

A CONCISE HEBREW
AND ARAMAIC LEXICON
OF THE OLD TESTAMENT

This volume was presented
by
本書承 周楷傑 先生
女士
贈送



BD

H733

C-2

A CONCISE HEBREW AND ARAMAIC LEXICON OF THE OLD TESTAMENT

BASED UPON THE LEXICAL WORK OF

LUDWIG KOEHLER AND WALTER BAUMGARTNER

BY

WILLIAM L. HOLLADAY

Lowry Professor of Old Testament
Andover Newton Theological School

周楷傳

1998.1.7



WILLIAM B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

E. J. BRILL
LEIDEN

68254

Copyright © 1988 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, the Netherlands

First published 1971 by E. J. Brill and Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
255 Jefferson Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system,
or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,
recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in the United States of America

00 99 98 97

20 19 18 17 16

Eerdmans ISBN 0-8028-3413-2

Brill ISBN 90 04 02613 4

INTRODUCTION

The advent of the first edition of the *Lexicon in Veteris Testamenti Libros* of Ludwig KOEHLER and Walter BAUMGARTNER (1953) was a major event in recent Old Testament studies, gathering together as it did a vast treasure of lexicographical material which had become available up to the time of publication, with renderings into both German and English; and the *Supplementum ad Lexicon in Veteris Testamenti Libros* (1958)—which, together with the first edition, was then called the second edition—included both corrections and more recent material from the five intervening years. This lexicon broke with the classic lexicographical tradition of GESONIUS, represented in English by *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament* of BROWN, DRIVER, and BRIGGS (1907, corrected impression 1952), and took a fresh look at all the lexical evidence. One advantage of the KOEHLER-BAUMGARTNER *Lexicon* was immediately evident to everyone who used it: it offered a strictly alphabetical order of entries rather than an arrangement by verbal roots, an innovation (along with the provision of generous cross-references) which saved the user much time. More fundamentally, the lexicon took full advantage of the colossal increase in our knowledge of Semitic linguistics (exemplified by the discovery of Ugaritic). But the increase of our knowledge has continued unabated in the years since, and the need to remedy the apparent defects in the first/second edition and to take account of that steady increase in our knowledge has rendered a revision more and more desirable.

Regrettably, Professor KOEHLER died in 1956, but Professor BAUMGARTNER then undertook himself the awesome task of a total revision of their joint work, a task in which Professors Benedikt HARTMANN and E. Y. KUTSCHER have been collaborating. This revision, called the third edition, is now appearing in print (first fascicle 1967). Up to the present moment approximately two-thirds of the third edition has been completed in manuscript form; but now comes word of the death of Professor BAUMGARTNER, in January of this year, at the age of 82. It is lamentable that he could not live to see the completion of this crown of his life-work, upon which he expended so much energy and acuity. We are assured that his collaborators will complete the task, though there will be inevitable delays.

In the planning of this third edition the decision was made, in the interest of saving space, to dispense with renderings in English—thus making the

new material unavailable to the student who does not handle German; and since the English renderings of the first edition were in some instances inadequate or misleading,¹ there has seemed to be a real need for an English edition, in abridged format, of the KOEHLER-BAUMGARTNER lexical material. The present work is a response to that need.

With some reluctance the decision was reached to prepare the English edition in hybrid fashion, using the German third edition to the extent that the material would become available, and the German first/second edition for the balance of the alphabet and for the Aramaic section. This decision was reached because of the time-span anticipated for the appearance of the total German third edition, and because of the wish expressed by many that the English edition appear as soon as possible. The first fascicle of the German third edition was of course available to me already set in type, and beyond this I have been able to make use of the manuscript of the German third edition through the letter **o**; for **v** and beyond I have then resorted to the German first/second edition. It is to be hoped that the nature of the present work (namely, an abridgment for school use) will minimize the disadvantages of hybridization; certainly I have made every effort to produce a work which is internally consistent. But it must be stressed that the present work *is* an abridgment and therefore in no sense a substitute for the German parent work (hereafter called simply "the German work," by which is meant the source material for this English edition, whether it be the German first/second edition, the third edition, or both); this will become clear in the detailed notices which follow.

In order to keep the English edition to moderate size, the following categories of material in the German work have been omitted.

(1) All etymological material in cognate languages. The parallels in such languages as Ugaritic and Arabic are of prime importance, but it seems plain that a student able to handle these certainly should be prepared to handle German also, and should refer to the German work. (But Hebrew cognates are cited in the Aramaic section; see the remarks on the Aramaic section below.)

(2) All bibliographical entries, and all citations of the names of specific scholars who put forth this or that suggestion on the meaning of a word. The greater number of the bibliographical citations in the German work are themselves to works in German, and all of them are the province of the

¹ Completely solecistic English expressions were fortunately rare, but they did exist, e.g. in the English definitions of דְּבָרוֹת, צָבָת, רוּח *hif.*; still, the English needed thorough review and revision.

specialist. When it is felt necessary in certain instances to cite opinions other than those of KOEHLER and/or BAUMGARTNER, they are simply labelled "oth.;" see, for example, III בּוּל.

(3) All citations to, and semantic specifications of, occurrences of given words in the Hebrew text of Sirach and in the Qumrān material. Such material is obviously of great importance in its own right, but it has been felt necessary to confine an abridged lexicon to the compass of the Masoretic Text. Again, the student ready for post-biblical literature might well be expected to have learned German.

(4) All citations to manuscript variations in the Hebrew text such as those cited in KITTEL, *Biblia Hebraica*, third edition, as "Or." The spelling and vocalization of the third edition of KITTEL is taken as standard.

(5) Almost all conjectural emendations, both the newly suggested lexical entries which have been entered in the German work, and the details at the end of the standard entries of the German work which suggest conjectural additions or subtractions from the "standard" corpus of occurrences in the concordances to the MT. I have passed most of these conjectural emendations by with great regret, because the completeness of the treatment by KOEHLER and BAUMGARTNER of doubtful, difficult, or impossible readings of the MT is one of the great strengths of their work, and many of these conjectures are to me altogether convincing. But, as everyone will recognize, in the field of conjectural emendations one person's certainty is another person's doubt; and later generations inevitably dispute with earlier. Since to keep to the spirit of an abridgment would have necessitated my picking and choosing which conjectures to include or omit, and since I have been able to find no valid standard for inclusion or omission, I have passed them by except in rare instances. A handful *have* been included (more often among newly suggested entries than among the detailed notices at the end of standard entries) where there seems virtual unanimity of scholarly opinion, particularly in instances where a current translation (like the Revised Standard Version or the Jerusalem Bible—or both) adopts such a conjecture, or where a note in the critical apparatus of the third edition of KITTEL cites such a conjecture, and to omit it would confuse a student more than to include it.¹ In this connection it is essential for the reader to understand the use of the dagger (†) in the present

¹ Thus for example I have included entries for *בַּצְקָלוֹן, 2K 4₄₂ (cf. GRAY in the "Old Testament Library" to *Kings*, 1970, pp. 501-502); for *וּן, Jb 36₃₁ (cf. DRIVER and GRAY in the "International Critical Commentary" to *Job*, Part II, p. 284, and POPE in "The Anchor Bible" to *Job*, pp. 236-37); for *צַבְעָה *hitp.*, Jb 38₁₄ (cf. the Revised Standard Version and the Jerusalem Bible translations), and for קָוָה 1K 10₂₈ = קָוָה 2C 1₁₆ 'Cilicia' with all recent commentators and translations.

work, inasmuch as its use here is somewhat different from that in the German work. In the German work the dagger indicates that *all* the passages subsumed under a given entry have been cited, including passages with disputed or doubtful readings, some of which KOEHLER and BAUMGARTNER emend (including both the "plusses" and the "minuses" in the entry). In the present work, in which the conjectural emendations are almost always omitted, the dagger means that all *undisputed* passages are cited; for example, II **קָרַס** has a dagger, though Ju 14₁₈ is omitted, since the text there is in doubt. Therefore if, in dealing with a given word, the student looks up the lexicon entry to which the word has traditionally been referred, and does not find a citation to the verse but does find a dagger, it is best to consult a commentary. The German work may suggest that the text needs emending; some other authority may have a second emendation, or again a suggestion as to how the MT may be preserved. The "loose ends" resulting from this problem of conjectural emendations, and the incompleteness of so many entries offering a dagger, are the occasion of real chagrin to me in the preparation of the present work. But there is simply no other way in an abridged lexicon to deal with such a body of material as the MT: it would be difficult to find a chapter of the MT free of textual and grammatical difficulties, and the student will have to have recourse to teachers and to the commentaries to gain help in unraveling such problems and will have to develop critical acumen by means of the German work.

(6) Reconstructed trilateral roots and cross-references to these roots. These roots are often hypothetical, and hypothetical roots are of no direct use to the student when translating. Roots that exist as verbs are of course entered as verbs; if the *qal* pf. 3. sg. m. is extant, then (in contrast to the practice of the German work) the entry is vocalized; but if that *qal* form is not extant, then the entry remains unvocalized. (If two homonymous verbs exist, one with the extant *qal* form and one without, only one is vocalized, but the Roman numeration of the roots is maintained; thus I **קָרַק**, II **קָרַק**.) 'Ayin waw, 'ayin yod and 'ayin 'ayin verbs are listed, as is normal in a lexicon, by root rather than by *qal* pf. 3. sg. m.; thus **קָרַב**, *qal* pf. 3. sg. m. **קָרַב**; **קָרַק**, *qal* pf. 3. sg. m. **קָרַק**.

(7) All letters of the alphabet; these are not lexical items. The German work offers important linguistic information under entries of the isolated consonants, but this has been dispensed with in the present work.

(8) Theoretical components of proper names, e.g. ***קָדַד**. Again these are not lexical items needing translation

But if much is omitted, much is retained; specifically, the following categories of material.

(1) All entries of the German work when they exist as semantic items in the MT. All entries of the German work (except for the greater number of conjectural emendations, as already noted) have been retained, including the useful cross-reference entries of difficult forms, of Qere-Kethib variations, and of *scriptio plena-scriptio defectiva* variations; indeed, I have added a few more cross-references in the last-named category which are not in the German work but which would seem to be an aid to the student. But if an entry is only a theoretical root, it is omitted, with consequent renumbering of homonymous entries when necessary; for example, II באר is only a theoretical root in the German third edition, so it is omitted in the present work, the I באר of the German edition becoming simply באר here. By the same token, the entry III בער of the German third edition is omitted, so that the entry IV בער of the German edition becomes the English III בער; and again the entry I חמר of the German third edition is a theoretical root, and the entry IV חמר of the German edition only a conjectural verb, omitted in the English edition, so that the German II, III, and V חמר have had to be renumbered.

(2) The arrangement and numbering of the definitional subdivisions in the German work in almost every instance. Again, the scheme of definitions is one of the great strengths of the German work and has been carried over whenever possible intact. In rare cases, admittedly, this has not been possible. For example, there are occasional instances in which the German work offers distinctions which are trivial or non-existent in English: the directional prefixes *hin-* and *her-* sometimes seem non-significant to the Hebrew semantic problem, and I could find no graceful way to bring over "בוא *hof.*: — 1. *gebracht werden*; — 2. *herbeigebracht werden*" to English in this format, nor did I consider it necessary, so both have been combined into "1. *be brought*" in the present work, with consequent renumbering of the subsequent items. Again, once in awhile a given subsection in the German work cites only a passage from Sirach, material not within the compass of the present work; such a subsection must then be omitted, with consequent renumbering; for example, the third subsection in the German treatment of הליפה is here omitted. But in only a handful of instances have I felt constrained to rearrange completely the German scheme of renderings.¹ (There are an even smaller number of instances where I have departed from the actual definitions of the German work and have in some way replaced them with my own; these will be discussed below.)

(3) A skeleton of chapter-and-verse citations. At least one, but usually only one, citation is given for every distinction of definition. When possible,

¹ Examples of such rearrangements are I שָׁקַל, שָׁמַיִם, מִצָּה I.

these have been chosen from Genesis, Kings, or Samuel (in this order of preference), since it is recognized that the student often begins the reading of Hebrew prose from these books. It is regrettable that the complete offering of citations so often given in the German work could not be reproduced here; it would be a reassurance to the student to find "the passage" mentioned, and it would also be an indication of the frequency of occurrences of a word in a given definition, contrasting "normal" from "unusual" or "unique" occurrences; but such completeness has had to be sacrificed to considerations of space. If a given word is extant in only a few passages (the maximum is usually five) in the MT, then all citations are given and the dagger is used; note also that the dagger is used within a given "conjugation" (*qal*, *nifal*) of a verb when all passages are cited—and the dagger is used occasionally for a subsection within an article as well. An effort has also been made to give complete citations for rare homonyms of common words, e.g. I דבר.

(4) The various inflectional forms of the word. These are given almost exactly as in the German work. Not every extant form of every verb or noun is of course given: it is assumed that the student knows the basic patterns of verbs and nouns and is able, for example, to distinguish between an infinitive construct and an infinitive absolute. It has not been thought necessary to indicate every occurrence of a change of accent in waw-consecutive perfects, but most pausal forms are given (with *sillûq*) as in the German work. It has been felt that BAUMGARTNER's use in the third German edition of the diagonal slash to conserve space in citing inflexional forms may prove a hindrance to easy use by beginning students (e.g. אָבִיהֶוּ = אָבִיו and אָבִיהָ) and it is abandoned in the present work, full words being cited instead. But parentheses, used by BAUMGARTNER for optional wāw or yôd in *scriptio plena* have been retained (with duplicated vocalization in the case of wāw); thus אָב(ו)תּ = אָבוֹת or אָבוֹת.

Information not strictly necessary for the translation of a passage, and information which is essentially non-semantic, have had to be sacrificed in the present work; for example, most information about parallelisms and contrasts (פֶּחַח: חֵיל). Thus it is not really essential to know (entry חֵיל) that God appears in dreams, nor (entry חֵמור) that the donkey is used for both riding and burden-bearing; nor are various verb-noun combinations listed if the verb and the noun carry a meaning in their combination which is self-explanatory from each alone. On the other hand, theological or cultural terms which are without an exact equivalent in English receive full treatment; e.g. II חֶסֶד, שְׁלוֹם. The constant question in the preparation of the present work has been: what will be useful for adequate translation of a given passage into English?

A special word must be said about the treatment here of proper names.

The details of the occurrence of proper names, the various persons or locations designated, and the presumed original meaning of these names, take up much space in the German work. But from both a linguistic and a practical point of view a name is not a semantic problem. Thus the name זְכַרְיָהּ does not *mean* "Yahweh has remembered": it simply means "Zechariah," and is so translated by the student. (A student is always pleased upon coming to a verse with many proper names, because then the translation is "easy"!)

The derivation of the name, and the application of the name to which person(s) or location(s), are often both controversial and better left to the detailed commentaries and dictionaries of the Bible. (But true homonyms are distinguished, thus I זָמַר, II זָמַר.) So masculine names of persons are simply so identified, "n.pers.," without further ado, and feminines are "n.pers.f."; similarly with names of places, tribes, and gentilics. A chapter-and-verse citation is offered only to distinguish a proper noun from a homonymous common noun, or a form which might be referred to a common noun, e.g. עִירָם, עִירֵי. By the same token, an English rendering is rarely given for a name, except for names requiring extended treatment (e.g. Babylon); traditional Roman Catholic renderings have often differed from Protestant and Jewish renderings, and the reproduction of a name in English dress is usually gratuitous anyway. Compound names of places such as those with בַּיְת־ are given compromise treatment, i.e. simply a bare listing.

But if the treatment of proper names is reduced to the vanishing point, the treatment of particles and quasi-particles is almost as full as in the German work; see, for example, נָם, *דִּי. Especial care has been taken with particles to locate idiomatic English equivalents.

Material which is fully treated in the standard grammars is reduced accordingly, for example the cardinal and ordinal numbers; here the variations in form and word-order are difficult to master, but it is usually not difficult for a student to translate a phrase containing numbers from Hebrew into English.

As in the German work, each entry is in two parts, inflectional and semantic. Hebrew characters have been used in the inflectional section,¹ but for economy of typesetting any Hebrew forms and phrases cited in the semantic section have been transliterated. This transliteration is a simplified one: the presence or absence of *dāgēš lene* is not noted, except in the case of p/f—*nefeš* seemed preferable to *nepēš*² (but initial *pê* without *dāgēš lene* is simply *ḥ*); both

¹ I have accepted for the whole of the present work the innovation in the third edition of the German, whereby *ōš* in Hebrew characters offers a doubling of the dot (מִשָּׁה); but I have not been altogether consistent in my using the double dot for *sō* (שִׁנָּה).

² At least it seemed so at the beginning, but now that we have the *Genesis* and *Psalms*

simple vocal šewâ and ḥāṭēf-segôl are rendered as *e* (*ʿelôhîm*); segôl followed by yôd is rendered by *é* (*bānēkā*) (but occasionally, by carelessness, *bāneykā*); qāmeṣ followed by final silent hê is *â* (*tôrâ*), and qāmeṣ followed by yôd wāw is *āyw* (*bānāyw*); the Tetragrammaton is *yhw̄h* (and with a proclitic preposition is *ʿyhw̄h*, etc.); and the Qerê perpetuum *הוה* is simply *hî*, like *היא*. None of this should cause anyone any trouble.

Abbreviations of English and Hebrew grammatical terms, and of other frequently used words, are listed in the table of abbreviations which follows. Occasionally the English translation of a transliterated Hebrew phrase will abbreviate a proper name (e.g. "A." for "Aaron" when *ʾaharôn* stands in the cited Hebrew transliteration), or an English common noun within an entry (e.g. "h." for "holiness" under *קִדְוּת*), but there are a minimum of such instances and they are always self-evident.

There is not complete consistency in the order of adjoining entries which share a common set of consonants but offer contrasting vocalization; but in every case the verb comes first, followed by other parts of speech.

A few special features should be noted in regard to the Aramaic section. Immediately after the listing of the Aramaic word in question, at the head of the entry, any Hebrew cognate is cited: here the policy of "no citations from cognate languages" was broken; it was felt that since the student normally deals with the texts of biblical Aramaic after having gained a certain familiarity with biblical Hebrew, this addition of the Hebrew cognate was justifiable. (But note that in the case of verbs, the entry "Heb. =" merely means that the trilateral consonantal root is identical; a vocalized entry of the Aramaic verb, where the *peal* pf. 3. sg. m. is extant, will of course have a different vocalization than that of the corresponding Hebrew *qal* form.) In contrast to the practice in the Hebrew section of the lexicon, the identification of the number, person, and gender of verb forms is frequently given, as in the German work, since the student may well have more difficulty identifying the Aramaic forms than Hebrew ones. Alternation of final ʾāleph and hê is sometimes indicated by the use of the diagonal slash (*הִדְרָה/א*). In the interests of completeness, citations to *all* passages in which a given word appears are given whenever practical, even when the number of such citations exceeds five or six (in contrast to the practice in the Hebrew section); but when completeness is impractical, at least one citation from Daniel, and one from

volumes of "The Anchor Bible," and such works as the English translations of RINGGREN'S *Israelite Religion* (Philadelphia, 1966) and EICHRODT'S *Theology of the Old Testament* (Philadelphia, 1961, 1967) with *nepeš*, perhaps it would have been better to be altogether consistent after all!

Ezra, when present, are given for each distinction of definition. The designations of verbal "conjugations" are given everywhere in full.

Since the needs of students in the United States of America have been foremost in the mind of the publisher, and since I could not trust myself to consistency in British spelling, American spelling has been adopted in the present work; British users will have to be tolerant of *splendor*, *recognize*, and the like.

Every effort has been made to give smooth, natural, idiomatic English equivalents to the German renderings of the German work. It is trite to say that no translation is completely successful, but it may be emphatically affirmed that when a translation involves three languages at a time, the translator faces a much more complex set of problems. I can only say that I have kept my eye as little as possible on the English renderings of the first two editions of the German work (not because they are always wrong—far from it—but because a fresh start is necessary in a work like this), that I have constantly made my own check of the MT, recent translations,¹ commentaries and other reference works,² all in an effort simply to render into English what KOEHLER and BAUMGARTNER have rendered into German, and to keep my own views as far as possible out of sight.³ But the reader should be reminded of what has already been said about the use of the abbreviation "oth." to offer alternative renderings when this seemed necessary; I have resorted to the use of "oth." in a good many instances of debatable identifications of flora and fauna, or in instances of seemingly idiosyncratic views offered in the first/second

¹ Especially the Revised Standard Version, the Torah of the Jewish Publication Society of America, the various "Anchor Bible" volumes, the Zürcher Bibel in German, and the Jerusalem Bible in both English and French; unfortunately the OT of the New English Bible appeared too late to be used.

² The various volumes of "The International Critical Commentary," of the "Biblischer Kommentar, Altes Testament," and of *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* most particularly.

³ I should admit to a very few instances where I have inserted my own views. Thus in the entry **חֶמֶד**, 3., BAUMGARTNER (third edition) gives "heat (of she-camel) Je 2₂₄". That the heat in question is that of the she-camel is a hypothesis gained only by excising the reference to the female wild ass (so most commentaries); but a recent study in which I shared (*Vetus Testamentum*, XVIII, pp. 256-60) indicates otherwise, so that perhaps there is justification in my offering here "heat (of female animal)" and letting the reader choose the appropriate animal. I have further employed the semantic analysis of **אָנָה** of my own published study of the root (*The Root Šābh in the Old Testament*, Leiden, 1958) instead of the analysis in the German first edition, since BAUMGARTNER lists my study in his bibliography for the third edition, evidently with the intention of making use of it there. Small modifications of my own are also to be found in **אָנָה**, **אָנָה** 3. b. (euphem.), and in **אָנָה** Je 5₃₁. But in almost every case where I have disagreed with the German rendering I have been able to take refuge in my mandate to prepare an *abridgment*, so that my opposition has not been imposed upon the reader; in this way I trust I have stayed within my role as editor.

edition of the German work when more recent discussions have offered other solutions.¹ It should also be noted that I have made an effort to check the original English source if the rendering in the German work is itself a translation from English, to avoid any possible errors arising from double translation. I have furthermore attempted to check various current "standard" works for the rendering of key Hebrew words into English; for example, I have checked the translations of קֶשֶׁל in the English translation of EISSFELDT's *The Old Testament, An Introduction* (Oxford, 1965), the translations of various sociological terms in DE VAUX's *Ancient Israel, Its Life and Institutions* (London, 1961), and the translations of various pottery shapes in the article "Pottery" by J. L. KELSO in *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* (New York, 1962, Vol. III, pp. 846-53). I have made particular effort to locate accurate English renderings of flora and fauna where the German work has given a specific Latin identification;² but in many cases there is no agreed-upon common English term for the Latin identification, and in any event, as has already been indicated, many identifications remain problematical. In the case of weights and measures I have inserted a modern equivalent in both metric and English units;³ these equivalents are of course approximations with a wide range of possible error, but it did seem helpful to offer some idea of the size of the unit in question.

Two contrary classroom purposes have impelled this work, one humble, practical, and rather less than scholarly, the other idealistic and more scientific. The first, already alluded to, is to meet the needs of the beginning student, uncertain of the way, anxious to "get the assignment done," whose overriding question is simply, "What does this word, this verse, this passage mean?" For such a student a working tool has, I trust, been provided that offers some of the riches of present-day scholarship in modest and usable compass. But the other purpose is to lead the student to ask the prior question, "How and to what extent *can* we know what this word or verse or passage means?" Too rarely is the student led to ask who compiles a dictionary, and what evidence the compiler has used in drawing his conclusions. This is the central problem in defining words in a language or dialect no longer spoken; and unfortunately, in the interests of saving space, the steps by which the German work has arrived at its conclusions have in the present work been largely suppressed: namely, the evidence offered by parallel passages, cognate

¹ See, for example, the treatment of קֶשֶׁל (cf. the discussion in DE VAUX, *Ancient Israel*) and שֶׁשֶׁל (cf. ZIMMERLI, *Ezekiel* (BKAT) on Ez 16₁₀).

² Here George E. POST's *Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai* (Beirut, 1932-33) has been very useful.

³ These have been taken from G. A. BARROIS' article "Chronology, Metrology, etc." in *The Interpreter's Bible*, Vol. I, pp. 142 ff.

languages, and the consequent discussions of scholars. But it is my hope that, even truncated as the present work is, it still offers the student enough significant variations from the Revised Standard Version or from whatever other modern translation might be at hand, to prompt the student to raise the tolerance for uncertainty, and to begin to "test everything, holding fast to what is good." And for this purpose the German work, with all its scholarly apparatus, stands ready, urging the student to master its German and to invest in its resources.

I should like to express my appreciation to Professor BAUMGARTNER of Basel (though he cannot know it now) and to Professor Benedikt HARTMANN in Leiden, for their confidence in my undertaking an English edition of their work; to Mr. F. C. WIEDER, Jr., Director of E. J. Brill, Publishers in Leiden, whose steady encouragement and guidance have urged the edition on to completion; to my mentor Professor P. A. H. DE BOER, of the University of Leiden, who has served as a gracious mediator from the beginning to the end of the enterprise; to my neighbor the Rev. Mr. Rudolf WECKERLING, pastor of the Evangelical Church of German Language in Beirut, and to my colleagues Professor Paul LÖFFLER and Professor Dietrich MEYER in the Near East School of Theology, Beirut, for all their patient help to me in clarifying their mother-tongue; and above all to my wife and children, who have wondered for five years now when the lexicon would be done.

William L. HOLLADAY
Beirut, Lebanon
May, 1970.

NOTE TO THE SECOND IMPRESSION

This present second impression is identical with the first printing, except that some minor corrections have been made which could be incorporated into the sheets without re-setting (about 100 in number). I should like to express my appreciation here to several colleagues who have kindly called my attention to some of these errors. I reiterate my eagerness to receive notice of any further blemishes which may emerge in the course of use.

There are also a few omissions which could not be inserted in this printing; a list appears below for the convenience of users who may wish to correct their own copies. I particularly regret the duplication of the entries II **התפ** *eštafal* and **התפ** *hitp*. — they are, of course, the same word, and the oversight resulted from duplicate entries in the third and first editions of KB, which in my carelessness I did not remedy. (I thank the sharp-eyed reviewer in *ZAW* [84, 1, p. 122] for bringing this oversight to my attention.)

W.L.H.
Newton Centre, Mass.
January 1974.

NOTE TO THE THIRTEENTH IMPRESSION

The present thirteenth impression of the lexicon has continued incorporating corrections into the text or into the list of Addenda: each successive impression has taken advantage of further corrections. I continue to urge those who use the work to send me errors which they spot.

W.L.H.
Newton Centre, Mass.
June, 1993

ADDENDA (See also page 426)

- p. 2a: after entry אָכּוּסוּב insert:
אָכּוּסוּב: n. pers.
- p. 10a: after entry אָחִי insert:
אָחִי: n. pers.
- p. 21b: before entry II אָמַר insert:
I אָמַר * : cs. pl. אָמַרִי: lamb, 'imrê šefer lovely young (pl., animals) possible mng. of Gn 49₂₁. †
- p. 46b: entry II בָּקַר: after line 8 (thus after Ex 14₂₇), insert:
mzhabbōqer toward morn. 2S 2₂₇;
- p. 59b: after entry גַּלְגַּלִּי insert:
cj. גַּלְגַּלִּי: Ez 42₁₂ rd הַגְּלִילָה, defense wall. †
- p. 72a: entry II דָּמָה qal: after entry דָּמָה;—read:
1. be quiet (nefes), w. פֿ Ps 62₈ 65₂ (cj. pt. דָּמָה);—2.
- p. 88b: after entry וְזָכַר: insert:
וְזָכַר: mindful Ps 103₁₄. †
- p. 90a: entry II זָמַר qal: after line 2, insert:
nif.: impf. זָמַר: be pruned Is 5₈. †
- p. 93a: under חָבָא nif.: after pf. חָבַא, insert: חָבַא,
under חָבָא: add:
nif.: pf. חָבַא Je 49₁₀ חָבַא Jos 2₁₆; inf. חָבַא; פֿ חָבָא nif.
- p. 118a: after entry II חָרַשׁ insert:
III חָרַשׁ: n. pers. 1C 9₁₈. †
- p. 120a: entry חָשַׁק qal: line 3, read:
91₁₄, subj. God Dt 7₇;—2.
- p. 120b: entry חָתַן: after entry-word חָתַן insert:
inflected as pt. of חָתַן qal, e.g. sf. חָתַנִּי:

- p. 227a: entry נגע: lines 6-7 should read:
touch (to do harm), w. acc. Gn 26₂₉; obj. woman, w. acc. Ru 2₉, w. 'el Gn 20₆; c) touch =
hurt, w. b^e
- p. 236b: entry נטר: lines 3-5 should read:
watch, guard (vineyard) SS 1₆ 8_{11f};—2. nāṭar 'appô preserve one's anger, hold
a grudge cj. Am 1₁₁; w/o 'appô: of God, w. l^e Na 1₂, w. neg. Je 35-12 Ps 103₉;
of man, w. 'ēl Lv 19₁₈. †
- p. 237a: before entry נין: insert:
נין: Ps 72₁₇ Qr ינון, nif. & Kt ינין? hif.: sprout. †
- p. 255a: after entry סחב: insert:
סחב: ragged clothes Je 38₁₁₋₁₂. †
- p. 263a: entry I עבר qal: line 10 from end of qal entry should read:
Jos 2₂₃; w. acc. go over to Je 2₁₀; transgress, overstep (a command, law) 2K 18₁₂;
—6. w.
- p. 275a: under עם: line 2; after עם, insert: עם,
- p. 295b: after entry פצע: insert:
פצע: פצע, sf. פצע; pl. פצעים, cs. פצעו, sf. פצעו: bruise Gi 4₂₃
- p. 307b: entry צמת: between nif. and pilpel entries insert:
piel: pf. צמת: silence Ps 119₁₃₉. †
- p. 323b: after II קרא: qal section, add 2 more sections:
nif.: pf. נקרא, נקראתי; impf. נקרא; inf. נקרא:—1. arrange to meet (of God), w. 'al
Ex 5₃;—2. happen to be (at a place) 2S 1₆;—3. be (present) Dt 22₆ 2S 18₉ 20₁. †
hif.: impf. נתקרא: w. 2 acc. make s.thng. happen to s.one Je 32₂₃. †
- p. 336a: entry רוע: after hif. entry insert:
polal: impf. ירע: a shout is raised Is 16₁₀. † hitpolel: cj. pf. התרעתי; impf.
יתרעו, אתרעו; impv. תתרועעו: shout in triumph Ps 60₁₀ 65₁₄ 108₁₀, cj. Jb 31₂₉. †
- p. 356a: entry ש: line 7, end of line, delete semicolon and insert:
& h^ešell^emî for whose sake Jon 1₇;
- p. 358a: entry II שבח: piel: should read:
impf. ישבחנה, תשבחם: hush Ps 89₁₀ Pr 29₁₁. †
- p. 359a: after entry שבניהו: insert:
*שבס: levy rent Am 5₁₁: F בשם.
- p. 365b: entry שחה: before the word qal, insert:
cf. II חוה hištafal:
entry hitp. should read:
hitp.: F II חוה hištafal. (Omit all Hebrew forms and definitions.)
- p. 387a: after entry [תהלכת] insert:
תהפכו(ו): perversity, s.thg perverse: dōr tahpukōt perverse genera-
tion Dt 32₂₀; 'š t. perverse, scheming man Pr 16₂₈; ḥāšab t. devise plots
Pr 16₃₀.
- entry תונה: line 1, before song insert:
(song of) praise Jos 7₁₉, >

ABBREVIATIONS

BIBLICAL BOOKS

Gn	2K	Na	SS
Ex	Is	Hb	Ec
Lv	Je	Zp	La
Nu	Ez	Hg	Est
Dt	Ho	Zc	Dn
Jos	Jl	Ma	Ezr
Ju	Am	Ps	Ne
1S	Ob	Jb	1C
2S	Jon	Pr	2C
1K	Mi	Ru	

PROPER NAMES

n.pers.	name of person (masculine)	n.loc.	name of locality
n.pers.f.	name of person (feminine)	n.peop.	name of people
n.gent.	name of tribe, gentilic	n.terr.	name of territory

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

abs.	absolute (state)	consec.	consecutive
abt.	about	constr.	construction
acc.	accusative, according	contam.	contamination
adj.	adjective	corr.	corrupt(ion)
adv.	adverb(ial)	cs.	construct (state)
alw.	always	ctxt.	context
appos.	apposition, appositive	dat.	dative
Aram.	Aramaic	def.	definite
archit.	architectural	del.	delete
art.	article	denom.	denominative
artif.	artificial(ly)	demonstr.	demonstrative
betw.	between	dep.	dependent
BH	Biblia Hebraica	det.	determinate
bibl.	biblical	dict.	dictionary, -ies
bk(s).	book(s)	dimin.	diminutive
ca.	<i>circa</i>	dir.	direct
Can.	Canaanite	dittgr.	dittography, -graphic
caus.	causative	du.	dual
cf.	<i>confer</i> = compare	dub.	dubious
ch(s).	chapter(s)	e.g.	<i>exempli gratia</i> = for example
cj.	conjecture	Egyp.	Egyptian
cogn.	cognate	ellipt.	elliptical
coh.	cohortative	elsewh.	elsewhere
coll.	collective	emph.	emphasis, emphatic
comb(s).	combination(s)	Eng.	English
comm.	common gender; commentary, -ies	esp.	especially
conj.	conjunction	euphem.	euphemism, euphemistic(ally)
cons.	consonant	evid.	evidently

exc.	except	n.	name
expr.	expression	N.ern	Northern
exten.	extension	neg.	negative
f.	feminine	nif.	nifal
fig.	figurative(ly)	nitp.	nitpael
fin.	finite	nom.	nominal
fm.	from	obj(s).	object(s)
foll.	followed	oft.	often
gen.	genitive	onesf.	oneself
genl.	general	opp.	opposed to
gent.	gentilic	ord.	ordinal
gram.	grammar(s), grammatical(ly)	orig.	original(ly)
Heb.	Hebrew	OT	Old Testament
hif.	hifil	oth.	other(s)
hitp.	hitpael	otherw.	otherwise
hitpal.	hitpalet	part.	partitive
hitpalp.	hitpalpel	pass.	passive
hitpol.	hitpolel	paus.	pausal
hof.	hofal	perh.	perhaps
hon.	honorary	pers.	person(al)
idiom.	idiomatic(ally)	Pers.	Persian
impf.	imperfect	pf.	perfect
impv.	imperative	phr.	phrase(s)
incl.	including	pilp.	pilpel
ind.	indicative	pl.	plural
indef.	indefinite	pleon.	pleonastic(ally)
indep.	independent	poet.	poetic(ally)
indic.	indicative	pol.	polel
indir.	indirect	prec.	preceding
inexplic.	inexplicable	pred.	predicate
inf.	infinitive	pref.	prefix
insep.	inseparable	prep.	preposition
interj.	interjection	prob.	probably
interr.	interrogative	pron.	pronoun
intrans.	intransitive	prp.	propose(s), proposed
Isr.	Israel	pt.	participle
Jerus.	Jerusalem	pul.	pulal
juss.	jussive	qn.	question
KBH ₃	KITTEL, <i>Biblia Hebraica</i> , 3rd edition	Qr	Qere
Kt	Kethib	rd.	read
lit.	literal(ly)	ref.	refer(ence)
loc.	locative	rel.	relative
LXX	Septuagint	S.	South
m.	masculine	sbst.	substantive
metaph.	metaphorical(ly)	sc.	<i>scilicet</i> (= namely)
misc.	miscellaneous	sep.	separate
mng.	meaning	S.ern	Southern
mod.	modern	sf.	suffix
ms(s).	manuscript(s)	sg.	singular
MT	Masoretic Text	sim.	similar(ly)
mus.	musical	s.one	someone
		spec.	specific(ally), specific expres- sion(s)

s.thg.	something	unexpl.	unexplained
styl.	stylistic(ally)	usu.	usually
subj.	subject	v.	verse
sugg.	suggest(s), suggestion(s)	var.	various(ly), variation
syl.	syllable	vb(s).	verb(s)
symb.	symbolic(ally)	Vers(s).	Version(s)
tech.	technical	voc.	vocative
theol.	theological(ly)	vocal.	vocalized, vocalization
thg.	thing	w.	with
trad.	traditional(ly)	W.ern	Western
trans.	transitive	wh.	which
transl.	translate(d), translation	w/o	without
txt.	text	Y.	Yahweh
uncert.	uncertain		

SIGNS

&	and	>	becomes
&c.	<i>et cetera</i>	<	is derived from
†	all undisputed instances have been cited (see Introduction)	√	verbal root
F	see, refer to; note its use in compounds or in phrases, where the reader is referred to a unit of the compound or phrase, e.g. F נִי־הַצְּבָעִים refer to צְבָעִים	::	in contrast, opposition to
			parallel to
		+	plus
		'	(with Hebrew abbreviations)
		*	theoretical form
×	number (of occurrences)		

אָב: cs. אב Gn 17₄ †, elsewh. אָבִי; sf. אָבִי, אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךָ > אָבִיו, אָבִינו, אָבִיכֶם, אָבִיכֶם; pl. אָבוֹת (אָבוֹת), cs. אָבוֹת; sf. אָבוֹתִי: — 1. (physical) father Gn 2₂₄, = grandfather 28₁₃, ancestor of tribe, nation 10₂₁; pl. = forefathers Gn 15₁₅; metaph. begetter (of rain) Jb 38₂₈; — 2. originator, founder of group, trade Gn 42_{0r}; — 3. fatherly protector Ps 68₆; — 4. hon. title: of one's elder 1S 24₁₂, prophet 2K 6₂₁, husband Je 3₄; — 5. *bēt 'āb(ōt)* family Jos 22₁₄, > (ellipt.) *'ābōt* 1K 8₁; — 6. of God: father (of Isr.) Dt 32₆; of the king 2S 7₁₄; title of a (tree-)god Je 2₂₇.

אָב** (אָב**): sf. אָבו; pl. cs. אָבִי: — shoot of a plant growing close to the earth Jb 8₁₂ SS 6₁₁. †

אָב: F אוב.

אָבִנָּה: n. pers. Est 1₁₀.

אָבַד: qal: pf. 'א; impf. יֵאבֵד, יֵאבֵד; inf. אָבֵד, אָבֵד; pt. אָבַד, אָבַד; — 1. become lost of property (*b^e*: among) Lv 26₃₈, of hope Ez 19₅; (*min*: to s. one) Dt 22₃; — 2. go astray: of cattle 1S 9₃, lose one's way (*derek*) Ps 2₁₂; *'arammî 'ōbēd* Dt 26₅ (oth.: fugitive F Gn 31₂; oth.: 3: near to ruin); — 3. perish, of men Nu 17₂₇; — 4. be ruined, of nation Ex 10₇; — 5. be carried off (*min*: from) Nu 16₃₃, (*mē'al*) Dt 11₁₇, (*mippenē*: before) Ps 9₄; — 6. *'ābad lēb* courage fails Je 4₉; *kelî 'ōbēd* ruined, broken utensil Ps 31₁₃.

piel: pf. אָבַד; impf. יֵאבֵד, יֵאבֵד; 1 sg. + sf. אָבַדְתִּי; inf. לְאָבֵד, לְאָבֵד; pt. מְאָבֵדִים: — 1. give up as lost Ec 3₆; — 2. let perish Je 23₁; — 3. destroy (30×) 2K 11₁, exterminate (*min*: from)

Je 51₅₅; — 4. dissipate (wealth) Pr 29₃; *'ibbad lēb* deprive of understanding Ec 7₇.

hif.: pf. הֵאבִיד, הֵאבִיד; impf. אֵבֵד, אֵבֵד; Je 46₈; inf. לְהֵאבִיד, לְהֵאבִיד; pt. מְאָבִיד: — exterminate 2K 10₁₉, (*min*: from) Dt 7₂₄.

אָבַד: (trad.: destruction) duration, *'adē 'ōbēd* forever Nu 24₂₀₋₂₄. †

אָבֵדָה cs. אָבֵדָה: s.thg lost Ex 22₈.

אָבֵדָה Kt, Qr (אָבֵדוֹן) Pr 27₂₀ F אָבֵדוֹן; > אָבֵדָה: (place of destruction), realm of the dead Ps 88₁₂.

אָבֵדוֹן: destruction Est 9₅. †

***אָבֵדוֹן** cs. אָבֵדוֹן: destruction Est 8₆. †

אָבָה: qal: pf. אָבָה, אָבָה; impf. יֵאבָה, יֵאבָה; pt. אָבָה: — alw. w. neg.: exc. Jb 39₉, (& Is 1₁₉)— 1. accede to s. one Dt 13₉, accept s.thg Pr 1₂₅₋₃₀; — 2. want s.thg (ca. 35×), w. inf. 2K 13₂₃, w. *l^e* + inf. Gn 24₅; — 3. abs. be willing, a) consent 1K 22₅₀, b) want to Is 1₁₉.

אָבָה: reed, papyrus; *'oniyyōt 'ēbeh* Jb 9₂₆ = *kelē gōme* Is 18₂, Egypt. reed skiffs. †

אָבוֹי: desire > uneasiness; or interj. woe Pr 23₂₀. †

אָבוֹס: cs. =, sf. אָבוֹסָה: feed-trough Is 1₃.

[***אָבָה**: cs. אָבָה Ez 21₂₀: ?, rd. *טָבָה. †]

***אָבָה**: pl. אָבָה: watermelon, *Citrus vulgaris* Nu 11₅. †

I **אָבִי**: interj. O that! Jb 34₃₆ (some cj. אָלֵב, oth. = אָבוֹי); > if 2K 5₁₃; 1S 24₁₂ rd otherw.

II **אָבִי**: n. pers.: הוֹרֵם אָבִי 2C 2₁₂, better: hon. title, *'āb* (4); F 2C 41₁₋₁₆. †

III **אָבִי** 1K 21₂₀ & oft., = אָבִיָּה (F בּוֹא hif.).

אָבִי: n. pers. f. 2K 18₂; for אָבִיָּה 2C 29₁. †
אָבִיאַל: n. pers. 1S 9₁.
אָבִיאָסָף: n. pers. Ex 6₂₄.
אָבִיב: — 1. ears (of grain), ripe but still soft, the grains of which are eaten either rubbed or roasted Lv 2₁₄; — 2. (month of ears), Mar/Apr; later *nīsān*, Ex 13₄.
אָבִיגַיִל: n. pers. f.
אָבִידָן: n. pers.
אָבִידָע: n. pers.
אָבִיָּה: n. pers.
אָבִיָּהוּ: n. pers.
אָבִיהוּא: n. pers.
אָבִיהוּד: n. pers.
אָבִיהִיל: n. pers.
אָבִיוֹן: sf. אָבִינָה; pl. אָבִי(ו)נִים; sf. אָבִיוֹנִיהַ: needy, poor Dt 15₄₋₇₋₁₁, = oppressed Am 4₁, in religious sense Ps 40₁₈ & oft.
אָבִיוֹנָה: caper-berry, *Capparis spinosa*, an aphrodisiac Ec 12₅. †
אָבִיחִיל: n. pers.
אָבִיטוּב: n. pers.
אָבִים: n. pers.
אָבִימָאֵל: n. pers.
אָבִימֶלֶךְ: n. pers.
אָבִינֹדָב: n. pers.
אָבִינוּעַם: n. pers.
אָבִינֶר: n. pers.
אָבִיֶסָף: n. pers.
אָבִיעֶזֶר: n. pers.
אָבִי-עֶלְבוֹן: perh. = אָבִיבַעַל; n. pers.
***אָבִיר**: cs. אָבִיר, artif. distinguished from אָבִיר: strong, powerful: *ʿabir yaʿaqōb* Gn 49₂₄, *ʿabir yisrāʾēl* Is 1₂₄, designation of Father-God (oft.: bull of J., of I.).
אָבִיר: pl. אָבִירִים; cs. אָבִירִי; sf. אָבִירִי: strong, powerful: of a chief 1S 21₈, stallion Ju 5₂₂; valiant Ps 76₆.
אָבִירִים: n. pers.
אָבִישָׁן: n. pers. f.
אָבִישׁוּעַ: n. pers.

אָבִישׁוּר: n. pers.
אָבִישִׁי: n. pers.
אָבִישְׁלוֹם: n. pers.; F אָבִישְׁלוֹם.
אָבִיתָר: n. pers.
אָבַךְ: hitp.: impf. יִתְאַבְּכוּ: whirl up (of burning twigs) Is 9₁₇. †
I אָבַל: qal: pf. אָ; impf. תִּתְאַבֵּל: mourn Is 19₈.
 hif.: pf. הִתְאַבַּלְתִּי; impf. תִּתְאַבְּלִי: move (s.one) to mourning Ez 31₁₅.
 hitp.: impf. יִתְאַבְּלִי; impv. הִתְאַבְּלִי; pt. הִתְאַבַּלְתָּ, מִתְאַבְּלִיתָ, מִתְאַבְּלִיתָ: observe mourning rites (ca. 20 ×) Ex 33₄.
II אָבַל: qal: pf. אָ; impf. תִּתְאַבֵּל: dry up Is 24₄.
I אָבַל: cs. כְּאָבַל-; pl. אָבַלִים; cs. אָבַלִי; f. אָבַלוֹת: observing mourning rites, in mourning Gn 37₃₅.
II אָבַל: loc. אָבַלָה: watercourse, brook, only in n. loc.
אָבַל: rites, ceremony of mourning; mourning: *ʿāsā ʿēbel le* perform mourning-rites for Gn 50₁₀; *yemē ʿēbel* time of mourning Gn 27₄₁.
אָבַל: — 1. truly Gn 42₂₁, ah 2S 14₅; — 2. but, however (in later bks.) Dn 10₇; on the contrary, no Gn 17₁₉.
אָבַל: cs. אוֹבַל: water-course, canal Dn 8₂₋₃₋₆. †
אָבֵן: n.f.: sf. אָבֵנוֹ; pl. אָבֵנוֹים; cs. אָבֵנוֹי; sf. אָבֵנוֹי: stone, variety of contexts:
 I. secular: — 1. single stone Gn 28₁₁; — 2. coll. stones Jb 28₃; — 3. precious stone Ex 25₇; — 4. applied to a) closing (as of a cave) Jos 10₁₈; b) building material 2S 5₁₁; c) weapon: *ʿeben yād* stone in the hand Nu 35₁₇; d) w. var. vbs., stone with stones Dt 13₁₁; — 5. plummet Is 34₁₁; — 6. weight: *ʿeben hammelek* king's weight 2S 14₂₆; — 7. meteorological: *ʿabnē habbārād* hailstones Jos 10₁₁; — 8. equipment, e.g. *lūhōt ʿeben* stone tablets = tables —

of the law Ex 24₁₂; — 9. misc.: *lēb 'eben*
 stony heart Ez 11₁₉.
 II. sacral: — 1. *mizbah 'abānīm* stone altar
 Dt 27₅; — 2. *gal 'abānīm* heap of stones
 (marking grave, frontier) Jos 7₂₆, Gn 31₄₆;
 — 3. (upright) stone (as marker) Gn 31₄₅;
 — 4. (sculptured) stone (idol, &c.) Je 2₂₇;
 — 5. polemically, gods of wood and stone
 Dt 4₂₈.
אַבְנָה: n. river, 2K 5₁₂ Kt. †
אַבְנֵט: sf. *אַבְנֵטָה*; pl. *אַבְנֵטִים*: sash, esp. of
 a priest Ex 28₄.
אַבְנִים: du., sg. **אַבֵּן*: — 1. potter's wheel
 (of 2 disks), Je 18₃; — 2. Ex 1₁₆? : stones
 of birth stool? (female) genitalia? †
אַבְנֵר: n. pers.
אַבֵּס: qal only pt. pass. *אַבֵּס* fattened
 1K 5₃ Pr 15₁₇. †
אַבְעָבָעַת: blisters, boils Ex 9_{9f}. †
אַבְצָן: n. loc.
אַבְצָן: n. pers.
אַבַּק: nif.: impf. *יִצְבֹּק*; inf. *הִצְבִּקוּ*: wrestle
 (*im*: with) Gn 32_{25f}. †
אַבָּק: cs. *אַבַּק*, sf. *אַבְקָם*: — 1. dust Is 29₅;
 — 2. soot Ex 9₉.
***אַבְקָה**: cs. *אַבְקָת*: aromatic powders
 SS 3₆. †
אַבַּר: hif.: impf. *יִצְבֹּר*: soar up Jb 39₂₆. †
אַבְרָ: wing Is 40₃₁.
אַבְרָהָ: f. fm. *אַבְרָהָ*; pl. sf.
אַבְרוֹתָיָה: wing Ps 68₁₄.
אַבְרָהָם: n. pers. Abraham, *אַבְרָם*.
אַבְרָהָ: shout before Joseph's chariot
 Gn 41₄₃; ? Egyptian? explained as Hebr.
 I *בָּרַךְ* impv. 'make obeisance'.
אַבְרָם: n. pers., = *אַבְרָהָם* Gn 17₅.
אַבְשִׁי: n. pers.
אַבְשֵׁל(וֹ): n. pers.
אַבְת: n. loc. *אֹב* II.
אַנָּה: n. pers.
אַנָּה (4×), *אַנָּה* (3×): n. pers. 1S 15_{8ff}.
אַנְיָ: n. gent.

אַנְיָה: cs. *אַנְיָה*; sf. *אַנְיָהּ*; pl. *אַנְיָהוּ*:
 bundle: — 1. sprinkling brush Ex 12₂₂;
 — 2. troop (of people) 2S 2₂₅; — 3. harness
 cords (of yoke) Is 58₆; — 4. firmament
 Am 9₆. †
אַנְיָהוּ: walnut-tree, *Juglans regia* SS 6₁₁. †
אַנְיָהוּ: n. pers.
***אַנְיָהוּ**: cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*: payment 1S 2₃₆ (oth.:
 small coin). †
***אַנְיָהוּ**: pl. cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*: drop Jb 38₂₈. †
אַנְיָהוּ: n. loc.
אַנְיָהוּ: qal: Jb 41₁₂ for *אַנְיָהוּ* cj. *אַנְיָהוּ* pt.
 glow(ing). †
I אַנְיָהוּ: pl. *אַנְיָהוּ*, cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*: reed pool Ex 7₁₉.
II *אַנְיָהוּ: pl. *אַנְיָהוּ*: outwork (of fort)
 Je 51₃₂. †
***אַנְיָהוּ**: pl. cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*: *a. nefes* distressed
 Is 19₁₀. †
אַנְיָהוּ: reed Is 9₁₃; Jb 41₁₂ rd *אַנְיָהוּ*.
אַנְיָהוּ: cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*; pl. *אַנְיָהוּ*: (ritual- or banquet-)
 bowl Ex 24₆ Is 22₂₄ SS 7₃. †
***אַנְיָהוּ**: pl. sf. *אַנְיָהוּ*: troop Ez 12₁₄.
אַנְיָהוּ: qal: pf. *אַנְיָהוּ*; impf. *תִּצְבֹּר*; pt. *אַנְיָהוּ*:
 gather in (harvest) Dt 28₃₉.
***אַנְיָהוּ**: pl. cs. *אַנְיָהוּ*: trad. basket, oth.:
 leather bag, metal bowl ('gold' and 'silver'
 can be contents or material) Ezr 1₉. †
אַנְיָהוּ: fist Ex 21₁₈ Is 58₄. †
אַנְיָהוּ: pl. *אַנְיָהוּ(וֹ)*: (official, commercial)
 letter Est 9₂₆.
אַדָּ: sf. *אַדָּ*: Gn 2₆ the subterranean fresh-
 water stream, surface water (?); Jb 36₂₇
 the heavenly stream. †
[אַדָּ]: hif.: inf. *לְאַדִּיב*, rd *לְהַדִּיב* (*דֹּב*):
 1S 2₃₃. †]
אַדָּבָאֵל: n. pers.
אַדָּד: n. pers.
אַדָּדִים: Ps 42₅, *דָּדָה*.
אַדָּו: n. pers.
אַדָּוִם: Edom: — 1. n. loc. Gn 32₄; — 2. n.
 people Nu 20₁₈; — 3. the Edomites
 Gn 36₉; — 4. n. pers. = Esau Gn 25₃₀.

*אָדוּמִי, אָדוּמִי; pl. אָדוּמִיִּים, אָדוּמִיִּים, אָדוּמִיִּים;
אָדוּמִי: — 1. adj. Edomite 1K 11₁₇;

— 2. sg. (an) Edomite 1K 11₁₄; pl. 2K 16₆;

— 3. the Edomites sg. coll. Dt 23₈ (?).

אָדוּן: cs. אָדוּן, sf. of sg. only for אָדוּנִי (& אָדוּנִי)
Pr 30₁₀ Kt, 1S 16₁₆ †); otherw. pl. אָדוּנִים,
cs. אָדוּנִי, sf. אָדוּנִי, &c; 1 sg. אָדוּנִי Gn 19₂ †,
otherw. אָדוּנִי; w. pref. 'אָדוּ, 'בָּאָדוּ, 'לָאָדוּ,
exc. sf. w. e (לָאָדוּנִי) & אָדוּן Mi 4₁₃ †; of
God, always אָדוּנִי:

I. (earthly) lord, master (more than 300 ×):

— 1. :: 'ebed Is 24₂; in gent., over land
Gn 42₃₀, household 45₈, &c; pl. lords Is
26₁₃; — 2. polite vocative, 'adōnî = you
(sg.): wife to husb. 1K 1₁₇, dau. to father
Gn 31₃₅, &c.; w. addition: my lord
Moses Nu 11₂₈; — 3. in polite style, 'adōnî
for you (sg.) or he, your or his: Gn 24₂₇.

II. 'ādōn = God (more than 400 ×): — 1.

God is 'ādōn Ps 114₇, hā'ādōn Is 1₂₄, 'ādōn
kol-hā'āreš Jos 3₁₁, 'ādōnē hā'ādōnīm Dt
10₁₇; — 2. 'ādōnāy: a) voc., Gn 18₃; b) in
statement Gn 18₂₇; c) 'ādōnāy yhw̄h my
Lord Y. (280 ×) Gn 15₂; — 3. yhw̄h 'ādōnēnū:
voc., Ps 8₂; statement, Ps 135₅.

אָדוּן: n. loc.

אָדוּרִים: n. loc.

אָדוּרִים: n. pers.

אָדוּשׁ: Is 28₂₈; F דוּשׁ.

אָדוּת (8 ×), אָדוּת (2 ×): sf. אָדוּתִי; — 1.
prep. 'al-'ōdōt on account of Gn 21₁₁; — 2.
conj. 'al-kol-'ōdōt 'āšer precisely because Je
3₈.

אָדוּרִי: sf. אָדוּרִי, f. אָדוּרִית; pl. אָדוּרִיִּים, אָדוּרִיִּים, אָדוּרִיִּים, cs.

אָדוּרִי, sf. אָדוּרִיָּה: mighty, splendid: — 1.
adj.: ship Is 33_{21b}, Isr. Je 30₂₁, Y.'s name
Ps 8₂; — 2. noun: pl., people of rank Ju 5₁₃.

אָדוּלִיָּה: n. pers.

אָדוּם: qal: אָדוּם: be red La 4₇. †

pu.: pt. מָאָדוּם: rubbed with ruddle (dyed
red): ram's skins Ex 25₅, shield Na 2₄.

hif.: impf. יִאָדוּמוּ come to be red Is 1₁₈. †

hitp.: impf.: אָדוּמוּ: have a reddish sparkle

Pr 23₃₁. †

I אָדָם (only abs.; ca. 540 ×): — 1. coll.
people, a) w. pl.: Je 47₂; but b) mostly w.
sg. 1S 25₁; c) *benē 'ādām* (38 ×) Dt 8₃, *benē
hā'ādām* Gn 11₅, (single) men; *ben-'ādām*
single man, esp. in Ez, F *bēn* 4; d) in cs.-
constr.: *lēb 'ādām* Gn 8₂₁ &c; e) apposition-
al: *'ādām beliyya'al* men that are ruiners =
ruinous Pr 6₁₂; f) w. negation: *lō' . . . 'ādām*
Ps 105₁₄, *'ādām lō'* Lv 16₇ no one; — 2.
single person (late; coll. meaning usually
possible): *bē'ādām (in) someone* Lv 22₅; —
3. Gn 1-5: 1₂₆₋₃₁ coll. people, men; coll. also
in chh. 2f, 51_{b-2} :: 4₂₅ 51_{a-3-5}, F III אָדָם.

II אָדָם: leather Ho 11₄. †

III אָדָם: n. pers., F I 2: Adam, first in Gn
4₂₅, 51_{a-3-5}, 1C 1₁. †

IV אָדָם: = I אָדָם ground; 'ēn 'ādām surface
of the earth Zc 9₁.

V אָדָם: n. loc. Jos 3₁₆ (rd: *bē'ādām*) & Ho
6₇ (rd: *bē'ādām*). †

אָדָם (4 ×), אָדוּם (1 ×): f. אָדָם, pl. אָדָםִים:
color of blood, red(-brown) Gn 25₃₀.

אָדָם: precious stone in priest's and king's
robes, ruby or carnelian Ex 28₁₇.

אָדָםִים: f. אָדָםִים; pl. אָדָםִים: bright
red, reddish Lv 13₄₉; *lābān 'a*. reddish white
Lv 13₁₉.

I אָדָםִים: cs. אָדָםִים, sf. אָדָםִים; pl. אָדָםִים: — 1.
ground, soil producing plants Dt 7₁₃; — 2.
misc.: *'admat mišrayim* property (of land)
in E. Gn 47₂₀ &c; *'iš hā'ādāmā* farmer 9₂₀;
— 3. realm of the dead, opens its mouth
Gn 4₁₁; *'admat 'āfār* 'land of dust' Dn 12₂.

II אָדָםִים: n. loc., = I; — 1. in Naphtali
Jos 19₃₆; — 2. in Jordan valley 1K 7₄₆,
2C 4₁₇; also Ps 83₁₁ (?).

III *אָדָםִים: cs. w. ו: אָדָםִים: (red) blood Dt
32₄₃. †

אָדָםִים: n. loc.; Aram., = Heb. (II) אָדָםִים.

אָדָמוֹנִי (2 ×), אָדָמוֹנִי (1 ×): reddish Gn 25₂₅.

אָדְמִי: F אָדוּמִי.

בְּאֶדְמֵי הַנֶּקֶב: n. loc.

אֶדְמוּנִי (2 ×), אֶדְמוּנִי (1 ×): reddish Gn 25²⁵.

אֶדְמִים: n. loc.

אֶדְמֵתָא: n. pers.

*אֶדְן: pl. אֶדְנִים, cs. אֶדְנִי, sf. אֶדְנִי: pedestal, socket Ex 26¹⁹.

אֶדְן: n. loc.

אֶדְנִי: F אֶדוּן.

אֶדְנִי (-) בִּזְקָא: n. pers.

אֶדְנִיהָ: n. pers.

אֶדְנִיהוּ: n. pers.

אֶדְנִי-צֶדֶק: n. pers.

אֶדְנִיקָם: n. pers.

אֶדְנִירָם: n. pers.

אֶדְרָא: nif.: pt. נִאֲדָר, cs. נִאֲדָרִי: glorious Ex 15⁶⁻¹¹. †

hif.: impf. יִאֲדִיר render glorious Is 42²¹. †

אֶדְרָא: splendor, *'eder hayqār* noble price Zc 11¹³; Mi 2⁸ rd אֶדְרָתָא. †

אֶדְרָא: 12th month of year, Adar, = Feb./March, Est 3⁷.

I אֶדְרָא: n. pers. 1C 8₃ = אֶרְדָּא Gn 46²¹ Nu 26⁴⁰. †

II אֶדְרָא: n. loc. Jos 15³.

אֶדְרָכְנִים: Ezr 8²⁷, אֶדְרָכְנִים 1C 29⁷ trad.: daric; :: corr. < F דְּרַכְמַנִּים drachmas.

אֶדְרָם: n. pers.

I אֶדְרָמֶלֶךְ: name of a god, 2K 17³¹. †

II אֶדְרָמֶלֶךְ: n. pers. 2K 19³⁷ = Is 37³⁸. †

אֶדְרָעִי: n. loc.

אֶדְרָתָא: sf. אֶדְרָתָא: — 1. splendor: vine Ez 17⁸; — 2. robe a) of state (king of Nineveh) Jon 3⁶; b) *'adderet šē'ār* fur garment Gn 25²⁵.

אֶדְשָׁא: inf. אֶדוּשׁ Is 28²⁸: rd דוּשׁ (דוּשׁ/דוּשׁ) or del. †]

אֶהָבָא: qal: pf. אָהַב, sf. אֶהָבוּ; impf. יִאֶהֱבֵי,

I sg. אֶהָב Mal 1², אֶהָב Pr 8¹⁷; impv. אֶהָב,

אֶהָבוּ; inf. אֶהוּב, אֶהָבָם, אֶהָבָתָא; pt. אֶהָב,

אֶהוּבָה, אֶהוּבָה, F אֶהָבָתָא, pass. אֶהוּב,

— like, love: — 1. acc. person: father/son

Gn 22², man/wife 24⁶⁷, wife/husb. 1S 18²⁰;

— 2. acc. thing: justice Ps 37²⁸, bribe Is 1²³,

Jerus. 66¹⁰; — 3. love God Ex 20⁶, his

salvation Ps 40¹⁷; — 4. God loves: Isr.

Hos 3¹, his faithful Dt 7¹³; — 5. *'āhab* *le*

love to + vb. Je 14¹⁰; — 6. *'ōhēb* friend

Je 20⁴; — 7. misc.: cogn. acc. 1S 20^{17b}; —

Hos 4¹⁸ F pealal.

nif.: pt. נִאֶהָבִים worthy of love 2S 1²³. †

piel: pt. sf. מֵאֶהָבִיהָ lover of woman Je

22²⁰, of man Zc 13⁶.

cj. pealal: pf. אֶהָבְהֵבִי dally, caress Ho

4¹⁸. †

*אֶהָבָא: or *אֶהָבִים: joys of love Pr 7¹⁸. †

*אֶהָבָא: pl. אֶהָבִים: — 1. gifts of love Hos

8⁹; — 2. charm Pr 5¹⁹. †

I אֶהָבָה: cs. אֶהָבָתָא, sf. אֶהָבְתִי: — 1. loving

(really inf.) w. acc. Gn 29²⁰; — 2. love:

a) betw. man and wife SS 2⁴; b) betw.

friends and persons in general 1S 18³;

c) spec.: gods 1K 11², self-love 1S 20^{17b};

d) God's love for his people 1K 10⁹; —

Hos 11⁴ & SS 3¹⁰ F II.

II אֶהָבָה: ? leather Hos 11⁴ & SS 3¹⁰. †

cj. אֶהָבְהֵבִי for הִבְהֵבִי Hos 8¹³: ardor of love. †

אֶהָדָא: n. pers.

אֶהָהָא: interj.: cry of alarm ah! 2K 3¹⁰;

against God or his *mal'āk* Jos 7⁷.

אֶהָוָא: n. loc. & river.

אֶהָוָדָא: n. pers.

אֶהָיָא: Hos 13¹⁰⁻¹⁴⁻¹⁴: rd אֶיָּה (LXX). †

אֶהָיָהָא: 'I am, shall be,' הָיָהָא, veiled self-designation of Y. Ex 31^{4b}. †

I אֶהָלָא: qal: impf. יִנְיָהָל trad. camp, but oth.: obtain pasturing rights Gn 13¹²⁻¹⁸. †

piel: impf. יִהָל < *יָהָל: same Is 13²⁰. †

II אֶהָלָא: hif.: impf. יִנְיָהָל be bright, shine (moon) Jb 25⁵. †

I אֶהָלָא (340 ×): loc. הָאֶהָלָא, sf. אֶהָלוּ;

pl. אֶהָלִים, but בְּאֶהָלִים (*bo-*), cs. אֶהָלִי, sf.

אֶהָלִי: — 1. tent: *yōšēb 'ōhel* Gn 4²⁰, and

var. vbs; — 2. tent-dwellers, families Ju 6₅; — 3. *ḡhel yhwḥ tent of Y.* 1K 2₂₈; F *ḡhel mō'ēd* Ex 28₄₃ > (*hā*)*ḡhel* 1K 1₃₉, *bēt hā'ḡhel* 1C 9₂₃.

II אהל: n. pers. 1C 3₂₀. †

אהל: 1K 7₄₅ האהל; Qr האלה; Kt ?; ? dl. †

אהלה: symb. name of Samaria, Ez 23.

אהלות: Ps 45₉, SS 4₁₄, & אהלים Pr 7₁₇, aloes (aromatic wood), *Aloexyllon Agallochum* & *Aquilaria Agallocha*. †

אהליאב: n. pers.

אהליבה: (אהלה) symb. name of Jerusalem Ez 23.

אהליבמה: n. pers. (wife of Esau) Gn 36₂₋₂₅, n. of Edomite tribe Gn 36₄₁ 1C 1₅₂.

I אהלים: Pr 7₁₇; F אהלות.

II אהלים: ice-plant, forming a luxuriant growth, *Mesembrianthemum nodiflorum* Nu 24₆. †

אהרון: n. pers. Aaron.

או: particle of choice, or: betw. nouns Gn 44₁₉; *ḡ... ḡ... either ... or ...* Ex 21₃₁; introducing clause, *ḡ (kī)* Ex 21_{33,36}, *ḡ... ḡ... whether ... or ...* Lv 5₁; *h^a... ḡ... whether ... or ...* Ec 2₁₉.

או: Pr 31₄; Qr א, rd Kt או; var. oth. cj. †

אוואל: n. pers.

I *אוב: pl. אבות: wine-skin (skin whose hairy side is turned out) Jb 32₁₉. †

II אוב = I ? : pl. אבו(ו)ת: prophesying spirit of the dead 1S 28₃.

אוביל: n. pers.

*אובל, cs. אובל: F אכל.

אוד: log 1S 7₄.

אודת: F אדות.

אוה: nif. (oth.: F ואה, F יאה): pf. וואו, וואה: be beautiful, lovely 1S 52₇, SS 11₁₀; with *le* be fitting Ps 93₅. †

piel: pf. וואה, וואה, וואה; impf.

וואה: want, crave, usu. w. *nefeš* subj. 1K

11₃₇.

hitp.: pf. וואה, וואה; impf. וואה;

pt. וואה, וואה: — 1. crave (mostly in bad sense) Nu 11₃₄, feel a craving 2S 23₁₅; — 2. long for (a day) Je 17₁₆ Am 5₁₈.

*וואה: cs. וואה: craving, longing *b^ekol-awwat hannefeš* Dt 12₁₅.

וואו: n. pers.

וואל: n. loc.

וואי: interj.: — 1. woe! (threatening): *ḡy lekā* woe to you Nu 21₂₉; (anxious) *ḡy-nā' lī* woe is me Je 43₁; w. 'al because of Je 10₁₉, *kī* because 1S 47; — 2. > noun woe Pr 23₂₉.

וואי: n. pers.

וואיב: F איב.

וואיה: interj.: < וואי: woe! Ps 120₅. †

I וואיל: pl. וואילים: — 1. foolish Je 42₂; — 2. fool, simpleton 1S 19₁₁, Pr 13 ×.

II וואיל: 2K 24₁₅ Kt וואיל, rd וואיל (Qr וואיל, I וואיל): citizenry (of the land).

וואיל מרדך: n. pers., son and successor of וואיל 2K 25₂₇.

וואיל חו 11₄: F וואיל hif.

*וואיל: sf. וואילם: body, belly Ps 73₄. †

וואיל: 2K 24₁₅: F II וואיל.

I וואילי: n. river Da 8₂.

II וואילי (43 ×), וואילי Gn 24₃₉ †: adv.: perhaps (expr. of hope, entreaty, fear), mostly w. impf. Gn 18₂₉.

I וואילם: adv.: on the other hand, however, oft. *w^eūlām* Gn 28₁₉.

II וואילם: n. pers.

III וואילם: F וואילם.

וואילת: sf. וואילתי: (impious) foolishness, Ps 38₆, Pr 5-27 22 ×.

וואמר: n. pers.

וואון (80 ×), intentionally distinguished from I וואון: sf. וואוןם: — 1. harm, trouble (still magical?), 1S 58₉; — 2. (coming) harm, trouble Ps 41₇; — 3. misdeed, injustice Ps 66₁₈: *ḡš āwen* 1S 55₇; — 4. deceit, nothing Ho 12₁₂ (|| *šāw*); — 5. false, idolatrous cult 1S 15₂₃.

I און: F אָן: א(ו)נָם: — 1. generative power Gn 49₃; — 2. physical strength Ho 12₄; — 3. riches Ho 12₉.

II און: n. pers., = I.

III און: n. loc., On, Heliopolis, in Egypt.

אנו, אונו: n. loc.

*אונִי: pl. א(ו)נִים: lamentation for the dead, mourning Gn 35₁₈.

אונִית: 2C 8₁₈ Kt: F אָנִית.

אונִים: F אָן, I און & אנה.

אונם: n. pers.

אונן: n. pers. Gn 38_{4-8f}.

אופו: n. unknown land.

I אופִיר, אפִיר 1K 10₁₁, אופִר Gn 10₂₉: n. land; loc. אופִירה: — 1. Ophir, land of gold 1K 9₂₆₋₂₈; — 2. > gold of Ophir Jb 22₂₄.

II אופִיר: n. pers., = I; 1C 1₂₃. †

אופִן, cs. = ; pl. אופִנים, cs. אופִני; m. (f. in Ez 1_{16ff}); — wheel (of vehicle) Ex 14₂₅.

אופִן: qal: pf. אָץ, אָצַפְתִּי, pt. אָץ: אָצִים: — 1. urge (intrans.) Ex 5₁₃; — 2. be in a hurry to Jos 10₁₃; — 3. with *l*^e be too narrow for Jos 17₁₅.

hif.: impf. יִאֲצִי: w. *b*^e urge (trans.) upon s. one Gn 19₁₅; w. *l*^e insist upon s.thg Is 22₄.

אופִר (80 ×): cs. אופִר, sf. אופִרו; pl. אופִרות: — 1. a) pl. supplies Ne 12₄₄; storehouses Ne 13_{12f}; b) treasure, esp. of palace or temple Je 15₁₃, 1K 7₅₁; — 2. cosmic: treasure of Y. in heaven Dt 28₁₂, storehouses of wind Je 10₁₃.

אור: qal: pf. אָרָה, אָרָה; impf. יִאָר, נִאָר Qr 1S 14₂₇; impv. אורי; inf. אור; pt. אור: — 1. become day Gn 44₃; — 2. be(come) bright, eyes 1S 14₂₇, Zion Is 60₁.

nif.: impf. יִאָר F qal; inf. לְאֹר < *לְהָאֹר Jb 33₃₀ be illumined (? , cj. otherw.); pt. נֹאֵר Ps 76₅ rd נֹאֵר †

hif.: pf. הִאִיר; impf. יִאִיר, יִאִיר; impv. הִאֵר, הִאִיר; inf. הִאִיר; pt. מִאִיר, מִאִיר: — 1. give light,

shine Gn 1₁₅; — 2. illumine, brighten Ps 77₁₉; — 3. let be bright (subj. God, obj. his face) Nu 6₂₅; — 4. make bright: eyes Ps 13₄; — 5. kindle Is 27₁₁.

אור (ca. 120 ×): sf. אורו; pl. אורים: — 1. brightness, light of day Gn 1_{3f}; — 2. light (from a body: sun, lightning, fire) Ps 78₁₄; — 3. daybreak (in statements of time): 'ad-hā'ôr Ju 19₂₆; — 4. metaph.: rā'd'ôr = live; God is the 'ôr of the faithful Mi 7₈.

I אור: pl. ארים: — 1. light (of fire) Is 50₁₁, > fire Is 31₉; — 2. region of light, east Is 24₁₅.

(II *אור) אורים: šā'al hā'ûrim Nu 27₂₁, 'ānā bā'ûrim 1S 28₆; Urim, usu. w. Thummim Ex 28₃₀ means of gaining oracle by lot.

III אור: n. loc.: אור פְּשָׁדִים Gn 11₂₈₋₃₁ Ur.

IV אור: n. pers. 1C 11₃₅. †

I אורה: f. of אור: pl. אורות: — 1. light Ps 139₁₂; — 2. metaph. radiant joy Est 8₁₆.

II *אורה: I אורה: pl. ארת: mallow (Malva rotundifolia), 'light-plant', very sensitive to light 2K 4₃₉. †

אורות: 2C 32₂₈, rd ארות, F ארה stall.

אורי: n. pers.

אוריאל: n. pers.

אורִיה: n. pers., husband of בַּת־שֶׁבַע 2S 11_{3ff}.

אורִיהוּ: n. pers., prophet Je 26_{20ff}.

אורִנָא: n. pers.; 'הָא' 2S 24₁₆ Kt, F אורנא.

אות: nif.: impf. יֵאוּת, יֵאוּת(ה) consent, agree to Gn 34_{15-22f} 2K 12₉. †

I אות (80 ×), את; pl. את(ו)ת, sf. את(ו)תיו; masc., rarely fem. (e.g. Gn 9₁₂₋₁₇): sign: a) (distinguishing) mark Gn 4₁₅; b) (battle) banner ? Nu 2₂; c) sign to bring to mind (covenant) obligation Gn 9₁₂; d) memorial Ex 13₉; e) sign guaranteeing afterwards the dependability of assertion Ex 3₁₂; f) miraculous sign, showing s.one's power Ex 4₈; g) omen, announcing s.thg to come Gn 1₁₄; h) warning, deterring example Nu 17₃.

II — אות & — את w. suffixes, F I את.

אָז (I30×) — 1. then (in past) :: 'attā Jos 14₁₁; w. impf. Ex 15₁; w. pf. Gn 4₂₆; — 2. styl. device for emphasized portion of sentence (to be carefully distinguished from 1.) Jos 22₃₁; — 3. then (in fut.): a) after protasis: 'im... 'āz if...then Is 58_{13f}, after inf.-construction Ex 12₄₄, *lūlē...kī 'āz* if not...then 2S 2₂₇; b) the condition to be restored 2K 13₁₉; — 4. w. *min* (F *min*), mostly *mē'āz*: a) adv. before now, earlier 2S 15₃₄, long since Is 44₈; b) prep. since Ru 2₇; c) conj. since Gn 39₅.

אָזְבִי: n. pers.

אָזֹב & אֹזֹב: trad. hyssop, but not *Hyssopus officinalis*, which is foreign to Palestine; probably *Origanum Maru*: growing on walls, used as sprinkling brush Ex 12₂₂.

אָזֹר: the innermost piece of clothing, waistcloth 2K 1₈.

אָזִי: *lūlē... 'āzay* if not...then (F אָז 3) Ps 124₃₋₅. †

אֹזְכָרָה: the portion of the meal-offering which is burned Lv 2₂; suggested meanings: reminiscence; summons; invocation; sign-offering.

אָזַל: qal: pf. אָזַלְתָּ, אָזַלְתָּ Dt 32₃₆; pt. אָזַל: go away, disappear 1S 9₇.

[pual: pt. מֵאָזַל Ez 27₁₉ rd מֵאָזַל F אֵזַל.]

*אָזַל: הָאֵזַל הָאֵזַל 1S 20₁₉ rd הָאֵזַל (אז) F אֵזַל. †

I אָזַן: hif.: הִאָזַן, הִאָזַן Ps 77₂; impf. יִאָזַן, I sg. אָזַן (< אֵאָזַן) Jb 32₁₁; impv. הִאָזְנֵה; pt. מֵאָזַן (< מֵאָזַן) Pr 17₄: — 1. abs. use the ear, listen Dt 32₁; — 2. listen to s. one: 'el Dt 1₄₅, also *le*, 'ad; — 3. listen to s. thg, w. acc. Gn 4₂₃, also *le*, 'el, 'al.

II אָזַן: piel: pf. אָזַן: weigh, consider carefully Ec 12₉. †

אָזֹן (I88×): cs. = ; sf. אָזְנֵךְ; du. אָזְנֵי; cs. אָזְנֵי; f.: ear: of man Gn 35₄, of dog Pr 26₁₇,

of God Ps 10₁₇; = understanding: *gālā 'ozen* uncover ear = reveal 1S 9₁₅.

*אָזֹן: pl. sf. אָזְנֵךְ, some mss. אָזְנֵי: 'a tent-peg at/in your 'א': uncertain; equipment(?) Dt 23₁₄.

אָזֹן שְׂאֵרָה: n. loc.

אָזְנוֹת תְּבוֹר: n. loc.

אָזְנִי: n. pers.

אָזְנֵיהָ: n. pers.

הָאֹזְקִים: pl. tech. term, sg. *אֹזֶק; Qr הָאֹזְקִים, 'בָּא; Kt הָאֹזְקִים, 'בָּא: handcuffs Je 40_{1,4}. †

אָזַר: qal: pf. אָזַרְתִּי, אָזַרְתִּי; impf. תִּאָזַר, אָזַרְתִּי; pt. pass. אָזַרְתָּ; — 1. put on the 'ēzôr (wh. see), gird: for battle Je 1₁₇, pt. pass. of Elijah's costume 2K 1₈; — 2. metaph. with strength 1S 2₄; — 3. bind up Jb 30₁₈.

nif.: pt. נִאָזַר: girded Ps 65₇. †

piel: impf. נִאָזַרְתִּי Ps 30₁₂ > נִאָזַרְתִּי 2S 22₄₀, אָאָזַרְתִּי; pt. נִאָזַרְתִּי Ps 18₃₃: w. acc.: clasp s. one fast, close Is 45₅, w. 2 acc. clasp s. one w. s.thg Ps 18₃₃; metaph. Ps 30₁₂.

hitp.: pf. הִתְאָזַר; impv. הִתְאָזְרוּ: gird oneself. w. the 'ēzôr Is 8₉; be attired with Ps 93₁. †

אָזְרוּעַ: = זָרוּעַ; sf. אָזְרָעִי; poet.?: arm Je 32₂₁ Jb 31₂₂. †

אָזְרַח: cs. אָזְרַח: one born in the land, orig. opp. to *gēv* (wh. see), later coinciding?, Ex 12₁₉; > *hā'ezrāh*, native, citizen with full rights Ex 12₄₉.

אָזְרַחִי: n. gent.

I אָחַ: interj. of pain or grief: ah! Ez 21₂₀.

II אָחַ (630×): cs. אָחִי, sf. אָחִי, אָחִי (6×) > אָחִי (c. 80×), אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי; pl. אָחִים; cs. אָחִי; sf. אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי; brother: — 1. full brother (same father & mother) Gn 4₈; — 2. half-brother (different mothers) Gn 37₄; — 3. blood relative Gn 9₂₅, = cousin (male) 29₁₅; — 4. (without blood relationship) fellow 2S 1₂₆; — 5. fellow-tribesman Gn 31₃₂,

— 6. fellow-countryman Ex 2₁₁; — 7. in general, of belonging Jb 30₂₉; in reciprocal expr.: *'iš le'āhîw* each to the other Gn 26₃₁ & the like; — 8. term of politeness to stranger Gn 29₄; — 9. in public, official dealings 1K 9₁₃; — 10. in song of mourning, *hōy 'āhî* Je 22₁₈.

***אָחָא**: **אָחָא**; f.: metal or clay brazier Je 36_{22,23}. †

***אָח**: pl. **אָחִים**: howling wild creature, usually: eagle-owl, *Bubo bubo*; but oth. prp.: laughing hyena; Is 13₂₁. †

אָחָב: n. pers., Ahab, King of N. Isr. 1K 16_{28ff}.

אָחָב: n. pers., F **אָחָב**.

אָחָבִן: n. pers.

[**אָחָד**: hitp. impv. f. **הִתְאַחַדְתִּי**: rd. (חדד) **הִתְאַחַדְתִּי** Ez 21₂₁. †]

אָחָד (960 ×): abs. **אָחָד** & **אָחָד** (Gn 48₂₂ + 5 ×), cs. **אָחָד**, **אָחָד** Ez 33₃₀; pl. **אָחָדִים**; f. **אָחָת** abs. & cs., **אָחָת** Gn 11₁, 2S 23₈ Qr: — 1. number, one: a) *māqôm 'ehād* one (single) place Gn 1₉, *nefeš 'aḥat* one soul = a single person Lv 4₂₇, *mišpāt 'ehād* Nu 15₁₆ one (sort of) justice, *yhwh 'ehād* Dt 6₄ is one Y., oth.: the one Y., Y. as one, Y. alone; b) part.: *'aḥad hā'am* one of the people 1S 26₁₅, *'aḥikem 'ehād* one of your brothers Gn 42₁₉, *'aḥad mimmennû* one of us Gn 32₂; c) negating: *lō'... 'ehād* no one Ex 8₂₇, *'ên gam 'ehād* not even one Ps 14₃; d) *qôl 'ehād* unanimously Ex 24₃, *'ekem 'ehād* shoulder to sh. Zp 3₉, *'aḥat* (sc. *pa'am 'aḥat*) once: *'aḥat baššānā* once a year Ex 30₁₀; *way'hi... 'ehād* became one, a unity Ex 36₁₃; e) pl.: *yāmim 'aḥādîm*, a few days, awhile Gn 27₄₄, *dēbārîm 'aḥādîm*, the same (one sort of) words Gn 11₁; — 2. *'ehād* in series (one > first) *mizzeh 'ehād ūmizzeh 'ehād* one here and one there Ex 17₁₂, *'ehād...we'ehād...we'ehād* one...another...a third 1S 10₃; — 3. indef. article, a(n): *'iš 'ehād* 1S 1₁, *nābî' 'ehād* 1K 13₁₁; — 4. ordinal first:

yôm 'ehād Gn 1₅ (: *yôm šēnî* 1₈); in dates *be'ehād laḥōdeš* on the first (day) of the month Gn 8₅; — 5. distributive: *'ehād laššebet* one for each tribe Dt 1₂₃.

אָחוֹ: reeds, marsh-plant Jb 8₁₁, reed-land Gn 41₂₋₁₈. †

אָחוֹד: n. pers.

I **אָחוּהָ**: brotherhood Zc 11₁₄. †

II ***אָחוּהָ**: sf. **אָחוּתִי**: declaration Jb 13₁₇. †

***אָחוֹ**: sbst. & pt.: **אָחוּתִים**: architectural term, built in :: oth.: sbst. support, springer Ez 41_{a-b}. †

אָחוֹח: n. pers.

אָחוּחִי & **אָחוּחִי**: n. gent.

אָחוּמִי: n. pers.

אָחוֹר: pl. cs. **אָחוֹרִי**, sf. **אָחוֹרִי**, **אָחוֹרִיָּהוּ**: — 1. pl. back, of dwelling Ex 26₁₂, of God Ex 33₂₃; — 2. sg. directional, behind adv. *pānim we'āḥōr* before and behind Ez 2₁₀, *nāfal 'āḥōr* fall backward Gn 49₁₇; — 3. metaph. adv. *hāšib...āḥōr* turn (wise men) back Is 44₂₅; — 4. sg. west: *mē'āḥōr* from the west Is 9₁₁; — 5. temporal: *le'āḥōr* for the future Is 42₂₃, *be'āḥōr* at last Pr 29₁₁.

אָחוֹת: f. of **אָח**: cs. **אָחוֹתִי**, sf. **אָחוֹתִי**, **אָחוֹתִי** Nu 6₇; pl. ***אָחוֹת** & ***אָחוֹתִים**, sf. **אָחוֹתִי**, **אָחוֹתִיָּהוּ** :: **אָחוֹתִי** Jb 42₁₁ **אָחוֹתִיָּהוּ**; — 1. sister (same father & mother) Gn 42₂; half-sister (common father) Gn 20₁₂, (common father or mother) Lv 18₉; — 2. physical relative Gn 24₆₀; metaph., Isr., sister of Judah Je 37; — 3. **אָחוֹתִי** to beloved SS 4₉, in dirge, of man Je 22₁₈; — 4. for spatial opposites, w. *'el*, to each other Ex 26₃.

I **אָחוּ**: qal: pf. **אָחוּ**, **אָחוּי**; impf. a) **אָחוּ**, b) **אָחוּ**, **אָחוּ** > **אָחוּ** 2S 20₉, **אָחוּ**, sf. **אָחוּמוֹ**; impv. **אָחוּ**, **אָחוּי**, **אָחוּי**, **אָחוּי** Ne 7₃; inf. **אָחוּ**, **אָחוּ**; pt. **אָחוּת**, **אָחוּת**, pass. **אָחוּת**, **אָחוּת**, pl. **אָחוּתִים**, **אָחוּתִי**, **אָחוּתִי**: lay hold of, seize, hold fast, w. *be* (s.one, s.thg) Gn 25₂₆; w. acc. (s.one, s.thg) Ex 15₁₄;

'*ahūz min* grasped out = drawn out (by lot) Nu 31₃₀.

nif.: pf. נִאָחַז, נִאָחַזוּ Nu 32₃₀ Jos 22₉;
impf. נִאָחַזוּ; impv. הִאָחַזוּ; pt. נִאָחַזוּ,
נִאָחַזוּם: be seized, held fast Gn 22₁₃;
ne'ehaz bā'āreš be settled in the land Gn
34₁₀, *ne'ehaz* alone Jos 22₁₉.

[hof.: pt. מִאָחַזוּם 2C 9₁₈: F II pu.]

II אָחַז: qal: impf. נִאָחַזוּ: cover 1K 6₁₀. †

piel: pt. מִאָחַזוּ: cover Jb 26₉. †

pual: pt. מִאָחַזוּם: 2C 9₁₈ (Oriental ms.)

(MT F I hof.): covered (otherw.: 1K 10₁₉). †

אָחַז: n. pers.

אָחַזָּה: cs. אָחַזָּה, sf. אָחַזָּה: — 1. landed property Gn 47₁₁, '*ahuzzat qeber* property for a grave-site Gn 23₂₀, '*ir 'ahuzzātō* city where he owns land Lv 25₃₃; — 2. property esp. (since Ez) slaves Lv 25_{45f}, Y. the possession of the priests Ez 44_{28b}.

אָחַזִּי: n. pers.

אָחַזִּיה: n. pers.

אָחַזִּיהוּ: n. pers., > אָחַזִּיה, King of N. Isr.

1K 22_{40ff}, of Judah 2K 8_{24ff}.

אָחַזָּם: n. pers.

אָחַזָּת: n. pers.

אָחַחִי, F אָחַחִי.

אָחִי: n. pers.

אָחִיאָם: n. pers.

אָחִיָּה: n. pers.

אָחִיָּהוּ: n. pers., > אָחִיָּה.

אָחִיָּהוּד: n. pers.

אָחִיו: n. pers.

אָחִיָּהוּד: n. pers.

אָחִיָּטוֹב: n. pers.

אָחִילוֹד: n. pers.

אָחִימוֹת: n. pers.

אָחִימֶלֶךְ: n. pers.

אָחִימָן, אָחִימָן: n. pers.

אָחִימַעַץ, אָחִימַעַץ: n. pers.

אָחִינָן: n. pers.

אָחִינֹדָב: n. pers.

אָחִינַעַם: n. pers.

אָחִיסָמָךְ: n. pers.

אָחִיעֹר: n. pers.

אָחִיקָם: n. pers.

אָחִירָם: n. pers.

אָחִירָמִי: n. gent.

אָחִירַע: n. pers.

אָחִישָׁחַר: n. pers.

אָחִישָׁר: n. pers.

אָחִיתָפֶל: n. pers.

אָחִלָב: n. loc.

אָחִלִי: Ps 119₅ & אָחִלִי 2K 5₃: interj. (F I אָח) O that! †

אָחִלִי: n. pers.

אָחִלְמָה: red or brown jasper, but trad. amethyst; on high-priest's breastplate Ex 28₁₉ 39₁₂. †

אָחִסָבִי: n. pers.

אָחַר: qal: impf. 1 sg. נִאָחַר (< *נִאָחַר) Gn 32₅, נִיָּחַר (= ויִאָחַר) 2S 20₅ Kt, Qr F hif.: delay. †

piel: pf. אָחַר, אָחַרוּ; impf. תִּאָחַר,

תִּאָחַר; pt. מִאָחַרִים: — 1. delay s. one

Gn 24₅₆; — 2. hold (s.thg) back, prove

hesitant Ex 22₂₈ (oth.: give to other gods);

— 3. w. 'al delay (long) in Pr 23₃₀; — 4.

defer, hesitate (*le*: concerning) Ju 5₂₈.

hif.: נִיָּחַר, נִיָּחַר (Aramaism; oth.: qal

or Kt piel): w. *min*, come too late 2S 20₅

Qr. †

I אָחַר: f. אָחַרָת, pl. אָחַרִים, אָחַרִין, אָחַרוֹת, אָחַרוֹת:

— 1. other Ne 7₃₄; — 2. following, *zera'*

'ahēr further offspring Gn 4₂₅, *yāmim*

'ahērīm further days Gn 8₁₀₋₁₂, *baššānā*

hā'aheret in the following year; — 3. dif-

ferent: *le'iš 'ahēr* be transformed 1S 10₉,

lāšōn 'aheret a foreign language Is 28₁₁;

— 4. 'el 'aher another god Ex 34₁₄, pl.

'elohīm 'ahērīm other gods (esp. Dt 19×,

Je 18×) Dt 5₇.

II אָחַר: n. pers.

אָחַר: accent בֶּן אָחַר Lv 14₃₆ Dt 21₁₃ 1S 10₅ †,

אָחַר 2C 32₉, cs. pl. אָחַרִי, sf. אָחַרִי &c.:

I. sg.: — 1. adv. a) behind him/it &c. Gn 22₁₃; b) afterwards Gn 18₅; — 2. prep. a) local: α) behind Gn 37₁₇, *dāraš 'aḥar* pursue a thing Jb 39₈; β) behind > with *he'ābīm 'aḥar haggešem* Ec 12₂, F II 2g; b) temporal after α) prep. w. inf. 'aḥar *šallah* Je 40₁; β) conj. w. finite vb. 'aḥar *dibber* Jb 42₇.

II. אַחֲרָי: — 1. subst.: (rear) end *bē'aharē* *haḥaniti* 2S 2₂₃ (?); back: of God Gn 16₁₃; — 2. prep. behind: a) *pānā 'aḥarāyw* turn around 2S 2₂₀; b) *mē'aharēkā* (from) behind you Is 30₂₁; c) behind > to the west (F אַחֲרֵי 4) *mē'aharēhā* to the west of it (= city) Jos 8₂; d) *hālak 'aḥarē* walk (together) with (image: one behind the other) Ho 2₇; e) with *nā'al* (&c.) *delet* lock the door after her 2S 13₁₇; *hāyā 'aḥerē* attach oneself to Ex 23₂; f) *sūr aḥarē* leave off from 2S 2₂₁; g) behind > with, at 1K 20₁₅; — 3. temporal, after *zera'*: 'aḥarē descendant(s) after Gn 17₈, 'aḥarāyw after his death Jb 21₂₁; 'aḥarē-zōt afterwards Jb 42₁₆, 'aḥarē-kēn Gn 6₄; — 4. conj. after, a) w. inf. 2S 17₂₁, b) w. finite vb. 1S 5₉; c) 'aḥarē-*ašer* Dt 24₄.

אַחֲרוֹן (50 ×): אַחֲרוֹנִים, אַחֲרוֹנוֹת: adj. (existing) behind: 1. local: a) in 2nd place Gn 33₂; b) western, *hayyām hā'aḥarōn* Dt 11₂₄; — 2. temporal: a) later Ex 4₈; b) future Dt 29₂₁ (generation), Ru 3₁₀ (kindness); c) last 2S 19_{12f}; (words) 2S 23₁ (God, first & l.) Is 44₈; d) adv. *lā'aḥarōnā* last Nu 23₁, *bā'aḥarōnā* finally 2S 2₂₆, later 1K 17₁₃.

[אַחֲרָח: n. pers. 1C 8₁: rd. אַחֲרָח Nu 26₃₈. †]

אַחֲרָחֵל: n. pers.

אַחֲרָי: ?, usu. afterward, ? rd. אַחֲרָי & transp. after לְשׁוֹן.

אַחֲרֵיכֶן Esr 3₅ & 1C 20₄ F אַחֲרֵי II 3.

אַחֲרֵית: end, outcome: — 1. spatial: hind-part (cows), Am 4₂, 'aḥarīt *yām* farthest sea Ps 139₉; — 2. temporal: a) 'aḥarīt *šānā*

end of the year Dt 11₁₂, *bē'aḥarīt hayyāmim* Gn 49₁; b) end (= death) of s.one Nu 23₁₀; outcome of a matter Is 41₂₂; c) posterity α) remnant Am 9₁; β) future (F 2a) Is 46₁₀; γ) adv. at last, finally (w. or w/o prep.) Dt 8₁₆; — 3. descendants (no temporal indication) Ps 37_{37f}; — 4. last = least (people) Je 50₁₂.

אַחֲרָנִית: (go/fall/turn) backwards Gn 9₂₃.

*אַחֲשֹׁדֶרֶת/פְּנֵי: satrap, governor in Persian empire Est 3₁₂.

אַחֲשֹׁרוּשׁ, Est 10₁ Kt אַחֲשֹׁרֶשׁ, Qr אַחֲשֹׁרֶשׁ: n. pers., Xerxes I.

אַחֲשֹׁתָרִי: n. pers.

*אַחֲשֹׁתָרִן: רֶכְבִּי הֶרֶשׁ הָאֲחֲשֹׁתָרִיִּים Est 8₁₀₋₁₄: sovereign, royal. †

I אַט: אַטִּי: depressed mood, mildness: — 1. *le'itti* slowly Gn 33₁₄ (F *le* 15); — 2. *le'at* gently: (treat s.one) 2S 18₅; — 3. depressed (go about) 1K 21₂₇.

II אַט, אַט: F גַּטֵּה hif.

אַטָּד: boxthorn (*Lycium europaeum*) Ju 9_{14f}.

אַטוֹן: cs. = : linen (of Egypt) Pr 7₁₆. †

אַטִּים: (taken as pl.): ghost (of a dead person) Is 19₃. †

אַטָּם: qal: impf. יִאַטָּם Ps 58₅ (falsely vocal. as hif.); pt. אֶטָּם, אֶטָּמִים, אֶטָּמוֹת: — 1. stop (one's ear) Is 33₁₅, close (one's lips) Pr 17₂₈; — 2. unknown tech. architectural term, closed, latticed (?) (windows), oth.: framed 1K 6₄.

אַטָּר: qal: impf. תִּאַטָּר: (following the context) close (mouth) Ps 69₁₆. †

אַטָּר: n. pers.

אַטָּר יָד־יְמִינוֹ (-) אַטָּר hindered on the right = left-handed Ju 3₁₅ 20₁₆. †

אַי: interr. word: sf. (oth. refer to אַיָּה) אַי, אַיִם, Je 37₁₉ אַי = Qr אַיָּה, Kt אַיִ & אַיִ; אַיָּה: — 1. where? 'ayyekkā where are you? Gn 3₉; — 2. strengthened w. demonstr. pron.: a) 'ēy(-)zeh where (here)? 1K 13₁₂, more specific: 'ēy zeh hadderek which way

- then? 2C 18₂₃; b) *'ēy(-)mizzeḥ* from where? Gn 16₈; c) *'ēy lāzōt* to what purpose? why? Je 5₇; d) in indir. qn.: *'ēy mizzeḥ* Ju 13₆, *'ēy zeh* Ec 11₆.
- I **אֵי**: pl. **אֵיִם**, Ez 26₁₈ **אֵיִן**, cs. **אֵי**: — 1. coast, island Is 20₆, *yōš'ebē 'i* = Phoenicians Is 23₂₋₆; in var. cs. phrases, *'iygē haggōyim* Gn 10₅; — 2. (far) islands, shores Is 40₁₅: the islands & coasts of the Mediterranean are for the OT the extremes of the western world.
- II ***אֵי**: pl. **אֵיִם**: trad. jackal; oth.: goblin, sg. ***אֵיִי**, fm. I **אֵי**, as inhabitant of the **אֵיִם** Is 13₂₂ 34₁₄ Je 50₃₉. †
- III **אֵי**: — 1. not, *'i-nāqī* not guiltless Jb 22₃₀; — 2. where? (?) in n. pers.
- IV **אֵי**: woe: *'i-lāḥ* Ec 10₁₈.
- אֵיב**: qal: pf. **אֵיבַתִּי**: be an enemy to Ex 23₂₂. †
- אֵיב(ו)**: pt. subst. fm. prec.: sf. **אֵיבִי**, **אֵיבָה**, **אֵיבָה** (3 × **אֵיבָה** Qr, Kt pl.), **אֵיבָה**; pl. **אֵיבִים(ו)**, **אֵיבִי**, **אֵיבִי**, **אֵיבִי**, &c.; f. w. sf. **אֵיבַתִּי** Mi 7₈₋₁₀; governing acc. **אֵיב אֶת־** 1S 18₂₉: enemy; personal Ex 23₄, national Gn 22₁₇, of God Ps 8₃; God as enemy of the people Is 63₁₀.
- אֵיבָה**: enmity Gn 3₁₅, hostile intention Nu 35_{21f}.
- אֵיד**: sf. **אֵידִי**, **אֵידָה**: (final) disaster Jb 18₁₂; *yōm 'ēd* Dt 32₃₅, *'ēd mō'āb* Je 48₁₆.
- I **אֵיה**: black kite, *Milvus migrans*; oth.: falcon: Dt 14₁₃.
- II **אֵיה**: n. pers.
- אֵיה** (45 ×): interr. wd.: Je 37₁₉ Qr **אֵיה**, Kt **אֵי** & **אֵי**; sf.-forms, **אֵי**: where? (never before vb., alw. in dir. qn.) Gn 18₉; *'ayyēh 'ēfō(')* where then? Ju 9₃₈; qn. about God 2K 2₁₄, about God's word Je 17₁₅.
- אֵיב**: n. pers.
- אֵיבָל**, **אֵיבָל**: n. pers.
- אֵיך** (57 ×): interr. wd.: how? — 1. dir. qn. 1K 12₆; — 2. indir. qn. Ru 3₁₈; — 3. expr. of doubt: how should we? Gn 44₈; — 4.

- expr. of reproach, how can you? Ju 16₁₅;
— 5. expr. of mourning (F **אֵיכָה** 1e) 2S 1₁₉;
— 6. expr. of assertion Je 3₁₉.
- אֵיכָבֹד**, **אֵיכָבֹד**: n. pers.
- אֵיכָה**: interr. wd.: — 1. how? in what way?
a) Dt 12₃₀, indir. Ju 20₃; b) = what? 2K 6₁₈; c) rhetorical Dt 1₁₂; d) expr. of reproach Je 8₈; e) mourning, standard opening word of dirge Is 1₂₁; — 2. where?, F **אֵיכָה** Na 3₁₇.
- אֵיכָה**: interr. wd.: where 2K 6₁₃. †
- אֵיכָכָה** SS 5₃ & **אֵיכָכָה** Est 8₆: interr. wd.: how?. †
- I **אֵיל**, **אֵיל**; cs. **אֵיל**, Ez 31₁₁ (some mss.) & 40₄₈ **אֵל**; pl. **אֵילים**, **אֵילים** Jb 41₁₇, **אֵלים** (oth.: gods; cf. Ps 29₁ 89₇, **אֵילים** for **אֵלים** 'gods'), cs. **אֵילִי**, **אֵילִי** Ez 32₂₁: — 1. ram Gn 32₁₅; — 2. metaph. man of power, *'ēlē mō'āb* Ex 15₁₅.
- II ***אֵיל**: pl. **אֵילים** Is 1₂₉ **אֵלים** 57₆, cs. **אֵילִי**, **אֵילִי** 61₃; mighty tree (not a specific kind of tree), cf. I **אֵלָה**, Is 1₂₉; — metaph. *'ēlē haššedeq* Is 61₃.
- III **אֵיל**: = II ?; cs. **אֵיל**, **אֵל** Ez 40₄₈; pl. **אֵלים**, sf. **אֵילִיו** Qr, Kt **אֵילִיו** Ez 40₉₋₃₇, ?
אֵילִימָה: archit. tech. term, gate-post, door-post 1K 6₃₁ (oth. otherw.).
- אֵיל**: strength Ps 88₆. †
- אֵיל**: pl. **אֵילים**: fallow deer, *Cervus capreolus* 1K 5₃.
- אֵילָה** & **אֵילָת** (1 × abs., 2 × cs.): f. of **אֵיל**: pl. **אֵילֹת**, cs. **אֵילֹת**: doe of a fallow deer Gn 49₂₁.
- אֵילו**, many mss. **אֵי לו**: F IV **אֵי**: woe to him (oth.: **אֵילו** if) Ec 4₁₀. †
- אֵילוֹן**: n. loc.
- I **אֵילוֹן**: n. pers.
- II **אֵילוֹן**: n. loc.
- אֵילֹת**: 2K 16₆ &c. F **אֵילָת**.
- *אֵילֹת**: sf. **אֵילוֹתִי**: strength Ps 22₂₀. †
- *אֵילָם**: spelling varies, **אֵילָם** 1K 6₃ (20 ×, also cs.), **אֵלָם** 1K 7₇ (12 ×, mostly cs.,

Jb 17¹⁰ some mss. אַלְמָם), Qr אַלְמָו (אִלְמָו), Kt אַלְמָו (אִלְמָו) Ez 40²¹ (+ 14 X); pl. אַלְמָוֹת & Qr אַלְמָוֹ & אַלְמָי Ez 41¹⁵: tech. archit. term, vestibule: 1. of the palace, 1K 7⁶⁻⁸; — 2. of the temple 1K 7¹²⁻²¹.

אֵילִם: n. loc., pl. of אֵיל; loc. אֵילָמָה.

אֵיל פֶּאֶרְזָן: n. loc.

אֵילָת: n. loc.

אֵילָת: פֶּאֶרְזָן.

אֵיִם: f. אֵימָה: fear-inspiring Hb 1⁷; SS 6⁴⁻¹⁰ †

אֵימָה: cs. אֵימָת, strengthened אֵימָתָה Ex 15¹⁶, sf. אֵימָתִי; pl. אֵימָוֹת, אֵימָוִים, sf.

אֵימָה: terror Gn 15¹²; 'emātī terror of me &c. Ex 23²⁷; pl. horrors Ps 88¹⁶.

אֵימָוִים: n. gent.

I אֵינִן: 1) אֵינִן, cs. אֵינִן, sf. אֵינִי, אֵינִי, אֵינִי; 2) 'én + an (?): אֵינִי, אֵינִי, אֵינִי;

3) sf. 3. pl. אֵינִי; 4) late, w. pron. abs. אֵינִי Ne 4¹⁷ †; — A. abs. אֵינִי: absence (: יֵשׁ), 1. a) wā'ayin and they were not there 1S 9⁴, 'im 'ayin or is he not there? Ex 17⁷, 'ayin le (w. inf.) is not there to Gn 2⁵; b) absence > nothing: ke'ayin like nothing Is 40¹⁷; — B. cs. 'én not > nothing, no, &c.: 1) simple gen. relation;

a) 'én 'iš 'immānū no man (= no one) is with us Gn 31⁵⁰; 'én + le not have Gn 11³⁰, 'én melek lānū we have no king Ho 10³;

b) dependent gen. precedes: hēmā 'én lī I have no hatred Is 27⁴; c) le lacking: wē'én kōl and (he) has nothing Pr 13⁷;

d) gen. lacking: wē'én lō Dn 9²⁶ has nothing = has no successor; e) gen. relation broken: 'én bāhem kō'ah 1S 30⁴;

— 2. a) (wē) 'én before gen. = -less, without: 'én 'onim the powerless Is 40²⁹; b) mē'én: mē'én yōšēb without inhabitant Is 5⁹; le'én: le'én šē'ērīt so that no remnant remains Ezr 9¹⁴; — 3. 'én becomes a simple neg., = lō & 'al: 'én-yeš- it is not there Ps 135¹⁷; — 4. 'én + inf.: 'én hābēn

without understanding Ps 32⁹; — 5. 'én + le + inf.: 'én lābōd' it was not permitted to enter Est 4².

II אֵינִן: alw. w. מֵן: from where?: mē'ayin 'attem where are you from Gn 29⁴; indir. qn. Jos 2⁴; rhetorical 2K 6²⁷.

אֵינִן: 1S 21⁹: rd. אֵי; oth.: אֵינִן interr. †

אֵינָוֹר: n. pers.

אֵינָוֹרִי: n. gent.

אֵיפָה, Lv 5¹¹ 6¹³ אֵפָה: ephah, 1. a grain measure, = 1 fluid bath Ez 45^{11a}; = 1/10 hōmer Ez 45^{11b} = 10 'ōmer Ex 16³⁶, ca. 40 liters, Nu 5¹⁵; 'ēfā wē'ēfā two sorts of ephah Dt 25¹⁴; — 2. suitable receptacle, Zc 5⁶⁻¹⁰.

אֵיפָה: interr. wd., 'ē + pōh where... there, therefore: where? 1. dir. qn. 1S 19²²; — 2. indir. qn. Gn 37¹⁶.

I אִישׁ (2160 X): cs. =, sf. אִישׁ; later pl. אִישִׁים Is 53³ Ps 141⁴ Pr 8⁴ †, otherw. אִנְשִׁים, cs. אִנְשִׁי, sf. אִנְשִׁי, אִנְשִׁי: — 1. man (: woman) Gn 2²⁴, also male of animals Gn 7², man as opp. to animals Ex 11⁷; as opp. to God Gn 32²⁹; male child Gn 4¹; man as valiant 1S 4⁹; — 2. husband Gn 3⁶, metaph. as God of people Ho 2¹⁸; — 3. to denote position: a) benē 'iš those of high rank Ps 49³; b) ruler of lower rank, 'iš tōb 2S 10⁶⁻⁸; — 4. man (as a human being), person: 'ammat 'iš ordinary cubit Dt 3¹¹, benē 'iš children of men (|| benē 'ādām) Ps 62¹⁰, 'ereš lō-'iš land empty of men Jb 38²⁶; — 5. in expr. of station, work: a) appos.: 'iš nābî' Ju 6⁸; b) w. gen. 'iš hā'ādāmā farmer Gn 9²⁰; 'iš 'elōhîm man of God: 'iš hā'elōhîm only when the whole phrase is def., 1S 9⁷ :: 9¹, no specific function, orig. possessor of a spirit; a) in context of prophets: Samuel 1S 9⁶⁻¹⁰; b) in wider sense, Moses Dt 33¹, David Neh 12²⁴; — 6. pl.: people belonging to s.one, s.thg.: 'anšē habbayit servants

Gn 39¹¹, *'anšē dāwīd* men of D. IS 23₃;
— 7. sg. or pl. denoting nationality &c.,
'anšē nīnēwēh men of N. Jon 3₅, *'iš mišrī*
Ex 2₁₁; coll. *'iš yehūdā* Is 5₃; — 8. *'iš*
someone, one Gn 13₁₆, *'iš...lō* Gn 23₆,
'iš... 'al Ex 16₁₉ no one; — 9. each (one),
'iš ḥalōmō Gn 40₅; — 10. in expr. of reci-
procity: each other, *'iš 'āhīw*, *'iš rē'ēhū*
Ex 32₂₇; — 11. each one (in his turn): *le'iš*
Je 23₃₆ (oth.: 9); *'iš 'iš* Lv 17₁₃ & *'iš wē'iš*
Ps 87₅ & *'iš wā'iš* Est 1₈ every one (no
matter who).

II איש Pr 18₂₄: פֶּשַׁע. †

אִישׁ-בִּשְׁתׁ: n. pers., tendentious for אֲשַׁפֵּעַל
or cj. *יִשְׁפַּעַל.

אִישָׁהוּד: n. pers.

אִישׁוֹן: pupil (of the eye): *'išōn 'ayin* Dt
32₁₀.

אִישׁ(-)טוֹב: 2S 10₆₋₈; trad. n. pers., but פ

III טוב: the people (אִישׁ 7) or the ruler
(פֶּשַׁע 3b) of *tōb*. †

אִישׁ: n. pers.

אִיתוֹן: Qr Ez 40₁₅; unexplained. †

אִיתִי: n. pers.

אִיתִיאֵל: n. pers.

אִיתָמֶר: n. pers.

I אִיתָן: sf. אִיתָנוּ; pl. אִיתָנִים: — 1. ever-
flowing, of a *naḥal* (wady) Dt 21₄; as subst.
nah'arōt 'ētān ever-flowing streams Ps 74₁₅;
yeraḥ hā'ētānīm, 7th month, Sept./Oct.,
when only the permanent streams are still
flowing, 1K 8₂; — 2. (metaph.) constant,
permanent: *'ētānō* normal position (of sea)
Ex 14₂₇, *gōy 'ētān* enduring (ancient) nation
Je 5₁₅.

II אִיתָן: n. pers.

אֵן (150×): particle of assurance or emphasis,
variously translated according to context;
1. emphatic, surely, indeed, *'ak meleḥ*
yisrā'el hū it is surely the king of I., it can
only be the k. of I. 1K 22₃₂; *'ak hinnēh*
'ištekā hī so she is your wife! Gn 26₉;

— 2. restrictive, only: *'ak nō'ah* only Noah
Gn 7₂₃, *'ak šema'* only obey = just do as I
say Gn 27₁₃; — 3. contrastive, however,
'ak šema' however, hear = nevertheless,
hear Je 34₄.

אָכַד: n. loc.

אָכַזב: deceitful, of a spring or brook dried
up in summer Je 15₁₈; in wordplay w. n.
loc. *'akzib* Mi 1₁₄.

אָכוֹיב: n. loc.

אָכוֹר: cruel Dt 32₃₃.

אָכוֹרִי: cruel Je 6₂₃.

אָכוֹרִיוֹת: cruelty Pr 27₄. †

אָכִילָה: food 1K 19₈. †

אָכִישׁ: n. pers.

אָכַל: qal: pf. אָכַלְתִּי, אָכַלְתָּ, אָכַלְתֶּם, אָכַלְתֶּן,
אָכַלְתִּי, אָכַלְתָּ, אָכַלְתֶּם, אָכַלְתֶּן;
impf. אֲכַל, אֲכַלְתָּ, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּן;
תֹּאכְלוּ, תֹּאכְלוּנָהּ, תֹּאכְלוּ, תֹּאכְלוּ;
Ez 42₅, יֹאכְלוּ, sf. תֹּאכְלוּ, תֹּאכְלוּ;
Jb 20₂₆ תֹּאכְלוּ, rd. תֹּאכְלוּ, rd.
אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם;
impv. אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם;
sf. אֲכַלְתֶּם, inf. אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם;
מֵאֲכַל, sf. אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, rd.
אֲכַלְתֶּם; pt. אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם;
אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם, אֲכַלְתֶּם: — 1. eat, of man
Gn 3₆, of animal Gn 40₁₇; *'ōkelet 'ādām*
devourer of men Ez 36₁₃; *le* La 4₅; *bē*
Ex 12₄₃; *min* Gn 3₃; *'ākal lehem* eat a meal
Gn 37₂₅; — 2. cultic: *'ākal lifnē yhwḥ* =
offer sacrifice Dt 12₇; *'ākal 'al-haddām*
Lv 19₂₆, *F dām* 1; — 3. metaph. consume,
of sword Dt 32₄₂, of fire Nu 16₃₅; 2 acc.:
fire consumes the *'ōlā* to ashes Lv 6₃;
consume money Gn 31₁₅, people Ps 14₄;
'eat up space' = lay claim to space Ez 42₅;
abs.: have sensation of taste Dt 4₂₈, enjoy
love Pr 30₂₀.

nif.: pf. נֶאֱכַלְתָּ, נֶאֱכַלְתָּ, נֶאֱכַלְתָּ;
impf. יֵאָכַל, יֵאָכַלְתָּ, יֵאָכַלְתָּ;
תֵּאָכַלְתָּ, תֵּאָכַלְתָּ, תֵּאָכַלְתָּ;
inf. תֵּאָכַלְתָּ, תֵּאָכַלְתָּ; pt. נֶאֱכַלְתָּ;
be eaten Gn 6₂₁; abs. be edible (permitted)
Lv 11₄₇; *yē'ākēl le* serves s.one as food
Ex 12₁₆; metaph. be consumed Je 30₁₆.

pual (qal pass.): pf. אֶכְלוּ, אֶכְלוּ;
impf. תֵּאָכַלְתָּ, תֵּאָכַלְתָּ;

pt. אָכַל: be consumed, devoured (by fire)
Ex 32, (by sword) Is 120.

hif.: pf. אָכַלְתִּי, אָכַלְתָּ, sf. אָכַלְתֶּם,
אָכַלְתֶּן; impf. אֹכֵל, תֹּאכֵל Ho 114,
sf. יֹאכְלוּ, יֹאכְלוּנָה; impv. sf.
הִמְאָכֵלְהוּ, הִמְאָכֵלְהוּ; pt. מִאָכֵל,
Dt 816, מִאָכֵלְתָּ: feed s.one 2C 2815; 2 acc.
feed s.one s.thg 1K 2227; *min* (of s.thg)
Ps 817.

אָכֵל: sf. אָכֵלְךָ, אָכֵלוּ, אָכֵלְכֶם: food, for
men Gn 1411, for animals Ps 10421; 'āsā
'okel produce food Hb 317, 'et 'okel meal-
time Ru 214.

אָכַל, some mss. אָכַל: Pr 301; uncertain;
trad. n. pers. or impf. of יָכַל; prp. וְאָכַל
(כלה) or וְאָכַל (כול hif.). †

אָכֵלָה: f. of אָכַל or inf.: food, only in JeEzP:
hāyā le'oklā serve as food Gn 129f.

I אָכֵן: exclamation to emphasize the un-
expected: — 1. truly Gn 2816; — 2. strongly
contrastive, nevertheless Ps 6619; 6 × after
'āmartī, Is 494. —

II אָכֵן: so that 1K 112. †

אָכַף: qal: pf. 'א: press hard Pr 1626. †

*אָכַף: sf. אָכַפְי: Jb 337: hand (so LXX);
oth.: pressure, urgency. †

אָכָר: pl. אָכָרִים, sf. אָכָרִיָה: serf: peasant,
not owning land, belonging to landlord Is
615.

אָכָשָׁף: n. loc.

I אַל: neg. for request, prohibition: — 1.
emphatic neg. w/o vb.: a) certainly not
2K 313, 'al-nā' Gn 1918; b) w/o expressed
verb: 'al-ṭal (let) no dew (fall) 2S 121;
c) w^eal, vb. supplied fm. previous impv.:
Jl 213; after inf. abs. = impv. Pr 1712,
after juss. Pr 272; — 2. w. vb. not: a) pro-
hibition, w. impf. = juss., 'al tīrā' do not
fear Gn 151, 'al-yēšē' yīš let no one go out;
b) request, 'al-na' ta'abōr please do not go
on Gn 183; c) w. coh., w^eal naqšibā and let
us not listen Je 1818; d) w. ind. α) for

emphatic statement, 'al-yānūm he does
not slumber Ps 1213; β) for neg. wish &
prohibition, 'al-tabbīṭ do not look back Gn
1917; e) after impv. to express purpose,
w^eal-nāmūt that we may not die 1S 1219;
— 3. subst. nothing, šīm le'al destroy Jb
2425; — 4. ? surely Ps 5912.

II *אַל: Arabic article 'al, in אַלְקוּם &
אַלְמוֹדָד ?

I אֵיל: F I אֵיל ram, man of power.

II אֵיל: F II אֵיל mighty tree.

III אֵיל: F III אֵיל door-post.

IV אֵיל: strength, power: yeš-le'el yādī (le) it
is in my power to Gn 3129; 'én le'el yādekā
you are powerless Dt 2832.

V אֵיל: sf. אֵילִי (11 ×); pl. אֵילִים Ex 1511 אֵילִים:
very old Semitic term for deity, often ap-
pearing in compounds with proper names
(אֵילִים does not make compounds) and
liturgical phrases; uneven distribution in
OT, most frequent in Ps, Jb, Is, Gn,
lacking in many books: — 1. distinct from
Y.: a) the high god El Ez 28, kōhebe' el
Is 1413, 'el 'elyōn Gn 1418-22; b) pl. gods
(subordinate to Y.) Ex 1511, benē 'elim
Ps 291; — 2. title of Y., claimed by himself:
'anī 'el Is 4018, 'el 'elōhē yisrā'el Gn 3320;
— 3. appellation in general phrases, God/
god (no sep. f. form), mī 'el who is a God
Mi 718, 'el 'ahēr another god Ex 3414, lō'-el
non-god Dt 3221; — 4. God in contrast to
man ('ādām or 'iš) Ho 119; — 5. (the) God
(of Israel), // yhw h Nu 238, // 'elōhīm Jb 58;
a) w/o attribute: 'el yhw Y. is God Ps
11827; alone 2S 235 & oft.; b) hā'el w/o
attribute 2S 2231; c) 'el w. attribute: α) w.
gen., in var. phrases: 'el 'elōhīm Ps 501; F
the various attributes, e.g. 'el bêt-'el Gn 357,
'el berit Ju 946; β) w. adj. or pt.: gādōl Dt
721, nōšē' forgiving Ps 998; d) hā'el w. at-
tribute, hāggādōl Dt 1017; e) w. pers. ref.:
α) w. sf. 'elī Ex 152; 'immānū 'el Is 714;

β) appos., *hā'ōneh 'ōtī* Gn 35₃; γ) w. gen. 'el *γ'šū'ātī* Is 12₂; f) w. gen. of worshipper, 'el *yisrā'el* Ps 68₃₆; g) cs. phrase of his possession, *yad 'el* hand of God Jb 27₁₁; h) 'superlative'? *hareré 'el* mighty mountains Ps 36₇.

VI אל: demonstr. pron.: these Gn 19₈₋₂₅ 26_{3f} + 5 × OT.

אל: prep.; exc. Ex 32₃₄ Jos 7₂₃ Is 36₁₂ alw. אל; long form אל־י Jb 3₂₂ &c.; alternates oft. w. על; sf. אלי, אֵלֶיךָ, אֵלַיךָ, אֵלַי (Kt אֵלָו Is 22₁₃ Ez 9₄), אֵלַיִךְ, אֵלַיִם, rarely *yod* omitted, 3 pl. אֵלֵינוּ Ps 2₅; basic mng. toward: — 1. with all activities & occurrences implying direction to: go, come, throw Lv 1₁₆, bring Gn 2₁₉, listen Gn 16₁₁; *nātan 'el* give to Gn 18₇, *dibber 'el* speak to Gn 8₁₅, *bō' 'el* go in (to a woman), have sexual relations Gn 16₂, *zānā 'el* turn harlotrously toward Nu 25₁; :: *min*, Nu 30₁₅; — 2. of direction toward s.thg.: *peh 'el peh* Nu 12₈; — 3. 'el (esp. in Je Ez) often represents 'al (& vice versa), but may also be interpreted as motion toward, e.g. Gn 4₈, & in the formula *hinenī 'el* (F *hinnēh* 9); — 4. as far as Je 51₉; — 5. into, 'el-*hayyām* into the sea Jon 1₅; — 6. pregnant, of rest at arrival, *yāšab 'el* (go back to the house and) sit at 1K 13₂₀, so Gn 24₁₁; — 7. w. vbs. of adding and uniting, to Lv 18₁₈; — 8. with regard to, *bākā 'el* weep for 2S 1₂₄, 'el-*našō* for his life 1K 19₃; — 9. combined with oth. prep.: 'el-*aḥarē* (to) behind 2K 9₁₈, 'el-*taḥat* (to) under 1K 8₆.

אלא: n. pers.

אלגביש: אלגביש Ez 13₁₁₋₁₃ 38₂₂, meteorological punishment, // *gešem*: hail or ice-crystals. †

אלגומים 2C 9_{10f}: F אלמנים 2C 2₇.

אלדד: n. pers.

אלדעה: n. pers.

I אלה: qal: pf. אָלִית; inf. אָלָה & אָלוֹת: hurl a curse, imprecation Ju 17₂ Ho 4₂ 10₄.

hif.: impf. יִאָל; inf. הִאָלְתוּ: place under a curse, imprecation 1S 14₂₄ 1K 8₃₁ 2C 6₂₂. †
II אלה: qal: impv. f. אָלִי: lament Jl 1₈. †
III אלה: qal: impf. יִאָל: be unfit to (*le* + inf.) 1S 17₃₉. †

אָלָה: sf. אָלְתוּ; pl. אָל(ו)ת: — 1. curse (evil result) under wh. s.one places himself or is placed Gn 24₄₁; — 2. (words of a) curse pronounced over s.one Ez 16₅₉; *qōl 'alā* public curse Lv 5₁, *nātan 'alā* 'al put a curse on s.one Dt 30₇; — 3. (obligation by oath which puts a) curse (on the transgressor) Gn 26₂₈; > stipulation Dt 29₁₁₋₁₃; — 4. curse-formula Jb 31₃₀.

I אָלָה: unspecified, like II אָל, mighty tree, often w. cultic significance Gn 35₄.

II אָלָה: n. pers.

אָלָה: stately tree Jos 24₂₆. †

אָלָה: demonstr. pron., pl. of אָל & זֹאת, F VI אל: these (m. & f.); — 1. referring to preceding item 2S 23₂₂; — 2. referring to following: 'elleh *tōl'ēdōt*... Gn 6₉; — 3. attributive, *š'elōšā 'elleh* these three Gn 9₁₉, *hadd'ebārīm hā'elleh* Gn 15₁; — 4. misc.: 'elleh *hēm* (it is) they (who are) 1S 4₈; 'elleh... 'elleh these... those Dt 27_{12f}.

אָלָה, אָלָהִים, אָלוֹהֵי: F אָלוֹהֵי.

אָלָל: if (contrary to fact) Ec 6₆ Est 7₄. †

אָלוֹהֵי & אָלָהִים: I. אָלוֹהֵי (ca. 60 ×), אָלָהֵי Dt 32₁₇, 2K 17₃₁ Kt, Hb 11_{1f}, Dn 11₃₈ †; most oft. in Jb (41 ×): — 1. a God/god Ps 18₃₂, *kōl-ēlōh* any god Dn 11₃₇, *lō' ēlōh* non-god(s) Dt 32₁₇; — 2. the true God Jb 3₄.

II. אָלָהִים (2250 ×), with *waw* Ps 18₄₇ 143₁₀ 145₁ †; cs. אָלָהֵי, sf. אָלָהֵי, אָלָהֵי, אָלָהֵי, אָלָהֵי; w. pref. בְּאָלָהִים, לָא, לָא; but מֵאֵי Ps 8₆ (F מן): — 1. gods, *kōl-ēlōhē mišrayim* Ex 12₁₂, *ēlōhē hā'ēlōhīm*

God of gods Dt 10₁₇, ^{elohim} ^{aherim} (64 ×; F ^{aher}), ^{bené} (^{hā}) ^{elohim} Gn 6₂ sons of the gods (oth.: sons of God) Jb 1₆ 2₁ 38₇ †, cf. ^{bené} ^{elim}; — 2. as a sg.: God, Deity; a) fm. the form, occasionally construed as pl., ^{hit'ū} ^{elohim} Gn 20₁₃, ^{elohim hayyim} living God Dt 5₂₃; b) construed as sg., ^{ywhw hū} ^{hā} ^{elohim} it is Y. who is God Dt 4₃₅; occurs both w. & w/o def. art. w/o difference of mng.; euphony & free choice?; c) God/god or goddess of a people, land, ^{elohé yisrā'el} Ex 5₁, ^{astoret} ^{elohé sidōnim} 1K 11₅; d) God/god of a specific domain: ^{elohé haššamayim} & ^{el. hā'areš} Gn 24₃, ^{el. kōl-bāsār} Je 32₂₇; w. qualifying gen.: ^{elohé 'ōlām} Is 40₂₈; e) God/god of individual: of David 2K 20₅, ^{elohé 'ābī} Gn 31₄₂; — 3. misc. a) ^{hēbī} ^{et-haddēbārīm} ^{el-hā} ^{elohim} bring cases before God (for judgment) Ex 18₁₉; b) Moses is ^{l'elohim} for Aaron (has the place of God) Ex 4₁₆; c) a spirit of the dead 1S 28₁₃; d) w. or w/o art., like a proper noun, equivalent to & interchanging w. ^{ywhw}, difficult to distinguish from appellative use; in Ps 4²-8³ ^{elohim} is mostly a substitute for ^{ywhw}; e) ^{elohim} superlative? ^{rū'ah} ^{elohim} mighty wind Gn 1₂, ^{nešī} ^{elohim} mighty prince Gn 23₆.

אלול: the month Elul, Aug./Sept., Ne 6₁₅. †

I אלון: cs. =, pl. cs. אל(ו)ני, only in cultic n. loc., like אלה great tree, 'tree of God'; ^{elōn mōreh} Gn 12₆, ^{elōné mamrē} 13₁₈ 14₁₃ 18₁.

II אלון: n. pers.

I אלון: cs. =, pl. אלונים, cs. אלוני: like I אלה & I אלון orig. any stately tree, then specialized: ^{allōn bākūt} Gn 35₈.

II אלון: n. pers. 1C 4₃₇. †

I אלוף: sf. אלוף; pl. אלופים/אלופים, sf. אלופינו: — 1. familiar: a) trusting (lamb) Je 11₁₉; b) confidant Je 34; — 2. cattle (pl.) Ps 144₁₄.

II אלוף, Zc 9₇ אלה: pl. אלופים, cs. אל(ו)פי,

sf. אלופינו: tribal chief Gn 36₁₅₋₄₃ (42 ×).

אלוש: n. loc.

אלות: n. loc., אלית.

אלזבד: n. pers.

אלח: nif. pf. נאלחו; pt. נאלח: be corrupt (morally) Ps 14₃.

אלחנן: n. pers.

אליאב: n. pers.

אליאל: n. pers.

אליאתה: n. pers.

אלידד: n. pers.

אלידע: n. pers.

אליה: fat tail (of sheep) Ex 29₂₂.

אליה: n. pers. < אליהו.

אליהו: n. pers.

אליהו: n. pers.

אליהוא: n. pers.

אליהועיני: n. pers.

אליועיני: n. pers.

אליחבא: n. pers.

אליחרף: n. pers.

אליל: pl. אליל(ים), cs. אלילי: — 1. insignificant, worthless, Je 14₁₄; — 2. pagan gods, always contemptuously as nonentities, idols Lv 19₄.

אלימלך: n. pers.

אליסרף: n. pers.

אליעזר: n. pers.

אליעני: n. pers. < אליהועיני: 1C 8₂₀. †

אליעם: n. pers.

אליפז, אליפז: n. pers.

אליפל: n. pers.

אליפלהו: n. pers.

אליפלט: n. pers.

אליצור: n. pers.

אליצפן: n. pers.

אליקא: n. pers.

אליקים: n. pers.

אלישבע: n. pers.

אלישה: ^{iygē 'elīšā}, exports purple Ez 27₇; eponym reckoned to ^{Yāvān} Gn 10₄; Greek-speaking island or coastal territory,

- disputed identification; suggestions: Italy, Aeolia, Peloponnesus, Carthage, Canary Isl.; prob. Cyprus.
- אֱלִישׁוּעַ: n. pers.
- אֱלִישִׁיב: n. pers.
- אֱלִישָׁמַע: n. pers.
- אֱלִישָׁע: n. pers.
- אֱלִישָׁפֶט: n. pers.
- אֱלִיתָה: n. pers.
- אֱלִיל: F אֱלִיל.
- אֱלִי Jb 10₁₅ & אֱלִי Mi 7₁: interj.: woe, with *lî*. †
- I אֱלִם: nif.: pf. נִאֲלַמְתָּ, נִאֲלַמְתָּ, נִאֲלַמְתִּי; impf. תִּאֲלַמְנָה, תִּאֲלַמְנָה: be bound, speechless Is 53₇, grow silent Dn 10₁₅.
- II אֱלִם: piel: pt. מֵאֲלָמִים: bind (sheaves) Gn 37₇. †
- אֱלִם: Ps 58₂, trad. 'silence' I אֱלִם, but rd אֱלִים (F 82₁); 56₁ cj. אֱלִים or אֱלִים (II אֱלִיל) or אֱלִים. †
- אֱלִם: pl. אֱלִמִים: dumb Ex 4₁₁.
- אֱלִם: F אֱלִים.
- אֱלִמְגִים: 'ašē 'almuggîm IK 10_{11f} & 'ašē 'algūmmîm from Ophir & Lebanon 2C 2₇ &c.: almug wood, costly, variety not ascertainable, for building & other purposes; trad. sandalwood, but this does not occur in Leb.; oth.: Juniperus phoenicea.
- * אֱלִמָּה: sf. אֱלִמָּתִי; pl. אֱלִמִים, sf. אֱלִמָּתִי, אֱלִמָּתִי: sheaf Gn 37₇, Ps 126₆. †
- אֱלִמוּדָד: n. pers.
- אֱלִמְלֵךְ: n. loc.
- I אֱלִמָּן: widower Je 5₁₅. †
- II * אֱלִמָּן: pl. sf. אֱלִמְנוּתִי: palace Is 13₂₂.
- אֱלִמָּן: widowhood Is 47₉. †
- אֱלִמְנָה: pl. אֱלִמְנוּת, sf. אֱלִמְנוּתִי: widow; יִסְסָא 'almānā IK 7₁₄; oft. linked w. gēr & yātôm Dt 10₁₈.
- * אֱלִמְנוּת: cs. אֱלִמְנוּת, sf. אֱלִמְנוּתִי: widowhood Gn 38₁₄₋₁₉.
- אֱלִמְנִי, I × אֱלִמְנִי: pelōnî 'almōnî, a certain place 2K 6₈, man Rt 4₁.
- אֱלִנִי: gent. of II אֱלִין: Nu 26₂₆. †
- אֱלִנְעָם: n. pers.
- אֱלִנְתָן: n. pers.
- אֱלִסָּר: n. loc. Gn 14₁₉. †
- אֱלִעָד: n. pers.
- אֱלִעָדָה: n. pers.
- אֱלִעֻזִי: n. pers.
- אֱלִעֻזָּר: n. pers.
- אֱלִעֻלָּא: n. loc.
- אֱלִעֻשָׁה: n. pers.
- I אֱלִף: qal: impf. יִאֲלַף: learn (oth.: get accustomed to) Pr 22₂₅. †
- piel: impf. יִאֲלַף, יִאֲלַף; מִלְפָּנוּ (< מֵאֲלִי): teach Jb 15₅.
- II אֱלִף: hif.: pt. מֵאֲלִיפּוֹת: produce a thousandfold Ps 144₁₃. †
- I * אֱלִף: pl. אֱלִפִים, sf. אֱלִפִיָּה: cattle Ps 8₈.
- II אֱלִף: אֱלִף; dual אֱלִפִים, pl. אֱלִפִים, cs. אֱלִפִי, sf. אֱלִפִי (Kt), אֱלִפִים: thousand; mē'ā lā'elef 100 out of 1000 Ju 20₁₀; nouns of frequent occurrence stand after the number, in sg.: 'elef kesef 1000 (pieces of) silver Gn 20₁₆; but 'elef p'āmim 1000 times Dt 1₁₁; multiples: 603,550 Ex 38₂₈; 'alfē rebābā 1000 × 10,000 = 10 million Gn 24₆₀.
- III אֱלִף: sf. אֱלִפִי; pl. cs. אֱלִפִי, sf. אֱלִפִים: — 1. thousand, military unit, subdivision of tribe, > clan 1S 10₁₉; — 2. regionally, > district, 'alfē yehūdā 1S 23₂₃; — 3. later, oft. = tribe, 'alfē yisrā'el Nu 10₃₆.
- * אֱלִפְלָט, אֱלִפְלָט: n. pers.
- * אֱלִפְעֵל, אֱלִפְעֵל: n. pers.
- אֱלִץ: piel: impf. יִתְאֲלָצֶה: press hard (w. words) Ju 16₁₆. †
- אֱלִצְפָן: n. pers.
- אֱלִקוֹם: melek 'alqūm Pr 30₃₁, uncertain; suggestions: military levy; irresistible; 'ēl-qōs = Edomite god.
- אֱלִקְנָה: n. pers.
- אֱלִקְשִׁי: gent. of n. loc. *'elqōš.
- אֱלִתוּלָד: n. loc.

אלתקא: n. loc.

אלתקון: n. loc.

אם: — 1. if (condition capable of fulfillment): w. impf. Ex 22₁, w. pf. Gn 18₃, mixed 1S 12_{14f}, w. *yēš* & pt. Gn 43₄; whenever, w. pf. Gn 38₉; — 2. if (condition incapable of fulfillment): w. impf. Nu 22₁₈; — 3. in wishes, apodosis suppressed, w. impf.: if only Ps 81₉; — 4. in oaths, as a conditional (self-)imprecation: a) w. apodosis giving the consequence of the oath, Nu 14₈; often only in periphrasis, *kōh ya'aseh 'elōhīm* 1S 31₇; b) apodosis suppressed (so usu.), so that *'im* now means not, Ps 89₃₆, & *'im lō'* = surely, Is 5₉; — 5. in qns.: a) rarely, introducing a simple qn., 1K 12₇; b) oft., in double qn., *h^a... 'im do you ... or do you ... ?* Jos 51₃; *h^a...w^e'im* Gn 17₁₇; — 6. in indir. qn., whether: *'im lō'* Ex 22_{7b}, *h^a...w^e 'im-lō'* whether ... or if not Gn 18₂₁; — 7. concessive, even if Je 15₁; — 8. combinations: a) *kī 'im* unless, rather, F *kī*; b) *'im lō'* if not (elliptic after negation) > but rather Gn 24₃₈; — 9. w. impf. in prohibition SS 27.7.

אם (220×): cs. =, sf. אמו, 3 sg. אמה Ez 16₄₄; pl. אמות, sf. אמהות: mother; — 1. physical, Gn 2₂₄; of animals Ex 22₂₉, birds Dt 22₆; cousins: *bat 'immī* Gn 20₁₂, *ben-'immī* 43₂₉; *'ēm* = father's wife, step-mother Gn 37₁₀; grandmother 1K 15₁₀, Eve = *'ēm kol-hay* Gn 3₂₀, mother of tribe Ez 16₃, near female relative Jb 17₁₄; — 2. metaph.: nation as mother of members Is 50₁; honorary title, Ju 5₇; *'ēm hadderek* fork in road Ez 21₂₆.

אמה: sf. אמתה, אמתה; pl. expands ה: אמה(ו), cs. אמהות, sf. אמהותי: female slave, maidservant & concubine, orig.: unfree woman, F *šifhā* & *pilegeš*; Gn 20₁₇; *mākar l'āmā* sell into slavery Ex 21₇; submissive self-designation 1S 11₁ & oft.

I אמה (245×): cs. אמת; du. אמתים; pl. אמות, אמת Ex 36₂₁ †; 2K 25_{17aβ} Kt אמה, rd Qr אמות: — 1. forearm (basic meaning, cj. in Ps 91₄); — 2. portion of door, *'ammôt hassippīm*, pivot of doors set into the threshold Is 6₄ †; — 3. cubit, basic measure taken from part of the body, ca. 50 cm., varying by locality & period; *'ammāt 'iš* ordinary cubit Dt 31₁; *'el-'ammā* to the cubit = precisely (?) Gn 6₁₆.

II אמה: in אמה גבעת n. loc. 2S 22₄, canal.

*אמה: F אמה: אמות Ez 42₁₆ rd מאות אמות.

אמה: pl. אמות, sf. אמותם, & אמים Ps 117₁: tribe, nation Gn 25₁₆.

I אמון: artisan Je 52₁₅; Pr 8₃₀ F comm. †

II אמון: n. pers.

III אמון: n. of god of Thebes Je 46₂₅, F *nō' 'āmōn* Na 3₈ †

I *אמון or אמון: pl. cs. אמוני: true, reliable 2S 20₁₉.

II *אמון, אמן Dt 32₂₀; pl. אמונים, אמונים: reliability Dt 32₂₀; pl.: *šiv 'emūnīm* faithful messenger Pr 13₁₇.

אמונה & אמונה 2K 12₁₆ †; f. of I אמון: cs. אמונת, sf. אמונתה, אמונתה; pl. אמונות: — 1. steadiness, *wayhī yādāyw 'emūnā* Ex 17₁₂; — 2. reliability a) of men 1S 26₂₃, b) of God Dt 32₄; c) of commandments Ps 119₈₆; — 3. honesty Je 51₃; — 4. permanent duty (of an office) 1C 9₂₂; — 5. adv. a) *be'emūnā* conscientiously 2C 31₁₂; b) *'emūnā* adv. acc. in faithfulness Ps 119₇₅; — 6. security Ps 37₃.

אמוץ: n. pers.

אמות Ez 42₁₆: rd מאות †

אמי: n. pers.

אמילם Ps 118₁₀₋₁₂ F II מול hif.

אמים Dt 21_{0f}, F אמים.

אמינון: n. pers.; 2S 13₂₀ = *אמונון 13₁₋₃₉, ? corr. (oth.: dimin.).

אמיץ (4×) & אמיץ (2×): strong 2S 15₁₂; *'ammiš libbō* stout-hearted Am 2₁₆.

אמיר: branch, bough Is 17₆.

I אמל: [qal: pt. f. אמלה Ez 16₃₀, F II.]

pul.: pf. אמלל, אמלל; אמלה, אמלה; אמלו, אמלו: — 1. wither, dry up Is 16₈; — 2. waste away, languish: men IS 2₅, gates Je 14₂.

II אמל: qal אמלה pt. pass. or adj.: hot, feverish Ez 16₃₀. †

אמלל: ready to fall, frail Ps 6₃.

* אמלל: pl. אמללים: frail, miserable Ne 33₄. †

אמם: n. loc.

I אמן: qal: only pt. pass. * אמון (II אמן?), pl. אמונים (: I * אמון): sustained, supported La 4₅. †

nif.: pf. נאמן, נאמן, נאמנה, נאמנה; נאמנו, נאמנו; impf. יאמן, יאמן IK 8₂₆, יאמנו; pt. נאמן, cs. נאמנת, f. נאמנת, pl. נאמנות, נאמנות: — 1. prove oneself steady, reliable, Gn 42₂₀, stay faithful to (*'im*) Ho 12₁; pt. reliable IS 23₅; — 2. have stability, remain, continue: men Is 7₉, God's name IC 17_{23t}, sickness Dt 28₅₉; *ne'emānā* what is reliable Ho 5₉, *ne'emān-rū'ah* faithfully inclined Pr 11₁₃; — 3. *ne'emān bē* entrusted with (oth.: approved in) Nu 12₇.

hif.: pf. האמין, האמינו, האמנתם, האמנתם; impf. יאמין, יאמין, יאמין; impv. האמינו; pt. מאמין: — 1. believe = think (: 3!) that, w. inf. Jb 15₂₂, w. *kī* Ps 116₁₀; be convinced that w. *lē* + inf. Ps 27₁₃; — 2. view s.thg as reliable, believe: word Ex 48_t; put trust in (person), confide in, w. *bē* IS 27₁₂, w. *lē* Gn 45₂₆, abs. Ex 4₅; — 3. rely upon (God), believe in: w. *bē* Gn 15₆, w. *lē* Dt 9₂₃; abs. have faith Ex 43₁.

II אמן: qal: pt. אמן, אמנים; f. אמנות, אמנות; pass. אמנים: — 1. keeper (w. acc.) of children Nu 11₁₂; guardian 2K 10₁₋₅; — 2. f. *'ōmenet* nurse 2S 4₄; — 3. *'emūnīm* kept, supported La 4₅.

nif.: impf. 3 pl. f. תאמנה (? rd. תאמנה?)

be kept, attended to Is 60₄. †

אמן: artisan SS 7₂. †

אמן: surely!, solemn formula by wh. the hearer a) accepts the validity of a curse or oath, Dt 27₁₅₋₂₆ (12 ×), b) accepts a salutary message Je 28₆, or c) joins himself to a doxology Ps 106₄₈.

אמן: reliability, *'emūnā* *'ōmen* full reliability, or *'ōmen* adv. really reliable Is 25₁. †

אמן, אמנה: F II אמון & אמונה.

I אמנה: — 1. agreement Ne 10₁; — 2. royal prescription Ne 11₂₃. †

II אמנה: — 1. the Antilebanon range SS 4₈; — 2. the Chrysorrhoeas river, flowing through Damascus 2K 5₁₂.

I אמנה: adv. acc., in truth, truly Gn 20₁₂ Jos 7₂₀. †

II אמנה: attendance, protection Est 2₂₀.

* אמנה: pl. אמנות: doorposts, or rather their (gold) overlay? 2K 18₁₆. †

אמנון: n. pers.

אמנם: surely 2K 19₁₇, truly Jb 36₄.

אמנם: = אמנם, alw. w. ה interr.: really? Gn 18₁₃.

אמן = אמנון n. pers. IC 3₁. †

אמץ: qal: pf. אמצו; impf. יאמץ, יאמץ; impv. אמצו, אמצו: — be strong 2C 13₁₈, *h'azaq we'emāš* be brave and strong Dt 31₇, w. *min* be stronger than Gn 25₂₃.

piel: pf. אמצו, אמצו (ה); אמצתיהו, אמצתיהו; impf. יאמץ, יאמץ, יאמץ, יאמץ; impv. אמצו, אמצו, אמצו: — 1a) strengthen s.one, s.thg Dt 3₂₈, b) let s.one, s.thg grow strong Is 44₁₄ (tree), c) make strong Pr 8₂₈ (clouds); — 2. metaph. w. *lēbāb* harden s.one's heart Dt 2₃₀; — 3. repair 2C 24₁₃ (house).

hif.: juss. יאמץ: w. *lēb*: show strength, prove oneself strong Ps 27₁₄ 31₂₅. †

hitp.: pf. התאמצו; impf. יתאמצו; pt. התאמצו: prove oneself strong; w. *lē* & inf.

persist in s.thg Ru 118, *hit ʿammēš la ʿalōt* he succeeded in mounting (oth.: hurried to mount) 1K 1218; w. ʿal be superior over 2C 137.

אָמֵץ: pl. אַמְצִים = flesh-colored, piebald (horses) Zc 63.7. †

אָמֵץ: F אֲמִיץ.

אָמֵץ: strength Jb 179. †

אָמֵץ: strength Zc 125. †

אָמֵץ: n. pers.

אָמֵץ: n. pers., < אֲמִיץ.

אָמֵץ: n. pers.

I אָמַר (5280 ×): qal: pf. אָמַרְתִּי, אָמַרְתָּ, אָמַרְתֶּם; impf. יֹאמַר, יֹאמְרוּ, תֹּאמַר, תֹּאמְרוּ, וְיֹאמַר, וְיֹאמְרוּ, וְיֹאמְרוּ, תֹּאמְרוּ, תֹּאמְרוּ, תֹּאמְרוּ, תֹּאמְרוּ; 2S 1914, תֹּאמְרוּ, תֹּאמְרוּ; impv. אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ; inf. אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ; Ez 258, alw. אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ; abs. אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ; pt. אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ, אָמַרְוּ; Mi 27 (txt ?): — 1. say, the simple rendering of speech (: דִּבֶּר speak Lv 12), of men Gn 223, God 13, animal 31; speech follows in dir. Gn 32 or indir. 1213 discourse; prophetic oracle oft. introduced by *kōh ʿamar yhwh*; ʿamar never appears w/o words of speech, so that Gn 48 & c. lack s.thg; say s.thg to s.one, w. ʿel Gn 316, 317; say s.thg about s.one ʿel (for ʿal) 2K 1932; — 2. *lēmōv*, 'in order to say' usually means 'as he/she said,' 'with these words,' Gn 122; often no more than our quotation marks, pause before dir. discourse Ex 610, even after *dabbēr* 2S 1912, & in cases like Am 85, 1K 15; — 3. w. acc.: a) mention: α) s.one Gn 4327, β) s.thg Gn 222, mention with praise, praise Ps 4011, γ) name, call, w. ʿel Is 520, w. 2 acc. La 215; say s.thg of s.one (ʿel) Ps 416; promise 2K 819, w. ʿel w. inf. Ne 915; — 4. say to oneself = think, ʿamar *bēlibbō* Gn 1717, ʿa. ʿel-*libbō* 821, *lēlibbō* Ho 72,

ʿamar alone, oft. for a false assumption Gn 4428; — 5. ʿamar w. ʿle & inf. intend Ex 214; — 6. order Est 117; contents of order in its fulfillment Ps 10531.34.

nif.: pf. נִאָּמַר; impf. יִאָּמַר, יִאָּמְרוּ, יִאָּמְרוּ; Is 43: — 1. be said Nu 2114; — 2. = one says (current saying), Gn 109; — 3. be named, called (F qal 3) Gn 3229.

hif.: pf. הִיאָמַרְתָּ, הִיאָמַרְתֶּם; hif.: pf. הִיאָמַרְתָּ, הִיאָמַרְתֶּם; cause to say, proclaim (covenant formulation), Dt 2617. †

II אָמַר: hitp.: impf. יִתְאָמְרוּ, > תִּתְאָמְרוּ; Is 616: pride oneself (be) Is 616 (oth.: hitp. ymr = mwr, 'exchange, enter [into]'); abs. boast Ps 94. †

אָמַר: אָמַר I ×: — 1. opinion, information, Ps 193; — 2. thing > something (cf. *dābār*) Jb 2228.

I אָמַר: sf. אָמַרְוּ; pl. אָמַרְוּ, sf. אָמַרְוּ; word: ʿamar *ʿamārīm* say words Pr 121, *ʿimrē ʿel* Nu 24.16; in genl. Dt 321.

II אָמַר: cs. pl. אָמַרְוּ; branch, F *ʿimrē šefer* branched antlers Gn 4921; oth.: *אָמַר lamb.

II אָמַר: n. pers.

III אָמַר: n. loc. Ezr 259, Ne 761. † *אָמַרְתָּ, *אָמַרְתָּ: cs. אָמַרְתָּ, sf. אָמַרְתִּי, אָמַרְתָּ, אָמַרְתָּ; pl. אָמַרְתָּ, אָמַרְתָּ; La 217; pl. אָמַרְתָּ, אָמַרְתָּ; sf. אָמַרְתֶּךָ; word, opinion: 1. of men Ps 176, esp. poetic word Gn 423; — 2. (God's) word Dt 339.

אָמַרְתִּי: name of a people, w. geographical & political, not ethnic significance: — 1. *em ōrī* an Amorite, ancestor of Jerusalem Ez 1645; — 2. *hāʿemōrī* the Amorite (sg.), Gn 1413; — 3. *hāʿemōrī* coll. the Amorites, construed as pl. 2K 2111.

אָמַרְתִּי: n. pers.
אָמַרְתֶּךָ: n. pers.
אָמַרְתֶּם: n. pers.
אָמַרְתֶּם: n. pers.

אָמֶשׁ: paus. שָׁמֶשׁ: yesterday evening Gn 19₃₄;
yesterday 2K 9₂₆.

אָמֶת: sf. אֲמִתָּהּ, אֲמִתָּךְ: — 1. steadiness,
reliability: 'anšē 'emet reliable people Ex
18₂₁, šālôm we'emet peace and security 2K
20₁₉; — 2. permanence, continuance:
be'emet continually Is 16₅, ḥesed we'emet
lasting kindness Gn 24₄₉; a) of God 24₂₇,
b) of men 24₄₉; — 3. fidelity (oft. difficult
to distinguish from 2 & 4): a) of God Is
38_{18f}, b) of men Ps 85₁₂; be'emet faithfully
1K 2₄ & oft.; — 4) truth 1K 17₂₄; w. dibber
1K 22₁₆; — 5. a) in cs.-phrases, = true:
'elōhē 'emet the true God 2C 15₃; b) hāyā
'emet be true 1K 10₆; — 6. in adv. acc.
truly 1K 17₂₄.

*אֲמַתָּחַת: cs. =, sf. אֲמַתָּחַתוֹ; pl. cs.
אֲמַתָּחַת, sf. אֲמַתָּחַתֶּיכֶם: sack (oth.: load)
Gn 42_{27f} (+ 43, 44).

אֲמַתִּי: n. pers.

אָן: 1S 10₁₄, 2K 5_{25a} Kt, Jb 8₂; אָנָּה oft.; אָנָּה
Dt 1₂₈ Ps 139₇; אָנָּה וְאָנָּה 1K 2_{36·42} 2K 5_{25b}:
— 1. 'ānā where? Rt 2₁₉; mē'ān from
where? 2K 5_{25a} Kt; — 2. 'ānā (to) where?
Gn 16₈; 'āneh we'ānā (to) here and there
1K 2₄₂, w. lō' (to) nowhere 1K 2₃₆ 5_{25b};
— 3. 'ad-'ān(ā) till when? how long? Ex
16₂₈.

אָן: F I & III אָן.

אָנָּה & אָנָּה, accentuation varies; oh, please,
I pray before impv. Gn 50₁₇; before request
Ne 1_{5·11}; as a sigh before statement Ex 32₃₁,
before wish Jon 1₁₄.

I אָנָּה: qal: pf. אָנָּה: lament Is 3₂₆ 19₈. †

II אָנָּה: piel: pf. אָנָּה: w. lē let (s.one) happen,
fall into Ex 21₁₃. †

pual: impf. אָנָּה: happen, fall Ps 91₁₀
Pr 12₂₁. †

hitp.: pt. מִתְאַנֶּה: seek opportunity (for
quarrel) w. lē 2K 5₇. †

אָנָּה: F אָן.

אָנָּה: F אָנָּה.

*אָנָּה: F אָנָּה.

אָנָּה: Je 42₆ Kt אָנָּה, analogy אָנָּה: we. †

אָנָּה & אָנָּה Je 17₉: f. אָנָּה: — 1. incurable
Is 17₁₁; — 2. calamitous Je 17₁₆.

I אָנָּה: mostly poetic: — 1. men Dt 32₂₆;
— 2. (particular) men, people Is 24₆;
— 3. single man a) ben-'enōš Ps 144₃, b)
'enōš Ps 8₅; — 4. misc.: 'enōš šelōmî my
trusted friends Je 20₁₀; lebāb 'enōš heart of
man Is 13₇.

II אָנָּה: n. pers. Gn 42₆ 56_{f·9-11} 1C 1₁. †

אָנָּה: nif.: pf. נִאָּנְהָה, 2 sg. f. נִאָּנְהָ < *נִאָּנְהָ <
נִאָּנְהָ Je 22₂₃, נִאָּנְהָ; impf. יִאָּנְהָ, יִאָּנְהָ;
impv. הִאָּנְהָ; pt. נִאָּנְהָ, נִאָּנְהָ, נִאָּנְהָ;
sigh, groan Ex 2₂₃.

אָנָּה: sf. אָנָּהּ, אָנָּהּ (= הָ) Is 21₂; pl.
sf. אָנָּהּ: sigh, groan Is 35₁₀; Is 21₂ her
sighing? sighing over her?

אָנָּהּ, אָנָּהּ: we Gn 13₈; 'ittānū 'anahnū
with ourselves (emph.) Dt 5₃.

אָנָּהּ: n. loc.

אָנָּהּ, אָנָּהּ: I (F 'ānōkî): w. pt. 'ōseh 'anî I do
Ju 15₃; esp. for emph. 'emšōl 'anî it is I who
rule Ju 8₂₃; later oft. w/o this emph. Ec 2₁₁
&c.; 'ānî as answer to qn.: I am, yes Gn
27₂₄; ha'ānî Is 66₉; formula of introduction
'anî par'ōh Gn 41₄₄.

אָנָּהּ: cs. =; m. (f. Is 33₂₁): coll. ships, fleet
1K 9_{26f}.

אָנָּהּ: pl. אָנָּהּ(וֹ), אָנָּהּ 2C 8₁₈ Kt, sf.
אָנָּהּ: ship, 'oniyyōt hayyām Ez 27₉.

אָנָּהּ: lamentation, ta'anīyyā wa'anīyyā
(reinforcement) Is 29₂ La 2₅. †

אָנָּהּ: n. pers.

אָנָּהּ: lead, plumb-line Am 7₇₋₈; oth.: tin. †

אָנָּהּ: אָנָּהּ, אָנָּהּ Jb 33₉ †: I: a) formula of
introduction, 'ānōkî yhw̄h I am Y. Ex 20₂;
b) in contrasts, 'attem... we'ānōkî Ho 1₉;
c) emph. of subj., 'ānōkî nātattî I
myself gave Ho 2₁₀; for pattern of usage
in comparison to 'anî, see the larger lexi-
cons.

אנן: hitpol.: impf. **יִתְאוּנֵן**; pt. **מִתְאוּנֵן**:
complain Nu 11₁ La 339. †
אנס: qal: pt. **אָנַס**: compel Est 1₈. †
אנף: qal: pf. **אָנַף**; impf. **יִאָנַף**: be angry (of
God) w. *b^e* with s.one 1K 8₄₆.
hitp.: pf. **הִתְאַנַּף**; impf. **יִתְאַנַּף**: feel
angry (of God) w. *b^e* with s.one 1K 11₉.
***אנף**: du. cs. **אָנָפִי** Ec 8₂: face: F II אָף
3b. †
אנפה: a kind of bird forbidden for food,
plover or cormorant Lv 11₁₉ Dt 14₁₈. †
אנק: qal: impf. **יִאָנַק**; inf. **אָנַק**: groan (of
wounded) Je 51₅₂ Ez 26₁₅. †
nif.: impv. **הִאָנַק**; pt. **נִאָנְקִים**: groan Ez
9₄ 24₁₇. †
I **אֲנָקָה**: cs. **אָנַקָה**: groan Ps 12₆.
II **אֲנָקָה**: unclean animal: gecko, *Hemi-*
dactylus turcicus, Lv 11₃₀. †
אנש: nif.: **יִאָנַשׁ**: be in poor health 2S 12₁₅. †
אסא: n. pers.
אסוף: small jar (for oil) 2K 4₂. †
אסון: mortal accident Gn 42₄₋₃₈.
אסור: fetters Ju 15₁₄; *bét hā'ēsūr* prison Je
37₁₅.
אסוף, **אסף** Ex 23₁₆: ingathering from
threshing-floor & winepress before begin-
ning of rainy season, Ex 23₁₆ 34₂₂. †
אסיר: pl. **אֲסִירִים**, Gn 39₂₂ **אֲסִירִי**, cs. **אֲסִירִי**,
sf. **אֲסִירִי**: prisoner employed for various
kinds of work Is 14₁₇.
I **אֲסִיר**, 1C 31₇ **אֲסִיר**: prisoner Is 24₂₂.
II **אֲסִיר**: n. pers. Ex 6₂₄ 1C 6₇₋₈₋₂₂. †
***אסם**: pl. sf. **אֲסָמִיךָ**: stores Dt 28₈ Pr 31₀. †
אסנה: n. pers.
אסנת: n. pers.
אסף (200 ×): qal: pf. **אָסַף**, (**וַאֲסַפְתָּהּ**),
impf. **יִאָסַף**, **יִאָסַף** (< **וַיִּאָסַף** *) 2S 6₁, **תָּסַף**
(< **וַיִּאָסַף** *) Ps 104₂₉, **תִּאָסַף**, sf.
אֲסַפְתָּהּ, **אֲסַפְתָּהּ** 1S 15₆; impv. **אָסַף**,
Nu 11₁₆, **אָסַפִּי** Je 10₁₇, **אָסַפוּ**; inf. **לְאָסַף**,
אָסַף; pt. **אָסַף**, **אָסַפְתָּ**, **אָסַפְתָּ**; pt.
אָסַפְתָּ, **אָסַפְתָּ** 2K 22₂₀, **אָסַפִּי**; pass. **אָסַפְתָּ**:

† I. gather: food Gn 6₂₁, money 2K 22₄;
men Gn 29₂₂; — 2. gather in (from
threshing-floor and winepress) Dt 16₁₃; abs.
harvest 28₃₈; — 3. take in: wife into a
house 2S 11₂₇, orphan Ps 27₁₀; — 4. re-
move: a) take away peace from s.one Je
16₅, breath Ps 104₂₉; exterminate 1S 15₆;
b) draw back feet Gn 49₃₃, hand, impv. =
stop! 1S 14₁₉; of God, fury Ps 85₄.

nif.: pf. **נִאָסַף**, **נִאָסַפְתָּ**, **נִאָסַפְתָּ**, **נִאָסַפוּ**,
נִאָסַפוּ; impf. **יִנָּאָסַף**, **יִנָּאָסַף**, **יִנָּאָסַפוּ**,
יִנָּאָסַפוּ; impv. **הִנָּאָסַף**, **הִנָּאָסַפוּ**; inf. **הִנָּאָסַף**,
הִנָּאָסַפוּ; pt. **נִאָסַף**: — I. be gathered, gather
(intrans.): a) flocks Gn 29₃₋₇, soldiers Ju
10₁₇; b) w. *'al* unite against, conspire
against Gn 34₃₀; c) *ne'ēsaf 'el-'ammāyw* be
gathered to his family = die Gn 25₈₋₁₇ &
oft.; d) withdraw to 2S 17₁₃; — 2. be taken
away (F qal 4) Is 16₁₀.

piel: pt. **מִאָסַפְתָּ**, **מִאָסַפְתָּ**, **מִאָסַפְתָּ**:
— I. glean Je 9₂₁; — 2. shelter in house (F
qal 3) Ju 19₁₅₋₁₈; — 3. form a rear-guard
Nu 10₂₅.

pual: pf. **מִאָסַפוּ**, **מִאָסַפוּ**; pt. **מִאָסַפוּ**: be
gathered: booty Is 33₄, peoples Ez 38₁₂.

hitp.: inf. **הִתְאַסַּף**: gather (intrans.) Dt

33₅.

אסף: n. pers.

אסף: F **אֲסִיף**.

***אסף**: pl. **אֲסָפִים**, **אֲסָפִי**: stores, *bét*
hā'asuppim 1C 26₁₅.

אסף: harvest, fruit Is 32₁₀.

אספה: imprisonment Is 24₂₂. †

***אספיה**: pl. **אֲסָפִיּוֹת**: collection Ec 12₁₁. †

***אספיה**: **אֲסָפִי** < **הָאֲסִי**: rabble Nu 11₄. †

אספתא: n. pers.

אסף Ps 139₈: F **סֶלֶק**. †

אסר: qal: pf. **אָסַר**, **אָסַרְתָּ**, **אָסַרְתָּ**,
אָסַרְתָּ; impf. **יִאָסַר**, **יִאָסַרְתָּ**,
יִאָסַרְתָּ; impv. **אָסַר**, **אָסַרְתָּ**; inf.
לְאָסַר, **לְאָסַרְתָּ**; pt. **אָסַרְתָּ**, **אָסַרְתָּ**; pt.
אָסַרְתָּ Gn 49₁₁, pass. **אָסַרְתָּ** Ec 4₁₄

< *אָסְרוֹת, הַאֲסוּרִים: — 1. fetter Gn 42₂₄; 'āsūr imprisoned Gn 39₂₀ 40₃₋₅; hold prisoner 2K 23₃₃; — 2. tie up: animals 2K 7₁₀, harness horses Je 46₄, yoke IS 6₇₋₁₀; — 3. tech. term, 'āsar 'issār bind oneself to a vow of abstention Nu 30_{3ff}.

nif.: impf. אָסַרְתָּ; impv. הַאֲסִיר: be fettered Gn 42₁₆₋₁₉.

pual (pass. qal?): pf. אָסְרוּ, אָסְרוּ: be imprisoned Is 22₃; F qal 3. †

אָסַר (7×); & אָסַר (4×): cs. אָסַר, sf. אָסְרָה; pl. sf. אָסְרִיהֶן: (binding), vow of abstention Nu 30_{3ff}.

אָסַר: F אָסִיר.

אָסַר(-) הַדָּן: n. pers.

אָסַתָּר: n. pers.

I אָף: (ca. 120×): also, even: — 1. expr. of addition, 'af 'anî Gn 40₁₆; — 2. expr. of emphasis, 'af 'anî I for my part Ps 89₂₈; — 3. expr. of ascending importance, 'af qodqōd and even the crown of the head Dt 33₂₀; — 4. expr. of contrast, 'af-zānahtā yet thou hast cast... Ps 44₁₀; — 5. var. combinations: 'af-'omnām yes, indeed Jb 34₁₂, 'af-'ēn there was no one at all who Is 41₂₆; — 6. 'af kî: a) oft. kî simply introduces a conditional clause: 'af kî... šillahtî yes, if I... Ez 14₂₁; or 'af introduces elliptically a qn. whose content follows kî: 'af kî 'amar has God really said Gn 31; or 'af stresses a temporal clause, 'af kî even when Ne 9₁₈; b) 'af kî has become a unit: how much more when 2S 4₁₁; after neg., how much less can I Jb 9₁₄.

II אָף: אָף; sf. אָפוּ, אָפָה; du. אָפִים, אָפִים, sf. אָפִי: — 1. sg. nose: Gn 24₄₇; — 2. area of nose = face, šim 'af be resolute Jb 36₁₃; — 3. sg. anger, wayyihar 'appō (F hrh) his nose became hot = his anger became inflamed Gn 30₂, (ca. 80×); harōn 'appō Dt 13₁₈ & harōn 'af yhw̄h Nu 25₄, lit. burning of the nose = anger; so 'af generally has the

meaning anger: šāb 'appō min his anger subsides from Gn 27₄₅, hēšīb 'af appease anger Pr 29₈; ba'al af bad-tempered person Pr 22₂₄; — 4. 'appayim du. a) nostrils Gn 27; b) area of nose = face, 'appayim 'aršā with face to the ground Gn 19₁; c) anger (like 3) Pr 30₃₃; — 5. 'appayim face w. preps.: le'appē before, in front of IS 25₂₃.

אָפַד: qal: pf. אָפַדְתָּ; impf. אָפַדְתָּ: put on tightly Ex 29₅ Lv 8₇. †

I אָפַד & אָפֹד: — 1. in P-Code: ephod, a priestly garment Ex 28₄ & oft.; — 2. cult object (image?) along w. teraphim Ju 8₂₇, 17₅, used to obtain oracle IS 23₉; — 3. 'ēfōd bad, linen ephod as cultic dress IS 2₁₈; note: Ju 8_{24ff} does not imply an image covered w. precious metal; linguistic & archeological evidence indicates a metallic sacral robe, like a cuirass, first on an image of a god, later on cultic leader, high-priest.

II אָפַד: n. pers. Nu 34₂₃. †

אָפַדְתָּ: cs. אָפַדְתָּ, sf. אָפַדְתָּ: — 1. = inf. to fasten Ex 28₈ 39₅; — 2. closely-fitting cover, plate Is 30₂₂. †

*אָפַדְתָּ: palace: 'oh'le 'appadnō Dn 11₄₅. †

אָפַה: qal: pf. 'אָפַה, אָפִיתָ, אָפֹה; impf. יֵאָפוּ, תֵּאָפֶה; impv. אָפוּ; pt. אָפַה, אָפִים, אָפִים: bake Gn 19₃.

nif.: impf. תֵּאָפֶה, תֵּאָפֶינָה: w. hāmēš be baked (w. leaven) Lv 6₁₀.

אָפַה: baker Gn 40₅, šar hā'ōfīm chief baker 40₂, ōfōt (women) bakers IS 8₁₃.

אָפַה: F אָפַה.

אָפֹא & (4× Jb) אָפוּ: unaccented then, so: — 1. after interr. word, mî 'ēfō' who then Gn 27₃₃; separated fm. interr. word, bammeh yiwwāda' 'ēfō' how then shall it be known Ex 33₁₆; — 2. before interr. word, 'ēfō' mā what then Gn 27₃₇; — 3. in wishes: after mî yittēn (F ntn), would that Jb 19₂₃; after 'im & 'im lō', if then (... not) Jb 9₂₄ 24₂₅; separated fm. 'im Gn 43₁₁; — 4. in

exhortations, *d'ē'ū 'ēfō* know then 2K 10₁₀;
separated fm. impv., Pr 6₃.

אפוד, אפד F.

אפונה Ps 88₁₆: uncertain; פון ??; prp. אפונה
(*pwg*). †

אפיח: n. pers.

*אפיל: pl. אפילות: late(-ripening) Ex 9₃₂. †

I אפים: F II אף 4.

II אפים: n. pers. IC 2_{30t}. †

I *אפיק: cs. אפיק; pl. אפיקים, cs. אפיקי, sf. אפיקיו: — 1. the deepest water-channel of a valley, stream-channel Ez 6₃ (+ 14×); — 2. tube (of bone) Jb 40₁₈, grooves (betw. scales of crocodile) 4I₇.

II *אפיקים: אפיקים: strong Jb 12₂₁. †

אפיר: F אפיר.

אפל: darkness Is 29₁₈.

אפל: dark (oth.: darkness) Am 5₂₀. †

אפלה: sf. אפלתה; pl. abs. אפלות: darkness Ex 10₂₂.

אפלל: n. pers.

*אפן: pl. sf. אפניו: — (right) time, a word spoken at... Pr 25₁₁. †

אפס: qal: pf. 'א: be gone, be at an end Gn 47_{15f}.

אפס: אפס; cs. אפסי (see 2 below) Is 47₈₋₁₀ Zp 2₁₅; pl. cs. אפסי: extremity, end: — 1. 'afse'ereš ends of the earth Dt 33₁₇; — 2. end, nothing(ness) *hāyā (kē)'efes* be at an end Is 34₁₂ 4I₁₂; 'efes it is all over with 2K 14₂₆; *wē'afsi 'ōd* and no one else (oth.: sf.: except) Is 47₈₋₁₀ Zp 2₁₅; — 3. only Nu 22₃₅ 23₁₃; — 4. 'efes *hî*: limiting, only that Nu 13₂₈.

אפס דמים: n. loc.

*אפס: du. אפסים, אפסים: ankle; *mē 'ofsayim*, shallow ankle-deep water Ez 47₃. †

*אפע: אפע: worthless Is 4I₂₄. †

אפעו: a snake (some say: carpet viper, *Echis colorata*, poisonous) Is 30₆ 59₆ Jb 20₁₆. †

אפף: qal: pf. אפפו, אפפוני, אפפני: encom-pass 2S 22₅ (billows).

אפק: hitp.: pf. התאפק; impf. יתאפק, אתאפק; inf. התאפק: — 1. pull oneself together, risk s.thg IS 13₁₂; — 2. collect oneself, restrain oneself Gn 43₃₁ (+ 5×).

אפק: n. loc.

אפקה: n. loc., = אפק.

אפר: — 1. loose soil, crumbling to dust: a) on the head, sign of mourning 2S 13₁₉; *šaq wā'ēfer* Is 58₅; b) 'ēfer under foot Ma 3₂₁; 'āfār wā'ēfer Gn 18₂₇; — 2. ashes Nu 19_{9t}, also Ez 28₁₈?

אפר: bandage IK 20₃₈₋₄₁. †

*אפרח: pl. אפרחים, sf. אפרחו: young bird Dt 22₆.

אפריון: sedan-chair SS 3₉. †

אפרים: Ephraim: — 1. son of Joseph, Gn 4I₅₂; — 2. name of tribe Nu 1₁₀; — 3. Northern Kingdom, Is 7₂; — 4. name of territory, mountain area of Ephraim IS 1₁; — 5. Ephraimites, members of 2, 3, or 4, Ju 7₂₄; — 6. n. loc. ? near Jerusalem 2S 13₂₃; — 7. *ša'ar 'efrayim*, north gate of Jerusalem 2K 14₁₃.

אפרת: n. pers.

אפרתה: n. loc.

אפרתי: n. gent.; pl. אפרתיים: — 1. Ephrathite IS 17₁₂; — 2. Ephraimite Ju 12₅.

אצב(ו): n. pers.

אצבע: cs. =; sf. אצבעו; pl. אצבעות, cs. אצבעות, sf. אצבעותיו: — 1. finger, also toe 2S 21₂₀; *šālah 'ešba'*, extend a finger Is 58₉; — 2. 'ešba' *'elōhîm*, works Ex 8₁₆, writes 3I₁₈.

I *אציל: pl. sf. אציליה: most distant parts (of the earth) Is 4I₉. †

II אציל: pl. cs. אצילי: eminent Ex 24₁₁. †

*אציל & אצילה: pl. cs. אצילי & אצילות: — 1. joint, *aššîlôt yādayim* armpits Je 38₁₂, *aššîlê yādayim* wrists Ez 13₁₈; — 2. architectural tech. term, uncertain Ez 4I₈: in side measure? in height of terrace?

אָצַל: qal: pf. וְאַצַּלְתִּי, אֶצֶלְתָּ; impf. וְיֵאָצַל

Nu 11₂₅: take away Nu 11₁₇₋₂₅; lay aside Gn 27₃₆; w. *min* refuse Ec 2₁₀. †

nif.: pf. וְנִאָצַל: be taken away: architectural tech. term, be shortened, taken in Ez 42₆.

אָצַל: sf. אֶצְלִי: *side, only w. gen. or sf. as prep., at the side of, beside Ne 4₁₂; hostility over against Dn 10₁₃; *mē'ēšel* from beside Is 20₄₁.

אָצַל: n. pers.

אָצַלְיָהוּ: n. pers.

אָצָם: n. pers.

אָצַעְדָה: 'pace-chain': chain between 2 ankles Nu 31₅₀; — 2. armband 2S 11₁₀. †

אָצַר: qal: pf. אֶצְרוּ; pt. אוֹצְרִים: store up 2K 20₁₇.

nif.: impf. יִאָצַר: be stored up Is 23₁₈. † [hif.: impf. וְאוֹצְרָה Ne 13₁₃ rd וְאֶצְנָה. †]

אָצַר: n. pers.

אָקִידָה: precious stone, beryl in genl. sense, 'abnē 'eqdāh Is 54₁₂. †

אָקוּ: (edible) wild goat, *Capra aegagrus*, Dt 14₅. †

אָר: n. pers. יָאֵר, F יָאֵר, Am 8₈ rd כִּי יָאֵר, F יָאֵר.

אָרָא: n. pers.

אָרְאֵל Ez 43_{15b-16}: F I אֲרִיאֵל.

אָרְאֵל: 2S 23₂₀ rd אֲרִיאֵל (vocal.?) warrior. †

אָרְאֵלִי: — 1. n. pers. Gn 46₁₆ Nu 26₁₇; — 2. n. gent. of 1. Nu 26₁₇. †

אָרְאֵלִים Is 33₇: ??, corr.; prp. אֲרִיאֵלִים heroes or אֲרִיאֵלִים priests or inhabitants of Jerusalem; F comm.

אָרַב: qal: pf. אָרַבְתִּי, אָרַבְתָּ; impf. וְיֵאָרַב, וְיֵאָרַבְתָּ; impv. וְיֵאָרַבְתָּ; inf. אָרַבְתָּ; pt. אָרַבְתָּ; — lie in ambush Ps 10₉, w. *le* lie in wait for s.one Dt 19₁₁, w. 'al Ju 9₃₄; pt. coll. וְיֵאָרַב (an army in) ambush Jos 8_{2ff}.

piel: pt. מֵאָרַבְתִּי: pt. w. *sām*, put (people) in ambush Ju 9₂₅.

hif.: impf. וְיֵאָרַב (< *וְיֵאָרַב), lay an ambush Is 15₅. †

אָרַב: n. loc.

*אָרַב: אָרַב: hiding-place Jb 37₈ 38₄₀. †

אָרַב: pt. qal אָרַב, F above.

*אָרַב: sf. אָרַבּוּ: ambush Je 9₇.

אָרַבְאֵל, Ho 10₁₄: F בֵּית-אָרַבְאֵל.

אָרַבָּה: locust, spec. migratory or desert locust, *Schistocera gregaria*, in winging stage: Ex 10_{4ff}.

*אָרַבָּה: pl. cs. אָרַבּוֹת: 'im 'orbōt yādāyw? in spite of (suitable) movements of his hands Is 25₁₁. †

אָרַבָּה: pl. אָרַבּוֹת, sf. אָרַבְתִּיהֶם: — 1. window in the wall through which smoke escapes, chimney Ho 13₃; in dovecotes Is 60₈; metaph. of eyesockets Ec 12₃; — 2. windows in F *vāqī'a*, through which rain falls Gn 7₁₁ 8₂.

אָרַבּוֹת: n. loc. 1K 4₁₀. †

אָרַבִּי: gent. of אָרַב.

I אָרַבְעָה: אָרַבְעָה; f. אָרַבְעָה, cs. אָרַבְעָה, sf. אָרַבְעָתָם; du. אָרַבְעָתִים; pl. אָרַבְעִים: — sg. four, du. fourfold, pl. forty; for details of use, see gramm.; a) 'arba' 'ammōt Dt 3₁₁, 'arim 'arba' Jos 19₇; b) 'arbā'ā rā'sim Gn 2₁₀; b'arbā'ā laḥōdeš, on the 4th day of the month Zc 7₁; c) 'arba'at yāmim Ju 11₄₀; d) 'arba' 'esvēh & 'arbā'ā 'āsār 14; 'arba' mē'ōt 400, 'arba'at 'alāfīm 4000.

II אָרַבְעָה: n. pers. Jos 14₁₅ 15₁₃ 21₁₁. †

אָרַג: qal: impf. וְיֵאָרַג, וְיֵאָרַגְתָּ; pt. אָרַגְתָּ, אָרַגְתָּ; weave 2K 23₇; pt. weaver Ex 28₃₂.

אָרַג: shuttle Jb 7₆. †

אָרַגָּב: n. terr.

אָרַגְוֶן 2C 2₆ = F אֲרַגְוֶן. †

אָרַגְוֶן: saddlebag Is 6₈₋₁₁₋₁₅. †

אָרַגְמֶן: wool dyed w. red purple Ex 25₄; *beged 'argāmān* Nu 4₁₃.

אָרַדְתָּ, אָרַדְתָּ: n. pers.

אָרַדְוֶן: n. pers.

אַרְדִּי: gent. of אַרְדָּ.

אַרְדִּי: n. pers.

אַרְהָ: qal: pf. אָרַתִּי, אָרַתָּ; pluck Ps 80₁₃ SS 51. †

אַרְוֹד: n. pers.

אַרְוֹד: n. loc.

אַרְוֹדִי: — 1. n. pers. Gn 46₁₆; — 2. n. gent. Nu 26₁₇. †

אַרְוֹדִי: n. gent.

*אַרְוָה: pl. אָרוֹת, cs. אָרוֹת > אָרִיּוֹת: stable 1K 5₆.

*אַרְוֹז: pl. אָרוּזִים: tightly twisted (rope) Ez 27₂₄. †

אַרְוֹכָה & אָרְכָה; cs. אָרְכַת, sf. אָרְכַתָּה, new flesh in a healing wound: — 1. healing Je 8₂₂; — 2. metaph. of masonry, repair, mending Ne 4₁.

אַרְוֹמָה: n. loc.

אַרְוֹן (ca. 200 ×): w. art. אָרְוֹן, cs. אָרְוֹן; m., f. Nu 1S 4₁₇ 2C 8₁₁ Ps 132₆ (?) † I secular: — 1. coffin Gn 50₂₆ †; — 2. money-chest 2K 12_{10f}.

II cultic: ark of the covenant: in various combinations: אָרֹן הַאֱלֹהִים 1S 3₃, אָרֹן יְהוָה Jos 4₅, הָאָרֹן Ex 25₁₄, אָרֹן בְּרִית יְהוָה, Nu 10₃₃, אָרֹן הַבְּרִית Jos 3₆; meaning: a) trad.: container for tables of the law, Dt 10_{1ff}, P; b) older critical opinion: chest in which God was thought to be present 1S 4-6; c) more recently: throne for the invisible God; d) recent combinations, e.g.: sacred object of nomadic wandering or Canaanite processions.

אַרְוֹנָה: n. pers.

אַרְזָה: אָרוֹ; pl. אָרוּזִים, cs. אָרוֹזִי: 1K 5₁₃ & oft.; kind of tree, and its wood, from Lebanon, used for beams, paneling, pillars; trad. cedar, *Cedrus Libani Barrel* does not have long enough trunks for building, so that it is more likely the fir, *Abies Cilicica* or another evergreen with long trunk.

אַרְזָה: paneling of 'erez-wood Zp 2₁₄, corr ? †

אַרְחָ: qal: pf. אָרַח; inf. sf. אָרַחִי; pt. אָרַח, אָרַחִים: — 1. be on the way (*l^e* to) Jb 34₈; — 2. abs. wander Ps 139₃; pt. wanderer 2S 12₄.

אַרְחָ: n. pers.

אַרְחָ: sf. אָרְחָה, אָרְחוֹ; pl. אָרְחוֹת, cs. אָרְחוֹת, sf. אָרְחָתִי, אָרְחָתִים; f.: — 1. stretch (of path) (distinction w. 2ff oft. questionable) Gn 49₁₇; — 2. ground Is 41₃; — 3. dam (their barriers of disaster) Jb 30₁₂; — 4. manner (of women) = menstruation Gn 18₁₁; — 5. way (one must go), behavior Ps 119₉; 'ōrah hayyim leading to life Ps 16₁₁; — 6. way set forth by Y. Ps 44₁₉; other phrases: 'ōrah mišpāt Is 40₁₄, 'ōrah šedāqā Pr 8₂₀.

*אַרְחָה: pt. f.: cs. אָרְחַת; pl. cs. אָרְחוֹת: nomadic host, caravan Gn 37₂₅.

אַרְחָה: cs. אָרְחַת, sf. אָרְחָתוֹ: provisions Je 40₅, allowance 52₃₄, portion Pr 15₁₇.

אַרְיָ: pl. אָרִיּוֹת, 1K 10₂₀ אָרִיִּים: (African) lion Nu 23₂₄.

אַרְיָ: n. pers.

I אָרִיאֵל Ez 43_{15b} & 16 Qr, אֲרִיאֵל 16 Kt, אָרִיאֵל 15a: altar hearth of sanctuary whose constant fire consumes the sacrifice; oth.: altar of burnt offering as cosmic mountain. †

II אָרִיאֵל: n. loc.: ? = I, Jerusalem or part of it, Is 29_{1f.7}. †

III אָרִיאֵל: n. pers. Ezr 8₁₆. †

אַרְיִדְתָּה: n. pers.

I אָרִיָּה: pl., אָרִי: (African) lion Gn 49₉.

[II אָרִיָּה: אָרִיָּה 2K 15₂₅ corr., F comm. †]

*אָרִיָּה: אָרִיָּה.

אַרְיֹן: n. pers.

אַרְיָם: אָרִי F I.

אַרְיִסִי: n. pers.

אַרְךָ: qal: pf. אָרַכְוּ; impf. יִאָרְכוּ, יִאָרְכֶנּוּ; be, become long: branches Ez 31₅, days Gn 26₈ Ez 12₂₂ = last long. †

hif.: pf. הִאָרַכְוּ, הִאָרַכְוּ, הִאָרַכְתָּ; impf. יִאָרַכְוּ, יִאָרַכְוּ, יִאָרַכְוּ; impv. מִאָרַכְוּ; inf.: הִאָרַכְוּ; pt. מִאָרַכְוּ: — 1.

make long, lengthen: a) in space: cords Is 54₂; extend tongue 57₄; b) in time: s.one's days = let s.one live long 1K 31₄, one's own days = live long Nu 9₁₉; hold in anger Is 48₉; — 2. be long 1K 8₉.

* אָרֶךְ or = אָרַךְ: cs. אָרַךְ: — 1. 'erek 'appayim slow in regard to anger, patient Ex 34₆; — 2. 'erek hā'ēber with long wings Ez 17₃.

* אָרֶךְ: f. אָרְכָה: — 1. extended (in space) Jb 11₉; — 2. long-lasting (battle) 2S 31. †

אָרֶךְ (100 ×): sf. אָרְכוּ: length — 1. (in space) Gn 6₁₅; — 2. (in time) 'ōrek yāmīm long life Dt 30₂₀.

I אָרֶךְ: cs. F * אָרַךְ.

II אָרֶךְ: n. loc. Gn 10₁₀. †

אָרְכִי: n. gent.

אָרַם: cs. אָרַם: Aram(eans): 1. n. pers. Gn 10₂₂; — 2. n. terr. 'aram naharayim (F naharayim) Gn 24₁₀; — 3. n. terr. paddan-'aram (F paddan) Gn 31₁₈; — 4. 'aram dammešeq Aramean kingdom (w. capital in Damascus) 2S 8₆; — 5. misc. phrases: 'aram šōbā 2S 10₆ F šōbā; 'elōhē 'aram Ju 10₆.

אָרְמוֹן: pl. cs. אָרְמוֹת, sf. אָרְמוֹתַי: (fortified) palace Am 1₄₋₂₅.

* אָרְמִי: f. אָרְמִית: f. adv. in (the) Aramaic (language) 2K 18₂₆.

אָרְמִי: gent., f. אָרְמִיָה: Aramean Gn 25₂₀.

אָרְמִי: n. pers.

אָרְן: n. pers.

I אָרְן: (bay or sweet) laurel, *Laurus nobilis* Is 44₁₄. †

II אָרְן: n. pers. 1C 2₂₅. †

אָרְנֹת: hare Lv 11₆ Dt 14₇. †

אָרְנוֹן & אָרְנוֹן: name of river, Arnon Nu 21_{31ff}.

אָרְנוֹהַ 2S 24₁₈ Kt: n. pers., F אָרְנוֹהַ, אָרְנוֹהַ.

אָרְנוֹ: n. pers.

אָרְנוֹ: n. pers.

אָרְפָד, Is 10₉ אָרְפָד: n. loc.

אָרְפָכְשָד, אָרְפָכְשָד: n. pers.

אָרֶץ (ca. 2400 ×): אָרֶץ, אָרֶץ, loc. אָרְצָה & אָרְצָה (also in cs.); sf. אָרְצָה, אָרְצָה; pl. אָרְצוֹת(ו), cs. אָרְצוֹת, sf. אָרְצוֹתָם; f.: — 1. ground: esp. loc. 'ārṣā, Gn 18₂ did obeisance to the ground, 38₉ spilled it on the ground; 'ereṣ, Ju 6_{37ff}; — 2. piece of land Gn 23₁₅; — 3. territory, land: 'ereṣ mišrayim, 'ereṣ kena'an Gn 47₁₃, pl. Is 37₁₈; 4. — totality of land, earth: haššāmayim w'hā'āreṣ Gn 2_{1-4a}; — 5. tahtiyyōt 'ereṣ depths of the earth Is 44₂₃, > 'ereṣ underworld Ex 15₁₂.

אָרְצָה: n. pers. 1K 16₉. †

אָרַר: qal: pf. אָרַרְתִּי & אָרַרְתֶּיךָ; impf. אָרַר; impv. אָרַרְוּ, אָרַרְוּ; inf. אָרַר; pt. אָרַרְתָּ, אָרַרְתְּ, pass. אָרַרְתָּ, אָרַרְתְּ: — curse, spec.: inflict with a curse (: qillēl = characterise as cursed): — 1. God subj.: Gn 3₁₄; — 2. man subj. 9₂₅; w. min, away from Gn 3₁₄ 4₁₁; w. lifnē: under God's call, that he follow through on contents of curse Jos 6₂₆ 1S 26₁₉.

nif.: pt. אָרַרְתָּ: inflicted with a curse Mal 3₉. †

piel: pf. אָרַרְתָּ; pt. אָרַרְתָּ (1 × אָרַרְתָּ): inflict with a curse Gn 5₂₉; bring about a curse Nu 5_{18ff}.

hof. (or qal pass.): impf. אָרַרְתָּ: be inflicted with a curse Nu 22₆. †

אָרַרְתָּ, אָרַרְתָּ: n. terr., Ararat.

* אָרַרְתִּי: n. pers.: 2S 23₃₃ Kt האַרְרִי, Qr F אָרַרְתִּי. †

אָרַשׁ: piel: pf. אָרַשְׁתִּי, אָרַשְׁתֶּיךָ; impf. אָרַשׁ; w. acc., become engaged to (a woman) Dt 20₇; w. bē + bride-price 2S 3₁₄.

pual: pf. אָרַשְׁתָּ; pt. אָרַשְׁתָּ: be, become engaged (subj. woman) Ex 22₁₅.

אָרַשְׁתָּ: desire Ps 2₃. †

אָרַת 2K 4₃₉: F אָרַת.

אָרַתְחַשְׁתָּא, אָרַתְחַשְׁתָּא: n. pers. Artaxerxes.

אָשְׂרָאֵל: n. pers.

אֲשֶׁר אֱלֹהִים: n. pers.

אֲשֶׁר יֵאָדָּם: n. pers.

אֲשֶׁר יֵאָדָּם: gent. of prec.

I אֵשׁ (380×), mostly f.: sf. אֵשׁ, אֶשְׁכֶּם; fire, in variety of idioms, e.g.: w. *yāšā'*, breaks out Ex 22₅; *nātan b^e*, light, put fire in Lv 10₁; oft. *sāraf bā'ēš* Ex 29₁₄; F accompanying word.

II אֵשׁ: little, trifle, *bēdē-ēš* Je 51₅₈ Hb 2₁₃. † אֵשׁ, אִישׁ: there is/are (on hand) 2S 14₁₉ Pr 18₂₄ Mi 6₁₀. †

אֲשַׁבֵּל: n. pers.

אֲשַׁבֵּל: gent. of prec.

אֲשַׁבֵּן: n. pers.

אֲשַׁבַּע: n. loc., unknown.

אֲשַׁבַּעַל, אֲשַׁבַּעַל: n. pers.

* אֲשַׁד: cs. אֲשַׁד; pl. אֲשַׁדוֹת, cs. אֲשַׁד(ו)ת: slope Jos 10₄₀.

אֲשַׁדוֹד: n. loc. Ashdod.

אֲשַׁדוֹדִי: gent. of prec.

אֲשַׁדָּת: Dt 33₂, obscure, prp. אֲשַׁדָּת/יִקְדָּת — ? †

אֲשָׁה (775×): sg. cs. אֲשָׁה, ? as abs. Dt 21₁₁ 1S 28₇ Ps 58₉ †; sf. אֲשָׁתִי &c., אֲשָׁתֶךָ Ps 128₃ †; pl. אֲשָׁת, נְשִׂים Ez 23₄₄, cs. נְשִׂי, sf. נְשִׂי, נְשִׂיָהּ, נְשִׂיָהּ: — 1. woman (: נְשִׂי) Gn 2₂₃, *bēt hannāšīm* harem Est 2₃; oft. in appos., *iššā 'almānā* 1K 7₁₄, *iššā zōnā* Jos 2₁; — 2. wife, *nātan l*e*iššā*, give s.one as a wife Gn 34₈, *ēšet 'āb* stepmother Lv 18₁₁; also for concubine Gn 30₄, widow 1S 30₅; — 3. female (animal) Gn 7₂; — 4. each (woman) Ex 32₂.

אֲשָׁה: cs. אֲשָׁה, sf. אֲשָׁה; pl. cs. אֲשָׁה, sf. אֲשָׁה, אֲשָׁה: offering by fire, ref. to 'ōlā & to other types of sacrifice, mostly P, oft. in phrase *iššeh l*e*yhwh* & the like, Ex 29₁₈.

* אֲשֻׁרִיהָ Je 50₁₅: F *אֲשֻׁרִיהָ.

אֲשֻׁרִי Qr, Kt אֲשֻׁרִי: time, approach (of darkness) Pr 20₂₀.

אֲשֻׁרִי: name of people & terr.: loc. אֲשֻׁרִי Gn 25₁₈: — 1. n. pers. Asshur Gn 10₂₂; — 2.

name of territory, from name of city Asshur: Assyria Gn 2₁₄; — 3. name of people & empire, Assyria, m. (f. Nu 24₂₂ Ez 32₂₂) Is 10₅; — 4. *melek 'aššūr* = king of Persia Ezr 6₂₂.

אֲשֻׁרִי: 'אֲשֻׁרִי n. terr. 2S 2₉; corrupt?

אֲשֻׁרִים: n. pers. Gn 25₃.

אֲשֻׁחוֹר: n. pers.

* אֲשֻׁיָּהּ: pl. Qr אֲשֻׁיָּהּ Kt uncertain; tower Je 50₁₅. †

אֲשֻׁיָּמָה: deity of Hamath 2K 17₃₀. †

אֲשֻׁרָה 2K 17₁₉: F אֲשֻׁרָה.

* אֲשֻׁשׁ: pl. cs. אֲשֻׁשׁ: man Is 16₇. †

אֲשֻׁשָׁה: raisin-cakes, as luxury food 2S 6₁₉, cultic Ho 31.

* אֲשֻׁף: אֲשֻׁף: testicle Lv 21₂₀. †

I אֲשַׁכּוֹל (4×) & אֲשַׁכּוֹל (1×): pl. abs. אֲשַׁכּוֹלוֹת, cs. אֲשַׁכּוֹלוֹת, אֲשַׁכּוֹל, sf. אֲשַׁכּוֹלִיתָהּ: — 1. strictly, the empty vine-stalk Gn 40₁₀, then the whole cluster of grapes Nu 13₂₃; — 2. cluster (of henna-blossoms) SS 1₁₄.

II אֲשַׁכּוֹל(ו): n. loc.; = I; Nu 13_{23f} 32₉ Dt 12₄. †

III אֲשַׁכּוֹל: n. pers.; = I; Gn 14₁₃₋₂₄. †

אֲשַׁכְּנִי, אֲשַׁכְּנִי: n. pers. Gn 10₃ 1C 1₆; tribe Je 51₂₇; Scythians. †

אֲשַׁכָּר: sf. אֲשַׁכָּר: tribute Ez 27₁₅ Ps 72₁₀. †

אֲשַׁל: tamarisk, *Tamarix syriaca* Gn 21₃₃.

אֲשָׁם: qal: pf. אֲשָׁם, אֲשָׁמָה, אֲשָׁמָה, אֲשָׁמוּ; impf. יִאֲשָׁמוּ, יִאֲשָׁמוּ, יִאֲשָׁמוּ; inf. אֲשָׁמוּ(ו), cs. אֲשָׁמָה Lv 5₂₆: — 1. incur guilt, become guilty Lv 5₂; w. *l*e**, in regard to (*Yhwh*) Lv 5₁₉; — 2. accept (consequences of) guilt, a) by sufferings of punishment, Is 24₆; b) confess guilt by act of expiation Lv 5₂₃.

nif.: pf. נִאֲשָׁמוּ: suffer punishment Jl 1₁₈, but rd *nāšammū*, F *šmm*. †

hif.: impv. הִאֲשָׁמָה: hold guilty Ps 51₁. †

אֲשָׁם: sf. אֲשָׁמוּ; pl. sf. אֲשָׁמוּ: — 1. guilt Gn 26₁₀; — 2. (equivalent amount of) wrong (in case of property damage) Nu 5_{7f}; — 3. guilt

offering 2K 12₁₇; — 4. compensating gift
IS 6_{3ff}.

אָשָׁם: pl. אָשָׁמִים: bearing (consequence of)
guilt Gn 42₂₁ 2S 14₁₃. †

אָשָׁמָה: cs. אָשָׁמַת, sf. אָשָׁמְתוֹ, אָשָׁמְתֵינוּ Ezr
9₁₅; pl. אָשָׁמוֹת, sf. אָשָׁמוֹתֵי: (act of) guilt,
consequence of guilt, acceptance of guilt:
Lv 4₃, 5₂₄, pl. Ps 69₆.

אָשָׁמוּרָה Ps 90₄ & אָשָׁמֹרֶת Ju 7₁₉, cs.
אָשָׁמֹרֶת Ex 14₂₄ IS 11₁₁: night-watch Ps
90₄; *ʾašmōret habbōqer*, evidently last watch
of night Ex 14₂₄ IS 11₁₁.

*אָשָׁמוֹן: pl. אָשָׁמוֹנִים: Is 59₁₀: ??; prp.:
'among the stout'; 'in health'; 'uninhabited
places' = cemetery; 'in dusk'. †

אָשָׁמֹרֶת: F אָשָׁמוּרָה.

אָשָׁב: sf. אָשָׁבַי: airhole in the wall, (lat-
ticed) window Ju 5₂₈ Pr 7₆. †

אָשָׁנָה: n. loc.

אָשָׁעֶן: n. loc.

אָשָׁף: pl. אָשָׁפִים: conjurer Da 1₂₀ 2₂. †

אָשָׁפָה: sf. אָשָׁפְתוֹ: quiver Is 22₆, *benē ʾašpātō*
= his arrows La 3₁₃.

אָשָׁפְנוֹ: n. pers.

אָשָׁפָר: date-cake 2S 6₁₉ IC 16₃. †

אָשָׁפֹת, אָשָׁפוֹת I X: pl. אָשָׁפְתוֹת; אָשָׁפוֹת
Ne 3₁₃: — 1. ash-pit IS 2₈ Ps 113₇;
dungheap, dump La 4₅; — 2. n. loc. *šaʿar*
hāʾašpōt Ne 2₁₃.

אָשָׁקְלוֹן: n. loc.

אָשָׁקְלוֹנִי: gent. of prec.

I אָשָׁר: qal: impv. אָשָׁרוּ: step Pr 9₆. †

piel: impf. תָּאשָׁר; impv. אָשָׁר; pt.

pl. מְאָשָׁרִי, מְאָשָׁרֶיךָ: — 1. intr. step (cj.

qal) Pr 4₁₄; — 2. lead Is 3₁₂ 9₁₅; Is 1₁₇ trad.

restrain, reprove (?).

pual: pt. pl. מְאָשָׁרִי: be led Is 9₁₅. †

II אָשָׁר: piel: pf. אָשָׁרוּ, אָשָׁרוֹנִי; impf.

נִקְרָא אָשָׁרוֹנִי, נִקְרָא אָשָׁרוֹנִי: call s.one fortunate Gn
30₁₃.

pual: impf. יִקְרָא; pt. מְאָשָׁר: be called
fortunate Ps 41₃.

אָשָׁר: n. pers. Gn 30₁₃ &c.; n. tribe Gn 49₂₀ &c.

אָשָׁר: I. as relative particle: — 1. sporadical-
ly in old or poetic texts, originally the
relative clause was joined to the noun w/o
ʾašer, Is 40₂₀; — 2. *ʾašer* can be added to
connect the noun to the clause, Ho 2₁;
— 3. *ʾašer* adds to the explicitness of the
expression, the relation being more pre-
cisely expressed by deferred prep. & sf. or
acc. sign, Gn 21₂, Dt 1₂₂; — 4. later, prep.
& sf. or other explanatory word occurs
directly after *ʾašer*, Is 5₂₈; — 5. later still,
any explanatory word is omitted alto-
gether, Gn 2₈, *hāʾādām ʾašer yāšar*, the
man whom he formed (:: 1.); — 6. prep.
may be prefixed to *ʾašer*: *baʾašer* Gn 21₁₇,
mēʾašer Ex 5₁₁, *ʾet-ʾašer* whom Ex 33₁₂;
— 7. nouns in cs. before *ʾašer*: *meqōm ʾašer*
Gn 39₂₀.

II. as conj.: *rāʾātām ʾašer ʾazābūnī* Je 1₁₆
their wickedness (in) which they left me =
wickedness that they...: thus *ʾašer* comes
to = older *kī*: a) in object clause, that:
šāmaʾnū ʾet ʾašer, we have heard that (or,
how) Jos 2₁₀; b) introducing dir. discourse
IS 15₂₀; c) giving cause, because (< in that)
Gn 30₁₈; d) giving consequence, so that
Gn 11₇; e) comparison, as Ex 10₆; f) final,
so that Ru 3₁; g) conditional, if Lv 4₂₂.

*אָשָׁר: sf. אָשָׁרְהוּ Pr 29₁₈; pl. F אָשָׁרִי:
fortune: = fortunate is he Pr 29₁₈. †

*אָשָׁר: sf. אָשָׁרִי: fortune Gn 30₁₃. †

*אָשָׁר & Jb 31₇ *אָשָׁר: sf. אָשָׁרוּ, אָשָׁרִי; f.:
— 1. step Ps 17₆; — 2. track Jb 23₁₁.

I אָשָׁר: F *אָשָׁר; II אָשָׁר, F אָשָׁרוּ.

אָשָׁרָה & 2K 17₁₆ אָשָׁרָה: — 1. name of
goddess Asherah, in Ugarit the wife of El
and mother of the gods IK 18₁₉; mostly
hāʾašērā, pl. (*hā*)*ʾašērōt*, but 2C 24₁₈
hāʾašērīm; — 2. cultic post, Asherah, Dt
16₂₁; pl. *ʾašērīm*, sf. *ʾašērēkā* &c.; much
confusion in OT between 1 and 2.

אשרי: gent. of אשר.

אשרי: pl. cs. of *אשר fortune; sf. אשריו, אשריך Ec 10₁₇; introduction to word of blessing; fortunate, blessed is (he who), are (they who): — 1. followed by noun, 1K 10₈; — 2. followed by suffix, Dt 33₂₉; — 3. *ʾašrē še* Ps 137_{8f} 146₅; — 4. followed by relative clause w/o relative particle Pr 8₃₂.

אשׁוּ: hitpo.: impv. הִתְאַשְׁוּ: take courage Is 46₈. †

אשת: — 1. F אשה cs.; — 2. Ps 58₉ corr.

אשתאל (4×) & אשתאל (3×): n. loc.; אשתאלי gent.

אשתון: n. pers.

מאשתם Je 6₂₉: rd Qr מאש תם & F comm.

אשתמה Jos 15₅₀: F אשתמע.

אשתמע: n. loc.

את: F אתה.

את: you f. sg. Gn 12₁₁₋₁₃; Kt w. אתי preserves earlier form *ʾattî*.

I את: acc.-particle in prosaic & later material: את, את- Jb 41₂₆; sf. א(ו)תי, א(ו)תך Ex 29₃₅, א(ו)תנו, א(ו)תם, א(ו)תכם, א(ו)תם, א(ו)תהוהם, א(ו)תהם, א(ו)תהם, א(ו)תהם Ez 23₄₅ & א(ו)תהם Ez 23₄₇: — 1. bearing pers. sf., esp. if stressed, *ʾōtî* 1S 8₇; — 2. indicating acc. of noun when definite, either by def. art. Gn 1₁, w. proper name 2S 3₁₁, by def. gen. Gn 1₂₅, or w. noun w. sf. Ru 2₁₅; rarely w. indef. acc., but: *ʾet-ʾiš* Ex 21₂₈; omission does not affect mng.; — 3. before non-pers. pron.: *ʾet-mî*, whom Is 6₈, cf. *ʾet ʾašer* Nu 22₆; — 4. remarks: a) *ʾet-* can mark any sort of acc., esp. that of limitation: diseased *ʾet-raglāyw* as to his feet 1K 15₂₃; b) after a pass. vb. it is construed impersonally: one told Esau's words (acc.!) to Rebekah Gn 27₄₂; c) at times *ʾet-* seems to stand before a stressed nominative, felt psychologically as acc., Ne 9₁₈; d) oft. *ʾōtô* &c. stands for *ʾittô*, F II *ʾēt*: Gn 34₂₋₉.

II את: prep. with: את, אתי, אתך (אתך Is 54₁₀), אתנו, אתכם, אתם; sf.-forms oft. mistakenly for I את: — 1. (together) with: w. *hālak* 2S 16_{17b}; — 2. with (help of), 1C 2₁₈; *ʾet-mî* with whose help? Jb 26₄; — 3. by, at the side of: in their presence Is 30₈; beside me, besides me Ex 20₂₃; *ʾittô hālôm* he had a dream Je 23₂₈; — 4. w. *min*: *mēʾēt*, *mēʾittô* &c., away from w. vbs. of removing, Gn 17₂₇ acquisition (away) from a foreigner.

III את: 1.: sf. אתו; pl. אתים, 1S 13₂₁ אתים, sf. אתיכם: iron farm-tool, plowshare or mattock 1S 13_{20f}; — 2. *ʾet-habbarzel* 2K 6₅, ? axe-blade, ? del., ? better I *ʾēt* 4c.

את: F אות.

אתבעל: n. pers.

אתה: qal: pf. אתנו, אתה; impf. אתה, אתה, אתה, אתה; impv. אתה, אתה, אתה, אתה; pt. אתה: come (in var. contexts) Je 3₂₂.

hif.: אתה (< אתה): bring Is 21₁₄.

אתה: אתה, also אתה 2C 14₁₀; in Nu 11₁₅ Dt 5₂₇ Ez 28₁₄ את is error for את; in some cases Kt את is corrected by Qr to אתה: you m. sg.; emphasizes previous sf., *ʾalékā ʾattā* 2C 35₂₁.

אתו: sf. אתנו; pl. את(ו)נו: she-ass Gn 12₁₆.

*אתוק: אתוקיהא Ez 41₁₅ Kt: F אתיק.

*אתי: F את.

אתי: n. pers.

אתיק: Ez 41₁₅ Kt אתיק; pl. אתיקים, sf. אתיקהא 41₁₅ Qr: unknown architectural term; prp: passage, street; Ez 41_{15f} 42₃₋₅. †

אתם: you m. pl.; emphasizing previous sf., *lākem ʾattem* Hg 1₄.

אתם: n. loc.

אתמול & אתמול Is 30₃₃, אתמול 1S 10₁₁: yesterday, *yôm ʾetmôl* Ps 90₄; *ʾetmôl šilšôm* yesterday and the day before (yesterday) 1S 4₇.

אתן: F איתן.
 אתן Ez 34³¹ & אתנה Gn 31⁶ Ez 31^{11-20a} 34¹⁷:
 you f. pl. †
 אתנה: gift (to harlot), harlot's pay Ho 2¹⁴. †
 אתני: n. pers.

אתון: sf. אתונה & Is 23¹⁷ אתונה; pl. sf.
 אתונה: gift, spec. harlot's pay Dt 23¹⁹.
 אתון: n. pers. IC 47. †
 אתרים: n. loc.

ב

ב: alw. proclitic, vowel varies: בדם, בדם,
 בארון, בארן, בארן (bō), באלהים,
 sf. בי; בקה, בקה 4× & בקה; f. בקה;
 Je 17²⁴ †; בקה; pl. בני; בקם, בקן,
 בקהם; f. בקה; בקה, 3× בקה;
 basic mng. local & instrumental, in, at:
 — 1. (remain) in: *babbayit, bā'āreš*; ab-
 stract: *be'ēnē* in the eyes of = in the judg-
 ment of, Gn 16⁴; spatial mng. reinforced,
beqereb, betōk; — 2. (be) among (a group),
baggōyīm La 1³; — 3. before sg., expressing
 type or character ('beth essentiae'), as:
be'el šaddāy, as El Sh. Ex 6³; — 4. (area)
 within (which): *biš'ārekā* within your gates
 Ex 20¹⁰; — 5. with a high object, on:
beḥōrēb on Horeb 1K 8⁹; — 6. temporal:
bayyōm on the (7th) day Gn 2², *baššānā*
hāhī' (in) that year Ju 10⁸; — 7. charac-
 teristic, circumstantial: *bešālōm* in peace
 1S 29⁷; Is 9¹¹ *be'kol-zō't* in all this > in
 spite of all this; — 8. according to: *bederek*
 according to the way of Is 10²⁴⁻²⁶; — 9.
 after vbs. of motion, into: Gn 19⁸; — 10.
 fm. idea of remaining come exprs. like
yōm beyōm day by day Ne 8¹⁸; — 11. w.
 vbs. such as 'grasp', 'persist', 'trust'; expr.
 of pleasure & aversion w. vbs. of percep-
 tion: 'look into' > 'look w. pleasure at,'
 Ob 1²; — 12. sharing: a) (together) with,
 (build) Zc 6¹⁵; *be'ō', be'ēn, biblī, be'efes*
 without; hostility, against: *niḥam be'* fight
 against Ex 1¹⁰; — 13. oft., coupled w.

'ad, le, or hē local, (away) from: *be'sē'ir* 'ad
 from S. to Dt 1⁴⁴; — 14. more than, *bāhem*
 Ps 89³; — 15. means, tool: a) *bešōr* (plow)
 with an ox Dt 22¹⁰; b) God speaks through
 (by) a prophet 1K 22²⁸; c) swear by God
 Gn 21²³; — 16. price, value: *bekesef* for
 silver Gn 23⁹; — 17. material: *be'mār'ōt*
 from mirrors Ex 38⁸; — 18. cause: because
 of, for the sake of (five men) Gn 18²⁸;
 — 19. in later material, a substitute for 'et
 acc., *pēraš beyādayim* spread out hands La
 1¹⁷; — 20. w. inf. cs., when, *behibbāre'ām*
 when they were created Gn 2⁴; — 21. oft.
 missing before *bayit, petah: šebi bēt'ābik*
 stay in your father's house Gn 38¹¹.

באה: entrance Ez 8⁵. †

באר: piel: pf. באר; impv. באר; inf. באר:
 make plain, explain (law) Dt 1⁵; *wēkātābtā*
 ...*ba'er* record carefully Dt 27⁸ Hb 2². †

I באר: f.; בארה, sf. paus. בארה; pl. cs.
 בארת & בארת: watering place, well (of
 underground water): *hāfar be'er* dig a well
 Gn 21³⁰, var. vbs.; *be'er* in Ps 55²⁴ 69¹⁶ =
 underworld, F *bōr* 3; *be'erōt hēmār* bitumen
 pits Gn 14¹⁰.

II באר: n. loc., Nu 21¹⁶ Ju 9²¹. †

III באר in many n. loc.; באר Beer-
 sheba & oth.

באר: F בור.

בארא: n. pers.

בארות: n. loc.

בארי: n. pers.

בְּאֵרֶת בְּנֵי-יַעֲקֹן: n. loc.
 בְּאֵרֶת: gent. of בְּאֵרֶת.
 בָּאֵשׁ: qal: pf. בָּ; impf. יִבְאֵשׁ: stink Ex 7¹⁸⁻²¹.
 nif.: pf. וּבְאֵשׁ, וּבְאֵשָׁ, וּבְאֵשׁוּ: become odious, w. *b^e* to IS 13₄;
 hif.: pf. הִבְאִישׁ, הִבְאִישְׁתָּם; impf. יִבְאִישׁ;
 inf. הִבְאִישׁוּ, הִבְאִישׁוּנִי: — 1. make stinking, rank Ec 10₁; make odious Gn 34₃₀; — 2. become stinking Ex 16₂₄, become odious IS 27₁₂.
 hitp.: pf. הִתְבְּאֵשׁוּ: bring oneself into bad odor IC 19₈. †
 בְּאֵשׁ: sf. בְּאֵשׁוּ: stench Is 34₃.
 *בְּאֵשׁ: pl. בְּאֵשִׁים: sour, unripe grapes (oth.: wild grapes) Is 5₂₋₄. †
 בְּאֵשָׁה: darnel, *Lolium tenulentum* Jb 31₄₀. †
 בְּאֵשֶׁר: because Gn 39₉₋₂₃ Ec 7₂ 8₄; otherwise *b^e* + relative particle, F ^a*šer* I 6.
 *בְּבָה: *bābat* 'ayin eyeball Zc 2₁₂. †
 בְּבֵי: n. pers.
 בְּבָל: loc. בְּבָלָה: n. loc., n. people: — 1. city, Babylon, 'anšē bābel 2K 17₃₀; — territory & empire of Babylon, 'ereš bābel Je 50₂₈; Ne 13₆ *melek bābel* = king of Persia.
 בָּב: — 1. Ez 25₇, Kt, rd Qr *baz*; — 2. F פת-בג.
 בָּגַד: qal: pf. בָּגַדָה, בָּגַדְתָּה, בָּגַדְתִּי, בָּגַדוּ, בָּגַדְתֶּם, בָּגַדוּ; impf. יִבְגְּדוּ, יִבְגְּדוּ(וּ), יִבְגְּדוּ; Mal 2₁₀; inf. לִבְגֹד, sf. בְּגָדוּ, abs. בָּגַד; pt. בָּגַדְתִּי, f. בָּגַדְתִּי, pl. בָּגַדְתִּים, בָּגַדְתֶּם: — 1. treat faithlessly, a) w. *b^e*, woman Ex 21₈; b) w. acc. Ps 73₁₅; — 2. *bāgad min*, leave s. one faithlessly Je 3₂₀; — 3. absolute: deal faithlessly IS 14₃₃; *bōgēdā yehūdā* faithless J. Je 3₈; — 4. *bāgad beged* commit faithlessness Is 24₁₆.
 I בְּגָד: faithlessness, fraud (alw. w. vb. *bāgad*) Is 24₁₆ Je 12₁. †
 II בְּגָד (200 ×): בְּגָד; sf. בְּגָדִי; pl. בְּגָדִים, cs. בְּגָדִי, sf. בְּגָדִי, בְּגָדִיכֶם, בְּגָדִיךָ Ps 45₉, †; m.: — (any kind of) clothes, garment: *bigdē 'almānūt* widow's garments, *bigdē qōdeš* cultic garments Ex 28₂; *m'elō' beged*,

fullness of garment = his lap full 2K 4₃₉.
 בְּגָדוֹת: faithlessness, 'anšē bōgēdōt Zp 3₄. †
 *בְּגָדוֹת: f. בְּגָדוֹת: faithless Je 37₁₀. †
 בְּגָדִי, בְּגָדִי: n. pers.
 בְּגָלָל: F II *גָּלָל.
 בְּגָתָא: n. pers.
 בְּגָתָא Est 2₂₁, בְּגָתָא 6₂: n. pers. = בְּגָתָא.
 I בְּדָ: בְּדָ; sf. בְּדָם, בְּדָהָן, בְּדָהָה; pl. בְּדָיִם: — 1. part, piece, *bad bebad* in equal parts Ex 30₃₄; limbs Jb 18₁₃; — 2. solitude, *lebad* Ec 7₂₉ †; a) adv. w. sf., *lebaddi*, in my solitude = I alone &c. IK 19₁₀; *hāyā lebaddō* be alone Gn 2₁₈; b) *lebad min* besides, without regard to Ex 12₃₇; *mill'bad* besides Gn 26₁.
 II *בְּדָ: pl. בְּדָיִם, בְּדָי, sf. בְּדָיו: — 1. (carrying) poles (of ark &c.) Ex 25_{14t}; — 2. shoots (on vine) Ez 19₁₄.
 III בְּדָ: בְּדָ; pl. בְּדָיִם: piece of fabric, prob. linen, as garment of priest: 'ēfōd bad IS 2₁₈, *bigdē bad* Lv 16₂₃.
 IV *בְּדָ: pl. sf. בְּדָיִה, בְּדָיו: empty talk, bragging Is 16₆.
 V *בְּדָ: pl. בְּדָיִם, sf. בְּדָיו: diviner Is 44₂₆.
 בְּדָא: qal: pf. בָּ; pt. sf. בּוֹדְאָם (< Kt בּוֹדְאָם, Qr בּוֹדְאָם): devise IK 12₃₃ Ne 6₈. †
 בְּדָד: qal: pt. בּוֹדְדָ: separate, alone Is 14₃₁.
 בְּדָדָד: orig. solitude: *lebādād* alone Ps 4₉, *bādād* adv. alone Is 27₁₀.
 בְּדָדָד: n. pers.
 בְּדָדִי: F יִי.
 בְּדָדִיָּה: n. pers.
 בְּדָדִיל: tin Nu 31₂₂; *hā'eben habbedīl* Zc 4₁₀ uncertain, plumbline?
 *בְּדָדִיל: pl. בְּדָדִילִיךָ: separations, dross (in smelting) Is 12₅. †
 בְּדָל: nif.: pf. וּבְדָלוּ; impf. יִבְדָּלוּ, יִבְדָּלוּ; impv. pl. הִבְדָּלוּ; pt. וּבְדָלוּ: — 1. separate oneself, w. *min* from Ezr 9₁, & w. 'el to 6₂₁; — 2. go over to IC 12₉; — 3. be excluded from Ezr 10₈; — 4. be singled out IC 23₁₃.

hif.: pf. הַבְּדִיל, הַבְּדִילָה, הַבְּדִילוּ;
impf. יַבְּדִיל, יַבְּדִילוּ, יַבְּדִילוּ;
נִבְדִיל, נִבְדִילוּ; inf. לְהַבְּדִיל, לְהַבְּדִילוּ;
pt. מִבְּדִיל, מִבְּדִילוּ: separate, distinguish
between: w. *bén...úbén*, Gn 1_{4ff}, *bén...lebén*
Is 59₂, *bén...le* Gn 1₆; make a distinction
between ... and, Ez 22₂₆; — 2. separate,
segregate s.one, s.thg, from (*min*) Lv 20₂₄;
— 3. separate, detach Lv 1₁₇.

*בְּדִל: cs. בְּדִל: earlobe Am 3₁₂. †

בְּדִלָה: 'bdellium,' the fragrant, transpar-
ent, yellowish gum-resin of a South Ara-
bian tree, Gn 2₁₂ Nu 11₇. †

בְּדָן: n. pers.

בְּדָק: qal: inf. לְבַדֵּק: repair IC 34₁₀. †

בְּדָק: sf. בְּדָקָה: chink, crack (in
temple) 2K 12_{6ff}, leak (in ship) Ez 27₉.

בְּדָקָר: n. pers.

בְּהוּ: alw. w. תְּהוּ: void, waste Gn 1₂.

*בְּהוֹן: pl. cs. בְּהוֹנוֹת (oth.: < *בְּהוֹן): thumb,
big toe Ju 1_{6f}. †

בְּהַט: a precious stone, uncertain: Est 1₆. †

בְּהִיר: darkened; oth.: brilliant Jb 37₂₁. †

בְּהַל: nif.: pf. נִבְהַל, נִבְהַלָה, נִבְהַלוּ;
impf. יִבְהַל, יִבְהַלוּ; pt. נִבְהַלָה, נִבְהַלוּ;
נִבְהַלוּ; inf. לְיַבְהַל, לְיַבְהַלוּ; pt. נִבְהַלָה,
נִבְהַלוּ: — 1. be terrified, out of
one's senses Ex 15₁₅; of hands Ez 7₂₇;
— 2. be hasty Ec 8₃.

piel: impf. יִבְהַל, יִבְהַלוּ; pt. נִבְהַלָה,
נִבְהַלוּ; inf. לְיַבְהַל, לְיַבְהַלוּ; pt. נִבְהַלָה,
נִבְהַלוּ: — 1. terrify Ps 2₅; — 2. be hasty Ec 5₁ 7₉.

pual: pt. f. מִבְּהִילָה Pr 20₂₁ Qr, pl.
מִבְּהִילִים: in haste Est 8₁₄; hastily won Pr
20₂₁ Qr.

hif.: pf. הִבְהִילָה; impf. יִבְהִילוּ;
— 1. terrify Jb 23₁₆; — 2. get rid of quickly
2C 26₂₀; — 3. w. *le* & inf. hurry Est 6₁₄. †

בְּהִילָה: terror Je 15₈.

בְּהִמָּה: cs. בְּהִמָּת, sf. בְּהִמָּתוֹ; pl. בְּהִמּוֹת, cs.
בְּהִמּוֹת: usu. coll., exc. Ne 2₁₂₋₁₄: — 1.

animals in genl.: a) :: man Ex 9₉; b) four-
footed animals :: birds, fish, reptiles 1K
5₁₃; — 2. wild animals, *behemat hā'āreṣ* Dt
28₂₆, *behemat haśśādeh* 1S 17₄₄, oft. pl. Dt
32₂₄; — 3. domestic animals, cattle ::
hayyā Gn 8₁, :: *šōr* & *hāmōr* Dt 5₁₄; =
bāqār & *šō'n* Lv 1₂ (thus also sheep);
included under *hayyā* Lv 11₂; beasts of
burden Gn 34₂₃.

בְּהִמּוֹת: Jb 40₁₅, pl. of extension of *behēmā*:
trad. hippopotamus; oth.: crocodile. †

*בְּהִין: cs. =: thumb, big toe Ex 29₂₀.

בְּהִין: n. pers.

בְּהִיק: *leucoderma*, *vitiligo alba*, harmless
skin condition relevant to F *šāra'at*, Lv
13₃₈. †

בְּהִירָת: pl. בְּהִירָת: white patch of skin, pos-
sible sign of *šāra'at* Lv 13_{2ff}.

בּוֹא (2550×): qal: pf. בָּא, בָּאוּ, בָּאוּ;
consecutive Mi 4₈, (בָּאָה, בָּאוּ Ex 3₁₈,
f. בָּאת, בָּאתוּ, בָּאוּ, בָּאוּ, בָּאתוּ, בָּאתוּ & 1S
25₈ בָּאוּ; sf. בָּאוּ Je 43₁₁ Kt, בָּאוּ; impf.
אֵבֹא, אֵבֹאוּ & 1K 12₁₂ אֵבֹא, אֵבֹאוּ Is
5₁₉, אֵבֹאוּ & אֵבֹאוּ Gn 30₃₈;
sf. אֵבֹאוּ, אֵבֹאוּ 1S 25₃₄ Kt,
אֵבֹאוּ Dt 33₁₆ & אֵבֹאוּ Jb 22₂₁ seem
to be mixed forms; impv.: אֵבֹא, אֵבֹאוּ,
אֵבֹאוּ; inf. אֵבֹא, אֵבֹאוּ, sf. אֵבֹאוּ,
אֵבֹאוּ, אֵבֹאוּ, אֵבֹאוּ; pt. אֵבֹאוּ,
אֵבֹאוּ: — 1. go in: a) :: *yṣ'* Jos 6₁; w. loc. Gn 12₁₁,
w. acc. *bēt* Ju 18₁₈; b) to an audience,
'el-melek Est 2₁₂; w. *be*, penetrate (hand)
2K 18₂₁; abs. of bride on wedding day
Jos 15₁₈; c) *bō'el* *iššā* cohabit with Gn 16₂;
— 2. come, arrive: a) in genl., Pr 18₃; b)
geographical Gn 19₂₂; c) temporal, days
Je 7₃₂; d) come in, of harvest Lv 25₂₂; e)
bō' be, come with s.thg = bring s.thg 1K
13₁; f) come up to, match 2S 23₁₉₋₂₃; g)
come upon s.one (hostility), w. '*al*, '*el*, '*le*:

Gn 34₂₇; h) come = happen, be fulfilled 1S 9₆; — 3. come back, come home: a) 1K 22₂₇ (= šúb); (guard) go off (duty) 2K 11₅; b) šēt wābbō' (F γs' 5c), & the like, march out and in 1S 29₆; similarly of work, go out & in Dt 28₆; — 4. of God's epiphany, Dt 33₂; — 5. misc.: a) bō' be, have dealings with Jos 23₇, w. other preps.: 'et Pr 22₂₄, 'im Ps 26₄; idiomatic usages, bēdāmīm be involved w. bloodguilt 1S 25₂₆; b) w. 'aharē be in pursuit of s.one or s.thg Ex 14₁₇; c) be descended from (min) 1C 2₅₅.

hif.: pf.: הָבִיא, הִבְיָאָה, הִבִּי(י)אָתִי & Je 25₁₃ Kt הִבְיָאוּתִי, הִבְיָאוּ, הִבְיָאוּתִם & הִבְיָאוּתִם, sf. הִבְיָאוּ, הִבְיָאָה, הִבְיָאוּתִי (Ne 1₉, Qr) & הִבְיָאוּתִי, הִבְיָאוּתִים, הִבְיָאוּתִי, הִבְיָאוּתִים; impf. יִבְיָא(י), אָבִי 1K 21₂₉ & Mi 1₁₅, יִבְיָאוּ Ne 8₂ & יִבְיָא Ez 40₃, יִבְיָאוּ(י)א Jos 24₈ Kt, אָבִיאוּ, יִבְיָאוּ, יִבְיָאוּ(י)א, sf. יִבְיָאוּ(י)א, יִבְיָאוּ, יִבְיָאוּ(י)א; impv. לְהִבְיָא, הִבְיָאָה; inf. cs. לְהִבְיָא > לְבִיא Je 39₇ 2C 31₁₀, הִבְיָא, abs. הִבָּא; pt. מְבִיא (4 × מְבִי before א), מְבִיאוּ, מְבִיאוּ(י)א; — 1. bring, carry (in) Gn 6₁₉ & oft., w. var. preps. ('el, le, be, loc., lifnē); — 2. let (s.one) come Est 5₁₂; — 3. obtain bride (le, for), Ju 12₉; — 4. conduct (water) 2K 20₂₀; — 5. bring home (army from the field) (: hōšē', F qal 3b) 2S 5₂; — 6. gather in (harvest) 2S 9₁₀; — 7. earn SS 8₁₁; — 8. hēbī' be'ālā put under oath, make s.one swear, Ez 17₁₃; — 9. hēbī' bammišpūt bring to justice Ec 11₉, hēbī' dēbārīm 'el bring legal cases before Ex 18₁₉; — 10. hēbī' mē'ahar takes one away from (s.thg) Ps 78₇₁; — 11. present, sacrifice Gn 4₃; — 12. hēbī' 'āšām 'al bring guilt upon Gn 26₁₀; — 13. bring about (s.thg promised) Is 37₂₆; — 14. hēbī' libbō'le apply one's mind to Pr 23₁₂; — 15. hēbī' 'al yedē hand over to 2K 10₂₄.

hof.: pf. הִבְיָאָה, הִבְיָאתָ, הִבְיָאתָ; impf. יִבְיָאוּ, יִבְיָאוּ; pt. מְבִיאוּ, מְבִיאוּ; — 1. be brought (gift) Gn 33₁₁, (people) 43₁₈; — 2. be offered (sacrifice) Lv 6₂₃; — 3. be put into, bammayim, Lv 11₃₂.

בוז: qal: pf. בָּזָה, בָּזוּ, בָּזוּ; impf. יִבְזוּ, יִבְזוּ; inf. abs. בּוּז; pt. בָּזָה, בָּזָה Pr 11₁₂ 14₂₁; — 1. w. le, show contempt for 2K 19₂₁; — 2. w. acc., despise Pr 1₇.

I בּוּז: contempt Ps 31₁₉; hāyā lābūz become a laughingstock Gn 38₂₃.

II בּוּז: 1. name of terr. Je 25₂₃; — 2. n. pers. Gn 22₂₁; another, 1C 5₁₄. †

בוזָה: contempt Ne 3₃₆. †

I בּוּזִי: gent. of בּוּז n. terr.

II בּוּזִי: n. pers.

בוּזִי: n. pers.

בוּזָה: nif.: pf. נִבְזְחוּ, נִבְזְחוּ; pt. נִבְזְחוּ: — 1. be agitated Est 3₁₅; — 2. wander in agitation Ex 14₃ Jl 1₁₈. †

I בּוּל: name of 8th month (in Canaanite calendar), Oct.-Nov., 1K 6₃₈. †

II בּוּל: būl 'eš, block of wood Is 44₁₉. †

III בּוּל: Jb 40₂₀, uncertain: trad. 'yield'; oth.: 'tribute'; 'animals'. †

בוּזָה: n. pers.

בוּזִי: n. pers.

בוּס: qal: impf. יְבוֹסוּ, יְבוֹסוּ; pt. יְבוֹסוּ: — 1. trample under foot Is 14₂₅.

pol.: pf. בּוֹסְטוּ: trample under foot > desecrate Je 12₁₀.

hof.: pt. מְבוֹסָה: trampled Is 14₁₉. †

hitpol.: pt. מְתַבוֹסְטָה: kicking about, floundering Ez 16₆₋₂₂. †

בוּץ: a fine, costly white fabric (only in Ez & later), byssus, prob. a fine linen Ez 27₁₆.

בוּצָה: n. loc. (?) 1S 14₄. †

בוּקָה: void, waste Na 2₁₁. †

בוּקָר: herdsman Am 7₁₄. †

בוּר: qal: inf. לְבוּר: examine Ec 9₁; lebārām Ec 3₁₈ F brr. †

בוּר: Je 6₇; F Qr בּוּרִי.

בור, בר Ex 21₃₃; באר Qr בר 2S 23₁₅₋₁₆₋₂₀:
loc. בָּרָה; sf. בורו, בורק; pl. ב(ו)רות, Je
2₁₃ בארות, Qr ברות †; m.:

I. — 1. cistern, artificial excavation in
rocky soil, pear-shaped, oft. some meters
deep, for collecting & storing winter rain;
also for grain-storage; walls cemented;
pātaḥ bôr dig a cistern Ex 21₃₃; used as
prison, Gn 37_{20ff}; *bêt habbôr prison* Ex 12₂₉;
— 2. pitfall Ps 7₁₆; — 3. cistern as entrance
to Sheol; a) abode of the dead Is 14₁₅;
therefore *yôredê bôr the dying* Is 38₁₈ & oft.;
b) single grave Pr 28₁₇ (or 3a?); — 4. erotic
metaphor for wife, Pr 5₁₅.

II. *bôr* in proper names: 1. *bôr hassirâ*: n.
loc.; — 2. *bôr-‘āšān*: n. loc.; F 2nd element.

I בוש (105×): qal: pf. בוש(ו), בוש(ו),
בשתי, בוש(ו); impf. יבוש, יבוש, יבוש,
יבוש(ו); impv. בוש(ו), בוש(ו); inf. בוש(ו); pt.
בושים: — 1. be ashamed of (*min*) Is 1₂₉,
(*be*) Ps 69₇, abs. Is 19₉; cogn. acc., *bôš bôšet*
be thoroughly ashamed Is 42₁₇; *‘ad-bôš*
until shame = immoderately Ju 3₂₅; inf.
abs. adv. Je 48₃₉; — 2. in appos. w. 2nd vb.
Jb 19₃ be ashamed to...; w. *le* w. inf., Ezr
8₂₂.

hif.: I: forms: pf. הִבִּישׁ(ו)תָּה; impf.
תִּבְשֵׁוּ, תִּבְשֵׁוּ; pt. מְבִישׁ, מְבִישָׁה: — 1.
put to shame Ps 44₈; let s.one be ashamed
Ps 119₃₁₋₁₁₆; — 2. מְבִישׁ, acting shamefully
Pr 10₅;

hif.: II: forms: pf. הִבִּישׁ(ו)תָּה, הִבִּישׁ(ו)תָּה,
הִבִּישׁוּ; impv. הִבִּישׁוּ; — 1. shame
2S 19₆; — 2. behave shamefully Ho 2₇;
— 3. a) stand ashamed (of men) Je 2₂₆;
b) come to ruin (of hope) Zc 9₅.

hitpol.: impf. יִתְבֹּשְׁשׁוּ: be ashamed
before one another Gn 2₂₅. †

II בוש: qal: pf. בִּשְׂתִי; inf. בוש(ו): delay, w. *le*
w. inf. Ezr 8₂₂. †

pol.: pf. בִּשְׂשׁ: w. *le* w. inf. be delayed, be
long Ex-32₁ Ju 5₂₈. †

בושה: shame (covers s.one) Ez 7₁₈.

בז: qal: pf. בָּזוּ & בָּזוּ; sf. בָּזָה: (act of) plundering,
(objs. of) plunder: *bāzaz baz* Is 10₆, *hāyā*
lebaz 2K 21₁₄.

בזא: qal: pf. בָּזְאוּ: wash away Is 18₂₋₇. †

בזח: qal: pf. בָּזַח, בָּזַח, בָּזַח; impf. יִבְזַח, יִבְזַח,
יִבְזַח; pt. בָּזַח, cs. בָּזַח, f. בָּזַח,
pass. בָּזַח, בָּזַח, pass. בָּזַח, cs. בָּזַח, f.
בָּזַח: — despise, w. acc. Gn 25₃₄, w. *le*
think lightly of 2S 6₁₆; *bezūy ‘am* con-
temptible to the people Ps 22₇.

nif.: pt. נִבְזַח, נִבְזַח; pt. despised, con-
temptible Is 53_{3a}.

hif.: inf. הִבְזַח make (s.one) contemptu-
ous of Est 1₁₇. †

בזח: (act of) plundering, (objs. of) plunder
Est 9_{10-15f}.

בזז: qal: pf. בָּזְזוּ & בָּזְזוּ, בָּזְזוּ; impf. יִבְזְזוּ,
יִבְזְזוּ; impv. בָּזְזוּ; inf. בָּזְזוּ; pt. בָּזְזוּ;
pt. בָּזְזוּ, pass. בָּזְזוּ: —
plunder, city Gn 34₂₇, men & cattle Nu 31₉;
cogn. acc. Is 10₆.

nif.: pf. נִבְזְזוּ; impf. תִּבְזְזוּ; inf. תִּבְזְזוּ: be
plundered Is 24₃ Am 3₁₁. †

pual (or qal pass.): pf. בָּזְזוּ: be plundered
Je 50₃₇. †

בזיון: contempt Est 1₁₈. †

[בזיותה] Jos 15₂₈: rd w. LXX* & Ne 11₂₇
בזיותה. †]

בזק: lightning Ez 1₁₄. †

בזק: n. loc.

בזר: qal: impf. יִבְזֹר: scatter (money &c.)
Dn 11₂₄. †

piel: pf. בָּזַר: disperse Ps 68₃₁. †

בזתא: n. pers.

בזחון: assayer Je 6₂₇. †

בזחון Qr, Kt *בזחון*?: Is 23₁₃: pl. sf. בְּחֹנִי:
? siege tower. †

I בַּחור: pl. בַּחורִים, בַּחורִי, בַּחורִי, 3× בַּחור:
young man (fully grown, vigorous, still
unmarried) 2K 8₁₂; opp. *betūlā* Dt 32₂₅,
opp. *zēqēnīm* Je 31₁₃.

II **בְּחֹר**: pt. pass. qal of I **בָּחַר**.

* **בְּחֹרוֹת**: sf. **בְּחֹרְתִיָּה**: age, situation of young man Ec 11₉, 12₁. †

* **בְּחֹרִים**: sf. **בְּחֹרֵי**: age, situation of young man Nu 11₂₈. †

I **בְּחֹרִים**: F I **בָּחַר**.

II **בְּחֹרִים**: n. loc.

* **בְּחִין**: Is 23₁₃ Kt: F * **בָּחוּן** Qr.

* **בְּחִיר**: cs. **בָּחִיר**; sf. **בְּחִירוֹ**, **בְּחִירִי**: chosen (by God): Moses Ps 106₂₃, David 89₄, 'ebed yhw Is 42₁.

בָּחַל: qal: pf. **בָּחַלָה**: w. *b^e* become tired of s.one, disdain Zc 11₈.

pual: pt. **מְבַחֵלֶת** Pr 20₂₁ Kt: ?; rd w. mss. Qr **מְבַחֵלֶת**. †

בָּחַן: qal: pf. **בָּחַנָה**, **בָּחַנִי**, **בָּחַנִי**, **בָּחַנִי**; impf. **יִבְחֵן**, **יִבְחֵנִי**, **יִבְחֵנִי**; impv. sf. **בָּחֵן**, **בָּחֵנִי**; inf. **בָּחֵן**; pt. **בָּחֵן**: — 1. test precious metal by smelting Zc 13₉; — 2. metaph. put to the test: heart = mind Je 12₃, words Jb 12₁₁; God usu. subj., but obj. Ma 3₁₀ Ps 95₉.

nif.: impf. **יִבְחֵן**, **יִבְחֵנִי**: be put to the test Gn 42_{15f} Jb 34₃₆. †

pual (or pass. qal): cj. pf. **בָּחֵן** Ez 21₁₈ be tested ?. †

בִּיחֵן: watchtower Is 32₁₄. †

I **בִּיחֵן**: Ez 21₁₈: ?? txt. uncert.; **בָּחֵן** pual pf. ?, F comm. †

II **בִּיחֵן**: *eben bōhan* Is 28₁₆: trad. w. verss., a tested stone; a touchstone for testing gold; oth.: fine-grained schist gneiss used for statues &c. †

I **בָּחַר**: qal: pf. **בָּחַרָה**, **בָּחַרְתָּ**, **בָּחַרְתָּ**, **בָּחַרְתָּ**, **בָּחַרְתָּ**; impf. **יִבְחַר**, **יִבְחַרְתָּ**; impv. **אֲבַחֲרֵהוּ**, **יִבְחַרְךָ**, **יִבְחַרְךָ**; inf. **בָּחַרְךָ**, **בָּחַרְךָ**; pt. **בָּחַרְךָ**, **בָּחַרְךָ**; pass. **בָּחַרְךָ**: — take a keen look at > 1. test Is 48₁₀; — 2. select (w. acc. or *b^e*) wife Gn 6₂, words Jb 9₁₄; w. *min* give preference to 2S 6₂₁; — 3. elect a) God obj. Ju 5₈ (txt. ?); b) God subj.

(w. acc. or *b^e*), Jacob Ps 135₄, a city 1K 8₁₆.

nif.: pf. **נִבְחַר**; pt. **נִבְחַר**: — 1. pt. tested = purified in fire (silver) Pr 10₂₀; — 2. pt. to be chosen, w. *min* more desirable than Je 8₃.

?II **בָּחַר**: qal: pt. **בָּחַר**: enter into covenant 1S 20₃₀. †

pual: impf. **יִבְחַר**: be joined Ec 9₄. †

בְּחֹרִים: n. loc., F II **בְּחֹרִים**.

cj. **בְּחֹרְמִי** 2S 23₃₁ for **בְּחֹרְמִי**, & **בְּחֹרְמִי** 1C 11₃₃ for **בְּחֹרְמִי**: n. gent. of II **בְּחֹרִים**. †

בְּטָאָה: qal: pt. **בִּטְאָה**: chatter Pr 12₁₈. †

piel: impf. **יִבְטֵא**; inf. **בִּטֵא**: chatter Lv 5₄ Ps 106₃₃. †

בְּטָחָה & **בְּטָחָה**: confident Is 26₃ Ps 112₇. †

I **בָּטַח**: qal: pf. **בָּטַחְתִּי**, **בָּטַחְתִּי**, **בָּטַחְתִּי**, **בָּטַחְתִּי**; impf. **יִבְטַח**, **יִבְטַחְתָּ**, **יִבְטַחְתָּ**; impv. **אֲבַטַחְךָ**, **אֲבַטַחְךָ**; inf. sf. **בָּטַחְךָ**, **בָּטַחְךָ**; pt. **בָּטַחְךָ**, **בָּטַחְךָ**; abs. **בָּטַחְךָ**; pass. **בָּטַחְךָ**: — feel safe, trust: — 1. w. *b^e* Dt 28₅₂; w. 'al 2K 18₂₀; — 2. abs. be full of confidence Is 12₂; — 3. *bōtēah* careless, unsuspecting Ju 18₁₀.

hif.: pf. **הִבְטַחְתִּי**; impf. **יִבְטַח**, **יִבְטַחְתָּ**; pt. **בָּטַחְתִּי**: — 1. direct (s.one's) trust (to s.one, s.thg) w. 'el 2K 18₃₀; — 2. inspire trust Ps 22₁₀.

II **בָּטַח**: qal: pt. **בִּטְאָה**: fall to the ground Je 12₅ Pr 14₁₆. †

I **בָּטַח**: **בָּטַח**: trust > safety Is 32₁₇; mostly w. vbs. of going, dwelling, &c.: a) *lābetāh* in safety, w/o worry 1K 5₅; b) *betāh* (adv. acc.) 1S 12₁₁; c) peacefully Gn 34₂₅.

II **בְּטָחָה**: n. loc. 2S 8₈.

בְּטָחָה: F **בְּטָחָה**.

בְּטָחָה: trust Is 30₁₅. †

בְּטָחוֹן: trust 2K 18₁₉ Is 36₄ Ec 9₄. †

* **בְּטָחוֹת**: idiom. pl. ? (in) security Jb 12₆. †

בְּטָל: qal: pf. **בָּטְלוּ**: be idle, inactive Ec 12₃. †

I **בְּטָן**: **בְּטָן**; sf. **בְּטָנוֹ**; f.: belly, a) of a man

Ju 3_{21f}; *peri bitnekā* = sons Ps 132₁₁; b) of a woman SS 7₃; *beten hā'em* womb Ju 16₁₇; > *beten* alone Gn 25_{23f}; *peri-beten* offspring, embryo Gn 30₂; *ben-beten* (physical) son; c) of a animal Jb 40₁₆; — 2. inner self, as seat of perception Pr 22₁₈; — 3. *habbeten* architec. term, 1K 7₂₀, bulge (?) in the capital of a pillar.

II בָּטֶן: n. loc. Jos 19₂₅. †

*בָּטָנָה: pl. בָּטָנִים: pistachio nuts, of *Pistacia terebinthus* L. Gn 43₁₁. †

בָּטָנִים: n. loc.

בִּי אֲדֹנָי & בִּי אֲדֹנָי: formula to open conversation w. a superior, = with your permission; ellipt. < 'on me, my lord (let there come whatever unwelcome or hurtful thing our conversation might bring)': to man Gn 43₂₀, to God Ex 41₀₋₁₃.

בִּין: qal: pf. בִּיַן, בִּיַתָּה, בִּיַתָּה; impf. (or hif.!) בִּיַן, יִבְיֵנו, יִבְיֵנוּ, וְיִבְיֵנוּ, וְיִבְיֵנוּ; impv. בִּיַן, בִּיַן; inf. abs. בִּיַן; pt. pl. בָּנִים Je 49₇: — 1. w. acc. understand, perceive Je 9₁₁, abs. Is 6_{9f}; w. *le* w. inf. be capable, able Is 32₄; — 2. pay attention to, consider w. acc. Dt 32₇, w. 'al, give heed to Dn 11₃₀; w. oth. preps., consider, notice.

nif.: pf. וְנִבְנֵנִי; pt. נִבְנֵנִי, cs. נִבְנֵנִי, pl. נִבְנֵנִים; be perceptive Is 10₁₃; *nebôn dābār* skillful in speech 1S 16₁₈.

pol.: impf. יִבְוֹנֵהוּ: take care of Dt 32₁₀. †

hif.: pf. הִבִּיַן, הִבִּיַתָּה, הִבִּיַתָּה; impf. (F qall) הִבִּיַן, הִבִּיַתָּה, הִבִּיַתָּה; impv. הִבִּיַן, הִבִּיַתָּה; inf. abs. הִבִּיַן, הִבִּיַתָּה; pt. מִבִּיַן, מִבִּיַתָּה; — 1. like qal: a) be able to discern 1K 3₉ w. *bên ... le*; b) have, gain insight Is 29₁₆; *mēbîn* perceptive Pr 8₉; c) comprehend, understand w. acc. Is 28₁₉; d) w. *be* understand well, be expert in Dn 1₁₇; e) pay attention to Ps 33₁₅; f) (subj. God) be acquainted w. Jb 28₂₃; — 2. bring to insight a) w. 2 acc. have s.one understand s.thg Is 28₉₋₁₉; b) w. acc. give s.one insight

Is 40₁₄; c) w. acc. make s.one perceptive Ps 119₃₄; d) explain s.thg to s.one Dn 8₁₆; e) instruct Jb 6₂₄.

hitpol.: pf. הִתְבֹּנֵנִי, הִתְבֹּנֵנִי, הִתְבֹּנֵנִי; impf. יִתְבֹּנֵנִי, יִתְבֹּנֵנִי, יִתְבֹּנֵנִי; impv. יִתְבֹּנֵנִי, יִתְבֹּנֵנִי; — 1. behave perceptively Is 1₃; — 2. give (one's) attention, abs. Jb 11₁₁, w. acc. to s.thg Is 43₁₈, w. *be* Je 23₂₀; — 3. w. 'el look at, consider closely 1K 3₂₁; w. 'al look out for Ps 37₁₀.

*בֵּין: cs. בֵּין: — I. interval, *bên yāmim 'aseret* (at an) interval of 10 days Ne 5₁₈.

II. cs. as prep. בֵּין, & w. sg. sf. בֵּינִי & c.; w. pl. sf. בֵּינֵינוּ, בֵּינֵיכֶם, בֵּינֵיהֶם, but בֵּינֵנוּ Jos 22₂₅ & בֵּינֵכֶם Is 59₂; בֵּינֵנוּ (= בֵּין) Ez 10_{2-2-6f}; בֵּינוּ(ו)תֵינוּ Gn 26₂₈ & elsewh.; F II בֵּית: between, mostly w. vbs. of distinguishing: — 1. alone, a) once, *bên haggēzārīm* Gn 15₁₇; b) between ... and, mostly *bên ... ubên* Gn 1₄, also *bên ... lebên* Is 59₂, *bên ... le* Gn 1₆; c) *bēnôt*, alw. betw. 2 parties, Gn 26₂₈; d) within Pr 26₁₃; — 2. w. oth. preps.: a) 'el-*bên* (to) between Ez 31₁₀₋₁₄; 'el-*bēnôt le* in among Ez 10₂; b) *bēbên* Is 44₄; c) 'al-*bên* Ez 19₁₁; d) *mibbên* from between Gn 49₁₀.

בִּינָה: cs. בִּינָה; sf. בִּינָתִי, בִּינָתֶךָ; pl. בִּינֹת: — insight Dt 4₆; *yāda' bīnā* gain insight Is 29₂₄; *'imrē bīnā* perceptive words Pr 1₂.

*בִּינָה(י): pl. (f.!) בִּינָיִם, בִּינָיִם, sf. בִּינָיָה; egg Dt 22₆; of snake Is 59₅.

בִּיר: Je 6₇, Qr = *בִּיר = בִּיר f.; Kt בִּיר m. ! †
בִּירָה: pl. (!) בִּירָהֹת 2C 17₁₂ 27₄: — 1. citadel, acropolis Est 1₂ Ne 2₈; — 2. temple 1C 29₁₋₁₉.

בִּירָהֹת 2C 17₁₂ 27₄: pl. of בִּירָה. †

I בֵּית (2000×): cs. בֵּית; sf. בֵּיתִי, בֵּיתְךָ, בֵּיתָם; pl. בָּתִּים (*bātīm*), בָּתִּי, sf. בָּתִּיךָ, בָּתִּימוֹ; loc. בֵּיתָה, בֵּיתָה, cs. בֵּיתָה Gn 28₂ (6×), m.:

A. house (of mud, brick, stone): — 1. dwelling, oft. a single room for man & animals Ju 11₃₁; — a) *bêt hammelek* palace & *bâtê hā'am* Je 39₈; *'ašer 'al habbayit* steward Gn 39₄, majordomo 43₁₆₋₁₉; — b) god's house, temple: of Dagon 1S 5₂; of God at Shiloh Ju 18₃₁, in Jerus. 1K 6₅; > *habbayit* (in Jerus.) Ez. 41_{7ff}; *bêt hammamlākā* royal temple (at Bethel) Am 7₁₃; Y.'s heavenly palace Ps 36₉; — c) portion of a house of more than one room: *bâtê haqqedēšîm*, cubicles of male prostitutes, 2K 23₇; — 2. place to stay: Sheol Jb 17₁₃, halo of a fire Ez 1₂₇, spiderweb Jb 8₁₄; *bêt 'ôlām* = grave Ec 12₅; container: *bâtê nefes* perfume-bottles Is 3₂₀; *bâtê lebādîm* rings for the poles Ex 25₂₇; — 3. the interior: *bāytā* inwards 1K 7₂₅; *mibbayit* Gn 6₁₄; — 4. household, family: a) *bêt'ekā* = wife/wives, children, servants Gn 7₁; subdivision of *mišpāhā* Jos 7₁₄; *y'elîd bayit* homeborn slave Gn 17₂₇; — b) *bêt par'ôh* Ph.'s court Gn 50₄; *bêt dāwîd* dynasty of D. 1K 12₂₆; — c) *bānā bayit* start a household Pr 24₂₇; *'āsā bātîm* give blessing of children Ex 1₂₁; — 5. *bêt 'āb*, pl. *bêt 'ābôt*, paternal family Gn 24₃₈; ell. > *'ābôt* Ex 6₂₅.

B. In place-names; for details, F comm. & dict. of the Bible: — 1. בית און, defamation of בית-אל; — 2. בית(-)אל, gentilic בית האלי; — 3. בית האצל; — 4. בית ארבל; — 5. בית אשבע; — 6. בית בעל מעון, > בית מעון; — 7. בית בראי; — 8. בית ברה; — 9. בית גדר; — 10. בית הגלגל; — 11. בית גמול; — 12. בית הגן; — 13. בית הרם; — 14. בית דגון; — 15. בית הרם; — 16. בית הרן; — 17. בית חגלה; — 18. בית חנן; — 19. בית(-)ח(ו)ר(ו); — 20. בית חנן; — 21. בית יואב; — 22. בית הישימ(ו)ת; — 23. בית הפרם; — 24. בית קר; — 25. בית לקם, בית לקם, gentilic לקאות;

בית הלחמי; — 26. בית עפרה; — 27. בית בעל; — 28. בית מעון; = בית מלוא; — 29. בית מעון & מעון; = בען; — 30. בית המרחק; — 31. בית מעקה; — 32. בית נמרה; — 33. בית נעמן; — 34. בית עזמות; — 35. בית העמק; — 36. בית ענות; — 37. בית ענת; — 38. בית הרעים; — 39. בית הערבה; — 40. בית פלס; — 41. בית פעור, = בית פלס; — 42. בית פצץ; — 43. בית צור; — 44. בית רחוב; — 45. בית רכב; = בית הרן; — 46. בית רכב; — 47. בית רפא; — 48. בית שאן; — 49. בית השטה; — 50. בית שמש; — 51. בית תונרמה; — 52. בית תפוח.

II בית*: f. of בין*; cs. בית: between Ez 41₉, Jb 8₁₇; *bêt netibôt* crossroads Pr 8₂.

ביתן: cs. ביתן: palace Est 1₅ 7_{7f}. †

בכא: pl. בכאים: baka-shrubs 2S 5_{23f} 1C 14_{14f}; *'emeq habbākā* Ps 84₇, a specific valley, or in general a valley w. rich vegetation? †

בכה: qal: pf.: בכתי, בכתי, בכתי; impf. תבכי, תבכי, תבכי; impv. בכי, בכי, בכי; inf. לבכות, לבכות, לבכות; pt. ב(ו)כה, ב(ו)כה, ב(ו)כה: — 1. weep, abs. Gn 33₄ & oft.; observe mourning rites Zc 7₃; *'al-pānāyw* before him 2K 13₁₄, *le* for s.one Je 22₁₀; as greeting Gn 29₁₁; — 2. w. acc. bewail Gn 23₂; cogn. acc. 2K 20₃.

piel: pt. f. מבכה, מבכות: bewail, w. acc. Ez 8₁₄, w. *'al* Je 31₁₅. †

בכה: weeping Est 10₁. †

בכור: F בכר.

בכורה & בכרה*: pl. בכרות: early figs (from June on) Is 28₄.

בכורים: cs. בכורי: first-fruits: grapes Nu 13₂₀, seed Ex 23₁₆, in genl. Nu 18₁₃.

בכורת: n. pers.

בכות: weeping, in name of oak Gn 35₈. †

בְּכִי: *sf.* בְּכִי: weeping Gn 42₅; w. cogn. vb. Ju 21₂; *bekî e'ebel mōšeh* weeping in mourning for M. Dt 34₈.

בְּכִים: n. loc.

*בְּכִיר: f. בְּכִירָה: first-born, elder Gn 19_{31-33f-37}.

*בְּכִית: *sf.* בְּכִיתוּ: bewailing Gn 50₄. †

בְּכִן: *F* II פֶּן 8.

בָּכַר: *piel*: *impf.* יִבְכַּר; *inf.* בִּכְר: — 1. bear early fruit Ez 47₁₂; — 2. treat as first-born Dt 21₁₆. †

pual: *impf.* יִבְכַּר: belong (to Y.) as first-born Lv 27₂₆. †

hif.: *pt. f.* מִבְּכִירָה: one bearing her first child Je 43₁. †

*בְּכָר: pl. cs. בְּכָרִי: young bull camel Is 60₆. †

בְּכָר: n. pers.

בְּכָר & בְּכוֹר: *sf.* בְּכָרָה, בְּכָרָה; pl. cs. בְּכוֹרִי, *sf.* בְּכוֹרִיהֶם, f. בְּכוֹרִית, f. sg. *F* בְּכִירָה: — 1. firstborn: of cattle Gn 4₄; of persons: first counted on mother's side, later on father's Gn 25₁₃; — 2. metaph.: Isr. is first born of Y. Ex 4₂₂; *b'ekōr māwet* = pestilence Jb 18₁₃.

בְּכָרָה: *sf.* בְּכָרְתָּ: rank and rights as first-born Gn 25_{31f}.

בְּכָרָה: f. of *בְּכָר: young cow-camel which has calved once Je 2₂₃. †

בְּכָרוּ: trad. n. pers.; emend w. LXX &c. to בְּכָרוּ? IC 8₃₈ 9₄₄. †

בְּכָרִי: n. gent. of בְּכָר.

בְּכָרִי: n. pers.

I בָּל (ca. 50×): < *F* בְּלִי; *sbst.* > neg., *F* אָבָל: — not: mostly in poet. texts, oft. repetitively (e.g. Is 26₁₀₋₁₈ 7×); — a) w. *pf.* *bal pārešū* Is 33₂₃; — b) w. *impf.* (52×) *bal 'emmōt* Ps 30₇ (w. *mōt* 16×); w. modal overtones: *bal yāqūmū* they dare not rise Is 14₂₁, lest Ps 78₄₄; *'al ... ūbal* Ps 141₄; — c) in nominal clause Pr 23₇; — d) not yet, scarcely Is 40₂₄.

II בָּל: surely? Ps 16₂, Pr 19₂₃; perh. = I בָּל after all. †

בָּל: Babylonian god, Is 46₁.

בְּלֵאֲדָן: n. pers.

בְּלֵאֲשָׁצַר: *F* בְּלֵאֲשָׁצַר.

בָּלַג: *hif.*: *impf.* אֶבְלִיגָה; *pt.* מִבְּלִיג: — 1. let (s.thg) flare up, flash Am 5₉; — 2. be cheerful, happy Ps 39₁₄.

בְּלִיגָה: n. pers.

בְּלִיגִי: n. pers.

בְּלִדָד: n. pers.

בָּלָה: *qal*: *pf.* בָּלְתָה, בָּלוּ; *impf.* יִבְלָה, יִבְלוּ; *inf. sf.* בְּלִתִּי: be used up, worn out, exhausted: clothes Jos 9₁₃, old woman Gn 18₁₂.

piel: *pf.* בָּלָה; *impf.* יִבְלוּ; *inf.* בְּלוֹת, בְּלוֹתוּ: let (s.one, s.thg) waste away La 3₄, wipe out (people) IC 17₉; — 2. enjoy fully Is 65₂₂ Jb 21₁₃. †

*בְּלָה: f. בְּלָה; pl. בְּלִים, בְּלוֹת: worn out, old Jos 9_{4f}. †

בְּלָה: n. loc.

בְּלָה: *piel*: *pt. pl.* מִבְּלָהִים (Qr מִבְּהָלִים) frighten, deter from Ezr 4₄, w. *le* w. *inf.* †

בְּלָהָה: pl. בְּלָהוֹת, cs. בְּלָהוֹת: sudden terror Is 17₁₄; *melek ballāhôt*, a sovereign of the underworld Jb 18₁₄.

I בְּלָהָה: n. pers.

II בְּלָהָה: n. loc. IC 4₂₉. †

בְּלָהָן: n. pers.

*בְּלוֹא: *F* בְּלוֹי.

*בְּלוֹי: pl. cs. בְּלוֹי Je 38₁₁ > בְּלוֹאִי 38₁₂: rags. †

בְּלִטְשָׁאֲצַר, or ט, Dn 10₁ בְּלִטְשָׁאֲצַר: n. pers.

בְּלִי (ca. 50×); *F* בָּל: — 1. *subst. a)* wearing out, destruction Is 38₁₇; *b)* cessation, '*ad-b'elī yārē'ah* until there is no more moon Ps 72₇; — 2. *negation*, = un-, -less, without: a) w. *sbst.* *b'elī-šēm* nameless Jb 30₈, *b'elī-māqōm* so that there is no more place = to the last place Is 28₈; — b) w. *pass. m.* *pt. or adj.*: *b'elī-nišmā'* unheard Ps 19₄; — 3. *biblī* w. *sbst.* without: *biblī da'at* unintentionally Dt 4₄₂; — 4. *mibb'elī* with-

out Je 2₁₅; — 5. *liblî* w. sbst. without Is 5₁₄; — 6. neg. w. fin. vb.: a) w. impf. (F *bal*) Is 32₄₀; b) w. pf. > conj. because not: *mibbelî hiš'îr* Dt 28₅₅.

בליל: mixed fodder, mash, for horned cattle Jb 6₅ Is 30₂₄. †

בלִימָה: var. of בְּלִימָה Jb 26₇; F בְּלִי 2a. †

בלִיעַל: בְּלִיעַל; הַבְּלִיעַל: — 1. worthless-ness, wickedness, w. gen. = adj.: *dēbar beliyya'al* = illness Ps 41₉; *ben-b.* scoundrel 1S 25₁₇; — 2. > adj. worthless, *vā' ūbeliyya'al* 1S 30₂₂.

בלל: qal: pf. בָּלַתְּ, בָּלַתְּ; impf. וַיִּבֹּל (Kt וַיִּבֹּל) Ju 19₂₁, וַיִּבֹּל Gn 11₇; pt. pass. בְּלוּלָה, בְּלוּלָה, בְּלוּלָה: — 1. moisten (w. oil): *maššôt* Ex 29₂, *sōlet* Ex 29₄₀; pour (oil on s.one) Ps 92₁₁; — 2. mix, confuse (languages) Gn 11₇₋₉; — 3. denom. of *belil*: throw down (mash) Ju 19₂₁.

hitpol.: impf. יִתְבּוּלֶה: be shaken back & forth Ho 7₈. †

בלם: qal: inf. בָּלוּם: check, curb Ps 32₉. †

בלס: qal (denom.): pt. בּוּלַס *bōlās šiqmim* Am 7₁₄ scratch open (sycamore fruit, to promote ripening). †

I בִּלְעַ: qal: pf. בָּלְעָה, בָּלְעָה; Je 51₃₄ Kt בִּלְעָנוּ Qr בִּלְעָנוּ; impf. יִבְלַע, יִבְלַע, תִּבְלַעְנָה = תִּבְלַעְמוּ, תִּבְלַעְמוּ, תִּבְלַעְמוּ, תִּבְלַעְנָה, תִּבְלַעְנוּ; inf. בָּלַע, בָּלַע, sf. בִּלְעִי: swallow, gulp down: a) subj. men Is 28₄, fish Jon 2₁, earth Ex 15₁₂; b) obj. ears (of grain) Gn 41₇, rod Ex 7₁₂; metaph. riches Jb 20₁₅₋₁₈.

nif.: pf. נִבְלַע: be swallowed up Ho 8₈. †

piel: pf. בָּלַע, בָּלַע, בִּלְעוּ, בִּלְעוּ; impf. יִבְלַע, יִבְלַע, אֶבְלַע, אֶבְלַע, יִבְלַעוּ, יִבְלַעוּ; inf. בָּלַע, abs. בָּלַע, sf. בִּלְעוּ; pt. sf. מִבְּלַעְיָךְ: — 1. swallow up: obj. land 2S 20₁₉, people Is 49₁₉; wipe out, destroy Ps 21₁₀.

II בִּלְעַ: piel: impf. יִבְלַע: communicate, spread abroad Pr 19₂₈. †

pual: impf. יִבְלַע, יִבְלַע: be communicated 2S 17₁₆ Jb 37₂₀. †

III בִּלְעַ: nif.: pf. וַיִּבְלַעוּ: be confused Is 28₇. †
piel: pf. בִּלְעוּ; impf. אֶבְלַע: confuse Is 31₂ 19₃. †

pual: pt. pl. מִבְּלַעִים: confused Is 9₁₅. †

hitp.: impf. תִּתְבַּלַּע: prove (onesf.) confused Ps 107₂₇. †

I *בִּלְעַ: sf. בִּלְעוּ: what is swallowed Je 51₄₄. †

II *בִּלְעַ: בִּלְעַ: confusion Ps 52₆. †

III בִּלְעַ, בִּלְעַ: n. pers.

IV בִּלְעַ: n. loc. Gn 14₂₋₈. †

*בִּלְעָדִי & בִּלְעָדִי: בַּל + עָדִי F עָד; sf. בִּלְעָדִי, בִּלְעָדִי, בִּלְעָדִי: prep. apart from, except for; — 1. w. sf. Gn 41₄₄; by exten., I am not involved Gn 14₂₄ 41₁₆; — 2. pleon. w. *min*: except for Nu 5₂₀ against the will of 2K 18₂₅; — 3. w. fin. vb. *bil'adē 'eh'ezeḥ* except for what I see Jb 34₃₂ (txt.?). †

בִּלְעִי: gent. of III בִּלְעַ Nu 26₃₈. †

I בִּלְעָם: n. pers.

II בִּלְעָם: n. loc. 1C 6₅₅. †

בלק: qal: pt. sf. בּוּלְקָה: devastate (the land) Is 24₁. †

pual: pt. f. מִבְּלַקָּה, sbst. devastation Na 2₁₁. †

בלק: n. pers.

בִּלְשַׁאצֵּר: n. pers.

בלשן: n. pers.

בלתי: sf. בְּלִיתִי, בְּלִיתִי: — 1. sbst. abs. & cs. non-existence, existence no more: '*ad-biltî šāmayim* Jb 14₁₂; > neg. — 2. not w. adj. 1S 20₂₆; — 3. except for: a) *biltî hayyôm* except for today Gn 21₂₆; w. nom. clause, unless Gn 43₃₋₅; b) *biltî 'im* unless Am 3_{3t}, except Gn 47₁₈; c) w. *kāra'*? unless > only Is 10₄; — 4. without Is 14₈; — 5. *lebiltî* (86 ×): w. inf. a) not to Gn 3₁₁; b) after *šb'* nif. 'swear', that ... not Dt 4₂₁; c) w. inf. of purpose, so that ... not Gn 4₁₅; — 6. w. impf. so that ... not, lest Ex 20₂₀; — 7. *lebiltî le* w. inf. so that ... not, lest 2K 23₁₀;

— 8. *'ad-biltî* w. pf., until, so that ... not
2K 10₁₁.

בְּמָה (ca. 100×): loc. **הַבְּמָתָה** 1S 9₁₃; pl.
בְּמֹת, cs. **בְּמֹת** (10×), **בְּמֹתַי** Kt Dt 32₁₃
Is 58₁₄ Mi 1₃ †, & **בְּמֹתַי** (*bomōtē* < sg.
***בְּמֹת**) Is 14₁₄ Am 4₁₃ Jb 9₈ & Qr Dt 32₁₃
Is 58₁₄ Mi 1₃; sf. **בְּמֹתַי(ו)**, **בְּמֹתַי**, **בְּמֹתַימו**:
— 1. back a) Dt 33₂₉; b) metaph. Is 14₁₄,
Jb 9₈ (backs of the sea); — 2. (not easily
distinguishable from 1b & 3!) mountain
ridge, height, a) of land 2S 119₂₅, b) God
treads on Am 4₁₃; — 3. Can. burial ground
Ez 43₇; — 4. (cultic) high place (ca. 80×,
esp. in 1 & 2K, 2C) 1K 11₇, associated w.
pagan worship & cultic prostitution.

בְּמֹהֶל: n. pers.

בְּמוֹ: prep. = **בְּ**: by, in Is 43₂.

בְּמֹת: n. loc. Nu 21_{19f}. †

בֵּן (4850×): abs. **בֵּן**, **בְּנֵי** 1S 22₂₀ Ez 18₁₀ †;
cs. **בְּנֵי** (**בְּנֵי** Ne 6₁₈ 1C 9₂₁ †, **מִבְּנֵי** before
number Nu 8₂₅ & oft., **בְּנֵי** Gn 49₂₂) & **בְּנֵי**
(**בְּנֵי** Dt 25₂ †), **בְּנֵי** Gn 49₁₁ & **בְּנֵי** Nu 23₁₈
24₃₋₁₅; sf. **בְּנֵי**, **בְּנֵי**, **בְּנֵי**; pl. **בְּנֵים**, cs.
בְּנֵי (note: Ju 20₁₃ Qr w/o Kt), sf. **בְּנֵי**,
בְּנֵי Kt & **בְּנֵי** Qr, **בְּנֵי**; var. Kt/Qr
problems, e.g. Dn 11₁₀ **בְּנֵי** Kt & **בְּנֵי** Qr;
f. **בְּנֵי**: — 1. a) son Gn 5₄; *ben-zēqūnīm*
son conceived in old age Gn 37₃; *bēn zākār*
male child Je 20₁₅, *bānīm* children (incl.
daughters) Gn 3₁₆, *ben-bētī* born in my
house Gn 15₃; *benī 'attā* formula of adop-
tion Ps 2₇; *benē 'elōhīm* F *'elōah* II 1; — b)
young (of an animal): *ben-bāqār* calf Gn
18₇, *benē šō'n* lambs Ps 114₄; *bānīm* young
(birds) Dt 22₆; — 2. grandson Gn 32₁; — 3.
intimate address to younger comrade, dis-
ciple: *benī* 1S 26₁₇₋₂₁₋₂₅; *binkā*, formula of
servility, = 'I' 2K 8₉; — 4. w. coll. to
indicate an individual: *ben-'ādām*, human
being Ez 2₁ (93× in Ez), Dn 8₁₇; *benē 'ādām*
individual men Dt 32₈, *benē 'ebyōn* individ-
ual poor Ps 72₄; — 5. member of a people,

tribe: *benē 'edōm* Ps 137₇; — 6. member of
a group, class, guild, *ben-nābī* member of a
group of prophets Am 7₁₄, pl. *benē hann.*
1K 20₃₅; — 7. one belonging to a category,
manner, destiny: *benē merī* sons of rebel-
lion = rebels Nu 17₂₅; *bin hakkōt* one
deserving to be beaten Dt 25₂; *ben-māwet*
one who deserves death 1S 20₃₁; — 8. in
stating s.one's age, *ben-šēmōnat yāmīm* 8
days old Gn 17₁₂; — 9. used in contempt
instead of s.one's own name: son of Jesse
1S 20_{30f}; — 10. metaph.: *ben-qešet* = ar-
row Jb 41₂₀; — 11. son to God: Solomon
becomes 2S 7₁₄, pl. of Isr. Dt 14₁.

II **בֵּן**: n. pers. 1C 15₁₈, but corr. †

בְּנֵי-אוֹנֵי: n. pers.

בְּנֵי-הַדָּד: n. pers.

בְּנֵי-זוֹחַת: n. pers.

בְּנֵי-חֹר: n. pers.

בְּנֵי-חֵיל: n. pers.

בְּנֵי-חַנָּן: n. pers.

בָּנָה (370×): qal: pf. **בָּנָה**, **בְּנִיתָה** (ה),
בְּנִיתָה (1K 8₄₈ Kt **בָּנָה** Ez 27₅),
אָבְנָה, **יָבְנָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**,
יָבְנִיתָה, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**,
יָבְנִיתָה, **יָבְנִיתָה**; impf. **יָבְנִיתָה**,
יָבְנִיתָה, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**, **יָבְנִיתָה**,
יָבְנִיתָה; impv. **בָּנֵה**; inf. **בְּנִיתָה**,
בְּנִיתָה (Ez 16₃₁), **בָּנֵה**; pt. **בָּנָה**, cs.
בָּנָה, **בָּנָה**, **בָּנָה**; pass. **בְּנִיתָה**, **בְּנִיתָה**: — 1. build: city
Gn 41₇, house 33₁₇; — 2. w. acc. of material
Is 9₉; w. acc. of obj. & acc. of material 1K
18₃₂; — 3. w. *l^e*, build up *lemāšōr* cities for
fortification 2C 11₅, > fortify 1K 15₂₂ 16₂₄;
rib to a woman Gn 22₂; — 4. rebuild Jos 6₂₆;
— 5. w. *b^e* built at, work on Zc 6₁₅ Ne 4₄₋₁₁;
— 6. metaph. (or a II *bānā*, denom. of
bēn?) *bānā bayit l^e* build a family for,
provide offspring for s.one Dt 25₉, let one
live on in his children Je 24₆.

nif.: pf. **נִבְנָה**, **נִבְנָה**, **נִבְנָה**, **נִבְנָה**; impf.
נִבְנָה, **נִבְנָה**, **נִבְנָה**; inf. **נִבְנָה**, **נִבְנָה**; pt.
נִבְנָה: — 1. be built, city Nu 13₂₂, temple
1K 3₂; — 2. men are built = live on in

their children Je 12₁₆; of a woman, be built = get a child from (*min*) Gn 16₂;
— 3. metaph. of God's *hesed* Ps 89₃.

בְּנוֹי: n. pers.

[בְּנוֹי: n. pers. 1C 24₂₃, but txt. corr.]

בְּנוֹי: n. pers.

בְּנוֹי: n. pers.

בְּנוֹי בְּרֵק: n. loc.

בְּנוֹי יַעֲקֹב: n. loc.

בְּנוֹיה: building Ez 41₁₃. †

בְּנוֹיה: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיהוּ: n. pers.

בְּנוֹים: אִישׁ הַבְּנוֹים, champion, single fighter
1S 17₄₋₂₃. †

בְּנוֹיִם, בְּנוֹיִם 1S 9₁ Kt: n. pers., n. tribe.

בְּנוֹיִם: gent. of בְּנוֹיִם; note בְּנוֹיִם
1K 2₈ + 3 ×; pl. בְּנוֹיִם Ju 19₁₆ 1S 22₇.

[בְּנוֹיִם: 1C 9₄: Kt בְּנוֹיִם, rd w. Qr בְּנוֹיִם. †]

בְּנוֹי: building Ez 40₆.

בְּנוֹי: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָא: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָה: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָה: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָה: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָה: n. pers.

בְּנוֹיָה: sf. בְּנוֹיָה: unripe fruit 1S 18₅.

I בְּנוֹיָה (100 ×): abs. in *mibba'ad le*, cs. בְּנוֹיָה; sf. בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה & Ps 139₁₁ בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה & Am 9₁₀ בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה: — sbst. > prep.: 1. at a distance from > behind; with vbs. of shutting: shut (doors) behind (s.one, onesf.), shutting one in (not out), Gn 7₁₆ Jon 2₇; shut *b'ad-rehem* the womb Gn 20₁₈; *mibba'ad le* (from) behind SS 41₃ 6₇ †; — 2. at a distance from > through (esp. a window) Gn 26₈, (motion) over (a wall) 2S 20₂₁; — 3. behind > around Ps 3₄ 139₁₁; — 4. in protection around > for (the benefit of); w. *hitpallēl* pray for Gn 20₇ (12 ×), *he'tir*, & similar vbs.; *hithazzēq* *b'ad* stand up valiantly for 2S 10₁₃; — 5. 'ōr *b'ad* 'ōr skin for skin Jb 2₄, but F comm.

II *בְּנוֹיָה (or *בְּנוֹיָה): cs. בְּנוֹיָה: exchange, price Pr 6₂₆. †

I בְּנוֹיה: qal: impf. תְּבַעֵי; impv. בְּעֵי: ask
Is 21₁₂. †

nif.: pf. נִבְעוּ: be ransacked Ob 6. †

II בְּנוֹיה: qal: impf. תְּבַעֵה: bring to a boil
Is 64₁. †

nif.: pt. נִבְעָה: protrude Is 30₁₃. †

בְּנוֹיָה: בְּנוֹיָה Nu 24₃₋₁₅: n. pers.

*בְּנוֹיָה: pl. בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה: horror Ps 88₁₇
Jb 6₄. †

I בְּנוֹיָה: n. pers.

II בְּנוֹיָה: name of the left pillar in front of
Temple 1K 7₂₁ 2C 31₇. †

בְּנוֹיָה: qal: impf. תְּבַעֵט, תְּבַעֵטוּ: kick Dt
32₁₅; w. *b'ē*, fig., disdain 1S 2₂₉. †

בְּנוֹיָה: Jb 30₃₄: ??, ? *b'ē* + ' among ruins; but
txt. corr. †

[בְּנוֹיָה: Is 11₁₅: F עֵי. †]

*בְּנוֹיָה: sf. בְּנוֹיָה, בְּנוֹיָה: coll. cattle,
beasts Gn 45₁₇.

I בְּנוֹיָה: qal: pf. בָּעַלְתִּי, בָּעַלְתֶּם, בָּעַלְתִּי, בָּעַלְתֶּם; impf. יִבְעַל, יִבְעַלְתֶּם; pt. בָּעַלְתִּי, בָּעַלְתֶּם, pass. בָּעַלְתָּ, בָּעַלְתֶּם: — 1. possess, rule over (subj. God., obj. people) Is 26₁₃; w. *b'ē*, prove onesf. to be Lord Je 31₄ 31₃₂; — 2. take s.one into possession as betrothed, wife, marry Dt 21₁₃; *b'ēulat ba'al* one belonging to a man as betrothed or wife Gn 20₃.

nif.: impf. תִּבְעַל: be embraced (in marriage relation) Pr 30₂₃, of land Is 62₄. †

II בְּנוֹיָה: qal pt. בָּעַלְתִּי Is 54₅: make.

I בְּנוֹיָה: בָּעַל; *בָּעַל in n. pers.; sf. בָּעַל, בָּעַלְתִּי, בָּעַלְתֶּם; pl. בָּעַלִּים, בָּעַלִּי, sf. בָּעַלְתִּי, בָּעַלְתֶּם: I. possessor: — 1. husband, lord (in marriage) Gn 20₃, Ex 21₃; — 2. owner of land, citizen, *ba'alē yeriḥō* Jos 24₁₁; — 3. *ba'alē gōyim* lords over the nations Is 16₈; — 4. partner in a community: *ba'alē berit* allies Gn 14₁₃; — 5. owner, of ox Ex 21₂₈, of pit 21₃₄; — 6. fig.: master of s.thg character-

izing one's manner, occupation, profession:
ba'al ḥalômôt dreamer Gn 37₁₉; *ba'al*
debārîm s.one w. a legal case Ex 24₁₄; *ba'al*
mišpāṭî my (legal) adversary Is 50₈; w. *ṭōb*,
 s.one who has title to (good) Pr 3₂₇; *ba'al 'af*
 bad-tempered man Pr 22₂₄; *ba'al nefeš*
 greedy Pr 23₂; *ba'al lāšōn* charmer Ec 10₁₁;

II. — 1. designates the anonymous numi-
 nous beings that manifest themselves at
 wells, trees, rocks &c. as possessors of the
 spot, having, to begin with, a purely local
 significance & oft. mentioned in the pl.:
 a) *habba'al* the (individual) Baal Ju 6_{31f};
 — b) *habbe'alîm* the Baals 1K 18₁₈; — 2.
 (the individual god) Baal as a higher god
 (oft. not distinguishable from 1a w. cer-
 tainty) w. developed cult, > proper name;
šēm habba'al 1K 18₂₆, *'ōbēdē habba'al* 2K
 10₁₉; — spec., a) *ba'al pē'ōr*, the B. honored
 in P. Nu 25₃; — b) *ba'al berîṭ* the B. of
 Shechem who watches over agreements Ju
 8₃₃; — c) *ba'al zebūb 'ēlōhē 'eqrōn* 2K 1_{2f} F
zebūb; — d) n. loc. F III; — e) *habba'al*,
 city god of Tyre 1K 16₃₁; — 3. designation
 of Y.! Ho 2₁₈;

III. in place-names: — 1. *בְּעַל* 1C 4₃₃; — 2.
בְּעַל-גֹּד; — 3. *בְּעַל-הַמּוֹן*; — 4. *בְּעַל-חֲצוֹר*;
 — 5. *בְּעַל-חֶרְמוֹן*; — 6. *בְּעַל-יְהוּדָה*;
 — 7. *בְּעַל-מְעוֹן*; — 8. *בְּעַל-פְּעוֹר*; — 9.
בְּעַל-פְּרָצִים; — 10. *בְּעַל-צֹפֶן*; — 11.
בְּעַל-שְׁלֹשָׁה; — 12. *בְּעַל-תְּמָר*.

II *בְּעַל*: n. pers.: — 1. 1C 5₅; — 2. 1C 8₃₀
 9₃₆ †

I *בְּעַלְהָ*: f. of I *בְּעַל*; cs. *בְּעַלְתָּ*: — 1. female
 possessor, *ba'alat bayit* 1K 17₁₇; *ba'alat 'ōb*
 necromancer 1S 28₇, *ba'alat kešāfîm* en-
 chantress Na 3₄; — 2. name of goddess, in
 OT only in names of localities.

II *בְּעַלְהָ*: n. loc.

בְּעַלְלוֹת: n. loc.

בְּעַל חֲנוּן: n. pers.

בְּעַלְיָדָע: n. pers.

בְּעַלְיָה: n. pers.

בְּעַלְיָים: n. pers.

בְּעַלְתָּ: n. loc. Jos 19₄₄ †

בְּעַלְתָּ: n. loc.

בְּעַלְתָּ בְּאֵר: n. loc.

בְּעֹן: n. loc.

בְּעֹנָא: n. pers.

I *בְּעַר*: qal: pf. *בְּעָרָה*, *בְּעָרוּ*; impf. *יִבְעַר*,
יִבְעָר; pt. *בְּעָרָה*, *בְּעָרָה*, *בְּעָרָתָה*,
בְּעָרָתָה; — 1. burn: of bush Ex 3₂, fire Je
 20₉; metaph., of wickedness Is 9₁₇, Y.'s
 anger Is 30₂₇; — 2. blaze up, w. *bē*, of fire
 Ps 106₁₈; fig., anger Je 44₆; — 3. burn up
 (trans.: subj. fire, obj. wood) Ps 83₁₅; singe
 (w. *bē*) Is 42₂₅.

piel: pf. *בְּעָרָתָם*, *בְּעָרוּ*, sf.
בְּעָרְתִּיהָ; impf. *יִבְעָרוּ*; inf. *בְּעָר* 5×, *בְּעָר*
 1×, sf. *לְבְּעָרָם*; pt. *מִבְּעָרִים*; — 1. kindle,
 w. acc. fire Ex 35₃, wood Lv 6₅; — 2. abs.
 maintain a fire Ne 10₃₅; — 3. burn down:
hāyā lebā'er for burning up, serve as fuel
 Is 6₁₃ 44₁₅.

pual: pt. *מִבְּעָרָתָה*: be kindled Je 36₂₂.

hif.: pf. *הִבְעָרְתִּי*; impf. *תִּבְעָר*, *יִבְעָר*,
וַיִּבְעָר, *וַיִּבְעָר*; pt. *מִבְּעָרָתָה*: — 1. set on
 fire (field, olive-trees, &c.) Ex 22₅; — 2. w.
be'āsān burn to ashes Na 2₁₄; — 3. 2C 28₃
wayyab'er burn up (people), txt. corr. ?

II *בְּעַר*: piel: pf. *בְּעָרָתָה*, *בְּעָרוּ*; impf. *יִבְעָר*,
וַיִּבְעָרָה; inf. *בְּעָר*: — 1. graze (a field),
 allow (a field) to be grazed Ex 22_{4aβ}; — 2.
 ruin; *hāyā lebā'er* fall into ruin Nu 24₂₂;
 — 3. sweep away (dung) 1K 14_{10bα}; — 4.
 w. *min*, a) get rid of (the 'ōbōt) 2K 23₂₄; b)
 root out, extirpate (evil) Dt 13₆.

hif.: impf. *יִבְעָר*: let (a field) be grazed
 Ex 22_{4aα}.

III *בְּעַר*, denom. of *בְּעָרָה*: qal: impf. *יִבְעָרוּ*;
 pt. *בְּעָרִים*: be stupid (like cattle) Je 10₈.

nif.: pf. *וַיִּבְעָרוּ*, *וַיִּבְעָרוּ*; pt. f. *וַיִּבְעָרָה*:

prove to be stupid (like cattle) Je 10₁₄·21.

בְּעַר בְּעַר: stupid (like cattle) Ps 49₁₁.

בַּעְרָא: n. pers.

בַּעְרָה: fire, conflagration Ex 22₅; oth.: goods damaged by fire. †

בַּעֲשִׂיה: n. pers.

בַּעֲשָׂא: n. pers.

בַּעֲשֻׁתָּה: n. loc.

בַּעַת: nif.: pf. וְנִבְעַתִּי, וְנִבְעַת: be overtaken by sudden terror Dn 8₁₇.

piel: pf. sf. בַּעַתְמוּ, בַּעַתְתִּי, בַּעַתְתֶּה; impf. תִּבְעַתְתִּי, תִּבְעַתְתֶּה; pt. מִבְעַתְתִּי; — 1. terrify (of evil spirit, &c.) IS 16_{14f}: startle s.one Jb 7₁₄.

בַּעַתָּה: terror Je 8₁₅ 14₁₉. †

בַּעַץ: silt Je 38₂₂. †

בַּצְּהָה: pl. sf. rd Qr בַּצְּוֹתָיו: marshy place Jb 8₁₁.

בַּצְּוֹרָה: בַּצְּוֹרָה, בַּצְּוֹרָה(ו) — 1. inaccessible, impregnable (city) 2K 18₁₃; — metaph. *bəšurōt* incomprehensible things Je 33₃.

בַּצִּיר: בַּצִּיר: n. pers.

I בַּצִּיר: cs. בַּצִּיר, sf. בַּצִּירָה: vintage Ju 8₂.

II בַּצִּיר: inaccessible: *ya'ar habbāšīr* forbidden forest Zc 11₂ Qr. †

*בַּצִּל: pl. בַּצִּלִּים: onion, *Allium cepa* Nu 11₅. †

בַּצִּלְאֵל: n. pers.

בַּצִּלּוֹת: n. pers.

בַּצַּע: qal: impf. יִבְצַע, יִבְצָעוּ; inf. בַּצַּע, בַּצָּעָה; pt. בִּצַּע(ו): tech. weaver's term, cut off (woof); — 1. cut off (threads of life) (F piel 1.), 'ammāt bišēk Je 51₁₃ the cubit of your being cut off = of your end; — 2. *bāša' beša'* ('make one's cut') make a profit Je 6₁₃; — 3. abs. break off (of locust flight), stop Jl 2₈.

piel: pf. בַּצַּע; impf. יִבְצַע, יִבְצָעוּ, תִּבְצַעְתֶּה, תִּבְצַעְתִּי; — 1. cut off (from the warp, i.e. the threads of life), make an end to life Is 38₁₂; — 2. bring to an end Is 10₁₂; — 3. carry out (subj. God, obj. his word)

La 2₁₇; — 4. w. acc. injure s.one Ez 22₁₂.

בַּצַּע: בַּצַּע; sf. בַּצַּעָה, בַּצַּעִים: — 1. a piece

(of material &c.) cut off, of threads of life Je 51₁₃; *beša' kesef* Ju 5₁₉; — 2. > (illegal) profit Gn 37₂₆.

[בַּצַּעֲוִים: n. loc. Ju 4₁₁: F Qr. (בַּצַּעֲוִים).]

בַּצַּק: qal: pf. בִּצְקוּ, בִּצְקוּהָ: swell (of feet) Dt 8₄ Ne 9₂₁. †

בַּצַּק: sf. בִּצְקוֹ: dough Ex 12₃₄₋₃₉.

cj *בַּצַּקְלוֹן: 2K 4₄₂ for בַּצַּקְלוֹ, ? rd בַּצַּקְלוֹ: ear (of grain). †

בַּצַּקָּת: n. loc.

I בַּצַּר: qal: impf. יִבְצַר, תִּבְצַר; pt. בִּצַּר, בִּצְרִים: gather (ripe) grapes, harvest (vineyard) Dt 24₂₁; pt. vintager Je 6₉.

II בַּצַּר: qal: impf. יִבְצַר: reduce, humble Ps 76₁₃. †

III בַּצַּר: nif.: impf. יִבְצַר: be inaccessible, impossible (*min* for) Gn 11₆ Jb 42₂. †

piel: impf. תִּבְצַר: make inaccessible (wall, height) Is 22₁₀ Je 51₅₃. †

cj IV בַּצַּר: piel pt cj מִבְצַר Je 6₂₇: gold-tester, but F comm. †

I *בַּצַּר: בַּצַּר; pl. sf. בַּצַּרִּיק: gold ore Jb 22_{24f}. †

II בַּצַּר: n. pers. IC 7₃₇. †

III בַּצַּר: n. loc. Dt 4₄₃ Jos 20₈ 21₃₆ IC 6₆₃: †

בַּצַּר: Jb 36₁₉: ?? F comm.

בַּצַּרְהָה: n. loc.

בַּצַּרְהָה: pl. בַּצַּרוֹת: lack of rain, drought: — 1. sg. Ps 9₁₀ 10₁; — 2. pl. (intensive) Je 14₁? †

[בַּצַּרוֹן: rd לַצַּבְרוֹן * 'in multitudes' Zc 9₁₂.]

בַּצַּרְתָּה: pl. בַּצַּרוֹת ? Je 14₁: lack of rain Je 17₈.

בַּקְבוֹק: n. pers.

בַּקְבֹּק: flask for water, honey &c. 1K 14₃ Je 19₁₋₁₀. †

בַּקְבֹּקִיהָה: n. pers.

בַּקְבֹּקִיר: n. pers.

בַּקִּי: n. pers.

בַּקִּיהוּ: n. pers.

*בַּקִּיעַ: pl. בַּקִּיעִים, בַּקִּיעִי: breach (in wall) Is 22₉, ruins Am 6₁₁. †

בִּקַּע: qal: **בִּקַּעַת, בִּקַּעָה, בִּקַּעָה**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַע**, **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**; impv. **בִּקַּעְהוּ**; inf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**; pt. **בִּקַּעַת**: — 1. trans. split: wood Ec 10₉, sea Ex 14₁₆; break open (spring) Ps 74₁₅, rip open (bodies of pregnant women) Am 1₁₃; — 2. hatch out (eggs) Is 34₁₅; — 3. force breach into, w. acc. 2C 21₁₇, w. *bē* 2S 23₁₆.

nif.: pf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ, וַיִּבְקַעוּ**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**, **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**; inf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**: — 1. intrans. split: mountain Zc 14₄, water Ex 14₂₁; burst, of wineskin Jb 32₁₉; be smashed, of bodies 2C 25₁₂; be breached and conquered 2K 25₄; — 2. break forth, of light Is 58₈; — 3. be hatched (F qal 2) Is 59₅; — 4. be stormed (F qal 3) Ez 30₁₆.

piel: pf. **בִּקַּעַת, בִּקַּעוּ, בִּקַּעוּ**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ, וַיִּבְקַעוּ, וַיִּבְקַעוּ, וַיִּבְקַעוּ**: — 1. trans. split Gn 22₃; w. 2 acc. split into Hb 3₉; rip open 2K 8₁₂; — 2. make (wind) break out Ez 13₁₃; — 3. pull to pieces 2K 22₄; — 4. hatch Is 59₅; — 5. tech. *biqqāʿ* *yēʾōrim* hew out tunnels Jb 28₁₀.

pual: impf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּ**; pt. **מִבְקַעָה**: — 1. pt. burst (wineskins) Jos 9₄; — 2. be ripped open Ho 14₁; — 3. be stormed (of city) Ez 26₁₀. †

hif.: impf. sf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּהָ**; inf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּהָ**: — 1. take possession (of a city) by storm (F qal 3) Is 7₆; — 2. cut (one's way) through, w. *ʾel* 2K 32₆. †

hof.: pf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּהָ**: be stormed Je 39₂. †

hitp.: pf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּהָ**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַעוּהָ**: be burst (wineskins) Jos 9₁₃, be split (valleys) Mi 1₄. †

בִּקְעָה: half-shekel Gn 24₂₂ Ex 38₂₆. †

בִּקְעָה: cs. **בִּקְעָה**; pl. **בִּקְעָה**.

I. valley-plain, broad, w. shallow walls Gn 11₂;

II. names of places compounded w. *biqʿā*: — 1. **בִּקְעַת אֲוֹן**; — 2. **בִּקְעַת אוֹנוֹ**; — 3. **בִּקְעַת יְרֵחוֹ**; — 4. **בִּקְעַת הַלְבָנוֹן**; — 5. **בִּקְעַת מִצְפָּה** (מְגִדוֹן); — 6. **בִּקְעַת מִצְפָּה**.

I **בִּקַּק**: qal: pf. **בִּקַּקְתִּי, בִּקַּקְתִּים**; pt. **בוֹקַק, בִּקַּקְתִּים**: lay waste, land Is 24₁, plan Je 19₇.

nif.: pf. **וַיִּבְקַקְהָ**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַקְהָ**; inf. **וַיִּבְקַקְהָ**: be laid waste (land) Is 24₃, be agitated (spirit) Is 19₃. †

polel: impf. **וַיִּבְקַקְוּ**: lay waste Je 51₂. †

II **בִּקַּקְוּ**: qal: pt. **בוֹקַק**: be luxuriant, grow luxuriantly Ho 10₁. †

בִּקַּר: piel: pf. **בִּקַּרְתִּים**; impf. **וַיִּבְקַר**; inf. **וַיִּבְקַר**: — 1. cultic tech. term: undertake inspection of sacrifice ? 2K 16₁₅; — 2. a) investigate carefully, w. *lē* Lv 13₃₆, w. *lē* ... *bēn* 27₃₃; b) grieve over w. acc. Ez 34_{11f}; c) abs. consider Pr 20₂₅.

בִּקְרָה (180 ×): cs. **בִּקְרָה**; sf. **בִּקְרָה, בִּקְרָה**; pl. **בִּקְרָה** Ne 10₃₇; otherw. coll.; m. & f.: — 1. cows f., thus *habbāqār ʿālôt* Gn 33₁₃; — 2. (herd of) cattle (both sexes) Ex 21₃₇; single animal, = *šōr* Ex 21₃₇; *ben-bāqār* calf Gn 18₇; — 3. *bāqār* as draught-animal 2S 6₆, beast of burden 1C 12₄₁; — 4. artificial 1K 7₂₅₋₂₉.

I **בִּקְרָה**: cultic tech. term, sacrifice for omens Ps 54_b. †

II **בִּקְרָה** (ca. 200 ×): pl. **בִּקְרָה**: — morning: — 1. *ʾōr habbōqer* light of daybreak Ju 16₂; *habbōqer ʾōr* when the day became light Gn 44₃; — 2. *babbōqer* in the morning Gn 19₂₇; *babbōqer babbōqer* every morning Ex 30₇; sim. *labbōqer* Ex 34₂, *labbōqer labbōqer* 1C 9₂₇; *hāyā bōqer* it became morning Gn 15_{11f}; *lifnōt bōqer* toward morn. Ex 14₂₇; *bēterem bōqer* before dawn Is 17₁₄; — 3. *bōqer* :: *ʿereb*: *ʿereb bōqer* = one day Dn 8₁₄₋₂₆; many phrases, e.g. *min-habbōqer ʿad-hāʿāreb* Ex 18₁₃; — 4. the next morning: *ʿad-bōqer* Ex 12₁₀ & sim. phrases; — 5. var. phrases: *babbōqer kizvōʿh haššemeš* in the morning as the sun rises Ju 9₃₃.

* **בִּקְרָה**: **בִּקְרָת** (w. acc.): care Ez 34₁₂. †

בִּקְרָת: reprimanding Lv 19₂₀. †

בִּקְשָׁה: piel: pf. **בִּקַּשְׁתִּי, בִּקַּשְׁתָּה, בִּקַּשְׁתִּים**, **בִּקַּשְׁתִּים**.

בִּקְשׁוּ, sf. בִּקְשָׁתֶם, בִּקְשָׁתִי, בִּקְשָׁתֵי, בִּקְשָׁתֵי, בִּקְשָׁתֵי; impf. יִבְקֹשׂ, יִבְקֹשׂוּ, יִבְקֹשׂוּ, יִבְקֹשׂוּ, יִבְקֹשׂוּ; impv. בִּקְשׁוּ, בִּקְשׁוּ, בִּקְשׁוּ; pt. מִבְקֹשִׁים, מִבְקֹשִׁים, מִבְקֹשִׁים; — 1. seek (to find), look for (an object) Gn 3I₃₉; w. *le* Jb 10₆; *biqqēš nefēš* seek s.one's life Ex 4₁₉, sim. *ra'ā* 1S 25₂₆, *tōbā* Ne 2₁₀; — 2. seek to, try to w. inf. Ex 4₂₄, w. *le* & inf. Ex 2₁₅; — 3. seek to obtain, try to get, priesthood 16₁₀; require 1S 1₁₂; — 4. seek, *penē*, s.one's presence, esp. of Y., 1K 10₂₄; *dēbar yhw* Am 8₁₂; — 5. var.: a) *biqqēš tēfillā* seek prayer Dn 9₃; w. acc. plead for Ps 122₉; c) *biqqēš* w. inf. be near to Gn 43₃₀.

pual: impf. יִבְקֹשׂוּ, יִבְקֹשׂוּ; be sought (for) Je 50₂₀ Ez 26₂₁, be examined Est 2₂₃. †
בִּקְשָׁה: sf. בִּקְשָׁתְךָ, בִּקְשָׁתְךָ: request, desire Est 5₃.

I בֵּר: sf. בְּרִי: son Pr 3I₂.

II בֵּר; f. בְּרָה, pl. cs. בְּרִי: — 1. pure, commandment Ps 19₉, heart Ps 24₄, beloved SS 6₁₀; — 2. empty Pr 14₄.

III בֵּר; f. בְּרָה, pl. cs. בְּרִי: cleaned, threshed grain Gn 4I₃₅.

IV *בֵּר; f. בְּרָה, pl. cs. בְּרִי: open country Jb 39₄. †

I בֵּר: purity Ps 18₂₁₋₂₅.

II בֵּר: potash, lye (potassium carbonate, made from wood- & plant-ashes) Is 1₂₅.

I בָּרָא: qal: pf. בָּרָא, בָּרָא, בָּרָא, בָּרָא; impf. יִבְרֹא, יִבְרֹא; impv. בְּרָא, בְּרָא; pt. בָּרָא, בָּרָא, Ec 12₁ rd בִּוְרָא: create (only of God), heaven & earth Gn 1₁, Jacob Is 43₁, pure heart Ps 5I₁₂.

nif.: pf. נִבְרָא, נִבְרָא, נִבְרָא; impf. יִבְרָא, יִבְרָא; inf. הִבְרָא, הִבְרָא; pt. נִבְרָא, נִבְרָא; — be created, heaven & earth Gn 2₄, king of Tyre Ez 28₁₃₋₁₅.

II בָּרָא: hif.: inf. sf. הִבְרִיאָם: fatten oneself. 1S 2₂₉. †

III בָּרָא: piel: בָּרַתָּ, בָּרַתָּ: cut down timber, clear ground, abs. Jos 17₁₅, obj. woods 18. †

IV בָּרָא: 2S 12₁₇, F I בָּרָה.

בָּרָא: F בָּרִיא.

בָּרָא: 2K 20₁₂, F מְרֹדָךְ.

בָּרָא: F בֵּית בְּרָאִי.

בָּרָא: n. pers.

*בִּרְבֵּר: pl. בִּרְבֵּרִים: a bird fattened for Solomon's table 1K 5₃; unidentifiable; some: cuckoo; oth.: goose; oth.: young chicken. †

בָּרָד: qal: pf. בָּרָד: hail 1S 32₁₉. †

בָּרָד: hail Ex 9₁₈₋₃₄; *eben bārād* 1S 30₃₀.

בָּרָד: pl. בָּרָדִים, בָּרָדִים: speckled, dappled Gn 3I₁₀₋₁₂. †

I בָּרָד: n. loc. Gn 16₁₄. †

II בָּרָד: n. pers. 1C 7₂₀. †

I בָּרָה: qal: pf.: בָּרָה (!); impf. אָבָרָה: — 1. *bārā lehem 'ēt* eat together w. s.one 2S 12₁₇; — 2. *bārā miyyad* receive a diet from 2S 13₆₋₁₀. †

piel: inf. לִבְרֹתָ? La 4₁₀: trad. eat, but F comm. †

hif.: impf. תִּבְרְנִי; inf. תִּבְרֹתָ: — 1. w. *lehem* & acc. pers. give food for comfort (in misfortune) 2S 3₃₅; — 2. w. *lehem* & acc. pers. give diet 2S 13₅. †

II בָּרָה: qal: impv. בְּרֹ: enter into a *berit* w. s.one: give s.one task as representative 1S 17₈. †

בְּרוֹךְ: n. pers.

בְּרוֹר: f. בְּרוּרָה: — 1. *sāfā berūrā* Zp 3₉ pure (lips) or clear (speech); — 2. *bārūr millēl* Jb 33₃ s.thg pure or adv. purely; — 3. selected, F I בְּרָר 2. †

בְּרוֹשׁ: pl. בְּרוֹשִׁים, בְּרוֹשִׁים: — 1. Phoenician juniper, *Juniperus phoenicea* (tree & wood) 1K 5₂₂₋₂₄; — 2. spear shafts (?) are branched Na 2₄, but oth.: text corr.

***בְּרוֹת**: pl. **בְּרוֹתִים**: juniper SS I₁₇. †

***בְּרוֹת**: sf. **בְּרוֹתֵי**: food (for the sick or unfortunate) Ps 69₂₂. †

בְּרוֹתָהּ: n. loc.

בְּרוֹתוֹת: n. loc.; Qr **בְּרוֹתֵי**; Kt ?.

בְּרוֹזֶל: iron: — 1. in lists of metals: Nu 3₁₂; — 2. preparation Gn 4₂₂; — 3. objs. from iron: *kelî* tool IK 6₇, *qeren* horn IK 22₁₁ &c.; — 4. sinews like iron Is 48₄; iron in the earth Dt 8₉.

בְּרוֹזְלֵי: n. pers.

I **בָּרַח**: qal: pf. **בָּרַח**, **בָּרָחוּ**; impf. **יִבְרַח**, **יִבְרָחוּ**; impv. **בָּרַח**, **בָּרָחוּ**; inf. **בָּרוּחַ**, **בָּרוּחִי**, **בָּרוּחְךָ**; pt. **בָּרוּחַ**, **בָּרוּחָהּ**: — 1. run away, flee: w. *mē'ēt* IK 11₂₃, w. *mippenē* Gn 16₆₋₈, w. *min* IS 20₁; w. *'ahavē* IS 22₂₀, w. *'el* Gn 27₄₃, w. *le* Ne 13₁₀; abs. Gn 31₂₀; — 2. pass away, disappear: days Jb 9₂₅, shadow Jb 14₂; — 3. pass through, slide, of bars Ex 36₃₃.

hif.: pf. **הִבְרִיחוּ**; impf. **יִבְרִיחוּ**; pt. **מִבְּרוּחַ**: — 1. drive out Jb 41₂₀; — 2. pt. sliding (bar, F qal 3) Ex 26₂₈.

II **בָּרַח**: hif.: impf. **יִבְרִיחַ**: injure Pr 19₂₆. †

III **בָּרַח**: hif.: impf. **יִבְרִיחוּ**: bar (a door), make impassable IC 12₁₆. †

בָּרוּחַ, **בְּרוּחִים**: pl. **בְּרוּחִים**: — 1. fugitive, cj Is 15₅ **בְּרוּיָהּ**; — 2. *nāhās* Is 27₁ Jb 26₁₃ fugitive = quick; oth.: twisted; or hairless, slippery; oth.: evil; Is 43₁₄ text corr. †

בְּרוּחֵי 2S 23₃₁: F **בְּרוּחֵי**.

בְּרוּיָהּ n. pers.

בְּרוּיָהּ: Jb 37₁₁: F **רוּיָהּ**.

בְּרוּיָהּ: pl. **בְּרוּיָהּ**, **בְּרוּיָהּ**: fat: cattle Gn 41₄, man Ju 31₇; *berī'ē bāsār* Gn 41₂.

בְּרוּיָהּ: something new Nu 16₃₀.

בְּרוּיָהּ: diet (for sick) 2S 13₅₋₇₋₁₀. †

בְּרוּיָהּ: n. pers.

בְּרוּיָהּ: pl. **בְּרוּיָהּ**, **בְּרוּיָהּ**, **בְּרוּיָהּ**: bar: — 1. on doors IS 23₇, gates Ju 16₃; cross-pieces joining wooden frames Ex 26₂₆₋₂₉;

— 2. cosmic: of underworld Jon 2₇, of sea Jb 38₁₀, of heavens Jb 26₁₃.

בְּרוּיָהּ: *kol-habbērīm* 2S 20₁₄; inexplic., F comm. †

בְּרוּיָהּ: n. pers.

בְּרוּיָהּ: gent. of **בְּרוּיָהּ**.

בְּרוּיָהּ: cs. =; sf. **בְּרוּיָהּ**, **בְּרוּיָהּ**, **בְּרוּיָהּ**: — agreement, alliance, covenant:

I. between men: — 1. *kārat berīt* (F *kārat*) reach an agreement, make a pact, covenant Gn 21₂₇₋₃₂; w. *'ēt* 2S 3₁₃, w. *'im* Gn 26₂₈, abs. Ho 10₄; *lifnē yhwk* before Y. Je 34₁₅₋₁₈; — 2. *kārat berīt le* grant, extend an agreement to s.one Ex 23₃₂, w. *lifnē yhwk* 2S 5₃; — 3. *bō' babberit* enter into an agreement Je 34₁₀; — 4. *lāqah 'et-...* 'immō *babberit* admit s.one into the agreement 2C 23₁; — 5. *berīt bēn...ūbēn* agreement betw. ... and IK 15₁₉; — 6. *ba'alē berīt* Gn 14₁₃, *'anšē berit* Ob 7 partners of an agreement, allies; — 7. *berīt 'ahīm* obligation against brothers Am 1₉; — 8. F III 1-5; *šāmar berit* keep Ez 17₁₄; w. *zākar* keep in mind Am 1₉; w. *hēfēr* break IK 15₁₉; — 9. matrimony Ma 2₁₄;

II. misc. covenants: — 1. God's *berīt* w. animals Ho 2₂₀; — 2. man's *berīt* w. stones of field Jb 5₂₃; w. death Is 28₁₅₋₁₈.

III. covenant betw. God & men: (a) the covenant is established: — 1. *kārat berīt 'et-* God concludes a covenant w. Gn 15₁₈; w. *'im* IK 8₂₁; — 2. *kārat berīt le* concludes a cov't for the benefit of Is 55₃; — 3. God *hēqīm beritō 'et-* establishes his cov't w. Gn 6₁₈; w. *bēn ... ūbēn* betw. ... and Gn 9₁₇; w. *le* on behalf of Ez 16₆₀; — 4. God *nātan beritō* Gn 17₂; w. *higgād* Dt 4₁₃; *nišba' berit le* Dt 4₃₁; *bā' bibrit 'et-* enters into a cov't w. Ez 16₈; *šiwvā beritō* Dt 4₁₃; — 5. God gives an unbreakable promise *sām berit 'ōlām* 2S 23₅; — 6. a person concludes a cov't w. God for the community *kārat*

berit 2K 11₁₇; *lifné yhwš* 2K 23₃, *leyhwš* (!) 2C 29₁₀; — 7. enter into the cov't w. God *bō babberit* (F I 3) 2C 15₁₂; *ābar babberit* Dt 29₁₁, *āmad babberit* 2K 23₃; — (b) expressions associated w. *berit*: — 1. *ōti (hab)berit* Gn 9_{12f}; — 2. *dibrē habberit* 2K 23₃; — 3. *sēfer habberit* 2K 23₂; — 4. *arōn berit yhwš* 1K 6₁₉; — 5. *dam habberit* Ex 24₈; — 6. *neqam berit* Lv 26₂₅; — 7. *berit 'ōlām* Gn 9₁₆; — 8. *berit 'elōhīm* 2C 34₃₂; — 9. *berit ri'sōnīm* Lv 26₄₅; *berit 'abōtēkā* Dt 4₃₁; — 10. *mal'ak habberit* Ma 3₁ guardian angel of the congregation; *negīd berit* head of the cov't, the high priest Dn 11₂₂; *benē 'eres habberit* those belonging to the land of the cov't Ez 30₆ = Jewish soldiers in Egypt. army; — 11. *beritō* w. Abr., Isaac, Jacob 2K 13₂₃; *beritī šālōm* my cov't of peace Nu 25₁₂; — 12. *berit melah* cov't of salt Nu 18₁₉; — 13. *ba'al berit* Ju 8₃₃ 9₄ & *'el berit* 9₄₆ Canaanite deity; — 14. *berit kehunnat 'ōlām* claim to lasting priesthood Nu 25₁₃; — (c) the maintenance of the cov't: — 1. God *zākar beritō* Gn 9_{15f}; — 2. *šamar berit*: subj. God 1K 8₂₃, men Gn 17_{9f}; — 3. *āsā kibrit* 2C 34₃₂; — 4. *heḥēzīq bibrit* Is 56₄₋₆; — 5. *hēqīm* maintain Dt 8₁₈; *ne'emān bibrit* faithful to Ps 78₃₇; — (d) neglect, dissolution of the cov't: — 1. *hēfēr* 1K 15₁₉; — 2. *šakah* Dt 4₂₃, subj. God 4₃₁; — 3. *'azab* 1K 19₁₀₋₁₄; — 4. *ābar* 2K 18₁₂; — 5. *mā'as* 2K 17₁₅, *šihēt* Ma 2₈, *hillel* Ma 2₁₀, *šiqqēr* Ps 44₁₈; *nē'ar*, subj. God Ps 89₄₀; — (e) var.: *mibberitēk* because of the cov't w. you Ez 16₆₁; *kārat berit 'al-zebah* make a cov't at a common sacrifice Ps 50₅; *nāsā' berit 'al-peh* continue the cov't (only) on the lips Ps 50₁₈; *berit 'am* blood-brotherhood Is 42₆ 49₈.

בְּרִית: alkali, obtained from soap-bearing plants, *Mesembrianthemum cristallinum* (iceplant): Je 2₂₂ Ma 3₂. †

I **בָּרַךְ**: qal: impf. **וַיְבָרֶךְ**, **וַיְבָרְכָה**: kneel Ps 95₆ 2C 6₁₃. †

hif.: impf. **וַיַּבְרֶךְ**: make (camels) kneel Gn 24₁₁. †

II **בָּרַךְ**: qal: only pt. pass. **בְּרוּךְ**, cs. **בְּרוּךְ**, f. **בְּרוּכָה**, pl. **בְּרוּכִים**, **בְּרוּכֵי**: — 1. blessed, filled w. power, filled w. *berākā*: a) he is (may he be) blessed Gn 27₂₉, you are (may you be) blessed Dt 7₁₄; b) w. names of God: *bārūk l'ēl, leyhwš* he is (may be he) blessed by God/Y. Gn 14₁₉; *berūk yhwš* Gn 24₃₁, *berūkē yhwš* Is 65₂₃; c) other subjs.: e.g. fruit of your womb Dt 28_{4f}; — 2. (God) be praised: a) *bārūk yhwš* 1K 10₉; b) *bārūk yhwš* w. pt. Ps 72₁₈; *bārūk yhwš 'ašer* Gn 24₂₇.

nif.: pf. **וַיְבָרְכוּ**: wish for oneself. blessing like, w. *bē* & person compared: Gn 12₃ 18₁₈ (like Abr.), 28₁₄ (Jacob); F hitp. †

piel (235×): pf. **בָּרַךְ**, **בָּרַךְ**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**, **וַיְבָרְכֵי**; sf. **בָּרְכוּ**, **בָּרְכָה**, **בָּרְכוּ**, **בָּרְכוּ**, **בָּרְכוּ**; impf. **וַיְבָרֶךְ**, **וַיְבָרֶכְהוּ**, **וַיְבָרֶכְהוּ**, **וַיְבָרֶכְהוּ**; inf. **בְּרוּךְ** (also abs. Nu 23₁₁), **בְּרוּךְ**; impv. **בְּרָכִי**, **בְּרָכוּ**, **בְּרָכוּ**; pt. **מְבָרְכֵי**: — 1. subj. God: bless = bestow power for success, prosperity, fertility: animals Gn 1₂₂, men 1₂₈, 7th day 2₃, field 27₂₇; — 2. bless = declare a person endowed w. power for success, prosperity, fertility: God — Abraham Gn 12₂; men — Jacob 27₂₉; Melchizedek — Abraham 14₁₉; father — his son 27₄; Israel — Pharaoh Ex 12₃₂; — 3. bless = wish s.one power for success, prosperity, fertility Gn 24₆₀; (greeting on arrival) 1S 13₁₀, (on leave-taking) 2S 13₂₅; — 4. bless God = declare God the origin of power for success, prosperity, fertility = praise God Gn 24₄₈; obj. *šemō* Ps 96₂; — 5. formulas & phrases: *bērak lifné yhwš* Gn

27₇; *bērak b^e* by name of s.one Gn 48₂₀ (cf. nif.), *b^ešēm yhw^h* Dt 21₅; *bērak l^e* speak the blessing over Ne 11₂; — 6. euphem. for *ʾārar* curse 1K 21₁₀₋₁₃.

pual: impf. יִבְרַךְ, יִבְרָךְ; pt. מְבַרְךָ, מְבַרְכָת, מְבַרְכֵי, מְבַרְכֵי; — 1. be blessed (action or condition) 2S 7₂₉; *m^ebōreket yhw^h* blessed by Y. Dt 33₁₃; *t^ebōrak min* blessed among (or: more than) Ju 5₂₄; — 2. be praised (God's name) Ps 113₂.

hitp.: pf. הִתְבַּרְכוּ, הִתְבַּרְכוּ; impf. יִתְבַּרְךָ; pt. מִתְבַּרְךָ: — 1. wish a blessing to oneself. (to one another?), w. *b^e* Gn 22₁₈ (Abr.) 26₄ (Isaac); — 2. bless oneself. Is 65₁₆; call oneself happy Dt 29₁₈.

בְּרָךְ: du. בְּרַפְיִים, בְּרַפְיִי, sf. בְּרַפְיֵי, בְּרַפְיֵה, בְּרַפְיֵה, בְּרַפְיֵה (pl. !); f.: — knee: w. vb. *kāra* 'bend Is 45₂₃, *ʿal-birkāyw* 1K 8₅₄; *tēlaknā birkayim mayim* drip w. water (urine) Ez 7₁₇ 21₁₂ (here euphem. = penis?); *ʿal-birkéhā* on knees = lap of mother 2K 4₂₀.

בְּרַכְאֵל: n. pers.

I-בְּרַכְהָ: cs. בְּרַכַּת, sf. בְּרַכְתִּי, בְּרַכְתֶּךָ, בְּרַכְתֶּךָ; pl. בְּרַכְוֹת, cs. בְּרַכְוֹת, sf. בְּרַכְוֹתֵיכֶם: — 1. blessing (in operation) Gn 28₄; — 2. (words of) blessing Gn 27₁₂; — 3. (formula of) blessing Gn 49₂₈; — 4. gift w. associated blessing Gn 33₁₁; — 5. capitulation, w. *ʿāšā & ʿēt*: only 2K 18₃₁ = Is 36₁₆.

II-בְּרַכְהָ: n. pers. 1C 12₃. †

בְּרַכְהָ: cs. בְּרַכַּת; cs. pl. בְּרַכְוֹת: pond, pool 2K 18₁₇.

בְּרַכְיָה: n. pers.

בְּרַכְיָהוּ: n. pers.

בְּרַמִּים: *ginzē berōmīm*: fabric of two colors Ez 27₂₄. †

בְּרַנֶּע: n. loc.; F קִדְשׁ בְּרַנֶּע.

בְּרַע: n. pers.

בְּרַעָה: n. pers., F בְּרַיעָה.

בְּרַק: qal: impv. בְּרוֹק: flash lightning Ps 144₆. †

I בְּרַק: cs. בְּרַק; pl. בְּרַקִּים, sf. בְּרַקִּי: lightning Ex 19₁₆; metaph. of sword Dt 32₄₁.

II בְּרַק: n. pers. Ju 4-5.

בְּרַק: n. pers. or tribe; F n. loc. בְּנֵי בְּרַק Jos 19₄₅.

בְּרַקוֹס: n. pers.

*בְּרַקוֹן: pl. בְּרַקְנִים: Ju 8₇₋₁₆: thorny growth. †

בְּרַקֶּת: emerald, dark-green beryl Ex 28₁₇, 39₁₀. †

בְּרַקֶּת: dark-green beryl Ez 28₁₃. †

I בְּרַר: qal: pf. בְּרוּתִי: inf. sf. לְבָרֵם Ec 3₁₈;

pt. pass. בְּרוּרוֹת, בְּרוּרוֹת: — 1. purge out Ez 20₃₈; — 2. sort Ec 3₁₈; pt. selected Ne 5₁₈.

nif.: impv. הִקְרוּ: keep oneself pure Is 52₁₁. †

piel: inf. בְּרַר: sift Dn 11₃₅. †

hif.: inf. הִקְרַר: sift, purify Je 4₁₁. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְבַּרְרוּ: be sifted Dn 12₁₀. †

II בְּרַר: qal: pt. pass. בְּרוּר: sharpen: sharpened arrow Is 49₂. †

hif.: impv. הִקְרוּ: sharpen (arrow) Je 51₁₁. †

בְּרַשַׁע: n. pers.

בְּרַתִּי: 1C 11₃₉; F בְּאַרְתִּי.

בְּרַתִּי: n. loc.

בְּשׁוּר: name of river.

בְּשׁוּרָה: F בְּשָׁרָה.

בְּשָׁם (8×), בְּשָׁם Ex 30₂₃, *בְּשָׁם SS 5₁; sf.

בְּשָׁמִי; pl. בְּשָׁמִים, בְּשָׁמִי: — 1. balsam

shrub, *Balsamodendrium Opolbalsamum*:

SS 51₁₃; — 2. balsam oil, which easily

congeals, sg. Ex 35₂₈, pl. 1K 10₂; — 3.

perfume (in general): *qinnemon-bešem*

sweet-smelling cinnamon Ex 30₂₃; — 4.

qenēh bōšem (sweet) cane, *Cymbopogon* Ex

30₂₃.

בְּשָׁמַת: n. pers. f.

בְּשָׂר: piel: pf. בָּשַׂר, בָּשַׂרְתִּי; impf. אֲבַשְׂרָה,

יִבְשְׂרוּ, תִבְשְׂרוּ; impv. בִּשְׂרוּ; inf. בִּשַׂר; pt.

מְבַשְׂרֵת, מְבַשְׂרֵת, מְבַשְׂרֵת: — 1. bring (good or

bad) news: a) neutral 2S 18₂₀; pt. sbst. 1S 4₁₇; b) *biššar ṭōb* bring good news 1K 1₄₂, *mebaššēr* messenger (of good news) Na 2₁, f. Is 40₉; — 2. make known 2S 1₂₀.

hitp.: impf. יִתְבַּשֵּׂר: receive (good) news 2S 18₃₁. †

בָּשָׂר (266 ×): cs. בָּשָׂר, sf. בְּשָׂרִי, בְּשָׂרָה, בְּשָׂרָה, בְּשָׂרָה; pl. בְּשָׂרִים: — 1. skin Ps 102₆; — 2. flesh of living men Gn 2₂₁, of dead men 1S 17₄₄, of cows Gn 41₂; — 3. meat as food 1S 2₁₃₋₁₅; — 4. sacrificial meat: *bešar qōdeš* Je 11₁₅, *bešar mizbēah* Lv 7₂₀; — 5. flesh as a part of the body: a) *ešem & bāsār* Gn 2₂₃; b) euphem. for pubic region, *bešar 'orlā* Gn 17₁₁, *bešar 'erwā* Ex 28₄₂; penis Lv 15_{2f.7}; genitals of woman Lv 15₁₉; — 6. body Ps 63₂; — 7. relationship: *bāsār mibbešārī* Gn 2₂₃; *bāsār 'ehād* 2₂₄; *'āhīnū bešārēnū* our own brother Gn 37₂₇; — 8. a) living: *lēb bāsār :: lēb 'eben* Ez 11₁₉; b) perishable, transitory: *minnefeš we'ad bāsār* 1S 10₁₈; — 9. *kol-bāsār*: a) men and beasts Gn 6₁₂₋₁₇; b) world of men Nu 16₂₂; c) world of beasts Gn 6₁₉; d) any man Dt 5₂₃; e) every man Is 40₆.

בְּשֹׂרָה & 2S 18₂₅ בְּשֹׂרָה: — 1. message 2S 18₂₀, good news 2K 7₉; — 2. messenger's reward 2S 4₁₀.

בְּשֹׂגָם Gn 6₃: F גָּם.

בָּשַׁל: qal: pf. בָּשַׁל, בָּשַׁל: — 1. ripen Jl 4₁₃; — 2. cook (intrans.) Ez 24₅. †

piel: pf. בָּשַׁלְתָּ, בָּשַׁלְתָּ, בָּשַׁלְתָּ; impf. בָּשַׁלְתָּ, בָּשַׁלְתָּ, בָּשַׁלְתָּ; impv. בָּשַׁלְתָּ, בָּשַׁלְתָּ; inf. בָּשַׁל; pt. מְבַשֵּׁל: — cook, boil, roast Dt 16₇, *biššēl bāsār* 1K 19₂₁; bake (cakes) 2S 13₈.

pual: pf. בָּשַׁלְתָּ; impf. בָּשַׁלְתָּ; pt. מְבַשֵּׁל: be boiled, cooked Ex 12₉.

hif.: pf. הִבְשִׁיל: ripen Gn 40₁₀. †

בָּשַׁל: f. בָּשַׁלְתָּ: boiled, cooked Ex 12₉.

בְּשָׂלָם: Ezr 4₇ uncert.: trad. n. pers.; oth.: 'on good terms w.' or txt. emended; F comm. †

I בְּשָׁן: n. territory.

II (?) בְּשָׁן: serpent Dt 33₂₂ Ps 68₂₃. †

בְּשָׁנָה: rd. בְּשָׁת or בּוּשָׁה?: shame Ho 10₆. †

בִּשְׁסָם: Am 5₁₁: בִּשְׁסָם (??) inf. poel; text. corr.; rd. שְׁבִסְסָם levy rent. †

בְּשִׁתָּ: sf. בְּשִׁתִּי, בְּשִׁתְּכֶם: — 1. (feeling of) shame 1S 20₃₀; *bōšet pānīm* face full of shame Je 7₁₉; *bōš bōšet* feel deeply ashamed Is 42₁₇; *lābēš bōšet* dress oneself in shame Ps 35₂₆; — 2. shamefulness: substitute for *ba'al* Je 3₂₄ 11₁₃ Ho 9₁₀, and in n. pers., e.g. 2S 2₈.

I בַּת (585 ×): f. of F בָּן: cs. בַּת, sf. בְּתִי; pl. בָּנוֹת, cs. בְּנוֹת, sf. בְּתוֹתִי: — 1. daughter (natural) Gn 11₂₉; *bat 'ābī* half-sister (different mother) & *bat 'immī* full sister (same mother) Gn 20₁₂; combinations, e.g. *benôt bānīm* granddaughters Gn 46₇; *bat 'omrī* granddau. of O. 2K 8₂₆; *bānôt* daughters-in-law Ju 12₉; — 2. daughter in the sense of membership: *benôt hēt* Hittite women Gn 27₄₆; *hēšbōn wekol-benôtēhā* H. & all its daughter-villages Nu 21₂₅; *bat 'ēl nēkār* woman worshipping a foreign god Mal 2₁₁; *bat beliyya'al* useless woman 1S 1₁₆; *benôt haššīr* tones or songs? Ec 12₄; *bat 'ayin* eyeball Ps 17₈; — 3. personification of city, land, *bat šīyyōn* Is 1₈, *bat 'ammī* Is 22₄; — 4. in statement of age (F *bēn* 8): *bat tiš'im šānā* Gn 17₁₇; — 5. young girls or women Gn 30₁₃; *benôt hā'ādām* Gn 6_{2.4}.

II בַּת: pl. בְּתִים: bath, liquid measure, = 1 'éfā = 40-45 liters: 1K 7₂₆₋₃₈.

cj III בַּת: pl. *בְּתִים, rd. בְּתִי for בְּתִי 2K 23₇: woven garment. †

בְּתָה: fm. ctxt. devastation, desert: Is 5₆. †

[*בְּתָה: בְּתָה בְּתָה 2C 34: txt. corr., rd. בְּתָה בְּתָה.]

*בְּתָה: pl. בְּתוֹת: precipice, cliff face Is 7₁₉. †

I בְּתוֹאֵל: n. pers.

II בְּתוֹאֵל: n. loc. 1C 43₀. †

בְּתוֹל: n. loc.

בְּתוּלָה: cs. בְּתוּלַת; pl. בְּתוּלוֹת(ו), תְּבִטְלוֹת(ו):
 virgin: — 1. mature girl 'whom no man has
 known,' Gn 24₁₆; :: widow & divorcee, Lv
 21₁₄, :: *bāḥūr* Dt 32₂₅; — 2. personified (F
bat 3): *betūlat yiśrā'el* virgin Israel (not: of
 Isr.!) Je 18₁₃; *betūlat bat šiyyōn* 2K 19₂₁.
בְּתוּלִים: cs. בְּתוּלֵי, sf. בְּתוּלִיָּה: — 1. state
 of virginity Lv 21₁₃; — 2. evidence of vir-
 ginity Dt 22_{14f}.
בְּתִיָּה: n. pers. f.
בְּתִים: פּ בֵּית, III בְּתִים.

בִּתְקַ: piel: pf. בִּתְקִידָה: slaughter Ez 16₄₀. †
בִּתְרַ: qal: pf. בִּתְרַ: cut in pieces, cut in two
 Gn 15₁₀. †
 I **בִּתְרַ**: piece (of sacrificial meat) Gn 15₁₀ Je
 34_{18f}. †
 II ***בִּתְרַ**: **קְרִי בְּתַר** SS 2₁₇, uncert.; some,
 n. loc.; oth.: w. many ravines, or, of fra-
 grances; F comm. †
בְּתָרוֹן: trad. ravine; oth. forenoon: 2S 2₂₉. †
בֵּת-שֶׁבַע, **שֶׁבַע-בֵּת**: n. pers. f.
בֵּת-שׁוּעַ: n. pers. f.

ג

גָּא: haughty Is 16₆. †
גָּאָה: qal: pf. גָּאָה, גָּאָה; impf. יִגְאֶה; inf. גְּאֹה:
 be, become high: of plants Jb 8₁₁, waves
 Ez 47₅, God Ex 15₁₋₂₁.
גָּאָה: haughtiness Pr 8₁₃. †
גָּאָה: pl. גָּאִים: haughty Ps 94₂.
גָּאוּאֵל: n. pers.
גָּאוּה: cs. גָּאוּת, sf. גָּאוּתוֹ: — 1. raging (of sea)
 Ps 46₄; — 2. loftiness (of God) Ps 68₃₅;
 — 3. haughtiness Is 9₈; 'āsā ga'awā act
 haughtily Ps 31₂₄.
גָּאוּקָה Ru 4₇: פּ גָּאוּקָה.
גָּאוּלִים: sf. גָּאוּלֵי: time, condition of the
gō'el, avenger of bloodshed: *šenat gē'ūlay*
 year of my blood-revenge Is 63₄. †
גָּאוֹן: cs. גָּאוֹן, sf. גָּאוֹנָה, pl. sf. גָּאוֹנִים:
 Ez 16₅₆: — 1. height (of waves) Jb 38₁₁;
gē'ōn hayyardēn thicket of the J. Je 12₅;
 — 2. loftiness Ex 15₇; — 3. a) pride, of
 Jacob Am 6₈, *hāyā legā'ōn* redound to the
 pride Is 4₂; b) > arrogance: of city or land
 Je 13₉.
גָּאוֹת: cs. =: — 1. ascent: of smoke Is 9₁₇,
 sea Ps 89₁₀; — 2. majesty (of God) Is 26₁₀;
 'āsā gē'ūt do sublime things Is 12₅; — 3.
 arrogance Ps 17₁₀.

***גָּאוֹנִים**: **גָּאוֹנִים** Kt: haughty Ps 123₄ (Qr
 (לְגָאוֹ יוֹנִים)). †
גָּאוּ(ו)ח: פּ גָּאוּחַ.
 I **גָּאוּל**: qal: pf. גָּאוּל, גָּאוּלָה, גָּאוּלָה;
 impf. יִגְאוּל, יִגְאוּלָה, יִגְאוּלָה; impv.
 גָּאוּל, גָּאוּלָה, גָּאוּלָה; inf. לְגָאוּל (Ru 4₆ Kt, Qr
 (לְגָאוּל), גָּאוּל, גָּאוּלָה; pt. גָּאוּ(ו)ח, גָּאוּלָה,
 גָּאוּלָה, גָּאוּלָה, גָּאוּלָה, pass. גָּאוּלָה
 (: subst. פּ גָּאוּלָה): make a claim for a
 person or thing > reclaim him/it, redeem;
 — 1. property law: buy back a house
 (which has been sold) Lv 25₃₃, buy freedom
 of person (who has fallen into slavery for
 debt) Lv 25_{48f}; — 2. duty of the male
 relative of s.one who has died leaving a
 childless widow to deliver her from child-
 lessness by marriage Ru 4₄₋₆, the man in
 question being called *gō'el deliverer* Ru
 2₂₀; one who receives the restitution-pay-
 ment at the relief of a wrong Nu 5₈; — 3.
gō'el haddām avenger of bloodshed (who,
 by killing the murderer of one's relative,
 clears away the crime) 1K 16₁₁; — 4. lay
 claim to: a) subj. darkness Jb 3₅; b) subj.
 God, redeem, ransom Ex 6₆ Israel, Pr 23₁₁
 widows & orphans.

nif.: pf. **נִגְאָל**; impf. **יִגְאָל**, **תִּגְאָלוּ**: be bought back, redeemed Lv 25₃₀.
 II **נִגְאָל**: nif.: pt. f. **נִגְאָלָה**; **נִגְאָלוּ** Is 59₃ La 4₁₄ is combination of nif. **נִגְאָלוּ** w. pual **נִגְאָלוּ**: become impure Zp 3₁.
 piel: pf. **נִגְאָלוּ**: defile, make (cultically) impure Ma 1₇. †
 pual: pf. F nif.; impf. **נִגְאָלוּ**; pt. **מִנְאָל**: become (cultically) impure Ma 1₇₋₁₂; Is 59₃ & La 4₁₄ F nif.
 hif.: **נִגְאָלוּ** Is 63₃: 'af'el; or rd. piel pf. **נִגְאָלוּ** or impf. **נִגְאָלוּ**: stain. †
 hitp.: impf. **יִתְנַאֵל**, **יִתְנַאֵלוּ**: make oneself (cultically) impure Dn 1₈. †
 * **נִגְאָל**: pl. cs. **נִגְאָלוּ**: (cultic) pollution Ne 13₂₉. †
נִגְאָלוּ: cs. **נִגְאָלוּ**, sf. **נִגְאָלוּ**: — 1. right & duty of redemption Lv 25₂₄; 'ansē *g^eullātēkā* those to whom your claim for ransoming extends = your blood relatives Ez 11₁₅; — 2. redemption Lv 25₂₆.
 I **גָּב**: **גָּב**; sf. **גָּבִי**; pl. **גָּבִים**, **גָּבִיהֶם**, & **גָּבִי(ו)ת**, **גָּבִיתָם**: s.thg arched: — 1. back Ez 10₁₂ Ps 129₃; — 2. *gabbōt 'ēnayim* eyebrows Lv 14₉; — 3. torus (rounded molding) of altar-base Ez 16₂₄₋₃₁₋₃₉; — 4. boss (i.e. protuberant knob of a shield) Jb 15₂₆.
 *II **גָּב**: pl. **גָּבִי**, **גָּבִיכֶם**: answer, rejoinder, *gabbē ḥōmer* Jb 13₁₂. †
 I * **גָּב**: pl. **גָּבִים**: cistern 2K 3₁₆ Je 14₃. †
 II * **גָּב**: pl. **גָּבִים**: tech. archit. term 1K 6₉, unexplained, Verss.: paneled ceiling. †
 III **גָּב**: F* **גָּבִי**.
גָּבִי: cistern Is 30₁₄ Ez 47₁₁. †
 * **גָּבִי**: pl. **גָּבִים**: swarm (of locusts) Is 33₄. †
גָּבִי: qal: pf. **גָּבִי**, **גָּבִי** Ez 31₅ (Aram.) **גָּבִי**, **גָּבִי**; impf. **יִגְבֶּה**, **יִגְבֶּהוּ**, **תִּגְבֶּהוּ**, **תִּגְבֶּהוּ** Ez 16₅₀; inf. **גָּבֶה**, **גָּבֶהוּ**: — 1. be high Ez 19₁₁; *gābah min* be higher than Is 5₁₆; — 2. be exalted Is 5₁₆; — 3. be haughty Is 3₁₆; *gābah lēb* have high aims Ez 28₂₋₅₋₁₇; be courageous 2C 17₆.

hif.: pf. **הִגְבִּיהוּ**; impf. **יִגְבֶּהוּ**, **יִגְבֶּיהוּ**, **יִגְבֶּיהוּ**; inf. **הִגְבֶּה**: — make high; wall 2C 33₁₄; let (tree) grow high Ez 17₂₄; *higbi'ah 'uf* fly high Jb 5₇; let (request) reach high Is 7₁₁.
 * **גָּבִי**: cs. **גָּבִי**: high: *gēbah qōmā* grown high Ez 31₃; *gēbah 'ēnayim*, *gēbah rū'ah*, *gēbah lēb* haughty Ps 101₅ Ec 7₈ courageous Pr 16₆. †
גָּבִי: cs. **גָּבִי**, f. **גָּבִי**; pl. **גָּבִי(ו)ת**, **גָּבִי(ו)ת**: high: mountain Gn 7₁₉, trees Is 10₃₃; *gēbō'ah qōmātō* his tall figure 1S 16₇; what is high Ez 21₃₁; *dibber gēbō'hā* speak haughtily 1S 2₃; *gēbō'hīm* haughty ones Is 5₁₅; Ec 5₇ F comm.
גָּבִי: sf. **גָּבִי**, **גָּבִי**: height: — 1. of a man 1S 17₄, tree Ez 19₁₁, table Ez 40₄₂; — 2. metaph. majesty Jb 40₁₀; *gōbah 'af* superciliousness Ps 10₄, *gōbah lēb* haughtiness 2C 32₂₆.
גָּבִי: haughtiness Is 21₁₇. †
 [**גָּבִי** Jos 15₄₇: rd Qr **הִגְבִּי**. †]
גָּבִי & (rare) **גָּבִי** (240X): cs. =, sf. **גָּבִי**, **גָּבִי**; pl. **גָּבִי(ו)ת**, **גָּבִי(ו)ת**: — 1. mountain 1S 13₁₈ Ps 78₅₄; — 2. boundary Ps 104₉, *gēbūl rē'ākā* boundary-stone of your neighbor Dt 19₁₄, *gēbūl 'ōlām* ancient boundary-stone Pr 22₂₈; — 3. tech. archit. term: a) barrier, lattice Ez 40₁₂, b) enclosure, molding Ez 43₁₃₋₁₇₋₂₀; — 4. territory Dt 19₃.
 * **גָּבִי**: sf. **גָּבִי**; pl. **גָּבִי(ו)ת**, **גָּבִי(ו)ת**: — 1. boundary Is 10₁₃; — 2. enclosure, border-strips (of a field) Is 28₂₅; — 3. territory Nu 32₃₃; *ligbulōtēhā* according to its portions of territory Nu 34₂, *gēbūlōt 'ereṣ* zones of the earth Ps 74₁₇.
גָּבִי & **גָּבִי** (ca. 160X): sf. **גָּבִי**; pl. **גָּבִי(ו)ת**, **גָּבִי(ו)ת** (Na 2₄): — 1. manly, vigorous: *'iš gibbōr* 1S 14₅₂; of lion Pr 30₃₀; Nimrod was a despot Gn 10₈; — 2. hero (in battle): champion 1S 17₆₁; *gibbōrīm* warriors Is 21₁₇, *gibbōrīm 'ōšē*

milhāmā seasoned warriors 2K 24₁₆; David's *gibbōrīm* = bodyguard, elite troops 2S 20₇; *bēt haggibbōrīm* barracks Ne 3₁₆; metaph. influential, respected Ps 112₂; ironic: in drinking wine Is 5₂₂; — 3. ref. to king Ps 45₄, Messiah *ʾēl gibbōr* Is 9₅ trad. God a mighty hero, oth.: God, hero; — 4. ref. to God, *ʾēl gibbōr* Is 10₂₁, *hāʾēl haggibbōr* Je 32₁₈, other var. Ps 24₈, Dt 10₁₇ Zp 3₁₇; angel *gibbōrē kōʾh* Ps 103₂₀.

גְּבוּרָה: cs. **גְּבוּרָת**, sf. **גְּבוּרָתִי**, **גְּבוּרָתִי**, **גְּבוּרָתְךָ**, **גְּבוּרָתְךָ**, **גְּבוּרָתְכֶם**; pl. **גְּבוּרָה(ו)**, **גְּבוּרָה(ו)**, **גְּבוּרָתְךָ**: — 1. strength: a) of animal: horse Ps 147₁₀, crocodile Jb 41₄; b) of man Ju 8₂₁ *malkūtō ūgebūrātō* his mighty reign 1C 29₃₀; *bigbūrōt* Ps 90₁₀ w. strength = at the most; c) of God Ps 21₁₄ & oft.; d) var.: mighty appearance (of sun) Ju 5₃₁; *ʿēšā ūgebūrā* powerful resolution 2K 18₂₀; — 2. God's powerful deeds Ps 20₇.

גְּבִיחַ: w. bald forehead Lv 13₄₁. †
גְּבִיחַת: sf. **גְּבִיחָתוּ** — 1. baldness of forehead Lv 13_{42f}; — 2. bare place on the front of a garment Lv 13₅₅. †

גְּבִי: swarm of locusts Am 7₁ Na 3₁₇. †

גְּבִי: n. pers. Ne 11₈, but dub.; F comm. †

גְּבִים: n. loc.

גְּבִיעַ: cs. **גְּבִיעַ**, sf. **גְּבִיעִי**; pl. **גְּבִיעִים**, **גְּבִיעֵיהֶם**: — 1. (drinking-)bowl Gn 44₂ Je 35₅; — 2. (golden) cup on the lampstand Ex 25₃₁₋₃₄.

גְּבִיר: lord, master Gn 27₂₉₋₃₇. †

גְּבִירָה: cs. F **גְּבִירָת**, sf. **גְּבִירָתִי**: — 1. lady, mistress Gn 16_{4-8f} 2K 5₃; — 2. 'lady,' title of queen mother 2K 10₁₃, metaph. of Babylon Is 47₅; *hēsiv miggebirā* take s.one from the position of 'lady' 1K 15₁₃; *benē haggēbirā* full brothers of the king 2K 10₁₃; — 3. title of the queen, chief consort of the Pharaoh 1K 11₁₉.

גְּבִישׁ: rock-crystal Jb 28₁₈. †

גָּבַל: qal: pf. **גָּבַלְוּ**; impf. **תִּגְבַּל**, **תִּגְבַּלְוּ**: — 1. establish a boundary Dt 19₁₄; — 2.

bound (an area) Jos 18₂₀; — 3. *gābal bē* border on Zc 9₂. †

hif.: pf. **הִגְבַּלְתָּ**; impv. **הִגְבַּל**: — set bounds around Ex 19₁₂₋₂₃. †

גְּבַל: n. loc. Byblos Ez 27₉. †

גְּבַל: n. terr. Ps 83₈. †

גְּבַלִּי: gent. of **גְּבַל** Jos 13₆.

גְּבַלְתָּ: welding together Ex 28₂₂. †

גְּבִנָּה: hunchbacked Lv 21₂₀. †

גְּבִנָּה: cheese Jb 10₁₀. †

גְּבִנוֹן: pl. **גְּבִנָּיִם**: high-arched, *hārim gabnunnim* Ps 68₁₇; 16 F comm. †

גְּבַע: n. loc.

גְּבַע: F **גְּבִיעַ**.

גְּבַעָא: n. pers.

I גְּבַעָה (60×): **גְּבַעָה**, sf. **גְּבַעָתָה**; pl. **גְּבַעוֹת**, cs. **גְּבַעוֹת(ו)**, sf. **גְּבַעוֹתֶיךָ**: — A. hill 1K 14₂₃, oft. cultic place; oft. difficult to distinguish from II; — B. combinations: — 1. **גְּבַעָת** **הַאֱלֹהִים**; — 2. **גְּבַעָת אֵמָה**; — 3. **גְּבַעָת בְּנֵי בְנִימִן** & **בְּנֵימִן**; — 4. **גְּבַעָת גְּרָב**; — 5. **גְּבַעָת הַחֲכִילָה**; — 6. **גְּבַעָת הַמִּזְרָה**; — 7. **גְּבַעָת הָעֲרָלוֹת**; — 8. **גְּבַעָת פִּינְחָס**.

II גְּבַעָה(ה), **גְּבַעָה**, loc. **הַגְּבַעָתָה**: n. loc., = I; Gibeah; several places by this name.

גְּבַעַל: bud Ex 9₃₁; oth.: name of a month. †

גְּבַעוֹן, **גְּבַעוֹן**: n. loc.

גְּבַעוֹ(ו)נִי: gent. of **גְּבַעוֹן**.

גָּבַר: qal: pf. **גָּבַר**, **גָּבְרוּ**, **גָּבְרוּ**; impf. **יִגְבַּר**, **יִגְבְּרוּ**: — 1. excel Ex 17₁₁, w. *min* prevail over 2S 12₃; metaph. *šeqer* Je 9₂ (rd *gāberā*); — 2. accomplish s.thg 1S 2₉; — 3. *mayim*: swell, rise Gn 7₁₈₋₂₀₋₂₄.

piel: pf. **גָּבַרְתִּי**; impf. **יִגְבַּר**: — 1. make superior Zc 10₆; — 2. w. *hāyālīm* exert all one's strength Ec 10₁₀.

hif.: pf. **הִגְבַּרְתִּי**; impf. **יִגְבַּר**: be strong Ps 12₅; ? Dn 9₂₇ w. *berit*: Verss.: make a firm covenant; oth.: make heavy = let

become faithless (in cov't), or become heavy, oppressive. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְגַבְּרוּ, יִתְגַבְּרוּ: — show oneself superior Is 42¹³, be overbearing Jb 15²⁵ 36⁹. †

I גִּבּוֹר: n. pers. גִּבּוֹר; pl. גִּבּוֹרִים: — 1. young, strong man Pr 30¹⁹, new-born male Jb 3³; :: both women & children; oft. in counts: *ligbārīm* in men 1C 23³, *lerō's geber* to each man Ju 5³⁰, so *gebārīm* individual men Jos 7¹⁴·17^f; *geber* > everyone Mi 2², > one who Hb 2⁵, > he who La 3¹, > (some)one Pr 28²¹; — 2. *geber* in wisdom sayings: *'ārūr haggeber* Je 17⁵, *bārūk haggeber* 17⁷, *'ašrē haggeber* Ps 34⁹; — 3. spec.: *geber 'amīti* my fellow Zc 13⁷.

II גִּבּוֹר: n. pers. 1K 413·19. †

גִּבּוֹר: n. loc.

גִּבּוֹר: F גִּבּוֹר.

גִּבּוֹרֵי־אֵל: n. pers.: the angel Gabriel Dn 8¹⁶ 9¹². †

גִּבְרֵת: cs. of F גִּבְרֵה Is 47⁵. †

גִּבְתוֹן: n. loc.

גִּב: cs. גִּב, sf. גִּבָּה, loc. הַגִּבָּה; pl. גִּבּוֹת, sf. גִּבּוֹתֶיהָ; גִּבּוֹתֶיהָ: — 1. (flat) roof (upon wh. one may walk): 1S 9^{25f}; of palace 2S 11², of tower Ju 9⁵¹; place for cult 2K 23¹², for lament Is 15³; *pinнат gāg* F Pr 21⁹; — 2. top slab of altar of incense Ex 30³ 37²⁶.

I גִּד: coriander, *Coriandrum sativum* Ex 16³¹ Nu 11⁷. †

II גִּד, גִּדָּה: — 1. luck: *begād* Gn 30¹¹ Kt; — 2. name of a deity Gad || *menī* Is 65¹¹; — 3. n. loc. in גִּדָּה F בַּעַל (בֵּית).

גִּדָּה: — 1. n. pers., son of Jacob Gn 30¹¹; — 2. name of tribe Gn 49¹⁹.

גִּדְגָד: in n. loc. *haggidgād*, F חֵר Nu 33^{32f}.

גִּדְדָה: n. loc. Dt 10⁷, F חֵר הַגִּדְדָּה. †

I תִּגְדְּדוּ: hitpol.: impf. יִתְגַּדְּדוּ, תִּתְגַּדְּדוּ; pt. תִּתְגַּדְּדוּם: inflict cuts on oneself. 1K 18²⁸.

II גִּדְדוּ: qal: impf. יִגְדְּדוּ w. 'al band together against Ps 94²¹. †

גִּדְדָה: F n. loc. הַצֵּר גִּדְדָה.

I גִּדְדוֹר: pl. sf. גִּדְדוֹרִים: — 1. wall 2S 22³⁰ = Ps 18³⁰; — 2. edge of furrow Ps 65¹¹. †

II גִּדְדוֹר: pl. גִּדְדוֹרִים, cs. גִּדְדוֹרֵי, sf. גִּדְדוֹרֵי: — 1. raiding party 2K 6²³; *'iš gedūdīm* robber Ho 6⁹; *yāš'e'ū gedūdīm* set out to plunder 2K 5²; — 2. military troops Jb 29²⁵ 2C 25^{9ff}; *ligdūdīm* in divisions 2C 26¹¹; God's hosts (= angels) Jb 19¹² 25³.

*גִּדְדוֹה: pl. גִּדְדוֹת Je 48³⁷: incision. †

גִּדְלוֹ & גִּדְלוֹ (ca. 520 X): cs. גִּדְלוֹ, גִּדְלוֹ; Na 1³ Qr (Kt גִּדְלוֹ) & Pr 19¹⁹ Qr; f. גִּדְלוֹ, pl. גִּדְלוֹתֶיהָ; f. גִּדְלוֹ, pl. גִּדְלוֹתֶיהָ; f. גִּדְלוֹ, pl. גִּדְלוֹתֶיהָ: great: — 1. shape, size: men Jos 14¹⁵, animals Gn 1²¹, things Is 8¹; — 2. height: mountain Zc 4⁷, tower Ne 3²⁷; — 3. extent: city Gn 10¹², river Dt 1⁷, fire Dt 4³⁶; — 4. number: people Gn 12², kingdom Je 28⁸, assembly Ne 5⁷; — 5. intensity: power Dt 4³⁷, vengeance Ez 25¹⁷, fear Dt 26⁸, rain 1K 18⁴⁵, hunger 2K 6²⁵; — 6. significance: guilt Gn 41³, sight (phenomenon) Ex 3³, feast Gn 21⁸; — 7. level: loud voice Gn 39¹⁴, cry Gn 27³⁴; — 8. age: old(er) Gn 27¹ 29¹⁶; — 9. station: *gādōl babbayit* (be) master Gn 39⁹, *gedōlē hā'ir* the leading people in the city 2K 10⁶, *hammelek haggādōl* the great king (= k. of Assyria) 2K 18¹⁹·28; — 10. combs.: *gedōl 'ēšā* great in counsel Je 32¹⁹; *gedōl kenāfayim* w. great wings Ez 17³·7, &c.; — 11. fixed expr.: *hammelek haggādōl*, F 9.; *hakkōhēn haggādōl* high priest Lv 21¹⁰; *hayyām haggādōl* = Mediterranean S. Nu 34⁶; *hannāhār haggādōl* = Euphrates Dt 1⁷; — 12. misc.: *hayyōm gādōl* broad daylight Gn 29⁷; *qātōn wegādōl* Jb 31⁹; — 13. *gādōl* as sbst.: *gedōlōt* great things Ps 131¹, great deeds 2K 8⁴; *dibber gedōlōt* be boastful Ps 12⁴ &c.; — 14. God is

great: *'el* Dt 7₂₁, *hā'el* Dt 10₁₇, *hā'elōhīm* Ne 8₆, *yhwh* Je 10₆ &c.

גְּדוּלָה (4×), גְּדוּלָה (2×), גְּדוּלָה (1×): cs. גְּדוּלָה, sf. גְּדוּלָתוֹ, גְּדוּלְתִי; pl. גְּדוּלוֹת, גְּדוּלְתֵיךְ Kt (Qr sg) Ps 145₆; — 1. greatness, majesty Est 1₄; — 2. greatness (in deeds) 2S 7₂₁₋₂₃; pl. great deeds (of God) 1C 17₁₉₋₂₁.

* גְּדוּרָה: pl. גְּדוּפִים, גְּדוּפִי: reviling Is 43₂₈ Zp 2₈. †

* גְּדוּפָה: pl. sf. גְּדוּפָתָם: reviling Is 51₇. †

גְּדוּר: n. pers.

* גְּדוּת: Is 8₇; F גְּדוּתָהּ.

גְּדִי: pl. גְּדִים, גְּדִי: kid, by implication, young of oth. animals Gn 27₉₋₁₆.

גְּדִי: — 1. gent. of גְּדִי; — 2. n. pers. 2K 15₁₄₋₁₇.

גְּדִי: n. pers.

גְּדִיָּאֵל: n. pers.

* גְּדִיָּה: pl. sf. גְּדוּתֵי, 1C 12₁₆ Kt גְּדִיָּתֵי: (river-)bank Jos 3₁₅.

* גְּדִיָּה: pl. sf. גְּדִיָּתֵי: female kid SS 1₈. †

I גְּדִישׁ: stack of grain Ex 22₅ Jud 15₅ Jb 5₂₆. †

II גְּדִישׁ: grave-mound Jb 21₃₂. †

גָּדַל: qal: pf. גָּדַל, גָּדַלְתָּ, גָּדַלְתָּ; impf. יִגְדַּל, יִגְדְּלוּ, יִגְדְּלוּ; inf. גָּדוּל: — 1. grow up, become great Gn 21₈₋₂₀; *wayyēlek ...hālōk wegādōl* 2S 5₁₀ F *hālak* 4, cf. *gādēl*; — 2. be great 2S 7₂₆, of God 2S 7₂₂; — 3. become wealthy Gn 24₃₅; — 4. become important Gn 41₄₀; *gādōl be'ēnē* is valuable for 1S 26₂₄.

piel: pf. גָּדַל, גָּדַלְתָּ, גָּדַלְתָּ; impf. יִגְדְּלוּ, יִגְדְּלוּ, יִגְדְּלוּ; impv. גָּדַל, גָּדַלְתָּ; inf. גָּדַל, גָּדַלְתָּ; pt. מִגְדִּילִים: — 1. bring up (a child), save (from infant mortality) Is 1₂; educate Dn 1₅; raise (a plant) Jon 4₁₀; — 2. let grow (hair) Nu 6₅, (tree) Is 44₁₄; — 3. w. *min*, make greater than 1K 1₃₇₋₄₇; — 4. w. words: extol, praise Gn 12₂; treat w. distinction Est 3₁.

pual: pt. מִגְדִּילִים: grown (tall) (plants) Ps 144₁₂. †

hif.: pf. הִגְדִּיל, הִגְדִּילָהּ, הִגְדִּילוּ; impf. יִגְדִּיל, יִגְדִּילוּ, יִגְדִּילוּ; inf. לְהִגְדִּיל; pt. מִגְדִּילִים, מִגְדִּילִים: — 1. make s.thg great: *hesed* Gn 19₁₉, *šeqel* Am 8₅, *šēm* Ps 138₂; abs. w. *'im* do a great thing for 1S 12₂₄; *higdīl la'asōt* (God) accomplishes great things Jl 2₂₁; — 2. make onesf. great: a) boast La 1₉, w. *'al* over against Je 48₂₆₋₄₂; b) ? take courage 1S 20₄₁.

hitp.: pf. הִתְגַּדֵּל, הִתְגַּדְּלוּ; impf. יִתְגַּדֵּל, יִתְגַּדְּלוּ; — 1. boast Is 10₁₅; w. *'al* against Dn 11_{36f}; — 2. show onesf. great (God) Ez 38₂₃. †

גְּדָל: cs. pl. גְּדָלִי: great: *gīdlē bāsār* (F *bāsār*) w. great (male) member Ez 16₂₆; *hālāk hālōk wegādēl* became greater & greater = increase in riches Gn 26₁₃; in age & favor 1S 2₂₆, in power 2C 17₁₂. †

גְּדָל: cs. = (4×), גְּדָל Ex 15₁₆; sf. גְּדָלוֹ, גְּדָלְתָּ, גְּדָלְתָּ; Ps 150₂: greatness: tree Ez 31₇, man Ez 31₂, God Dt 3₂₄, God's grace Nu 14₁₉; *gōdel lēbāb* bravado Is 9₈ 10₁₂.

גְּדָל: n. pers.

* גְּדָל: pl. גְּדָלִים: — 1. tassel on garment Dt 22₁₂; — 2. chain-like decoration on the capitals (of pillars) 1K 7₁₇. †

גְּדוּלָה: F גְּדוּלָהּ.

גְּדוּלָהּ: n. pers.

גְּדוּלָהּ: n. pers.

גְּדוּלָתִי: trad. n. pers.: 1C 25₄₋₂₉. †

גָּדַע: qal: pf. גָּדַע, גָּדַעְתָּ; impf. יִגְדַּע, יִגְדְּעוּ; pt. גָּדַעְתָּ, גָּדַעְתָּ; — 1. cut off: arm 1S 23₁, horn La 2₃; — 2. break in pieces: staff Zc 11₁₀₋₁₄.

nif.: pf. נִגְדַע, נִגְדַעְתָּ, נִגְדַעְתָּ; — 1. be cut off: peg Is 22₂₅, tribe Ju 21₆; — 2. be broken in pieces: incense altars Ez 6₆, star Is 14₁₂.

piel: pf. גָּדַע, גָּדַעְתָּ; impf. יִגְדַּע, יִגְדַּעְתָּ; — 1. cut down: bolt Is 45₂, horns Ps 75₁₁; — 2. break in pieces: *'ašvīm* Dt 7₅.

pual: pf. גָּדַעַי: be cut down (trees) Is 9₉. †
 גְּדֵעוֹן: n. pers.
 גְּדֵעָם: n. loc.
 גְּדַעְנֵי: gent.
 גָּדַף: piel: pf. גָּדַפְתָּ, גָּדַפּוּ; pt. מְגַדֵּף: revile
 Ps 44₁₇, blaspheme (God) 2K 19₆₋₂₂.
 גָּדַר: qal: pf. גָּדַרְתִּי, גָּדַרְתֶּם; pt. גָּדַר: **גָּדַר**:
 — 1. erect a wall of stones Ez 13₅; wall up
 a breach Am 9₁₁; *gōdēr* mason 2K 12₁₃;
 — 2. block up a way through a stone wall
 Ho 2₈, w. *bē'ad* La 3₇.
 גְּדָר: n. loc.
 גְּדָר: cs. גְּדָר; sf. גְּדָרוֹ; pl. sf. גְּדָרֵיהֶם; f. Ps
 62₄ txt. corr.: stone wall made of loose field-
 stones piled up without mortar Nu 22₂₄;
 city wall Mi 7₁₁.
 גְּדָר (3×), גְּדוֹר (1×): n. loc.
 I גְּדָרָה: cs. גְּדָרַת; pl. גְּדָרוֹת, cs. גְּדָרוֹת,
 sf. גְּדָרְתֵי: — 1. stone pen: *gidrôt šōn*
 sheepfold Nu 32₁₆₋₃₆; — 2. (city-)wall Ps
 89₄₁.
 II גְּדָרָה: n. loc. Jos 15₃₆ 1C 4₂₃. †
 גְּדָרוֹת: n. loc. Jos 15₄₁ 2C 28₁₈. †
 גְּדָרֵי: gent. of בית גְּדָר or גְּדָר.
 גְּדָרַת: abs., or cs. of גְּדָרָה: wall Ez 42₁₂. †
 גְּדָרְתֵי: gent. of II גְּדָרָה.
 גְּדָרְתֵי: n. loc.
 [גָּהָ: Ez 47₁₃ rd וְהָ (mss., Verss.). †]
 גָּהָה: qal: impf. יִגְהֶה: heal Ho 5₁₃. †
 גָּהָה: healing Pr 17₂₂. †
 גָּהַר: qal: impf. יִגְהַר: bow down 1K 18₄₂
 2K 4₃₄. †
 גָּו: sf. גָּוָה, גָּוָה: back; *hišlik 'aḥarē gawwō*
 throw behind oneself, not consider 1K 14₉.
 I *גָּו: cs. גָּו, sf. גָּוִי, גָּוָה, גָּוָה: back Is 50₆; w.
hišlik 'aḥarē (F gaw) Is 38₁₇.
 II גָּו: community Jb 30₅. †
 I גְּוֹב: n. loc.
 [II גְּוֹב Na 3₁₇: dittgr rd. כְּנָבִי.]
 גְּוֹג: n. pers.
 גְּוֹד: qal: impf. יִגְוֹד, sf. i. pl. יִגְוֹדוּ: raid,
 attack Gn 49₁₉₋₁₉. †

I גְּוֹה: arrogance, pride Je 13₁₇.
 [II גְּוֹה Jb 20₂₅ txt. corr., F comm. †]
 גְּוֹז: qal: pf. גָּז; impf. יִגְזֹז Nu 11₃₁ but perh. to
 be revocalized as hif., F comm.: pass by Ps
 90₁₀.
 גְּוֹזֵל: pl. sf. גְּוֹזָלִים: young bird: turtledove Gn
 15₉, young eagle Dt 32₁₁. †
 גְּוֹזָן: n. terr.
 גְּוֹחַ: F גִּיחַ.
 גְּוִי (555×): sf. גְּוִי Zp 2₉, גְּוִיָּה, גְּוִיָּה (Ez 36₁₃₋₁₅
 Kt); pl. גְּוִיִּם, Kt גְּוִיִּם Gn 25₂₃ Ps 79₁₀; cs.
 גְּוִי, גְּוִי Esr 6₂₁ 2C 32₁₃, sf. גְּוִיָּה Ez 36₁₃₋₁₅
 Qr, גְּוִיָּהם Gn 10₃₁; — 1. (a specific) people:
 a) nation: α) 'āsā legōy make (an individual)
 (into) a nation Gn 12₂, *nātan legōyīm* Gn
 17₆₋₁₆; β) *kol-gōyē hā'āreš* all the nations of
 the earth Gn 18₁₈, *'elōhē haggōyīm* gods of
 the n. 2K 18₃₃; many *gōyīm* become *le'ām*
 for Yhwh Zc 2₁₅; γ) Isr. a *gōy* Gn 18₁₈; b)
 oft. the pagan peoples in distinction &
 contrast to Isr. Ex 34₂₄; the 'heathen' Ez
 5₆₋₈; c) mankind Is 42₆; d) people (in genl.)
 2K 6₁₈, *gōy šaddīq* Is 26₂; — 2. of animals,
 swarm (locusts) Jl 1₆.
 גְּוִיָּה: cs. גְּוִיָּת, sf. גְּוִיָּתוֹ, pl. גְּוִיָּתוֹת, sf. גְּוִיָּתֵיהֶם,
 גְּוִיָּתֵיהֶם Ez 1₁₁; — 1. body Ez 1₁₁₋₂₃; — 2.
 corpse 1S 31₁₀₋₁₂; — 3. *gēwīyyātēnū* our
 body = we ourselves Gn 47₁₈.
 גְּוִיִּם: proper name, referring to various
 peoples, Gn 14₁₋₉, Jos 12₂₃ Ju 4₂₋₁₃₋₁₆ Is 8₂₃;
 F comm. on each passage. †
 גְּוִלָּה, גְּוִלָּה Na 3₁₀ Est 2₆ 1C 5₂₂ †; pt. f. of
 גְּוִלָּה: — 1. those deported into exile, the
 exiles 2K 24₁₅; *ziqnē haggōlā* Je 29₁;
haggōlā the Jewish congregation found to
 be in existence by Ezra Ezr 9₄ 10₆; — 2.
 deportation, exile *yāšā begōlā* Je 29₁₆, *kele*
gōlā exiles' baggage Je 46₁₉; 'ad-haggōlā
 until the (time of the) exile 1C 5₂₂.
 גְּוִלָּן: n. loc.
 גְּוִרְמִץ: pit Ec 10₈. †
 גְּוִרְנֵי: n. pers. & gent.

גָּזַע: qal: pf. גָּזַעוּ, גָּזְעוּ, גָּזְעוּ; impf. יִגְזַע, יִגְזַעוּ; inf. לִגְזַע, לִגְזַעוּ; pt. גָּזַע: — 1. expire, breathe one's last Gn 25⁸⁻¹⁷; — 2. die Gn 6¹⁷ 7²¹.

גָּזַח: hif.: impf. יִגְזַח: shut (door) Ne 7³. †

* גָּזַח: cs. גִּזְפָּת, pl. גִּזְפָּת: corpse IC 10¹²⁻¹². †

I גָּר: qal: pf. גָּר (גָּרָה Gn 35²⁷), גָּרָה, גָּרָה; impf. יִגָּר, יִגָּר, יִגָּר, יִגָּר; impv. יִגָּר; inf. לִגָּר; pt. גָּר, גָּרָה, גָּרָה; stay as foreigner and sojourner (*F gēr*) Gn 21²³⁻³⁴; w. acc. 'cniyyōt as rowers Ju 5¹⁷; lō' yegūrekā rā' nothing evil dares to stay with you Ps 5⁵; oft. w. šām Gn 12¹⁰ &c.; w. 'im Gn 32⁵, w. 'et Ex 12⁴⁸, w. betōk Ex 12⁴⁸, w. b^e among a people Lv 20², in sanctuary Ps 15¹; abs. Gn 19⁹; gārat bētāh her protected lodger Ex 3²².

hitpol.: impf. יִתְגַּדְּרוּ; pt. מִתְגַּדְּרוּ: stay around as a *gēr* IK 17²⁰.

II גָּר: qal: impf. יִגָּר; inf. abs. גָּר; pt. גָּר: show enmity, attack: abs. Is 54^{15a}, w. 'et 15^b, w. 'al Ps 59⁴.

III גָּר: qal: impf. יִגָּר, יִגָּר, יִגָּר; impv. יִגָּר; be afraid, w. min of Dt 18²², w. mippenē 1S 18¹⁵, abs. Dt 32²⁷.

* גָּר: pl. גָּרִי, sf. גָּרִי: lion cub Je 51³⁸ Na 2¹³. †

I גָּר: pl. sf. גָּרִי, גָּרִי: cub (still unweaned): lion Gn 49⁹, jackal La 4³.

II גָּר: n. loc. (?); 2K 9²⁷. †

גָּר - קָעַל: n. loc.

גָּרָל (ca. 75 ×): cs. גָּרָל; pl. גָּרָלֹת; m.: — 1. lot (stone thrown to determine a decision): at division of land Nu 26⁵⁵, of clothing Ps 22¹⁹, & in many other decisions; vbs.: 'alā Lv 16⁹, yāšā Nu 33⁵⁴, wayhî l^e fall to Jos 15¹, nāfal 'al Jon 1⁷; nātan gōrāl l^e throw the lot over Lv 16⁸, &c.; — 2. that which falls to one by lot: a) gōrāl nah'alātēnū our allotted inheritance Nu 36³, 'arē gōrālām their allotted cities Jos 21²⁰, gēbāl gōrālām their allotted territory Jos 18¹¹; b)

gōrāl allotted portion Jos 15¹; c) lot = fate Ps 16⁵.

גָּרֵשׁ Qr, גֵּיֵשׁ Kt Jb 7⁵, crust (of dirt in the grave, or of wounds). †

גֵּז: pl. cs. גֵּזִי: — 1. fleece of sheep Dt 18⁴ Jb 31²⁰; — 2. mown grass Ps 72⁶, gizzē hammelek Am 7¹. †

גֵּזָבֵר: treasurer Ezr 1⁸. †

גָּזַח: qal: pt. sf. גָּזַח: cut off (the umbilical cord) Ps 71⁶, but txt. perh. corr.; F comm. †

גָּזַח: cs. גָּזַח: fleece, wool Ju 6³⁷⁻⁴⁰; gizzat semer freshly shorn fleece 6³⁷. †

גָּזַח: gent., IC 11³⁴, but txt. perh. corr.; F comm. †

גָּזַח: qal: impf. יִגָּזַח, יִגָּזַח; impv. יִגָּזַח; inf. לִגָּזַח, לִגָּזַח; pt. גָּזַח, גָּזַח; (sheep) Gn 31¹⁹; cut (hair) Je 7²⁹. nif.: pf. נִגָּזַח: be cut off Na 1¹². †

גָּזַח: n. pers.

גָּזַח: hewing; 'abnē gāzīt hewn stones, ashlar IK 5³¹; > gāzīt hewn stones IK 6³⁶.

גָּזַל: qal: pf. גָּזַל, גָּזַל; impf. יִגָּזַל, יִגָּזַל; inf. לִגָּזַל, לִגָּזַל; pt. גָּזַל, גָּזַל; pl. cs. גָּזַלִּי, pass. גָּזַל: — 1. tear off, pull off: skin Mi 3²; — 2. tear away, take away by force: wells Gn 21²⁵, women Gn 31³¹; gāzal mišpaṭ ... deprive s.one of his rights Is 10²; — 3. rob Ju 9²⁵.

nif.: pf. נִגָּזַל: be taken away (sleep) Pr 4¹⁶. †

גָּזַל: robbery: gēzel mišpāṭ deprivation of justice Ec 5⁷. †

גָּזַל: robbery Lv 5²¹.

גָּזַל: cs. גָּזַל: — 1. robbery Lv 5²³; gāzal gēzēlā commit robbery Ez 18⁷; — 2. stolen goods Ez 33¹⁵, gēzēlat he'anî goods stolen from the poor Is 31⁴.

גָּזַל: trad. locust (just become mature, ready for flight); better caterpillar?: Am 4⁹ Jl 1⁴ 2²⁵. †

גָּזַל: n. pers.

גָּזַע: sf. גָּזַע, גָּזַע: — 1. stump (of tree),

rootstock Jb 14₈, metaph. Is 11₁; — 2. the shoot sprouting from a stump Is 40₂₄. †

I גָּזַר: qal: impf. תִּגְזֹר; impv. גְּזַר; pt. גָּזַר: — 1. cut 1K 32₆, *gāzar ligzārīm* cut in pieces Ps 136₁₃, cut down 2K 6₄; — 2. decide Jb 22₂₈.

nif.: pf. נִגְזַרְתִּי, נִגְזַרְתִּי, נִגְזַרְתִּי: — 1. be cut off from life Is 53₈, from God Ps 31₂₃; be lost La 3₅₄; — 2. be decided Est 2₁.

II גָּזַר: qal: impf. וַיִּגְזַר: devour Is 9₁₉. †

I גָּזְרִים: pl. גְּזָרִים: cuts, pieces Gn 15₁₇ Ps 136₁₃. †

II גָּזַר: n. loc.: גְּזָר, loc. גְּזָרָה.

*גְּזָרָה, f. גְּזָרָה: *ereṣ gezerā* unfertile land Lv 16₂₂. †

גְּזָרָה: sf. גְּזָרָתָם: — 1. separated space, yard Ez 41₁₂₋₁₅ 42₁₋₁₀₋₁₃; — 2. ? La 4₇: cut, form of the body?; oth.: veins; F comm. †

גְּזָרִי: gent. of II גָּזַר.

גָּזַח: qal: pt. sf. גָּזַח: draw out (from womb) Ps 22₁₀. †

גָּזַח: sf. גָּזַח: belly (of reptiles) Gn 31₁₄ Lv 11₄₂. †

גָּזַח: F גָּזַח.

גָּזַח: F גָּזַח.

*גָּזַח: or גָּזַח or sg. גָּזַח?: pl. גָּזַחִים, גָּזַחִי, גָּזַחִי: glowing charcoal 2S 22₉; *gaḥalé* 2S 22₁₃; *gaḥalé retāmīm* charcoal from F *retem*-wood (in the fire of which arrow-heads are hammered out) Ps 120₄; metaph. Pr 25₂₂.

גָּזַחִת: sf. גָּזַחִתִּי: live coals 2S 14₇ Is 47₁₄. †

גָּזַח: n. pers.

גָּזַח: n. pers.

גָּזַח (Qr גָּזַח) Dt 34₆, Jos 8₁₁ Mi 1₆ (50 ×): — I: גָּזַח, גָּזַח Is 40₄, גָּזַח Zc 14₄; f. 2K 2₁₆ Zc 14₄; cs. גָּזַח & Is 22₅, גָּזַח; pl. גָּזַח(ו)ת, 2K 2₁₆ Kt גָּזַח? sf. גָּזַחִת: valley, either wide or narrow 2K 2₁₆; mostly in ref. to spec. valley, e.g. Nu 21₂₀; *gē' šemānīm* rich valley Is 28₁₋₄; — II: גָּזַח in names of loc.: a) גָּזַח כֶּן הַנֶּחֱם, F הַנֶּחֱם < גָּזַח כֶּן הַנֶּחֱם 2K

23₁₀ Kt & גָּזַח הַנֶּחֱם (3 ×); — b) F גָּזַח הַמֶּדִּי; — c) גָּזַח הַהַרְגָה 'murder valley' Je 7₃₂ 19₈ = גָּזַח כֶּן הַנֶּחֱם †; — d) גָּזַח הָרִים & גָּזַח הָרִים

Zc 14₅; — e) F גָּזַח תִּזְיוֹן 'valley of vision' Is 22₁₋₅: n. loc.? F comm.; — f) גָּזַח חַרְשִׁים; — g) גָּזַח יַפְתַּח־אֵל

— h) גָּזַח הַמְלַח; — i) גָּזַח הַקְּעָרִים 'valley of travelers' Ez 39₁₁: n. loc.? F comm.; — j) גָּזַח הַצְּבָעִים; — k) גָּזַח

גָּזַח שְׁמָנִים 2C 14₉ txt. corr.?; — l) גָּזַח שְׁמָנִים rd שְׁמָנִים (F גָּזַח); — m) גָּזַח שְׁמָנִים

GID: pl. גָּזִידִים, גָּזִידִים: sinew Gn 32₃₃₋₃₃.

GIZ: qal: impf. יִגְזַח; impv. יִגְזַח; inf. יִגְזַח: burst forth Jb 38₈ (sea); Mi 4₁₀ bawl (?) , txt. corr.?

hif.: impf. וַיִּגְזַח; pt. מָגַח: break loose (army in ambush) Ju 20₃₃, sputter Ez 32₂. †

GIZ: n. loc. 2S 2₂₄; txt. corr.? †

GIZ: — 1. n. loc. 1K 1_{33f} 2C 30 33₁₄; — 2. n. of river Gn 2₁₃. †

GIZ: n. pers.

GIZ: qal: pf. גָּזַחְתִּי; impf. יִגְזַח (Pr 23₂₄ Qr, Kt

יִגְזַח, יִגְזַח (Ps 21₂ Qr, Kt יִגְזַח), יִגְזַח; impv. יִגְזַח (Zc 9₉ יִגְזַח); inf. cs. F II

יִגְזַח below, inf. abs. Pr 23₂₄ Qr יִגְזַח., Kt יִגְזַח

tech. term of Canaanite fertility cult language, shriek ecstatically, shout with joy: — 1. cultic: abs. Is 9₂; w. *b^e* Is 25₉, w. 'al Ho 10₅; — 2. secular: abs. Is 35₁₋₂; w. *b^e* Is

65₁₉.

I גָּזַח: sf. גָּזַחֶם: age, stage of life Dn 1₁₀. †

II גָּזַח: rejoicing Is 16₁₀.

גָּזַח: rejoicing Is 65₁₈.

גָּזַח(ו)ת: gent. of גָּזַח.

גָּזַחִת: n. pers. or loc.; 1K 16_{21f}. †

גָּזַח: F גָּזַח.

*גָּזַח: F גָּזַח.

גָּזַח: F גָּזַח.

גָּזַח: n. pers.; ?; 1C 24₇. †

I גָּזַח: pl. גָּזַחִים: heap, *gal 'abānīm* heap of stones Gn 31₄₆; pl. 2K 19₂₅.

II *גָּזַח: pl. גָּזַחִים, גָּזַחִי, sf. גָּזַחִי: wave Is 48₁₈.

*גַּל: sf. גַּלְלוּ; pl. cs. גַּלְלֵי: dung cakes Ez 412-15 Jb 207. †

*גַּל: sf. גַּלְהָ Zc 42: F גַּלְהָ.

*גַּלְבִּי: pl. גַּלְבֵּי: barber Ez 51. †

גַּלְבַּע: n. terr.

I גַּלְגַּל: pl. sf. גַּלְגַּלֵּי: — 1. wheel (of war chariot) Is 528, on Y.'s chariot Ps 7719; coll. wheelwork? Ez 102.6-13; — 2. well-wheel Ec 126.

II גַּלְגַּל: = I metaph.: 'wheel(-plant),' w. wheel-shaped stem & thistles, *Gundelia Tournefortii*, a sort of tumbleweed, Is 1713 Ps 8314. †

I *גַּלְגַּל: cs. גַּלְגַּל: cartwheel Is 2828. †

II הגַּלְגַּל: Jos 1223 †, loc. הגַּלְגַּל: n. loc. Gilgal.

גַּלְגַּלִּית: sf. גַּלְגַּלִּיתוֹ; pl. sf. גַּלְגַּלִּיתִם: skull 2K 935; *laggulgōlet* per head = per person Ex 1616; *laggulgelōtām* according to their headcount, head by head Nu 12.

*גַּלְדִּי: sf. גַּלְדֵּי: skin Jb 1615. †

גַּלְהָ: qal: pf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתֵּה (ה), גַּלְתֵּה; impf. גַּלְהָ, גַּלְהָ, גַּלְהָ; impv. גַּלְהָ; inf. גַּלְהָ; pt. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה; pass. גַּלְתִּי, cs. גַּלְתִּי: — 1. uncover, reveal: secret Am 37, disclose secret Pr 2019, publish Est 314; *sēfer gālūy* open copy of bill of sale Je 3211-14; *gālā 'oznō* open s.one's ear = announce to s.one: subj. men 1S 202, subj. God 1S 915; *gālūy 'ēnayim* w. open eyes Nu 244; — 2. a) (have to) go away, disappear: of joy Is 2411, of grass Pr 2725; w. *min* 1S 421f, w. *mē'al* 2K 1723; abs. Ez 123; w. *le* 2S 1519; b) go into exile Is 513; *gelōt hā'āreš* exile of the (people of the) land Ju 1830, of Jerus. Je 13.

nif.: pf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתֵּה, גַּלְתֵּה; impf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה; impv. גַּלְתָּה; inf. cs. גַּלְתָּה, abs. גַּלְתָּה & 2S 620; pt. pl. f. גַּלְתָּה Dt 2928: — 1. expose oneself. 2S 620; be uncovered, exposed: foundation 2S 2216; private parts Ex 2026, transgression Ez

2I29; — 2. appear Is 499; make oneself known 1S 148-11 (w. 'el); (God) reveal oneself. Gn 357, his *kābōd* Is 405; — 3. be announced Is 231, be revealed 1S 37; *hanniglōt* what is revealed Dt 2928.

piel: pf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתֵּה, גַּלְתֵּה (4×) & גַּלְתֵּה (1×), גַּלְתָּה; impf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה (8×), גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה; impv. גַּלְתָּה; inf. גַּלְתָּה; pt. גַּלְתָּה: — 1. uncover, reveal: hiding places Je 4910, private parts Ho 212, foundation Mi 16; *gillā 'ēnē* open s.one's eyes Nu 2231; *gillā 'ēt* betray s.one Is 163, *wattegal taznūtéhā* she practiced her harlotry openly Ez 2318; — 2. spec.: *gillā 'erwat āb* uncover the nakedness of one's father = lie with father's wife Lv 187; likewise *gillā kēnaf āb* uncover the skirt of one's father Dt 231; > lie with s.one (i.e. not his/her spouse) Lv 186.

pual: pt. f. גַּלְתָּה: uncovered, open (reprimand) Pr 275. †

hif.: pf. גַּלְתָּה (1×) & גַּלְתָּה (10×), גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, sf. גַּלְתָּה & גַּלְתָּה; impf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה; inf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה < גַּלְתָּה Je 2720; take into exile, deport 2K 1529.

hof.: pf. גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה, גַּלְתָּה; pt. גַּלְתָּה: be taken into exile, deported Je 401-7.

hitp.: impf. גַּלְתָּה; inf. גַּלְתָּה: — 1. expose oneself. Gn 921; — 2. become known, manifest (*F lēb*, thought or mind?) Pr 182. †

גַּלְהָ: n. loc.
גַּלְהָ: cs. גַּלְתָּה; pl. גַּלְתָּה: — 1. a) basin for oil Zc 43, of gold Ec 126; b) 'bowls,' horizontal projections on pillars 1K 741f; — 2. waterbasin: *gullōt mayim* (*F gullōt*) n. terr. Jos 1519 Ju 15. †

גַּלְוֵיִם & גַּלְוֵיִם 1K 1512 † (48×): idols, alw. contemptuous 1K 1512; ca. 40× Ez.

*גַּלְוִי: pl. cs. גַּלְוִי: mantle, wrap Ez 2724. †

גַּלְוֵן: Jos 208 2I27: F גַּלְוֵן. †

גַּלְוֵי: cs. =, גַּלְתָּה, sf. גַּלְוֵי: — 1.

- exile, deportation 2K 25₂₇; *gālūt šelēmā* comprehensive exile Am 1_{6.9}; — 2. exiles, those deported Is 20₄.
- גלח: piel: pf. גלח, גלקח, sf. גלחו; impf. יגלח, יגלח, יגלחו, יגלחם, יגלקחו; inf. גלחו: shave: head 2S 14₂₆, head, beard, eyebrows Lv 14₉, head & pubic hair Is 7₂₀.
- pual: pf. גלחתי, גלקחתי; pt. pl. cs. מגלחי: be shaved Ju 16₁₇₋₂₂ Je 41₅. †
- hitp.: pf. התגלח; impf. יתגלח; inf. התגלחו: have oneself shaved Lv 13₃₃ Nu 6₁₉. †
- גליון: — 1. Is 3₂₃: papyrus garments, but trad.: 'mirrors'; — 2. Is 8₁ *gillāyôn gādōl* tablet of metal, wood, or leather; oth.: papyrus. †
- I *גליל: pl. גלילים: — 1. turnable (door) (so LXX) 1K 6₃₄; oth.: pivot (of door-hinges); rollers (metaph.: the arms) SS 5₁₄; — 2. round rod or ring Est 1₆. †
- II הגליל: n. loc. (?), cs. גליל, loc. (?) הַגְּלִילָה: n. terr., later Galilee.
- גלילה: f. of גליל: pl. גלילות: district Ez 47₈, of the Philistines Jos 13₂, F n. loc. *gelilôt*; *gelilôt hayyardēn* the fertile district east of the upper Jordan Jos 22_{10f}.
- גלילות: pl. of גלילה: n. loc. in Benj., Jos 18₁₇. †
- גלים: n. loc.
- גלית: n. pers., Goliath.
- I גלל: qal: pf. גללתי, גללו; impf. יגלל Gn 29₁₀; impv. גל (ו), גל Ps 119₂₂; pt. גלל: — 1. roll: stone Gn 29₃; — 2. metaph. a) roll away (reproach) *mē'al* from Jos 5₉; b) roll off onto (*'el*) God (a concern &c.) Ps 22₉.
- nif.: pf. נגלו; impf. יגל: — 1. be rolled up Is 34₄; — 2. roll, flow down (flood) Am 5₂₄. †
- polal: pt. מגוללה: rolled, (robes) dragged (in blood) Is 9₄ (oth.: II). †
- hitpol.: inf. התגלל; pt. מתגלל: — 1. fall upon Gn 43₁₈; — 2. wallow in (blood) 2S 20₁₂. †
- pilp.: pf. גלגלתי: w. *min*, roll down Je 51₂₅. †
- hitpalp.: pf. התגלגלו: roll on (of enemy) Jb 30₁₄. †
- II גלל: polal: pt. מגוללה: befouled Is 9₄ (F I). †
- hitpol.: pt. מתגלל: befouled 2S 20₁₂ (oth.: I). †
- I גלל: pl. גללים: dung-pellets 1K 14₁₀ Zp 17. †
- II *גלל: cs. גלל only w. *bē* as prep.: בגלל, בגללך, בגללכם: on account of Gn 12₁₃.
- III גלל: n. pers. Neh 11₁₇ 1C 9_{15f}. †
- גלל & גללי Ez 41_{2.15} Jb 20₇: F גל.
- גללי: n. pers.
- גלל: qal: impf. יגלל: roll up (mantle) 2K 28. †
- *גלל: formless thing, embryo Ps 139₁₆. †
- גלמוד: f. גלמודה: barren: woman Is 49₂₁, night Jb 37.
- גלע: hitp.: pf. התגלע; impf. יתגלע: break out (of dispute) Pr 17₁₄ 18₁ 20₃. †
- גלעד: n. terr.: often הגלעד, loc. גלעד (ה): — 1. n. terr., Gilead Gn 31₂₁ & oft.; — 2. n. pers., *benē gil'ād* Nu 36₁.
- גלעד: n. terr. Gn 31_{47f}; cf. I gal. †
- גלעד: gent. of גלעד.
- גלש: qal: pf. גלשו: frisk, leap (oth.: move down) SS 41 6₅. †
- גלת: n. terr.
- גם (ca. 700 ×): — 1. associating: *hādāšim gam yešānīm* new as well as old SS 7₁₄, *gam šenēkem* both of you together Gn 27₄₅; — 2. adding: *gam le'išāh* to her husband too Gn 36; — 3. emphasizing: *gam laddābār hazzeh* in this matter also Gn 19₂₁; — 4. emphasizing rather than associating: *gam hū' he* himself Gn 32₁₉; — 5. intensifying: *gam*

šaddiq even an innocent one Gn 20₄; — 6. in (actual or implied) repetition as a figure of speech: *wēhî'-gam-hî'* and even she herself Gn 20₅, *wayyō'kal gam-'ākōl* but he has even used up Gn 31₁₅; — 7. *gam* w. negation: *gam ... lō'* not ... either 1S 28₂₀, *gam ... 'ên* there is not even Ec 8₄, *gam 'ad-hā'et hahî' lō'* it is true that up to that time ... not Ne 6₁; — 8. uniting clauses, intensifying, = even: *wēgam bārūk yihyeh* and he must stay blessed Gn 27₃₃, *gam yakōltî* I have even won Gn 30₈; adversative yet: *gam lō' yākēlū lî* and yet they have not ... Ps 129₂; — 9. in combinations: *kî gam* even if Ed 4₁₄, *gam 'ašer* what ... too Ne 3₃₅, *gam kî* even though Is 1₁₅; *gam 'attā* formula of continuation: so now Gn 44₁₀; — 10. *gam* often stands at the beginning of a clause instead of where it logically belongs: *kî-gam-'ōy lāhem* woe also to them from whom... Ho 9₁₂; — 11. *wēgam* is used like *gam*: a) adding: *wēgam 'aḥarē kēn* and also afterward Gn 6₄; b) emphasizing: *wēgam 'attā* yet even now Jl 2₁₂; emphasizing w/o adding: *wēgam 'anî* I for my part Am 4₆; — 12. when *wēgam* connects two clauses, the stressed element is put first: *wēgam 'et-lō' hēšīb* and Lot too Gn 14₁₆; *wēgam* w. negation: *wēgam lō'* and yet...not Ez 16₂₈; — 13. *gam...gam*: *gam teben gam maspō'* both straw and feed Gn 24₂₅; *gam...wēgam* both...and 1S 2₂₆; *gam hēmmā...gam 'anî* (contrasting) these...but I Is 66_{3t}; *gam... (wē) gam...lō'* neither...nor 1S 21₉; *gam 'attā lō'* ... *wēgam 'ānōkî* neither did you ... nor have I ... Gn 21₂₆; *gam ... gam ... gam ... lō'* neither ... nor ... nor Ex 4₁₀; — 14. *b'saggam* Gn 6₃; ?; F comm.

גמא: piel: impf. **יִגְמַא**: metaph. swallow up (the ground, said of a horse) Jb 39₂₄. †
hif.: impv. sf. **יִגְמִיאֵי**: let sip Gn 24₁₇. †
גַּמְא: papyrus, *Cyperus Papyrus* Is 35₇; *tēbat*

gōmeh (small) case of pap. Ex 2₃; *kelē gōmeh* pap. skiffs Is 18₂.

גָּמַד: a measure of length (of a sword); a short cubit, oth.: ? span Ju 3₁₆. †

גַּמְדִּים: Ez 27₁₁, name of unknown people, F comm. †

גַּמְוֵל: n. pers.

גַּמְוֵל: sf. **גַּמְוֵלָה**, **גַּמְוֵלוֹ**; pl. sf. **גַּמְוֵלָיו**: — 1. doings, what one's hands have done Ju 9₁₆ Is 3₁₁; — 2. reprisal, reward: of God Is 35₄; *šillēm gemûl* offer retaliation (w. *le*) Is 66₆; *hēšīb gemûl* (w. *le*) Ps 28₄; *šāb gemûl berōšō* Ob 15.

גַּמְוֵלָה: pl. **גַּמְוֵלוֹת**, **גַּמְוֵלוֹת**: — 1. pl. deeds Is 59₁₈ (txt.?) ; — 2. reprisal, reward 2S 19₃₇; *'ēl gemûlōt* a God who requites Je 51₅₆. †

גַּמְזוֹ: n. loc.

גַּמַּל: qal: pf. **גָּמַלְתָּ**, **גָּמַלְתָּ**, **גָּמַלְתָּ**, **גָּמַלְתָּ**; impf. **יִגְמַל**, **יִגְמַלְנִי**; impv. **גַּמַּל**; pt. **גָּמַל**, pass. **גַּמְוֵל**, **גָּמַל**; — 1. a) finish: *gāmal šeqēdīm* produce ripe almonds Nu 17₂₃, *bōser gōmēl* ripened (soft & sweet) Is 18₅; b) wean 1S 1_{23t}, *gemûllē mēhālāb* Is 28₉, *gāmûl* Is 11₈; — 2. render, do (good, evil to s.one) Gn 50_{15,17}; w. *'et* often; w. *le* Dt 32₆, *'al* Ps 13₆; *gāmal kē* treat according to 2S 22₂₁.

nif.: impf. **יִגְמַל**, **יִגְמַלְנָה**; inf. **יִגְמַלְנָה**: be weaned Gn 21₈.

גַּמְלָה: pl. **גַּמְלִים**, **גַּמְלֵי**, sf. **גַּמְלִיּוֹ**: common gender, f. Gn 32₁₆: one-humped camel, *Camelus Dromedarius* Gn 12₁₆.

גַּמְלֵי: n. pers.

גַּמְלֵיָאֵל: n. pers.

גָּמַר: qal: pf. **גָּמַרְתָּ**; impf. **יִגְמַר**; pt. **גָּמַר**: — 1. be at an end Ps 12₂ 77₉; — 2. revenge, requite, w. acc. Ps 7₁₀, w. *'al* for the benefit of Ps 57₃, w. *ba'ad* as protection for Ps 138₈. †

גַּמְרָר: name of a people, Gomer = Cimmerians Gn 10_{2t} 1C 1_{5t} Ez 38₆. †

גַּמְרָרָה: n. pers., wife of Hosea Ho 1₃. †

גַּמְרִיָּה: n. pers.

גַּמְרִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

גַּן: sf. גַּן, sf. גַּן, pl. גַּנִּים; m., f. Gn 2₁₅; — 1.

garden: *gan yārāq* vegetable garden 1K 2₁₂;

— 2. *gan 'ēlōhîm* garden of God Ez 28₁₃, *gan yhw* Gn 13₁₀, *gan b'ēden* garden (= oasis) in (the country of) Eden Gn 2₈ > *gan 'ēden* garden of (!) Eden 2₁₅.

גָּנַב: qal: pf. גָּנַבְתִּי, גָּנַבוּ, גָּנַבְתָּם, גָּנַבְתֶּם; impf. יִגְנֹב, יִגְנֹבוּ, יִגְנֹבוּ; inf. גָּנַב; pt. גָּנַב,

pass. גָּנוּב, גָּנוּבִים, f. cs. גָּנַבְתִּי: — 1. steal, rob Gn 44₈; manstealing Ex 21₁₆; 2K 11₂

steal (s.one away for safety); cattle Gn 30₃₃, objects Gn 31₁₉; take away secretly 2S 21₁₂; *genubtî laylā/yôm* what was stolen by day or by night Gn 31₃₉; carry off (of storm) Jb 21₁₈ 27₂₀; — 2. *gānab lēb* deceive Gn 31₂₀₋₂₆, w/o *lēb* 31₂₇.

nif.: impf. יִגְנַב: be stolen Ex 22₁₁. †

piel: impf. יִגְנֹב, pt. כָּגַנְבִי: steal away (loyalty) 2S 15₆, (words of God) Je 23₃₀. †

pual: pf. גָּנַבְתִּי, גָּנַבְתֶּם; impf. יִגְנַב: — 1. be stolen away Gn 40₁₅ Ex 22₆; metaph. steal in secretly Jb 41₂. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְגַּנֵּב: steal (into a place) 2S 19₄. †

גָּנָב: pl. גָּנָבִים: thief Ex 22_{1-6f}.

גָּנָבָה: stolen object Ex 22_{2f}. †

גָּנָבִת: n. pers.

גָּנָה: cs. גָּנָה, sf. גָּנָה; pl. גָּנָה(ו), sf. גָּנָהִים: garden Nu 24₆; as cult place Is 1₂₉.

I *גָּנָה: pl. cs. גָּנָה: *ginzē hammelek* royal treasury Est 3₉ 47. †

II *גָּנָה: = I?: pl. גָּנָה: woolen cover, rug, or chest Ez 27₂₄. †

*גָּנָה: pl. sf. גָּנָה: treasury 1C 28₁₁. †

גָּנָה: qal: pf. גָּנָהְתִּי, גָּנָהְתֶּם; impf. יִגְנָה: enclose, fence in, hedge in, protect: w. 'al 2K 20₆; w. 'el (rd 'al?) 2K 19₃₄, w. *ba'ad* Zc 12₈.

גָּנָה: Ne 12₄: rd. גָּנָה.]

גָּנָה: n. pers.

גָּעָה: qal: impf. יִגְעֶה; inf. abs. יִגְעוּ: low, bellow 1S 6₁₂ Jb 6₅. †

*גָּעָה or *גָּעָת: loc. גָּעָתָה: n. loc.

גָּעַל: qal: pf. גָּעַלְתִּי, גָּעַלוּ, גָּעַלְתֶּם; impf. יִגְעַל: abhor, grow tired of, w. acc. Lv 26₁₁, w. *bē* Je 14₁₉.

nif.: pf. נִגְעַל: be defiled 2S 1₂₁. †

hif.: impf. יִגְעַל: soil = fail, miss (in impregnation) Jb 21₁₀. †

*גָּעַל: cs. גָּעַל: aversion, neglect Ez 16₅. †

גָּעַל: n. pers.

גָּעַר: qal: pf. גָּעַרְתִּי, גָּעַרְתֶּם; impf. יִגְעַר, יִגְעַרוּ; inf. יִגְעַר; pt. גָּעַר(ו): reproach, rebuke; w. *bē* Gn 37₁₀; w. acc. Ps 9₆.

גָּעַרָה: cs. גָּעַרְתִּי, sf. גָּעַרְתֶּם: — 1. rebuke Pr 13₁₋₈; — 2. threat: a) of enemy in battle Is 30₁₇; b) of God against enemy powers 2S 22₁₆.

גָּעַשׁ: qal: impf. יִתְגַּעַשׁ: rise and fall noisily (of earth) Ps 18₈. †

[pual: יִתְגַּעַשׁוּ (עַם) Jb 34₂₀: rd. שׁוֹעִים.]

hitp.: impf. יִתְגַּעַשׁוּ, יִתְגַּעַשׁוּ: rise and fall noisily 2S 22₈/Ps 18₈ (of earth), Je 5₂₂ (of waves).

hitpoel: pf. הִתְגַּעַשׁוּ; impf. יִתְגַּעַשׁוּ: vomit (of drunken nations) Je 25₁₆, send up a roar (of waters) Je 46₈. †

*גָּעַשׁ: n. terr.: *har-gā'aš* Jos 24₃₀ Ju 2₉, *nah'alē gā'aš* 2S 23₃₀ 1C 11₃₂. †

גָּעַתָּם: n. pers.

I *גָּהַ: 'al-gappē: at the top of (?) Pr 9₃. †

II *גָּהַ: body: *begappō* he alone Ex 21_{3f}. †

גָּפֶן (55 ×): גָּפֶן, sf. גָּפֶן, pl. גָּפְנִים: f., m. 2K 4₃₉ Ho 10₁: creeping plant: *gefen hasśādeh* wild vine 2K 4₃₉; > (grape-)vine, *vitis vinifera* Gn 40_{9f}, oft. mentioned with fig tree 1K 5₅ & other fruits; symbol for Isr. Ez 17₆₋₁₀ Ho 10₁ Ps 80₉₋₁₇.

גָּפֶר: 'ašē-gōfer Gn 6₁₄, unknown wood used in building ark. †

גָּפְרִית: sulphur Gn 19₂₄.

גָּר (92 ×): sf. גָּר, גָּרוּ; pl. גָּרִים (גָּרִים) 2C

2₁₆ †): *gēr* is a man who, either alone or w. his family, leaves his village & tribe; because of war (2S 4₃), famine (Ru 1₁), pestilence, blood-guilt &c., & seeks shelter & sojourn elsewhere, where his right to own land, to marry, & to participate in the administration of justice, in the cult, & in war is curtailed: sojourner, alien Gn 15₁₃; *nefeš haggēr* as it feels to a *gēr* Ex 23₉.

גר: chalk, 'abnē gir Is 27₉. †

גרא: n. pers.

גרב: festering eruption Lv 21₂₀ 22₂₂ Dt 28₂₇. †

גרב: n. pers.

* גרגר: pl. גרגרים: ripe olives Is 17₆. †

* גרגרות: sf. גרגר(ו)ת: neck Pr 1₉ 33₂₂ 6₂₁. †

גרגשי: n. people.

גרד: hitp.: inf. התגרד: scrape oneself. Jb 2₉. †

גרה: piel: impf. יגרה: begin a dispute, go to law, w. *māḏōn* Pr 15₁₈ 28₂₅ 29₂₂. †

hitp.: pf. התגרת; impf. יתגרה, תתגר, תתגרו; impv. התגר: — 1. stir oneself up (against), oppose, w. *bē* Pr 28₄; — 2. venture into struggle (*bē* with) Dt 2₅ 24; *bērā'ā* plunge into misfortune 2K 14₁₀; — 3. abs. get ready Dn 11₁₀, w. *lammilḥāmā* 11₂₅.

I גרה: cud Dt 14₈; *gārar gērā* Lv 11₇.

II גרה: smallest weight, 1/20 of a *šeqel* Ex 30₁₃.

גרון: sf. גרוני: — 1. throat, windpipe, seat of thirst Je 2₂₅, of voice Is 58₁, of ornament Ez 16₁₁; — 2. neck, *neṭuyyōt gārōn* w. outstretched neck Is 31₆.

גרות: hospitality, n. loc. *gērūt kimhām* Je 41₁₇ Qr. †

גרז: nif.: pf. בגרזתי & בגרזתי: be cut off Ps 31₂₃. †

גרזי IS 27₈: rd Qr הגרזי.

גרזים: mount Gerizim Dt 11₂₉.

גרזן: axe Is 10₁₅; (quarrying-) axe 1K 6₇.

גרל: גרל, גרל; — גרל Pr 19₁₀: rd גדל- (גדול, F BH).

גרם: qal: pf. גרמו: Zp 3₃ ??, trad. (denom.) gnaw or break bones, but text corr.? †

piel: impf. יגרם: gnaw (bones) Nu 24₈.

גרם: pl. sf. גרמיו: bones Pr 17₂₂; *ḥamôr gārem* bony ass Gn 49₁₄ (oth.: castrated); uncert. *gerem hamma'alōt* 2K 9₁₃: the steps themselves = the bare steps? unknown archit. term?

גרמי: n. gent. 1C 41₉. †

גרן: loc. גרנה, sf. גרני; pl. גרנות, cs. גרנות; f.: I. threshing-floor 1K 22₁₀; *ben-gornī* my threshed one Is 21₁₀.

II. *gōren* in names of loc.: a) *gōren ḥā'āṭād* 'bramble threshing-floor' Gn 50₁₀; — b) *gōren kīdōn* 1C 13₉; = c) *gōren nākōn* 2S 6₈; F *kīdōn* & *nākōn*.

גרס: qal: pf. גרסה: w. *nafšī* metaph., wear oneself down, waste away Ps 119₂₀. †

hif.: impf. יגרס: make (s.one's teeth) grind La 31₆. †

I גרע: qal: impf. יגרע, יגרעו, תגרעו; inf. לגרע; pt. pass. גרעה, גרועה: — 1. shave, trim (beard) Je 48₃₇; abs. Ez 5₁₁; — 2. diminish Ex 21₁₀; make a reduction Ex 58₁₉; — 3. take away Dt 4₂.

nif.: pf. נגרע, נגרעה; impf. יגרע, יגרעו, נגרע; pt. נגרע: — 1. be reduced Ex 5₁₁; — 2. be taken away Nu 36_{3f}; *niggāra' mibbiltī* we are abridged so that we do not ... Nu 9₇.

II גרע: piel: impf. יגרע: draw up (drops of water) Jb 36₂₇. †

גרף: qal: pf. גרפם: wash away (of a current) Ju 5₂₁. †

גרר: qal: I. impf. יגרהו, יגרם: drag out Hb 1₁₅, carry off Pr 21₇; — II. impf. יגר: w. *gērā* ruminant Lv 11₇. †

polal: pt. מגררות: sawn up (stones) 1K 7₉. †

גרר: loc. גררה: n. loc.

גרש: sf. גרשה: crushed grains of wheat, grits Lv 21₁₄ 16. †

I גרש: qal: pt. גָּרַשׁ, pass. גִּירוּשָׁה: 1. banish (people) Ex 34₁₁; — 2. divorce (wife) Lv 21₇.
 nif.: pf. נִגְרַשְׁתִּי: — be cast off Jon 2₅. †
 piel: pf. גִּרְשָׁה, גִּרְשַׁתָּ, גִּרְשַׁתְמוֹ, גִּרְשַׁתִּיהוּ, גִּרְשַׁתִּין, גִּרְשַׁתִּי; impf. יִגְרַשׁ, וַיִּגְרַשׁ, וַתִּגְרַשְׁנֵנוּ, וַתִּגְרַשְׁהוּ, וַיִּגְרַשְׁהוּ; impv. גִּרַשׁ; inf. abs. גִּרַשׁ, cs. לִגְרִשְׁנוּ: — drive out, banish Gn 3₂₄; w. *mē'al* Gn 4₁₄, w. *min* Ex 6₁, w. *mē'ēt* Ex 10₁₁, &c.
 pual: pf. גִּרְשֻׁוּ; impf. יִגְרְשֻׁוּ: — be driven out Ex 12₃₉, Jb 30₅. †
 II גרש: qal: impf. יִגְרְשׁוּ: throw out, toss up (of the sea, mud) Is 57_{20b}, F nif. †
 nif.: pf. נִגְרַשׁ (oth.: pt.), נִגְרַשָּׁה: be stirred up Is 57_{20a}, Am 8₈. †
 גִּרְשָׁה: *gereš yerāhīm* what the months yield, produce Dt 33₁₄. †
 *גִּרְשָׁה: pl. גִּרְשַׁתִּיכֶם: expropriation Ez 45₉. †
 גִּרְשׁוֹן: n. pers.
 גִּרְשָׁם: n. pers.
 גִּרְשֻׁנִי: gent. of גִּרְשׁוֹן.
 גִּרְשׁוֹר: loc. גִּרְשׁוֹרָה: n. terr. & peop.: small Aramean state betw. Bashan & Hermon.
 גִּרְשׁוֹרִי: gent. of גִּרְשׁוֹר.
 גִּרְשָׁם: hif.: pt. מִגְרַשְׁמִים: make rain fall Je 14₂₂. †
 I גִּשָּׁם: גִּשָּׁם; pl. גִּשְׁמִים, גִּשְׁמִי, גִּשְׁמֵיכֶם: rain-shower > rain: — 1. sg.: *hāyā gešem* rain falls, it rains Gn 7₁₂; *bō' gešem* Ho 6₃, *yārad gešem* Is 55₁₀; many comb.: *mēṭar gešem* heavy shower Zc 10₁; *hāmōn haggešem* roar

of rain 1K 18₄₁; — 2. pl. *gešāmim* rain showers Ezr 10₉, *hā'ēt gešāmim* the season was rainshowers = rainy season 10₁₃; *gišmē berākā* rich in blessing Ez 34₂₆.
 II גִּשָּׁם: n. pers. Ne 2₁₉, 6₁₁. †
 גִּשְׁמָה: sf. גִּשְׁמָה Ez 22₂₄: text corr.? cj. rd. גִּשְׁמָה (גִּשְׁמָה pual be rained on). †
 גִּשְׁמוֹ: n. pers.
 גִּשְׁשׁוֹן: name of two territories, in Canaan & in Egypt.
 גִּשְׁפָּא: n. pers.
 גִּשְׁשָׁה: piel: impf. נִגְשְׁשָׁה, נִגְשְׁשָׁה: grope (of blind) Is 59₁₀. †
 I גַּת: pl. גַּתוֹת: wine-press, upper basin where the grapes were trodden out: *dāarak gat* Ne 13₁₅, *dāarak begat* Is 63₂; metaph. bring on a bloodbath La 1₁₅, cf. Jl 4₁₃, as secret threshing floor Ju 6₁₁. †
 II גַּת: n. loc.: גַּת, loc. גַּתָּה 1K 2₄₀, גַּתָּה Jos 19₁₃: Philistine city; also 1C 7₂₁ in Ephraim.
 III גַּת in comb., n. loc.: — 1. גַּת-הַחֶפֶר; — 2. גַּת-רִמּוֹן.
 גַּתִּי: gent. of גַּת Philistine city.
 *גַּתִּים: n. loc.: גַּתִּים, loc. גַּתִּימָה.
 גַּתִּית: גַּתִּית-עַל-הַגַּתִּית Ps 8₁, 8₁, 8₄₁, unknown musical term: a) Gathite instrument; b) 'by the wine-presses,' of feast of tabernacles; c) of New Year's festival?
 גַּתָּר: n. pers.

ד

דאב: qal: pf. דָּאַבָּה, inf. דִּאַבָּה: languish, waste away Je 31₁₂₋₂₅, Ps 88₁₀. †
 דָּאַבָּה: trad. languor, despair Jb 41₁₄; but prob. rd. F דִּבְאָה violence. †
 *דָּאַבוֹן: cs. דִּבְאָבוֹן: languor (of the *nefeš*), despair Dt 28₆₅. †
 דָּאג: qal: pf. דָּאַגָּה, inf. דִּאַגָּה: impf. יִדְאֵג, יִדְאֵג:

pt. דָּאַג, דָּאַגִּים: — 1. be anxious, worried, abs. Je 17₈, w. *lē* 1S 9₅, w. *min* because of Je 42₁₆; — 2. fear, dread w. acc. Is 57₁₁.
 דָּאג: Ne 13₁₆ fish, F דָּג. †
 דָּאג: 1S 21₈, 22₉, דָּאג Ps 52₂, 1S 22₁₈₋₂₂ Qr: n. pers.

דָּאָגָה: anxiety Ez 4₁₆.

דָּאָה: qal: impf. יִדָּאֵה, יִדָּאֵ: fly (= swoop for booty) Dt 28₄₉; soar (of God) Ps 18₁₁.

דָּאָה: unclean bird of prey, kite, *Milvus milvus* Lv 11₁₄.

דָּאָר: Jos 17₁₁ 1K 4₁₁, דֹּר Jos 11₂ 12₂₃ Ju 1₂₇ 1C 7₂₉: n. loc.

בֶּבֶר (8×) & דֹּב (2×): pl. דְּבִים: (he- or she-) bear, *Ursus syriacus* 2K 2₂₄.

*דְּבִיָּה: sf. דְּבִיָּה: strength Dt 33₂₅. †

cj. דְּבִיָּה strength Jb 41₁₄. †

דָּבַב: qal: pt. דֹּבַב: drop? glide? SS 7₁₀. †

דָּבָה: cs. דְּבַת, sf. דְּבַתָּה, דְּבַתָּם: rumor, calumny Nu 13₃₂ Je 20₁₀; *dibbā rā'ā* Gn 37₂.

I דְּבֹרֶה: pl. דְּבֹרִים: (wild) honey-bee, *Apis mellifica* Dt 1₄₄ Is 7₁₈; 'adat *dēbōrīm* swarm of bees Ju 14₈.

II דְּבֹרֶה: n. pers. f.: Gn 35₈; Ju 4₄₋₁₄ 51-15. †

דְּבִינִים: pl. tech. term 2K 6₂₅ Qr, Kt דְּבִינִים יוֹנִים (F דְּבִינִים): doves' dung (emergency substitute for salt); oth.: a plant, F *ḥarā'im*. †

I דְּבִיר: rear room, the cubical holy of holies of a Syrian type of temple, the later *qōdeš haqqōdāšīm* 1K 6₅.

II דְּבִיר: n. pers. Jos 10₃. †

III דְּבִיר: n. loc., F דְּבִיר.

דְּבִלָה: cs. דְּבִלָת; pl. דְּבִלִים: fig cakes: figs pressed in form of cake; *dēbēlīm iggūlīm* round, & *dēbēlīm malbenīm* brick-shaped; 2K 20₇.

דְּבִלִים, דְּבִלִים: n. pers.; or n. loc. F *diblāyīm*; or appellative, the price of harlotry: Ho 1₃. †

דְּבִלְתָה Ez 6₁₄: rd. רְבִלְתָה.

דְּבִלְתִים: n. loc., F בֵּית B 13.

דָּבַק: qal: pf. דָּבַק, דָּבַקָה, דָּבַקָה, דָּבַקָה; impf. יִדְּבַק, יִדְּבַק; inf. יִדְּבַק, יִדְּבַק; inf. לְדָבַק: — 1. w. *b^e*: a) stick, cling to Ez 29₄ Jb 19₂₀; b) abstract: cling, cleave to: man to woman Gn 2₂₄, disease to s.one 2K

5₂₇, evil works to s.one Ps 101₃; c) allegiance: join Jos 23₁₂, follow (king) 2S 20₂, esp. Y. 2K 18₆; d) hold onto (inheritance) Nu 36₇, (sin) 2K 3₃; — 2. w. *l^e*: stick, cling to Ps 102₆; — 3. w. *'el*: stick, cling to 2S 23₁₀; — 4. w. *'im* join Rt 2₈₋₂₁; — 5. w. *'aharē* pursue Je 42₁₆; — 6. w. acc. fasten onesf. on Gn 19₁₉.

pual: impf. יִדְּבַקוּ: be stuck to each other (clouds, from rain) Jb 38₃₈; be tightly joined together (scales of crocodile) Jb 41₉. †

hif.: pf. הִדְּבַקְתִּי, הִדְּבַקְתָּהּ, הִדְּבַקְתָּהּ; impf. יִדְּבַק, יִדְּבַק, יִדְּבַקוּ, יִדְּבַקוּ 1S 14₂₂ 3I₂ 1C 10₂: — 1. catch up with Gn 31₂₃; — w. *b^e* make s.thg stick to Ez 29₄, make (pestilence) cling to Dt 28₂₁, w. *'el* Je 13₁₁; — 3. follow hard after, w. *'aharē* 1S 14₂₂.

hof.: pt. מְדָבַק: stuck Ps 22₁₆. †

דָּבַק: f. דְּבַקָה; pl. דְּבַקִים: — 1. w. *l^e* in contact w. 2C 3₁₂; faithful to w. *b^e* Dt 4₄, w. *min* Pr 18₂₄. †

דָּבַק: pl. דְּבַקִים: — 1. soldering, welding Is 41₇; — 2. 'appendage,' i.e. scales of coat of mail 1K 22₃₄/2C 18₃₃. †

I דָּבַר: piel: impf. וַיְדַבֵּר, וַיְדַבֵּר; inf. דַּבֵּר, דַּבֵּר: — 1. turn the back, turn away SS 5₆ Ps 75₆, w. *b^e* from (F *b^e* 13 !) Jb 19₁₈; — 2. drive away Is 32₇ Ps 127₅; exterminate 2C 22₁₀. †

cj. pual: Ps 116₁₀ rd. אֶדְבַר: be persecuted. †

hif.: impf. יִדְּבַר, יִדְּבַר: subjugate Ps 18₄₈ 47₄. †

II דָּבַר: qal (40×): inf. דַּבֵּר Ps 51₆ †, otherw. pt. דַּבֵּר, pl. דְּבַרִים, דְּבַרִים, דְּבַרִים, דְּבַרִים, pass. דָּבַר Pr 25₁₁ †: speak, F piel: — 1. abs., w. *'el* to Gn 16₁₃, w. *b^e* with Zc 1₉ (+ 10×, F *b^e* 15f), *b^eozné* before Dt 5₁; — 2. speak s.thg: *'emet* Ps 15₂, *tōbbā* Je 32₄₂, *šālōm* Ps 28₃.

nif.: pf. נִדְּבַר, נִדְּבַר, נִדְּבַר; pt.

דְּבָרִים: speak together Ma 3₁₆, about 'al 3₁₃, b^e Ez 33₃₀ Ps 119₂₃. †

piel (1100×): pf. דָּבַר, דָּבַר, דִּבְרַתִּי דָּבַרוּ, דִּבְרֹנוּ, דִּבְרֹנוּ, דָּבַרוּ (Kt Je 3₅ 2.f.), דָּבַרוּ (sf.); impf. יְדַבֵּר, תִּדְבַּר, אֲדַבֵּר, תִּדְבְּרָנָה, יְדַבְּרוּ, אֲדַבְּרָה, תִּדְבְּרוּן, תִּדְבְּרוּן; impv. דַּבֵּר, דַּבְּרִי, דַּבְּרִי; inf. cs., abs. דִּבְרָה, דִּבְרָה, דָּבַרוּ, דָּבַרוּ, pt. מְדַבֵּר, מְדַבְּרָת, מְדַבְּרוֹת, דָּבַרוּ, דָּבַרוּ, pt. מְדַבֵּר, מְדַבְּרָת, מְדַבְּרוֹת: speak, talk (: 'āmar say) Gn 2₁: — 1. abs. speak Ex 4₁₄; — 2. speak to, with s.one: w. 'el Gn 8₁₅, w. l^e 1K 2₁₉, w. 'et Gn 23₈, w. 'im 3I₂₉, w. b^e Nu 12₂; w. sf. Gn 37₄; w. 'al Je 6₁₀; — 3. speak s.thg Ex 6₂₉; šeqer Is 59₃, 'emet Je 9₄; dibber dēbārīm speak (mere) words 2S 19₃₀, make plans Is 8₁₀; dibber šir sing a song Ju 5₁₂, dibber māšāl compose proverbs 1K 5₁₂; dibber qāšōt 'et speak sharply with Gn 42₃₀; — 4. speak about s.one, s.thg: w. 'al Gn 18₁₉, w. b^e Ps 119₄₆; in 'ašer-clauses 'al is omitted Gn 19₂₁; — 5. a) dibber 'al, speak against Ho 7₁₃, w. rā'ā threaten Je 18₈; b) dibber l^e promise Dt 6₃; — 6. command Gn 12₄; — 7. dibber b^e speak against Nu 12₁, speak through 1K 22₂₈, dibber b^eiššā court 1S 25₃₉; — 8. spec.: a) dibber šefat (kēna'an) speak a language Ne 13₂₄; b) dibber battēfillā offer prayer Dn 9₂₁; c) dibber belibbō Ec 2₁₅, 'al-l. 1S 1₁₃, 'im-l. Ec 1₁₆, 'el-l. Gn 24₄₅ speak to oneself, think; d) dibber 'al lēb (try to) persuade graciously Gn 34₃, show recognition 2C 30₂₂; dabb^erō lēšālōm speak kindly with Gn 37₄; dibber tōb 'al put in a good word for Est 7₉.

pual: impf. יִדְבַּר; pt. מְדַבְּרָה: be spoken Ps 87₃; SS 8₈ w. b^e one courts her (F piel 7) = she is marriageable. †

hitp.: pt. מְדַבְּרָה: w. 'el converse with Nu

789 Ez 22 436. †

III דְּבָרָה: piel: impf. יְדַבֵּר; have descendants Pr 21₂₈. †

דְּבָרָה (1430×): cs. דָּבַר; sf. דָּבַרוּ, דָּבַרוּ, דָּבַרוּ,

דְּבָרָה; pl. דְּבָרִים, cs. דְּבָרִי, sf. דְּבָרִיךָ, דְּבָרִיךָ, דְּבָרִיךָ, דְּבָרִיךָ: — 1. word: dēbārīm 'aḥādīm the same words Gn 11₁, dibrē hassēfer words = contents of the letter 2K 22₁₃; hēqīm dēbārō carry out his word 1K 2₄, hēšīb dābār answer 1K 12₆; dēbar bil'am advice of B. Nu 31₁₆; dābār hū' it is merely a word 1S 17₂₉, dēbar šefātayim a mere word 2K 18₂₀; 'āsā dēbārō follow his advice 2S 17₆; wayyihyū dēbārāyw 'im conduct negotiations with 1K 17; dēbar hammelek royal command Est 1₁₂; dēbārīm sayings 1K 10₆, Je 1₁, command Pr 13₁₃, refusal Est 1₁₇; — 2. affair, thing: a) sg.: dēbar 'ūriyyāhū the case of U. 1K 15₅, dēbar hammēlūkā the matter of kingship 1S 10₁₆; haddābār hazzeh this thing Gn 20₁₀; laddābār hazzeh for this purpose Ne 8₄; kaddābār hārī'šōn as before 1S 17₃₀; kol-dēbar every case of Ex 22₈; 'al-dēbār because of Gn 12₁₇; haddābār 'ašer the reason why 1K 11₂₇; dābār 'ēn lāhem 'im had no dealings with Ju 18₇; dēbar yōm bēyōmō day's task Ex 5₁₃; — b) pl.: dēbārēnu our business Jos 2₁₄, lēkol-dēbārāyw in all its parts 1K 6₃₈; dibrē šelōmōh history of S. 1K 11₄₁; dibber dēbārāyw accomplish one's mission Gn 24₃₃; ba'al dēbārīm who has a legal case Ex 24₁₄; — 3) thing > something: a) sg.: 'āsā dābār do s.thg Am 3₇, yēš dābār there is s.thg Ec 1₁₀, dābār gādōl s.thg great 1S 20₂, dēbar-mah whatever Nu 23₃; lō'...dābār nothing at all Ex 9₄; kaddābār hazzeh so (= thus) Gn 18₂₅; kol-dābār tāmē' anything unclean Lv 5₂; kol-dābār 'ašer bā'areš everything on earth Ju 18₁₀, 'ēn dābār there is nothing the matter 1S 20₂₁; 'erwat dābār anything shameful Dt 23₁₅; šīm dābār b^e impute s.thg to 1S 22₁₅; — b) pl.: kol-haddēbārīm everything Gn 24₆₆, kaddēbārīm hā'elleh such things 1S 2₂₃; 'aḥar haddēbārīm hā'elleh afterwards Gn 15₁; — 4. word of

- God: a) *debar* ¹*lōhīm* 1S 9₂₇ (+ 2×); b) *dēbar hā¹lōhīm* 2S 16₂₃ (+ 1×), N.B. 1C 26₃₂ † affairs of God; c) *dēbar* ¹*lōhēnū* Is 40₈; d) *dēbar yhw̄h* Gn 15₁ & oft.; e) *dibrē yhw̄h* Ex 4₂₈ (+ 16×); f) *dibrē hā¹lōhīm* 1C 25₅.
- I **דָּבָר**, **דְּבַר**: (bubonic) plague 1K 8₃₇; oft. in series Je 14₁₂.
- II **דְּבָרָה**: pl. sf. **דְּבָרִיָּה**: thorn Ho 13₁₄ Ps 91₃. †
- * **דְּבָרָה**: sf. **דְּבָרָה**: pasture Is 51₇ Mi 2₁₂. †
- דְּבָרָה**: Ju 1₁₁ & III **דְּבָרִי** 1C 6₄₃: n. loc. = I **דְּבָרִי**, loc. **דְּבָרָה**.
- דְּבָרָה**: pl. **דְּבָרָת**: word of God Je 51₃. †
- * **דְּבָרָה** or **דְּבָרָה**: cs. **דְּבָרָת** & **דְּבָרָתִי** Ps 110₄; sf. **דְּבָרָתִי** Jb 5₈: — 1. (legal) case Jb 5₈; — 2. manner, way Ps 110₄; — 3. *‘al-dibrat* on account of Ec 3₁₈ 8₂; w. *šellō* (F *šē*) so that...not 7₁₄. †
- דְּבָרָת**: sg. **דְּבָרָת** or **דְּבָרָת**: raft: collection of logs towed behind a ship 1K 5₂₃. †
- דְּבָרִי**: n. pers. Lv 24₁₁. †
- דְּבָרָת** & **דְּבָרָת** Jos 19₁₂: n. loc.
- * **דְּבָרָת**: pl. sf. **דְּבָרָתִי**: Dt 33₃ uncert.; usu. ‘pronouncement,’ = **דְּבָרָה**; :: oth.: ‘from behind.’ †
- דְּבָשׁ**: (ca. 50×): **דְּבָשׁ**; sf. **דְּבָשִׁי**: honey 1S 14₂₅; also used for date- and grape syrup, thickened by boiling; oft. w. *hālāb* Ex 3₈.
- I **דְּבָשֶׁת**: (camel’s) hump Is 30₆. †
- II **דְּבָשֶׁת**, **דְּבָשֶׁת**: n. loc. Jos 19₁₁. †
- דָּג** & **דָּגָא** Ne 13₁₆: pl. **דָּגִים**, cs. **דָּגִי**: fish Jon 2₁₋₁₁, coll. Ne 3₁₆; pl. 1K 15₁₃.
- דָּגָה**: qal: impf. **יִדְגֶּי**: multiply Gn 48₁₆. †
- דָּגָה**: f. of **דָּג**: cs. **דָּגָה**, sf. **דָּגָתִים**: fish (coll. pl.) Ex 7₁₈₋₂₁.
- דָּגוֹן**: name of deity: Dagon 1S 51₇.
- I **דָּגֹל**: qal: pt. pass. **דָּגֹל**: visible, distinguished SS 51₀. †
- II **דָּגֹל**: [qal: impf. **יִדְגֹל**: lift the banner (?)] Ps 20₆; but txt. dub.].
nif.: organized in sections; noun, “troop” (?) SS 6₄₋₁₀. †
- דָּגֹל**: sf. **דָּגֹלוֹ**; pl. sf. **דָּגֹלִיָּה**: — 1. banner, signal Nu 1₅₂ 2₂; — 2. tribal division Nu 2_{31f} 10_{14ff}; — 3. sign(-board) (of an inn) (?), SS 2₄.
- דָּגָן** (40×): cs. **דָּגָן**, sf. **דָּגָנָה**, **דָּגָנָה**: (cereal) grain Dt 7₁₃.
- דָּגַר**: qal: pf. **דָּגַרְהָ**, **דָּגַרְהָ**: hatch (eggs) Is 34₁₅ Je 17₁₁; oth.: gather. †
- * **דָּד**: du. cs. **דָּדִי**, sf. **דָּדִיָּה**, **דָּדִיָּה**: breast Ez 23₃₋₈₋₂₁.
- דָּדָה**: hitp.: impf. **אֶדְדָּה** Is 38₁₅ walk, but txt. dub.; **אֶדְדָּה** Ps 42₅ ?, prp. I walk, but txt. dub. †
- דָּדוֹהוּ**: n. pers.
- דָּדִי**: n. pers.
- דָּדָן**: n. pers. & terr.: loc. **דָּדָנָה**; pl. (gent. ?) **דָּדָנִים** Is 21₁₃.
- דָּדָנִים**: n. pers. Gn 10₄, but = **דָּדָנִים** 1C 1₇. †
- דָּהָם**: nif.: pt. **נִדְהָם**: surprised, bewildered Je 14₉. †
- דָּהַר**: qal: pt. **דָּהַר**: gallop (horse) Na 3₂. †
- * **דָּהַרְהָרָה**: pl. abs. & cs. **דָּהַרְהָרָה**: galloping Ju 5₂₂. †
- דָּוָאג**, **דָּוָאג**: n. pers.
- דָּוָב**: hif.: pt. pl. f. **מְדִיבוֹת**: what consumes, wears away the *nefeš* (F *nefeš* 7) Lv 26₁₆. †
- * **דָּוָגָן**: pl. **דָּוָגָנִים**: fisherman Je 16₁₆ Kt, Ez 47₁₀. †
- דָּוָגָה**: fishing, *sivót dūgā* fishhooks Am 4₂. †
- דָּוָד**, Lv 10₄ Est 2₁₅ **דָּד**: sf. **דָּדִי**, **דָּדִי**; pl. **דָּדִי(וֹ)**, sf. **דָּדִיָּה**, **דָּדִיָּה**: — 1. beloved, lover (son of father’s brother as usual husband) Is 51, SS 1_{13f} & oft.; — 2. a) father’s brother 2K 24₁₇; b) *ben-dōd* son of father’s br. Je 32_{8f}; *bat-dōd* dau. of father’s br. Est 2₇; — 3. *dōdīm* love(-making) Ez 16₈ SS 1₂₋₄.
- דָּוָד**: pl. **דָּוָדִים** & **דָּוָדִים** 2C 35₁₃, cs. **דָּוָדָי** Je 24₁: — 1. deep, two-handled cooking pot 1S 2₁₄; — 2. basket 2K 10₇.
- דָּוִד**, later **דָּוִיד**: n. pers., David.
- דָּוִדָיִם**: cs. **דָּוִדָי**: — mandrake, *Atropa*

Mandragora or *A.M. officinarum*, trad. aphrodisiac, Gn 30¹⁴⁻¹⁸ SS 7¹⁴; *dūdā'ē* Je 24¹ F *dūd.* †

***דודה**: f. of **דוד**; sf. **דדתה**, **לדתו**: — 1. father's sister Ex 6²⁰; — 2. wife of father's brother Lv 18¹⁴ 20²⁰. †

דודו & **דודו**: n. pers.

דודי: n. pers.

דוה: qal: inf. **דוטה**: menstruate Lv 12². †

דוה: f. **דוה**: — 1. sick La 1¹³ 5¹⁷; — 2. f. menstruating Lv 15³³ 20¹⁸ Is 30²². †

דוח: hif.: impf. **ידוהו**, **ידוהו**: wash off, away Is 4⁴ Ez 40³⁸ 2C 4⁶.

***דוני**: **דני**: (menstrual) indisposition Ps 4¹⁴; Jb 6⁷ F comm. †

דוני: sick Is 1⁵ Je 8¹⁸ La 1²². †

דויג IS 22¹⁸ Kt: F **דואג**. †

דויד: F **דוד**.

דוך: qal: pf. **דכו**: pound (in mortars) Nu 11⁸. †

דוכיפת: hoopoe, *Upupa epops*, Lv 11¹⁹ Dt 14¹⁸. †

I **דומה**: silence Ps 94¹⁷ 115¹⁷. †

II **דומה**: n. loc. Jos 15⁵². †

III **דומה**: n. terr. & peop.: — 1. Arab tribe Gn 25¹⁴ 1C 1³⁰; — 2. n. terr., Idumea Is 21¹¹. †

דומיה, **דומיה** Is 65²: silence, rest Ps 22³; 39⁸ adv. acc. in silence.

דומים: stillness, silence, — 1. *'eben dāmām* silent stone Hb 2¹⁹; — 2. adv. acc. silent Is 47⁵ La 3²⁶. †

דומשק, = F **דמשק**: 2K 16¹⁰. †

? **דון**: qal: impf. **ידון**: Gn 6³, unexpl., ctxt. sugg. 'remain,' F comm. †

דון: Jb 19²⁹ Qr **שדון**, Kt ?; ? rd **דן**.

דונג, **דונג**: wax, alw. metaph. of melting Mi 1⁴ Ps 22¹⁵ 68³ 97⁵. †

דוץ: qal: impf. **דוץ** leap Jb 41¹⁴. †

דוק: qal: impf. **דוקנו** Is 28²⁸, F **דקק**. †

I **דור**: qal: impv. or inf. abs. **דור**: pile up (logs around) Ez 24⁵. †

II **דור**: qal: inf. **דור**: stay, dwell Ps 84¹¹. †

דור: Is 22¹⁸ **דור**, ctxt. sugg. ball ?; uncert. †

I **דור**: sf. **דורי**: circular (tent-)camp, dwelling-place Is 38¹². †

II **דור** (160×), also **דר**: sf. **דורי**; pl. **דור(ו)**, **דור(ו)**, **דור(ו)** Is 51⁸ Ps 72⁵ 102⁵ †,

sf. **דורתי**, **דורתם**, **דורתנו**: — 1. sg. circuit, lifetime, generation (from a man's

birth to the birth of his first son; the totality of (adult) contemporaries; a time

with its noteworthy events & people): *haddōr hazzeh* Gn 7¹; *le'elef dōr* to the

100th gener. Dt 7⁹; *dōr dōr* Ex 31⁵, *dōr wādōr* Dt 32⁷, & *dōr le'dōr* Ps 145⁴ gener. to

gener.; — 2. pl. generations: *dōrōtēnū 'aharēnū* the generations coming after us

Jos 22²⁷; *bedōrōtāyw* among his contemporaries Gn 6⁷.

III **דור**: n. loc.; F **דאר**, **דור**.

דוש & **דיש**: qal: pf. **דשתי**; impf. **דדוש**, **דדוש**; impv. **דושי**; inf. **דוש**, **דש**, **דשו**,

abs. **אדוש** Is 28²⁸; pt. **דש**: — 1. trample Is 41¹⁵; — 2. trample out (grain),

thresh Dt 25⁴ Ho 10¹¹; — 3. (metaph.) trample (men, nations) = exterminate 2K

13⁷.

nif.: pf. **נדוש**; inf. **הדוש**: be trampled (F qal 3) Is 25¹⁰. †

hof. (or qal pass.): impf. **יידש**: be threshed Is 28²⁷. †

דחה: qal: pf. **דחיתני**; inf. cs. **דחוט**, abs. **דחה**;

pt. **דחה**, pass. **דחיתה**: push (down) Ps 35⁵ 118¹³ 140⁵, push in (stone wall) 62⁴. †

nif.: impf. **ידחה**, **ידחה** Je 23¹²: be pushed Je 23¹², be overturned Pr 14³². †

pual (or qal pass.): pf. **דחה**: be overturned Ps 36¹³. †

דחה = **דחה**.

nif.: impf. **ידחה**, **ידחה**; pt. **נדחה**: be pushed Je 23¹²; be dispossessed 2S 14¹⁴. †

דחי, **דחי**: stumbling Ps 56¹⁴ 116⁸. †

דחן: sorghum, *Sorghum vulgare* Ez 4⁹. †

דחף: qal: pt. pass. **דַּחֲפִים** hurrying (F nif.)

Est 3₁₅ 8₁₄. †

nif.: pf. **דַּחֲפִים**: hurry Est 6₁₂ 2C 26₂₀. †

דחף: qal: impf. **דַּחֲפִים**; pt. sf. **דַּחֲפִים**: —

afflict Jl 2₈, pt. oppressor Ju 2₁₈. †

***דַּי**: **דַּי**, cs. **דַּי**, sf. **דַּי**, **דַּי**: sufficiency,

necessary supply, enough: — 1. full mng.

of noun: a) *dayyām* their necessities,

enough for them Ex 36₇; *dayyekkā* as

much as suits you Pr 25₁₆; *dē seh* expenditure

for a sheep Lv 5₇; *'ēn dē bā'ēr* does not

suffice for Is 40₁₆; *dē hāsīb lō* necessities for

restitution Lv 25₂₈; b) neg. mng.: *bēdē riq*

for nothing Je 51₅₈ Hb 2₁₃, *'ad bēlī dāy*

until there is no more necessity, sufficient

Ma 3₁₀; c) *middē* more than necessary Ex

36₅; — 2. idiom. mng. w. prep.: a) *bēdē*

šōfār as often as the trumpet sounds Jb

39₂₅; b) *kēdē* corresponding to Dt 25₂,

kēdē...lārōb as numerous as Ju 6₅; c) *middē*

(:: ic) according to the need: esp. in an

idiom like: *middē šānā bēšānā* year by year

IS 7₁₆; d) *middē* as often as, α) w. inf. IK

14₂₈; β) w. impf. *middē 'adabbēr* Je 20₈; e)

lemadday (= *lē + mā + day*) in sufficient

number 2C 30₃.

דַּיבֹּן & **דַּיבֹּן**: n. loc., mostly in Moab Nu

21₃₀ &c., but also in Judah Ne 11₂₅.

דַּיג: qal: pf. **דַּיגוּם**: catch (fish) Je 16₁₆. †

***דַּיגָּן**: pl. **דַּיגָּים**: fisherman Is 19₈, Je 16₁₆

Qr. †

דַּיָּה: pl. **דַּיָּה**: unclean bird of prey in ruins

& waste places, uncert., Dt 14₁₃ Is 34₃₅. †

דַּיִן: ink (from gall-nuts & soot) Je 36₁₈. †

דַּי זֶהב: n. loc. Dt 1₁. †

דַּימוֹן: n. loc.

דַּימוֹנָה: n. loc.

דַּיִן: qal: pf. **דַּיִן**, **דַּיִן**; impf. **דַּיִן**, **דַּיִן**;

impv. **דַּיִן**, **דַּיִן**; inf. **דַּיִן**; pt. **דַּיִן**; — 1. bring

justice (= redress a wrong) to s.one, w. acc.

Ps 72₂; subj. God Gn 30₆; *dān dīn* help s.one

obtain justice Je 5₂₈, *dān mišpā!* Je 21₁₂;

— 2. *dān 'im* go to law w. Ec 6₁₀; — 3. pass

sentence, execute justice: w. acc., call s.one

to account, subj. God Gn 15₁₄.

nif.: pt. **דַּוֹן**: quarrel 2S 19₁₀. †

דַּיִן: sf. **דַּיִן**, **דַּיִן**: — 1. legal claim Dt 17₈;

— 2. lawsuit Jb 35₁₄; — 3. verdict, sentence

Ps 76₉; *kissē dīn* judgment-seat Pr 20₈;

— 4. dispute Pr 22₁₀.

דַּיִן: cs. **דַּיִן** judge IS 24₁₆ Ps 68₆. †

דַּיָּה: n. pers. f.

דַּיִפֹּת: n. pers.

דַּיִק: siege-mound, w. *bānā* or *sābīb*, 2K 25₁.

דַּיִש, **דַּיִש**.

דַּיִש: threshing(-time) Lv 26₅. †

I **דַּיִשׁוֹן**: bison? Dt 14₅. †

II **דַּיִשׁוֹן** & **דַּיִשׁוֹן**: n. pers.

דַּיִשׁוֹן: n. pers.

דַּיִן: **דַּיִן**: oppressed, miserable Ps 9₁₀ 10₁₈

74₂₁. †

דַּכָּא: nif.: pt. **דַּכָּא**: oppressed Is 57₁₅. †

piel: pf. **דַּכָּא**, **דַּכָּא** (!); impf. **דַּכָּא**,

דַּכָּא, **דַּכָּא**; inf. **דַּכָּא**,

דַּכָּא: beat to pieces, crush Is 3₁₅.

pual: pf. **דַּכָּא**; pt. **דַּכָּא**, **דַּכָּא**: be

beaten to pieces, crushed Is 19₁₀.

hitp.: **דַּכָּא**, **דַּכָּא** (< *yitd*): lie

crushed Jb 54 34₂₅. †

I **דַּכָּא**: pl. cs. **דַּכָּא**: — 1. crushed = humble

Is 57₁₅ Ps 34₁₉; — 2. what is crushed =

dust = abode of the dead? Ps 90₃. †

II **דַּכָּא**: crushing, *pēšū^a-dakkā* emasculated

by crushing (of testicles) Dt 23₂. †

דַּכָּה: [qal: impf. **דַּכָּה** Ps 10₁₀ Qr, but txt.

uncert; rd. nif. pf. or impf.]

nif.: pf. **דַּכָּה**; pt. **דַּכָּה**: be crushed Ps

38₉ 51₁₉, cj. 10₁₀ (F qal). †

piel: pf. **דַּכָּה**, **דַּכָּה**: crush Ps 44₂₀

51₁₀. †

דַּכָּי: sf. **דַּכָּי**: pounding (of waves) Ps 93₃. †

I ***דַּל** or ***דַּל**: cs. **דַּל**: door, metaph.:

dal šefātay Ps 141₃. †

II **דַּל**: — 1. mean, scanty: Gn 41₁₉ (scrawny

cows), Ju 6₁₅ (unimportant clan); — 2. helpless (oft.) Ex 30₁₅ 1S 2₈; — 3. powerless Ex 23₃, insignificant, small Je 5₄; — 4. poor Lv 14₂₁ Je 39₁₀; — 5. oppressed, dejected 2S 13₄.

דלג: qal: pt. דולג; w. 'al jump over Zp 1₉. †
piel: impf. ידלג, ידלג; pt. מדלג:
jump Is 35₆; over w. acc. Ps 18₃₀ = 2S 22₃₀, w. 'al SS 2₈. †

I דלה: qal: pf. ד; impf. ונתדלנה, ונתדלנה;
inf. abs. דלה: draw (water) Ex 21₆·19 Pr 20₅. †
piel: pf. דליתני: draw out, save (from the deep) Ps 30₂. †

II דלה: qal: pf. דליו: dangle Pr 26₇. †

I דלה: cs. דלת — 1. thrum (warp-threads remaining on the loom after woven material is removed) Is 38₁₂; — 2. unbound hair SS 7₆. †

II דלה: cs. דלת, pl. דלות: coll. the unimportant (people), the poor population: w. *hā'āreš* 2K 25₁₂, w. *hā'ām* Je 52₁₅.

דלח: qal: impf. תדלח, תדלח: trouble (acc. waters) Ez 32₂·13. †

דלי: du. sf. דליו: bucket (for scooping, of leather, mouth kept open by two wooden crosspieces) Nu 24₇ Is 40₁₅. †

דליה: n. pers.

דליהו: n. pers.

דלית: n. pers. f.

* דלית: pl. sf. דליותיו: (leafy) branch, pl. foliage Je 11₁₆.

I דלל: qal: pf. דלותי, דלותי Ps 116₆, דללו, דללו; impf. ידל: be (come) small, unimportant Ju 6₆ Ps 79₈.

II דלל: qal: pf. דלו: dangle (of miners, by a rope) Jb 28₄. †

דלען: n. loc.

I דלה: qal: pf. דלפה; impf. ידלה: — 1. leak Ec 10₁₈; — 2. fill with tears, weep Jb 16₂₀ Ps 119₂₈; oth.: refer to II. †

II דלה: qal: pf. דלפה: be sleepless Ps 119₂₈; F I. †

דלף: leaky roof Pr 19₁₃ 27₁₅. †

דלפון: n. pers.

דלק: qal: pf. דלקו, דלקו, דלקו; impf. ידלק; inf. דלק; pt. דלקים: — 1. set on fire Ob 18; — 2. burn (intrans.) Ps 71₄; metaph. of lips Pr 26₂₃; — 3. hotly pursue Ps 10₂ La 4₁₉, w. 'aharē Gn 31₃₆ 1S 17₅₃. †
hif.: impf. ידליקם; impv. יהדלק: — 1. kindle (fire) Ez 24₁₀; — 2. metaph. inflame (of wine) Is 51₁. †

דלקת: (heat of) fever Dt 28₂₂. †

דלת (85×): דלת, sf. דלתו, דלתו Is 26₂₀ Qr; du. דלתים, דלתים, cs. דלתי, דלתי, sf. דלתי; pl. דלתות, דלתות, cs. דלתות, דלתות, sf. דלתות; f.: I. sg.: — 1. door: of house Gn 19₆, room 2S 13₁₇; — 2. leaf (of a door) 1K 6₃₄ Ez 41₂₄; — 3. lid (of chest) 2K 12₁₀; — 4. metaph. beloved as door SS 8₉; — 5. verbs: close *sāgar* 2K 4₄, *nā'al* 2S 13₁₇; open *pātaḥ* 2K 4₄.
II. pl. & du.: 6. a) door, gate of city Dt 3₅; b) *daltē* of a house Jos 2₁₉; c) doors variously defined (inner, upper) Ju 3₂₃ 2C 4₂₂; d) of wood 1K 6₃₁u, bronze Is 45₂; e) w. var. vbs.: *hiššib* set up Jos 6₂₆, *sāgar* close Ma 1₁₀; — 7. cosmic: *daltē šāmayim* Ps 78₂₃, *delātayim* of the sea Jb 38₈; — 8. metaph. doors of my belly Jb 31₀, of his face (animal) Jb 41₆, of wisdom Pr 8₃₄; — 9. column of writing in a scroll Je 36₂₃.

דם (360×): cs. דם, sf. דמי &c., דמם; pl. דמים, cs. דמי, sf. דמיו, דמיה, דמיה; דמיה: — 1. blood of man & animal Gn 9₆ 1K 21₁₉; of new-born Ez 16₂₂, of menstruation Lv 15₁₉; as the seat of life Gn 9₄; 'ākal 'al-haddām eat together w. the blood 1S 14₃₂, red as blood 2K 3₂₂; — 2. metaph. blood of grapes Gn 49₁₁; — 3. sacrifice of blood: *dam zebaḥ* Ex 23₁₈; so w. 'ōlā, *ḥatṭā't* &c.; *nesek middām* drink-offering of blood Ps 16₄; phrases: *ṭābal baddām* dip in the blood Ex 12₂₂ &c.; — 4. blood shed by violence Nu 35₃₃: a) w. *šāfak* shed, spill Gn 9₆;

b) *dām* (F) *nāqī* innocent bloodshed Dt 19₁₀, *dām yēhāšēb* be reckoned as bloodshed Lv 17₄; 'amad 'al dam: come forward against s.one's life Lv 19₁₆; *bēn dām l'dām* (legal case) because of bloodshed (F *bayin* rb) Dt 17₈; *haddām* blood-guilt Dt 21₈; *dāmō b'erōšō* let his blood come on his head Jos 21₉; *biqqēš dām miyyad* execute blood-vengeance on 2S 4₁₁; c) *bēdām* bloodstained 1K 2₉; — 5. pl. *dāmīm*: (shed) blood Gn 4₁₀: a) *dēmē tohōrā* blood of purification (after childbirth) Lv 12_{4f}; *h'atan dāmīm* Ex 42_{5f} F *hātān* 2; b) cruel deed, blood-guilt 2S 21₁; *dāmāyw bō* Lv 20₉, 'alēkā *dāmīm* Dt 19₁₀; *bā' bēdāmīm* enter into blood-guilt 2S 25₂₆; *iš dāmīm* murderer 2S 16₇; c) *dēmē milhāmā* blood shed in war 1K 2₅; *dēmē hinnām* blood shed unnecessarily 2₃₁.

I **דָּמָה**: qal: pf. דָּמָה, דָּמִיתִי, דָּמִיתָ, דָּמִיתָ; impf. דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה; impv. דָּמֵה; pt. דָּמָה: — be (a)like: a) abs. Is 46₈; b) be like s.one, w. *l'* Is 1₉, w. 'el Ez 31₂; *dēmēh l'kā l'* do like SS 2₉ 7₈; c) spec.: w. 'el with regard to Ez 31₈.

nif.: pf. נִדְּמִיתִי: become like Ez 32₂ (oth.: III). †

piel: pf. דָּמֵה, דָּמִיתָ, דָּמִיתָ, דָּמִיתָ; impf. דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה: — 1. a) compare Is 46₈, w. 'el Is 40₁₈₋₂₅; b) speak in parables Ho 12₁₁ (: oth.: III); — 2. a) think proper, plan, w. *l'* against 2S 21₅, w. *l'* & inf. Nu 33₅₆; b) w. *kēn* & *ka'šer* intend Is 10₇ 14₂₄; — 3. a) w. acc. ponder Ps 48₁₀; b) imagine, w. *l'* & inf. Est 4₁₃.

hitp.: impf. אֶדְּמֵה: w. *l'* feel equal to s.one, put oneself on a par w. Is 14₁₄. †

II **דָּמָה**: qal: impf. דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה: — come to rest, end (of tears) Je 14₁₇ La 3₄₉. †

nif.: pf. נִדְּמִיתִי, נִדְּמִיתָ, נִדְּמִיתָ, נִדְּמִיתָ; inf. נִדְּמֵה; pt. נִדְּמָה: — 1. be dumb Ps 49₁₃₋₂₁ (cattle); — 2. be silent Je 47₅ (oth.: III); — 3. ? (pass. of caus.) be

brought to silence, have to be silent Is 6₈ &c., ? F III. †

III **דָּמָה**: qal: pf. דָּמִיתִי: Ho 4₅ ?, destroy, or be destroyed, but txt. corr. †

nif.: pf. נִדְּמִיתָ, נִדְּמִיתָ, נִדְּמִיתָ; inf. נִדְּמֵה: be destroyed (F II nif. 3. !)

Is 6₈; cities, lands Is 15₁, king Ez 32₂.

[דָּמָה: Ez 27₃₂ 'פָּד' txt. corr.]

דָּמָה: sf. דָּמִיתָ, דָּמִיתָ: — 1. pattern 2K 16₁₀; — 2. form, shape Gn 1₂₆; *dēmūt* something like Ez 1₂₆; — 3. image (of God) Is 40₁₈, (of man) Ez 23₁₅.

דָּמִי: half Is 38₁₀. †

דָּמִי: rest, w. *nātan* & *l'* Is 62₇; w. 'al, no rest for you Is 62₈ Ps 83₂. †

דָּמִיָּה Ps 22₃ 39₃; F דָּמִיָּה.

דָּמִים: אָפַס דָּ אִס 17₁; F פָּס דָּ.

*דָּמִיּוֹן or דָּמִיּוֹן: sf. דָּמִיּוֹן: similarity, w. sf. he is like Ps 17₁₂. †

I **דָּמָה**: qal: pf. דָּמָה; impf. דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה; impv. דָּמֵה; pt. דָּמָה: — 1. be motionless, stand still Jos 10_{12f} (sun); have rest Jb 30₂₇; — 2. keep still Lv 10₃ Am 5₁₃; — 3. be motionless, rigid Ex 15₁₆ (like a stone), Je 48₂ (oth.: III).

II **דָּמָה**: qal: pf. דָּמָה; impf. דָּמֶה (F I); impv. דָּמֵה; pt. דָּמָה: wail, lament Is 23₂, Ps 4₅ La 2₁₀ (oth.: I 2). †

III **דָּמָה**: qal: impf. דָּמֶה, דָּמֶה (F I qal): be destroyed, perish Je 8₁₄ 48₂ (oth.: II). †

nif.: pf. נִדְּמִיתָ; impf. נִדְּמֵה, נִדְּמֵה: be devastated (meadows) Je 25₃₇, perish 1S 2₉.

hif.: pf. הִדְּמִיתָ: let perish Je 8₁₄. †

דָּמָה: calm (of wind), cessation of any strong air movement, Ps 107₂₉, Jb 4₁₆; *qōl dēmāmā* humming stillness 1K 19₁₂. †

דָּמָה: dung, simile for bodies 2K 9₃₇ Je 8₂. [דָּמָה: n. loc. Jos 21₃₅, rd. F III רָמֶן or *רָמֶן.]

דָּמַע: qal: impf. דָּמַע; inf. דָּמַע: shed tears Je 13₁₇. †

דְּמַע: sf. דְּמַעָּה: juice (from your winevat) Ex 22₂₈; oth.: best. †
 דְּמָעָה: cs. דְּמָעָה, sf. דְּמָעָה; pl. דְּמָעוֹת: sg. coll. tears 2K 20₅.
 דְּמָשֶׁק: n. loc.: דְּמָשֶׁק; F דְּמָשֶׁק 2K 16₁₀ & F דְּרָמָשֶׁק 1C 18_{5f} (5×): Damascus.
 דְּמָשֶׁק: דְּמָשֶׁק עָרֵשׁ וּבְד' אֶרֶשׁ Am 3₁₂: trad. damask, but F comm. †
 דָּן: n. pers., terr.: loc. דָּנָה: Dan: — 1. n. pers., son of Jacob Gn 30₆; — 2. of tribe: Nu 1₁₂; gent. דָּנִי; — 3. n. loc. Ju 18₂₉.
 דְּנָאֵל Ez 14₁₄₋₂₀ 28₃; F דְּנִיאֵל.
 דְּנָה: n. loc.
 דְּנֵהְבָה: n. loc.
 דְּנִי: gntl. of דָּן 2.
 דְּנִיאֵל: n. pers. Daniel.
 *דְּעִי: sf. דְּעִי; pl. דְּעִים: knowledge Jb 32₆.
 דְּעָה: qal: (forms cf. I דָּע); impv. דְּעֵה Pr 24₁₄; inf. F II דְּעֵת: seek, ask about Ho 6₃ Pr 10₃₂ 29₇. †
 דְּעָה: pl. דְּעוֹת: wisdom Is 28₉.
 דְּעוֹאֵל: n. pers.
 דְּעָף: qal: pf. דְּעָפוּ; impf. יִדְעָף, יִדְעָף: be extinguished Is 43₁₇.
 nif.: pf. יִדְעָפוּ: be obliterated, disappear (watercourses) Jb 6₁₇. †
 I דְּעַת (ca. 90×, Pr 40×): inf. of דָּע: sf. דְּעֵת, דְּעֵתָה, דְּעֵתָה; verbal use Gn 2₉ Je 22₁₆; — 1. a) general knowledge Pr 24₄, b) technical knowledge, ability Ex 31₃; — 2. knowledge about a thing: *biblically da'at* unwittingly Dt 4₄₂; *da'at rúah* 'windy,' idle knowledge Jb 15₂; — 3. knowledge (of) (= acquaintance with): a) of God Nu 24₁₆; b) of good & evil Gn 29₁₇; c) in gen'l Is 11₂; — 4. insight: *mibbeli da'at* w/o insight Is 51₃.
 II *דְּעַת: דְּעַת: claim Pr 29₇. †
 III *דְּעַת: sf. דְּעֵת: sweat Is 53₁₁. †
 *דְּפִי: דְּפִי: stain, fault Ps 50₂₀. †
 דָּפַק qal: pf. דָּפְקוּ; pt. דוּפַק: — 1. drive (small cattle) hard Gn 33₁₃; — 2. abs. knock (at door) SS 5₂. †

hitp.: pt. מִתְדַּפְּקִים: push each other Ju 19₂₂. †
 דְּפָקָה: n. loc.
 דָּק: דָּק; f. דָּקָה, pl. דְּקוֹת: thin: — 1. scanty: hair Lv 13₃₀, beard of grain Gn 41_{6f}; — 2. fine: hoarfrost Ex 16₁₄, dust Is 29₅; — 3. lean: cows Gn 41_{3f}; Lv 21₂₀: some trad. with cataract, oth. consumptive or dwarfed; — 4. soft (quiet) *demāmā* 1K 9₁₂.
 דָּק: s.thg thin, veil? gauze? Is 40₂₂. †
 דְּקָלָה: n. pers.
 דָּקַק: qal: pf. דָּקַק, דָּקַק; impf. יִדְקֹק, יִדְקֹקוּ: — 1. crush: grain Is 28₂₈, mountains 41₁₅; — 2. abs., be ground fine Ex 32₂₀ Dt 9₂₁. †
 hif.: pf. הִדְקָה, הִדְקוֹת; impf. יִדְקֹק, יִדְקֹקוּ; inf. הִדְקָה: — 1. crush fine 2K 23₆; reinforcing: Ex 30₃₆ (*hādēq*); — 2. metaph. peoples 2S 22₄₃.
 hof.: impf. יִדְקָה: be crushed fine Is 28₂₈. †
 דָּקַר: qal: pf. דָּקְרוּ, דָּקְרוּהוּ, דָּקְרוּהוּ; impf. יִדְקֹרוּ, יִדְקֹרוּהוּ; impv. דָּקְרוּהוּ; inf. יִדְקֹרוּהוּ: — 1. crush fine 2K 23₆; reinforcing: Ex 30₃₆ (*hādēq*); — 2. metaph. peoples 2S 22₄₃.
 hif.: impf. יִדְקֹרוּ: be pierced Is 13₁₅. †
 pual: pt. מִדְּקָרוּם: pierced Je 37₁₀ 51₄. †
 דְּקָרָה: n. pers.
 דָּר: trad. mother-of-pearl: a costly flooring in Pers. king's palace Est 1₆. †
 דָּר: דָּר, דָּאר, דָּר.
 דְּרָאוֹן: cs. דְּרָאוֹן: abhorrence Is 66₂₄ Dn 12₂. †
 דְּרָבָן: pl. דְּרָבָנוֹת: — ox-goad, iron-tip of a pole w. which one drives cattle fm. behind, 1S 13₂₁; metaph. Ec 12₁₁. †
 דְּרָדַע: n. pers.
 דְּרָדָר: subspecies of *Centaurea pallescens*: a sort of thistle Gn 31₈ Ho 10₈. †
 דְּרוֹם: alw. דְּרוֹם exc. for Dt 33₂₃: — 1. south Dt 33₂₃; — 2. south wind Ez 42₁₈.
 I דְּרוֹר: kind of bird, trad. swallow or dove Ps 84₄ Pr 26₂. †
 II דְּרוֹר: דְּרוֹר מֵרֵדִי lumps of myrrh, myrrh-oil, granulated stiff drops of myrrh, viscid oil for anointing Ex 30₂₃. †

III דרור: emancipation of slaves in sabbath-year Lv 25¹⁰ Je 34^{8ff}; of prisoners Is 61¹.

דריוש: n. pers.: Darius.

דרף: qal: pf. דרף, דרקה, דרקה; impf. דרף, דרף; pt. דרקי, דרקי, דרקי, pass. דרקה, דרקה: — 1. tread, w. *b^e* on Dt 1³⁶, w. *'al* IS 5⁵; w. *'ōrah* tread a path Jb 22¹⁵; abs. come forth Nu 24¹⁷; — 2. *dāarak qešet* draw the bow Is 5²⁸, metaph. *dāarak hallāšōn* Je 9² = lie; — 3. tread (wine, oil), press: w. *'anābim* Am 9¹³, *yayin* Is 16¹⁰, *zayit* Mi 6¹⁵; w. *gat* La 1¹⁵; abs. Ju 9²⁷.

hif.: pf. הדריק, הדריקה, הדריקה; impf. הדריק, הדריקם, הדריקי; impv. הדריקי; pt. הדריקה Is 48¹⁷: — 1. stamp firm (threshing floor) Je 51³³, (path) Jb 28⁸; — 2. w. acc. & *b^e* let s.one tread on s.thg Is 42¹⁶, let walk Hb 3¹⁹, let walk through Is 11¹⁵; metaph. in fidelity Ps 25⁵; — 3. overtake Ju 20⁴³.

דרף (710×): דרף, sf. דרפו; dual דרקים Pr 28⁶⁻¹⁸; pl. דרקי, דרקי, sf. דרקיו; דרקה (IS 8³ + 3×), דרקהם, דרקה; דרקה Ne 9¹⁹; sg. f., also m. (IS 21⁶), pl. alw. m.: stretch of land which has become a path (*'ōrah*) by being frequented, :: *mesillā* 'highway': — 1. way, path: to tree Gn 3²⁴; *b^ederek* underway 2K 10¹²; *badderek badderek* only on the road Dt 2²⁷, *'al-hadderek* on the way Gn 38²¹; *hālak derek* walk a path Gn 28²⁰, *'āsā darkō* go one's way Ju 17⁸, *hēkīn derek* prepare/maintain road (oth.: measure off) Dt 19³; *derek hā'ir* in the direction of the city 1K 8⁴⁴, *derek hayyām* toward the sea, westward 18⁴³; *derek hammelek* the old commercial road betw. Damascus & Aqaba Nu 20¹⁷ 21²², *derek hayyām* Is 8²³ the Damascus-Gaza road; — 2. stretch of road: *derek šelōšet yāmim* distance of 3 days' journey Gn 30³⁶; — 3. journey: a) *derek reḥōqā* long journey, *ladderek* for the journey; b) **undertaking**,

business 2C 13²², errand Gn 24²¹, campaign 1S 15¹⁸, pilgrimage Am 8¹⁴; — 4. way = manner, custom, conduct: *derek kol-hā'āreš* as is the custom in the whole world Gn 19³¹, *derek nāšim li* way of women is upon me (= menstrual period) 31³⁵; *derek yārob'ām* Jerob.'s conduct 1K 16²⁶; *derek šālōm* way of peace Is 59⁸; — 5. pl. theol.: a) God's way of behavior Dt 32⁴, activity Pr 8²²; b) the behavior demanded by God: sg. *derek yhwḥ* Gn 18¹⁹, pl. *darkē yhwḥ* 1K 2³; c) *derek haḥayyīm* Je 21⁸, *derek 'ōlām* Ps 139²⁴; — 6. situation: *darkī* Is 40²⁷; *lā'ādām darkō* men have their ultimate situation in their hands Je 10²³; — 7. ? strength, might: ? Je 3¹³, Ho 10¹³, Ps 138^{5b} Pr 31³.

דרקמו(ו)נים: pl.; sg. not דרקמון* but *דרקם or דרקמה: drachma Ezr 2⁶⁹ Ne 7⁶⁹⁻⁷¹ †

דרמשק, דרמשק: n. loc. Damascus.

דרע: n. pers.; IC 2⁶; rd. F דרע †

דרקון: n. pers.

דרש: qal: pf. דרש, דרשתי, דרשו, דרשו, דרשו, דרשו; impf. דרש, דרש, דרש, דרש, דרש, דרש; pt. דרשתי, דרשתי, דרשתי; impv. דרש-נא, דרש-נא; inf. דרש, דרש, דרש, דרש; pt. דרשה, דרשה: — 1. w. acc. inquire about, care about (s.one or s.thg): person Je 30¹⁴, strayed animal Dt 22², land Dt 11¹²; study & expound Ezr 7¹⁰; *derūšim* worth investigating (oth.: investigated, God's works) Ps 111²; — 2. w. *le*, inquire about s.one: 2S 11³, *lenefeš* Ps 142⁵; *lēlōhīm* worship Ezr 4², *leyhwḥ* 6²¹, *labb^e'ālīm* 2C 17³; — 3. examine, inquire (into s.thg) Dt 13¹⁵; — 4. w. acc. demand (s.one's blood, life) Gn 9⁵; call to account Ps 104¹³ 2C 24²², w. *mē'im* Dt 18¹⁹, *reša'* for misdeed Ps 10¹⁵; w. *'al* punish 2C 24⁶; — 5. seek Ju 6²⁹ Am 5¹⁴;

— 6. w. acc. be intent on s.thg, consider: (hā)vrā'd Ps 38₁₃, šālóm Dt 23₇, mišpāt Is 1₁₇; — 7. turn (in petition) to Y. (45×): w. acc. Gn 25₂₂; dōrešē yhw h Ps 34₁₁, w. 'el yhw h Dt 12₅; — 8. question: w. mē'ēt 1K 22₇, w. mē'im 1K 14₅, w. b^e Ez 14₇; — 9. seek a word from Y.: dāraš d'bar yhw h 1K 22₅, bidbar y. (w. mē'ēt fm. the prophet) 2K 3₁₁.

nif.: pf. נִדְרָשׁוּ, נִדְרָשׁוּ; impf. אֲדָרֵשׁ; inf. אֲדָרֵשׁ: — 1. be sought (blood, F qal 4) Gn 42₂₂; — 2. let onesf. be sought (God) Is 65₁.

דָּשָׂא: qal: pf. דָּשְׂאוּ: be green (pastures) JI 2₂₂. †

hif.: impf. juss. אֲדָשׂא: let sprout Gn 1₁₁. †

דָּשָׂא: new fresh grass after rain 2S 23₄; some say distinguished fm. both 'ēseb & 'ēš, i.e. vegetation of which only the upper side is visible, Gn 1_{11t}; oth.: larger cate-

gory, incl. 'ēseb & 'ēš greenness, vegetation.

דָּשָׂן: qal: pf. 'ד: become fat Dt 31₂₀. †

piel: pf. דָּשְׂנוּ, דָּשְׂנוּ; impf. יִדְשְׁנוּ; Ps 20₄, דָּשְׂנוּ; inf. וְלִדְשְׁנוּ Ex 27₃: — 1. revive Ps 23₅; — 2. clean (s.thg) of fatty ashes Ex 27₃; — 3. consider the 'ólá as 'fat,' accept.

pual: impf. יִדְשָׁן: be made fat Is 34₇.

hotpa'al: pf. הִדְשְׁנוּ: drip (w. fat) Is 34₆. †

דָּשָׂן: דָּשָׂן, sf. דָּשְׁנוּ: — 1. fat: of olive Ju 9₉, = food & drink Is 55₂; — 2. fatty ashes (wood ashes & fat fm. the altar) 1K 13₃₋₅.

דָּשָׂן: דָּשְׁנוּ: fat, juicy Is 30₂₃ Ps 92₁₅. †

דָּת: sf. דָּתוּ; pl. דְּתֵיהֶם, דְּתֵיהֶם: — 1. regulation w. k^e Est 1₈; dāt hannāšim regulation in force for the women 2₁₂; — 2. law Est 1₁₉ Ezr 8₃₆.

דָּתָן: n. pers.

דָּתָן & דְּתָנִין, loc. דְּתָנִין: n. loc.

ה

ה: w. dageš forte &c. F gramm., def. art., the: I: — 1. in older & poet. Heb., oft. omitted, šāmayim & 'ereš Is 1₂; art. then had demonstr. mng.: hayyôm, the day there, today Gn 4₁₄, happa'am this time; — 2. rarely,, before fin. vb., introducing rel. clause hehāl'kū who went Jos 10₂₄; — 3. before pt., as appos.: hannōtēn who gives Gn 49₂₁.

II. def. art.: — 1. individually, w. known noun: hā'ir the (already mentioned) city Gn 11₅; — 2. w. voc.: hammelek (O) king! 1S 24₉; — 3. w. proper nouns, spec. hayyardēn, hakkarmel, hall'ebānōn, haššāṭān; — 4. indicates the spec. category: kābēd bammiqneh rich in cattle Gn 13₂; spec. category of men: haššādīq the righteous (coll.)

Ec 3₁₇; hārō'eh the shepherd(s) (coll.) > a shepherd; — 5. in comparison: hammōš like chaff Ps 1₄; lacking when comparison is more spec. described: keqēn mešullāh Is 16₂; — 6. w. abstracts: baššāmā' w. thirst Is 41₁₇.

ה, ה, ה: interr. word, wh. may, however, be omitted; alw. proclitic (exc. Dt 32₆), before first word of qn.; forms: הַנִּלְךְ, הַרְצַחְךָ :: הַלָּבֶן, הַמְכַסֶּה, הַיְדַעְתָּם, הַאֵל :: הַלָּבֶן, הַרְאִיתָם :: הַחֲדָלְתִּי, הַהֵמָּה: — 1. simple qn.: a) w. answer 'no': haššōmēr 'āhî 'ānōkî am I ... ? Gn 4₉, repeated h^a ... h^{alō} Ps 94_{9t}; b) w. answer 'yes': hamšā'tanî 1K 21₂₀; c) rhetorical h^akî 'āhî 'attā you are of course ... Gn 29₁₅; — 2. double qn.: a) ha'ólá ... ha'yōredet is he the one who (cj)

Ec 3₂₁; b) *h^a* ... *'im* Je 2₁₄; *h^a* ... *'ó* Ec 2₁₉;
— 3. dependent qn., = **whether**: w. *rā'á*
Gn 8₈.

הא: interj.: **there! see!** Gn 47₂₃.

האָה: interj.: **aha!** — 1. expr. of joy Is 44₁₆;
— 2. of malicious joy Ez 25₃; — 3. cry of
horse eager for battle Jb 39₂₅.

I הָב: impv. הִבֵּה, Gn 29₂₁ הִבֵּה before א,
הִבֵּה-לִי & הִבֵּה-נָא; הִבֵּי, הִבֵּו w. uncer-
tain stress; — 1. impv. give Gn 29₂₁; *hab*
hab Pr 30₁₅; f. Ru 3₁₅; pl. Gn 47₁₆; *hābū*
lākem provide Dt 1₁₃; — 2. interj. *hābā*
come on! w. 1 sg. Gn 38₁₆, w. coh. pl. Gn
11_{3f-7}.

II *הָב elephant (?), F שֹׁנְהַבִּים.

*הִבֵּה: הִבֵּה-לִי וְחַיִּי הִבֵּה-לִי Ho 8₁₃ uncert., cj.
וְחַיִּים אֶהְבֵּו.

[אָהוּב אֶהְבֵּו Ho 4₁₈: uncert., cj.]

הֶבֶל: qal: impf. יִהְבֵּלוּ, תִּהְבְּלוּ: — 1.
become *hebel* (i.e. empty, void) 2K 17₁₅
Je 2₅; — 2. speak, carry on what is empty,
void Jb 27₁₂, trust in what is empty Ps
62₁₁.

hif.: pt. מִהְבֵּלִים: make void, delude Je
23₁₆. †

I הֶבֶל (70×, 35× Ec): הֶבֶל, cs. only in
הֶבֶל הֶבֶלִים, sf. הֶבֶלוּ, הֶבֶלֶה; pl. הֶבֶלִים,
הֶבֶלִים: — 1. (transitory) breath
Is 57₁₃; — 2. > nothingness, perishableness:
Ec 1₂; void Je 10₃₋₁₅; *hābēl hābālīm* com-
plete nothingness Ec 1₂; *hayyē heblō* his
empty life 6₁₂; *hābal hebel* speak, carry on
what is empty Jb 27₁₂; adv. *hebel* for what
is empty Jb 35₁₆; — 3. *hebel*, *hābālīm*
nothings, idols: *hālak 'ahéré hebel* 2K 17₁₅.

II הֶבֶל: n. pers. Abel Gn 4_{2ff}.

הֶבֶנִים: ebony, *Diospyros mespiliformis* Ez
27₁₅. †

הַבָּר: qal: pt. הִבְרִי Is 47₁₃ Qr (Kt הַבְּרוּ):
those who classify (the heavens, for astrol-
ogy), astrologer. †

הָנָא: n. pers.

I הִגָּה: qal: pf. הִגִּיתָ; impf. תִּהְגֶּה, יִהְגֶּי;
inf. הִגֵּה: mutter; — 1. animals: a) coo (of
dove) Is 38₁₄; b) growl (of lion) Is 31₄; — 2.
men: a) emit a sound Ps 115₇; b) moan, w.
l^e for Is 16₇, w. *'el* Je 48₃₁; c) read in an
undertone Ps 1₂; d) ponder (by talking to
onesf.) w. acc. Is 33₁₈, w. *b^e* Ps 63₇; e) plan
w. acc. Ps 2₁; f) speak, proclaim Is 59₃.

hif.: pt. מִהִגִּים: mutter Is 8₁₉. †

II הִנָּה: qal: pf. הִנֵּה; inf. הִנֵּה: separate (impu-
rities fm. silver) Pr 25₄; metaph. remove
25₅; drive away Is 27₈.

הִנָּה: groan (oth.: thought) Ps 90₉, groaning
Ez 2₁₀, rumbling (of thunder) Jb 37₂. †

הַגֹּת: thinking, planning Ps 49₄.

הִגִּי: n. pers.

*הִגִּי: sf. הִגִּי: groaning (in prayer) Ps 5₂
39₄. †

הִגִּיוֹן: cs. הִגִּיוֹן, sf. הִגִּיוֹנִים: — 1. talk (or
mockery) La 3₆₂; — 2. thinking, planning
Ps 19₁₅; — 3. sounding, playing (of zither)
Ps 92₄; unexpl. tech. mus. term Ps 9₁₇. †

[הִגִּיָּה Ez 42₁₂: F גִּיָּה.]

הִגָּר: n. pers. f.: Hagar.

הִגָּרִי: n. peop., gentl. of הִגָּר.

הִד: Ez 7₇; (usual cj. הִד(י)): thunderclap
(?). †

הִדָּד: n. pers.: Hadad.

הִדָּדָעֶזֶר: n. pers.: Hadadezer.

הִדָּד־רָמוֹן: n. loc.

הִדָּה: qal: pf. הִדָּה, w. *yād* stretch out hand Is
11₈. †

הִדָּו: Pers. satrapy of India: Est 1₁ 8₉. †

הִדָּוִרִים Is 45₂: cj. *הִדָּוִרִים (so now IQ Is^a):
mountainous land. †

I הִדָּוִרִים: n. peop. Gn 10₂₇ 1C 1₂₁.

II הִדָּוִרִים: n. pers.

הִדָּי: n. pers.

הִדָּיָהוּ 1C 3₂₄: F הִדָּיָהוּ.

הִדָּךְ: qal: impv. הִדָּךְ: tread down Jb 40₁₂. †

*הִדָּם: cs. =: footstool, alw. w. *raglayim*:
— 1. of God: earth Is 66₁, ark Ps 99₅, Zion

La 2₁; — 2. of king Ps 110₁ (i.e. enemy).
הַדָּס: **הַדָּס**; pl. **הַדָּסִים**: myrtle, *Myrtus communis* Is 41₁₉.
הַדָּסָה: n. pers. f., alternate name of Esther: Est 2₇. †
הִדְדָּה: qal: pf. **הִדְדָּהּ**, **הִדְדָּתֶיהָ**; impf. **יִהְיֶה**, **תִּהְיֶה**, **יִהְיֶה**, **תִּהְיֶה**; impv. **הִדְדָּהּ**, **יִהְיֶה**, **תִּהְיֶה**; shove, w. acc.: Nu 35₂₀₋₂₂, shove away Ez 34₂₁, drive away 2K 4₂₇.
הִדְדָּר: qal: pf. **הִדְדָּרָהּ**; impf. **תִּהְיֶה**; pt. pass. **הִדְדָּר**: treat w. distinction Lv 19₁₅₋₃₂; favor (?) Ex 23₃; pt. pass. w. *b^e* Is 63₁.
 nif.: pf. **נִהְדָּרוּ**: be honored La 5₁₂. †
 hitp.: impf. **תִּהְדָּדְרוּ**: give onesf. airs Pr 25₆.
הִדְדָּר: n. pers.
הִדְדָּר: cs. **הִדְדָּר**, **הִדְדָּר** Da 11₂₀, sf. **הִדְדָּרָהּ**, **הִדְדָּרָהּ**; pl. cs. **הִדְדָּרִים**: the soul in its highest manifestation of power: — 1. ornament, attire, splendor, a) in nature: of Carmel Is 35₂, *pe'ri 'eš hādār* Lv 23₄₀; b) in man: Ps 8₆; — 2. God's glory, grandeur: *hōd w^ehādār* Ps 96₆; Y. is *hādār* Ps 149₉, has *hādār* Ps 29₄; — 3. *hādār* of king Ps 21₆; *hadrê qōdeš* royal robes Ps 110₃; of tribe of Joseph Dt 33₁₇, of a city Is 51₄.
 ***הִדְדָּרָהּ**: cs. **הִדְדָּרָהּ**: — 1. attire, *hadrat qōdeš* Ps 29₂; — 2. grandeur of king Pr 14₂₈.
הִה: interj.: alas! Ez 30₂. †
הוּ: interj.: alas!, doubling for emphasis Am 51₆. †
הוּא: f. **היא**; pl. m. **הם**, **הֵמָּה**, f. **הֵנָּה**; for sf. forms, Qr-Kt problem, F gramm.: — 1. pron. 3rd sg. he, she, it, they, *hū' w^eištō* he & his wife Gn 13₁; — 2. demonstr. pron. that: a) *hū' yām hammelaḥ* that is ... Gn 14₃; introduces glosses Gn 21₁₁₋₁₃; b) *hū' 'ašer dibber* that is what Y. said Lv 10₃; — 3. summarizing: *hū' hayyēka* that constitutes life Dt 30₂₀; — 4. *hū'* emphasizes the subj. *hū' hahōlēk* it is he who goes Gn 21₄; oft. w. numbers, *šetayim hēnnā* the two

Is 51₁₉; — 5. as subj. w. interr.: *mā hī'* what is that? Gn 23₁₅, *mī hū' zeh* who is it? Ps 24₁₀; — 6. in appos., restrictive: *hallēwī hū'* only the Levite Nu 18₂₃; — 7. preceding the noun, precisely, or the like: *hū' hallaylā hazzeh* this very night Ex 12₄₂; — 8. w. pron., expresses identity: *'anī hū'* it is I Is 52₆; — 9. the same: *šām hū'* there it is the same Jb 31₉; — 10. *hahū'*, *hahī'* w. nouns, that (adj.), *hā'iš hahū'* Jb 11₁; — 11. as 'copula,' *šaddīq hū' yhwē* Y. is righteous La 11₈; — 12. in n. pers. as confession, F *'abihū'*, *'elikhū'* (').

הוּא Jb 37₆: F I הוהו.

I **הוּד**: sf. **הוּדוּ**: weight, power, splendor, height, majesty; possessed by: — 1. in nature: thunder Is 30₃₀, snorting horse Jb 39₂₀, olive-tree Ho 14₇; — 2. God Ps 8₂; — 3. men: king Ps 21₆, Messiah Zc 6₁₃, Moses Nu 27₂₀; complexion Dn 10₃; metaph., bloom Pr 5₉.

II **הוּד**: n. pers. IC 73_{7-†}

הוּדָה: n. pers.

הוּדָהּ: n. pers.

הוּדָהוּ: n. pers.

הוּדָהָהּ: n. pers.

הוּדָהָהּ: n. pers.

I **הוּהָהּ**: qal: impv. **הוּהָהּ** (= **הוּהָהּ**): — fall (of snow) Jb 37₆. †

II **הוּהָהּ**: qal: impf. **יְהוּהָהּ** Ec 11₃ = **יְהוּ** juss.; impv. **הוּהָהּ**, f. **הוּהָהּ**; pt. **הוּהָהּ**: — 1. become Gn 27₂₉ Is 16₄, w. *l^e* Ne 6₆; fall to s.one's share Ec 2₂₂; — 2. lie (stay) Ec 11₃. †

I **הוּהָהּ**: cs. **הוּהָהּ**: — 1. (arbitrary) choice Mi 7₃; — 2. greed Pr 10₃. †

II **הוּהָהּ**: sf. **הוּהָהּ** Jb 6₂ Qr, 30₁₃ Qr; pl. **הוּהָהּ(ו)**: — 1. sg. ruin Jb 30₁₃, misery 6₂; — 2. pl. a) ruin Ps 51₁₀; b) threats Ps 38₁₃.

הוּהָהּ: disaster Is 47₁₁ Ez 7₂₆. †

הוּהָהּ: n. pers.

הוּהָהּ: interj.: alas! woe!: — 1. in lament IK 13₃₀; — 2. in prophetic threat a) w. pt. or

adj. Am 5₁₈, b) w. voc. Is 1₄, c) w. 'al Je 48₁, w. *le* Ex 13₁₈; d) abs. Is 1₂₄; — 3. encouraging, inciting, ho! Is 18₁, doubled Zc 2₁₀.

הוללות: folly, delusion Ec 1₁₇.

הוללות: folly, delusion Ec 10₁₃. †

הולם: Is 41₇, F הולם pt. †

הום: qal: pf. sf. הָמָם: throw into confusion Dt 7₂₃. †

nif.: impf. הָמָם: be in an uproar 1S 4₅ 1K 1₄₅ Rt 1₁₉. †

[hif.: תְּהַמֵּם Mi 2₁₂, אָהִימָה Ps 55₃ txts. corr., F comm.]

הומם: n. pers.

הון: hif.: impf. הָוִי: consider easy, risk Dt 1₄₁. †

הון: sf. הוֹנֵה, pl. sf. הוֹנֵיָה: — 1. wealth, possessions Ps 44₁₃; — 2. sufficiency, adv. enough! Pr 30_{15f}.

הושמע: n. pers.

הושע: n. pers.: Hosea.

הושעיה: n. pers.

* הות: pol.: impf. הִתְהוֹתָהּ: w. 'al: attack (violently), assail Ps 62₄. †

הותיר: n. pers.

הזה: qal: pt. הָיִים: pant in sleep (dogs) Is 56₁₀. †

הי: interj.: woe! Ez 2₁₀. †

היא: pron. 3 f. sg., F היא.

הידד: — 1. shout Is 16₁₀; — 2. metaph. war-cry of enemy Is 16₉.

הידות: most rd. הודות, hif. inf. ידה, or הודיות, pl. of הודייה song of thanksgiving, of praise: Ne 12₈. †

היה (ca. 3750 ×): F II הָהָה: qal: pf. הָיָה, הָיְתָה, 2K 9₃₇ Kt הָיָה, הָיְתָה (ה) 2 f. Ez 16₃₁ Kt, 1 sg., וְהָיָה Jos 15₄ + 3 × = Qr וְהָיָה, Kt וְהָיָה (3 pl. f. ?), וְהָיָה, וְהָיְתָה, וְהָיָה, וְהָיְתָה; impf. יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה Je 17₁₇, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה; impv. הֵי, הֵי, הֵי; inf. הֵי, הֵי

Ez 21₁₅ F comm.), הָיָה, מְהִיֹּת, בְּלִהְיֹת, הָיָה, מְהִיֹּת, הָיָה, מְהִיֹּת, abs. הָיָה, הָיָה; pt. הָיָה: — 1. become, take place: *hāyā* 'ereb it became evening Gn 1₅, *hāyā gešem* rain fell Je 14₄, *tihyeh rā'ā* disaster happens Am 3₆, *hāyā mōrā* 'al fear comes over Gn 9₂, *hāyā/wayhî dēbar-yhwh* 'el came to Je 1₁₁ & oft.; — 2. esp. happen: a) *wayhî kēn* and so it happened Gn 1₇ (cf. c), *lō tihyeh* it will not happen Is 7₇; b) *wēhāyā* and it will happen = 'and then': *wēhāyā ... wē'amartî* and then I shall say Gn 24₄₃; pers. of vb. *hāyā* same as following vb.: *hāyitî ... 'akālanî* Gn 31₄₀; c) *wayhî* and it happened = 'and then': *wayhî ... wayyābō* Gn 39₁₁; *wayhî haššemeš lābō* when the sun was about to set Gn 15₁₂ :: *wayhî ... bā'ā* when ... had set 15₁₇; *wayhî kēbō* as he came Gn 12₁₄; so *wayhî* becomes the formal sign of consecutive narration: *wayhî kî* and when Gn 27₁, and because Ex 1₂₁; *wayhî* (at the very beginning) Ez 1₁ Ru 1₁ Est 1₁; — 3. be, become: a) be, exist 1S 14₂₅; *'iš hāyā* there was a man Jb 1₁; b) stay, live Je 1₃; c) introducing pred. noun or adj.: *hāyā 'ārūm* was clever Gn 3₁, *heyitem gērīm* Ex 23₉, *meh-hāyā haddābār* how has the thing gone? 2S 1₄; *'ehyeh 'ašer 'ehyeh* I shall be who I shall turn out to be Ex 31₄; d) w. pt. esp. for continued or repeated action: *hāyā ma'aleh* he was offering 1S 7₁₀; w. inf. for continued action: *hāyū hālōk wēhāsōr* went on diminishing Gn 8₅ (F *hlk* 4); — 4. from 3 c) & d) develops the usage as copula: *hā'areš hāyetā tōhū wābōhū* Gn 1₂; — 5. follow s.one: *hāyā* w. *'aharē* 2S 2₁₀, w. *le* be for s.one = on s.one's side Ps 124₁; — 6. *hāyā be* be (present) in Ex 1₅, stay 24₁₈, come against 1S 5₉; — 7. *hāyā le* a) serve as Gn 1₂₉; b) have: *yihyeh lekā* you shall have Ex 20₃, w. *'ēt* before subj. Nu 5₁₀, *hāyā le'is* belong to s.one (as a wife) Je 3₁; become:

lenešes hayyā Gn 27; amount to 1S 13₂₁; d) fall to s.one's share, i.e. that s.one receives s.thg Jos 11₂₀, happen (to s.one) Ex 32₁; *wayhî d'ēbar* ... *lē* the word went forth, came, to 1S 41; — 8. *hāyā 'im* be with s.one, at s.one's house Dt 22₂, sexually Gn 39₁₀; *hāyā 'im lēbābō* he had in mind 1K 8₁₇; — 9. *hāyā 'al* be (found) on Gn 9₂; (in hostility) push back 2S 11₂₃; — 10. var.: *hāyā min* excel Ez 15₂ :: appertain to Ex 12₄; *hāyā* w. number, amount to Ex 15; w. 'ad (territory) reach to Jos 19₁₀.

nif.: pf. **וְהִיָּה, וְהִיָּתָה, וְהִיָּתָה, וְהִיָּתָה**; pt. **וְהִיָּה**: — 1. be Zc 8₁₀; — 2. a) happen, occur Ex 11₆; *nihyā mē'ēt* went out from 1K 12₂₄; b) have taken place Ez 21₁₂; *ta'awā nihwā* fulfilled desire Pr 13₁₉; — 3. wear out, be gone: *nihyētī* I am done for Dn 8₂₇, flee 21.

* **הִיָּה**: הִיָּתָה Jb 6₂; F II הִיָּה.

הִיָּךְ: how Dn 10₁₇ 1C 13₁₂. †

הִיָּכָל (78 ×), **הַהִיָּכָל**, cs. **הִיָּכָל**, sf. **הִיָּכָלָה**; pl. **הַיָּכָלוֹת, הַיָּכָלִי, הַיָּכָלִים**; — 1. palace, a) earthly: of Ahab 1K 21₁, of king of Babylon 2K 20₁₈; b) Y's heavenly palace Mi 1₂; — 2. temple: *hēkal yhw̄h* in Shiloh 1S 1₉, in Jerusalem 2K 18₁₆, w/o art. = temple in Jerus. Is 44₂₈; — 3. the main room of the temple :: *'ūlām & debīr* 1K 6₅ = *hēkal habbayit* 6₃.

הַיָּלֵל: the morning star (or the crescent moon) Is 14₁₂. †

הַיָּמָם: n. pers.

הַיָּמָן: n. pers.

הַיָּין: liquid measure, hin: of oil Ex 29₄₀, wine Lv 23₁₃, water Ez 4₁₁; c. 3.8 liters, 1 gal.

[**הַיָּכָר**: תִּהְיֶיךָ Jb 19₃; F *חכר.†]

* **הַיָּכָרָה**: cs. **הַיָּכָרָה**: *hakkārat *pānim* bias Is 3₉. †

הַיָּלָא: F לא.

הַיָּלָא: nif.: pt. **הַיָּלָאָה** coll. those who have strayed far? Mi 4₇, but perh. txt. corr. †

הַיָּלָאָה: adv. of place & time: — 1. place, to there, farther: a) *zerēh-hālē'ā* scatter elsewhere Nu 17₂, *geš-hālē'ā* be gone Gn 19₉; b) *mēhālē'ā lē* beyond Gn 35₂₁; c) *wāhālē'ā* and beyond Nu 32₁₉; d) *miššām wāhālē'ā* further from there 1S 10₃, *min-hū' wāhālē'ā* far & wide Is 18_{2,7}; — 2. time, from then on 1S 18₉.

הַיָּלָלִים: joyous celebration Ju 9₂₇ *qōdeš hallūlim* joyous votive offering Lv 19₂₄. †

הַיָּלָז: this (m. & f.) 1S 17₂₆; *mē'ēber hallāz* over there 1S 14₁.

הַיָּלָזָה: this (m.) Gn 24₆₅ 37₁₉; f. **הַיָּלָזָה** Ez 36₃₅. †

* **הַיָּלָיִךְ**: pl. **הַיָּלָיִכִי**: step Jb 29₆. †

* **הַיָּלָיִכָה**: sf. **הַיָּלָיִכָה** Na 2₆ Qr (Kt pl. sf.); pl. **הַיָּלָיִכָה(ו)**, sf. **הַיָּלָיִכָה(ו)**: — 1a) walking, way Na 2₆ (oth.: tech. military term: column); b) pl. *halikōt 'ōlām* (eternal) paths (of stars) Hb 3₆; — 2a) caravan Jb 6₁₈; b) procession Ps 68₂₅; — 3. pl. *halikōt bēlāh* doings Pr 31₂₇. †

הַיָּלָךְ: qal: pf. **הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ, הָלַךְ**, 2 f. **הָלַכְתִּי** Je 31₂₁ Kt, **הָלַכְתָּ** (before א) Jos 10₂₄, **הָלַכְתֶּם**; impf., &c.: I. (rare & late): **הָלַךְ** Ps 73₉, **הָלַכְתָּ**, **הָלַכְתִּי**; impv. **הָלַךְ** Pr 13₂₀ Kt, **הָלַכְתָּ**, inf. **הָלַךְ, הָלַכְתִּי**. II. impf. **הָלַךְ, הָלַכְתָּ, הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתֶּם, הָלַכְתִּי** (Mi 1₈), **הָלַכְתָּ, הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתֶּם, הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתֶּם, הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתֶּם, הָלַכְתִּי** (3 × **הָלַכְתָּ**); impv. **הָלַךְ, הָלַכְתָּ** (Je Nu 23₁₃ 2C 25₁₇), **הָלַכְתָּ, הָלַכְתִּי** (Ru 1₁₂); inf. **הָלַכְתָּ, הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתֶּם, הָלַכְתִּי**; pt. **הָלַכְתִּי**, **הָלַכְתָּ, הָלַכְתִּי**; — 1. go: men Dt 11₁₉, animals 1S 6₁₂, snakes (creep) Gn 31₄, water (flow) 1K 18₃₅, fire (come down) Ex 9₂₃, letters Ne 6₁₇; — 2. forms of impv.: *lek-lekā* Gn 12₁, *qah welēk* 12₁₉; *lekū w'nelekā* come on, let's go 1S 9₉; — 3. makes the action vivid: *wayyēlek wayyiqah* he went and took Gn 27₁₄; — 4. *hālōk* ex-

presses the continuation & progress of the action: *wayyissa' hālōk wənāsōa'* he journeyed further & further Gn 12₉; — 5. *hōlēk* expresses the progress of the action: *wayyēlek hōlēk wəqārēb* went nearer & nearer 1S 17₄₁, *hōlēk wā'ōr* brighter & brighter Pr 4₁₈; — 6. metaph. walk = conduct onesf. w. adv. acc.: *hālak šedāqōt* act w. integrity Is 33₁₅; *hē'īb leket* move out proudly Pr 30₂₉; — 7. spec. go away Gn 18₃₃; die Gn 15₂; be gone (rain) SS 2₁₁; run (boundary) Jos 16₈; spread out (of shoots) Ho 14₇; go down (wine) SS 7₁₀; — 8. in combs.: a) *hālak 'arirī* die childless Gn 15₂, *hālak derek* make a journey Gn 28₂₀, *hālak ledarkō* go on one's way 19₂; *hālak bederek hā'āreš* go the way of the earth = have to die 1K 2₂; — b) flow with: *hālak hālāb* flow w. milk Jl 4₁₈; *birkayim tēlaknā mayim* = urinate Ez 7₁₇ 21₁₂; metaph. *hōlēk rū'ah wāšeqer* overflowing w. ... Mi 2₁₁; — 9. *hālak 'ah'arē* a) secular: go behind s.one Gn 32₂₀; b) theol. follow, adhere to a god/God 1K 18₂₁, mostly neg., of Baal Dt 4₃; — 10. *hālak 'el* go to Gn 12₁; (sexually) seek out Am 2₇; — 11. *hālak 'ēt* go with Gn 12₄, 'im accompany Ju 4₈, consort w. Jb 34₈; — 12. *hālak bē* go with Ex 10₉ &c.; — 13. *hālak lē*: *hālak lē'oh'olō* Dt 16₇; *hālak lifnē* go before Gn 32₂₁ > stand in s.one's service 1K 3₆; — 14. *hālak min* Gn 12₁, *mē'im* 1S 10₂; — 15. *hālak 'ad* go as far as Ju 19₁₈; — 16. *hālak 'al* crawl on Gn 3₁₄, 'al 'arba' on all fours Lv 11₂₀; *hālak 'al-hadderek* go in a direction 2S 15₂₀, *hālak 'al* take the field against 1K 22₆.

nif.: pf. *נִהְלַכְתִּי*: (have to) die (F qal 7) Ps 109₂₃. †

piel: pf. *הִלַּכְתִּי, הִלְכִּי, הִלְכִּי*; impf. *יִהְלַךְ, יִהְלָכוּ, יִהְלָכוּ*; pt. *מִהְלָכִים, מִהְלָכִים*: — 1. go a) gods Ps 115₇, animals La 5₁₈, flow (brooks) Ps 104₁₀; b) walk around Ec

4₁₅; w. adj., e.g. 'at 1K 21₂₇; c) walk (*bēdarkē*) Ps 81₁₄, w. *lifnē* Ps 85₁₄; — 2. go away: sun & moonlight Hb 3₁₁, godless Ps 55₁₅; — 3. spec.: *hillēk bē* be occupied w. s.thg Ps 131₁; *mēhallēk* tramp Ps 6₁₁.

hif.: pf. *הוֹלִיכִי, הוֹלִיכוּ, הוֹלִיכִי*; impf. *יֹוֹלֵךְ, יֹוֹלְכוּ, יֹוֹלְכוּ*; impv. *הוֹלִיכִי, הוֹלִיכִי* (Ex 2₉), *הוֹלִיכוּ*; inf. *הוֹלִיכוּ*; pt. *מוֹלִיכִי, מוֹלִיכִים, מוֹלִיכִים, מוֹלִיכִים*: — 1. bring a) s.thg 2S 13₁₃; b) s.one 1K 1₃₈; — 2. take w. onesf. s.thg Ec 5₁₄, s.one Ex 2₉; — 3. make, let s.thg go: of God, his arm Is 63₁₂; make rivers run Ez 32₁₄; let ... go into exile 2K 24₁₅; — 4. lead Dt 8₂.

hitp.: pf. *הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי, הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי, הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי*; impf. *יִתְהַלַּךְ, יִתְהַלְּכוּ, יִתְהַלְּכוּ*; impv. *יִתְהַלַּכְתִּי, יִתְהַלְּכוּ*; inf. *יִתְהַלַּךְ, יִתְהַלְּכוּ*; pt. *מִתְהַלְּכִים, מִתְהַלְּכִים, מִתְהַלְּכִים*: — 1. walk back & forth, walk around: *began* Gn 3₈; *mithallēkim beyaglē* those who are followers 1S 25₂₇; — 2. wander Gn 13₁₇; — 3. move back & forth Ez 1₁₃; — 4. go away (from e/o) Ju 21₂₄, flow away (water) Ps 58₈; — 5. walk (constantly) (of God) Dt 23₁₅, (of man) 'ēt w. God Gn 5₂₂₋₂₄; — 6. spec. go down, taste well (wine) Pr 23₃₁.

הִלֵּךְ: — 1. visitor 2S 12₄; — 2. flowing, *hēlek dēbaš* flowing honey 1S 14₂₆. †

I הִלֵּל: hif.: impf. *יִהְלֵל, יִהְלְּלוּ, יִהְלְּלוּ*; inf. *יִהְלְּלוּ* Jb 29₃; — 1. let shine Is 13₁₀ Jb 41₁₀; — 2. shine Jb 29₃ 31₂₆. †

II הִלֵּל: piel: pf. *הִלְלִי, הִלְלִי, הִלְלִי*; impf. *יִהְלֵל, יִהְלְּלוּ, יִהְלְּלוּ*; impv. *יִהְלֵל, יִהְלְּלוּ*; inf. *יִהְלֵל, יִהְלְּלוּ*; pt. *מִהְלֵלִים, מִהְלֵלִים*: — 1. praise: a beautiful woman Gn 12₁₅, a beaut. man 2S 14₂₅; — 2. praise God: a) the Philistines their god Ju 16₂₄; b) Yahweh Ps 22_{23f}; c) Y's name Ps 69₃₁; — 3. *hillēl* + *yāh*: a) verbal

form in genl.: Ps 102₁₉; b) spec. *F halelû-yāh* Ps 104₃₅₋₁₅₀; — 4. *hillel leyhwh* Ezr 3₁₁; — 5. *hillel lešēm* 1C 19₁₃; — 6. sing 'Hallelujah' Ezr 3₁₁; — 7. abs. praise Je 31₇.

pual: pf. הללו, הללו; impf. יהללו; pt. מהללו: — 1. be praised, feted: maidens Ps 78₆₃, city Ez 26₁₇; — 2. pt. praiseworthy: Y. Ps 48₂, his name 113₃.

hitp.: impf. יתהלל, תתהלל, תתהללו, יתהללו, יתהללו; impv. התהללו; inf. התהלל; pt. מתהללים, מתהלל: — 1. boast a) in genl. 1K 20₁₁; w. *b^e* about Je 9_{22f}; b) w. *b^ešēm yhwh* glory in the name of Y. Ps 105₃; abs. Ps 106₅; w. *b^e* & God Is 41₁₆; — 2. be praised Pr 31₃₀.

III הלל: qal: impf. תהלו; pt. ההלים: be confused, deluded Ps 5₆ 73₃ 75₅. †

poel: impf. יהולל: — 1. make (s.one) a fool Jb 12₁₇ Ec 7₇; — 2. treat as a fool, make mock of Is 44₂₅ Ps 102₉. †

poal: pt. מהולל: foolish, senseless Ec 2₂. †

hitpoel: pf. התהוללו; impf. יתהולל, יתהוללו, יתהוללו; impv. התהוללו: — 1. pretend to be mad 1S 21₁₄; — 2. behave as if mad Je 25₁₆; run as if mad (of chariot) Je 46₉.

הלל: n. pers.

הללויה, הללויה: Hallelujah, at beginning or end of Pss. 104-150.

הלם: qal: pf. הלמה, הלמו; impf. יהלמו; pt. הלם: Is 41₇, pass. הלמו: strike: obj. men Ju 5₂₆, anvil Is 41₇; beat to pieces Ps 74₆; *halūmē yayin* overcome by wine Is 28₁.

הלם: adv. of place: — 1. to here Ex 3₅ 1S 10₂₂; 'ad-halōm as far as this 2S 7₁₈; — 2. here Gn 16₁₃ Ju 20₇.

הלם: n. pers.

הלמות: hammer Ju 5₂₆.

הלם n. loc.

הלם, הלמה: pl. of הוא; both forms used alike,

though הלם is more frequent than הלמה; הלם Ec 3₁₈, הלמה 3 ×, הלמה 1 ×, הלמה, הלמה 1 ×; הלמה rare w. inseparable prepositions: they: f. הלמה 3 ×; F הוא.

המדתא: n. pers.

המה: qal: pf. המו; impf. יהמה, יהמי, יהמה; inf. אהמה Ps 77₄, יהמו, יהמיו, יהמה; pt. המות; pt. המה, המה & המיה: — 1. make noise, uproar: city 1K 1₄₁, enemies Ps 83₃, beer Pr 20₁; — 2. roar (sea, waves) Is 17₁₂; — 3. give a sound: growl (bear) Is 59₁₁, bark (dog) Ps 59₇₋₁₅, sound (musical instruments) Is 16₁₁; — 4. be unsteady, restless: inward parts Is 16₁₁, heart Je 4₁₉; man Ps 77₄; — 5. groan Ps 55₁₈.

המה: F הם; הלמה Ex 30₄ 36₁ Hb 1₁₈ = הלמה. †

המולה Je 11₁₆: F המלה. †

המון: cs. המון, sf. המונה, המונה, המון; pl. המונים; sf. המוניה; m., ? f. Jb 31₃₄: — 1. agitation (of *mē'ayim*) Is 63₁₅; — 2. bustle, turmoil 1K 20₁₃; — 3. (acoustic) din, uproar 1K 18₄₁ (rain); — 4. procession, pomp Ez 7₁₁; — 5. crowd Gn 17_{4f} > army Ju 4₇; — 6. (4. >) display, riches Ez 29₁₉.

המונה: n. loc.

*המיה: cs. המית: sound, tone (of harp) Is 14₁₁. †

המלה Ez 1₂₄ & המולה Je 11₁₆ (noisy) crowd of people: *qōl hāmullā*. †

I המם: qal: pf. המתי, המתי; impf. יהמם, יהמם 2S 22₁₅ Qr, Kt יהמם like Ps 18₁₅, ויהמם; inf. המם: — 1. bring into movement & confusion (army camp) Ex 14₂₄, (people) Ex 23₂₇; — 2. w. *min* rouse up from Dt 2₁₅, drive (cart w. shouts) Is 28₂₈.

nif.: impf. נהמם: be in a uproar 1K 1₄₅.

II המם: qal: pf. הממו, הממו; Kt, Qr הממו drain, suck out Je 51₃₄. †

המן: n. pers. Haman.

נִהְפְּכוּ, נִהְפְּכוּ; impf. יִהְפְּכוּ, יִהְפְּכוּ; inf. abs. וְנִהְפְּכוּ; pt. נִהְפְּכוּ, נִהְפְּכוּ: — 1. a) turn against, w. 'el Jos 8₂₀, w. b^e Jb 19₁₉; b) (of property) pass to, w. 'al Is 60₅, w. l^e La 5₂; c) turn around Ez 4₈; — 2. be turned upside down, destroyed: city Jon 3₄; — 3. turn into, be turned into (of heart) Ex 14₅; abs. Ps 32₄; w. l^e Ex 7₁₅; — 4. var.: *nehfēkū haššivīm* pains came over 1S 4₁₉; *wenahafōk hū* 'asher and it happened on the contrary that Est 9₁.

hof.: pf. הִפְּפוּ: w. 'al be turned against Jb 30₁₅, but F comm. †

hitp.: impf. הִתְּפַף; pt. מִתְּפַף, מִתְּפַף: — 1. turn this way & that Jb 37₁₂; roll (of loaf of bread) Ju 7₁₃; flash, quiver (sword) Gn 3₂₄; — 2. change Jb 38₁₄. †

הִפְּךָ: sf. הִפְּכָם: — 1. opposite Ez 16₃₄; — 2. perversity Is 29₁₆. †

הִפְּכָה: destruction Gn 19₂₉. †

הִפְּכָף: winding (path) Pr 21₈. †

הִצְלָה: deliverance Est 4₁₄. †

הִצְלָפוּנִי: n. pers. f.

הִצָּן Ez 23₂₄ unexpl., F comm. †

הִקּוּץ: n. pers.

הַר (c. 520 ×): הִקֵּר; loc. הָרָה 13 ×, Gn 14₁₀ הָרָה; sf. הַרְרִי, הַרְרִי Ps 30₈, הַרְרִי Je 17₃, הַרְרִי Gn 14₆; pl. הַרִים, cs. הַרְרִי & הַרִי, sf. הַרִי, הַרִי, הַרְרִי; m.: — 1. sg. mountains, mountain range, *har haggil'ād* Gn 31₂₁; — 2. (individual) mountain, e.g. *har sīnay* & oft.; — 3. pl. 'ahad hehārīm (in the land of Moriah) Gn 22₂; — 4. Mountain of God: 'elōhē hārīm 1K 20₂₃, *har 'elōhīm* Ps 68₁₆; — 5. as place of forbidden cults: Dt 12₂.

הַר, alw. הַר הַקֵּר: n. terr.

הַרְאָה: n. terr.

הַרְאָל: הַרְאָל Ez 43_{15a}, the altar of burnt offering, = F הַרְאָל mss. & 43_{15b-16}. †

*הַרְבָּה: cs. הַרְבַּת Qr (Kt הַרְבִּית) 2S 14₁₁; F I רבָּה hif. †

הַרְבֵּה: — 1. great number, many, much: a) as subj.: *harbēh nāfal min hā'am* many fell 2S 1₄, *harbēh miššetēm-'esrēh* more than ... Jon 4₁₁; b) as obj.: *zera'tem harbēh* Hg 1₆; c) as appos.: *nehōšet harbēh me'ōd* a very great quantity of bronze 2S 8₈; d) as pred. *šekārekā harbēh me'ōd* shall be very great Gn 15₁; — 2. adv. much, very: *wā'irā' harbēh me'ōd* I was very much afraid Ne 2₂; *lō' harbēh yizkōr* not often remember Ec 5₁₉; — 3. w. prep.: *leharbēh me'ōd* very much 2C 11₁₂.

הִרְגָה, הִרְגָתָם, הִרְגָה, הִרְגָה, הִרְגָה, הִרְגָה; impf. יִהְרַג, יִהְרַג, יִהְרַג, יִהְרַג; pt. אֶהְרַג, אֶהְרַג, אֶהְרַג, אֶהְרַג; impv. הִרְג, הִרְג, וְאֶהְרַגְהוּ, וְאֶהְרַגְהוּ; inf. לְהִרְגוּ (וּ), לְהִרְגוּ; inf. לְהִרְגוּ, לְהִרְגוּ, abs. הִרְג; pt. הִרְגוּ, הִרְגוּ; pl. הִרְגוּ, הִרְגוּ; pass. הִרְגוּ, הִרְגוּ, הִרְגוּ, הִרְגוּ: — 1. kill: a) = slay, murder Gn 48 27₄₂; b) = legally execute Lv 20₁₆; *hōrēg* executioner Ho 9₁₃; in war, 1K 9₁₆; w. l^e (prepare death for) 2S 3₃₀; *hereb* subj. Am 9₄; c) slaughter (animal) Is 22₁₃; — 2. metaph. viper's tongue Jb 20₁₆, hail Ps 78₄₇; — 3. spec.: God subj.: Gn 20₄ & oft.

nif.: impf. יִהְרַג, יִהְרַג; inf. בִּהְרַג Ez 26₁₅ < *בִּהְרַג: be killed Ez 26₆.

pual (or pass. qal): pf. הִרְג: be killed Is 27₇ Ps 44₂₃. †

הִרְגָה: killing, murder Is 27₇.

הִרְגָה: — 1. killing Je 12₃; — 2. slaughter Zc 11₄₋₇.

הִרְהָה: qal: pf. הִרְהָה, הִרְהָה, הִרְהָה; impf. תִּהְרַח, תִּהְרַח, תִּהְרַח; inf. abs. הִרְהָה, הִרְהָה; pt. הִרְהָתִי, הִרְהָתִי: conceive, be pregnant Gn 16_{4t}; w. l^e by Gn 38₁₈, w. *min* by 19₃₆.

pual (or pass. qal): הִרְהָה be conceived Jb 3₃. †

*הִרְהָה: f. הִרְהָה; cs. הִרְהָה, pl. cs. הִרְהָה, sf. הִרְהָתִי & הִרְהָתִי: pregnant

Gn 16₁₁, *l'is* by a man 38₂₅, *liznūnim* by prostitution 38₂₄.

הָרוּם: n. pers.

הָרוֹן: Gn 3₁₆: trad. pregnancy; oth.: sensory pleasure.

הָרוּרִין: gent. 1C 11₂₇: but rd. הַחֲרוּדִי 2S 23₂₅. †]

הַרְיוֹן: conception Ho 9₁₁ Rt 4₁₃. †

*הַרְיָסָה: pl. sf. הַרְסָתָיו: ruins Am 9₁₁. †

*הַרְיָסוֹת: pl. sf. הַרְסָתֶיךָ (Kt תִּיךָ ?) ruins Is 49₁₉. †

הַרְיָפוֹת 2S 17₁₉ Pr 27₂₂; F קְרִיפוֹת.

הָרָם Jos 13₂₇; F בֵּית הָרָם n. loc., I בֵּית B 45.

הָרָם: n. pers.

*הַרְמוֹן: loc. הַהַרְמוֹנָה Am 4₃: uncert.; n. loc. ?

הָרֵן: n. pers.

הָרַס: qal: pf. הָרַסְתָּ, הָרַסוּ, הָרַסוּ; impf. יִהְרָס, יִהְרָסוּ, יִהְרָסוּ, יִהְרָסוּ; impv. הָרַסְתָּ, הָרַסוּ; inf. הָרַסְתָּ, הָרַסוּ; pt. הָרַס, הָרַסוּ. — 1. demolish Je 1₁₀, altar 1K 18₃₀, city 2S 11₂₅; — 2. metaph. pull down (a person from his station) Is 22₁₉; subj. God, destroy (a people) Je 24₆, throw down (enemy) Ex

15₇; — 3. break through (intrans.) Ex 19₂₁₋₂₄; — 4. knock out (teeth) Ps 58₇.

nif.: pf. נִהְרָסוּ, נִהְרָסוּ; impf. יִהְרָסוּ, יִהְרָסוּ; pt. נִהְרָסוּ: be laid in ruins Je 31₄₀.

piel: impf. תִּהְרָסוּ; inf. abs. הָרַס; pt. sf. מִהְרָסֶיךָ: lay in ruins, destroy: Ex 23₂₄ (gods), Is 49₁₇ (city). †

הָרַס: n. loc. in Egypt, עִיר הָרַס Is 19₁₈, deliberate change from הַרְסָה = Heliopolis. †

הַרְרִי: gent. of *הָרָר (? הָר), unknown terr. or loc.

הַשָּׁם: n. pers.

הַשְׁמָעוֹת: *lehašmā'ūt 'oznayim* for personal communication Ez 24₂₆. †

הַשְׁפּוֹת: Ne 3₁₃, rd. הַשְׁפּוֹת as 2₁₃ &c. †]

הַתּוֹךְ: melting Ez 22₂₂. †

הַתְּחַבְּרוֹת: alliance, union w. 'el Dn 11₂₃. †

הַתְּיַחֵשׁ: sf. הַתְּיַחֵשׁ: registration 1C 4₃₃; genealogy Ezr 8₁.

הַתְּיַחֵשׁ: n. pers.

הַתֵּל: piel: impf. נִיְהַל: mock 1K 18₂₇. †

הַתְּלִים: mockery Jb 17₂. †

הַתַּת: poel: impf. תִּהְוֶתָּה: overwhelm w. reproaches Ps 62₄. †

ו

ו: form: mostly ו, but a) ו before ב, מ, & פ, & before cons. w. simple *shewa*; b) ו immediately before tone-syl.: וְנִיְהַל; c) ו, ו, ו (*wō*) before cons. w. corresponding *hatef*: וְאִנִּי; d) ו before ו: וְיִהְיֶה; e) ו w. *dageš forte* & ו before א in impf. consec.; — 1. and, connecting 2 words or phrases: *'ereš wəšāmayim*; oft. in hendiadys: *šālôm wāšešet* complete peace 1C 22₉; — 2. connecting 3 or more words, standing either a) before every word but the first: *yayin wəqayiš wəšemen* Je 40₁₀, or b) only before the last: *bammiqneh*

bakkeseš ūbazzāhāb Gn 13₂; the 3rd-5th words have *wē* 2K 23₅; — 3. intensifying: also, even: *ūbemōtām* and in ... too 2S 1₂₃; — 4. inclusive: with, and in addition: *ūmaššōt* Ex 12₈; — 5. explanatory: and indeed: *ūbe'appekem* Am 4₁₀; namely *wēdeber* 1C 21₁₂; — 6. *wē* > or in conditional & interr. clauses: *ūbe'istō* or his wife Gn 26₁₁; — 7. in repetition of a word, *wē* expresses variety: *'eben wā'eben* various weights Pr 20₁₀; — 8. after *ke* 'as,' *wē* = so: *ūšemū'ā ṭōbā* so is good news Pr 25₂₅; — 9.

w^e ... *w^e* both ... and Nu 9₁₄; — 10. connecting 2 or more clauses: *w^ehū' gār* Ju 19₁₆; — 11. a circumstantial clause introduced by *w^e* becomes like a relative clause: *w^ehēm* and they = who Gn 14₁₃, *ūšēmāh* and her name = whose name Gn 16₁; — 12. in older Heb. a 2nd clause introduced by *w^e* adds accompanying circumstances, supplementary comments, &c.: *w^enā'āl* and in doing so closed ... Ju 3₂₃; — 13. connecting impvs. & jussives: Ju 19₆; — 14. connecting comparisons & parallelisms: Jb 5₇; — 15. w. antitheses, *w^e* = but: *w^eet-beritī* but my covenant Gn 17₂₁; — 16. a series of clauses w. *w^e* may express alternatives: whether ... or Ex 21₁₆; — 17. introducing clauses of conditions or circumstances: *w^ehī' yōšebet* while she sat Ju 13₉; — 18. taking up the subj. of a main clause preceded by a clause of circumstance: *w^ehī' šālēhā* then she sent Gn 38₂₅; — 19. similarly *w^e* can be translated by a great variety of conjunctions: *w^eānōhī* since I Gn 15₂, *w^ešāw* because Ps 60₁₃ &c.; — 20. introducing an asseveration: *w^eattem 'eday* Is 43₁₂; — 21. after a command, question, or denial, *w^e* before a juss. or coh. expresses subordination: *w^eēdē'ā* so that I may know Gn 42₃₄; — 22. likewise, following an impv. or juss., w. *w^e* + impv.: *w^ehyēh* so that you are Gn 12₂; — 23. introducing an apodosis after a conditional clause: *w^eyālēdū* then ... Gn 31₈; — 24. similarly when the conditional clause is a 'casus

pendens': *w^enikretā* Gn 17₁₄; — 25. introducing the verb after word of time: *bayyōm hašš'elšī wayyissā'* Gn 22₄; — 26. introducing deductions & qns. (oral style): *w^ehāšībū* so repent! Ez 18₃₂; *w^eayyōd* and where is he? Ex 2₂₀; — 27. as impf. consec., vocalized *wa* in expressing the progression of the action: *wayyifga' ... wayyālen ... wayyah'ālōm* Gn 28₁₁, oft. = (and) then, also after word of time (F 25). Even at beginning of books (Ez Ru Est); as expr. of deduction: *watt'sitēni* so that you ... Jb 2₃; — 28. in the 'pf. consec.' *w^e* + pf. after impf. or impv., juss.: *'ahappēs ūleqahtim* Am 9₃; *lēk w^eāmartā* 2S 7₅; — 29. other usages before pf.: a) iterative *'ēd ya'aleh w^ehišqā* Gn 2₆; b) Aram. for impf. consec. Ec 9₁₄₋₁₆; c) archival 2K 18_{3ff} 23₄₋₁₅; — 30. *w^e* includes the negation of *lō'* (Ps 121₆) and *'al* (38₂).

[אוצאה] Ezr 8₁₇; rd w. Qr [אצנה], Kt [אוצאה]. †]

[דן] Ez 27₁₉: trad. n. loc.; ??; corr., del. †
[הב] n. loc.

*[ן]: pl. [נים], [ני], sf. [ניהם]: nail from wh. the curtains hang in tent of meeting Ex 26₃₂.

[ןר] Pr 21₈; uncert.; laden w. guilt, or wrong, or dishonest; or dittgr. †

[ניתא] n. pers.

[לד] Gn 11₃₀: child. †

[ניה] n. pers.; txt. ?; Ezr 10₃₆. †

[פטי] n. pers.

[שני] 1C 6₁₃, trad. n. pers., but txt. ? †

[שתי] n. pers. f.

†

I [אב] pl. [אבים], [אבי]: wolf (*Canis lupus*, *C. pallipes*) Gn 49₂₇.

II [אב] n. pers. Jud 7₂₅ 8₃ Ps 83₁₂. †

[זאת] f. of F [זה].

[זבד] qal: pf. [קדני] w. 2 acc. make s.one a gift of s.thg Gn 30₂₀. †

זָבֵד: gift Gn 30₂₀. †

זָבֵד: n. pers.

זָבֵדִי: n. pers.

זָבֵדֵי־אֵל: n. pers.

זָבֵדִיהָ: n. pers.

זָבֵדֶיהוּ: n. pers.

זָבוּב: pl. cs. זָבוּבֵי (see below): coll. flies: Is 7₁₈, *zebūbē māwet* Ec 10₁ dead (or poisonous) flies; זָבוּב בָּעַל 2K 1_{2f.6.16} 'Lord of the flies,' god of Ekron, distorted fm. *ba'al zebūl* (title of Baal).

זָבוּד: n. pers.

זָבוּדָה: n. pers. f. 2K 23₃₆ Qr. †

זָבוּל: F I זָבֵל.

זָבֻלֹן & זָבוּלֹן, זָבֻלֹן, זָבֻלֹן: n. pers. & tribe.

זָבוּלָנִי: gent. of זָבוּלֹן.

זָבַח: qal: pf. זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים; impf. יִזְבַּח, יִזְבַּחוּ, יִזְבַּחְתָּ, יִזְבַּחוּ, יִזְבַּחְתֶּם, יִזְבַּחְתִּים; impv. זָבַח, זָבַחוּ; inf. זָבַח, זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים; pt. זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים, זָבַחְתִּים. — 1. slaughter: large & small cattle 1K 1₉, calf 1S 28₂₄, sheep Ez 34₃; — 2. *zābah zebah* slaughter for a (communion) sacrifice Gn 31₅₄, F *zēbah*; = *zābah zebāhīm* Gn 46₁; — 3. w. *l^e* + God/god to whom sacrifice is made: *lē'lōhē 'ābīw* Gn 46₁ &c.; — 4. w. other objs. than *zēbah*: *tō'abat mišrayim* Ex 8₂₂ & other nouns referring to sacrifice; — 5. spec.: *zābah 'al-hāmēš* w. s.thg leavened Ex 23₁₈; sacrifice priests 1K 13₂ 2K 23₂₀.

piel: pf. זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים; impf. יִזְבַּחְתִּי, יִזְבַּחְתֶּם, יִזְבַּחְתִּים; inf. לְזַבֵּחַ; pt. מְזַבֵּחַ, מְזַבַּחְתִּי, מְזַבַּחְתֶּם, מְזַבַּחְתִּים. — 1. offer (the regular-communion sacrifice) 1K 3₃; w. obj. *šō'n ūbāqār* 1K 8₅; — 2. *l^e* + God/god to whom sacrifice is made: *lē'lōhīm* 1K 11₉; — 3. *zibbah babbāmôt* 1K 3_{2f}; — 4. *zibbah* in company w. *qedšōt* Ho 4₁₄.

I זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים; pl. זָבַחְתִּי, זָבַחְתֶּם, זָבַחְתִּים: — (communion) sacrifice = of sheep, goat, cattle, the purpose of which is communion between those sacrificing and the deity to

whom the sacrifice is offered, who is himself a partner in the act; — 1. w. var. vbs.: a) *zābah* Gn 31₅₄; b) '*āšā* 1K 12₂₇; c) others, e.g. *bō' b^e* 1S 16₅; — 2. noun combinations: *zēbah pesah* Ex 12₂₇; *zēbah tōdā* Lv 7₁₂, &c.; — 3. relations w. oth. types of sacrifice: a) *zēbah* : : '*ōlā* 2K 10₂₄; b) *zēbah* & *minhā* 1S 2₁₉; c) *zēbah* (*haš*)*šēlāmīm* 1K 8₆₃; — 4. var. spec. phrases, e.g. *zēbah gādōl labba'al* 2K 10₁₉.

II זָבַחְתִּי: n. pers. Ju 8₅₋₂₁ Ps 83₁₂. †

זָבֵי: n. pers.

זָבֵדָה: n. pers. f.

זָבֵינָא: n. pers.

זָבַל: qal: impf. יִזְבְּלֵנִי: exalt, make s.one a lawful wife Gn 30₂₀. †

I זָבַל: n. pers. Ju 9₂₈₋₄₁. †

II זָבַל: exalted dwelling of God; place of moon Hb 3₁₁, temple for Y. 1K 8₁₃ Is 63₁₅ 2C 6₂. †

זָבֻלֹן: F זָבוּלֹן.

זָג: seed or peel (of grape) Nu 6₄. †

זָד: pl. זָדִים: presumptuous, arrogant Ps 19₁₄.

זָדוֹן: cs. זָדוֹן, sf. זָדוֹנָה: presumption, arrogance 1S 17₂₈; '*ebvat zādōn* boundless arrogance Pr 21₂₄.

זֶה: demonstr. & rel. pron.; f. זֹאת, 1I × זֹו, 2 × זֶה; comm. F זֹו; pl. אֵלֶּה & אֵלָּה: — this, (these): — 1. emphatic: this (is the one that) Gn 38₂₈; — 2. such (a one) *zeh dōr dōrešāw* such is the generation ... Ps 24₆; — 3. neuter: *wēzeh 'āšer* and this is what ... Gn 6₁₅; '*ēn zeh kī-'im* this is nothing else but Gn 28₁₇; — 4. *zō't* neuter: *zō't 'āšū* Gn 42₁₈; — 5. referring to what follows: '*elleh* these are Ex 35₁; — 6. referring to what precedes: '*elleh* these are Gn 2₄; — 7. *zeh ... zeh* this one ... that one Ps 75₈, so *zō't ... zō't* Gn 29₂₇; — 8. preceding a noun: *zeh mōšeh* this Moses Ex 32₁, *zō't hārā'ā* this trouble 2K 6₃₃; — 9. following a suffixed noun: *dēbārēnū zeh* Jos 2₂₀ = this (word) of

ours; — 10. attributively, w. art. & noun w. art.: *haddōr hazzeh* Gn 7₁; — 11. w. gen., he of: *zeh sīnay* the one from Sinai Ju 5₅; — 12. like ^a*šer*, introduces rel. clause: *zeh šākantā bō* upon which you ... Ps 74₂; — 13. adv. of place: *bāzeh* here Gn 38₂₁; *mizzeḥ* from here Gn 37₁₇; *mizzeḥ...mizzeḥ* on either side Nu 22₂₄; — 14. adv. of place, pointing: *zeh laḥmēnū* our bread here Jos 9₁₂; w. adv. of time *‘attā zeh* now (then) 1K 17₂₄; — 15. strengthens interr. words: *mah-zzeḥ* how then? Ju 18₂₄, *lāmmā zzeḥ* Gn 18₁₃; — 16. w. preps.: a) *bāzeh* under the following circumstances Est 2₁₃; *bēzōt* under the following condition Gn 34₁₅; *bēzōt* in spite of this Lv 26₂₇; b) *kāzeh* such a one Gn 41₃₈; *kāzōt wēkāzōt* thus & so 2S 17₁₅; c) *min* F 13; d) *‘al-zōt* on this account Am 8₈.

זה: f., F זו, זאת: — 1. this Ec 2₂; — 2. neuter this 2K 6₁₉.

זָהָב (385×): cs. זָהָב, זָהָב Gn 2₁₂ †, sf. זָהָבִי, זָהָבִים, זָהָבִים: — gold Gn 2₁₂; *lešōn zāhāb* bar of gold Jos 7₂₁; *‘asārā zāhāb* 10 (shekels of) gold Gn 24₂₂.

זָהָם: piel: pf. זָהָמְתוּ: w. 2 acc. make s.thg loathsome to s.one Jb 33₂₀ †

* זָהָם, זָהָם: n. pers.

I זָהָר: hif.: impf. יִזְהָרוּ: shine Dn 12₃ †

II זָהָר: nif.: pf. יִזְהָרוּ; inf. הִזְהָרוּ; pt. יִזְהָרוּ: — 1. take warning Ps 19₁₂; — be warned Ez 33₆. hif.: pf. הִזְהִירוּ, הִזְהִירָה (הִזְהִירָה) Kt (Qr הִזְהִירוּ), inf. הִזְהִירוּ; warn 2K 6₁₀; w. *min* warn of Ez 31_{8b}.

זָהָר: shining, splendor Ez 8₂ Dn 12₃ †

זָו: name of 2d month (in Canaanite calendar) Apr.-May, Ziv 1K 6₁₋₃₇ †

זָו: F זה & זָה: f. sg. — 1. this Ps 132₁₂; — 2. neuter this Ho 7₁₆ †

זָו: demonstr. & rel. pron., F זה, comm.: — 1. demonstr., f. & neuter this Ps 62₁₂; — 2. rel. = ^a*šer* Ex 15₁₃.

זָוַב: qal: impf. יִזְוֹבוּ, יִזְוֹבוּ, יִזְוֹבוּ; pt. זָוַב, f. זָוַבָּה, זָוַבָּה: — 1. flow, of water Ps 78₂₀; — 2. w. acc. trickle w. s.thg: *‘ereṣ zābat ḥālāb ūdēbāš* Ex 3₈ & oft.; — 3. suffer from a discharge: of a man (gonorrhoea) *zāb mibbēšārō* Lv 15₂, *hazzāb ‘et-zōbbō* 15₃₃; of a woman (menstruation) Lv 15₁₉; — 4. ? flow away, die Je 49₄.

זָוַב: — 1. mucous discharge of a man (*gonorrhoea benigna*) Lv 15_{2f}; — 2. discharge of blood of a woman (within & outside the menstrual period) Lv 15₁₉.

זָוַד: F זיד.

זָוַיִם: n. peop. Gn 14₅ †

זָוַח: nif.: impf. יִזְחַח: come loose, get out of place Ex 28₂₈ 39₂₁ †

זָוַחַת: n. pers.

* זָוַחַת: pl. (also cs.) זָוַחַת (ו): corner, of altar Zc 9₁₅, corner-posts of house Ps 144₁₂ †

זָוַל: qal: pt. זָוַלְתִּי: pour out, weigh out Is 46₈ †

* זָוַלְתִּי: cs. זָוַלְתִּי & זָוַלְתִּי Ps 18₃₂; sf. זָוַלְתִּי, זָוַלְתִּי, זָוַלְתִּי: removal, cessation > 1. prep. except, besides (after neg. or qn. implying neg.) 1K 3₁₈; — 2. conj. except that Jos 11₁₃.

cj. זָוַן: qal: impf. יִזְוֹן: feed Jb 36₃₁ †

זָוַנָה: F זונה.

זָוַע: qal: impf. יִזְעוּ; pt. זָעוּ: tremble Ec 12₃, w. *min* before Est 5₉ †

zōw: pt. מִזְעַצְעִיךָ: make tremble, oppress Hb 2₇ †

זָוַעָה: Je 15₄ 2C 29₈ & זָוַעָה Je 24₉ 28₁₈ 34₁₇ = Kt זָוַעָה & Qr זָוַעָה: F זָוַעָה: trembling, fright Is 28₁₈, *nātan lez*. Je 15₄.

I זָוַר: qal: impf. יִזְוֹרוּ, יִזְוֹרוּ; pt. זָוַרָה Is 59₆, a blend of זָוַרָה & pt. pass. הִזְוַרָה: — 1. press: on eggs Is 59₅, wring out (wet fleece) Ju 6₃₈; — 2. crush Jb 39₁₅ †

II זָוַר: qal: pf. זָוַרוּ, זָוַרוּ Ps 78₃₀: turn away from, w. *min* Ps 78₃₀ Jb 19₁₃ †

nif.: pf. נִזְוַרוּ: turn away from, w. *mē‘al*

Ez 14₅, w. *āhōr* alienate onesf. Is 1₄. †
 hof.: pt. מוֹרָר: alienated Ps 69₉. †
 III זור: qal: pf. זָרָה: stink, be offensive
 (breath) Jb 19₁₇. †
 זור: n. pers.
 I זחל: qal: pt. זָחַל: crawl (of snake) Dt
 32₂₄ Mi 7₁₇. †
 II זחל: qal: pf. זָחַלְתִּי: be afraid Jb 32₆. †
 זחלת: n. loc.
 זיד: qal: pf. זָדָה, זָדוּ: treat insolently, w. 'al
 Ex 18₁₁, w. 'el Je 50₂₉. †
 hif.: pf. הִיָּדוּ; impf. יִזְדוּ (יִזְדוּ),
 יִזְדוּן, יִזְדוּן, יִזְדוּן: — 1. boil s.thg Gn 25₂₉; — 2. become
 heated (of passion) Ex 21₁₄; — 3. treat ar-
 rogantly: a) w. 'al Ne 9₁₀; b) abs. Dt 17₁₃;
 c) followed by fin. vb. Dt 1₄₃, by inf. Dt
 18₂₀.
 *זידון: pl. יִזְדוּנִים: raging (water) Ps 124₅. †
 I זין: cs. =: small creatures that ravage
 fields Ps 50₁₁ 80₁₄. †
 II זין: nipple, metaph. *ziz kābōd* full breast
 Is 66₁₁. †
 זין: n. pers.
 זינה: n. pers.
 [זינא]: n. pers. IC 23₁₀, rd. זינא.]
 זיע: n. pers.
 I זיה: n. loc.
 II זיה: n. pers.; ? = I: IC 41₆. †
 זיפה: n. pers.
 *זיפרי: gent. of I זיה: pl. זִיפִים: IS 23₁₉.
 זיקות: sg. *זיקה or II *זק, F II זק: זקים:
 flaming arrow Is 50₁₁. †
 זית: cs. זית, sf. זֵיתָה, זֵיתָה; pl. זֵיתִים, זֵיתִים:
 — 1. olive (tree or fruit), *Olea europaea*:
zayit = (one) o.-tree Ju 9₈, *zētīm* o.-trees
 2K 5₂₆, *zayit* olive orchard Ex 23₁₁; *šemen*
zayit o.-oil Ex 27₂₀; *zēt šemen* (oil-rich)
 olive-trees Dt 8₈; — 2. metaph. *zayit*
ra'anān Je 11₁₆; n. terr. *har (ma'alēh)*
hazzētīm Mt. of Olives Zc 14₄ 2S 15₃₀.
 זיתן: n. pers.
 זיה: f. זיה: clear, pure: — 1. of oil Ex

27₂₀, frankincense 30₃₄; — 2. metaph. a)
 man Pr 16₂; b) works Pr 20₁₁, prayer Jb
 16₇.

זכה: qal: impf. יִזְכֶּה, אֶזְכֶּה: be (morally)
 pure, stand blameless Ps 51₆.

piel: pf. וְזָכַתִּי; impf. יִזְכֶּה: keep s.thg
 pure Ps 73₁₃.

hitp.: impv. הִזְכֵּנוּ: clean onesf. Is 11₆. †

זכוכית: transparent glass as ornament Jb
 28₁₇. †

*זכור: sf. זְכוּרָה, זְכוּרָה: coll. what is male
 Ex 23₁₇.

זכור: n. pers.

זכי, זכי: n. pers.

זכה: qal: pf. וְזָכַח: — 1. be clear, bright La 4₇;
 — 2. be pure, guiltless Jb 15₁₅ 25₅. †

hif.: pf. הִזְכֵּיתִי: clean Jb 9₃₀. †

זכר: qal (165×, 43×Ps): pf. וְזָכַרְתָּ, 2. f.
 וְזָכַרְתָּ, זָכַרְתָּ, זָכַרְתָּ; impf. וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ,
 וְזָכַרְתָּ; inf. וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ; pt. pl. וְזָכַרְתָּ;
 זָכַרְתָּ; inf. וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ; abs. וְזָכַרְתָּ;
 זָכַרְתָּ; impv. וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ;
 pt. pl. וְזָכַרְתָּ, pass. וְזָכַרְתָּ: — 1. mention Je
 23₃₆; — 2. remember: a) w. acc., subj. God:
 Gn 8₁; subj. Isr., obj. God Ju 8₃₄; b) w. *le*
 for the sake of Je 2₂, against Ps 137₇; c)
 think of: w. *le* Dt 9₂₇, w. *be* Je 31₆; d) abs. be
 mindful Je 14₂₁; e) remember that, w. *et-*
šašer 2S 19₂₀; — f) וְזָכַרְתָּ mindful, w. *ki* Dt
 5₁₅, w. interr. clause Jb 4₇.

nif.: pf. וְזָכַרְתָּ; impf. וְזָכַרְתָּ, וְזָכַרְתָּ;
 וְזָכַרְתָּ; inf. וְזָכַרְתָּ; pt. וְזָכַרְתָּ

— 1. *nizkar*: it is mentioned, named Ez
 25₁₀, esp. one's name Je 11₁₉; — 2. *nizkar*:
 he is remembered, thought of Is 23₁₆; — 3.
 be reckoned, imputed, w. *le*, *lifneš* Nu 10₉.

hif.: pf. הִזְכֵּירְתִּי, הִזְכֵּירְתִּי; impf. הִזְכֵּירְתִּי,
 הִזְכֵּירְתִּי; impv. הִזְכֵּירְתִּי, הִזְכֵּירְתִּי; inf. הִזְכֵּירְתִּי,
 הִזְכֵּירְתִּי; pt. מְזַכֵּיר, מְזַכֵּיר; Ez 21₂₉; pt. מְזַכֵּיר,
 מְזַכֵּיר: — 1. w. acc. summon (to
 court) Is 43₂₆ †; — 2. have (one's name)

mentioned 2S 18₁₈; mention Gn 41₉; — 3. make known: 'āwōn IK 17₁₈, šēm Is 49₁; announce, w. 'el Gn 40₁₄, abs. Je 41₆ †; — 4. (in hymn) acknowledge, praise, šēm 'elōhīm Ex 23₁₃, bēšēm swear by Is 48₁ Am 6₁₀; — 5. denom. of F 'azkārā: bring as an 'azkārā Is 66₃; le'azkār Ps 38₁ to sing while bringing to 'azkārā.

זָכָר: pl. זְכָרִים: — 1. man (as a male, opp. to woman) Gn 1₂₇; kol-zākār everything male Gn 17₁₀; bēn zākār male child Je 20₁₅; zēkārīm men Ex 13₁₂; šākab 'ēt zākār homosexuality Lv 18₂₂, miškab zākār intercourse of woman w. man Nu 31₁₇; — 2. male animal, esp. ram Ex 12₅.

זָכַר: cs. =; sf. זָכַרְתָּ, זָכַרְתִּי: — 1. mention (of a name) Dt 32₂₆; — 2. solemn naming or address of God Ex 31₅.

*זָכַרְתָּ: n. pers.

זָכָרוֹן, 3 × זָכָרוֹן: cs. זָכָרוֹן; sf. זָכָרוֹן; pl. זְכָרוֹת, זְכָרוֹתֶיךָ: mention, reminder: — 1. a) le'zikkārōn Ex 28₁₂; b) 'abnē zikkārōn le Ex 28₁₂; zikkārōn bēn 'ēnēkā memorial sign Ex 13₉; hāyā lāhem zikkārōn remembers them Ec 1₁₁; memorial Ne 2₂₀; — 2. zikrōnēkem what you put forward Jb 13₁₂; minhā zikkārōn cereal offering of confession of sin Nu 5₁₅; — 3. a) sēfer zikrōnōt official record Est 6₁; b) sēfer zikkārōn heavenly book before Y. Ma 3₁₆; — 4. zikrōnēk erotic symbol, phallus?, on door & posts Is 57₈.

זָכַרְתִּי: n. pers.

זָכַרְתָּ: n. pers.

זָכַרְתִּי: n. pers.

זָלוֹת: vileness? Ps 12₉. †

*זָלוֹל: pl. זָלוֹלִים: shoot (of vine before onset of fruit)? Is 18₅. †

I זָלוּל: qal: pt. זָלוּל, זָלוּלָה, זָלוּלִים, זָלוּלִי: — 1. be frivolous Dt 21₂₀, Pr 23₂₁; zōlālē bāsār gluttons at eating meat Pr 23₂₀; neuter zōlāl what is frivolous Je 15₁₉; — 2. be despised La 1₁₁. †

hif.: pf. הִזְלוּהָ: despise La 1₈. †

II זָלוּל: nif.: pf. זָלוּלוּ > זָלוּלוּ: quake (of mountains) Ju 5₅ Is 63₁₉ 64₂. †

זָלַעְפָּה: pl. זָלַעְפוֹת, cs. זָלַעְפוֹת: — 1. rage Ps 119₅₃, rū'ah zil'āfōt whirlwind Ps 11₆; — 2. metaph. zal'āfōt rā'āb hunger-pangs La 5₁₀. †

זָלַפָּה: n. pers. f.

זָלַת: F זָלוּת.

I זָמָה: cs. זָמַת, sf. זָמַתְךָ, זָמַתְתִּי; pl. זָמוֹת, זָמוֹתִי: — 1. plan: a) intention Jb 17₁₁; b) evil plan, plot Is 32₇, adv. acc. cunningly Ps 119₁₅₀; — 2. tech. term in cultic law, infamy, infamous treatment; a) spec. prostitution & incest Ju 20₈; b) otherw. Ho 6₉, Ps 26₁₀.

II זָמָה: n. pers. IC 6₅₋₂₇ 2C 29₁₂. †

זָמוּרָה: cs. זָמַרְתָּ; pl. sf. זָמַרְתֶּם: — 1. branch (of vine) INu 13₂₃; — 2. šōl'ehim 'et-hazzemōrā 'el 'appām Ez 8₁₇: ?; some: harass, irritate; oth.: pagan cultic practice; F comm.

זָמַרְתִּי: n. peop.

I זָמַרְתָּ: song 2S 23₁.

II זָמַרְתָּ: SS 2₁₂: usu.: pruning (of vines), or vintage; oth.: = I zāmīr. †

זָמַרְתִּי: n. pers.

זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי: qal: pf. זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי: Ps 17₃ & זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתִּי; impf. יִזְמַר; pt. זָמַרְתִּי: murmur > think, plan: — 1. a) acc. have one's eye on s.thg Pr 31₁₆; purpose Je 42₈; b) plan (of God) Je 51₁₂; c) consider Pr 30₃₂; — 2. plan evil Ps 31₁₄.

זָמַן: pual: pt. מְזַמְּנִים, מְזַמְּנוֹת: be appointed (time &c.) Ezr 10₁₄.

זָמַן: qal: pl. זָמַנִּים, זָמַנִּים: specific time, hour Ec 3₁.

I זָמַרְתִּי: piel: impf. אֶזְמַרְתִּי, אֶזְמַרְתֶּם, אֶזְמַרְתֶּן, אֶזְמַרְתֶּן; impv. זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתֶּם; inf. זָמַרְתִּי, זָמַרְתֶּם Ps 147₁: — 1. play an instrument, sing le'yhwh Ju 5₃, le'malkēnū Ps 47₇ &c.; — 2. praise: Y. Ps 30₁₃, kebōd šēmō 66₂; — 3. abs. sing, praise Ps 47₇; —

4. w. *b^e* play an instrument: *bekinnôr* Ps 71₂₂.
 II זמר: qal: impf. תזמר: prune (vines) Lv 25_{3f}. †
 *זמר: זמר: kind of gazelle Dt 14₅. †
 I זמרה: playing, sound (of an instrument) Is 51₃.
 II *זמרה: זמרת Ex 15₂ Is 12₂ Ps 118₁₄ = זמרת: strength Ex 15₂; *zimrat hā'āreš* best produce of the land Gn 43₁₁. †
 I זמרי: n. pers.
 II זמרי: n. peop. Je 25₂₅. †
 זמרן: n. peop.
 זמרת: Ex 15₂ Is 12₂ Ps 118₁₄: F II *זמרה.
 זן: pl. זנים: kind, sort 2C 16₁₄; *mizzan 'el-zan* Ps 144₁₃ of every sort (?), txt. corr. ?. †
 זנב: piel: pf. זנבתם; impf. יזנב: seize & destroy the tail, i.e. the rear-guard Dt 25₁₈ Jos 10₁₉. †
 זנב: sf. זנבו; pl. זנבות, cs. זנבות: — tail, of snake Ex 4₄, fox Ju 15₄; — 2. metaph. end, stump Is 7₄.
 I זנה: qal: pf. זנתה, זנתה, זנתה; impf. 3. f. sg. זנה & זנתה Je 3₈ & זנתה 3₆, 2. f. sg. Ez 16_{28a}, זנתה Ez 23₄₃ (Kt זנתה, Qr זנתה), זנתה; inf. זנתה, זנתה, abs. זנה; pt. זנתה, זנתה: — 1. (of wife, bride) be involved w. another man, have illicit intercourse Gn 38₂₄; *iššā zōnā* F *zōnā*; w. *'et* Is 23₁₇, w. *'el* Ez 16₂₄, w. *b^e* Ez 16₁₇; cult prostitution Ho 41_{3f}; of a man, w. pagan women Nu 25₁; — 2. in relation to God, be faithless: a) *libbām hazzōneh* & *'ēnekem hazzōnôt* Ex 6₉, *zōneh yiśrā'el* Ho 41₅; *zānā 'aḥarē* run wantonly after Ex 34₁₅; b) wantonly turn from *zānā mittahat* Ho 41₂, oth. comb. of *min*: *mē'aḥarē* Ho 1₂ &c.
 pual: (pass. qal?): pf. זננה: w. *'aḥarē* s.one is solicited for prostitution Ez 16₃₄. †
 hif.: pf. זננתה, זננתה; impf. זננתה, זננתה; inf. זננתה, זננתה, abs. זננתה: — 1. urge

into (cultic) prostitution Lv 19₂₉; metaph. seduce into idol-worship Ex 34₁₆; — 2. practice prostitution Ho 41₁₀ (oth.: teach harlotry).
 II זנה: qal: impf. זננה: w. *'al* feel a dislike for Ju 19₂. †
 זנה, זונה: s.one practicing prostitution either occasionally or professionally: prostitute: *iššā zōnā* 1K 3₁₆; > *zōnā* Gn 34₃₁.
 I זנות: n. loc.
 II זנות: n. pers. 1C 41₈. †
 זנונים: cs. זנוני, sf. זנוני, זנוני: circumstance & practice of the *zōnā*, prostitution Gn 38₂₄; *'ēšet zenūnīm* Ho 1₂: some: a woman endowed w. the tendency to pr., but other comms. differ.
 זנות: sf. זנותה, זנותה; pl. sf. זנותה, זנותה: — 1. prostitution Je 3₂; — 2. unfaithfulness to God Nu 14₃₃.
 I זנה: hif.: pf. זננה: become foul-smelling (waters) Is 19₆. †
 II זנה: qal: pf. זנתה, זנתה, זנתה; impf. זנתה: reject Ho 8₃ Ps 43₂; w. *min* exclude from La 31₇.
 hif.: pf. זננתה, זננתה; impf. זננתה: declare s.one rejected 1C 28₉; remove (vessels) from use 2C 29₁₈; w. *mikkāhēn* exclude fm. priestly office 2C 11₁₄. †
 זנק: piel: impf. יזנק: jump forth Dt 33₂₂. †
 *זעה: pilp.: pt. זעו: w. word-play, who bark at you Hb 2₇.
 *זעה: cs. זעת: sweat Gn 31₉. †
 זערה: < F זערה: trembling, terror; *hāyā leza'awā* Dt 28₂₅, *nātan leza'awā* Ez 23₄₆.
 זעון: n. pers.
 זעזע: F זעזע.
 זעיר: a little Is 28₁₀₋₁₃; a short time Jb 36₂. †
 זעף: nif.: pf. נזעף: be extinguished Jb 17₁. †
 זעם: qal: pf. זעמה, זעמה; impf. זעם, זעם; impv. זעמה; pt. זעם, pass. cs. זעמה, זעמה: curse, scold Nu 23_{7f}; *ze'ām*

yhwh cursed by Y: Pr 22₁₄; 'ēl zō'ēm a God who passes sentence Ps 7₁₂.

nif.: pt. **נִזְעַמִּים**: struck w. the curse Pr 25₂₃ (oth.: peevish). †

זָעַם: **זָעַם**, sf. **זָעַמִּי**, **זָעַמוֹ**: — 1. curse (from God) Is 10₅; — 2. curse (w. *lešōnām* against God or his prophets) Ho 7₁₆ (oth.: stuttering).

I **זָעַף**: qal: impf. **יִזְעַף**; inf. **יִזְעַפוּ**: rage against Jon 1₁₅, w. 'al Pr 19₃, w. 'im 2C 26_{19b}.

II **זָעַף**: qal: pt. **יִזְעַפִּים**: look wretched, pitiful Gn 40₆ Dn 1₁₀. †

זָעַף: rage: of king Pr 19₁₂, of Y. Mi 7₉.

זָעַף: raging: 1K 20₄₃ 2I₄. †

זָעַק: qal: pf. **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקְתִּי**, **יִזְעַקוּ**; impf. **יִזְעַק**, **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**; impv. **יִזְעַק**, **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**; inf. **יִזְעַק**, **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**: cry out: — 1. call for help 2S 19₂₉ (w. 'el), Ho 8₂ (w. *l'*); — 2. send out a call to arms Ju 12₂; — 3. call out the password 1K 22₃₂.

nif.: pf. **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**; impf. **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**: — 1. be called up (to arms) Jos 8₁₆; — 2. be assembled (after a call to arms) 1S 14₂₀.

hif.: impf. **יִזְעַקוּ**, **יִזְעַקוּ**; impv. **יִזְעַקוּ**; inf. **יִזְעַקוּ**: — 1. utter a plaintive cry Jb 35₉; — 2. send out a call to arms 2S 20₄₁; — 3. have s.thg be proclaimed Jon 3₇; — 4. w. acc. call loudly to s.one Zc 6₈.

זָעַקָה: cs. **יִזְעַקְתִּי**, sf. **יִזְעַקְתִּי**: — 1. plaintive cry, call for help Gn 18₂₀; — 2. shouting Ez 27₂₈.

* **זָפְרוֹן**: loc. **יִזְפְּרָה**: n. loc.

זָפַת: **זָפַת**: pitch Ex 2₃ Is 34₉. †

I * **זָק**: pl. **יִזְקִים**: chains, fetters Is 45₁₄.

II * **זָק**: pl. **יִזְקִים**: flaming arrows Pr 26₁₈. †

זָקַן: qal: pf. **יִזְקַן**, **יִזְקַנָּה**; impf. **יִזְקַן**: — 1. be an old man, woman Gn 27₂ 18₁₃; — 2. age, become old Gn 18₁₂.

hif.: impf. **יִזְקַן**: become older Pr 22₆ Jb 14₈. †

זָקַן: cs. **יִזְקַן**, sf. **יִזְקַנָּה**: beard (on

cheeks & chin, :: *sāfām*), of men 1S 21₁₄, lion 1S 17₃₅.

זָקַן (174×): cs. **יִזְקַן**; pl. **יִזְקַנִּים**, cs. **יִזְקַנִּי**, sf. **יִזְקַנִּי**, **יִזְקַנִּי**, **יִזְקַנִּי**, f. **יִזְקַנָּה**: old: — 1. *iz' zāqēn* 1S 28₁₄; *z'qēnīm ūbā'im bayyāmīm* Gn 18₁₁, *zāqēn ūs'ba' yāmīm* Gn 25₈; — 2. *z'qan bētō* his oldest (slave) in the house Gn 24₂; — 3. *hā'anāšīm hazz'qēnīm* the old men Ez 9₆; — 4. *hazz'qēnīm* a particular social class, 'the elders': *ziqnē hā'am* Ex 19₇; — 5. *hazz'qēnīm* the totality of men (w. full beard) of mature years w. legal competence in a community: *ziqnē hā'ir* 1S 16₄.

זָקַן: old age Gn 48₁₀. †

זָקַנָה: cs. **יִזְקַנָּה**, sf. **יִזְקַנָּה**: growing old, old age Gn 24₃₆.

יִזְקַנִּים: sf. **יִזְקַנִּי**: time & circumstance of the aged, old age Gn 21₂.

יִזְקַן: qal: pt. **יִזְקַן**: raise up (those bowed down) Ps 145₁₄ 146₈. †

יִזְקַן: qal: impf. **יִזְקַן**: strain (water) Jb 36₂₇, wash (gold) 28₁. †

piel: pf. **יִזְקַן**: filter, refine Mal 3₃. †

pual: pt. **יִזְקַן**, **יִזְקַן**: filtered, refined Is 25₆.

זָר: < pt. **זָר**; f. **זָרָה**; pl. **זָרִים**, **זָרוֹת**: strange, foreign, completely different, unlawful: — 1. (one who is) unauthorized: non-Aaronite Lv 22₁₀, non-Levite Nu 1₅₁, one who does not share in the cult, i.e. layman Ex 30₃₃; — 2. non-Israelite Ex 29₃₃ & oft.; — 3. strange = forbidden: *'ēš zārā* illegitimate, forbidden fire Lv 10₁; *zārīm* foreigners w. whom marriage is forbidden Je 2₂₅, *bānīm zārīm* illegitimate children Ho 5₇; — 4. (*'ēl*) *zār* foreign, forbidden god Ps 44₂₁ Is 17₁₀; — 5. *izššā zārā* foreign, unchaste woman Pr 2₁₆; — 6. *iz' zār* man from foreign family Dt 25₅; — 7. other: *'ēn zār* no one else 1K 3₁₈; Jb 19₂₇ *w'ēlō'-zār*: some: 'no one else,' oth.: 'I as enemy,' or 'God as

enemy, F comm.; — 8. strange, surprising Is 28₂₁ Pr 23₃₃, loathsome Jb 19₁₇.

* זָרַ: cs. =, sf. זָרוּ: (only in P) molding (of gold) around the ark &c. Ex 25₁₁.

זָרָא: sickness, nausea Nu 11₂₀. †

זָרַב: pual: impf. זָרְבוּ: (cease, be submerged) dry up Jb 6₁₇. †

זָרְבָבֶל: n. pers., Zerubbabel.

* זָרַד: name of a river.

I זָרָה: qal: impf. זָרְהוּ, זָרְהוּ, זָרְהוּ; impv. זָרְהוּ; inf. זָרוּת; pt. זָרָה: — 1. scatter (powder) Ex 32₂₀; sow Is 30₂₂; — 2. winnow Is 30₂₄.

nif.: impf. זָרְרוּ; inf. הִזְרוּתִיכֶם: be scattered (of Isr.) Ez 6₈ 36₁₉. †

piel: pf. זָרַתִּי, זָרַתִּי, זָרַתִּי; impf. זָרְהוּ, זָרְהוּ; pt. זָרָה, cs. זָרָה: — 1. scatter, bones Ez 6₆, people 1K 14₁₅; — 2. spread (dung) Mal 2₃; — 3. metaph. spread (knowledge) Pr 15₇.

pual: impf. זָרְהוּ; pt. f. זָרָה: — 1. be scattered (brimstone) Jb 18₁₅; — 2. be sprinkled (a net w. grain) Pr 11₁₇. †

II זָרָה: piel: pf. זָרַתִּי: measure off Ps 139₃. †

זָרוּעַ & זָרַע: sf. זָרְעוּ, זָרְעוּ, זָרְעוּ; pl. זָרְעִים, cs. זָרְעִי, sf. זָרְעִי & זָרְעִי: — 1. arm, forearm: of men Ju 15₁₉, of animal (shoulder) Nu 6₁₉; *bēn zərō'āyāw* between his shoulders 2K 9₂₄; — 2. metaph.: a) (activity of) power, violence: זָרַע *zərō'āyāw* Jb 22₈; b) help: *hāyā zərō'āyāw* lend help to Ps 83₉; — 3. God's arm (esp. in leading people in Exodus or eschatological) 1K 8₄₂ & oft.; — 4. military forces *zərō'ōt* Ez 30₂₂.

זָרוּעַ: pl. sf. זָרוּעֵי: any plant growing from seeds Lv 11₃₇ Is 61₁₁. †

זָרוּיָה, Ps 72₆: F זָרוּיָה pilpel.

* זָרוּר: cs. =: *zarzūr motnayim*: cock (?) Pr 30₃₁. †

זָרַח: qal: pf. זָרַח, זָרַח; impf. זָרַח; inf.

זָרַח: — 1. go forth, shine: sun Gn 32₃₂, light Is 58₁₀, Y. Dt 33₂; — 2. break out (leprosy) 2C 26₁₉.

I * זָרַח: sf. זָרַח: the shining forth of light, sunrise Is 60₃. †

II זָרַח: n. pers.

זָרַחִי: gent. of II זָרַח.

זָרַחִיהָ: n. pers.

I זָרַח: qal: pf. זָרַח: stop, put an end to life Ps 90₅. †

II זָרַח: poel: pf. זָרַח: relieve (clouds, water) of thunder Ps 77₁₈. †

זָרַח: heavy rain, cloudburst (w. thunder) Is 46.

* זָרַח: cs. זָרַח: phallus Ez 23₂₀. †

זָרַע: qal: pf. זָרַע, זָרַע; impf. זָרַע, זָרַע, זָרַע; impv. זָרַע, זָרַע; inf. זָרַע; pt. זָרַע, pl. cs. זָרַע, pass. f. זָרַע: sow: — 1. abs. sow Gn 26₁₂; — 2. a) w. acc. sow (the ground, a field) Gn 47₂₃; b) w. acc. of the seed: cogn. acc. Dt 22₉, wheat Je 12₁₃; metaph. *rūah* Ho 8₇; c) w. 2 acc. sow (field &c.) w. s.thg Ju 9₄₅ (city w. salt); d) w. preps. & place, *bē* Ex 23₁₆, *al* Is 32₂₀, *el* Je 4₃; — 3. spec.: *zōrē'ā zera'* yielding seed Gn 1₂₉.

nif.: pf. זָרַע, זָרַע; impf. זָרַע, זָרַע: — 1. be sown (seed) Lv 11₃₇; — 2. be sown (place): valley Dt 21₄, land 29₂₂; — 3. (of a woman) capable of impregnation Nu 5₂₈.

pual (pass. qal?): pf. זָרַע: be sown (metaph.) Is 40₂₄. †

hif.: impf. זָרַע; pt. זָרַע: — 1. form seed Gn 1_{11f}; — 2. conceive (child) Lv 12₂. †

זָרַע: qal: pf. זָרַע & זָרַע, sf. זָרַע; pl. sf. זָרַע: seed: — 1. in genl. *zera'* *hasšādeh* seed of the field Gn 47₂₂; *zera'* = seedtime Gn 8₂₂; a) specific kinds of seed: of tree Gn 1₁₁, shrub 1₂₉, coriander Ex 16₃₁; *zera'* *emet* (vine) of good sort Je 2₂₁; b) seed (for sowing) Gn 47₁₉; *meqōm zera'* place fit for

sowing; *bēt zera'* a portion of sown land 1K 18₃₂; — 2. of men & animals: *zera'* *'ādām* & *zera'* *b'hēmā* seed Je 31₂₇, *zera'* *'anāšīm* = son 1S 1₁₁; *zera'* = descendants of *'iššā* & *nāhāš* Gn 3₁₅, 'ōf 7₃; *šikkbat zera'* ejaculation of semen Lv 15₁₆; — 3. offspring, descendants: a) sg. coll. 1S 2₂₀; oft. of patriarchs, Gn 12₇ &c., & David 2S 7₁₂; *rā'd zera'* see offspring = have offspr. Is 53₁₀; many phrases, e.g. *zera'* *'ēn lāh* she has no children Lv 22₁₃, *hēqīm zera'* *l'* supply offspring for him Gn 38₈; b) single offspring, *zera'* *ahēr* Gn 4₂₅; — 4. origin, descent Ezr 2₅₉ Ne 7₆₁.

זרעים: Dn 1₁₂ rd. F זרעונים †

זרעונים: seeds, vegetables Dn 1₁₆. †

*זרף: cj. pilpel; pf. זרפו: sprinkle richly Ps 72₆. †

I זרק: qal: pf. זרקו, זרקו, זרקו; impf. יזרק, יזרקו; inf. יזרקו; pt. זרק: — 1. scatter, ashes Ex 9₈₋₁₀, dust Jb 2₁₂; — 2. sprinkle: a) blood on the altar 2K 16₁₃₋₁₅; b) pure water Ez 36₂₅.

pual (pass. qal): pf. זרק: be sprinkled Nu 19₁₃₋₂₀. †

II זרק: qal: pf. זרקה: creep in Ho 7₆. †

I זרר: qal (pass.): pf. זרו: be pressed out (wounds) Is 1₆. †

II זרר: poel: impf. יזורר: sneeze 2K 4₃₅. †

זרש: n. pers. f.

זרת: span (of hand, as a measure), 1/2 *'ammā* = ca. 25 cm. Ex 28₁₆.

זתוא: n. pers.

זתם: n. pers.

זתר: n. pers.

ח

*חב: sf. חבי: pocket of shirt (as place of safe-keeping) Jb 31₃₃. †

חבא: nif.: pf. נחבא, נחבאת, נחבאו, נחבתם; impf. תחבא, תחבאי, תחבאו, תחבאתם; inf. תחבא, תחבאי, תחבאו, תחבאתם; pt. נחבא, נחבאתם: — 1. hide (onesf.) Gn 3₁₀; — 2. be hidden, safe Jb 5₂₁.

pual: pf. נחבאו: have to go into hiding Jb 24₄. †

hif.: pf. החביאני, החביאתי; impf. תחביאני, תחביאתי, תחביאו, תחביאתם; hide (s.one, s.thg), keep hidden 1K 18₄₋₁₃.

hof.: pf. החבאו: be kept hidden Is 42₂₂. †

hitp.: pf. התחבאו; impf. יתחבאו, יתחבאתי, יתחבאתם; pt. מתחבאו: keep onesf. hidden Gn 3₈.

חבב: qal: pt. חבב: love Dt 33₉. †

חבב: n. pers.

חבה: qal: impv. f. חבי: hide (onesf.) Is 26₂₀. †

חבה: n. pers.

חבור: n. river, left tributary of middle Euphrates, Habor, 2K 17₆.

חבורה & חבורתי: sf. חבורתי, חבורתו Is 53₅; pl. חבורת, sf. חבורתי: wound, stripe Gn 4₂₃.

חבט: qal: impf. יחבט; pt. חבט: — 1. beat (olive trees) Dt 24₂₀; — 2. beat out (grain, accomplishing what threshing does) Ju 6₁₁; metaph., subj. Y., obj. people Is 27₁₂.

nif.: impf. יחבט: be beaten out (cummin) Is 28₂₇. †

חבית: n. pers.

*חביון or חביון: cs. חביון: covering, veil, w. 'uzzō 'his strong covering' (? F comm.) Hb 34. †

I חבל: qal: pf. חבל; impf. יחבל, יחבלו; pt. חבל, חבלו; inf. יחבלו, יחבלו; impv. חבלו, חבלו; inf.

- חבל; pt. חבל, חבלים, pass. חבלים: — 1. take s.thg in pledge Ex 22₂₅; — 2. exact a pledge of s.one (w. acc.) Jb 22₆.
 nif.: impf. יִחַבֵּל: he is forced to give a pledge Pr 13₁₃ (oth.: II *hābal*). †
- II חבל: qal: pf. חָבַל; impf. חֹבֵל; inf. חָבַל Ne 1₇; offend, treat badly Jb 34₃₁, Ne 1₇ (w. *l^e*). †
 nif.: impf. יִחַבֵּל: w. *l^e* it will go badly for him Pr 13₁₃ (oth.: I *hābal*). †
 piel: pf. חָבַל; inf. חָבַל; pt. מְחַבְּלִים: destroy Is 13₅.
 pual: pf. חָבַל, וְחָבַל: — 1. be troubled (spirit) Jb 17₁; — 2. be torn away w. *mē'al* Is 10₂₇. †
- III חבל: piel: pf. חָבַל, חָבַלָה; impf. חֹבֵלָה: be pregnant w. (metaph.) Ps 7₁₅, come into travail w. SS 8₅₋₅. †
- I חבל: band, troop (of prophets) 1S 10₅₋₁₀; ? Jb 39₃ flock of goats & hinds (*F hēbel*). †
- II חבל: sf. חָבַל; pl. חַבְלִים, cs. חַבְלִי (6×) & חַבְלִי (4×), sf. חַבְלִיָּה, חַבְלִיָּה: — 1. rope: a) to demolish a city 2S 17₁₃, on head as sign of submission 1K 20_{31f}, on tent Is 33₂₀; (linen) cord Est 1₆; b) *ḥābālīm*: cords (binding prisoner) Jb 36₈; snares, mostly metaph. Ps 119₆₁; — 2. length of rope, line as a unit of measure: 2S 8₂; — > 3. plot of ground (for allotment) Dt 32₉; — 4. tract, district 1K 4₁₃.
- III חבל: pl. חַבְלִים: destruction, annihilation Mi 2₁₀ Jb 21₁₇. †
- חבל: pl. חַבְלִים, cs. חַבְלִי, sf. חַבְלִיָּה: — 1. pangs of childbirth, travail: exc. Is 66₇, alw. pl. Is 26₁₇; metaph. Is 13₈; — 2. fetus Jb 39₃ (oth.: *hebel* I). †
- חבל: pledge, taken over on non-repayment of debt, but remaining the property of debtor Ez 18₁₂₋₁₆ 33₁₅. †
- חבל: בְּרֹאשׁ חַבְלֵי מִצְרַיִם Pr 23₃₄, cj IV חַבְלֵי מִצְרַיִם mountain. †
- חבל: pl. cs. חַבְלִי, sf. חַבְלִיָּה: sailor Ez 27₈₋₂₇₋₂₉; coll. in *rab haḥōbēl* Jon 1₆. †
- *חבלה: sf. חַבְלָתוֹ: pledge Ez 18₇. †
- חבלים: union Zc 11₇₋₁₄. †
- חַבְצֵצֶלֶת: asphodel, *Asphodelos* Is 35₁ SS 2₁. †
- חַבְצֵצֶלֶת: n. pers.
- חבק: qal: inf. חָבַק; pt. חָבַק, חָבַקָה: — 1. embrace 2K 4₁₆ Ec 3₅; — 2. fold (hands) (in idleness) Ec 4₅. †
 piel: pf. חָבַקוּ; impf. וְיַחְבֵּק, וְיַחְבֵּקָה; inf. חָבַק: embrace: s.one Gn 33₄, w. *l^e* Gn 29₁₃, abs. Ec 3₅; obj. rock Jb 24₈, ash-heaps La 4₅, metaph. wisdom Pr 4₈.
 חָבַק: folding (of hands) Pr 6₁₀ 24₃₃. †
 חָבַקוּ: n. pers. Habakkuk Hb 1₁ 3₁. †
- I חבר: hif.: impf. אֶחָבְרָה: utter many loud words Jb 16₄ (oth.: II *hbr* join together). †
- II חבר: qal: pf. חָבַר; impf. חֹבֵר; Ps 94₂₀; pt. חָבַר, חָבַרְתָּ, חָבַרְתָּ, pass. cs. חָבַר: — 1. ally onesf. w., be allied w. Ho 4₁₇; join forces Gn 14₃; — 2. be joined, touch (curtains, &c.) Ex 26₃₋₃; — 3. charm, conjure: pt. Dt 18₁₁ Ps 58₆.
 piel: pf. חָבַר, וְחָבַרְתָּ; impf. וְיַחְבֵּר, וְיַחְבֵּרְהוּ; inf. חָבַר: — 1. join (pieces of construction) Ex 26₆; — 2. join (w. s.one in doing s.thg) 2C 20₃₆.
 pual: pf. חָבַר, וְחָבַרְהוּ; impf. וְיַחְבֵּר: be joined Ex 28₇.
 hitp.: pf. אֶחָבְרָה (2C 20₃₅); impf. וְיַחְבֵּר; inf. חָבַרְהוּ, חָבַרְהוּ: — 1. ally onesf. w. Dn 11₆; — 2. share business w. 2C 20₃₅₋₃₇.
- I חָבַר: חָבַר; sf. חָבַרָה; pl. חַבְרִים, sf. חַבְרִיָּה: — 1. company: a) *heber kōhānīm* band (!) of priests Ho 6₉; b) *bēt heber* common house Pr 21₉ 25₂₄; — 2. exorcism, spell Is 47₉₋₁₂.
- II חָבַר: חָבַר; n. pers.
- חָבַר: sf. חָבַר; pl. חַבְרִים, cs. חַבְרִי, sf. חַבְרִיָּה: comrade, companion Ju 20₁₁ Is 1₂₃.
- חָבַר: pl. חַבְרִים: (fellow-)member of the same trade Jb 40₃₀. †

*חִבְרֹת: sf. חִבְרֹתָיו: spots (on skin of leopard) Je 13₂₃. †

חִבְרָה: company Jb 34₈. †

I חִבְרוֹן n. loc. Hebron.

II חִבְרוֹן: n. pers. Ex 6₁₈ & oft.

חִבְרוֹ(ו)נִי: gent. of II חִבְרוֹן.

חִבְרִי: gent. of II חִבְרִי.

*חִבְרָת or *חִבְרָה: sf. חִבְרָתָהּ: (marriage-)companion (f.) Ma 2₁₄. †

חִבְרָת: חִבְרָת: set of draperies Ex 26₄.

חִבַּשׁ: qal: pf. וְחִבַּשְׁתָּ, וְחִבַּשְׁתָּם; impf. אֲחַבֵּשׁ, אֲחַבֵּשׁוּ, יִחַבֵּשׁ, יִחַבֵּשׁוּ; impv. חִבְשׁוּ; inf. לְחַבֵּשׁ, לְחַבֵּשׁוּ; pt. חִבַּשׁ, חִבַּשְׁתָּ, חִבַּשְׁתָּם, חִבַּשְׁתֶּם, חִבַּשְׁתֶּם; — 1. saddle Gn 22₃; — 2. tie around (cap, turban) Ex 29₉; — 3. bind, tie up (wound) Is 30₂₆; *hōbēš* dresser (of a wound) Is 37 (F 6); — 4. twist (rope) Ez 27₂₄; — 5. fetter, imprison Jb 40₁₃; — 6. hold the reins, rule (?) Jb 34₁₇ Is 37 (word-play w. 3 ?).

piel: pf. חִבַּשְׁתָּ; pt. מְחַבֵּשׁ: — 1. bind, tie up (wound) Ps 147₃; — 2. dam up (trickling water in mines) Jb 28₁₁. †

pual (qal pass.): pf. חִבַּשְׁתָּ, חִבַּשְׁתָּ: be bound up (wound) Is 1₆ Ez 30₂₁. †

חִבְתִּים: flat cakes baked in a pan 1C 9₃₁. †

חָג & חָגָה 1K 12_{32f} Ez 45₂₁ (txt. ?) Ne 8₁₈: sf. חָגָה, חָגָה, חָגָה; pl. sf. חָגָה: — 1. procession, round dance, festival (oft. connected w. pilgrimage); cogn. acc. w. F *hāgag*; ‘*āsā hāg* hold a festival 1K 12_{32f}; — 2. comb. for spec. festivals, F (*hā*)‘*āsīf*, (*ham*)*maššōt*, (*has*)*sukkōt*, (*hap*)*pesah*, (*haq*)*qāšīr*, (*haš*)*šābu‘ōt*; *hehag* &c. oft. = spec. festivals: = *hammaššōt* Nu 28₁₇, *hassukkōt* Ez 45₂₄, *happesah* Ez 45₂₃.

חִגָּא: confusion Is 19₁₇. †

I חִגְבִּים: pl. חִגְבִּים: — 1. a type of locust permitted foreating, not morespec. identifiable Is 40₂₂; — 2. ? metaph. (for hip, or penis, or knuckles) Ec 12₅ (oth.: early summer, F comm.).

II חִגְבִּים: n. pers. Ezr 2₄₆. †

חִגְבָּה: n. pers.

חָגַג: qal: pf. חָגַגְתָּם; impf. יִחַגְגוּ, יִחַגְגוּהוּ, יִחַגְגוּהוּ; impv. חָגְגוּ; inf. חָגְגוּ; pt. חָגַגְתָּם, חָגַגְתָּם; — 1. make leaps (like a drunk) Ps 107₂₇ †; — 2. denom. hold a procession, celebrate a pilgrimage festival, w. *l^e* to the honor of God Ex 5₁, w. cogn. acc. Lv 23₂₉; *hāgag yôm* celebrate a day festively Ex 12₁₄; 1S 30₁₆ practice prostitution.

*חָגוּר or *חָגוּהָ: pl. cs. חָגוּרִי: hiding place, *hagwē hassela*‘ clefts in the rock Je 49₁₆.

*חָגוּר or *חָגוּרָה: sf. חָגוּרָה: belt, sash 1S 18₄ Pr 31₂₄. †

*חָגוּרָה: pl. cs. חָגוּרִי: girded Ez 23₁₅. †

חָגוּרָה & חָגוּרָה: sf. חָגוּרָה; pl. חָגוּרָה: — 1. belt, sash 1K 2₅; — 2. loincloth Gn 3₇.

חָגַי: n. pers. Gn 46₁₆ Nu 26₁₅; gent. Nu 26₁₅. †

חָגַי: n. pers. Haggai.

חָגַיָּה: n. pers.

חָגַיָּת: n. pers. f.

חָגַלָּה: n. pers. f.

חָגַל: qal: pf. וְחָגַלְתָּ, וְחָגַלְתָּם; impf. יִחָגַל, יִחָגַלוּ, יִחָגַלוּהוּ, יִחָגַלוּהוּ; impv. חָגַלְתָּ, חָגַלְתָּם, pl. f. חָגַלְתָּ & חָגַלְתָּם; inf. חָגַלְתָּ; pt. חָגַלְתָּ, חָגַלְתָּם; — 1. put on a belt, make ready for activity: — 1. for war: a) gird oneself w., buckle on a weapon 1S 17₃₉; *kol hōgēr hāgōrā* everyone fit for military service 2K 3₂₁; b) w. 2 acc. gird s.one w. Ex 29₉; pt. pass. & acc. girded w. 1K 20₁₁; — 2. ceremonially: a) king, w. sword Ps 45₄, metaph. w. *šedeq* Is 11₅; angel w. gold Dn 10₅; b) priest w. var. articles, e.g. ephod 1S 2₁₈; c) *hāgar saq*, in mourning 1K 20₃₂; *saq* omitted Is 32₁₁; — 3. *hāgar motnayim*, prepare oneself, get ready: for journey 2K 4₂₉, other activity Pr 31₁₇; — 4. metaph.: gird w. sweat Ez 44₁₈, w. joy Ps 65₁₃.

I *חָדָה: f. חָדָה: sharp (sword) Is 49₂.

II חד: Aram. one; *had 'et-'ahad* each other Ez 33³⁰. †

חדד: qal: pf. הָדַד: be quick Hb 18. †

hof.: pf. הוֹדְדָה: be sharpened (sword)

Ez 21¹⁴⁻¹⁶. †

חדד: n. pers.

I חדה: qal: impf. יִחַד: rejoice Ex 18. †

piel: impf. הַחֲדִיחוּ: w. *b^e* gladden, make happy Ps 21⁷. †

II חדה: cj qal: impf. יָחַד Ps 33¹⁵ & יָחַד 49¹¹ & יָחַד Jb 34²⁰? rd. (יָחַד) see, w. *'algaze on*. †

? nif.: let onesf. be seen, appear: Gn 49⁶

חַדַּח, Jb 3⁶ rd יָחַד for יָחַד; so Ps 139¹⁶ for

חַדָּח rd (חַדָּח) †

* חַדַּח: pl. cs. חֲדַיִדִי: point, spike, w. *heres*, sharp scales on the belly of the crocodile Jb 41²². †

חֲדֻחָה: cs. חֲדֻחָה: joy Ne 8¹⁰.

חֲדַיִ: n. loc.

I חדל: qal: pf. חָדַל, חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ Ju 9⁹⁻¹¹⁻¹³, חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ; impf. יִחְדַּל, אֲחַדֵּל,

יִחְדַּלְךָ, יִחְדַּלְנָה, יִחְדַּלְנָה; inf. חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ; inf. חָדַלְתָּ,

— 1. end, stop a) make an end: storm Ex 9²⁹, merriment Is 24⁸; b) no longer be in

existence: the poor Dt 15¹¹, caravans Ju 5^{6f}; c) stay away: shoots of tree Jb 14⁷,

friends 19¹⁴; — 2. stop doing s.thg: a) w. inf. Is 1¹⁶; b) w. *min* & inf. 1K 15²¹; c) w. *l^e* & inf. Gn 11⁸; d) abs. Ju 15⁷; — 3. let

s.thg stay, not do s.thg Je 40⁴; w. *l^e* & inf. Dt 23²³; leave off, discontinue 1S 23¹³;

'shall I, or shall I not?' 1K 22⁸; — 4. w. acc. give up s.thg Ju 9⁹; — 5. w. *min*: a)

leave s.one alone Ex 14¹², b) leave s.thg alone (understanding) Pr 23⁴; c) not

trouble onesf. about 1S 9⁵.

II חדל: qal: pf. חָדַלְתָּ; impf. יִחְדַּל; impv. חָדַלְתָּ, חָדַלְתָּ; become fat 1S 2⁵, Jb 14⁶;

metaph. have success Pr 19²⁷ 23⁴. †

חדל: cs. חָדַל: — 1. he who lets s.thg stay Ez 32⁷; — 2. fleeting, passing Ps 39⁵; — 3.

pass. forsaken, *hadal* *iššim* Is 53³; oth.: keeping onesf. far from, the last, the least,

F comm.). †

* חָדַל: חָדַל: *yóš^ebē hādēl* Is 38¹¹; trad.: ending = realm of dead; txt. ? . †

חָדַלְתָּ: n. pers.

חדק: חָדַק: brier, *Solanum coagulans*, night-shade of Jordan valley, as well as other

briers Mi 7⁴ Pr 15¹⁹. †

חָדַק: חָדַק: n. river, Tigris Gn 2¹⁴ Dn 10⁴. †

חדר: qal: pt. חָדַרְתָּ: penetrate deeply (sword) Ez 21¹⁹. †

חדר: חָדַרְתָּ, loc. חֲדַרְתָּ & חֲדַרְתָּ, cs. חָדַר & חָדַר, sf. חָדַרְתָּ; pl. חָדַרְתָּ, חָדַרְתָּ, sf. חָדַרְתָּ; dark (inner) room, space: — 1.

dark room: *hadar miškāb* sleeping chamber 2K 6¹²; in gen'l, inner room Gn 43³⁰; *hadar hammitišt* bedroom 2K 11²; *hadar hammeqerā* cool room (privy) Ju 3²⁴; *heder beheder* (flee) fm. one room to another 1K 20³⁰; *mēhah^adārīm* indoors Dt 32²⁵; — 2. *hadre bešen* dark chambers of the body Pr 18⁸; — 3. cosmic: *hadre māwet* Pr 7²⁷ = chambers of Sheol; *hadre tēmān* constellations of southern heavens Jb 9⁹.

חדר: חָדַרְתָּ: n. city in N. Syria Zc 9¹. †

חדש: piel: pf. חָדַשׁ, impf. יַחְדֵּשׁ, inf. חָדַשׁ:

make new, restore: altar 1S 11¹⁴, surface of ground Ps 104³⁰; *hiddēš ruāh* give a new (firm) spirit Ps 51¹².

hitp.: impf. חָדַשְׁתָּ: renew onesf. (youth) Ps 103⁵. †

חדש: f. חָדַשָׁה; pl. חָדָשִׁים, חָדָשִׁים: new, fresh: king Ex 1⁸, house Dt 20⁵, covenant Je 31³¹, heaven & earth Is 65¹⁷; abs. m. sg., or f. sg., or f. pl., s.thg new Ec 1^{9f}; *išša hadāšā* bride Dt 24⁵; *minhā hadāšā* cereal offering of new grain Lv 23¹⁶.

I חָדָשׁ (280 ×): sf. חָדָשׁ; pl. חָדָשִׁים, חָדָשִׁים; art. חָדָשִׁים, חָדָשִׁים; w/o art. חָדָשִׁים, חָדָשִׁים (bo-, lo-); m. Gn 7¹¹, f. Gn 38²⁴: — 1. new moon, the day on wh.

the crescent moon is again visible 2K 423; *mimmohorat haḥōdeš* on the day after the new moon 1S 20₂₇; *yōm haḥōdeš haššēnī* on the 2nd day after the new moon 1S 20₃₄; — 2. month 1K 6₁; *ḥōdeš yāmim* a full month Gn 29₁₄; oth. idioms, e.g. *ḥōdeš beḥodšō* a whole month long Nu 28₁₄; *ʾiš ḥodšō* each one during his month 1K 5₇; dating: *šibʿā ʿāsār yōm laḥōdeš* 17th day of month Gn 7₁₁; *ben-ḥōdeš* a month old Lv 27₆; *šibʿā ḥōdāšim* for 7 months 1S 6₁; — 3. heat (of female animal) Je 2₂₄.

II חֲדָשׁ: n. pers. f. 1C 8₉. †

חֲדָשָׁה: n. loc.

[חֲדָשִׁי 2S 24₆: rd הַחֲדָשִׁים קָדְשָׁה]

חֲדָתָה: in n. loc. חֲדָתָה.

חֹב: cj. qal: 1S 22₂₂ rd חֲבָתִי for סִפְתָּי w. *bē* be guilty of. †

piel: pf. חִיבְתָם: make guilty, w. *rōš*:

forfeit one's head Dn 1₁₀. †

חֹב: debt (dittgr. ?) Ez 18₇. †

חֹכָה: n. loc.

חֹג: qal: pf. חָג w. *ḥōq*, describe a circle Jb 26₁₀. †

חֹג: circle; *ḥûg hāʾāreš*, the earth conceived of as a disk Is 40₂₂; *ḥûg ʿal-penē tehôm* horizon on the sea Pr 8₂₇; *ḥûg šamayim* vault of the heavens Jb 22₁₄. †

חֹד: qal: pf. חָדַף; impf. אֲחֹדֶה; impv. חֹד,

חֹדֶה: ask (a riddle) Ju 14₁₂₋₁₆ Ez 17₂. †

I חוּה: piel: impf. חֹנֶה, אֲחֹנֶה, אֲחֹנֶה; inf. חוּת: — 1. give notice of, announce s.thg Ps 19₃; — 2. inform s.one Jb 36₂.

II חוּה: *hištāfal* (170×): pf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; impf. וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, pl. וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, Gn 43₂₈ (Qr חוּוּ, Kt חוּוּ); impv. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, inf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, 2K 5₁₈; pt. מִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, Ez 8₁₆ contam. of pt. & pf., rd מִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ: bow down deeply, do obeisance: w. *ʾaršā* to the

ground Gn 18₂; w. *le* Ps 99₅, w. *ʿal* Lv 26₁ (both = 'before'); w. *ʾel* toward Ps 5₈: — 1. profane usage, before a superior; beggar 1S 23₆, suppliant Gn 33₇; metaph. peoples before Isr. Gn 27₂₉; — 2. cultic usage: before constellations Dt 4₁₉, holy mountain Ps 99₉.

I חֹוּה: pl. חוּוּת, sf. חוּוּתֵיהֶם: — 1. (tent-)camp, tent-village Nu 32_{41a}; — 2. חוּוּת יִאִיר (F יִאִיר): n. loc.

II חֹוּה: n. pers. f. Eve.

[חֹוּוּ 2C 33₁₉: trad. n. pers.; rd. חוּוּי pt. pl. sf. חוּוּה. †]

I חוּחַ: pl. חוּחִים: — 1. a thornbush 2K 14₉; — 2. thorn inserted in gills of fish to carry it back Jb 40₂₆; for men 2C 33₁₁.

II חוּחַ*: pl. חוּחִים, חוּחִים: hollow, cleft in rock 1S 13₆.

חוּט: thread, string, cord Ju 16₁₂ 1K 7₁₅; *mihūt weʿad šerōk naʿal* neither thread nor sandal-thong Gn 14₂₃.

חוּי: n. peop. Hivite.

חוּיָה: n. terr.

אֲחוּלָה, יְחוּל, חָלָה; impf. יְחוּל, inf. יְחָל: — 1. go around in succession Ho 11₈; — 2. turn toward, light on, w. *ʿal* 2S 3₂₉; — 3. w. cogn. acc. dance (round-)dances Ju 21₂₁, whirl Je 23₁₉ 30₂₃. †

polet: pt. מְחַלְלוֹת, shortened חֲלָלִים:

dancing (round-)dances Ju 21₂₃ Ps 87₇.

hitpolet: pt. מִתְחַלֵּל: whirl Je 23₁₉. †

חוּל: (n. pers.), n. terr. Gn 10₂₃ 1C 17₁₇. †

I חוּל: mud, sand Gn 22₁₇; *ḥól hayyām* Gn 32₁₃; numerous as sand 1K 4₂₀.

II חוּל: Jb 29₁₈: trad. palm-tree, or phoenix-bird; F comm. †

חוּם: undefined color betw. white & black Gn 30₃₂₋₄₀. †

חֹמָה, חֹמָה 8× (ca. 120×): cs. חוּמַת, sf. חוּמָה; pl. חוּמוֹת, sf. חוּמוֹתָיו; dual חוּמוֹתַי: — 1. city-wall 2K 3₂₇; *ʿir ḥōmā*

walled city Lv 25₂₉; — 2. wall around building or portion of city: around Temple Ez 40₅; — 3. metaph.: water as a wall 1S 25₁₆, bronze wall Je 1₁₈, body of girl SS 8_{9f}.

חוס: qal: pf. חָסָה, חָסְתָּ; impf. יִחַס, יִחַסוּ; תַּחֲוֹס (both indic.), וְתַחֲסוּ; impv. חָסוּ: — 1. be troubled about: a) *tāhōs* 'ayin 'al (lit.: the eye begrudges) Gn 45₂₀; b) abs. *tāhōs* 'ayin Dt 19₂₁; c) pers.: *hās* 'al Jon 4_{10f}; — 2. look compassionately (on): a) *hāsā* 'ayin 'al Ez 16₅; b) pers. *hās* 'al Ps 72₁₃, abs. Jer 13₁₄; — 3. spare s.one; w. 'al 1S 24₁₁, abs. Ez 24₁₄.

חוף: shore: *hōf hayyām* Dt 1₇, *hōf yammīm* Gn 49₁₃; *hōf* 'oniyyōt harbor for ships? Gn 49_{13b}.

חופים: n. pers. or tribe.

חופמי: gent. of חופים.

חוצן: loc. חֲצֵן (ה)חֲצָה, חֲצָה; pl. חֲצוֹנוֹת, חֲצוֹנוֹת; sf. חֲצוֹנוֹתוֹ; חֲצוֹנוֹתוֹ: space outside the house, the outside Pr 24₂₇.

I. sg.: — 1. (*ha*)*hūs*: a) outside: *hōšī* 'ahūš bring outside Ju 19₂₅, *derek hūs* out around Ez 47₂, *ša'ar haḥūš* outer gate Ez 47₂; b) lane, street: *hūs hā'ōfīm* Street of the Bakers Je 37₂₁; metaph. Is 51₂₃; — 2. (*ha*)*hūsā*: (to the) outside 2S 13₁₇ (= *haḥūš* 18), *miqqīr haḥūšā* from the wall outward Nu 35₄; (on the) outside 1K 6₆ = in the street Is 33₇; *tihyeh ... hūsā* marry outside (the family) Dt 25₅, cf. Ju 12₉; — 3. w. prep.: a) *baḥūš* outside Gn 9₂₂; *lahūš* (*le*) outside (of) 2C 32₅, Ez 42₇; c) 'el-*haḥūš* toward the outside Ez 41₉; d) *min haḥūš*: from outside = from the neighbors 2K 4₃, from other families Ju 12₉; outside Gn 6₁₄; *miḥūš le* outside (of) Gn 19₁₆; — 4. *hūs min* except for Ec 2₂₅.

II. pl. חֲצוֹנוֹת: — 1. open fields Ps 144₁₃; — 2. lanes, streets: *hūsōt ašqelōn* 2S 1₂₀; *rōš hūsōt* street-corner Ne 3₁₀, street w. shops 1K 20₃₄.

*חוק: חוקו Pr 8₂₇₋₂₉ F חקק.

*חוק: F חק; Ps 74₁₁ חִיקוּ Kt rd Qr חִיקוּ.

*חוקק: n. loc.: loc. חִיקָה.

I חור: qal: impf. יִחַרוּ: grow pale Is 29₂₂. †

II חור: qal: pf. חָרוּ Is 24₆, ms. var. of חָרוּ: become less. †

I חור: linen cloths as awning Est 1₆ 8₁₅. †

II חור: n. pers.

III חור, חור: F חר, חר.

חורב: F חרב.

חורי: F חרי.

חורי: Is 19₉; rd חָרוּ (I חור).

חורי: n. pers. 1C 11₃₂. †

חורי: n. pers.

חורם: n. pers.

חורן: n. terr. Hauran.

חורנים: Is 15₅ Je 48₅, חֲרוֹנִים 48₃ & חֲרוֹנִים 48₃₄: n. loc.

I חוש: חיש, חיש: qal: pf. חָשָׁה, חָשְׁתָּ; impv. חָשֵׂה: hurry 1S 20₃₃; w. *le* & inf. Hb 1₈.

hif.: pf. חָשִׂה; impf. חָשֵׂה; חָשִׂה: — 1. hurry (intrans.) Ju 20₃₇; — 2. hasten s.thg Is 60₂₂; look for s.thg in a hurry Ps 55₉; — 3. (qal?, oth. II hif.) hurry away, yield Is 28₁₆.

II חוש: qal: impf. חָשָׁה; impv. חָשֵׂה: — 1. be painful Jb 20₂ (rd. *gāhūsū*); Ec 2₂₅ be happy, rejoice; — 2. attend to (*le*) Ps 141₁. †

חושה: n. pers.

חושיי, חושיי: n. pers.

חושים: n. pers. f. 1C 8₈; = חָשִׂים v. 11. †

חושם: n. pers.

חזת: F I חזה 2.

I חותם & 3 × חתם: cs. חותם, sf. חותמו, חותמך: — 1. seal (for identification) Gn 38₁₈; *hōmer hōtām* clay for seal (oth.: earthen mold) Jb 38₁₄; — 2. metaph. person as a seal (closely bound) Je 22₂₄.

II חותם: n. pers. 1C 7₃₂ 11₄₄. †

חזאל & 2K 8₈₋₂₉ 2C 22₆ חזאל: n. pers. Hazeal.

חזיה: qal: pf. חָזָה, חָזְתָּ; impf. יִחַז, יִחַזוּ; תַּחֲזֶה (both indic.), וְתַחֲזוּ; impv. חָזוּ: — 1. be troubled about: a) *tāhōs* 'ayin 'al (lit.: the eye begrudges) Gn 45₂₀; b) abs. *tāhōs* 'ayin Dt 19₂₁; c) pers.: *hās* 'al Jon 4_{10f}; — 2. look compassionately (on): a) *hāsā* 'ayin 'al Ez 16₅; b) pers. *hās* 'al Ps 72₁₃, abs. Jer 13₁₄; — 3. spare s.one; w. 'al 1S 24₁₁, abs. Ez 24₁₄.

impf. **יחַוה**, **יחַוהוּ** (יחַוהוּ) > **אָחוּ** Jb 23⁹, **חַוְוהוּ** > **חַוְוהוּ**; impv. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**; inf. **חַוְוהוּ**; pt. **חַוְוהוּ**, pl. **חַוְוהוּ**: — 1. see, perceive Is 26¹¹; God sees Ps 11⁷; man sees God Ex 24¹¹; obj. *šāw* Ez 13⁶, *šeqer* Zc 10²; — 2. *hāzā mahāzeh* see a vision Nu 24⁴, *hāzā hāzōn* Is 1¹; *hāzā dābār* perceive word (of Y.) Is 2¹, *hāzā maššā* Is 13¹; see as a seer Am 1¹; — 3. *hāzā lō* select Ex 18²¹; *hāzā b^e* look w. desire, gratification Mi 4¹¹ Ps 27⁴.

חַוְוהוּ: cs. **חַוְוהוּ**; pl. **חַוְוהוּ**: chest, brisket of sacrificial animal (P only) Ex 29^{26f}.

I **חַוְוהוּ**: **חַוְוהוּ** pt.; cs. **חַוְוהוּ**; pl. **חַוְוהוּ**: seer, orig. distinguished fm. *nābī*, then identical: *hōzēh dāwīd* 2S 24¹¹; used w. contempt Am

7¹².

II **חַוְוהוּ**: Is 28¹⁵: trad. vision > agreement (?); txt. corr. ?. †

חַוְוהוּ: F **חַוְוהוּ**.

חַוְוהוּ: n. pers.

חַוְוהוּ: cs. **חַוְוהוּ**: — 1. vision: *rā'a hāzōn* Dn 8¹⁵; *hāzōn laylā* night-vision Is 29⁷; *hāzōn šeqer* lying vision Je 14¹⁴; — 2. revelatory word: in superscriptions Is 1¹ &c.; sought fm. prophet Ez 7²⁶.

חַוְוהוּ: cs. =: — 1. revelation Is 21²; — 2. consequence: *qeren hāzūt* conspicuous horn Dn 8⁵.

חַוְוהוּ: vision 2C 9²⁹. †

חַוְוהוּ: n. pers.

חַוְוהוּ: n. pers.

חַוְוהוּ: n. pers.

חַוְוהוּ: cs. **חַוְוהוּ**, sf. **חַוְוהוּ**; pl. **חַוְוהוּ**: — 1. vision Jl 3¹; — 2. revelation 2S 7¹⁷; — 3. *gē' hizzāyōn*, 'Valley of Vision,' Is 22^{1,5}: n. loc. in or around Jerus.

* **חַוְוהוּ**: cs. **חַוְוהוּ**; pl. **חַוְוהוּ**: strong (gust of) wind Zc 10¹; — 2. *hāziz qōlōt* thunderclap Jb 28²⁸ 38²⁵. †

חַוְוהוּ: wild boar, *Sus scrofa* Dt 14⁸ Ps 80¹⁴.

חַוְוהוּ: n. pers.

חַוְוהוּ: qal: pf. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**; impf. **יחַוְוהוּ**, **יחַוְוהוּ** & **יחַוְוהוּ**, **יחַוְוהוּ**; impv. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**; inf. sf. **חַוְוהוּ**? Ez 30²¹, inf. cs. **חַוְוהוּ**: — 1. be(come) strong: a) so usually 1K 2²; (kingdom) lies secure (in his hand) 2K 14⁵; (famine) becomes severe Gn 41^{56f}; (hand) lies heavy on Gn 47²⁰; b) *hāzaq min* be stronger than, overpower 1K 20^{23,25}; so *hāzaq 'al*: king's word constrains him 2S 24⁴; c) recover, get well Is 39¹; d) abs. *hāzeqū dibrēkem* you use shameless words Ma 3¹³; — 2. have courage: a) *hāzeqū yādēkā* find courage 2S 2⁷; *hāzaq w. l^e* & inf. stand firm to Jos 23⁶, w. *lebilti* not to Dt 12²³; b) impv. be brave Is 41⁶; var. comb., e.g. *hāzaq we'emaš* be brave & strong Jos 1^{6f}; — 3. *hāzaq lēb* mind, heart is hardened, stubborn Ex 7¹³; — 4. var.: a) *hāzaq 'al*, w. *l^e* & inf. be urgent w. s.one to Ex 12³³; b) *hāzaq b^e* remain hanging on 2S 18⁹, hold tight to 2C 31⁴.

piel: pf. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**; impf. **יחַוְוהוּ**, **יחַוְוהוּ**, **יחַוְוהוּ**, **יחַוְוהוּ**; impv. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**; inf. pt. **חַוְוהוּ**: — 1. caus.: a) make strong, firm (bar of gate) Ps 147¹³; b) strengthen (arms) Ez 30²⁴, bring (back sick sheep) to strength Ez 34⁴; c) *hizzaq yedē* strengthen s.one's hands = arouse, encourage 1S 23¹⁶; d) *hizzaq yādayim* take in hand, set about Ne 2¹⁸; e) encourage, w. acc. 2S 11²⁵, w. *l^e* 1C 29¹²; f) harden, make stubborn (heart, F qal 3.) Ex 4²¹; *hizzaq pānim* offer a hard brow Je 5³; — 2. tech.: a) w. 2 acc., tie s.thg tight on s.one, gird w. Is 22²¹, *hizzaq motmayim* gird onēs. Na 2²; b) repair (building) 2K 12⁶; c) hold (a mast) firm Is 33²³; — 3. support: person 2C 29³⁴, benefit (temple) 1C 26²⁷ (oth.: repair 2b.).

hif.: pf. **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ** 1S 17³⁵, **חַוְוהוּ** Ez 30²⁵, **חַוְוהוּ**, **חַוְוהוּ**;

impf. **יִחְזַק**, **וַיִּחְזַק**, **יִחְזַק**, **וַיִּחְזַק**, **יִחְזַק**, **וַיִּחְזַק**; impv. **יִחְזַק**, **יִחְזַק**; inf. **יִחְזַק**, **יִחְזַק**; pt. **יִחְזַק**, **מִיִּחְזַק**, **מִיִּחְזַק**: — 1. w. *bē*: take hold of, seize 1K 150; *heḥezîq beyād* take by the hand Gn 1916; *heḥezîq bē* hold on Ex 92; *heḥezîq bē'lōhîm* cling to God 1K 99; — 2. w. acc. take hold of Is 4113; *heḥezîq yādō bē* hold one's hand (in protection) over Gn 2118; — 3. caus. *heḥezîq milhāmā* wage war w. determination 2S 1125; *mamlākā* strengthen control 2K 1519; — 4. var.: w. *'al*: join with Ne 1030; abs.: be, stay strong Dn 117.32 2C 268.

hitp.: pf. **יִחְזַקְוּ**; impf. **יִחְזַקְוּ**, **יִחְזַקְוּ**, **יִחְזַקְוּ**; impv. **יִחְזַקְוּ**; pt. **יִחְזַקְוּ**: — 1. a) abs. show onesf. courageous 1K 2022; take courage Gn 482; feel onesf. strengthened 1S 306; b) keep faithful to, w. *bē* 2S 36, w. *'im* Dn 1021; — 2. a) show onesf. strong 2C 1171, w. *lifnē* make one's way against 2C 1371; b) become powerful 2C 1213.

חֹזֶק: f. **חֹזֶקָה**; pl. **חֹזְקִים**, **חֹזְקִי**: — 1. firm, hard: rock Ez 39, face 38, heart 24; — 2. strong: a) of God: *beyād ḥāzāqā* Ex 319; God comes *bēḥāzāq* as the strong one Is 4010 (*F bē* 3.); b) of man: people Nu 1318, man Jos 1411, animal Ez 3416; c) of things: wind Ez 1019, sound of trumpet Ex 1916; — 3. violent, severe: battle 1S 1452, illness 1K 1717, famine 182.

חֹזַק: strong: trumpet-blast *hōlēk wēḥāzēq* became stronger & stronger (*F hālak* qal 5.) Ex 1919; 2S 31 David. †

* **חֹזֶק**: sf. **חֹזְקִי**: strength Ps 182. †

חֹזֶק: sf. **חֹזְקִי**: strength, power Am 613; *bēḥōzeq yād* vigorously Ex 133.

* **חֹזְקָה**: sf. **חֹזְקָתוֹ**: growing strong: *kēḥezqātō* as he became strong Dn 112.

חֹזְקָה: strength, power: *bēḥozqā* w. power 1S 216, violently Ju 43.

חֹזְקִי: n. pers.

חֹזְקִיָּה: n. pers. Hezekiah.

חֹזְקִיָּהוּ: n. pers. Hezekiah.

חֹזְקָה: sf. **חֹזְקָה**; pl. **חֹזְקָה** Ez 294 Qr: — 1. thorn, hook through nose or cheek to lead animals & prisoners 2K 1928; — 2. fibula Ex 3522.

חָטָא: qal: pf. **חָטָא**, **חָטָא**, **חָטָא**, **חָטָא**; impf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; inf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; pt. **יִחְטָא** & **יִחְטָא** Is 6520 Ec 228 812 92.18, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא** (Qr **יִחְטָא**): — 1. miss (a goal) Pr 836; miss (= feel the lack) Jb 524 > be displeasing, pt. Ec 226 726 †; — 2. be at fault, offend (in manners or morals) 2K 1814, w. *lē* against Gn 209; — 3. be blameworthy, guilty Gn 439 4432; — 4. sin; *ḥāṭā'ti/nū* is formula of confession: w. prep. or acc.: a) *lē* against God Gn 206 &c. (50×); b) *bē* against a man Gn 4222 1S 1941, likewise w. *'al* Nu 611, *min* Lv 42; c) *bē* sin by means of an act Lv 522; d) w. acc. *nafšō* against onesf. Pr 202; — 5. abs.: sin Ex 927 &c. (72×): — 6. w. cogn. acc. *ḥāṭā'á* or *ḥāṭā't* commit a sin Ex 3230f &c. (23×); — 7. *ḥāṭā'* *ballāšōn* Ps 392; *ḥāṭā'* *le'ašmat ḥā'am* so that guilt comes on the people Lv 43.

piel: pf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; impf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; inf. **יִחְטָא**; pt. **יִחְטָא**: — 1. make amends for, have to compensate Gn 3139 †; — 2. w. acc. free from sin: a) s.one Nu 1919, b) s.thg: altar Lv 815, house Lv 1449; — 3. bring as a sin-offering Lv 619.

hif.: pf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא** 2K 136 Kt; **יִחְטָא**; impf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; inf. **יִחְטָא** & **יִחְטָא** Je 3235, **יִחְטָא** Ec 55; — 1. miss (a goal) Ju 2016 †; — 2. lead off into sin (obj. Isr.) 1K 1416; c. *ḥāṭā'á gedōlā* 2K 1721; w. *lē* against Ex 2333.

hitp.: impf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**: — 1. free onesf. from sin Nu 821, w. *bē* by 1912; — 2. withdraw Jb 4117.

חָטָא: sf. **יִחְטָא**, **יִחְטָא**; Nu 1528 = **יִחְטָא**; pl. **יִחְטָא**, cs. **יִחְטָא**, sf. **יִחְטָא**,

חַטָּאָי, חַטָּאָו La 3₃₉ Qr (Kt חַטָּאָו): — 1. fault (against men) Gn 4₁₉ Ec 10₄ †; — 2. sin (against God) 2K 10₂₉; *ḥātā' ḥēt'* commit sin La 1₈; *ḥet' mišpat māwet* deserve the death penalty Dt 21₂₂, > *ḥet' māwet* 22₂₆; — 3. *nāsā' ḥēt'* take guilt on onesf. Lv 19₁₇, = *nāsā' ḥet'ō* Lv 20₂₀; *hāyā ḥēt' bē* guilt falls on Dt 15₉; *nāsā' ḥēt'* w. gen., bear guilt for Is 53₁₂; *ḥātā'ē gillūlēken* the guilt you have incurred w. your idols Ez 23₄₉.

חַטָּאָ: f. חַטָּאָה; pl. חַטָּאִים, חַטָּאִי, חַטָּאִיהָ, חַטָּאִיהֶן: — 1. fallible, sinful (inclined to sin) Nu 32₁₄, burdened w. guilt 1K 1₂₁; — 2. sinner Gn 13₁₃ (*lē* against) 1S 15₁₈.

חַטָּאָה: lapse, fault Nu 15₂₈. †

חַטָּאָה: — 1. sin Ps 32₁; as cogn. acc. Ex 32₃₀ commit sin; *ḥēbī' ḥātā'ā* 'al bring guilt on Gn 20₉; — 2. sin-offering Ps 40₇.

חַטָּאָה: sin Ex 34₇ Is 51₈. †

חַטָּאָה, חַטָּאָה Zc 13₁ & חַטָּאָה Nu 15₂₄: cs. חַטָּאָה, sf. חַטָּאָהוּ, חַטָּאָהָ, חַטָּאָהֶם; pl. abs. חַטָּאוֹת, cs. חַטָּאָה Nu 5₆ (6×), חַטָּאוֹת 1K 14₁₆ (18×), abs. Dn 9₂₄ Qr חַטָּאָה Kt חַטָּאוֹת; sf. חַטָּאָהֶם, חַטָּאָהוֹ: 288× (mostly Lv & Nu): — 1. sin (155×): *kābedā* Gn 18₂₀; *nāsā' ḥattā't* Gn 50₁₇, *nāsā' lēḥattā't* Jos 24₁₉; many other vbs., e.g. *sālah ḥattā't* forgive sin Ex 34₉, *he'ebir ḥattā't* let sin go 2S 12₁₃; — 2. pardon, sin-offering (135×): *par ḥattā't* Ex 29₃₈, *dam ḥattā't* Lv 4₂₅ &c.

חַטָּב: qal: impf. יִחַטְּבוּ; inf. לְחַטְּבֵנִי; pt. חַטְּבֵנִי, חַטְּבֵי: w. 'ēšim gather firewood Dt 19₅; abs. Ez 39₁₀.

pual: pt. מִחַטְּבוֹת: cut (corner-pillars) Ps 144₁₂. †

חַטְּבוֹת: colored, embroidered fabric Pr 7₁₆. †

חַטְּבָה: pl. חַטְּבִים & Ez 4₉ חַטְּבִין: wheat, *Triticum savitum*: — 1. (the plant) Ex 9₃₂ †; — 2. (the grain) Dt 8₈; ears, Ju 6₁₁, grains 1K 5₂₅; *qešiv ḥittim* wheat harvest Gn 30₁₄.

חַטְּבוֹשׁ: n. pers.

חַטְּבוֹשׁ: n. pers.

חַטְּבִיל: n. pers.

חַטְּבִיפָא: n. pers.

חַטְּמָה: qal: impf. אֲחַטְּמֵם: restrain onesf., w. *lē* for the sake of Is 48₉. †

חַטְּמָה: qal: pf. חַטְּמָה; impf. יִחַטְּמֵהָ; inf. לְחַטְּמֵהָ: ravish, seize & take away (woman) Ju 21₂₁; seize Ps 10₉. †

חַטְּמָה: rod, switch Pr 14₃; shoot Is 11₁. †

חַטְּמָה Nu 15₂₄: F חַטְּמָה.

I חַי: A. sg., cs. חַי: — in oath, life: — 1. *ḥē-nafšēkā*, as you live = 'I swear' 1S 1₂₆, *ḥē-par'ōh* Gn 42_{15f}; — 2. *ḥay* before Y. & sim. designations: a) *ḥay hā'elōhīm* 2S 2₂₇, b) *ḥay-yhwh* 1K 1₂₉; c) *ḥay 'anī* (spoken by God) Nu 14₂₁.

B. pl. חַיִּים: cs. חַיִּי, sf. חַיִּי, חַיִּי, חַיִּי & חַיִּי 2S 11₁₁, חַיִּי Ps 103₄, חַיִּי 2S 18₁₈ Je 52₃₃ Ec 5₁₇, חַיִּים: — 1. lifetime, duration of life: *ḥayyē nō'eh* Gn 7₁₁; *nišmat ḥayyīm* breath of life Gn 2₇; *bēḥayyēkā* as long as you live Dt 28₆₆; *ḥayyē 'ōlām* endless life Dn 12₂; — 2. state of life (:: death) 2S 15₂₁; *ḥayyay* the fact that I live Gn 27₄₆; — 3. (possessions, joy of) life; *ḥayyīm* = health, entirety: 'ōr *haḥayyīm* Ps 56₁₄, *derek haḥayyīm* Je 21₈; — 4. livelihood Pr 27₂₇.

II חַי: חַי, חַיִּי & Gn 6₁₉ חַיִּי, חַיִּי, חַיִּי, cs. חַי; f. חַיָּה; pl. חַיִּים, חַיִּוֹת: — 1. living (:: dead): dog Ec 9₄; *bāsār ḥay* raw meat 1S 2₁₅, raw flesh Lv 13₁₀₋₁₆; *mayim ḥayyīm* running water Gn 26₁₉; *kol-ḥay* everything that lives Gn 3₂₀, *nefeš ḥayyā* living being Gn 1₂₀; — 2. alive (of men): *bihyōt ... ḥay* when it was alive 2S 12₁₈, *ha'ōd ḥay* is he still alive? Gn 43₇; *'ereš haḥayyīm* land of the living Is 38₁₁; — 3. living (God): 'elōhīm *ḥayyīm* 1S 17₂₆, 'elōhīm *ḥay* 2K 19₄₋₁₆; — 4. var.: *kā'ēt ḥayyā* Gn 18₁₀₋₁₄ 2K 4₁₆ a year from now.

III חַי: kinsmen 1S 18₁₈. †

חיאל: n. pers.

חידה: sf. חידתי, חידתך; pl. ח(י)ד(ו)ה, sf.

חידתם: designation for a thing by sly hints: — 1. riddle, enigmatic question Ju 14¹²⁻¹⁹ 1K 10¹; *pātaḥ ḥiddā* answer a riddle Ps 49⁵; — 2. ambiguous saying, *mēbin ḥiddōt* skilled at intrigue Dn 8²³.

חיה: qal: pf. a) following ע'צ vbs.: ח'י, ח'י, ח'י Lv 25³⁸, f. ח'יה Ex 1¹⁶; b) following ל'יה vbs.: וח'יתם, ח'יו, ח'יית, ח'יתה, ח'יה; impf. א'חיה, ח'תי, ח'תי, ח'תי, ח'תי, ח'תי; impv. ח'י, ח'י, ח'י; inf. לח'יות, ח'יו, ח'יה; Je 21⁹, ח'יה = Kt ח'יה, Qr ח'יה: — 1. be, stay alive (ca. 120 ×) Gn 5³, *ḥāyā le'ólām* Gn 3²²; *yehî hammelek* 1K 1²⁵; — 2. *ḥāyā be* live by (means of) s.thg Lv 18⁵, w. 'al support oneself by Gn 27⁴⁰; — 3. be revived, get well Gn 20⁷, 1K 17^{22t}; — 4. come back to life again 2K 13²¹.

piel: pf. ח'יה, ח'יו, ח'יתם, ח'יתני, ח'יתני; impf. ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה; Ps 71²⁰ (Qr ח'י, Kt ח'י); impv. ח'י, ח'י; inf. ח'יות, ח'יות; pt. ח'יה: — 1. preserve, keep alive Gn 12¹²; *ḥiyyā zera'* Gn 7³; let live (in prosperity) Jos 9¹⁵; — 2. bring (back) to life: the ill Ps 30⁴, stones fm. rubbish-heaps Ne 3²⁴; realize (a work) Hb 3²; — 3. *ḥiyyā dāgān* grow grain Ho 14⁸.

hif.: pf. ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה, ח'יה; impv. ח'י, ח'י; inf. ח'יות, ח'יות; Jos 9²⁰: — 1. preserve, keep alive Gn 6^{19t} 2K 5⁷; leave alive Jos 6²⁵; — 2. restore Is 57¹⁵.

*חיה: pl. חיות: vigorous Ex 1¹⁹. †

I חיה: cs. חיה & חיה (7 ×), sf. חיה; pl. חיה: animals, חיה or coll. sg., rarely a single animal Gn 37²⁰: — 1. animals of all kinds, mostly untamed: *ḥayyat hā'āreš* Gn 1²⁵, *ḥaytō 'ereš* 1²⁴; = land animals Gn 1²⁸, beasts of burden Is 46¹, water animals Ps

104²⁵; — 2. wild, predatory animals (: *behēmā* 3.) Ez 14¹⁵; *ḥayyā rā'd* Gn 37²⁰⁻³³; — 3. beings like animals Ez 1⁵⁻¹³⁻²².

II חיה: — 1. that wh. lives > life Ez 7^{13a} (F comm.), Jb 33¹⁸; — 2. > desire, greed Jb 33²⁰.

III חיה*: cs. חיה, sf. חיה: = I חיה: — 1. army 2S 23¹³; — 2. home Ps 68¹¹. †

חיה: lifetime: *'almentūt ḥayyūt* as widows in the lifetime (of husband) 2S 20². †

I חיל: qal: pf. ח'ל, ח'ל, ח'ל & Dt 2²⁵ ח'ל, ח'ל; impf. a) ח'ל, ח'ל; b) ח'ל, ח'ל (Ps 97⁴), impv. ח'ל, ח'ל; inf. ח'ל, ח'ל; Je 4¹⁹ Kt (Qr ח'ל), impv. ח'ל; inf. ח'ל (Ez 30¹⁶ inf. abs.): — 1. be in labor (childbirth) Is 13⁸; — 2. a) writhe Je 4¹⁹; b) tremble Ps 55⁵.

polel: impf. ח'ל, ח'ל; inf. ח'ל, ח'ל; pt. ח'ל: — 1. bring (female) into labor (birth-pangs) Ps 29⁹ †; — 2. bring (young) to birth Dt 32¹⁸ Is 51² Ps 90². †

polal: pf. ח'ל, ח'ל: — 1. be brought to birth (of young) Ps 51⁷; — 2. be brought to trembling Jb 26⁸.

hif.: impf. ח'ל: make tremble Ps 29⁸. †

hof.: impf. ח'ל: be brought to birth (of young) Is 66⁸. †

hitpolel: pt. ח'ל: writhe in fear Jb 15²⁰. †

hitpalpal: impf. ח'ל: be overtaken by terror Est 4⁴. †

II חיל: qal (hif.?): impf. ח'ל: endure Jb 20²¹. †

חיל (245 ×): ח'ל, cs. ח'ל, sf. ח'ל, ח'ל; pl. ח'ל, sf. ח'ל Is 30⁶: — 1. capacity, power: sexual Pr 31³, of horse Ps 33¹⁷; *'āzar ḥayil* gird oneself w. strength Is 2⁴; never of God's power; — 2. property, wealth: a) in genl. Gn 34²⁹; *'āsā ḥayil* gain wealth Dt 8¹⁸; *ḥēl temūrā* business profit Jb 20¹⁸; > b) *'iš ḥayil* wealthy landowner, qualified, fit for military service (F below),

brave 1K 142, *'anšē hayil* Gn 476; *ben-hayil* of good family, valiant 1S 1452, pl. *benē-hayil* Dt 318; *'ēšet-hayil* worthy wife Pr 124; c) *gibbōr hayil* brave man Ju 111; as a designation of class: (large) landowner, obligated to military service & the furnishing of a certain number of men; then valiant man w/o regard to property; — 3. army Ex 144 &c.; *hayil gādōl* Ez 1717, *hayil kābēd* 2K 614; *kol-hēl 'am ūmedinā* all the armed host of a people & a satrapy Est 811; — 4. (foreign) upper classes of a city (important by virtue of property & military value) Ne

334.

חיל (6×), חל (4×): sf. חילי: bulwark, outer wall 2S 2015.

חיל: fear & pain Ex 1514 Je 624.

חילה: birthpangs, metaph. pain Jb 610. †

חילה Ps 4814: rd. חילה, F חיל.

חילו: n. loc.

חילי: n. terr. or peop. = Cilicia Ez 2711. †

חילם: n. loc.; loc. חלאמה 2S 1017; 2S 1016f. †

חילן: some mss. for. n. loc. חליו 1C 643. †

[חין: Jb 414, ? rd. חין. †]

חיץ: inner wall Ez 1310. †

חיצון: f. חיצ(ו)נה: lying outside, outer: ref. to *mābōt* 2K 1618, *hāšēr* Ez 105; *bahšōn* outside Ez 417, *lahšōn* (to the) outside 1K 629f.

חיק, 2× חק: cs. =, sf. חיקי, 1× חקי, חיקה, חיקה Ps 7411 Qr, חיקה: f. (Ex 4313): — 1. lap, bosom, lower part of body where one clasps one's beloved, children, animals 1K 320; of a man Gn 166, of woman Dt 2856; — 2. bosom = fold of garment above the belt where one hides hands or objects Ex 46f; — 3. metaph. a) hollow of chariot 1K 2235; b) archit. tech. term, channel around altar Ex 4313.

חירה: n. pers.

חירום: 1K 524-32 740, & חירם (14×) & F

חורם: n. pers. Hiram.

חירת Nu 338: F פי החירת.

חיש: speed, > adv. in haste Ps 9010. †

חך: sf. חך, חכו: palate Ps 1376, seat of taste Ps 119103, of speech Jb 630.

חכה: qal: pt. pl. cs. חכי: w. *l^e* wait for Is 3018. †

piel: pf. חכה, חכה, חכתי; impf. יחכה;

impv. חכו, חכו; pt. מחכה, cs. מחכה, pl.

מחכים: — 1. wait for w. *l^e* Is 817, w. 'al

until 2K 79; — 2. abs. be patient Dn 1212,

delay 2K 93; lie in wait for Ho 69.

חכה: fishhook Is 198 Hb 115 Jb 4025. †

חכילה: n. loc.

חכילה: n. pers.

*חכילי: cs. חכילי: sparkling Gn 4912;

oth.: dark. †

חכללות: sparkling Pr 2329. †

חכם: qal: pf. חכם, חכמת, חכמו; impf. יחכם,

יחכם, יחכם, יחכם; impv. חכם, חכם,

חכם; Pr 1320 = Kt וחכם, Qr יחכם:

— 1. be wise 1K 511; — 2. become wise Pr

66; — 3. act wisely Ec 219.

piel: impf. יחכם, יחכמי, יחכמו,

יחכמו, יחכמו: — 1. instruct Ps 10522;

— 2. make wise Ps 11998 Jb 3511. †

pual: pt. מחכם: instructed, expert Ps

586. †

hif.: pt. מחכימת: make wise Ps 198. †

hitp.: impf. יתחכם, יתחכם: — 1.

show onesf. wise (*l^e* to) Ex 110; — 2. show

one's wisdom Ec 716. †

חכם (ca. 130×, Pr 46×): cs. חכם; f.

חכמה, cs. חכמת; pl. חכמים, cs. חכמי, sf.

חכמיו; f. חכמות, cs. חכמות: — 1. fit,

skilled: *hārāš hākām* Is 4020; *hākāmōt*

mourning women Je 916; technically skilled

1C 2215; (later) *hākām lēb* skilled in cultic

matters Ex 283; — 2. able, experienced:

iš hākām 1K 29, *iššā hākāmā* 2S 142; — >

3. *hākāmim* the wise (men): of Egypt Gn

418; *ben-hākāmim* one who belongs to the

wise men Is 1911; *nābōn w^ehākām* sensible

- & experienced Gn 41³³⁻³⁹; — 4. *hākām* :: *'ewil* Pr 12¹⁵, :: *nābāl* Dt 32⁶, &c.; — 5. *hākām* the God-fearing wise man, who knows & keeps the law Ps 107⁴³.
- חִכְמָה** (140 ×, Pr 32 ×, Ec 28 ×, Jb 18 ×): cs. **חִכְמָת** (Is 33⁶ abs.), sf. **חִכְמָתְךָ, חִכְמָתוֹ**; — 1. technical skill, aptitude 1K 7¹⁴; — 2. experience, good sense: wise woman 2S 20²², political 1K 2⁶; — 3. worldly wisdom of the *benê qedem* & of Egypt 1K 5¹⁰; — 4. wisdom of godly Isr. Ps 90¹²; — 5. God's wisdom 1K 3²⁸; *hokmat mal'ak 'elohim* 2S 14²⁰; *rū'ah hokmā* Dt 34⁹; — 6. personified Wisdom Jb 28^{12ff} Pr 8¹⁻³⁶.
- חִכְמוֹת**: wisdom Pr 1²⁰.
- חִכְמוֹנִי**: n. pers.
- ***חִכְרוּ**: qal: impf. **חִכְרוּ** Jb 19³, so read for **חִכְרוּ**: w. *le* attack s. one vigorously. †
- חִל**: profane, approachable & usable w/o ceremony, :: *qōdeš*; bread 1S 21⁵, area of city Ez 48¹⁵.
- חִל**: F חִיל.
- חִלָּא**: qal: impf. **חִלָּא**: fall ill 2C 16¹². †
hif.: pf. **חִלָּי**, Is 53¹⁰, F **חִלָּה**. †
- I ***חִלְאָה**: sf. **חִלְאָתָה** & Ez 24⁶ **חִלְאָתָה**: rust Ez 24^{6-11f}. †
- II **חִלְאָה**: n. pers. f. 1C 45⁷. †
- חִלְאִים**: F I חִלִּי.
- חִלְאָמָה** 2S 10¹⁷: n. loc., F חִלָּם.
- חִלָּב**: cs. **חִלָּב**, sf. **חִלָּבִי**: milk: *h'alēb šō'n* Dt 32¹⁴, *h'alēb 'izzim* Pr 27²⁷, *h'alēb 'immō* Ex 23¹⁸; *te'le' h'alāb* sucking lamb 1S 7⁹.
- I **חִלָּב**: sf. **חִלָּבוֹ, חִלָּבָהּ** Lv 8¹⁸⁻²⁵; pl. **חִלָּבִים**, cs. **חִלָּבֵי**, sf. **חִלָּבָהּ** Gn 44: — 1. fat, covering the interior of the body Ex 29¹³; of belly Ju 3²², of man's face Jb 15²⁷; — 2. fat of offerings: *h'alābim* pieces of fat Gn 44; *h'ēleb zebaḥ* Lv 4²⁸; — 3. metaph. the best, select: *h'ēleb hā'areš* Gn 45¹⁸; — 4. fat burned on altar as God's portion 1S 2^{15f}.
- II **חִלָּב**: n. pers. 2S 23²⁹. †
- חִלָּבָה**: n. loc.

- חִלְבוֹן**: n. terr.
- חִלְבָּנָה**: galbanum, unpleasant-smelling resin of 3 types of ferula, used in incense Ex 30³⁴. †
- חִלְדָּ**: **חִלְדָּ**, sf. **חִלְדָּי**: — 1. (duration of) life, lifetime Ps 39⁶; — 2. world Ps 17¹⁴.
- חִלְדָּ**: n. pers.
- חִלְדָּ**: mole, *Spalax ehrenbergi* Lv 11²⁹. †
- חִלְדָּה**: n. pers. f.
- חִלְדָּי**: n. pers.
- חִלְהָ**: qal: pf. **חִלְהָ**; impf. **חִלְהָ**; inf. **חִלְהָ**; pt. **חִלְהָ**, **חִלְהָ**, **חִלְהָ**: — 1. become weak, tired Gn 48¹; — 2. be (come) ill 1K 14¹⁻⁵, through accident 2K 1²; of animal Ez 34⁴; w. *'et-raglāyw* in the feet 1K 15²³; w. *lāmūt* mortally 2K 20¹; *h'alā 'et-holyō* w. his particular illness 2K 13¹⁴; *h'ōlat 'ah'abā* lovesick SS 2⁵; *rā'd h'ōlā* great evil Ec 5¹²; — 3. feel pain, regret 1S 22⁸ Je 5³.
- nif.: pf. **חִלְהָ**, **חִלְהָ**; pt. f. **חִלְהָ** & **חִלְהָ**, pl. **חִלְהָ**: — 1. be exhausted Je 12¹⁸, pt. Ez 34⁴; — 2. be taken ill Dn 8²⁷; w. neg. grieve for (w. 'al) Am 6⁶ (F qal 3.); *yōm nah'alā* day of chronic illness Is 17¹¹; *makkā nah'alā* incurable blow Je 10¹⁹.
- piel: pf. **חִלְהָ**, **חִלְהָ**; impf. **חִלְהָ**; impv. **חִלְהָ**, **חִלְהָ**; inf. **חִלְהָ**: — 1. appease, flatter a) men Ps 45¹³; b) put (God) in gentle mood 1K 13⁶; — 2. *hillā tah'alu'im be* let sicknesses break out in the land = strike the land w. chronic illness Dt 29²¹.
- pual: pf. **חִלְהָ**: be made weak Is 14¹⁰. †
hif.: pf. **חִלְהָ** Is 53¹⁰ F **חִלְהָ**; pt. f. **חִלְהָ**: make ill Pr 13¹². †
- hof.: pf. **חִלְהָ**: be severely wounded 1K 22³⁴.
- hitp.: impf. **חִלְהָ**; impv. **חִלְהָ**; inf. **חִלְהָ**: — 1. become ill (w. pangs of love) 2S 13²; — 2. pretend to be ill 2S 13^{5f}. †
- חִלְהָ**: cs. **חִלְהָ**; pl. **חִלְהָ**: (ring-shaped)

bread, used in offerings: *hillat lehem* 2S 6₁₉,
hillat maššôt Ex 29₂.
 חלום: cs. =, sf. חלמו, חלומי; pl. חלמות,
 sf. חלמתיו: dream: *h'alom hallaylā* Gn 20₃,
 3I₁₁ 1K 3₅; cogn. acc. *h'alam h'alom* Gn 37_{5f}
 & oft.; *ba'al ha'h'alomôt* dreamer & dream-
 interpreter Gn 37₁₉.
 חלון: pl. חלונים, sf. חלוניו & חל(ו)נות: hole
 in the wall for air & light, window(-opening)
 Gn 8₆ 1K 6₄.
 חלון Je 48₂₁ & חלן Jos 15₅₁ 2I₁₅: n. loc. †
 [חלוניו Je 22₁₄: rd. חלוניו.]
 חלוץ: חלץ F.
 חלושה: defeat Ex 32₁₈. †
 חלח: n. terr.
 חלחול: n. loc.
 חלחלה: shaking, trembling Is 21₃.
 חלט: qal: impf. חלטה: take s.thg as a
 valid pronouncement, w. *min* 1K 20₃₃. †
 חלי: חלי; sf. חליו; pl. חליו/חלי(ים): —
 1. illness 2K 1₂; *h'oli h'azāq* violent illness 1K
 17₁₇, *h'oli ne'amān* persistent illness Dt
 28₅₉; — 2. general suffering: *h'oli rā'* Ec 6₂,
 torments Je 6₇ 10₁₉.
 I חליי: pl. חליים: ornament Pr 25₁₂ SS 7₂. †
 II חליי: n. loc. Jos 19₂₅. †
 *חלייה: sf. חלייתה: ornament Ho 2₁₅. †
 I חליל: pl. חלילים: flute: — 1. instrument
 for joy 1S 10₅ 1K 1₄₀ Is 5₁₂; *h'alak be'h'alil* go
 out to the sound of flute Is 30₂₉; — 2.
 instrument for lament Je 48₃₆. †
 II חליל: alw. aversive, negative interj.
 חליל(ים), orig. 'to the profane': be it far
 from: — 1. a) w. *le'*: Gn 18₂₅; b) w. *min* &
 inf., that I/he should ... Gn 18₂₅; c) w. *le'* &
 inf., to do Jos 22₂₉; — 2. strengthened by
min + *yhwh* before Y.: a) 1S 24₇; b) w. *min*
 & inf., that I/he should ... 1S 26₁₁; — 3.
 abs. be it far 1S 14₄₅.
 חליפה: sf. חליפתי; pl. חלפתי(ים): substi-
 tute: — 1. change, relief: *h'alifôt hodeš* in
 turns for a month 1K 5₂₈; *h'alifātî* (sg. only

here) relief for me Jb 14₁₄; — 2. *h'alifôt*
 settlement Ps 55₂₀ †; — 3. substitute
 clothing > special, gala garments: w.
šemālôt Gn 45₂₂, w. *begadim* 2K 5₅; abs.
 (festal) clothes Ju 14₁₉.
 *חליצה: sf. חליצתו; pl. sf. חליצותם:
 equipment (or clothes) stripped off a slain
 enemy Ju 14₁₉ 2S 2₂₁. †
 חלכה Ps 10₈ & חלכה 10₁₄, pl. חלכאים
 10₁₀: unfortunate person Ps 10₈₋₁₄, ?
 scoundrel 10₁₀. †
 I חלל: nif.: pf. חלל, חללתי, חללתי; impf. יחל,
 יחל, יחל; inf. יחל, יחל; pt. חלל: be taken into
 common use, profaned: name of God Ez
 20₉, priest Lv 21₄; profane onesf. (dau. of
 priest, by harlotry) Lv 21₉.
 piel: pf. חלל, חללתי, חללתי, חללתי,
 יחל, יחל, יחל; impf. יחל, יחל, יחל;
 יחל, יחל, יחל; Ex 20₂₅, יחל, יחל; inf.
 יחל, יחל; pt. חלל, חלל: — 1. profane: a)
 altar, by (iron) tool Ex 20₂₅; sabbath Ex
 31₁₄, name of God Lv 18₂₁, God himself Ez
 13₁₉; a bed Gn 49₄; dau. of priest
 profanes her father Lv 21₉; land Je
 16₁₈; b) God himself profanes his
 inheritance Is 47₆, his covenant Ps 89₃₅; c)
hillēl min expel from (mountain of God) Ez
 28₁₆; — 2. make (profane) use of Dt 20₆.
 pual: pt. מחלל: profaned (name of Y.)
 Ez 36₂₃. †
 hif.: pf. חלל, חללתי, חללתי, חללתי;
 impf. יחל, יחל, יחל, יחל, יחל, יחל;
 יחל, יחל; inf. יחל, יחל; pt. מחלל: — 1.
 let s.thg be profaned Ez 39₇ †; — 2. (untie
 >) begin Gn 9₂₀; w. inf. 1S 3₂; w. *le'* &
 inf. Gn 6₁; *h'ahēl w'kallēh* beginning &
 end, totality 1S 3₁₂; — 3. make invalid:
yahēl dēbārō break one's word Nu 30₃.
 hof.: pf. חלל: be begun Gn 4₂₆. †
 II חלל: [qal חלל Ps 109₂₂, חללתי Ps 77₁₁:
 txt.? F comm.]
 [pual: pt. pl. cs. מחללי Ez 32₂₈ rd. חללי.]

polel: pf. חָלַלָהּ; pt. מְחַלְלֵת, מְחַלְלֵל;
pierce Is 51₉, Jb 26₁₃; wound Ps 26₁₀. †

polal: pt. מְחַלְלָהּ: wounded Is 53₅. †

III חָלַל: piel: pt. מְחַלְלִים: play the flute I K

I₄₀. †

חָלַל (90 ×, 34 × Ez): cs. חָלַל, f. חָלַלָהּ; pl. חָלַלִים, cs. חָלַלִי, sf. חָלַלְיוּ, חָלַלְיָהֶם;

pierced: — 1. a) *ḥalal hereb* Nu 19₁₆ pierced w. a sword; struck dead 1 S 17₅₂ &c.;

ḥalēlē yhw̄h struck by Y. Je 25₃₃; b) metaph., killed: *ḥalēlē rā'āb* by hunger La 4₉; *ḥalēlē*

rešā'im foul transgressors Ez 21₃₄; — 2.

deflowered, deprived of virginity Lv 21₇₋₁₄.

חָלַם: qal: pf. חָלַם, חָלַמְתִּי, חָלַמְתָּ; impf. יִחְלַם, יִחְלַמוּ, יִחְלַמוּ, יִחְלַמוּ;

pt. חָלַמְתִּי, חָלַמְתָּ; — 1. become powerful (animals) Jb 39₄ †; — 2. dream

(sexual, then general) a) Gn 28₁₂; cogn. acc.

ḥālam ḥalôm F *ḥalôm*; b) dreamer as a class

(alongside *nābī'* &c.) Dt 13₂.

hif.: impf. יִחְלַמְנִי; pt. מְחַלְמִים: — 1. let s.one grow strong Is 38₁₆; — 2. dream Je

29₈. †

[חָלַם: n. pers. Zc 6₁₄: rd. חָלַמְדִּי.]

חָלַמוֹת: bugloss, 'ox-tongue,' *Anchusa officinalis* Jb 6₆. †

חָלַמִּישׁ: cs. חָלַמִּישׁ: flint Dt 8₁₅.

חָלַן: n. pers.

I חָלַן: qal: pf. חָלַן, חָלַן; impf. יִחְלַנוּ; inf.

יִחְלַן: — 1. succeed each other, follow each

other Is 21₁; — 2. *ḥālaf min* go on from 1 S

10₃; — 3. pass by: a) of God Jb 9₁₁; b) pass

away, vanish: water Is 8₈, heavens Ps

102₂₇.

piel: impf. יִחְלַן: change (clothes) Gn 41₁₄ 2 S 12₂₀. †

hif.: pf. חָלַן; impf. יִחְלַן, יִחְלַן;

pt. חָלַן, חָלַן; — 1. replace s.thg w. s.thg else Is

9₉, substitute Lv 27₁₀; — 2. change (wages)

Gn 31₇₋₄₁, (garment) 35₂; — 3. let s.thg

follow, succeed: newly gain (strength) Is

40₃₁; (of a tree) sprout again Jb 14₇;

metaph. (of a bow) sprout Jb 29₂₀.

II חָלַף: qal: pf. חָלַף; impf. תִּחְלַף: cut through Ju 5₂₆ Jb 20₂₄. †

I חָלַף: n. loc. Jos 19₃₃. †

II חָלַף: as compensation for, instead of Nu 18₂₁₋₃₁. †

חָלַץ: qal: pf. חָלַץ; impf. תִּחְלַץ; pt. חָלַץ; pass. חָלַץ, cs. חָלַץ, pl. חָלַצִים, חָלַצִי;

— 1. take off (sandal) Dt 25₉; *ḥaluš hanna'al* one who is barefoot Dt 25₁₀; expose &

extend (the breast) La 4₃; — 2. *ḥālūš* girt, ready for battle Nu 32₂₁; *ḥālūšē (haš)šābā'*

Jos 4₁₃; — 3. *ḥālas min* withdraw Ho 5₆.

nif.: impf. יִחְלַצוּ, יִחְלַצוּ, יִחְלַצוּ; impv. יִחְלַצוּ; pt. יִחְלַצוּ; — 1. be saved Ps

60₇; — 2. prepare (onesf.) Nu 32₁₇₋₂₀.

piel: pf. חָלַץ, חָלַץ; impf. יִחְלַץ, יִחְלַצוּ, יִחְלַצוּ; impv. יִחְלַץ, יִחְלַצוּ; inf. יִחְלַץ

Lv 14₄₃; — 1. plunder Ps 7₅; — 2.

pull out (stones from wall) Lv 14₄₀₋₄₃; — 3.

deliver, save 2 S 22₂₀ Ps 6₅.

hif.: impf. יִחְלַצֵנִי: make strong (bones) Is 58₁₁. †

חָלַץ: n. pers.

חָלַצִים: dual; חָלַצִים, sf. חָלַצִי: loins (body betw. ribs & hipbones) Je 30₈; *yāšā'*

mēḥalāšāyūw = is one's physical descendant

Gn 35₁₁ 1 K 8₁₉.

I חָלַק: qal: pf. חָלַק; impf. יִחְלַק; pt. חָלַק; — 1. be smooth, slippery, false: *lēb* Ho 10₂, *peh* Ps 55₂₂. †

hif.: pf. חָלַק, חָלַק; impf. יִחְלַקוּ; pt. חָלַק: — 1. beat smooth (metal, w. hammer) Is 41₇; — 2. w. *lāšōn*, use a

smooth tongue, flatter Ps 51₁₀; w. *'amārim* speak smooth words, flatteries Pr 21₆ 7₅;

ellipt. w. 'al 29₅.

II חָלַק: qal: pf. חָלַק; impf. יִחְלַק, יִחְלַקוּ, יִחְלַקוּ; pt. חָלַק; — 1. divide (w. one another), obtain one's

share (land, booty) 1 S 30₂₄; — 2. allot Dt

419; — 3. give share to, w. *b^e* Jb 39₁₇; — 4. divide (into groups) 1C 23₆; — 5. be partner with, w. *'im* Pr 29₂₄.

nif.: impf. **יִחַלֵּק**, **יִחַלְקוּ**: — 1. be divided Nu 26_{53-55f}; — 2. divide oneself, split up Gn 14₁₈ 1K 16₂₁ Jb 38₂₄. †

piel: pf. **חִלְקוּ**, **חִלְקָם**, **חִלְקָהּ**, **חִלְקָתָם**; impf. **יִחַלֵּק**, **יִחַלְקוּ**, **יִחַלְקָהּ**, **יִחַלְקוּהָ**; impv. **חַלֵּק**; inf. **חַלֵּק**, **חַלְקוּ**: — 1. divide, allot 1K 18₆; w. *šālāl* divide booty Gn 49₂₇; — 2. divide in pieces Ez 5₁, scatter Gn 49₇.

pual: pf. **חִלְקָה**; impf. **יִחַלְקוּהָ**: be divided (land, booty) Am 7₁₇ Zc 14₁. †

hif.: inf. **לִיחַלֵּק**: participate in the distribution Je 37₁₂. †

hitp.: pf. **חִתְּחַלְּקוּ**: divide w. one another Jos 18₆. †

III **חִלַּק**: piel: pf. **חִלְקָם**: destroy La 4₁₆ (trad. III). †

חִלְקָה: f. pl. **חִלְקוֹת** & **חִלְקוֹתָהּ**: — 1. smooth: *hālāq* Gn 27₁₁; stones in river-bed Is 57₆; — 2. smooth, flattering: mouth Ps 26₂₈; pl. f. *hālāqōt*: smoothness, falsehood: *šefat* (*šiftē*) *hālāqōt* Ps 12_{3f}; — 3. smooth, slippery: *hālāqōt*, slippery footing Ps 73₁₈; — 4. n. terr *hāhār hehālāq* Jos 11₁₇ 12₇.

I **חִלְקָה**: smoothness (of lips) Pr 7₂₁. †

II **חִלְקָה**: sf. **חִלְקוֹ**; pl. **חִלְקִים**, sf. **חִלְקֵיהֶם**: share distributed by lot: — 1. share of booty Gn 14₂₄; — 2. share of property: a) Jos 14₄; commercial Ec 11₂; b) *hēleq w'enaḥālā* Gn 31₁₄; *hālāqīm* lots of property Jos 18_{6f-9}; c) share (of offering) Lv 6₁₀; plot of ground, territory 2K 9₁₀; d) title, claim 2S 20₁ 1K 12₁₆; *hēleq 'im* company w. Ps 50₁₈; profit Ec 2₁₀₋₂₁; e) what belongs to s.one Is 61₇; answer one's part Jb 32₁₇; f) fate Is 57₆; — 3. metaph. of relation betw. God & man: God is *hēleq* Dt 32₉, *helqī* Ps 16₈; *hēleq mē'elōhīm* what is allotted by God Jb 20₂₉.

III **חִלְקָה**: n. pers. Nu 26₃₀ Jos 17₂. †

* **חִלְקָה** (or ***חִלְקָה**): pl. cs. **חִלְקָהּ**: smooth (stones) IS 17₄₀. †

I ***חִלְקָה**: cs. **חִלְקָהּ**: smoothness: — 1. *helqat šawwārāyiw* hairless portions of the neck Gn 27₁₆; *helqat lāššōn* smooth tongue Pr 6₂₄. †

II **חִלְקָה**: cs. **חִלְקָהּ**, sf. **חִלְקָתָהּ**: portion of common field of a locality distributed to an individual by lot, piece of land, plot of ground: *helqat haššādeh* Gn 33₁₉, *helqā šōbbā* 2K 3₁₉.

* **חִלְקָה**: cs. **חִלְקָתָהּ**: division, section 2C 35₆. †

חִלְקוֹתָהּ: F **חִלְקָהּ**.

חִלְקָהּ: gent. of III **חִלְקָה**.

חִלְקָהּ: var. of **חִלְקָהּ**.

חִלְקָהּ: n. pers.

חִלְקָהּ: n. pers.

* **חִלְקָהּ**: pl. **חִלְקָהּ**: smooth, pl. f. sbst.: — 1. smooth portions (of road) Je 23₁₂; — 2. smoothness, intrigue Dn 11₂₁, hypocrisy 11₃₄.

חִלְקָתָהּ: n. loc.

I **חִלַּשׁ**: qal: impf. **יִחַלְּשׁוּ**: be enfeebled, disappear Jb 14₁₀. †

II **חִלַּשׁ**: qal: impf. **יִחַלְּשׁוּ**; pt. **חִלַּשׁ**: defeat Ex 17₁₃ Is 41₁₂. †

חִלְשׁוֹ: weakling Jl 4₁₀. †

I ***חִמָּה**: sf. **חִמְיָהּ**: husband's father, father-in-law Gn 38₁₃₋₂₅ IS 41₉₋₂₁. †

II **חִמָּה**: pl. **חִמְיָהּ**: hot Jos 9₁₂ (bread), Jb 37₁₇ (clothes, fm. south-wind). †

III **חִמָּה**: n. pers. Ham.

חִמָּה: — 1. warmth: *lehem hōm* IS 21₇ = fresh bread; — 2. (temperature) heat: of the summer Gn 8₂₂ Je 17₈ Jb 24₁₉, cf. *hmm* qal inf.

חִמָּה Dn 11₄₄: F II **חִמָּה**.

חִמָּה: cs. **חִמָּתָהּ**: a type of curdled milk, similar to yoghurt Gn 18₈ 2S 17₂₉.

חִמְדָּה: qal: pf. **חִמְדָּהּ**; impf. **יִחְמְדוּ**.

- when the day is hottest Gn 18₁ IS 11₁₁; — 4. become hot, provoked (lions) Je 51₃₉.
- nif.: pt. **יִתְחַמֵּם**: hot, lustful Is 57₅ (cult prostitution). †
- piel: impf. **יִתְחַמֵּם**: let s.thg get warm Jb 39₁₄. †
- hitp.: impf. **יִתְחַמֵּם**: let s.one get warm, ... warm himsf. Jb 31₂₀. †
- * **חֶמֶן**: pl. **חֶמְנִים**, **חֶמְנִיָּם**: (portable) incense-altar Lv 26₃₀ Is 17₈.
- I **חָמַס**: qal: pf. **חָמַסוּ**; impf. **יִחָמַסוּ**, **יִחָמַסוּ**; pt. **חָמַס**: — 1. treat violently Je 22₃; — 2. (of vine): knock off (part of plant) Jb 15₃₃; spec., strip Pr 26₆.
- nif.: pf. **נִחָמַסוּ**: suffer violence, be stripped Je 13₂₂. †
- II **חָמַס**: qal: impf. **חָמַסוּ**: think up, devise (w. *mēzimmōt*) Jb 21₂₇. †
- חָמָה**: cs. **חָמָה**, sf. **חָמָה**; pl. **חָמָהִים**: violence, wrong, oft. a cry for help; *ḥāmāsī* the violence wh. I suffer, w. *‘al* expressing responsibility for the violence, as a curse Gn 16₅; *ḥāmāsō* the violence wh. he practices Ps 71₇; *‘iš ḥāmās* violent man Ps 18₄₉; *‘ēd ḥāmās* witness who practices violence, false witness Ex 23₁.
- I **חָמַץ**: qal: pf. **חָמַץ**; impf. **יִחָמַץ**; inf. sf. **חָמַצְתָּ**: be (thoroughly) leavened (dough) Ex 12₃₄₋₃₉ Ho 7₄. †
- hif.: pt. **מִחָמַץ**: taste leavened Ex 12_{19f}. †
- hitp.: impf. **יִתְחַמַּץ**: turn sharp, bitter Ps 73₂₁. †
- II **חָמַץ**: qal: pt. **חָמַץ**: oppress Ps 71₄. †
- חָמַץ**: s.thg leavened (bread & other food): Ex 12₁₅ Am 4₅.
- חָמַץ**: vinegar Nu 6₃ Ps 69₂₂.
- חָמַק**: qal: pf. **חָמַק**: turn aside, go away; *hāmaq* *‘ābār* was up & away SS 5₆. †
- hitp.: impf. **יִתְחַמַּק**: turn this way & that, waver Je 31₂₂. †
- I **חָמַר**: qal: pf. **חָמַר**; impf. **יִחָמַר**: foam Ps 46₄ (water). †
- poalal: pf. **חָמַרְתָּ**: usu.: ferment La 1₂₀ 2₁₁, but F II. †
- II **חָמַר**: poalal: pf. **חָמַרְתָּ** Kt Jb 16₁₆, **חָמַרְתָּ** Qr; **חָמַרְתָּ**: glow, burn (*mē‘im*) La 1₂₀ 2₁₁; (*pānīm*) Jb 16₁₆. †
- III **חָמַר**: qal: impf. sf. **חָמַרְתָּ**: w. *ḥēmār*: stop (w. pitch) Ex 2₃. †
- חָמַר**: **חָמַר**: wine (wh. is still fermenting) Dt 32₁₄. †
- I **חָמַר**: storming, raging Hb 31₅. †
- II **חָמַר**: clay: — 1. raw material, (clayey) mud, to be trodden Is 10₆; — 2. building material, mortar; (w. brick) Ex 1₁₄; bitumen as mortar Gn 11₃; — 3. material for pottery: a) *homer beyad hayyāšēr* Je 18₄₋₆; b) metaph. of men in contrast to God Is 45₉; — 4. spec. Jb 38₁₄ F *ḥōtām*, Jb 13₁₂ F II *gab*.
- III **חָמַר**: pl. **חָמַרִים**: — 1. homer, a dry measure, = 394 liters Ho 3₂ Nu 11₃₂; — 2. heaps *ḥōmārīm ḥōmārīm* in heaps Ex 8₁₀.
- חָמַר**: bitumen, asphalt Gn 11₃ 14₁₀ Ex 2₃. †
- חָמַרְן**: n. pers.
- * **חָמַרְתָּ**: F II **חָמַרְתָּ**.
- חָמַשׁ**: qal: pt. pass. **חָמַשׁ**: arranged in companies of 50, organized for war Ex 13₁₈ Jos 1₁₄.
- piel: pf. **חָמַשׁ**: w. acc. as tax, levy a fifth part Gn 41₃₄. †
- חָמַשׁ**: cs. **חָמַשׁ**, f. **חָמַשָּׁה** (Ez 45₃ Qr; Kt **חָמַשׁ**), **חָמַשׁ**: five: *ḥāmēs šānīm* 5 years Gn 5₆, *ḥāmēs yādōt* 5 times 43₃₄; *ḥāmiššā ‘āsār* fifteen Ho 3₂; — pl. *ḥāmiššīm* fifty: *ḥāmiššīm* *‘iš rāšīm* 50 men as runners 2S 15₁; F gram.
- I **חָמַשׁ**: fifth Gn 47₂₆, but perh. rd. **חָמַשׁ**. †
- II **חָמַשׁ**: belly 2S 2₂₃ 3₂₇ 20₁₀. †
- חָמַשׁ**, **חָמַשִּׁית**: F **חָמַשִּׁי**.
- חָמַת**: cs. **חָמַת**; f. ? : (goat)-skin, stopped at both ends w. pitch, for water, wine, oil &c. Gn 21_{14f-19}. †
- חָמַת**: n. loc. Hamath.
- I **חָמַת**: n. loc.

II חמת: n. pers. IC 255. †

חמתי: gent. of חמת.

חן: n. pers. Pr 3130 †; sf. חנו Gn 3921 †: — 1. agreeableness, charm (attractive, pleasing quality): *'ēšet hēn* pleasant, gracious wife Pr 1116; God bestows *hēn wēkābōd* favor & honor Ps 8412; — 2. favor (approval or affection of s.one): a wife w. her husband Dt 241; *nātan hinnō be'ēnē* got him favor with Gn 3921, cf Ex 321; *māšā' hēn be'ēnē* find pleasure, satisfaction Gn 68 & oft.; — 3. *rūḥ hēn* spirit of compassion Zc 1210.

חנוד: n. pers.

I חנה (140×): qal: pf. ח, חניתי, חנו; impf. חנה, חננה, חנני, חנני; impv. חנה, חנו; inf. חנה(ו); pt. חנה, f. חנה, pl. חננים(ו): — 1. decline (draw toward evening): *hānōt hayyōm* Ju 199; — 2. encamp Gn 2617; camp (for the night) Ex 149; — 3. pitch a (military) camp against, w. 'al IS 111, w. be Ju 950, abs. Is 291; — 4. encamp in protection Zc 98.

II חנה: piel: inf. חנות Ps 7710 F I חנו. †

חנה: n. pers. f. Hannah.

I חנוך & חנוך Gn 254: n. pers. Enoch.

II חנוך: n. loc. Gn 417. †

חנוך: n. pers.

חנוך: — 1. (of God) gracious Ex 2226; — 2. (of men) friendly, gracious Ps 1124.

* חנות: pl. חנויות: vault, cellar Je 3716. †

I חנט: qal: pf. חנטה: ripen SS 213 (oth.: get red). †

II חנט: qal: impf. חנטו; inf. חנט: embalm Gn 502-26. †

חנטי: embalming Gn 503. †

חניאל: n. pers.

חניות: חנות* F.

* חניך: pl. sf. חניכיו: follower, vassal Gn 1414. †

חנינא: pity Je 1613. †

חנית: sf. חניתו, חניתה; pl. חניתים, sf. חניתה(ו); f.: spear IS 1319; *'ēš hānīt*

spear-shaft IS 177, *lahebet hānīt* spear-head IS 177; *hēriq hānīt* take from the sheath, prepare for throwing Ps 353.

חנוך: qal: pf. חנכו; impf. חנכו, חנכו; inf. חנוך: — 1. train (w. *lē*) Pr 226; — 2. dedicate (a house) Dt 205 IK 863 2C 75. †

חנוכה: dedication, of altar Nu 710ff, temple Ps 301.

חנוכי: gent. of I חנוך.

חנם: adv.: — 1. without compensation Gn 2915, without paying for it 2S 2424; — 2. for nothing = in vain Ez 610; — 3. without cause, undeservedly IS 195; *demē hinnām* guiltless blood IK 231, *qillat hinnām* undeserved curse Pr 262.

חנמאל: n. pers.

חנמל: devastating flood Ps 7847. †

I חנון: qal: pf. ח, חנתי, חנו; impf. חנו, חננו, חנני, חנני; impv. חנו, חנו; inf. חנו(ו); pt. חנו, f. חנו, pl. חנונים(ו): — 1. w. acc. be gracious to s.one (of God) Gn 3311 2K 1323; (of men) Dt 72; — 2. w. 2 acc. graciously provide s.one w. s.thg Gn 335; — 3. *hōnēn* generous Ps 3721-26.

[nif.: pf. חנתי Je 2223 < נאנחתי F אנה.]

pilel: impf. חנני: make charming (voice) Pr 2625. †

polel: impf. חנני; pt. חנון: w. acc. take pity on Pr 1421, be sorry for Ps 10215. †

hof. (pass. qal): impf. חנו: be shown compassion Is 2610 Pr 2110. †

hitp.: pf. חננתי; impf. חננני, חננני; inf. חננני, חננני; pt. חננתי, חננתי; f. חננתי, חננתי; pl. חננתיים, חננתיים; sf. חננתי; f.: *lifnē* before IK 859.

II חנון: qal: pf. חננתה: be stinking, loathsome Jb 1917. †

חנון: n. pers.

חֲנֹנִיָּאל: n. loc. (tower in Jerus.); n. pers.
 חֲנֹנִי: n. pers.
 חֲנֹנִיָּה: n. pers.
 חֲנֹנִיָּהוּ: n. pers.
 חֲנֹס: n. loc.
 I חֲנָף: qal: pf. חֲנַף, חֲנַפָּה; impf. חֲנֹף; inf. חֲנֹף: — 1. be godless (priest, prophet) Je 23₁₁; — 2. be defiled (land) Is 24₆ Je 31 Ps 106₃₈. †
 hif.: impf. יִחַנֵּף, תִּחַנֵּפוּ: — 1. defile (land) Nu 35₃₃ Je 32; — 2. Dn 11₃₂? bring to apostasy (oth.: flatter; F comm.). †
 cj II חֲנָף: qal: cj inf. בְּחֲנָפִי: limp Ps 35₁₆. †
 חֲנָף: pl. חֲנַפִּים, חֲנַפִּי: estranged fm. God, godless Is 10₆.
 חֲנָף: godlessness, w. 'āsā Is 32₆. †
 חֲנַפָּה: godlessness Je 23₁₅. †
 חֲנֹק: nif.: impf. יִחַנֵּק: hang oneself. 2S 17₂₃. †
 piel: pf. כָּחַנֵּק: strangle (prey, of a lion) Na 2₁₃. †
 חֲנַתּוֹן: n. loc.
 I חֲסַד: piel: impf. יִחַסְדֵּךְ: insult Pr 25₁₀. †
 II חֲסַד: hitp.: impf. תִּחַסְדֶּךָ: conduct oneself as *hāsīd* (loyal, faithful) 2S 22₂₆/Ps 18₂₆. †
 I חֲסָד: disgrace, shameful thing Lv 20₁₇ Pr 14₃₄. †
 II חֲסָד (ca. 250 ×; sg. 234 ×, 125 × Ps): חֲסָד, sf. חֲסָדוֹ, חֲסָדָה; pl. חֲסָדִים, cs. חֲסָדִי, sf. חֲסָדָיו, חֲסָדוֹ (Ps 106₄₅ & La 3₂₂, Kt חֲסָדוֹ), Ps 119₄₁ חֲסָדָה: — 1. obligation to the community in relation to relatives, friends, guests, master & servants, &c.; unity, solidarity, loyalty: a) *hesed* & *berit*: a *berit* is initiated by ceremony, *hesed* results fm. closer relation betw. parties, but the obligations are largely the same; *hesed we'emet* Gn 24₂₇₋₄₉ lasting loyalty, faithfulness; 'āsā *hesed* show loyalty Gn 21₂₃; b) *hesed* exists betw. son & dying father Gn 47₂₉, wife & husband Gn 20₁₃, relatives Ru 2₂₀, guests Gn 19₁₉, friends 1S 20₈, people who do favors for each other Ju 1₂₄, king &

people 2S 3₈; c) spec.: 'iš *hesed* confidant Pr 11₁₇, 'anšē *hesed* devout men Is 57₁; *malkē hesed* loyal kings 1K 20₃₁; 'iš *hasdō* everyone his faithfulness Ps 20₆; d) community > protection Ps 144₂ > favor Est 2₉₋₁₇, *hesed lifnē hammelek* Ezr 7₂₈; *tōrat hesed* friendly instruction Pr 31₂₆; charm (of flowers) Is 40₆; — 2. *hesed* in relation of God to people or individuals, faithfulness, kindness, grace: a) *hesed yhw̄h* Ps 33₅; *le'ōlām hasdō* Je 33₁₁; b) 'āsā *hesed* show faithfulness, w. *l'* Ex 20₆; šāmar *hesed* Dt 7₉, oth. vbs.; c) God is *rab hesed* rich in faithfulness Ex 34₆; — 3. pl. *hāsādīm*, *hasdē* &c. individual acts flowing fm. solidarity: a) (of men) godly deeds Ne 13₁₄; b) (of God) evidences of grace Is 55₃.
 III חֲסָד: n. pers. 1K 4₁₀. †
 חֲסָדִיָּה: n. pers.
 חֲסָה: qal: pf. חָסָה, חָסִי, חָסוּ & חָסוּ; impf. יִחַסֶּה, יִחַסֶּה, יִחַסֶּה; impv. חָסוּ; inf. לְחַסוֹת, לְחַסוֹת; pt. חָסָה, חָסָה, חָסָה; חָסָה: seek refuge, w. *b'*: a) w. men Ju 9₁₅; b) w. God 2S 22₃₋₃₁.
 I חָסָה: n. pers.
 II חָסָה: n. loc. Jos 19₂₉. †
 חָסוֹת: refuge Is 30₃. †
 חָסִיד: pl. חֲסִידִים, sf. חֲסִידִי: one is *hāsīd* if he practices *hesed*: one who is faithful, devout: 1S 2₉ & oft.; of God Je 31₂.
 חֲסִידָה: unclean bird Lv 11₁₉, Dt 14₁₈, trad. stork, more recently heron, perh. both: Je 8₇, Zc 5₉, Ps 104₁₇. †
 חֲסִיל: specific stage of the locust or cockroach?: 1K 8₃₇.
 חֲסִין: Ps 89₉, trad. 'strong'; but txt.? F comm. †
 חָסַל: hif. (or qal): impf. יִחַסְלֵנִי: consume (locusts) Dt 28₃₈. †
 חָסַם: qal: impf. יִחַסְמוּ; pt. חָסְמוּ: — 1. muzzle (ox when threshing) Dt 25₄; — 2. block (road of travellers) Ez 39₁₁ (? F comm.). †

חסן: nif.: impf. חָסַן: be stored up Is 23¹⁸. †

חסן: treasure, stores Is 33⁶.

חסן: strong Is 1³¹ Am 2⁹. †

חספס: pualal: pt. מְחַסְפֵּס: crackling, crisp (manna) Ex 16¹⁴. †

חסר: qal: pf. חָסַר, חָסְרוּ, חָסְרוּ; impf. יִחְסַר, יִחְסְרוּ, יִחְסְרוּ; inf. יִחְסַר; F adj. חָסֵר: — 1. diminish, become less: water Gn 8³⁻⁵; lack (be less by) Gn 18²⁸; be empty 1K 17^{14,16}; — 2. do without, lack Dt 2⁷ Ps 23¹.

piel: impf. וַיִּחְסְרוּהוּ; pt. מִחְסַר: w. acc. & min, make s.one lack, deprive s.one of s.thg Ec 4⁸; Ps 8⁶ (min = in comparison w.). †

hif.: pf. הִחְסִיר; impf. יִחְסִיר: — 1. abs. have a deficiency, lack Ex 16¹⁸; — 2. w. acc. make s.one lack, deprive Is 32⁶. †

חסר: cs. חָסֵר: w. gen. one who lacks 1S 21¹⁶ 1K 11²²; ḥāsār lēb one who has no sense Pr 6³² & oft.; ḥāsēr lenafšō Ec 6².

חסר: lack Pr 28²² Jb 30³. †

חסר: lack Dt 28⁴⁸⁻⁵⁷ Am 4⁶. †

חסרה: n. pers.

חסרון: deficit, what is missing Ec 1¹⁵. †

I חף: clean Jb 33⁹. †

cj II חף: n. deity, Apis, Je 46¹⁵: for *nishaf*, rd. *nās haf*. †

חפא: piel: impf. וַיִּחְפְּאוּ: attribute s.thg. ('al to s.one) 2K 17⁹. †

חפה: qal: pf. חָפַה; pt. pass. חֻפְּיָה, cs. חֻפְּיָה: cover, veil: head (in affliction) 2S 15³⁰, of condemned man Est 7⁸.

nif.: pf. נִחְפְּהָ: be covered w. b^e Ps 68¹⁴. †

piel: pf. חָפַה; impf. וַיִּחְפְּהוּ, וַיִּחְפְּהוּ; w. 2 acc. cover s.thg w. 2C 3⁵⁻⁷⁻⁹. †

I חפה: sf. חֻפְּתוֹ: — 1. shelter(ing roof) Is 4⁵; — 2. bridal chamber Jl 2¹⁶ Ps 19⁶. †

II חפה: n. pers. (tribe) 1C 24¹³. †

חפו: qal: impf. יִחְפוּ, יִחְפוּ; inf. בְּחֻפּוֹ, בְּחֻפּוֹ, בְּחֻפּוֹ 2K 7¹⁵ Qr (Kt nif.): hurry away (in fear) 2S 4⁴.

nif.: pf. נִחְפּוּ; impf. יִחְפּוּ; inf. בְּחֻפּוֹ

Kt 2K 7¹⁵ (Qr qal); pt. נִחְפּוּ:

nehpāz lāleket run away hurriedly 1S 23²⁶.

חפזון: hurried flight: *bēhippāzōn* in haste Ex 12¹¹ Dt 16³ Is 52¹². †

חפים, חפם: n. pers.

*חפן: du. חֻפְּנִי, חֻפְּנִי, sf. חֻפְּנֵי, חֻפְּנֵי: mostly w. \sqrt{ml} (fill): (fill) the 2 hollow hands, Ex 9⁸ handfuls.

חפני: n. pers.

חפה: qal: pt. חָפַה: w. 'al, screen, shelter Dt 33¹². †

I חפץ: qal: pf. חָפַץ, חָפַצְתִּי, חָפַצְתִּי, חָפַצְתִּי; impf. יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפֹּץ; inf. חָפֵץ: — 1. want, desire Is 1¹¹; — 2. w. b^e take pleasure in Gn 34¹⁹ 1K 10⁹; — 3. wish to: a) w. inf. Jb 13³, b) w. l^e & inf. 1K 9¹; — 4. abs. be willing Is 42²¹; be inclined SS 2⁷.

II חפץ: qal: impf. יִחְפֹּץ: let (tail) hang (oth.: hold stiff, so Verss.) Jb 40¹⁷. †

חפץ: f. חֻפְּצָה; pl. חֻפְּצִים, חֻפְּצִים, sf. חֻפְּצִיהֶם: — 1. a) one who takes pleasure in s.thg: abs. 1K 13³³; w. obj. Ps 5⁵; b) one who has a desire for s.thg Ps 34¹³; — 2. willing 1C 28⁹, w. l^e & inf. Ne 1¹¹.

חפץ: sf. חֻפְּצוֹ; pl. חֻפְּצִים, sf. חֻפְּצִיהֶם: — 1. joy, pleasure, w. l^e in 1S 15²²; w. b^e in Je 22²⁸; *dibrē hēfeš* words that give pleasure Ec 12¹⁰, *bēhēfeš kappēhā* w. her eager hands Pr 31¹³; — 2. wish 1K 5²⁴; — 3. 'abnē hēfeš costly jewels Is 54¹² > *hēfeš* treasure, jewel Pr 31⁵ & 8¹¹; — 4. affair, business Ec 31¹⁷, pl. Is 58¹³; 'al-*hahēfeš* about it Ec 5⁷.

חפצי-בה: n. pers. f.

I חפר: qal: pf. חָפַר, חָפְרוּ, חָפְרוּ, חָפְרוּ; impf. וַיִּחְפְּרוּ, וַיִּחְפְּרוּ, וַיִּחְפְּרוּ; inf. לִחְפֹּר; pt. חָפַר: — 1. paw (of horse) Jb 39²¹ †; — 2. dig: wells Gn 21³⁰, hole Dt 23¹⁴; — 3. metaph. dig for > a) track, seek food Jb 39²⁹, death 32¹; b) > scout out (land) Dt 1² Jos 2².

II חפר: qal: חָפְרָה, חָפְרָה, חָפְרוּ; impf. וַיִּחְפְּרוּ, וַיִּחְפְּרוּ: be ashamed Is 1²⁹ Ps 34⁶.

hif.: pf. **הִתְחַפֵּיר**; impf. **יִתְחַפֵּיר**, **תִּתְחַפֵּיר**; pt. **מִתְחַפֵּיר**: feel ashamed Is 33, 55; — 2. behave shamefully Pr 13, 19²⁶. †

I **חֶפֶר**: n. pers.

II **חֶפֶר**: n. loc. Jos 12¹⁷ 1K 4¹⁰. †

חֶפְרֵי: gent. of I **חֶפֶר**.

חֶפְרִים: n. loc.

חֶפְרַע: n. pers. Hophra Je 44³⁰. †

* **חֶפְרָרָה**: pl. rd. **לְחֶפְרָרוֹת** for **לְחֶפֶר** †

חֶפְרוֹת Is 2²⁰: shrew. †

חִפֵּשׂ: qal: impf. **יִחְפְּשׂוּ**, **וַיִּחְפְּשׂוּ**; pt. **חִפְּשׂוּ**; search out, check Ps 64⁷.

nif.: pf. **וַיִּחְפְּשׂוּ**: be searched out Ob 6. †

piel: pf. **חִפְּשׂוּ**, **וַיִּחְפְּשׂוּ**; impf. **יִחְפְּשׂוּ**; impv. **חִפְּשׂוּ**: — 1. look (thoroughly) for s.thg Gn 31³⁵ 1K 20⁶; — 2. trace out, track Am 9³.

[pual: impf. **יִחְפְּשׂוּ** Pr 28¹²; pt. **מִחְפְּשׂוּ** Ps 64⁷: txt. corr.? F comm.]

hitp.: impf. **יִתְחַפְּשׂוּ**; impv. & inf. **הִתְחַפְּשׂוּ**: let onesf. be searched for > disguise onesf. 1K 20³⁸.

חִפְּשׂוּ: plot Ps 64⁷. †

חִפְּשׂוּ: pual: pf. **יִחְפְּשׂוּ**: be given one's freedom Lv 19²⁰. †

חִפְּשׂוּ: material for saddlecloths Ez 27²⁰. †

חִפְּשׂוּ: emancipation (fm. slavery) Lv 19²⁰. †

חִפְּשׂוֹת 2C 26²¹ Kt: F Qr **חִפְּשִׁית**. †

חִפְּשִׁי: pl. **חִפְּשִׁים**: — 1. freed (fm. slavery) Ex 21⁵ & oft.; — 2. free fm. taxes 1S 17²⁵ †; — 3. free: fm. violence Is 58⁶; wild ass Jb 39⁵.

חִפְּשִׁית (בְּ) **בֵּית הַחִפְּשִׁית** 2K 15⁵ 2C 26²¹ Qr: domicile of leprous King Azariah; ? house of separation, exemption fm. state affairs.

חִצֵּי: sf. **חִצֵּי**; pl. **חִצִּים**, **חִצִּי**, sf. **חִצִּיהָ** & Ps 77¹⁸ **חִצְצִיָּה**: — 1. arrow 2K 13¹⁵; *ba'alē hiṣṣîm* archers Gn 49²³; — 2. Y.'s arrows Dt 32²³; *ôr hiṣṣēkā* (lightning) Hb 3¹¹; — 3. metaph.: Je 9⁷ (of tongue), Ps 127⁴ (of sons).

I **חִצָּב**: qal: pf. **חָצַב**, **חָצַבְתָּ**; impf. **תִּחְצַב**; inf.

לְחָצַב; pt. **חָצַב**, cs. **חָצַבִּי** Is 22¹⁶, **חָצַבִּים**, **חָצַבִּי**, pass. **חָצַבְתִּים**: — 1. quarry (stones) 2C 21¹⁷; — 2. hew out (of the rock): cisterns Dt 6¹¹, wine-vat Is 5², grave Is 22¹⁶; — 3. hew, dress (stones) 1C 22²; — 4. dig, mine (copper) Dt 8⁹; — 5. strike down, hew down Ho 6⁵.

nif.: impf. **יִחְצַבוּ**: be hewn out Jb 19²⁴. †

pual: pf. **חָצַבְתֶּם**: be hewn out Is 51¹. †

hif.: pt. **מִחְצַבְתָּ**: cut in pieces Is 51⁹. †

II **חָצַב**: qal: pt. **חָצַב**: stir, poke (fire) Ps 29⁷. †

חָצַב: pt. qal: quarryman, stone-cutter 1K 5²⁹ 2K 12¹³.

חָצַה: qal: pf. **חָצַח**, **חָצַחְתָּ**, **חָצַחְתִּי**; impf. **יִחְצַח**, **יִחְצַחוּ**, **יִחְצַחוּ**, **יִחְצַחוּ**: — 1. divide (trans.) Gn 32⁸; w. 'al among Gn 33¹, w. *bēn* Nu 31²⁷; — 2. divide s.thg into, w. 2 acc. Ju 7¹⁶, w. acc. & *lē* 9⁴³; w. 'ad reach to Is 30²⁸.

nif.: impf. **יִחְצַחוּ**: — 1. be divided (water) 2K 2⁸⁻¹⁴, w. *lē* Ez 37²²; — 2. be divided up, dispersed, w. *lē* Dn 11⁴. †

I **חָצוֹר**: n. loc. Hazor.

II **חָצוֹר**: Je 49³³ = **מִמְלְכוֹת חָצוֹר** 49²⁸ & **יִשְׁבֵּי חָצוֹר** 49³⁰ sedentary Arabs, :: *qēdār*. †

חָצוֹת, **חָצוֹת**: middle: *ḥaṣōt (hal)laylā* midnight Ex 11⁴ Ps 119⁶² Jb 34²⁰. †

חָצִי (ca. 120×): **חָצִי**; sf. **חָצִי**, **חָצִי**: — 1. half (as a noun) *ḥaṣī zeqānām* 2S 10⁴; *ḥeṣyēnū* half of us 2S 18³; — 2. half of the height, middle: spatial Ex 27⁵, temporal Je 17¹¹; *ḥaṣī hallaylā* midnight Ex 12²⁹.

I **חָצִי**: arrow 1S 20^{36b-37-38} Kt 2K 9²⁴. †

II **חָצִי**: F **חָצִי**.

I **חָצִיר**: cs. **חָצִיר**: grass 1K 18⁵, 2K 19²⁶.

II **חָצִיר**: leek, *Allium porrum* Nu 11⁵. †

III **חָצִיר**: reeds, spec. cattails, *Typha* Is 35⁷ 44⁴ Jb 8¹². †

חָצִן: sf. **חָצִנִּי**, **חָצִנִּי**: bosom (of garment) Is 49²².

חָצִן: qal: pt. **חָצַן**: keeping distance, order Pr 30²⁷. †

piel: pt. **מִחְצְצִים**: divide, share (water)

Ju 5¹¹. †

pual: pf. **חִצְצוּ**: be at an end Jb 21²¹. †

חִצְצָן: gravel Pr 20¹⁷ La 3¹⁶. †

***חִצְצוֹן**: **חִצְצוֹן** (n. loc. Gn 14⁷. †

חִצְצָר: piel: pt. **מִחְצְצָרִים** 1C 15²⁴ 2C 5¹² 29²⁸; plus other var. of vocal. in Qr-Kt comb., but w. cons. as given: blow the *ḥaššōšerā* (see below).

חִצְצָרָה: cs. =; f.: trumpet, long, straight instrument of metal for signalling, 2K 11⁴.

חִצְרָה: cs. **חִצְרָה**; loc. **חִצְרָה**; sf. **חִצְרָה**; pl. I **חִצְרָה**, **חִצְרֵי**, sf. **חִצְרֵיהֶם**, & pl. II **חִצְרוֹת**, cs. **חִצְרוֹת**, sf. **חִצְרוֹתֵי**, **חִצְרוֹתֵי**: mostly f.

A. 1. permanent settlement without wall, farm (premises) Gn 25¹⁶; — 2. court(yard), enclosed space (i.e. by buildings) 2S 17¹⁸, palace court Je 36²⁰, temple courts 2K 21⁵; many comb. for designated courts, e.g. *ḥeḥāšēr happenimīt* 1K 6³⁶.

B. *ḥāšēr* in names of loc.: — 1. **חִצְרֵי-אֶדְרָה**; — 2. **חִצְרֵי-גֵדָה**; — 3. **חִצְרֵי-סוֹסָה**; — 4. **חִצְרֵי-עֵינֹן**.

חִצְרוֹ: n. pers. 2S 23³⁵ Kt 1C 11³⁷: F **חִצְרֵי**. †

I **חִצְרוֹן** & **חִצְרוֹן**: n. pers.

II **חִצְרוֹן**: n. loc. Jos 15³⁻²⁵. †

חִצְרוֹנִי: gent. of I **חִצְרוֹן**.

חִצְרוֹת & **חִצְרוֹת**: n. loc.

חִצְרֵי: n. pers.

חִצְרֵי-מִנְתָּה: n. terr. Hadhramaut.

חִצְתָּה Ex 11⁴: F **חִצְתָּה**. †

חִק: F **חִיק**.

חִק: **חִק**; sf. **חִקֵי**, **חִקֵי** & **חִקֵי**; pl. **חִקִים**, cs. **חִקֵי**, **חִקֵי** & **חִקֵי** Is 10¹, sf. **חִקֵי**: something prescribed: — 1. portion, limit (of life): *leḥem ḥuqqî* my proper portion of food Pr 30⁸; limit Jb 14⁵⁻¹³; — 2. work imposed, task Ex 5¹⁴; — 3. (what is) due (e.g. to the priests) Lv 6¹⁵; income (of priests) Gn 47²²; — 4. obligation Ex 30²¹; — 5. claim Lv 6¹¹; — 6. specific time Mi 7¹¹,

moment Zp 2²; — 7. boundary, limit (for the sea) Je 5²², *lebiltî ḥōq* boundlessly Is 5¹⁴; — 8. law, order: for stars Ps 148⁶, rain Jb 28²⁶; — 9. definition, rule, prescription: a) secular: Gn 47²⁶; b) given by God 1K 8⁵⁸ & oft.

חִקָּה: pual: pt. **מִחְקָה**: scratched Ez 8¹⁰; *ḥammehūqqeh* incised work 1K 6³⁵; *ʿanšē ḥammehūqqeh*, men in wall-carvings Ez 23¹⁴. †

hitp.: impf. **מִחְקָה**: scratch (names on the soles of feet of slaves) Jb 13²⁷. †

חִקָּה: cs. **חִקָּה**; pl. **חִקָּה**, sf. **חִקָּה**: — 1. due: *ḥuqqat ʿōlām* perpetual due Lv 7³⁶; *ḥuqqōt qāšīr* the fixed times for harvest Je 5²⁴; — 2. (human) statutes: of nations 2K 17⁸, of David 1K 3³; — 3. divine statute Ex 12¹⁴ & oft.

חִקוּפָּא: n. pers.

חִקָּה: qal: pf. **חִקָּה**, **חִקָּה**; impv. **חִקָּה**; inf. **חִקָּה** Pr 8²⁷; pt. **חִקָּה** Is 22¹⁶, **חִקָּה**, **חִקָּה**, pass. **חִקָּה**: — 1. hew out (grave) Is 22¹⁶; — 2. scratch, mark (in tablet, &c.) Is 30⁸; — 3. specify, decree, w. cogn. acc. Is 10¹.

pual: pt. **מִחְקָה**: what has been prescribed Pr 31⁵. †

poal: impf. **יִחְקָה**; pt. **מִחְקָה**, **מִחְקָה**, **מִחְקָה**: — 1. decree Pr 8¹⁵; — 2. pt. *meḥōqqēq*: a) director, leader Ju 5¹⁴, Is 33²² (Y.); b) scepter Gn 49¹⁰.

hof. (pass. qal): impf. **יִחְקָה**: be inscribed Jb 19²³. †

חִקָּה Is 10¹: F **חִק**. †

חִקָּה: qal: pf. **חִקָּה**, **חִקָּה**, **חִקָּה**, **חִקָּה**; impf. **יִחְקָה**, **יִחְקָה**, **יִחְקָה**; impv. **יִחְקָה**, **יִחְקָה**; inf. **יִחְקָה**; pt. **חִקָּה**; pt. **חִקָּה**: investigate, spy out: city 2S 10³, land Ju 18²; taste (wine) Pr 23³⁰, try (a legal case) Jb 29¹⁶; Y. is *ḥōqqēy lēb* Je 17¹⁰; sound out (s.one about his opin-

ion) IS 20₁₂; in cross-examination Pr 18₁₇.

nif.: pf. חֶקֶר; impf. יִחְקֹר, יִחְקְרוּ: be explored, foundations of the earth Je 31₃₇; w. neg. impenetrable (forest) Je 46₂₃, unascertainable (weight) 1K 7₄₇ 2C 4₁₈. †

piel: pf. חֶקֶר: think up, invent *mēšālīm* Ec 12₉. †

חֶקֶר: pl. cs. חֶקְרֵי — 1. searching: *hiqvê lēb* (ironic) prudent deliberations Ju 5₁₆; *hēqer ʾabôtām* what their fathers have discovered Jb 8₈; *ʿen hēqer* unsearchable Is 40₂₈; — 2. the object of searching: *hēqer ʾehôm* basis of searching Jb 38₁₆, *hēqer ʾelôah* the depths of God Jb 11₇.

I *חָר: pl. חָרִים, חָרִי, חָרִיָּה: freeborn, nobles 1K 21₈₋₁₁.

II חֹר: pl. חֹרִים, חֹרִי, חֹרִי, חֹרִיָּה: hole, cave: for men 1S 14₁₁ animals Na 2₁₃; eye-socket Zc 14₁₂; ? erotic SS 5₄ key-hole ? (oth.: vagina).

חָר: pl. חֹרִים: hole, cave, for snake Is 11₈, hiding-place for men 42₂₂. †

חֹר הַגְּדָד: n. loc.

*חֹרֵי אֵימָה: *חֹרֵי אֵימָה Is 36₁₂ Kt > חֹרֵי אֵימָה 2K 18₂₇ Kt; חֹרֵי יוֹנִים 2K 6₂₅ = Kt חֹרֵי יוֹנִים doves' dung; 2K 18₂₇ חֹרֵי אֵימָה & Is 36₁₂ חֹרֵי אֵימָה = Qr צֹאֲתָם, Kt *חֹרֵי אֵימָה > *חֹרֵי אֵימָה: content of bowels, dung, replaced by צֹאֲתָה. †

I חָרַב: qal: pf. חָרַב; impf. יִחָרַב, יִחָרְבוּ, יִחָרְבוּ, יִחָרְבוּ; impv. חָרַב, חָרְבוּ, חָרְבוּ, חָרְבוּ; inf. חָרַב — 1. drain off (intrans.), of water Gn 8₁₃, dry up (intrans.), of land Gn 8₁₃; — 2. lie in ruins, wrecked: land Is 34₁₀, city Je 26₉.

nif.: pt. נִחְרַבְתָּ, pl. נִחְרַבוּ: be laid in ruins, city Ez 26₁ 30₇. †

pual: pf. חָרְבוּ: be dried (bowstrings) Ju 16₇. †

hif.: pf. נִחְרַבְתִּי, נִחְרַבְתִּי, נִחְרַבְתִּי; impf. אִחְרַיִב; pt. מִחְרַיִב, מִחְרַבְתִּי, מִחְרַבְתִּי; — 1. dry up (trans.), make s.thg dry up:

water 2K 19₂₄, land Is 42₁₅; — 2. lay in ruins, make desolate: land 2K 19₁₇.

hof.: pf. הִחְרַבְתָּ; be devastated, made desolate Ez 26₂. †

II חָרַב: qal: impv. חָרַב, חָרְבוּ: slay Je 50₂₁₋₂₇. †

nif.: pf. נִחְרַבוּ: fight each other 2K 3₂₃. †

חָרַב: f. חָרְבָה; pl. חָרְבוֹת — 1. dry Lv 7₁₀; — 2. waste, desolate Je 33₁₀₋₁₂.

חָרַב (410×): חָרַב; sf. חָרְבוּ; pl. חָרְבוֹת, cs. חָרְבוֹת, sf. חָרְבוֹתֵי, חָרְבוֹתֵי: dagger & (short-)sword: — 1. *harbôt šurim* flint knives Jos 5₂₁; — 2. dagger Ju 3₁₆; — 3. chisel (of stone-dresser) Ex 20₂₅, crowbar Ez 26₉; — 4. sword Gn 3₂₄ & oft.; many phrases, e.g. *šebuyôt hereb* led away w. the sword, prisoners of war Gn 31₂₆.

חָרַב — 1. dryness, drought: of the ground Ju 6₃₇₋₃₉, of the skin Jb 30₃₀; > heat Gn 31₄₀; — 2. devastation Is 61₄.

חָרַב: loc. חָרְבָה: n. mountain, Horeb.

חָרְבָה: pl. חָרְבוֹת, cs. חָרְבוֹת, sf. חָרְבוֹתֵי: place of ruin & rubble, waste Lv 26₃₃ Is 51₇.

חָרְבָה: dry land Gn 7₂₂ 2K 2₈.

*חָרְבוֹן: pl. cs. חָרְבוֹי: dry heat Ps 32₄. †

חָרְבוֹנָה Est 1₁₀ & חָרְבוֹנָה 7₉: n. pers.

חָרַג: qal: impf. יִחָרְגוּ: come out trembling Ps 18₄₆. †

חָרְגָל: a kind of grasshopper, *Tettigoniidae* Lv 11₂₂. †

חָרַד: qal: pf. חָרַד, חָרְדוּ; impf. יִחָרַד, יִחָרְדוּ, יִחָרְדוּ, יִחָרְדוּ; impv. חָרַד, חָרְדוּ, חָרְדוּ, חָרְדוּ; — 1. tremble, shudder Gn 27₃₃ 1K 1₄₉; — 2. w. ʾel look w. trembling to Gn 42₂₈; w. *liqraʾt* go w. trembling to meet 1S 16₄; w. *min* come w. trembling fm. Ho 11₁₀; w. *ahʾarē* hurry after 1S 13₇; — 3. w. *harādā ʾel* go to the trouble for 2K 4₁₃.

hif.: pf. הִחְרַדְתִּי, הִחְרַדְתִּי; inf. הִחְרַדְתִּי; pt. מִחְרַדְתִּי: startle s.one 2S 17₂; *wēʾen mahʾarid* without anyone's frightening (you) Lv 26₈ & oft.

חרד: pl. חרדים: — 1. fearful Ju 7₃ IS 4₁₃;
— 2. frightened of, w. 'al Is 66₂, w. 'el 66₅,
w. b^e Ezr 9₄ 10₃. †

I חרד: in n. loc. עין חרד.

II *חרד: F חרדי.

I חרדה: cs. חרדת: trembling, fear Is 21₄;
w. hāyā b^e IS 14₁₅; hārad hāradā gedōlā be
full of fear Gn 27₃₃.

II חרדה: n. loc. Nu 33_{24f}. †

חרדי: n. loc.

I חרה: qal: pf. חָרָה; impf. יַחְרֶה, יִחְרֶה;
inf. חָרוּת, חָרָה: be(come) hot: — 1. hārā
'appō his nose became hot = his anger
broke out Gn 30₂ (b^e, against) & oft., esp.
of Y.'s anger Ex 4₁₄; — 2. hārā lō without
'appō, w. b^e or 'al become angry Gn 4_{5f} &
oft.; become indignant (at Y.) IS 15₁₁ 2S 6₈;
— 3. hārā b^e 'ēnāyw be angry Gn 31₃₅ 45₅.

nif.: pt. יַחְרִים: w. b^e be angry w. s.one

Is 41₁₁ 45₂₄.

hif.: impf. יַחְרֶה: make s.one become
inflamed Jb 19₁₁; but rd. qal?. †

hitp.: impf. יַחְתַּחֵר: fly into a passion Ps
37_{17f} Pr 24₁₉. †

tif'el: impf. תַּחְתַּחֵר; pt. מִתְחַרֵּה:
compete w., try to outdo Je 22₁₅, w. 'ēl run
a race w. Je 12₅. †

II חרה: qal: pf. חָרוּ: disappear, become
few in number Is 24₆. †

חרהיה: n. pers.

חרוזים: necklace of shells SS 11₀. †

חרול: pl. חֲרָלִים: weeds in field & orchard
Zp 2₉ Pr 24₃₁; shade for desert vagabonds
Jb 30₇: some say wild artichoke; oth.:
vetchling, *Lathyrus ochrus*. †

חרום: F II חרם.

חרומף: n. pers.

חרון: cs. חָרוֹן; sf. חָרוֹנוֹ; pl. sf. חָרוֹנֵיהּ:
glow, anger (only of God): hārōn 'af glow
of the nose = glow of Y.'s anger 2K 23₂₆ &
oft., esp. in prophets.

חרון, חר(ו)ן: n. deity, F בית חרון.

חרונים, חורנים, F חורנים.

חרופי: gent., F חריפי.

I חרוץ: gold (poetic & late) Zc 9₃ Ps 68₁₄.

II חרוץ: moat Dn 9₂₅. †

III חרוץ: pl. f. חֲרָצוֹת: — 1. sharp-cutting
(threshing sledge) Is 41₁₅; — 2. threshing-
sledge, threshing-cart Is 28₂₇, Am 1₃ Jb
41₂₂. †

IV חרוץ: cut, mutilation (harelip?); oth.:
adj. mutilated Lv 22₂₂. †

V חרוץ: decision, 'ēmeq hehārūs Jl 4₁₄. †

VI חרוץ: pl. חֲרוּצִים, חֲרוּצִים: industrious,
diligent Pr 10₄ 12₂₄₋₂₇ 13₄ 21₅. †

VII חרוץ: n. pers. 2K 21₁₉. †

חרחור: n. pers.

חרחיה: n. pers.

חרחס: n. pers.

חרחר: heat of fever Dt 28₂₂. †

חרט: stylus Is 8₁. †

*חרט: F חריט.

חרטם: pl. חֲרָטָיִם, חֲרָטָיִם: soothsayer-
priest, of Egypt Gn 41₈₋₂₄, of Babylon Dn
1₂₀.

*חרי: cs. = : heat (of anger), alw. w. 'af: IS
20₃₄.

I חרי: cake of fine flour Gn 40₁₆. †

II חרי: n. pers. Gn 36₂₂ 1C 1₃₉; Nu 13₅. †

III חרי: pl. חָרִים: remnants of the Horite
(Hurrian) people Gn 14₆.

חריט, חרט*: pl. חֲרָטִים: bag, purse 2K
5₂₃ Is 3₂₂. †

חרייונים 2K 6₂₅: F חראים*.

חריף: n. pers.

cj חריפות: grains of sand, added at the time
of pounding grain 2S 17₁₉. †

חריפי: 1C 12₆, gent. of n. loc. *חרוף/חריף. †

I חריץ*: pl. cs. חֲרָצִי: slice, piece (of cheese)
IS 17₁₈. †

II חריץ*: pl. cs. חֲרָצִי(י): w. habbarzel,
(iron) hoe 2S 12₃₁ 1C 20₃. †

*חרישו: sf. חָרִישׁוֹ: — 1. plowing IS 8₁₂; —
2. time of plowing Gn 45₆ Ex 34₂₁. †

***חַרְיִשִּׁי**: Jon 4₈ חַרְיִשִּׁית; ?; Verss. scorching, or silent; cj ***חַרְיִפִּית**: sharp, scorching; oth. ***חַרְיִרִית** hot. †

חָרַךְ: qal: Pr 12₂₇ **חָרַךְ צִידוֹ**: trad. roast, or scare away; rd. **חָרַךְ יָדְךָ** get, or **חָרַף**. †

***חָרַךְ**: pl. **חַרְכָּיִם**: lattice window SS 2₉. †

I **חָרַם**: hif.: pf. **חָרַמְתִּי, וְחָרַמְתָּ, וְחָרַמְתִּי, וְחָרַמְתִּי** (Mi 4₁₃ 2f.), **חָרַמְתִּים, וְחָרַמְתִּים, וְחָרַמְתִּים, וְחָרַמְתִּים**; impf. **יַחְרֵם, וְיַחְרֵם, וְיַחְרֵם, וְיַחְרֵם**; impv. **חָרַם, וְחָרַם, וְחָרַם, וְחָרַם**; inf. **חָרַם, וְחָרַם, וְחָרַם, וְחָרַם**: — I. devote to the ban (F *hērem*), dedicate to destruction, esp. war booty, men, cattle 1K 9₂₁ & oft.; destroy Dn 11₄₄; Y. bans Is 34₂ Je 25₉; — 2. *heherim leyhwh* dedicate s.thg to Y. by the ban & thus exclude redemption (F *g'l*) Lv 27₂₈ Mi 4₁₃.

hof.: impf. **יַחְרֵם**: bedevoted to destruction by the ban Ex 22₁₉ & Lv 27₂₉ (men), Ezr 10₈ (goods). †

II **חָרַם**: qal: pt. pass. (or adj.) **חָרַם**: w. a split nose Lv 21₁₈. †

hif.: pf. **חָרַמְתִּי**: split (portion of sea) Is 11₁₅. †

I **חָרַם**: sf. **חָרַמִּי**: — I. dedication to exclusion from profane use, to destruction, or to solely cultic use, ban, what is banned: Jos 22₂₀; *hēremī* one who has fallen under my (Y.'s) ban 1K 20₄₂; *hāyā (le)hērem* fall under the ban Jos 6₁₇ 7₁₂; — 2. what has been dedicated by the ban, banned goods (actually Y.'s share of booty) 1S 15₂₁.

II **חָרַם**: sf. **חָרַמוֹ**; pl. **חָרַמִּים**: dragnet Ez 26_{5,14}; metaph. (of woman's heart) Ec 7₂₆.

חָרַם: n. pers.

חָרַם: n. loc.

חָרַמָּה: n. loc.

חָרַמוֹן: n. of mountain, Hermon.

חָרַמֶשׁ: sickle Dt 16₉ 23₂₆. †

I **חָרַן**: n. loc. Haran.

II **חָרַן**: n. pers. 1C 2₄₆. †

חָרַנִי: gent. of **בֵּית-חָרַן**, or **חָרַנִים**.

חָרַנִים: n. loc., F **חָרַנִים**.

חָרַנְפָּר: n. pers.

I **חָרַס, חָרַס**: itch Dt 28₂₇. †

II **חָרַס**: sun Jb 9₇. †

III **חָרַס**: n. loc. Ju 8₁₃. †

חָרַסוֹת, Qr **חָרַסִּית** Kt **חָרַסוֹת**: *ša'ar haharsūt (-ūt)* Je 19₂ 'Potsherd Gate' or 'Clay-pit Gate'. †

I **חָרַף**: qal: impf. **חָרַפְתִּי**: spend the time of *hōref*, winter Is 18₆. †

II **חָרַף**: qal: impf. **יַחְרַף**; pt. **חָרַפִּי**, **חָרַפְתִּי**: taunt, reproach: *hōrefî* who taunts me Ps 119₄₂.

piel: pf. **חָרַף, חָרַפְתָּ, חָרַפְתִּי, חָרַפְתִּי**; impf. **יַחְרַף, וְיַחְרַף, וְיַחְרַף, וְיַחְרַף**; inf. **חָרַף, וְחָרַף, וְחָרַף, וְחָרַף**; pt. **חָרַפְתִּי**: reproach, revile, w. acc. 2K 19₄; obj. God Ne 6₁₃; w. *nafšô lāmût* stake one's life Ju 5₁₈.

III **חָרַף**: piel: pf. **חָרַף**: confuse, disillusion Ps 57₄. †

IV **חָרַף**: nif.: pt. **נִחְרַפְתָּ**: w. *le'is*, intended for a(nother) man, engaged Lv 19₂₀. †

חָרַף: n. pers.

חָרַף: sf. **חָרַפִּי**: — I. (time of) youth, *yemē horfî* Jb 29₄; — 2. winter as time of sowing and early growth Gn 8₂₂.

חָרַפָּה (70×): cs. **חָרַפְתָּ**, sf. **חָרַפְתִּי**; pl. **חָרַפּוֹת**, cs. **חָרַפּוֹת**: — I. abuse, scorn Ez 21₃₃; — 2. disgrace: *herpātî* disgrace done to me 1S 25₃₉.

***חָרַפּוֹת**, F cj **חָרַפּוֹת**.

I **חָרַץ**: qal: pf. **חָרַצְתָּ, חָרַצְתִּי**; impf. **יַחְרֹץ**; pt. pass. **חָרַצְתָּ, חָרַצְתִּי**: — I. *hāraṣ lāšôn le* point the tongue = threaten s.one Ex 11₇; — 2. settle, determine 1K 20₄₀ (judgment).

nif.: pt. **נִחְרַצְתָּ, נִחְרַצְתִּי**: what is determined, a determined end Is 10₂₃.

II **חָרַץ**: qal: impf. **יַחְרֹץ**: be eager for s.thg, pay attention 2S 5₂₄. †

***חָרַץ**: F I, II ***חָרַץ**.

***חָרַצְבֹּת**: pl. **חָרַצְבוֹת**: — I. *harṣubbōt rešā'*

illegal fetters Is 58₆; — 2. metaph. torments Ps 73₄. †

*חֲרָצָן: pl. חֲרָצִיּוֹת: unripe grapes Nu 6₄. †

חָרַק: qal: pf. חָרַק; impf. יַחְרֹק, יַחְרָקוּ; inf. חָרַק; pt. חָרַק: gnash (one's teeth) Ps 35₁₈.

I חָרַר: qal: pf. חָרַר: glow, burn Ez 24₁₁ Jb 30₃₀; חָרַרְתִּי Is 24₆ F II חוּר. †

nif.: pf. נִחְרַר, נִחְרָר; impf. יִחְרַר, יִחְרָרוּ: be set aglow Ez 15_{4f}.

piel: inf. תַּחְרַר: make s.thg glow Pr 26₂₁. †

II חָרַר: nif.: pf. נִחְרַר: be hoarse Ps 69₄. †

חֲרָרִים: lava-field, stony desert Je 17₆. †

חָרַשׁ: qal: pf. חָרַשׁ; pl. cs. חֲרָשִׁי: fired clay: — a) pottery Pr 26₂₃; *keḥi heres* Lv 11₃₃; b) potsherd Is 30₁₄.

I חָרַשׁ: qal: pf. חָרַשׁוּ, חָרַשְׁתֶּם; impf. יַחְרֹשׁוּ, יַחְרֹשׁוּ; inf. חָרַשׁ; pt. חָרַשׁ, חָרַשְׁתֶּם, חָרַשְׁתֶּם; pass. חָרַשְׁתָּה: — 1. plow 1K 19₁₉; w. *be* with an animal Dt 22₁₀; w. acc. Ho 10₁₃; — 2. w. 'al engrave in Je 17₁; — 3. work, prepare (good, evil) Pr 3₂₉; — 4. *hōrēs* craftsman Gn 4₂₂ 1K 7₁₄.

nif.: impf. תַּחְרֹשׁ: be plowed Je 26₁₈ Mi 3₁₂. †

hif.: pt. מִחְרַשׁ: w. *rā'ā* 'al plan evil against 1S 23₉. †

II חָרַשׁ: qal: impf. יַחְרֹשׁוּ, תַּחְרֹשׁוּ: be deaf Mi 7₁₆ Ps 35₂₂; w. *min* to Ps 28₁.

hif.: pf. שִׁחַרְשְׁתִּי, תַּחְרֹשְׁתִּי; impf. יַחְרֹשׁוּ, תַּחְרֹשׁוּ; pt. שִׁחַרְשְׁתִּי, תַּחְרֹשְׁתִּי; impv. תַּחְרֹשׁוּ; pt. מִחְרָשׁ, מִחְרָשִׁים: — 1. keep still, be silent Gn 24₂₁ 2K 18₃₆; — 2. let s.one do s.thg without objection Nu 30₅; — 3. keep inactive 2S 19₁₁; *wayhi kemaharish* acted dumb 1S 10₂₇; — 4. become silent Je 38₂₇; — 5. silence s.one Jb 11₃.

hitp.: impf. נִחְרַשׁוּ: keep still Ju 16₂. †

I *חָרַשׁ: pl. חֲרָשִׁים: magic, sorcery: *hakam harāšim* magician Is 3₃. †

II חָרַשׁ: > adv. in quiet, secretly Jos 2₁. †

חָרַשׁ: pl. חֲרָשִׁים: wood (land) Ez 31₃ 2C 27₄. †

חָרַשׁ: cs. חָרַשׁ; pl. חֲרָשִׁים & Ne 11₃₅ 1C 4₁₄ חֲרָשִׁים, cs. חֲרָשִׁי: craftsman of any sort: stoneworker Ex 28₁₁; carpenter 2K 12₁₂; metalworker, armorer 1S 13₁₉.

חָרָשׁ: pl. חֲרָשִׁים: deaf Ex 4₁₁; metaph. Is 29₁₈.

חָרָשָׂא: n. pers.

חֲרָשָׁה(ה): n. loc., = חָרַשׁ, frozen loc.

I חֲרָשֶׁת: working (in stone & wood) Ex 31₅ 35₃₃. †

II חֲרָשֶׁת: 'woodland,' in n. loc. חֲרָשֶׁת הַגִּיּוֹם Ju 42₁₃₋₁₆. †

חָרַת: qal: pt. pass. חָרַת: engraved (writing) Ex 32₁₆. †

*חָרַת: n. terr.

חֲשׂוּפָה: n. pers.

חֲשׂוּפֵי Is 20₄: rd. חֲשׂוּפֵי, F I חֲשָׁף. †

חָשַׁף: qal: pf. חָשַׁף, חָשַׁפְתָּ, חָשַׁפְתָּ; impf. יַחְשֹׁף, יַחְשֹׁפוּ, תַּחְשֹׁף, תַּחְשֹׁפוּ (*ō!*) Jb 7₁₁; impv. חָשֹׁף; pt. חָשַׁף, חָשַׁפְתָּ: — 1. restrain, hold back, a) w. acc. 2S 18₁₆, w. *min* from Gn 20₆; b) abs. Is 14₆; — 2. w. *min* withhold Gn 22₁₂₋₁₆; — 3. take good care of, spare: abs. Is 54₂; obj. feet Je 14₁₀; — 4. intrans: restrain oneself., fail to appear Ez 30₁₈.

nif.: impf. יִחְשָׁף: — 1. restrain oneself. Jb 16₆; — 2. be spared Jb 21₃₀. †

I חָשַׁף: qal: pf. חָשַׁף, חָשַׁפְתָּ; impv. חָשֹׁף; inf. לְחָשֹׁף; pt. pass. חֲשׂוּפָה, חֲשׂוּפֵי Is 20₄ rd חֲשׂוּפֵי: — 1. strip the bark from Jl 1₇; — 2. bare (one's arm) Is 52₁₀; — 3. scoop, skim: water Is 30₁₄, wine Hg 2₁₆.

II חָשַׁף: qal: impf. יַחְשֹׁף: rd piel יַחְשֹׁף: bring to premature birth Ps 29₉. †

*חָשַׁף: pl. cs. חֲשָׁפִי עוּזִים: 1K 20₂₇: usu. small flock; oth. prematurely dropped kid. †

חָשַׁב: qal: pf. חָשַׁב, חָשַׁבְתָּ, חָשַׁבְתָּ; impf. יַחְשֹׁב, יַחְשֹׁבוּ, תַּחְשֹׁב, תַּחְשֹׁבוּ; pt. pass. חֲשָׁבוּ, חֲשָׁבוּ; impv. חָשֹׁב; pt. חָשַׁב, חָשַׁבְתָּ: — 1. weave (F *hōšēb*); — 2. value, esteem s.thg

Is 13₁₇; — 3. consider, think s.one to be s.thg, take s.one for: a) w. acc. & *l*^e Gn 38₁₅; b) w. 2 acc. Is 53₄; c) w. acc. & *k*^e consider as Jb 19₁₁; — 4. reckon: a) *hāšab* 'āwōn *l*^e as guilt 2S 19₂₀; b) *hāšab l'ēḏbā* for good Gn 50_{20b}; — 5. plan a) w. 'al against Gn 50_{20a}; b) w. *l*^e for Ps 41₈; c) *hāšab rā'at* 'iš s.one's misfortune Zc 7₁₀; d) cogn. acc. *mah^ašābōt* 2S 14₁₄; e) *hāšab 'āwen* Ez 11₂; — 6. w. *l*^e & inf. intend 1S 18₂₅; — 7. think out, invent: *h'el šir* Am 6₅, devise artistic designs Ex 31₄.

nif.: pf. *נִחְשַׁב*, *נִחְשַׁבְתִּי*, *נִחְשַׁבוּ*, *נִחְשַׁבוּ*; impf. *יִחְשַׁב*; pt. *נִחְשַׁב*: — 1. be reckoned, accounted 1K 10₂₁; w. 'et accounts will be settled with 2K 22₇; — 2. be considered as Dt 2₁₁; w. *l*^e Gn 31₁₅.

piel: pf. *חָשַׁב*, *חָשַׁבְתִּי*; impf. *יִחְשַׁב*, *וַיִּחְשַׁבְתָּהוּ*, *וַיִּחְשַׁבְתֶּהוּ*; pt. *מִחְשַׁב*: — 1. calculate Lv 25₂₇; w. 'et settle accounts w. 2K 12₁₆; w. *l*^e put down to s.one's account Lv 25₅₂; — 2. consider Ps 77₆; — 3. plan, think out Pr 16₉; *ra' + 'el* Ho 7₁₅; — 4. w. inf. nif. be near to, almost Jon 1₄.

hitp.: impf. *יִתְחַשַּׁב*: count oneself among w. *b*^e Nu 23₉. †

חָשַׁב: band, girdle on ephod Ex 28_{27f}, on 'afuddā Ex 28₈.

חֹשֵׁב: — 1. worker w. cloth, weaver Ex 38₂₃; — 2. technician 2C 26₁₅.

חֲשַׁבְדָּנָה: n. pers.

חֲשַׁבָּה: n. pers.

I **חֲשַׁבּוֹן**: account; (systematic) result Ec 7₂₅₋₂₇ 9₁₀. †

II **חֲשַׁבּוֹן**: n. loc. Heshbon.

***חֲשַׁבּוֹן**: pl. abs. *חֲשַׁבּוֹת*: — 1. plan, invention Ec 7₂₉; — 2. (skillfully contrived) war-machines, spec. catapults 2C 26₁₅. †

חֲשַׁבִּיה: n. pers.

חֲשַׁבִּיהוּ: n. pers.

חֲשַׁבְנָה: n. pers.

חֲשַׁבְנִיה: n. pers.

חֲשָׂה: qal: impf. *תִּחְשָׂה*, *תִּחְשָׂה*, *יִחְשָׂו*; inf. *לִחְשׂוֹת*: be silent Is 61₂.

hif.: pf. *הִחְשִׂיתִי*; impv. *הִחְשִׂוּ*; pt. *מִחְשָׂה*, *מִחְשָׂה*: — 1. w. *l*^e command s.one to be silent Ne 8₁₁; — 2. be silent 2K 2_{3.5}; — 3. delay, postpone 2K 7₉; w. *min* & inf. 1K 22₃.

חֲשׂוּב: n. pers.

***חֲשׂוּק**: pl. sf. *חֲשֻׁקֵיהֶם*, *חֲשֻׁקֵיהֶם*: (silver) 'bands' of the pillars of the tabernacle, bindings on pillars or cross-bars; F comm. Ex 27_{10f}.

חֲשִׁיכָה Ps 139₁₂: F *חֲשִׁיכָה*.

חֲשִׁים: n. pers. (peop.?).

חֲשָׁךְ: qal: pf. *חָשַׁךְ*, *חָשַׁךְ*; impf. *יִחְשַׁךְ*, *יִחְשַׁכּוּ*, *יִחְשַׁכּוּ*: — 1. be (come) dim, dark: sun Is 13₁₀, 'or Jb 18₆, earth Ex 10₁₅; — 2. become dark (eyes) Ps 69₂₄.

hif.: pf. *הִחְשִׁיךְ*, *הִחְשִׁיכְתִּי*; impf. *יִחְשִׁיךְ*, *יִחְשִׁיכּוּ* Ps 105₂₈; pt. *מִחְשִׁיךְ*: — 1. darken Am 5₈, bring darkness 8₉; — 2. become dark Ps 139₁₂.

חֲשָׁךְ: sf. *חֲשִׁי*: — 1. darkness: cosmic Gn 1₂; = night 1_{4f-18}, within the earth Jb 28₃; — 2. darkening Ex 10₂₁; — 3. (metaph.) darkness: way of guilty Ps 35₆, sad situation 2S 22₂₉ &c.

***חֲשָׁךְ**: pl. *חֲשִׁים*: dark, unknown, unimportant Pr 22₂₉. †

חֲשִׁיכָה, *חֲשִׁיכָה* Ps 139₁₂: cs. *חֲשִׁכָה*; pl. *חֲשִׁים*: darkness Gn 15₁₂; metaph. Is 8₂₂.

חֲשָׁל: nif.: pt. *נִחְשַׁלִּים*: unfit to march, straggler Dt 25₁₈. †

חֲשָׂם: n. pers.

חֲשָׂם: n. pers.

חֲשָׂם: n. pers. (peop.?).

חֲשָׂמוֹן: n. loc.

חֲשָׂמַל, Ez 8₂ *חֲשָׂמַל*; *h'ēn haḥašmal* Ez 1_{4.27} like the gleaming of *ḥašmal*, uncert.; sugg.: 1. bluish stone; — 2. electrum (alloy of gold & silver); — 3. a precious stone resembling gold; also brass; — 4. inlay-work. †

***חשמן**: pl. **חשמונים**: bronze objects or red cloth; Egyp. gifts for Y. Ps. 68₃₂. †
חשמונה: n. loc.
חֶשֶׁן: breast-piece, -pouch of high priest Ex 25₇.
חָשַׁק: qal: pf. **חָשַׁקָהּ, חָשַׁקָהּ, חָשַׁקָהּ**: — 1. w. *bē* cling to, love: obj. woman Gn 34₈, God Ps 91₁₄; — 2. w. *lē* & inf. desire to 1K 9₁₉.
 piel: pf. **חָשַׁק**: bind Ex 38₂₈. †
 pual: pt. **מִחָשַׁק**: bound Ex 27₁₇ 38₁₇. †
חֶשֶׁק: sf. **חֶשֶׁקִי**: desire 1K 9₁₋₁₉; *nešef hišqî* the twilight I love Is 21₄.
 ***חֶשֶׁק**: pl. sf. **חֶשֶׁקֵיהֶם**: spoke (of wheel) 1K 7₃₃. †
 ***חֶשֶׂר**: pl. sf. **חֶשֶׂרֵיהֶם**: hub (of wheel) 1K 7₃₃. †
 ***חֶשְׂרָה**: cs. **חֶשְׂרָת**: sieve, strainer: *hašvat mayim* (heavenly) strainer 2S 22₁₂. †
חֶשֶׂשׁ: dry grass, leaves Is 5₂₄ 33₁₁. †
חֶשְׂתִי: gent. of **חֶשֶׂת**.
 I **חַת**: **חַת**; sf. **חַתְכֶם**: terror (of you) Gn 9₂; *lebittî-hât* without fear, dauntless Jb 41₂₅. †
 II ***חַת**: pl. **חַתִּים**: filled with terror 1S 2₄ Je 46₅. †
חַת: n. pers. Heth.
 cj **חַתָּא**: nif.: impf. **לֹא תִחַתְּאָנָה** for **לֹא תִחַתְּאָנָה**
חַתְּאָנָה: be destroyed Hb 36₇. †
חַתָּה: qal: impf. **יִחַתְּהָ, יִחַתְּהָ**; inf. **לִחַתְּהוּ**;
 pt. **חַתָּה**: — 1. take away w. *min* Is 30₁₄
 (obj. fire), Ps 52₇ (obj. men); — 2. fetch, go
 and get Pr 6₂₇ (obj. fire). †
 ***חַתָּה**: cs. **חַתָּת**: terror Gn 35₅. †
חַתּוּל: bandage, splint for broken arm Ez 30₂₁. †
חַתְּחַת: horror Ec 12₅. †
חַתִּי: f. **חַתִּית**; pl. **חַתִּים**, f. **חַתִּית**: Hittite Gn 15₂₀.
חַתִּית: sf. **חַתִּיתוֹ, חַתִּיתָם**: terror of, w. gen.
 Ez 32₂₇ or sf. 32₃₀, w. *nātan* & sf. 26₁₇.
חַתְּךָ: nif.: pf. **נִחַתְּךָ**: c. 'al is decreed, or-
 dained Dn 9₂₄. †
חַתֵּל: pual: pf. **חַתֵּלָהּ**: be swaddled Ez 16₄. †

hof.: inf. abs. **חַתֵּל**: be swaddled Ez 16₄. †
 ***חַתְּלָהּ**: sf. **חַתְּלָתוֹ**: swaddling Jb 38₉. †
חַתְּלוֹן: n. loc.
חַתֵּם: qal: impf. **יִחַתְּמוּ, יִחַתְּמוּ**; impv. **חַתְּמוּ**;
 inf. **לִחַתְּמוּ**; pt. **חַתְּמוּ**; pass. **חַתְּמוּ**,
חַתְּמוּ; — 1. affix a seal, seal up: letter 1K 21₈, bill of sale Je 32₁₀; — 2.
 metaph. Is 8₁₆; SS 4₁₂ (fountain); confirm
 (a vision) Dn 9_{24b}.
 nif.: pt. **יִחַתְּמוּ**: sealed Est 3₁₂. †
 piel: pf. **חַתְּמוּ**: keep (a house) sealed,
 shut up Jb 24₁₆. †
 hif.: pf. **חַתְּמוּ**: w. *bešārô mizzôbô* keep
 (one's member) stopped up (retention of
 urine?) Lv 15₃. †
חַתְּמָת: signet-ring Gn 38₂₅. †
חַתָּן: qal: only pt. **חַתָּן, חַתָּן**.
 hitp.: pf. **חַתְּמָתוּ**; impf. **חַתְּמָתוּ**;
 impv. **חַתְּמָתוּ, חַתְּמָתוּ**; inf. **חַתְּמָתוּ**: — 1.
 become related by marriage to (w. 'ēl) Gn 34₉,
 (w. *bē*) Dt 7₃; — 2. become son-in-law
 of (w. 'ēl) 1K 3₁, (w. *bē*) 1S 18_{21-23-26f},
 (w. *lē*) 2C 18₁.
חַתָּן: he who has a son-in-law, i.e. father-in-
 law Ex 3₁.
חַתְּנָן: cs. **חַתְּנָן, חַתְּנָן**; pl. sf. **חַתְּנָנִי**: one who
 becomes related to another family by mar-
 riage (as son-in-law or brother-in-law) and
 who enjoys its protection; connection w.
 circumcision as originally a puberty-rite:
 — 1. son-in-law Gn 19₁₄ 1S 18₁₈; — 2.
 bridegroom Is 61₁₀; *ḥatan dammîm* Ex 4_{25f};
 — 3. *ḥatan bêt 'ahāb* related to the house of
 A. by marriage 2K 8₂₇.
 ***חַתְּנָה**: sf. **חַתְּנָתוֹ**: wedding SS 3₁₁. †
 ***חַתְּנָת**: sf. **חַתְּנָתוֹ**: she who has a son-in-law,
 i.e. mother-in-law Dt 27₂₃. †
חַתֵּךְ: qal: impf. **יִחַתְּךָ**: carry off (s.one by
 disease) Jb 9₁₂. †
חַתְּךָ: robber Pr 23₂₈. †
חַתְּרָה: qal: pf. **חַתְּרָהּ**; impf. **חַתְּרָהּ**,

יִתְקַרְוּ; impv. יִתְקַרְוּ: — 1. break through, dig through: a) w. *bē* (through) Ez 8₈; b) w. *bē* (through to) Am 9₂; — 2. make one's way by rowing Jon 1₁₃.
 חַתַּת: qal: pf. חָתַת, חָתְתָה, חָתְתָה, חָתְתָה; impv. חָתְתָה: be shattered, filled with terror 2K 19₂₈.
 nif.: pf. נִחַת; impf. יִנַּח, יִנַּח, יִנַּח, יִנַּח.
 אֶחְתְּתָה: — 1. be dashed to pieces Is 7₈,

metaph. 51₆; — 2. be struck down 1S 2₁₀; — 3. be terrified Is 31₄.
 piel: pf. הִתְתַּנִּי: discourage Jb 7₁₄. †
 hif.: pf. הִתְתַּנִּי, הִתְתַּנִּי, הִתְתַּנִּי Je 49₃₇; impf. יִתְתַּנֶּה, יִתְתַּנֶּה: shatter: physically Is 9₈, psych. Je 1₁₇.
 I חַתַּת: horror Jb 6₂₁. †
 II חַתַּת: n. pers. 1C 4₁₃. †

ט

טָאטָא: pilpel: pf. נִטָּאטָא: sweep away Is 14₂₃. †
 טָבָאֵל Is 7₆ = טָבָאֵל.
 טָבָאֵל: n. pers.
 טָבַב: qal: inf. טֹבֵב: speak, *heḥēšēti mittōb* Ps 39₃. †
 טָבָה: cj pl. sf. טָבוֹתָיו Ne 6₁₉: rumor. †
 טָבוּלִים: turban Ez 23₁₅. †
 טָבוֹר: navel, only metaph. of center of land Ju 9₃₇, Ez 38₁₂. †
 טָבַח: qal: pf. טָבַחַת, טָבַחַת, טָבַחַת; impv. טָבַח; inf. לְטָבוֹחַ; pt. pass. טָבוּחַ: — 1. slaughter (: *zbbh* slaughter for sacrifice) Gn 43₁₆; — 2. metaph. slaughter (men) Je 25₂₄, (animals) Ex 21₃₇.
 I טָבַחַת: sf. טָבַחַת: — 1. slaughtering (of animals) Is 53₇; — 2. metaph. slaughtering (of men) Is 34₂₋₆; — 3. as cogn. acc. prepare a slaughtering Gn 43₁₆.
 II טָבַחַת: n. pers. Gn 22₂₄. †
 cj III טָבַחַת for טָבַחַת 2S 8₈: n. loc. †
 טָבַחַת: pl. טָבַחַת: — 1. butcher & cook for meat (who also serves) 1S 9_{23f}; — 2. pl. bodyguards & executioners: *sar tabbāḥîm* Gn 37₃₆, *rab tabbāḥîm* 2K 25₈₋₂₀ provost-marshal.
 *טָבַחַת: pl. טָבַחַת: (female) cook (for meat) 1S 8₁₃. †
 טָבַחַת: sf. טָבַחַת: — 1. slaughtering Je 12₃;

šō'n tībḥā beasts to be slaughtered Ps 44₂₃; — 2. meat (which has been slaughtered) 1S 25₁₁. †
 טָבַחַת: n. loc.
 טָבַל: qal: pf. טָבַלַת, טָבַלַת; impf. יִטְבַּל, יִטְבַּל: — 1. dip s.thg into (*bē*) Gn 37₃₁ 2K 8₁₅; (*min*) Lv 4₁₇; — 2. dip into (intrans.) (*bē*) 2K 5₁₄.
 nif.: pf. נִטְבַּל: be dipped Jos 3₁₅. †
 טָבַלְיָהוּ: n. pers.
 טָבַע: qal: pf. טָבַעַת, טָבַעַת; impf. יִטְבַּע: — 1. sink in (*bē*) Je 38₆; metaph. sink into (the earth: of destroyed gates) La 2₉; — 2. pierce into (of stone into forehead) 1S 17₄₉.
 pual: pf. הִטְבַּע: be sunk Ex 15₄. †
 hof.: pf. הִטְבַּע, הִטְבַּע: be sunk (action or state): mountains Pr 8₂₅; feet in mud Je 38₂₂.
 טָבַעוֹת: n. pers.
 טָבַעַת: sf. טָבַעַת; pl. טָבַעַת(ו), cs. טָבַעַת(ו), sf. טָבַעַתוֹ, טָבַעַתוֹ: — 1. ring: a) signet-ring Gn 41₁₂; b) as woman's ornament Ex 35₂₂; — 2. ring for poles of ark, curtains &c. Ex 25₁₂.
 טָבַרְמָן: n. pers.
 טָבַת: Tebeth, name of 10th month, Dec.-Jan. Est 2₁₆. †
 טָבַת: n. loc.
 טָהוֹר, rarely טָהָר (90 X): cs. טָהוֹר & טָהָר

Pr 22₁₁ Qr & וְטָהַר־ Jb 17₉; f. טָהַר(ו), pl. טְהוֹרִים, טְהוֹרוֹת, טְהוֹרוֹת: — 1. clean, pure, genuine: gold Ex 25₁₁tt, incense 30₃₅; — 2. (cultically) clean (:: *tāmē*): man Lv 7₁₉, animal Gn 7₂, bird Gn 8₂₀, water Ez 36₂₅; *hattāhōr* he who is clean Dt 12₁₅; *be'ōm hattāhōr* when s.thg is clean Lv 14₅₇; — 3. (morally) pure: eyes Hb 1₃, words Ps 12₇.

טָהַר: qal: pf. טָהַר, טָהַרָה, טָהַרָה; impf. יִטְהַר, יִטְהַרְךָ, יִטְהַרְנָה; impv. טָהַר 2K 5₁₀: be clean, pure (w. *min* of cultic impurity) Lv 11₃₂; of illness 2K 5₁₀; moral Je 13₂₇.

piel: pf. טָהַר, וְטָהַרְתָּ, וְטָהַרְתֶּם; impf. אֲטַהֵר, וְיִטְהַרוּ, וְיִטְהַרְמוּ; impv. טָהַרְנִי; inf. טַהַר, טַהַרוּ, טַהַרְמוּ; pt. מִטְהַר: — 1. sweep clean, scour: silver Ma 3₃, heavens Jb 37₂₁; — 2. (*min* from cultic impurity) declare clean: the sick Lv 13₆, house Lv 14₄₈.

pual: cj pf. טָהַר be declared clean 1S 20_{26bβ}.

hitp.: pf. הִטְהַרוּ, הִטְהַרוּ, הִטְהַרְנוּ; impf. וְיִטְהַרוּ (Ne 12₃₀ טָהַר); impv. הִטְהַרוּ; pt. מִטְהַר, מִטְהַרִים: purify onesf. (cultically) Gn 35₂.

טָהַר: sf. טָהָרָה: — 1. purity, brightness (of heavens) Ex 24₁₀; — 2. (cultic) purity Lv 12_{4.6} †

[*טָהַר: sf. מִטְהַרוּ Ps 89₄₅; w. 17 mss. rd. מִטְהַרוּ, F cj *מִטְהַר.]

טָהַרָה: cs. טָהַרְתָּ, sf. טָהַרְתֶּם: — 1. (cultic) purity, *ṭohorat qōdeš* 2C 30₁₉; — 2. determination of cultic purity Lv 13₇; — 3. purification 1C 23₂₈.

טוֹב (vb): qal: pf. טוֹב (not easily distinguished fm. adj., F 5.), טוֹבִי; impf. יִטֵּב; inf. טוֹב (= adj. also) & טוֹב Pr 11₁₀, abs. טוֹב Ju 11₂₅: 'good' in every variety: — 1. be joyous, glad, happy 1S 25₃₈; *h'ṭōb lēb* 'ammon when A. is in good spirits 2S 13₂₈; — 2. be in favor, pleasing 1S 2₂₆; be sweet

(love) SS 4₁₀, lovely (tents) Nu 24₅; — 3. *ṭōb be'ēnē* it seems good, advisable 2S 3₁₉, w. *lē* & inf. Nu 24₁; — 4. be tolerable, comfortable: *ṭōb lānū* Nu 11₁₈; *ṭōb lō* 'immāk he is happy with you Dt 15₁₆; — 5. be valuable: *h'ṭōb 'attā min* are you better than Ju 11₂₅.

hif.: pf. הִטְיִבֹתָ: do right, act rightly, do well; you have done right, w. *kī* 1K 8₁₈, w. *lē* & inf. 2K 10₃₀.

I טוֹב: adj.: f. טוֹבָה, cs. טוֹבָה; pl. טוֹבִים, טוֹבִי, f. טוֹבִי, טוֹבִי: good in every variety of mng.; — 1. joyous, glad: *ṭōb lēb* in good spirits Ju 16₂₅ Qr; *hāyā be'ṭōb* in good spirits Ec 7₁₄; — 2. pleasing, desirable: resting-place Gn 49₁₅; good to eat Gn 2₉, 3₆; *ṭōb be'ēnay* I should like ... 1S 29₆; — 3. in order, usable: soldering Is 41₇; prosperous (years) Gn 41₃₅; *ṭōb haddābār*: fine! agreed! 1K 2₃₈ 18₂₄; — 4. qualitatively good, suitable: *ṭōb de'bārekā* you are right 1S 9₁₀; *h'ṭōb lekā* do you gain anything by ... Jb 10₃; — 5. lovely: new-born child Ex 2₂, girl Ju 15₂, cities Dt 6₁₀; — 6. friendly, kind: a) *ṭōbim lānū* 1S 25₁₅; *dibber ṭōb* 'im speak kindly w. Gn 31_{24.29}; b) fm. Y.: Je 30₁₈; — 7. good (in character & value): land Ex 3₈, gold Gn 2₁₂; *ṭōbat šekel* shrewd 1S 25₃; precious (wine) SS 1₂; *yōm ṭōb* feast-day 1S 25₈; *iš ṭōb* valiant 2S 18₂₇, pl. 1K 2₃₂; God's *rūḥ* Ps 143₁₀; — 8. (morally) good: a) *mā ṭōb* what is good Mi 6₈, *hattōb be'ēnē* what is right in s.one's judgment Gn 16₆; *hadderek hattōbā* the right path 1K 8₃₆ (:: *derek hattōb* the path to success Je 6₁₆); b) *hattōb* :: *hārā'* 2S 14₁₇, *ṭōb 'ō ra'* Gn 24₅₀; c) *ṭōb wārā'* Gn 2₁₇ (w. *yāda'*); *ṭōb w'ra'* = everything possible 2S 14₁₇; — 9. var.: a) *hattōb lō* where it pleases him Dt 23₁₇; b) *'āšā ṭōb* enjoy onesf. Ec 3₁₂; c) happiness, success: *'ē-zeh ṭōb* how it is with success Ec 2₃. -

II טוב: perfume: *qāneh haṭṭōb* Je 6₂₀ variety of oil-grass, *Cymbopogon*; *šemen haṭṭōb* perfumed oil 2K 20₁₃; *yayin haṭṭōb* spiced wine SS 7₁₀. †

III טוב: n. terr. Ju 11₃₋₅ 2S 10₆₋₈. †

IV טוב: Ps 39₃, cj. טָבָה F טַבַּב; Ho 14₃ ? rd טובֵּגוּ. †

טוב: sf. טובָה: — 1. a) the best of what a place or person has Gn 24₁₀; b) well-being Pr 11₁₀; c) beauty Ho 10₁₁; d) happiness: *ṭāb lēb(āb)* Dt 28₄₇; — 2. success, happiness sent by Y.: possessions, blessing, salvation: produce of the land Is 63₇, forgiveness of sins Ps 25₇.

טוֹבָה & טָבָה: sf. טובָתִי, (טוֹ)ב(ו); pl. sf. טובָתֵי: good: — 1. good (done by s.one): a) *derek haṭṭōbā* the right path 1S 12₂₃; w. *‘āsā* 1S 24₁₉ & oth. vbs.; w. *šillēm* repay w. good 1S 24₂₀, *hēšīb* Gn 44₄; b) kindness, goodwill: of God Ps 65₁₂; *dibber ṭōbōt ‘et* speak friendly words 2K 25₂₈; intercession (w. *‘al*) Je 18₂₀; — 2. good (which happens to s.one), success, salvation Ps 106₅; *yōm ṭōbā* Ec 7₁₄; w. *rā‘ā* experience Jb 9₂₅; good end Gn 50₂₀.

טוֹבִיָּה: n. pers.

טוֹבִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

טוּה: qal: pf. טָוּוּ: spin Ex 35_{25f}. †

טוּח: qal: pf. טָח, טָחוּ, טָחָם; inf. טוּח; pt. טָחִים, טָחִי: — 1. plaster, coat wall of house w. *‘āfār* Lv 14₂₂, *tāfāl* Ex 13_{10ff}; overlay w. gold, silver 1C 29₄; — 2. spread, paint s.one w. s.thg Ez 22₂₈. †

nif.: inf. הִטָּח(ו): be plastered Lv 14₄₃₋₄₈. †

טוֹחַ(ו)טָפַת: signs on forehead & arm, phylacteries Ex 13₁₆ Dt 6₈ 11₁₈. †

טוּל: hif.: pf. הִטִּיל, הִטִּילָה; impf. יִטֵּל, יִטֵּלוּ; impv. הִטִּילֵנִי, הִטִּילֵהוּ, אֶטִּילָהּ, אֶטִּילָהּ; throw: a spear 1S 18₁₁, men into sea Jon 1₁₂₋₁₅; subj. God, obj. wind Jon 1_{4f}.

hof.: pf. הוּטָלוּ; impf. יוּטָל, יוּטָלוּ: be thrown Je 22₂₈.

pilpel: pt. מִטְּלָהּ: throw far away Is 22₁₇. †

טוּר: pl. טוּרִים, טָרִים: row, course: of building-stones 1K 6₃₆; of jewels Ex 28_{17ff}.

טוּשׁ: qal: impf. יִטוּשׁ: flutter above the ground Jb 9₂₆. †

טחָה: pilel: pt. כִּמְטַחָה קָשֶׁת: as far as an archer shoots = distance of a bowshot Gn 21₁₆. †

טָחוֹן: hand-mill La 5₁₃, but F comm. †

טָחוֹת: — 1. *battuhôt* Ps 51₈ in secret, within (entrails), in the dark; — 2. *battuhôt* Jb 38₃₆: most follow 1.; but better the ibis, bird of Thoth. †

טחָה: qal: pf. טָח: be covered over, stuck shut (eyes) Is 44₁₈, w. *min* so that ... not. †

טָחוּן: qal: pf. טָחָנוּ; impf. תִּטְחֹן; impv. טָחֵנוּ; inf. F טָחוֹן, טָחוּן; pt. טָחֵן, טָחֵנָה: — 1. grind, mill Ju 16₂₁; — 2. crush Ex 32₂₀, metaph. oppress Is 3₁₅.

cj. nif.: impf. תִּטְחֹן for תִּטְחֹן: be lain with Jb 31₁₀. †

טָחָנָה: mill Ec 12₄ ? metaph.; F comm. †

*טָחָנָה: pl. טָחָנוֹת: (female) miller, metaph. molar Ec 12₃. †

טָחָרִים: cs. טָחָרִי, sf. טָחָרִיָּהֶם: tumors at anus, hemorrhoids 1S 6₁₁₋₁₇; elsewhere Qr for עֲפָלִים (F I *‘ōfel*). †

טָטַפַּת: F טָטַפַּת(ו).

טָיִח: daubing (of clay) Ez 13₁₂. †

טֵיט: — 1. wet clay, mud Je 38₆ (at bottom of cistern); *ṭit ḥūšōt* 2S 22₄₃; — 2. potter's clay Is 41₂₅.

*טֵירָה: cs. טֵירָת, sf. טֵירָתָם; pl. טֵירוֹת, sf.

טֵירָתָם: — 1. (tent-)camp protected by stone wall Gn 25₁₆; — 2. a) row of stones (along the walls) Ez 46_{23b}; b) battlement SS 8₉.

טָל: sf. טָלָה, טָלָם: dew, light rain Gn 27₂₈.

טָלָא: qal: pt. pass.: טָלְאוּ, טָלְאוּם, טָלְאוֹת: — 1. spotted (sheep) Gn 30₃₂₋₃₉; — 2. *bāmōt ṭaluṣōt* colored padding, made of

quilting, for sacred prostitution Ez 16₁₆. †
 pual: pt. מְטֻלָּאוֹת: patched (sandals) Jos
 9₅. †
 טְלָאִים: n. loc.
 טָלָה: cs. טֵלָה; pl. טְלָאִים Is 40₁₁: lamb Is
 40₁₁ 65₂₅; *ṭēlāh ḥālāb* IS 7₉. †
 טִלְטֵלָה: cogn. acc. throwing (to) a great
 distance Is 22₁₇. †
 טָלַל: piel: impf. (יִטְלֵלוּ): supply w. a roof
 Ne 3₁₅. †
 I טָלַם: n. loc. Jos 15₂₄. †
 II טָלַם: n. pers. Ezr 10₂₄. †
 טְלָמוֹן: n. pers.
 טָמָא: qal: pf. טָמְאָה, טָמְאָת, טָמְאוּ;
 impf. יִטְמָא, יִטְמָאוּ; inf. טָמְאָה: become
 (cultically) unclean: a) men Lv 11₂₄₋₃₉; (w.
b^e from) Lv 5₃; b) things Lv 11₃₂₋₃₈; *leṭom'ā*
 so that uncleanness arises Ez 22₃.
 nif.: pf. נִטְמָא, נִטְמָאָה, נִטְמָאָה; pt.
 נִטְמָאָתָם > נִטְמָאָתָם; pt. נִטְמָאָה: defile,
 pollute onesf. Ho 5₃, w. *b^e* by Lv 11₄₃.
 piel: pf. טָמְאוּ, טָמְאָת, טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ;
 impf. יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ; inf. טָמְאוּ;
 נִטְמָאוּ; pt. טָמְאוּ, abs. Lv 13₄₄: — 1.
 dishonor: ravish (a girl) Gn 34₅; profane
 (Y.'s name) Ez 43₇; — 2. defile, profane:
 tabernacle Lv 15₃₁, land 18₂₈; — 3. (cultic-
 ally) defile: onesf. Lv 11₄₄, a *nāzīr* Nu 6₉,
 altar 2K 23₁₆, house of Y. Je 7₃₀; — 4.
 declare unclean Lv 13₈₋₅₉.
 pual: pt. מְטָמְאוּ be defiled Ez 4₁₄. †
 hitp.: impf. יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ: incur
 uncleanness, become unclean (*l^e* from) Lv
 11₂₄, (*b^e* with) 11₄₃.
 hotpaal: pf. הִטְמָאוּ: be touched by un-
 cleanness Dt 24₄. †
 טָמָא: cs. טָמָא; f. טָמָאָה, cs. טָמָאָת; pl.
 טָמָאִים: — 1. unclean: cry of leper Lv 13₄₅;
 — 2. (cultically) unclean: animals Lv 5_{2a};
 from corpse 22₄; *ṭāmē'* s. one who is unclean
 Is 35₈, s.thg unclean 52₁₁; *ṭēmē' šefāṭayim*
 w. unclean lips Is 6₆.

טָמְאָה: cs. טָמְאָת, sf. טָמְאָתוֹ; pl. cs.
 טָמְאָת: state of cultic uncleanness: men Lv
 5₃, women 15_{25f}, food Ju 13₇₋₁₄, things Ez
 24₁₁; *rūḥ ḥaṭṭum'ā* spirit of uncleanness Zc
 13₂.

טָמְאָה Mi 2₁₀: rd לְמַעַט מְלוּמָה. †]
 [*טָמְאָה: nif. are
 taken as unclean; ? rd נִטְמָאוּ 3 mss are
 stopped up, 'nailed down,' F *טָמְאָה nif. †]
 *טָמְאָה: cj nif. Jb 18₃ be stopped up, 'nailed
 down.' †

טָמְאוּ: qal: pf. טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ,
 טָמְאוּ; impf. יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ, יִטְמָאוּ,
 יִטְמָאוּ; impv. טָמְאוּ; inf. טָמְאוּ; pt.
 טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ: — 1. hide
 (trans.) Je 13_{4ff}; *battāmūn* in secret Jb 40₁₃
 (oth.: hiding, or prison); — 2. set up secret-
 ly: net Ps 9₁₆, trap 64₆.

nif.: impv. הִטְמָאוּ: keep (onesf.) hidden
 Is 2₁₀. †

hif.: impf. יִטְמָאוּ (impf. qal?): keep
 (s.thg) hidden 2K 7_{8a-b}. †

טָמְאוּ: sf. טָמְאוּ: basket Dt 26₂₋₄ 28₅₋₁₇. †

טָמְאוּ: piel: impf. אֶטְמָאוּ: dirty (feet just
 washed) SS 5₃. †

טָמְאוּ: cj. qal: pt. f. טָמְאוּ (for עָטְאוּ) roam
 around SS 1₇. †

hif.: pf. הִטְמָאוּ: lead astray Ez 13₁₀. †

טָמְאוּ: qal: pf. טָמְאוּ; impf. יִטְמָאוּ,
 יִטְמָאוּ; impv. טָמְאוּ; inf. טָמְאוּ: — 1. taste
 foods 2S 19₃₆; — 2. eat food IS 14₂₄; — 3.
 discover by experience, notice, learn Ps
 34₉.

טָמְאוּ: sf. טָמְאוּ, טָמְאוּ: — 1. taste (of
 food) Ex 16₃₁; — 2. perception, (good) sense
 IS 25₃₃; *hēšīb ṭa'am* answer sensibly Pr
 26₁₆; *šinnā ṭa'amō* pretend to be insane IS
 21₁₄; — 3. order, decree Jon 3₇.

I טָמְאוּ: pual: pt. pl. cs. מְטָמְאוּ: pierced Is
 14₁₉. †

II טָמְאוּ: qal: impv. טָמְאוּ: load (beast of
 burden) Gn 45₁₇. †

I **טף**: טף: sf. טפנו, טפכם: — 1. small children Dt 1₃₀; — 2. those of a wandering tribe who are not (or hardly) fit to march: a) incl. women & elderly Gn 43₈; b) incl. children & elderly Gn 34₂₀.

II **טף**: (trad. to I): drops Gn 47₁₂. †

I **טפח**: piel: pf. טפחה: spread out (heavens) Is 48₁₃. †

II **טפח**: piel: pf. טפחתי: bear healthy children (trad.: carry on palms, dandle) La 2₂₂. †

טפח: handbreadth (4 fingers = 7.5 cm.): IK 7₂₆ 2C 4₅. †

טפח: handbreadth Ex 25₂₅.

I ***טפחה**: pl. טפחות: handbreadth? as brief measure of time Ps 39₆. †

II ***טפחה**: unknown archit. term: IK 7₉: pl. טפחות: cr rbel?, covering. †

טפח: health & loveliness of new-born child: 'olalē tippuhtm children of such quality, or fm. II *lph*, children tenderly cared for La 2₂₀. †

טפל: qal: pf. טפלו; impf. ונתפל; pt. טפלי: smear on: metaph. a) *seger* ('al) besmear s.one (w. *lie*) Ps 119₆₉ Jb 13₄; b) plaster over (s.one's sin) Jb 14₁₇. †

טפסר Je 51₂₇ & ***טפסר** Na 3₁₇: pl. sf. טפסרין: 'clerk,' i.e. official: Je 51₂₇ military, Na 3₁₇ governmental. †

טפף: qal: inf. טפף: trip, skip along Is 3₁₆. †

טפש: qal: pf. ט: be insensible, unfeeling Ps 119₇₀; cj. impf. *yitpaš* Jb 33₂₅. †

טפת: n. pers. f.

טרד: qal: pt. ט(ו)רד: drip steadily: *delef*

lōrēd steadily dripping, leaky roof Pr 19₁₃ 27₁₈. †

טרום: conj. before Rt 3₁₄ Kt (Qr *ferem*). †

טרה: hif.: impf. יטרים: load (*b^e* with) Jb 37₁₁. †

טרה: sf. טרקום: load Dt 1₁₃ Is 1₁₄. †

***טרי**: f. טריה: fresh: bone Ju 15₁₅, wound Is 1₆. †

טרם: neg. not yet > conj. before > prep.: — 1. *ferem* not yet: a) w. pf. Gn 24₁₅, b) w. impf. Gn 2₅; — 2. *ferem* before: Ex 12₃₄; — 3. *b^eferem* a) prep. before Is 17₁₄; b) conj. before: w. pf. (alw. pass.) Ps 90₂; w. impf. Gn 27₄; w. pleon. *lō* Zp 2_{2b}; — 4. *mitterem* w. inf. before Hg 2₁₅.

טרף: qal: pf., ט, טרף; impf. יטרף, יטרף: Gn 49₂₇, אטרף; inf. טרף, לטרף; pt. טרף, טרפי: tear in pieces (of wild animals) Gn 37₃₃; of God in wrath Jb 16₉. nif.: impf. יטרף: be torn in pieces (by wild animals) Ex 22₁₅ Je 5₆. †

pual (qal pass.): pf. טרף, טרף: be torn in pieces Gn 37₃₃ 44₂₈. †

hif.: impv. הטרפני: (softened mng.) let s.one enjoy, provide with Pr 30₉. †

טרף: טרף; sf. טרפו, טרפד: — 1. prey (of wild animals) Nu 23₂₄; cogn. acc. Ez 19₃; — 2. what the prey provides, nourishment Ma 3₁₀.

טרף: pl. cs. טרפי: freshly plucked Gn 8₁₁ Ez 17₉. †

טרפה: animal torn in pieces by wild animal Gn 31₃₉ Lv 7₂₄.

יאב: qal: pf. יאבתי: w. *l^e* long for Ps 119₁₃₁. †

יאב: פ יאב.

יאה: qal: pf. יאטה: be fitting, proper Je 10₇. †

יאר: פ יאר.

יאזניה: n. pers.

יאזניהו: n. pers.

יאיר: n. pers.
 I יאל: nif.: pf. נוֹאֵלוּ, נוֹאֵלוּ, נוֹאֵלוּ: prove (onesf.) foolish Nu 12₁₁ Is 19₁₃ Je 5₄ 50₃₆. †
 II יאל: hif.: pf. הוֹאֵלוּ, הוֹאֵלוּ, הוֹאֵלוּ; impf. יֵאֵל, יֵאֵל; impv. הוֹאֵל, הוֹאֵל, הוֹאֵלוּ: make a beginning (usu. expression of politeness or modesty): — 1. be intent on sth: *hó'el hālak* was intent on going Ho 5₁₁; — 2. resolve (w. self-mastery) to, agree to: a) w. impf. *hó'almú wannēšeb* if we had only agreed to live ... Jos 7₇; w. 2 impf. Jb 6₉; b) impv. w. impv. *hó'el qah* go on, take (or, please take) 2K 5₂₃; c) w. *le* & inf. Gn 18₂₇; — 3. begin to Dt 1₅.
 יאיר & יאור (6×): הַיָּאֵר, הַיָּאֵר; sf. יָאֵר; loc. הַיָּאֵרָה; pl. יָאֵרִים, cs. יָאֵרִי, sf. יָאֵרִי: — 1. the river Nile Gn 41₁₋₃; — 2. (great) river: spec. Tigris Dn 12₅₋₇; in genl. Is 33_{21b}; — 3. pl. branches & canals of Nile Ex 7₁₉; = the Nile 2K 19₂₄; — 4. water-filled galleries (of mine) Jb 28₁₀.
 יאיר: gent. of יאיר: 2S 20₂₆. †
 יאש: nif.: pf. נוֹאֵשׁ, נוֹאֵשׁ; pt. נֹאֵשׁ (וּ): — 1. w. *min*, despair of, desist fm. 1S 27₁; pt. one who despairs Jb 6₂₆; — 2. pt. > interj. of hopelessness, like Eng. 'to hell with it' Is 57₁₀ Je 2₂₅ 18₁₂. †
 piel: inf. יֵאֵשׁ: let (one's heart) despair Ec 2₂₀. †
 יאש: n. pers.: F יוֹאֵשׁ.
 יאשה: n. pers.
 יאשהו: יאשהו Je 27₁: n. pers.
 יאתה: Je 10₇: F יאה.
 יאתון (ה) יאתון Ez 40₁₅: F Qr (ה) יאתון.
 יאתרי: n. pers.
 יבב: piel: impf. יִבְבּוּ: lament Ju 5₂₈. †
 יבול: יבול, יבול: produce (of the soil) Lv 26₄; of man's work Ps 78₄₆.
 יבוס: n. loc., identified w. Jerus.
 יבוסי & יבסי (5×): gent. of יבוסי: Jebusite.
 יבחר: n. pers.
 יבין: n. pers.

יבש: — 1. 1S 11₃ &c. n. loc., F III יבש; — 2. 2K 15₁₃ n. pers. (?), F II יבש.
 יבל: hif.: impf. יוֹבֵלוּ, יוֹבֵלוּ, יוֹבֵלוּ; bring: as gift Is 23₇, as tribute Zp 3₁₀, as booty Ho 10₆.
 hof.: impf. יוֹבֵל, יוֹבֵל, יוֹבֵלוּ: be brought: as gift Is 18₇, as sacrifice Is 53₇; be led Is 55₁₂, as a bride Ps 45₁₅.
 I יבל: pl. cs. יבלי: watercourse Is 30₂₅ 44₄. †
 II יבל: n. pers. Gn 42₀. †
 יבל: F יוֹבֵל.
 יבלעם: n. loc.
 יבלת: wart Lv 22₂₂. †
 יבם: piel: pf. יִבְמֶה; impv. יִבְמוּ; inf. יִבְמוּ: consummate the marriage of a brother-in-law, in which the obligation is fulfilled of marrying one's brother's widow to produce offspring Gn 38₈ Dt 25₅₋₇. †
 *יבם: sf. יִבְמֶה, יִבְמֶה: brother of deceased husband Dt 25₅₋₇.
 *יבמה or *יבמת: sf. יִבְמַתּוּ, יִבְמַתּוּ: — 1. (ref. to a man): brother's widow Dt 25₇₋₉; — 2. (ref. to a woman): husband's brother's widow Ru 1₁₅. †
 יבנאל: n. loc.
 יבנה: n. loc.
 יבניה & יבניה: n. pers.
 יבסי: F יוֹבְסִי.
 יבק: n. river.
 יבך: n. pers.
 יבשם: n. pers.
 יבש: qal: pf. יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ; impf. יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ; inf. יִבֶּשׂ & יִבֶּשׂ, abs. יִבֶּשׂ (וּ): — 1. dry up (of water) Gn 8₇; — 2. become dry (of land) Gn 8₁₄; — 3. dry up: of bread Jos 9₅₋₁₂, of hand 1K 13₄; — 4. dry up, wither: of grass Is 15₆, of plants Is 40₂₄.
 piel: impf. יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ, יִבֶּשׂ: — 1. dry up (trans., obj. sea) Na 1₄; — 2. dry out (trans., obj. shoots) Jb 15₃₀, (bones) Pr 17₂₂. †

hif.: pf. ה(ו)בִּישָׁה, הוֹבִישָׁה, הוֹבִישָׁה, הוֹבִישָׁה; impf. אֹבֵישׁ: — 1. make (water) dry up Jos 2₁₀; — 2. make (plants) dry up, wither Is 42₁₅; — 3. intrans. dry up: of plants Jl 1₁₀, metaph. of joy Jl 1_{12b}.
 I יָבֵשׁ: adj.: f. יִבְשָׁה; pl. יְבֹשִׁים, יְבֹשֹׁת: dry, withered: tree Ez 17₂₄, bones Ez 37₂₋₄; *nafšēnū yebēšā* we are wasting away Nu 11₆.
 II יָבֵשׁ (1×) & יְבִישׁ (2×): n. pers. 2K 15_{10-13f}. †
 III יָבֵשׁ IS 11 (4×), otherw. יְבִישׁ: n. loc.; loc. יְבִישָׁה & בְּיַבְשָׁה IS 31₁₃.
 יְבִישָׁה: — 1. dry ground Ex 4₉ (near water); — 2. dry land (opp. 'sea', the 2 parts of earth's surface) Gn 1_{9f}.
 יְבִישָׁת: — 1. dry ground Ex 4₉ Ps 95₅. †
 יְבִישָׁל: n. pers.
 יָגַב: qal: pt. יֹגְבִים ? farmer 2K 25₁₂ Je 52₁₆. †
 * יָגַב: pl. יֹגְבִים: field Je 39₁₀. †
 יָגַבְהָ: n. loc.
 יָגַבְלִיהוּ: n. pers.
 I יָגַה: nif.: pt. pl. נֹגְגוֹת: afflicted La 1₄. †
 piel: impf. יִגְּה: grieve (trans.) La 3₃₃. †
 hif.: pf. הוֹגָה, הוֹגָה; impf. תוֹגִיחַ; pt. מוֹגִיחַ: torment Is 51₂₃.
 II יָגַה: hif.: pf. הִגָּה (w/o expressed obj.): carry off 2S 20₁₃. †
 יָגוֹן: sf. יֹגְוֹם: torment, trouble Gn 42₃₈.
 יָגוֹר: n. loc.
 יָגוֹר: filled with fear Je 22₂₅ 39₁₇. †
 * יָגִיעַ: pl. cs. יֹגִיעִי: exhausted Jb 31₇. †
 * יָגִיעַ or יָגִיעַ: cs. יָגִיעַ, sf. יָגִיעוּ, יָגִיעוּ, יָגִיעוּ; w. *min*: מִיָּגִיעוּ; pl. sf. יָגִיעִי: — 1. labor, work Gn 31₄₂; — 2. a) produce of labor, gain Dt 28₃₃; b) property Ne 5₁₃.
 * יָגִיעָה: cs. יָגִיעָה: weariness Ec 12₁₂. †
 יָגִילִי: n. pers.
 יָגַע: qal: pf. יָגַעַת, יָגַעַת, יָגַעַת (* יָגַעַת + יָגַעַת) Is 47₁₂; יָגַעוּ; impf. יִגַּע, יִגַּע, יִגַּע, יִגַּע; (יָגַעוּ, יָגַעוּ): — 1. grow tired, weary 2S 23₁₀; — 2. exert oneself. Is 49₄; — 3. take

pains for, about (s.one, s.thg): w. acc. Is 47₁₅, w. *b^e* Jos 24₁₃.
 piel: impf. תִּיָּגַע: — 1. tire, weary (s.one) Ec 10₁₅; — 2. trouble (s.one) Jos 7₃.
 hif.: pf. הוֹגַעְתִּי, הוֹגַעְתִּי, הוֹגַעְתִּי; weary Is 43_{23f} Ma 2₁₇. †
 יָגַע: produce of labor Jb 20₁₈. †
 יָגַע: pl. יָגַעִים: — 1. tired, weary Dt 25₁₈ 2S 17₂; — 2. wearisome Ec 1₈. †
 יָגַר: qal: pf. יָגַרְתִּי, יָגַרְתִּי: be afraid (of what is to come) Dt 9₁₀.
 יָגַר Gn 31₄₇: יָגַר שְׂקֵהוּתָא: F Aram.
 יָד (1600×): cs. יָד; sf. יָדָה, יָדָה, יָדָה, יָדָה; du. יָדַי, cs. יָדִי (יָדִי 2K 12₁₂ Qr, Kt יָדִי), בְּיָדִי, בְּיָדִי, also מִיָּדִי, sf. יָדִיו (יָדִי Lv 16₂₁ + 3×, usu. Kt יָדִי) & יָדִיהוּ (יָדִי Lv 16₂₁ + 3×, usu. Kt יָדִי) & יָדִיָּהוּ (יָדִיָּהוּ Hb 3₁₀, יָדִיָּהוּ & יָדִיָּהוּ 2S 3₃₄ Je 40₄, יָדִיָּהוּ (יָדִיָּהוּ Ps 134₂), יָדִיָּהוּ; pl. יָדוֹת, cs. יָדוֹת, sf. יָדוֹתִי, יָדוֹתִי, יָדוֹתִי: f. (m. Ex 17₁₂): forearm, hand: — 1. literal, bodily: a) (fore-)arm Ex 17₁₁; b) hand Gn 3₂₂; *keš-yād* wooden hand-tool Nu 35₁₈; c) of animal: forepaw (of dog) Ps 22₂₁ (or is this metaph., F 5 c ?); of seraph Is 6₆; d) du. hands Gn 27₂₂; *bēn yādēkā* on the shoulders, back Zc 13₆; c) penis † Is 57₈₋₁₀; — 2. verbal comb.: a) w. *nātan*, offer hand, shake hands 2K 10₁₅, in promise Ezr 10₁₉, in submission 1C 29₂₄; b) w. *šalah*, extend Gn 3₂₂; c) *hērīm* & *nāšā*, raise hand (in oath) Gn 14₂₂, (in prayer) Ps 28₂; d) *sāmak* & *šīt*, lay one's hand on Gn 48₁₄; e) *qābaš* 'al-yād gather handful by handful Pr 13₁₁; f) *nātan yādō b^e* Ex 7₄ lay (violent) hands on s.one (cf. *hāyētā yādō b^e* Gn 37₂₇); g) *šīt yād 'im* make common cause w. Ex 23₁; h) *higgī^a yādō* Lv 5₇ defray expenses (cf. *hiššīg yādō* 5₁₁); i) *nātan 'al yād* entrust s.thg to s.one Gn 24₃₇; j) *hōšē* 'al yād bring out in the care of s.one Ezr 1₈; k) *miyyād* w. *qānā* buy Gn 33₁₉; — 3. nominal comb.: *yād 'al-peh* hand on mouth (as gesture of silence &

astonishment) Jb 21₅; *yādō bakkol* one's hand against everyone Gn 16₁₂; *yād lēyād* (my) hand upon it = assuredly Pr 11₂₁; *yād ... 'ittēkā* be implicated 2S 14₁₉; — 4. hand of God: a) *yād yhw̄h* Ex 9₃; b) *yād yhw̄h* (&c.) *hāyētā 'el/al* came over (of inspiration) 1K 18₄₆ 2K 3₁₅; & sim. phrases; — 5. sg. & du. metaph.: a) side: of land: *raḥ̄abat yādayim* spacious Gn 32₂₁; α) *'al-yad/yedē* near, next to 2C 17₁₅; י'š *'al-yādō* each in his place Nu 2₁₇, *leyad 'ābī* at the side of my f. 1S 19₃; β) bank (of stream, river) Dt 2₃₇; b) portion, range: α) י'š *yādō* each his portion Je 6₃, י'én *beyādī* I have nothing in mind 1S 24₁₂; β) possession: *beyādī* 1S 9₈; γ) strength Dt 32₃₆; *yādayim lānūs* strength to flee Jos 8₂₀; *beyad* as reinforced *bē*: by, through Ex 9₃₅ (w. *dibber*), 8₃₈ (w. *siwūd*); c) power: *beyad lāšōn* Pr 18₂₁, *mittaḥat yad 'arām* (escaped) from the power of Syria 2K 13₅; *lō' beyād* not by human assistance 2S 23₆; *keyad hammelek* according to royal generosity 1K 10₁₃; — 6. var.: a) *yād* monument 1S 15₁₂, road-marker Ez 21₂₄; b) *yādayim* = the 2 flaps or nets of a trap Ps 141₉; c) place (for latrine outside the camp) Dt 23₁₃; — 7. pl. *yādōt*: a) axles (of wheels) 1K 7_{32t}; handles (?) 7₃₅; arm-rests 10₁₉; tenons of a frame Ex 26₁₇ 36₂₂; b) part: α) multiplicative: *hāmēš yādōt* five times (as much) Gn 43₃₄; β) military division (of palace- & temple-guard) 2K 11₇.

יְדָאֵלָה: n. loc.

יְדָבָשׁ: n. pers.

יָדַד: qal: pf. יָדָד: w. *gōrāl 'al*, throw Jl 4₃ Ob₁₁ Na 3₁₀ †

יְדָדוֹת: beloved Je 12₇ †

I יָדָה: qal: impv. יָדֵד: w. 'el shoot at Je 50₁₄ †

piel: impf. יִדְדוּ; inf. יִדְדוּ: — 1. throw (stones at) La 3₅₃; — 2.? throw down Zc 2₄ †

II יָדָה: hif.: pf. הִדְדוּ, הוֹדִיגוּ; impf. יִדְדוּ, אֹדְדוּ, אֹדְדוּ, אֹדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ, יִדְדוּ; impv. הִדְדוּ; inf. הוֹדוּת 2C 7₃; — 1. praise (obj. men) Gn 49₈; — 2. praise (obj. God): a) w. acc. Gn 29₃₅; w. *šēm* 1K 8₃₃; b) w. *lē* Ps 6₆; — 3. confess (sin) Pr 28₁₃; — 4. give voice to (praise & thanksgiving): *lattēfillā* Ne 11₁₇.

hitp.: pf. הִתְדָדָה, הִתְדָדוּ; impf. וְאִתְדָדָה, וְאִתְדָדוּ; pt. מִתְדָדָה, מִתְדָדִים: confess: sins Lv 5₅; w. 'al in regard to Ne 1₆.

יָדוּ: n. pers.

יָדוֹן: n. pers.

יְדִיעַ: n. pers.

יְדִיתוֹן, יְדִיתוֹן, יְדִיתוֹן: 2 × יְדִיתוֹן, יְדִיתוֹן 1C 16₃₈, Kt Ps 39₁ 77₁ Ne 11₁₇; n. pers.

יְדִי: n. pers.

* יְדִיד: cs. יְדִיד, sf. יְדִידוֹ; pl. sf. יְדִידֵיהֶם; pl. יְדִידוֹת: — 1. noun: beloved Is 5₁ (= friend?), Ps 127₂; *yedīd yhw̄h* Dt 33₁₂; *yedīdēkā* the godly Ps 60₇ 108₇; — 2. adj.: lovely Ps 84₂ †

יְדִידָה: n. pers. f.

יְדִידוֹת: love Ps 45₁ †

יְדִידֵיהֶם: n. pers.

יְדִיָּה: n. pers.

יְדִיעָאֵל: n. pers.

יְדִיתוֹן: 1C 16₃₈ &c. F יְדִיתוֹן.

יְדִלָּה: n. pers.

יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ (ה), יָדַעַתְּ: qal (ca. 810 ×): pf. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ Ps 140₁₃ & Jb 42₂ Kt, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ Dt 8₃₋₁₆, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ; impf. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ Ps 138₆, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ Ru 4₄ (Kt יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ); impv. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ; inf. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ (& F יָדַעַתְּ); pt. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ Ps 119₇₉ (rd Qr יָדַעַתְּ; Kt יָדַעַתְּ), pass. יָדַעַתְּ, יָדַעַתְּ: in genl., notice, observe: — 1. observe, realize Gn 3₇ Ex 2₄; *yāda' šēlōm ...* find out how it is

with ... Est 2₁₁; — 2. find out (fm. information, communication) 2S 24₂; = experience Is 47₈; — 3. recognize, perceive (fm. observation, deliberation) Gn 15₈; know (= perceive) that I am Y. Ex 6₇; *da' ūre'ēh kî* 1K 20₇; — 4. care about, be concerned about Gn 39₈; — 5. (get to) know, be(come) acquainted w. (French connaître): a) obj. person Gn 29₅ (personally), Ex 1₈ (historically); obj. thing (path) Jb 28₇; b) pt.: act. *yōdē'im* acquaintances, confidants Jb 19₁₃; pass. *yēdū'im* experienced Dt 1₁₃₋₁₅, *yēdū'a' hōlî* familiar w. illness Is 53₃; — 6. sexual relations: have intercourse w. Gn 4₁ 1K 1₄; homosexually Gn 19₅; subj. woman Gn 19₈; — 7. theologically: care about, be concerned about s.one: a) God subj., take care of, take up the cause of 2S 7₂₀; select, choose Gn 18₁₉; b) God obj. Je 2₈, *lō' yāda'* 1S 2₁₂; — 8. understand s.thg: a) w. acc. Pr 30₁₈; *yōdē'a' šayid* skilled in hunting Gn 25₂₇, *yōdē'ē hayyām* 1K 9₂₇; b) w. inf., understand how to do s.thg 1S 16₁₈, w. *lē* & inf. Je 4₂₂; c) w. impf. Jb 32₂₂, w. *wē* & impf. Jb 23₃, w. pt. 1S 16₁₆; — 9. know, come to understand Is 40₂₁; w. acc. of thing 1S 20₃₉, w. *kî* Gn 12₁₁, w. *'et-šer* Dt 29₁₅; w. inf. know how to ... Is 7₁₅; *yāda' ... bēn ... lē* be able to distinguish between ... 2S 19₃₆; *mî yōdē'a'* who knows = perhaps 2S 12₂₂, w. *h'a ... 'ō* = no one knows whether ... or Ec 2₁₉; — 10. know, have insight, judgment: *lō' yāda'* be w/o judgment Is 1₃.

nif.: pf. גִּדְעָה, גִּדְעוּ, גִּדְעוּ; impf. יִגְדַע, יִגְדַעוּ, תִּגְדַעוּ, תִּגְדַעוּ; inf. הִגְדִיעַ; pt. גִּדְעָה: make onesf. known, reveal onesf. Ex 6₃; — 2. let onesf. be seen Ru 3₃; — 3. be noticed, observed, known Gn 4₁; be detected Pr 10₉; — 4. be(come) known (subj. a fact &c.) 1K 18₃₆ & oft.; — 5. know onesf., gain insight Je 3₁₉.

piel: pf. יִדְעָתָה (rd. Qr יָדַע): cause s.thg to know ... Jb 38₁₂. †

pual: pt. מִדְעָה Ru 2₁ Kt (Qr מִדְעָה), מִדְעָה, מִדְעָה, מִדְעָה, מִדְעָה Is 12₅ Kt (Qr hof.): — 1. acquaintance, confidant 2K 10₁₁; — 2. f. (= neuter) s.thg known Is 12₅.

[polel: pf. יִדְעָתָי 1S 21₃ txt.? prp. גִּדְעָתָי] †

hif. (ca. 70×): pf. הוֹדִיעַ, הוֹדִיעָה, הוֹדִיעָה, הוֹדִיעָה, הוֹדִיעָה; impf. יוֹדִיעַ, יוֹדִיעַ, יוֹדִיעַ, יוֹדִיעַ; impv. הוֹדִיעַ, הוֹדִיעַ, הוֹדִיעַ; inf. הוֹדִיעַ; pt. מוֹדִיעָה, מוֹדִיעָה: — 1. w. 2 acc. let s.one know s.thg, make known s.thg to s.one Gn 4₁; — 2. w. acc. of thing: inform, announce, make known 1S 10₈; — 3. a) w. acc. apprise s.one of s.thg, inform s.one: *kî* that Dt 8₃, *lē'mōr* Jos 4₂₂, *mā* 1K 1₂₇; b) w. *lē/el* make an announcement to s.one Is 38₁₉; — 4. w. *lē* & inf.: a) teach (s.one to do s.thg) Ps 90₁₂; *hōdā'a' bēn ... lē* teach to distinguish between ... Ez 22₂₆; b) give the signal to 2C 23₁₃.

hof.: pf. הוֹדִיעַ; pt. מוֹדִיעָה Is 12₅ Qr: — 1. be made known, set forth Is 12₅; — 2. be brought to s.one's awareness, consciousness Lv 4₂₃₋₂₈. †

hitp.: impf. אֶתְנַדַע; inf. הִתְנַדַע: make onesf. known Gn 45₁ Nu 12₆. †

יָדַע: n. pers.

יִדְעָה: n. pers.

יִדְעָנִי: pl. יִדְעָנִים: — 1. spirit of the dead Lv 20₂₇; — 2. one who possesses such a spirit, soothsayer 2K 2₁₆.

יָהָ & יָהָ: alternate form of יָהוּה Ps 68₁₉ & oft.

*יָהָב: sf. יָהָב: burden Ps 55₂₃. †

יָהָ: hitp.: pt. מִתְיָהָב: pretend to be a Jew Est 8₁₇. †

יהד Jos 19₄₅: F יהוד.
 יהדי n. pers.
 יהוא n. pers.
 יהוא Ec 11₃: F יהוה II.
 יהואחז n. pers.
 יהואש n. pers.
 יהוד Jos 19₄₅: n. loc.
 יהודה (820 ×): Judah: n. terr., n. pers.
 I יהודי: gent. of יהודה: — 1. adj. belonging to Judah, Jewish Je 43₉; — 2. noun Judahite, Judean, Jew 2K 16₆.
 II יהודי: n. pers. Je 36_{14·21·23} †
 יהודית n. pers. f. Gn 26₃₄.
 יהוה: the name of God, first in Gn 2₄; Qr אֲדֹנָי, hence printed texts יהוה; for pronunciation (almost certainly *yahweh*), etymology, occurrence &c. see comm. & theologies; w. prep. ביהוה, ב', ל'; ניהוה.
 יהוזבד n. pers.
 יהוחנן n. pers.
 יהודע n. pers.
 יהויכ(י)ן n. pers.
 יהויקים n. pers.
 יהויריב n. pers.
 יהוכל n. pers.
 יהונדב n. pers.
 יהונתן n. pers.
 יהוסף n. pers.
 יהועדה n. pers.
 יהועדן; 2K 14₂ Qr עֲדָן, Kt עֲדִין or עֲדִין: n. pers. f.
 יהוצדק n. pers.
 יהורם n. pers.
 יהושבע n. pers. f.
 יהושבעת n. pers. f. = יהושבע.
 יהושוע Dt 3₂₁ Ju 2₇, elsewh. יהושע: n. pers.
 I יהושפט n. pers.
 II יהושפט n. terr. Jl 4_{2·12} †
 יהיר arrogant, proud Hb 2₁₅ Pr 21₂₄ †
 יהל Is 13₂₀; < יאהל, F I אהל †
 יהלאל n. pers.

יהלם & יהלם: a precious stone, mng. uncert. Ex 28₁₈ 39₁₁ Ez 28₁₃ †
 יהץ n. loc.
 יואב, I × יאב n. pers.
 יואח n. pers.
 יואחז n. pers.
 יואל n. pers.
 יואש, יאש 2C 24₁: n. pers.
 יוב n. pers. Gn 46₁₃ rd I ישוב †
 I יוכב n. peop. Gn 10₂₉ 1C 1₂₃ †
 II יוכב n. pers.
 יובל & יבל: pl. יובלים: — 1. ram: *qeren yōbēl* ram's horn (as wind instrument) Jos 6₅, so *šōferōt hayyōbēlīm* 6₄; — 2. *šēnat hayyōbēl* year of release, jubilee year, inaugurated by blowing the ram's horn Lv 25₁₃; *hayyōbēl* alone Lv 25₁₅; *yōbēl* alone Lv 25₁₀₋₁₂.
 I יובל: watercourse, canal Je 17₈ †
 II יובל n. pers. Gn 42₁ †
 יזבה n. pers.
 יזכר n. pers.
 יזחא & יחא n. pers.
 יזחנן n. pers. < יהחנן.
 יזטה Jos 15₅₅ & יטה Jos 21₁₆: n. loc.
 יזדע n. pers. < יהידע.
 יזיכין n. pers. < יהיכין.
 יזיקים n. pers. < יהיקים.
 יזיריב n. pers. < יהיריב.
 יזוכבד n. pers. f.
 יזכל n. pers. = F יהוכל.
 I יום (2225 ×): cs. =, sf. יומם, יומף; du. יומים, יומים; pl. ימים, cs. ימי, בימי, נ', ב', מ'; sf. ימיו (ימו) Je 17₁₁: Qr ימיו, Kt ימו); pl. Dn 12₁₃ ימין; pl. cs. ימות Dt 32₇, Ps 90₁₅; loc. ימימה; m.: — 1. day (daylight hours, :: night) Gn 8₂₂; *rū^{ah} hayyōm* (late afternoon breeze) Gn 3₈; — 2. day of 24 hours: Gn 1₅; *yōm tāmit* a full day Jos 10₁₃; *yōm yōm* day by day, every day Gn 39₁₀; var.: *yōm wāyōm* Est 3₄ &c.; *keyōm beyōm* as (he did) every day 1S 18₁₀; *lišlōšet yāmim* on

the 3rd day Am 4₄; *dēbar yôm beyômô* what is necessary for each day Ex 5₁₃; *kol-hayyôm* the whole day Is 62₆, every day Ps 140₃; — 3. special days: *yôm haššeleg* 2S 23₂₀; *yôm ṭōb* holiday Est 8₁₇, *yôm rā‘ā* fatal day La 1₂₁ &c.; — 4. day of Y. (eschatological) Am 5₁₈; *bayyôm hahû’* prophetic introductory formula Am 2₁₈, F 5d.; — 5. pl.: a) in genl. *šib‘at yāmîm* 7 days Gn 8₁₀; b) acc. of time: *yāmîm* some time Gn 40₄, *šib‘at yāmîm* for 7 days Ex 13₆, *šib‘at hayyāmîm* these 7 days Ex 13₇; *kol-hayyāmîm* for ever Dt 4₄₀, w. *lō’* never 1S 23₂; c) *miyyāmîm* after a time Ju 11₄; d) eschatological *hinnēh yāmîm bā’îm* 2K 20₁₇; — 6. pl. w. more spec. mng.: a) w. gen., *yemē ‘ōlām* Am 9₁₁; b) w. vb.: *yemē heyōt* (all) the time that he was ... 1S 22₄; c) lifetime: *yemē šenē hayyēka* Gn 47₈, *miyyāmēkā* as long as you live 1S 25₂₈; time of government *yemē dawīd* 2S 21₁; d) *layyāmîm* spec. (end-)time Dn 10₁₄; — 7. pl.: extent of time: a year: a) *zebah hayyāmîm* yearly offering 1S 1₂₁ 2₁₉ 20₆; season of 4 months 1S 27₇, presumably also 1K 17₁₅, cf. Gn 24₅₅ 40₄; b) *miyyāmîm yāmîmā* from year to year, yearly 1S 1₃ 2₁₉; c) *yāmîm* as appos. after expr. of time: *miqqēs šenātayim yāmîm* after 2 full years Gn 41₁; *ḥōdeš yāmîm* Gn 29₁₄, *yeraḥ yāmîm* 2K 15₁₃ a (full) month; — 8. du. *yôm ‘ō yōmayim* Ex 21₂₁ &c.; — 9. *hayyôm*: a) on the specific day 1S 1₄; one day 2K 4₈; b) this day, today Gn 4₁₄; *hayyôm hazzeh* (just) today 2S 18₂₀; — 10. w. prep.: a) *beyôm*: α) w. noun clause: (in the day) when ... Ps 102₃, when (he spoke) Ex 6₂₈; β) w. inf.: *beyôm ‘ašōt* on the day when (Y.) made Gn 2₄; w. inf. nif. *beyôm hibbāre‘ām* Gn 5₂; γ) *beyôm hattāmē’/hattāhōr* when sth is (un)clean Lv 14₅₇; b) *bayyôm*: α) during the day Gn 31₄₀; β) at once Pr 12₁₈; γ) *bayyôm hahû’* then Gn 15₁₈; δ) at the

same time Ezr 8₂₄; ε) *bayyôm hazzeh* this day Gn 7₁₁, *bē‘ešem hayyôm hazzeh* (just) today 1S 11₁₃; ζ) *bayyôm hahû’* eschatological Am 9₁₁ F 4. above; c) w. *hē*: α) *keyôm beyôm* F 2. above; β) *kayyôm* today, now Is 58₄; first Gn 25₃₁; *kayyôm hazzeh* today, now Gn 50₂₀; *kayyôm hahû’*, w. *lō’* was not a day like it Jos 10₁₄; *kehayyôm* just now 1S 9₁₃; d) *leyôm* w. gen.: on the day of Is 10₃; e) *miyyôm* from the day when, since: α) w. inf. Ex 10₆; β) w. finite vb.: *miyyôm dibbartî* since I ... Je 36₂; γ) *lemîmē* 2K 19₃₅ since; f) w. ‘ad: ‘ad-*hayyôm* Gn 19₃₇, ‘ad-*hayyôm hazzeh* Gn 26₃₃ until today; ‘ad ‘ešem *hayyôm hazzeh* until this very day Lv 23₁₄.

II יום: — 1. wind, storm SS 2₁₇, ? Zp 2₂ (F comm.); — 2. breath, *qēšeh hayyôm* Jb 30₂₅. †

יום (50 ×): — during the day, by day Ex 13₂₁.

יון: pl. יונים: Javan: (= Ionia[ns]) — 1. n. pers. Gn 10₂; — 2. n. peop. Is 66₁₉.

יון: cs. יון: mud Ps 40₃ 69₃. †

יונדב: n. pers. < יהונדב.

I יונה: cs. יונת, sf. יונתי; pl. יונים, cs. יוני: — 1. dove, *Columba* Gn 8₈₋₁₂; cooing, symbol of the moaning of those who suffer Is 38₁₄; item of booty, plated w. precious metal Ps 68₁₄; — 2. term of endearment for beloved SS 2₁₄; — 3. ? in Ps.-superscription 56₁.

II יונה: n. pers. Jonah 2K 14₂₅ Jon 1-4. †

III יונה: *ḥereb hayyōnā* Je 46₁₈ 50₁₆, F ינה.

* יוני: gent. of יון: pl. יונים: Greek Jl 4₆.

יונק & ינק (4 ×): pl. יונקים, cs. יונקי: — 1. (nursing) infant, child 1S 15₃; spec. *yōneqē šādayim* nursing infants Jl 2₁₆; — 2. shoot, stripling Is 53₂.

* יונקת: f. of יונק: sf. יונקתו; pl. sf. יונקותיה: shoot, stripling Ez 17₂₂.

יונתן: n. pers. < יהונתן.

יוסף: Joseph: — 1. n. pers. Gn 30₂₄; — 2. n.

peop. & tribe Gn 49²²⁻²⁶, = N.ern kingdom Am 6₆.

יֹוסְפִיָּה: n. pers.

יֹועֲאֵלָה: n. pers.

יֹועֵד: n. pers.

יֹועֶזֶר: n. pers.

יֹועֵץ & f. *יֹועֲצָתוֹ, sf. יֹועֲצָתוֹ: pt. יֹועֵץ: counsellor 2S 15₁₂; f. 2C 22₃.

יֹועֶשׂ: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָאת: pt. f. יֹועֲזָאת: departure > miscarriage (of cattle) Ps 144₁₄. †

יֹועֲדָק: n. pers. < יֹועֲדָק.

יֹועֲרָר, 1 × יֹועֲרָר: pt. יֹועֲרָר: pl. יֹועֲרָרִים, cs. יֹועֲרָרִי Is 44₉; — 1. potter Is 41₂₅; *hōmer hayyōšerim* potter's clay Is 29₁₆; — 2. founder (of metal-casting) *hišlīk 'el-hayyōšer* remit to the office for deposits (= treasury) of the temple Zc 11₁₃.

יֹועֲקִים: n. pers.

יֹועֲרָר Pr 11₂₅; F II יֹועֲרָר hof. be given to drink to one's fill. † —

I *יֹועֲרָר: pl. יֹועֲרָרִים: archer 1C 10_{3b} 2C 35₂₃. †

II יֹועֲרָר: early rain (end Oct.-beginning Dec.) Dt 11₁₄ Je 52₄. †

יֹועֲרָה: n. pers.

יֹועֲרָרִי: n. pers.

יֹועֲרָרִים, 1 × יֹועֲרָרִים: n. pers. < יֹועֲרָרִים.

יֹועֲשֵׁב חֶסֶד: n. pers.

יֹועֲשֵׁבִיה: n. pers.

יֹועֲשָׂה: n. pers.

יֹועֲשֵׁיָה: n. pers.

יֹועֲשֵׁפֶט: n. pers. < יֹועֲשֵׁפֶט.

יֹועֲתָם: n. pers.

יֹועֲתָר & יֹועֲתָר: pt. יֹועֲתָר: — 1. what remains, is left over 1S 15₁₅; — 2. what is too much, in excess > adv. so very, extremely Ec 2₁₅; — 3. w. prep.: a) *yōtēr le* preference, advantage: *mah yōtēr lehākām* how does the wise man excel Ec 6₈; b) *yōtēr min*, more than Est 6₈; c) w. *še*, not to mention that Ec 12₉.

יֹועֲתָרָת: F יֹועֲתָרָת.

יֹועֲזָל 1C 12₃ Kt: F יֹועֲזָל.

יֹועֲזָל 1C 12₃ Qr, Kt יֹועֲזָל: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָה: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָר: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָרָה: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָר: Je 5₈ Qr מִיֹועֲזָרִים pual, Kt מִיֹועֲזָרִים hof.: be lustful, on rut. †

יֹועֲזָה: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָה: n. pers.

*יֹועֲזָע: יֹועֲזָע: sweat; Ez 44₁₈ garment causing sweat. †

יֹועֲזָח (w. art.) 1C 27₈, rd. הֹועֲזָחִי. †

יֹועֲזָחִיה: n. pers.

I יֹועֲזָעָל: n. pers. Hos 1₄ 2₂₄, 1C 4₃. †

II יֹועֲזָעָל: n. loc., = I.

יֹועֲזָעָלִי: gent. of II יֹועֲזָעָל.

יֹועֲזָח: F יֹועֲזָח.

יֹועֲזָחִיה 1C 7₃₄: Kt (& 1 ms. Qr) יֹועֲזָחִיה, rd Qr יֹועֲזָחִיה. †

יֹועֲזָח: qal: impf. יֹועֲזָח: join (onesf. w.), w. *be* Gn 49₆, w. *'et* Is 14₂₀. †

piel: impv. יֹועֲזָח: determine exclusively, concentrate Ps 86₁₁. †

יֹועֲזָח: יֹועֲזָח; Je 48₇ יֹועֲזָח = Kt יֹועֲזָח, Qr יֹועֲזָח: — 1. noun: union, association, community 1C 12₁₈; totality Dt 33₅ (oth. = 2); — 2. > adv.: a) placed first: with each other, all together Mi 2₁₂; b) placed last: *šenayim yaḥad* 2 together 1S 11₁₁; all together Is 27₄; (fight) with each other 1S 17₁₀; w. other vbs., e.g. *ne'esaf* (gather) together 2S 10₁₅ &c.; at the same time Is 42₁₄; completely Ps 33₁₅.

יֹועֲזָח (90 ×), יֹועֲזָחִי Je 46₁₂₋₂₁; invariable for gender & number; adv. = *yaḥad* 2: — 1. placed first: together, with each other Is 11₇; all together 1S 30₂₄; equally Ex 26₂₄; — 2. placed last: together Gn 13₈ 22₆; all together Ps 19₁₀; at the same time Is 40₅.

יֹועֲזָחִיה: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָחִיה: n. pers.

יֹועֲזָחִיה: n. pers.

יהואל: Qr F יהואל, Kt יהואל P: n. pers.

יהואל: n. pers.

יהויה: n. pers.

יהוקאל: n. pers. Ezekiel.

יהוקיה: n. pers. Hezekiah.

יהוקיהו: n. pers. Hezekiah.

יהורה: n. pers.

יהואל: n. pers.

יהיד: f. יהידה, sf. יהידתי; pl. יהידים: — 1. only; one's only son Gn 22₂, *'ēbel (hay)yāhîd* mourning for an only (son) Je 6₂₆; f. only daughter Ju 11₃₄; — 2. lonely, abandoned Ps 25₁₆; *yehîdātî* my soul (suffering & complaining) Ps 22₂₁.

יהיה: n. pers.

יהיל La 3₂₆: rd יהיל (חיל hif.). †

יהל: [nif.: pf. נוהלה Ez 19₅ rd נוהלה (אל nif.); impf. וינהל Gn 8₁₂ rd וינהל.]

piel: pf. יחלתי, יחלו, יחלו; יחלתי; יחלתי; impf. יחל, יחלו, יחלו; impv. יחל; pt. מחלים: — 1. wait: a) abs. Gn 8₁₀₋₁₂ (rd. ויחל), endure Jb 6₁₁; b) w. *le* wait for 1S 13₈ Kt, Is 42₄; w. *'el* Is 5₁₅; — 2. make s.one hope Ps 119₄₉.

hif.: pf. הוחלתי, הוחלתי; impf. תוחל, תוחל; impv. הוחלי; stand waiting, wait 1S 10₈; w. *le* stand waiting before 2K 6₃₃.

יהלאל: n. pers.

יהם: qal: impf. ויחמו, ויחמו; be on rut, in heat Gn 30_{38f}. †

piel: pf. ויחמתי; inf. יחם, sf. 3 pl. f. ויחמה Gn 30_{41b}: — 1. be on rut, in heat Gn 30_{41a} 31₁₀; w. acc. conceive in (sexual) ardor Ps 51₇; — 2. make (flocks) be on rut, in heat Gn 30_{41b}. †

יהמור: roebuck Dt 14₅ 1K 5₃. †

יהמי: n. pers.

יהף: barefoot 2S 15₃₀ Is 20₂₋₄, *miyyāhēf* so that he does not become barefoot Je 2₂₅. †

יהצאל: n. pers.

יהצאל: n. pers.

[יחר: ? ויחר 2S 20₅ Kt; F אחר hif.]

יחש: hitp.: pf. התחשו; inf. התחש; pt. מתחשים: have onesf. registered in a genealogical table by the establishment of one's descent Ezr 2₆₂; inf. *hityahēs* > noun registration, pedigree Ezr 8₁.

יחש: pedigree, (genealogical) register: *sēfer hayyahās* Ne 7₅. †

יחת: n. pers.

יחת: — 1. F חתה nif.; — 2. F נחת qal.

יטב: qal: impf. (also represents the vb. טוב) ויטב, ויטבו Na 3₈; — 1. *yîtab lô/lāh* it is going well w. him/her Gn 12₁₃; *yîtab min* he is (fares) better than Na 3₈; — 2. a) *yîtab be'ēnē* (word, plan) suits, pleases s.one Gn 34₁₈; w. *min*, pleases s.one more than Ps 69₃₂; b) *yîtab lifnē* it is acceptable, popular Ne 2₅; — 3. *yîtab lēb* is (becomes) happy 1K 21₇.

hif.: pf. היטיבתי, היטיבתי; impf. היטיב, היטיבו; impv. היטיב, היטיבו; inf. היטיב, היטיבו; pt. מיטיב, מיטיב: — 1. *hēṭîb le* treat kindly, graciously Gn 12₁₆; — 2. w. acc. do good to s.one 1S 2₃₂; w. *'im* make things go well for Gn 32₁₀₋₁₃; — 3. make s.thg good: a) words Dt 5₂₈ 8₁₇ = speak well; b) put in order: dress (lamps) Ex 30₇, adorn (one's head) 2K 9₃₀; c) w. *maššēbôt* erect handsome pillars Ho 10₁, w. *leket* walk in stately fashion Pr 30₂₉, w. *hesed* & *min* do a finer act of kindness than Ru 3₁₀, &c.; w. *šēm* & *min* make s.one more glorious 1K 1₄₇; d) w. inf. or fin. vb. = adv.: w. *naggēn* play beautifully Is 23₁₆, *lenaggēn* 1S 16₁₇; *lirîdî* see rightly Je 1₁₂; — 4. behave well Gn 4₇; — 5. adv. *hēṭēb* well, thoroughly 2K 11₁₈.

יטבה: n. loc.

יטבתה: n. loc.

יטה: n. loc. F יטה.

יטור: n. pers.

יין (ca. 140×): יין, cs. יין, sf. יינך, יינך: wine; occurs in all expected contexts: bread & wine Gn 14¹⁸, wine of Lebanon Ho 14⁸; = drunkenness Gn 9²⁴; in cult 1S 10³; *hōmeš yayin* wine vinegar Nu 6³.

יין: 1. F נכה hif.; — 2. 1S 4¹³ rd w. Qr יד. † יין: Je 27²⁰, Qr יין, Kt ?; n. pers. = יין. †

יכח: nif.: impf. ינכח; pt. נכח, נכח. — 1. argue out together (in legal dispute) Is 1¹⁸, w. 'im with Jb 23⁷; — 2. turn out to be in the right, be vindicated Gn 20¹⁶. †

hif.: pf. הוכחתי, הוכחת, הוכחתי; impf. יוכח, יוכח, יוכח, יוכח; תוכח, תוכח, תוכח, תוכח; impv. הוכח; inf. הוכח & הוכח; pt. מוכח, מוכח: — 1. set s.one right, reprove: a) abs. Jb 32¹²; b) w. acc. Is 11³; w. *l* Is 11⁴; c) w. 'al (+ person) reproach s.one for s.thg Jb 19⁵, w. 'el go to law with Jb 13³; w. *b* requite s.thg 2K 19⁴; — 2. give judgment Gn 31⁴², w. *bēn* 31³⁷; settle quarrels Is 2⁴; w. *l* & 'im against Jb 16²¹; *mōkīāh* arbitrator Is 29²¹, preacher of punishment Ez 3²⁶, admonisher Pr 25¹²; — 3. determine, assign Gn 24¹⁴⁻⁴⁴.

hof.: pf. הוכח: be admonished Jb 33¹⁹. †

hitp.: impf. יתנכח: argue out together w. 'im Mi 6². †

יכיליה: 2C 26³: n. pers. f. rd w. F Qr יכיליה.

יכין: n. pers.

יכני: gent. of יכין.

יכל (ca. 200×): qal: pf. יכלה, יכלה; יכלתי, יכלתי; impf. אוכל, אוכל, ותוכל, ותוכל, יוכל, יוכל; נוכל, נוכל, ותוכל, ותוכל, יוכל, יוכל; inf. יכלת, abs. יכול: — 1. hold on to, endure: a) s.thg Is 1¹³, s.one Ps 101⁵; b) be capable of, w. acc. Ho 8⁵; — 2. be able to, have power to: a) w. fin. vb. 'ūkal nakkeh Nu 22⁶, 'ūkal w'ā'itī (how) am I capable of

seeing Est 8⁶; b) w. inf.: α) w/o *l*: 'ūkal dabbēr able to speak Gn 24⁶⁰; β) w. *l* & inf. 'ūkal lāqūm Gn 31³⁵; esp. w. neg. Nu 9⁶; γ) w. inf. first: *hašqēṭ lō' yūkal* Is 57²⁰; δ) abs. can, dare Gn 29⁸; ε) *lō' tūkal le'ekōl* you may not, dare not eat Dt 12¹⁷; *lō' yāk'el dabbērōd* could not bear to speak to him Gn 37⁴; — 3. be superior, be victorious, win: a) abs. Gn 30⁸; w. *lō'* achieve nothing Is 16¹³; b) w. acc. conquer Ps 13⁵; c) w. *l* Gn 32²⁶; d) grasp, understand w. *l* Ps 139⁶.

יכליהו: n. pers. f.

יכניהו: Je 24¹, יכניה otherw.: n. pers.

ילדה, ילדה, ילדה (ca. 600×): qal: pf. ילדה, ילדה, ילדה, ילדה; 2 sg. f. ילדתי Je 15¹⁰, 1 sg. ילדתי, ילדתי; impf. ילד, ילד, ואלד, ואלד, תלד, תלד; inf. ללד, ללד, תלדנה, תלדנה; 1S 4¹⁹, ללדה, ללדה, ללדה; pt. ילוד, ילוד, ילוד, ילוד Gn 16¹¹, Ju 13⁵⁻⁷ (mixed form w. ילדת), ילדה, ילדה, ילדה, ילדה, ילדה, ילדה; cs. ילוד, ילוד: — 1. (subj. woman) bear (children) Gn 31⁶; (of animals) bring forth (young) Gn 30³⁹; lay (eggs) Je 17¹¹; *yālūd* new-born (baby) 1K 3^{26f}, pl. 1C 14⁴; — 2. (subj. man) beget, procreate, become the father of Gn 41⁸; — 3. metaph. *yālōd 'āwen* Jb 15³⁵; Moses 'conceives' the people Nu 11¹²; God the Rock that begets Isr. Dt 32¹⁸; *ma-yyēled yōm* what a/the day brings forth Pr 27¹.

nif.: pf. יולד, יולד; impf. יולד, יולד, יולד, יולד; inf. הולד, הולד; pt. נולד, נולד, ונולד, ונולד; Gn 31³, נולדים: be born Gn 10¹; of animals Lv 22²⁷; *wayyiwālēd lah'ānōk 'et-(!)'irād* I. was born to E. Gn 41⁸; *yōm hiwāl'dāh* day of her birth Ho 2⁶; metaph. of people Is 66⁸, who are to be born in the future.

piel: inf. ילדכם; pt. מילדת, מילדת: help at birth, serve as midwife Ex 11⁶; pt. f. midwife Ex 11⁵⁻¹⁷⁻²¹. †

pual (or pass. *qal*?): ילד, יולד, יולד, יולד, יולד; pt. ילד; Ju 13: be born Gn 426; metaph. of mountains Ps 902.

hif.: pf. הוליד, הוליד, הוליד; impf. יוליד, יולד; impv. הוליד; inf. הוליד; pt. מוליד, מוליד: — 1. beget, procreate, become the father of (F *qal* 2) Gn 53; w. *min*, by 1C 89; — 2. make (s.thg, s.one) bring forth Is 669a-b; (rain, earth) Is 5510; metaph. *awen* Is 594.

hof.: inf. הוליד & הוליד: be born (only w. *gôm*) Gn 402 Ez 164t. †

hitp.: impf. יתגידו (not ל): denom. have onesf. entered in a family register and so have one's descent acknowledged Nu 118. † ילד: ילד; pl. ילדים, cs. ילדי (4 ×) & ילדי (Is 574), sf. ילדיו, ילדיהם: — 1. boy, male child: a) Gn 423; b) pl. boys, children Gn 3028; = fetus (in a miscarriage) Ex 2122; c) *yeled zequnim* child of one's old age Gn 4420; — 2. *haylādīm* 'the young men,' advising group (: elders) 1K 129; — 3. young of animals: cow & bear Is 117, raven Jb 3841, hinds, mountain goats 393.

ילדה: pl. ילדות: — 1. girl, female child, pl. Zc 85; — 2. girl ready for marriage Gn 344

Jl 43. †

ילדות sf. ילדותיה, ילדותיה: — 1. childhood Ec 119t; — 2. young manhood (?) Ps 1103. †

ילה: *qal*: impf. הלה: be anxious Gn 4713. †

ילוד: born Ex 122, w. *le* to s.one 2S 1214, at a given place Jos 55 2S 514 Je 163. †

ילון: n. pers.

*יליד: cs. יליד; pl. cs. ילידי: — 1. son: of *anaq* Nu 1322, of *rāfā* 2S 2116-18; — 2. slave born in the household Gn 1414 1712f. 23-27.

ילל: hif.: pf. היליל; impf. יילל, יילל, יילל, יילל; Is 525, תילל, תילל; impv. הילל, הילל, הילל; howl, wail Is 1431.

יילל: howling, wailing-cry, *yelel yešimôn* auditory hallucinations of the desert Dt

3210. †

ייללה: cs. ייללת, sf. ייללתה: howling, cry of wailing Is 158.

ילע Pr 2025: F I לעע.

ילפת: skin disease w. scabs, prob. ringworm

Lv 2120 2222. †

ילק: ילק: creeping, unwinged stage of locust

Je 5114-27.

ילקוט: shepherd's pouch (for sling-stones &c.) 1S 1740. †

ים (390 ×): cs. usu. ים, but alw. ים-סוף

Ex 138 & oft.; loc. ימה, sf. ימה; pl. ימים,

m.: — sea, i.e. the great inland waters & larger rivers: — 1. genl.: sg. Gn 126; :: land

Ex 2011; — 2. pl. sea Dn 1145 = totality of waters (cf. Gn 110); pl. seas Dt 3319; — 3.

spec. seas: a) the Mediterranean & its portions: *yām haggādōl* Jos 14, *yām pēlišīm* Ex

2331, *hayyām hā'aharōn* Dt 1124; b) the Dead Sea: *yām hammelaḥ* Gn 143, *yām ha'arābā* 2K 1425, *hayyām haqqadmōnī* Ez

4718; c) the Sea of Galilee: *yām kinneret* Nu 3411, *yām kinrōt* Jos 123; d) *yam-sūf* Sea of Reeds, loc. *yāmmā sūf* Ex 1019, F I *sūf*; e)

yām-miṣrayim Is 1115 the Sea of Reeds (but oth.: the Medit. Sea, or the Nile); — 3.

miyyām 'ad *yām* Am 812: geogr.: fm. the Dead Sea to the Medit. Sea, or fm. the Euphrates to the Medit., or mythological;

— 4. *yām* oft. = Medit. Sea, thus *yām* = west: *yāmmā* to the west Gn 1314, *miyyām* from the west Gn 128, *pe'at yām* the west side Ex 2712, *rūaḥ yām* west wind Ez 1019

> west side Ez 4219; *miyyām le* westward fm. Jos 89; — 5. of large rivers: Nile Is 181, branches of N. Ez 32; Euphrates Je 5136;

— 6. cosmological: *qarqa' hayyām* Am 93; — 7. name of Ugaritic god of sea Ps 7413;

— 8. cultic, the bronze 'sea' 1K 724f. 44.

ימואל: n. pers.

יְמִימָה: n. pers. f.

I יָמִין (ca. 140×): cs. בְּיָמִין, בְּיָמִין, sf. יָמִינוּ; f.: — 1. right (side): *yad yemīnō* his right hand Gn 48₁₇, *šōq hayyāmīn* right hind leg Ex 29₂₂, 'ēn *yāmīn* right eye; > *yemīnō* his right hand Gn 48₁₃; — 2. adv. *hayyāmīn* to the right Gn 13₉, = 'al-*yāmīn* 24₄₉, *mīmīn* to the right of 48₁₃, *līmīn-kā* on your right Ps 45₁₀; — 3. particularly valued: God swears by his right hand Is 62₈, thus *yāmīn* > oath, *yemīn šeqer* Ps 144₈₋₁₁; honored person at right hand Ps 110₁, king's mother 1K 2₁₉; — 4. right side = south: *yāmīn* Jb 23₉ & 'el-*hayyāmīn* to the south Jos 17₇; 'el-*yemīn* 1S 23₂₄, *mīmīn* 23₁₉, *mīmīn lē* 2K 23₁₃ south from; *miyyāmīn* on the south side 1K 7₃₉.

II יָמִין: n. pers.: son of Simeon Gn 46₁₀ Ex 6₁₅ Nu 26₁₂ 1C 4₂₄; descendant of Jerahmeel 1C 2₂₇; Levite Ne 8₇. †

יָמִינִי Ez 4₆ & 2C 3₁₇: Qr הַיְמִינִי, Kt הַיְמִינִי: adj. right. †

יָמִינִי: as part of compound as gent. of בְּנֵי־יָמִין: — 1. בְּנֵי־יָמִינִי 1S 9₂₁ &c.; בְּנֵי־יָמִין 1K 2₈ &c.; pl. בְּנֵי־יָמִינִי Ju 19₁₆ 1S 22₇; — 2. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ־יָמִינִי 2S 20₁ Est 2₅; — 3. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ־יָמִינִי 1S 9₁, אֲרָץ־יָמִינִי 1S 9₄.

יָמְלָא 2C 18_{7f} & יָמְלָה 1K 22_{8f}: n. pers.

יָמְלָךְ: n. pers.

יָמָם: trad. mules; Vulgate hot springs; oth. vipers; Gn 36₂₄. †

יָמָן: hif.: impf. תִּצְמִינָה, אִימִינָה; impv. תִּצְמִינִי; inf. לְהִמִּין; pt. מִימִינִים 1C 12₂: — 1. stay to the right, go to the right Gn 13₉; *hēmīn min* to the the right from 2S 14₁₉; — 2. pt. right-handed 1C 12₂.

יָמָנָה: n. pers.

יָמָנִי: Kt Ez 4₆ & 2C 3₁₇ יָמִינִי; f. יָמָנִית, adj.: — 1. right Ex 29₂₀; standing on the right (pillar) 1K 7₂₁; — 2. southern 1K 6₈ 7₃₉.

יָמָנֵעַ: n. pers.

יָמָר: hif.: pf. הִימִיר: Je 2_{11a-b} exchange. †

hitp.: impf. תִּתְיַמְרֵי Is 61₆: F II אמר. †

יָמָרָה: n. pers.

יָמוֹשׁ: hif.: impv. הִימִשְׁנִי: Kt הִימִשְׁנִי, rd Qr מוֹשׁ, F I מוֹשׁ. †

יָנָה: qal: pt. f. יָנָה, pl. יָנָה: be violent, oppress: *herēb* Je 46₁₆ 50₁₆, 'iv Zp 31. †

hif.: pf. הִנָּה, הִנָּה; impf. יִנָּה, הִנָּה; inf. הִנָּתָם; pt. מוֹנִיךְ: oppress Ex 22₂₀.

יָנוּחַ: n. loc.; loc. יָנוּחָה.

יָנוּם, Kt יָנוּם: n. loc.

*יָנִיקָה: pl. sf. יָנִיקוּתִי: shoot of a plant Ez 17₄. †

יָנַק: qal: pf. יָנַקָה; impf. יִנַּק, תִּינַק, תִּינַקוּ; pt. F יוֹנַק & יוֹנַקָה: suck Is 60₁₆; metaph. suck in (obj. abundance of the seas) Dt 33₁₉.

hif.: pf. הִינִיקָה, הִינִיקָה; impf. תִּינִיק, תִּינִיקוּ; inf. הִינִיק; pt. F מִינִיקָה, מִינִיקָה, pl. מִינִיקוּת, sf. מִינִיקוּתִי: — 1. suckle, nurse Gn 21₇ 1K 3₂₁; of animals Gn 32₁₆; — 2. make s.one suck Dt 32₁₃.

יָנַק: F יוֹנַק.

יָנִישׁוּף & Is 34₁ יָנִישׁוּף: an unclean bird: some, ibis; oth., eared owl, *Asia otus*, or bee-eater *Merops apiaster* Lv 11₁₇ Dt 14₁₆ Is 34₁₁. †

I יָסַד: qal: pf. יָסַדְתִּי, יָסַדְתָּ, יָסַדְתָּ; inf. וַיִּסְדּוּ, וַיִּסְדּוּ; pt. יָסַד: — 1. found firmly, lay the foundations of: a) 'eres Is 48₁₃; b) lay the foundation-wall of the temple Is 54₁₁; c) lay the foundation stone Is 28₁₆; — 2. destine, assign Is 23₁₃.

nif.: impf. תִּסְדָּד, תִּסְדָּד; inf. sf. תִּסְדָּדָה: be founded Ex 9₁₈ Is 44₂₈. †

piel: pf. יָסַדְתִּי, יָסַדְתָּ; impf. תִּסְדָּדָה; inf. יָסַדְתִּי: — 1. found, lay the foundation-wall of: obj. house 1K 5₃₁, city 1K 16₃₄; — 2. determine Est 1₈; — 3. appoint, install s.one 1C 9₂₂.

pual: pf. מִסְדָּד, מִסְדָּד; pl. מִסְדָּדִים, f. cs.

מִיְסֻדוֹת Ez 41₈ Kt: be founded: i.e. foundation of s.thg is laid 1K 6₃₇; *מִיְסֻדוֹת* foundation(-layer) Ez 41₈ Kt.

hof.: inf. הוֹסֵד; pt. מוֹסֵד: be founded: i.e. foundation of s.thg is laid Is 28₁₆ Ezr 3₁₁. †

II יִסֵּד: nif.: pf. נוֹסְדוּ; inf. הוֹנִסְדָּם: associate, conspire (together) Ps 2₂ 31₁₄. †

יִסֵּד Ezr 7₉: rd יִסֵּד. †

יְסוֹד: sf. יְסוֹד, pl. sf. יְסוֹדֵיהָ, יְסוֹדֵיהֶן: foundation(-wall), base Ex 29₁₂ Ez 13₁₄; *bîsôdô* in its permanence Ezr 3₁₂; metaph. *yêsôd* 'ôlām Pr 10₂₅.

יְסוֹד 2C 31₇: F I יִסֵּד qal.

*יְסוֹדָה: sf. יְסוֹדָתוֹ: foundation, establishment Ps 87₁. †

יְסוֹר: faultfinder (?) Jb 40₂; or rd יְסוֹר (סור, F comm.). †

יְסוֹרֵי Je 17₁₃: rd. וְיְסוֹרֵיהֶן. †

יְסֻכָּה: n. pers. f.

יְסֻמְכֵיהוּ: n. pers.

יָסַף: qal (30×): pf. יָסַף, יָסַפוּ; impv. סַפּוּ; inf. (ל)סַפּוּת; pt. יוֹסֵף 1S 27₄ Kt (Qr pf.), יוֹסֵפִים: — 1. add 2K 19₃₀; w. 'al to 1S 12₁₉; *yāsaf šimhâ* had more joy, increased joy Is 29₁₉; — 2. continue (to do), (do) more, again (F hif. 3): a) w. inf. Gn 8₁₂; b) w. *lê* & inf. Gn 38₂₆; *welô yāsēfû* but they did so no more Nu 11₂₅.

nif.: pf. נוֹסַף, נוֹסַפּוּ; pt. נוֹסַפּוֹת, נוֹסַפּוֹת: w. 'al be added (to) Ex 1₁₀; *nôśāfôt* further (disaster) Is 15₉.

hif. (170×): pf. הוֹסַף(ו), הוֹסַפּוּ; impf. הוֹסֵף(ו), הוֹסֵפּוּ, הוֹסֵף(ו), הוֹסֵפּוּ; pt. הוֹסַף(ו), הוֹסַפּוּ; juss. הוֹסַף(ו), הוֹסַפּוּ; (א)סַפּוּ (juss.), אַסַּפּוּ, אַסַּפּוּ; (א)סַפּוּ (juss.) 1S 18₂₉ & תִּאֲסַפּוּ Ex 5₇ contaminated w. (א)סַף; inf. הוֹסֵף(ו); pt. מוֹסַפִּים: — 1. add Gn 30₂₄; w. 'al to 2K 20₈, w. 'el 2S 24₃; — 2. enhance, increase Is 1₅, 'al 'ôl make it heavy 1K 12₁₁₋₁₄; — 3. (do) again, go on (doing) (F qal 2): a) w. fin. vb.

wayyôsef wayyiqqah and once more he took Gn 25₁; b) w. inf. continue to Gn 8₁₀; w. *lê* & inf. *wattôsef lāledet*, again Gn 4₂; c) w. neg. (do s.thg) no more, no longer: w. inf. Ho 9₁₅, w. *lê* & inf. Gn 4₁₂; abs. Ex 11₆; — 4. (do s.thg) still more, all the more: w. inf. Gn 37₅₋₈; — 5. oath-formula: *kôh ya'âseh-llî wêkôh yôsiḥ* may God do this to me and more 1K 2₂₃.

I יָסַר: qal: pt. יָסַר: teach Ps 94₁₀ Pr 9₇. †

nif.: impf. יוֹסֵר, יוֹסֵרוּ; impv. הוֹסֵרִי, הוֹסֵרוּ: teach onesf., take advice, listen to reason Je 6₈.

piel: pf. יָסַרְתִּי, יָסַרְתָּ, יָסַרוּ, יָסַרְוּ; impf. יוֹסֵר, יוֹסֵרוּ; impv. יָסַרְתִּי, יָסַרְתָּ, יָסַרְתִּי, יָסַרְתָּ; impv. יָסַרְתִּי, יָסַרְתָּ; inf. יָסַרְתִּי Lv 26₁₈, יָסַרוּ, יָסַרְתִּי; pt. מִיָּסַרְתִּי: — 1. chastise, discipline, rebuke 1K 12₁₁₋₁₄; — 2. teach, train Dt 4₃₆; — 3. guide (s.one in doing s.thg) Is 28₂₆.

[hif.: impf. אִיָּסַרְתִּי Ho 7₁₂: cj אִיָּסַרְתִּי,

oth.: impf. אִיָּסַרְתִּי (s. hif.). †]

nitp.: pf. נִיָּסַרְתִּי: take warning Ez 23₄₈. †

II יָסַר: piel: pf. יָסַרְתִּי, יָסַרְתָּ: strengthen Ho 7₁₅ Jb 4₃ (or I 3 ?). †

יָסַר 1C 15₂₂: (trad. inf. abs.): noun, inspector, instructor. †

*יָעַ (or *יָעָה ?): pl. יָעִים, sf. יָעִי: (fire-) shovel (for cleaning the altar) 1K 7₄₀₋₄₅.

יָעַבַּץ: — 1. n. loc. 1C 2₅₅; — 2. n. pers. 1C 4_{9f}. †

יָעַד: qal: pf. יָעַדוּ, יָעַדָה; impf. יִיעַדוּנָה: designate: — 1. assign a woman Ex 21₈; — 2. a) w. *mô'êd* arrange a meeting, appointment 2S 20₅; b) appoint s.one to a place Je 47₇. †

nif.: pf. נִיעַדְתִּי, נִיעַדוּ, נִיעַדוּ; impf. נִיעַדְתִּי; pt. נִיעַדְתִּי: — 1. appear, come: w. 'el Nu 10_{3f}, w. 'al 1K 8₅; — 2. gather (onesf.) against (w. 'al) Nu 14₃₅; — 3. agree, have an appointment Am 3₃; — 4.

(of God) let (onesf.) appear, reveal onesf., w. *l*^e Ex 25²².
 hif.: impf. יוֹעִידֵנִי, יוֹעִידֵנִי: summon Je 49¹⁹ 50⁴⁴ Jb 9¹⁹. †
 hof.: pt. מְעִדוֹת: ordered, directed Ez 21²¹. †
 cj יַעֲרָה for יַעֲרָה 1C 9⁴² (w. some mss. & Vers.): n. pers.
 יַעֲרֹו Qr, Kt יַעֲרֵי: n. pers. 2C 9²⁹. †
 יַעֲרָה: qal: pf. יָ: sweep away Is 28¹⁷. †
 יַעֲוֹאֵל, oft Qr יַעֲיֹאֵל: n. pers.
 יַעֲוֹץ: n. pers. (or tribe).
 יַעֲוֹר: n. pers. 1C 20⁵ Kt, F Qr יַעֲוִיר. †
 יַעֲוֹרִים Ez 34²⁵: F יַעֲוִיר. †
 יַעֲוֹשׁ: Gn 36⁵⁻¹⁴ & 1C 7¹⁰ Qr, Kt יַעֲוִישׁ: n. pers.
 יַעֲזֹו: nif.: pt. גּוֹעֲזוֹ: insolent Is 33¹⁹. †
 יַעֲזֹיֹאֵל: n. pers.
 יַעֲזֹיֹהוּ: n. pers.
 יַעֲזֹוִיר 1C 6⁶⁶ 26³¹, otherw. יַעֲזֹוִיר: n. loc.
 *יַעֲטָה: Is 61¹⁰: F עֲטָה. †
 יַעֲיֹאֵל: n. pers., Kt F יַעֲוֹאֵל.
 יַעֲוִיר Qr, Kt יַעֲוִיר: n. pers. 1C 20⁵. †
 יַעֲוִישׁ: n. pers. 1C 7¹⁰ Kt; F יַעֲוִישׁ. †
 יַעֲכֹן: n. pers.
 אַעֲיֹל, הוֹעִיל: hif.: pf. הוֹעִיל; impf. הוֹעִיל, הוֹעִיל; inf. הוֹעִיל, abs. הוֹעִיל; pt. מוֹעִיל: — 1. help, be of use: esp.: gods cannot ... 1S 12²¹; — 2. get profit, advantage Je 12¹³.
 I יַעֲלֵי: pl. יַעֲלִים, cs. יַעֲלִי: ibex, *Capra nubiana*, or mountain goat, *Capra sinaitica* Ps 104¹⁸; *šûrê hayyē'elim* n. loc. 1S 24³.
 II יַעֲלֵי: n. pers. f. Ju 41⁷⁻²¹ 56²⁴. †
 יַעֲלֵא Ne 7⁵⁸ & יַעֲלֵה Ezr 2⁵⁶: n. pers.
 I *יַעֲלֵה: female ibex Pr 5¹⁹. †
 II *יַעֲלֵה Ezr 2⁵⁶: n. pers.; F יַעֲלֵא. †
 יַעֲלֵם: n. pers.
 יַעֲן (ca. 90 ×): — 1. prep. because of: a) w. noun Ez 5⁹; b) w. inf. 2K 19²⁸; c) *ya'an meh*, why? Hg 1^{9a}; — 2. conj. because: a) *ya'an* w. pf. 1S 15¹³; b) *ya'an* *ʿašer* (ca.

30 ×): Gn 22¹⁶; c) *ya'an kî* (6 ×) Nu 11²⁰; d) *ya'an (û)bʿya'an* therefore because: w. inf. Ez 36³, w. pf. Ez 13¹⁰.
 *יַעֲן: La 4³ כִּי עֵינִים, rd Qr כִּי עֵינִים (Kt ?), ostrich, F יַעֲנָה. †
 יַעֲנָה: sg. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה Dt 14¹⁵, pl. כְּבוֹת יַעֲנָה Is 13²¹ trad.: ostrich, *Struthio camelus*, but more prob. a kind of owl.
 יַעֲנֵי: n. pers.
 I יַעֲנֵי: qal: pf. יַעֲנֵי; impf. יַעֲנֵי, וַיַּעֲנֵי; become tired Is 40^{30f}.
 II יַעֲנֵי: hof.: pt. מַעֲנֵי Dn 9²¹: Vrsns. & rabbis: in swift flight; trad. = *I y'f*, deeply weary. †
 יַעֲנֵי: pl. יַעֲנֵי: fatigued, tired out 2S 16².
 *יַעֲנֵי: flight (trad.: fatigue) Dn 9²¹, F comm. †
 יַעֲנֵי: qal: pf. יָ, יַעֲנֵי, יַעֲנֵי, יַעֲנֵי, יַעֲנֵי; impf. אֵינֵי, אֵינֵי, אֵינֵי; pt. יַעֲנֵי, יַעֲנֵי, f. sf. יַעֲנֵי, pl. יַעֲנֵי, cs. יַעֲנֵי, sf. יַעֲנֵי, pass. יַעֲנֵי: — 1. advise, counsel: a) w. acc. pers. Ex 18¹⁹; b) cogn. acc. 'ēšā give advice 1K 1¹²; c) dir. quotation 2S 17¹¹; d) pt. F *yō'ēš*; — 2. plan, decide: abs. Is 14²⁴; acc. of thing (oft. w. 'al against): 'ēšā Is 14²⁶, *rā'd* Is 7⁵.
 nif.: pf. גּוֹעֲזוֹ, גּוֹעֲזוֹ; impf. גּוֹעֲזוֹ, גּוֹעֲזוֹ; pt. גּוֹעֲזוֹ; pt. גּוֹעֲזוֹ: — 1. (allow onesf. to) be advised Pr 13¹⁰; — 2. take counsel together, deliberate: w. *yahdāw* Is 45²¹, w. 'ēl with 1K 12^{6a}, w. 'el 2K 6⁸; — 3. advise (after consultation) 1K 12^{6b}; — 3. decide, w. inf. 2C 30², w. fin. vb. 1K 12²⁸.
 hitp.: impf. הִתְיַעֲצוּ: w. 'al take counsel Ps 83⁴. †
 יַעֲקֹב יַעֲקֹב 4 ×: n. pers. & peop. Jacob.
 יַעֲקֹבָה: n. pers.
 יַעֲקֹן: n. loc.
 I יַעֲרֹו: יַעֲרֹו, sf. יַעֲרֹו, יַעֲרֹו, loc. הַיַּעֲרֹו; pl. יַעֲרֹו: — 1. thicket, wood, forest 2S 18⁸ 1K 7²; — 2. park (wh. has been laid out) Ec 2^{6t}; — 3. in proper names, as F קְרִית יַעֲרֹו & c.

II יַעַר: pl. cs. יַעֲרִי: honeycomb 1S 14₂₆ SS 51. †

I * יַעֲרָה: cs. יַעֲרָת: honeycomb 1S 14₂₇. †

cj II * יַעֲרָה: pl. יַעֲרוֹת: kid Ps 29₆. †

יַעֲרָה: n. pers. 1C 9₄₂. †

יַעֲרִי: n. pers. 2S 21₁₉. †

יַעֲרָשָׁה: n. pers.

יַעֲשׂוּ: n. pers.

יַעֲשִׂיאל: n. pers.

יַפְדִּיה: n. pers.

יָפָה: qal: pf. יָפִית; impf. יִפֶּיךָ (mixed form qal & piel Ez 31₇), נִתְיָפִי; become beautiful Ez 16₁₃ 31₇ SS 41₀ 72₇. †

piel: impf. יִתְיַפְּהוּ: decorate, adorn Je 10₄. †

hitp.: impf. תִּתְיַפֵּי: make onesf. beautiful Je 43₀. †

יָפָה: cs. יָפָה, f. יָפָה, cs. יָפָת, sf. יָפָתִי; pl. f. יָפּוֹת, cs. יָפּוֹת: — 1. handsome, beautiful: יִשָּׁל Gn 39₆, יִשָּׁלָא Gn 12₁₁; *yāfātī* (term of endearment) SS 21₀₋₁₃; cows Gn 41₂, eyes 1S 16₁₂, trees Je 11₁₆, voice Ez 33₃₂; — 2. = *tōb*: right, appropriate Ec 31₁, pleasing Ex 51₇.

יָפוּ (3×) & יָפוּא (1×): n. loc. Joppa = Jaffa.

יָפַח: hitp.: impf. תִּתְיַפַּח: gasp for breath, groan Je 43₁. †

יָפַח: cs. יָפַח: witness Ps 27₁₂; but txt. corr. ? †

* יָפִי: יָפִי, cs. יָפִי, sf. יָפִיךָ, יָפִי: beauty: of יִשָּׁלָא Is 32₄, of king Is 33₁₇, of Zion Ps 50₂, of tree Ez 31₈.

cj יָפִיפִיָה: m. * יָפִיפָה: very handsome (cow) Je 46₂₀. †

I יָפִיעַ: n. loc. Jos 19₁₂. †

II יָפִיעַ: n. pers.

יָפִלַּת: n. pers.

יָפִלְטִי: gent. of יָפִלַּת, > n. loc. *gebûl yafletî* Jos 16₃. †

יָפִנָה: n. pers.

יָפַע: hif.: pf. הוֹפִיעַ, הוֹפִיעָה; impf. תוֹפַע,

נִתְוַפַּע; impv. הוֹפִיעַ: — 1. let shine Jb 10₃ (oth.: shine); — 2. rise (as of sun), appear in radiance Dt 33₂; ? be bright, shine Jb 10₂₂ (F comm.).

* יָפַעְתָּךְ: radiant brightness, splendor Ez 28₇₋₁₇. †

יָפַת: n. pers.

I יָפַתָה: n. loc. Jos 15₄₃. †

II יָפַתָה: n. pers.

יָפַתְח־אֵל: n. loc.

יָצָא: qal (ca. 750×): pf. יָצָא, יָצָאָה, יָצָאוּ, יָצָאוּ & יָצְאוּ (Jb 1₂₁), יָצָאוּ, יָצָאוּ; impf. יָצֵא, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ (ה); impv. יָצֵא, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ SS 31₁; inf. יָצֵא, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ 1K 6₁, יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ, abs. יָצֵאוּ; pt. יָצֵאוּ (> יָצֵאוּ Ec 10₆) & יָצֵאוּ (> יָצֵאוּ Dt 28₅₇), יָצֵאוּ, יָצֵאוּ: — 1. come out, come forth: of rising of sun Gn 19₂₃, of stars Ne 41₅, of birth of child Gn 25₂₆, of plants 1K 51₃; river arises Gn 21₀; of command Est 11₇; — 2. go out, go forth Gn 19₆; — 3. come forward (to fight &c.), step forth 1S 17₄ 2S 16₅; — 4. march out, set forth: a) abs. set out Ex 17₉; impv. *šē'* 'out (with you)' Is 30₂₂; b) w. *millifnē* went away (fm. the presence of s.one) Gn 41₆, w. *mē'ēt* 44₂₈, w. *mē'im* Ex 8₂₆, w. *liqra't* Gn 14₁₇; c) military: march out Dt 20₁, (locusts) Pr 30₂₉, *yāšā' lifnē*, of king at head of army 1S 8₂₀, *yōšē'ē šābā'* those fit for military service 1C 51₈; α) *šē't wābō'* march out & come back (victorious) 1S 29₆, 1K 3₇ (= take care of daily affairs); cultic, in temple Ex 28₃₅; *yāšō' wāšōb* fly here & there Gn 8₇; — 5. comb.: a) *yāšā' min* be descended from Gn 10₁₄; b) *yāšē'ā nafšō* lose one's wits SS 5₆, *bēšē't nafšāh* as her life slipped away Gn 35₁₈, *wayyēšē' libbām* courage failed them 42₂₈, *yāšē'ū yelādēhā* her fetus died Ex 21₂₂; c) *šē't haššānā* beginning of the year Ex 23₁₆; d) *bēšē't hayyayin*, when his drunken-

ness had worn off IS 25³⁷; 'ad-'^ašer yēšē' mē'appa^kem until you are heartily sick, fed up, with it Nu 11²⁰; succeed Pr 25⁴; project (of a tower) Ne 3²⁵; stretch (of border) Jos 15³; be spent (of money) 2K 12¹³; watta'^aleh wattēšē' cost for export 1K 10^{29a}; — 6. var.: a) get out = escape IS 14⁴¹; be through, finished with Dn 10²⁰; stop Pr 22¹⁰; end disastrously Ez 26¹⁸; become free Lv 25²⁸⁻³⁰; b) w. 'al-ereš travel through (on inspection) Gn 41⁴⁵; c) w. ḥofsî go free Ex 21²⁻⁵; w. 'aharē pursue IS 17³⁵; w. acc. escape Ec 7¹⁸.

hif. (ca. 280 ×): pf. הוציאתו, הוציאתי, הוציאנו, הוציאנתם, הוציאתהו, הוציאתתהו, הוציאתוהו; impf. הוציאתהו, הוציאתתהו, הוציאתוהו; impv. הוציא, הוציאתהו, הוציאתתהו; inf. הוציא, הוציאתהו; pt. מוציא, מוציאתהו, מוציאתתהו; w. acc. מוציא, מוציאתהו; w. acc. מוציא, מוציאתהו; w. acc. מוציא, מוציאתהו; w. acc. מוציא, מוציאתהו; — 1. make ... come out, ... go out, lead out: a) persons, fm. house Gn 15⁵; hand over Jos 2³, send away Ezr 10³, free fm. net Ps 31⁵, lead out to execution Gn 38²⁴, take (children) fm. s.one's bosom Gn 48¹²; lead troops in the field 2S 5²; ḥōšî' wehēbî' (F qal 5c) rule a land 1C 11²; b) animals & things: animals Gn 8¹⁷, stars Is 40²⁶, let (fire) break out Ez 28¹⁸, let (water) burst forth Nu 28⁸; force out (blood) Pr 30³³; bring out (gifts fm. container) Gn 24⁵³, w. 'al-yad entrust (items to s.one) Ezr 1⁸; (food) Gn 14⁸; let (curse) go forth Zc 5⁴; c) God subj. (125 ×): saving deed fm. Egypt Dt 1²⁷; — 2. bring forth, produce: (subj. earth, obj. plants) Gn 1¹², (subj. smith, obj. weapon) Is 54¹⁶; — 3. var.: ḥōšî' rūḥō give vent to one's displeasure Pr 29¹¹; ḥōšî' dibbā bring bad news of, bring into

discredit Nu 13³²; ḥōšî' debārāyw report (one's words) Ne 6¹⁹; ḥōšî' mišpāṭ bring forth justice (truth?) Is 42¹⁻³; ḥōšî' kesef 'al exact tribute by apportionment 2K 15²⁰.

hof.: pf. הוציאהו, הוציאנהו; pt. מוציאתהו, מוציאתתהו, מוציאתוהו; — 1. be led out, to execution Gn 38⁵, to exile Ez 14²²; pt. מוציאיהם those who are to be excluded (fm. sanctuary) Ez 44⁵; be handed over Ez 38²²; — 2. be paid out 2S 18²² (rd. *mûšēt*).

יצב: hitp.: pf. התיצבו, התיצבתהו, התיצבתנהו; impf. התיצבתהו, התיצבתתהו; inf. התיצב; — 1. take one's stand, position; stand (firm) IS 31⁰ 10¹⁹; — 2. appear, arrive Dt 31¹⁴; w. minneged stand aside 2K 18¹³; — 3. resist Jos 1⁵.

יצג: hif.: pf. הציגתהו, הציגתהו; impf. הציגתהו, הציגתתהו; inf. הציג; — 1. set (down), place Gn 30³⁸ IS 5², provide a place for Ju 8²⁷; leave (s.one w. s.one) Gn 33¹⁵; — 2. var.: a) w. lifnē bring s.one forward, produce s.one Gn 43⁹; b) w. limšōl expose (to mockery) Jb 17⁶; c) w. mišpāṭ make (justice) valid Am 5¹⁵; d) w. 'ōtō lebād set s.one by himself Ju 7⁵.

hof.: impf. יצג: be left behind Ex 10²⁴. †
I יצקה: sf. יצקה: olive-oil 2K 18³²; benē yišhār those anointed Zc 4¹⁴.

II יצקה: n. pers. Ex 6¹⁸⁻²¹ Nu 31⁹ 16¹ 1C 5²⁸ 6³⁻²³ 23¹²⁻¹⁸. †

יצקה: gent. of II יצקה.

I *יצוע: pl. יצועי, יצועי: couch, bed Gn 49⁴.

II יצוע: 1K 6⁵⁻¹⁰ Kt: F יצוע Qr. †

יצחק: n. pers. Isaac.

יצחר: 1C 4⁷: n. pers.; rd. Qr F יצחר, Kt ?
יצחר: †

*יציא: 2C 32²¹ Qr מיציאי (min & cs. pl.), Kt ? : coming forth: mišî'ē mē'āyw some of his beloved sons. †

*יציע: 1K 6⁵⁻¹⁰ Qr, Kt II יצוע: unknown

archit. term; usu.: wing (of building), oth.: layer. †

יָצַע: hif.: impf. **יָצִיעַ, אֲצִיעֶה**: spread out a couch Is 58₅ Ps 139₈. †

hof.: impf. **יָצַע**: be spread out for a couch Is 14₁₁ Est 4₃. †

יָצַק: qal: pf. **יָצַקְתָּ, יָצַקְתָּ**; impf. **יָצִיק, יָצִיקְךָ, יָצִיקְךָ**; impv. **יָצֵק & יָצֵק**, inf. **יָצֵק**; pt. pass. **יָצִיק, יָצִיקִים, יָצִיקִים**: — 1. dish up (food) 2S 13₉ 2K 4_{40f}; — 2. pour out (liquid): oil Gn 28₁₈, water 1K 18₃₄, metaph. *dābār* Ps 41₉, *rūḥ* Is 44_{3b}; — 3. cast (metal) 1K 7₂₄; metaph. *yāšūq* = firm Jb 41_{15f}; — 4. intrans. spread: dust Jb 38₃₈, blood 1K 22₃₅.

hif.: impf. **יָצִיקוּ, יָצִיקוּ**; pt. **מוֹצִיקָה** 2K 4₅ Qr (Kt **מִיָּצִיקָה** or **מִיָּצִיקָה**): — 1. empty out Jos 7₂₃; — 2. fill up 2K 4₅. †

hof.: pf. **הוֹצֵק**; impf. **יוֹצֵק**; pt. **מוֹצֵק**, **מוֹצֵק**, cs. **מוֹצֵק**: be emptied out, poured out: oil Lv 21₁₀, river Jb 22₁₆; metaph. *hēn* Ps 45₃; — 2. be cast 1K 7₂₃₋₃₃; pt. metaph. (F qal 3) firmly founded Jb 11₁₅.

***יָצַקְהָ**: sf. **יָצַקְתָּ**: casting (of metal) 1K 7₂₄. †

יָצַר: qal: pf. **יָצַר, יָצַרְתָּ, יָצַרְתָּ**; impf. **יָצֵר, יָצֵרְךָ, יָצֵרְךָ** (Qr **יָצֵרְךָ**, Kt plene) Je 1₅; pt. **יָצַרְתָּ, יָצַרְתָּ**; pl. **יָצַרְתָּ, יָצַרְתָּ**: form, shape (as a potter): — 1. subj. men: form, fashion: a) obj. *pesel* (idol) Is 44₉; b) metaph., prepare (obj. misfortune) Ps 94₂₀; — 2. subj. God: create, form (older, concrete synonym of *bārā*): obj. man Gn 2_{7f}, animals Gn 2₁₉, light Is 45₇, &c.; destiny 2K 19₂₅.

nif.: pf. **נוֹצַר**: be formed Is 43₁₀. †

pual (or qal pass.): pf. **נוֹצַרְתָּ**: be formed Ps 139₁₆. †

hof. (or qal pass.): impf. **יוֹצַר**: be formed (by God) Is 54₁₇. †

יָצַר: F **יוֹצַר**: pt. of **יָצַר**.

I **יָצַר**: what is shaped or made, esp. a pot Is

29₁₆; idol Is 45₁₆; — 2. thought, impulse, tendency Gn 6₅ 8₂₁.

II **יָצַר**: n. pers. Gn 46₂₄ Nu 6₄₉ 1C 7₁₃. †

***יָצַרִים**: sf. **יָצַרִי**: ?, limbs or inner organs?, Syriac: thoughts: Jb 17₇. †

יָצַח: qal: impf. **יָצַחְתָּ, יָצַחְתָּ**: — 1. w. *bē* kindle Is 9₁₇; — 2. w. *bā'ēš* burn up s.thg Is 33₁₂ Je 49₂ 51₅₈. †

nif.: pf. **נִצַּחְתָּ, נִצַּחְתָּ**: — 1. metaph., of God's anger, become inflamed, break out 2K 22₁₃₋₁₇; — 2. be burned up Ne 1₃ 2₁₇ Je 2₁₅ Qr (Kt 3 pl. f., or root *nšh*). †

hif.: pf. **הִצַּחְתָּ, הִצַּחְתָּ**; impf. **הִצַּחְתָּ, הִצַּחְתָּ**; impv. **הִצַּחְתָּ** 2S 14₃₀ Qr (Kt **הוֹצַחְתָּ**); pt. **מִצַּחְתָּ**: — 1. w. *bā'ēš* set on fire 2S 14_{30f}; — 2. *hiššit* 'ēš set fire to, w. 'al Je 11₁₆, w. *bē* Je 17₂₇.

יָקַב: qal: sf. **יָקַבְתָּ**; pl. **יָקַבְתָּ**, cs. **יָקַבְתָּ**: arrangement for wine-press, usually w. 2 rock-cavities, one above the other, connected by a channel, the upper for pressing, the lower for collecting: — 1. the lower cavity of wine-press, wine-vat Is 5₂; — 2. both cavities together, or upper-cavity, wine-press (usu. Hebr. *gat*): pl. Is 16₁₀, sg. 2K 6₂₇; — 3. in names of localities: a) **יָקַב וְזַב**; b) **יָקַב הַמֶּלֶךְ**.

יָקַבְצָאֵל: n. loc. Ne 11₂₅; F **קַבְצָאֵל**. †

יָקַד: qal: impf. **יָקַדְתָּ, יָקַדְתָּ**; pt. **יָקַדְתָּ**: burn Dt 32₂₂ Is 10₁₆ 65₅. †

hof.: (qal pass.?): impf. **תִּקְוֹד**: be kindled Lv 6_{2-5f} Je 15₁₄ 17₄. †

יָקַד: fire, conflagration Is 10₁₆. †

יָקַדְעָם: n. loc.

יָקַה: n. pers.

***יָקַהּ**: cs. **יָקַהּ, יָקַהּ**: obedience Gn 49₁₀: Pr 30₁₇ txt. ? †

יָקוּד: hearth Is 30₁₄. †

[**יָקוּט**] Jb 8₁₄: txt. corr.; sugg. rd. *qiššurē qayit* 'gossamer'; F comm.]

יָקוּם: **הַיָּקוּם**: what subsists, what is living Gn 7₄₋₂₃ Dt 11₆. †

יקוש: Ps 91₃, Pr 6₅, **יקוש** Ho 9₈; pl. **יקושים**: bird-catcher, fowler Je 5₂₈, Ho 9₈, Ps 91₃, Pr 6₅. †

יקוטיאל: n. pers.

cj **יקח**: hif.: impf. rd. **יקח** for **יקח**: behave shamelessly, have the audacity to ... Nu 16₁. †

יקטן: n. pers. (peop.).

יקים: n. pers. 1C 8₉, 24₁₂. †

יקיר: precious, dear Je 31₂₀. †

יקמיה: n. pers.

יקמעם: n. pers.

יקמעם 1C 6₅₃ & **יקמעם** 1K 4₁₂: n. loc.

יקנעם: n. loc.

יקע: qal: impf. **יקע** (ו): — 1. turn away with a jerk, be suddenly alienated Je 6₈, Ez 23_{17f}; — 2. dislocate, sprain (hip-joint) Gn 32₂₆. †

hif.: pf. **הוקענום**; impf. **ויקיעים**; impv. **הוקע**: expose (the dead?) with broken limbs (oth.: impale, or break on a wheel) Nu 25₄, 2S 21₈₋₉. †

hof.: pt. **מוקעים**: (of the dead) be exposed with broken limbs 2S 21₁₃. †

יקפאון Zc 14₆: rd. **יקפאון**. †

יקץ: qal: impf. **יקץ** (hif. **קיץ**) **יקץ** (י) **יקץ**, **יקצו**, **יקצו** Hb 2₇: awake, wake up (intrans.) Gn 28₁₈; from drunkenness Gn 9₂₄; of enemies or God, = become active Hb 2₇, Ps 78₆₅.

יקר: qal: pf. **יקרה**, **יקרתי**; impf. **יקר** (י) **יקר**, **יקרתי**: — 1. be difficult Ps 139₁₇; — 2. be valued Zc 11₁₃; — 3. be precious, rare (*b^eenē*) 2K 11_{3f}; — 4. be honored 1S 18₃₀.

hif.: impf. **אוקיר**; impv. **הקיר**: make precious, rare (obj. man) Is 13₁₂; w. *regel* visit rarely Pr 25₁₇. †

יקר: f. **יקרה**, cs. **יקרת**; pl. **יקרים**, f. **יקרו**: — 1. rare 1S 31; *'eben yeqārd* precious stone 2S 12₃₀, coll. 1K 10_{2-10f}, cf. *'abānim yeqārbōt* precious (building-)stones 1K 5₃₁; — 2. a) costly, valuable Ps 36₈, w. *min*, more valu-

able than Pr 31₅; b) adv. (?) magnificently (w. *hālak*) Jb 31₂₆; — 3. noble Je 15₁₉.

יקר: cs. **יקר** (ō), sf. **יקרו**: — 1. preciousness: a) *ke'li yeqār* precious vessel(s), article(s) Pr 20₁₅; *'eder yeqār* splendid price Zc 11₁₃; *yeqor tif'eret gedullātō* Est 1₄ costly luxury of his greatness; b) coll. precious things Je 20₅; — 2. honoring, esteeming Est 6_{6ff}, w. *'āšā* 6₃, w. *nātan* 1₂₀.

יקש: qal: pf. **יקשו**, **יקשתי**; pt. **יקשים**: catch (birds) with a snare Je 50₂₄, Ps 124₇, 141₉. †

nif.: pf. **נוקשו**, **נוקשתי**; impf. **תנקש**: be caught; let oneself get entangled Dt 7₂₅ Is 8₁₅, 28₁₃, Pr 6₂.

pual: pt. **ייקשים** (w/o **מן**, ? pass. qal): caught Ec 9₁₂. †

יקשן: n. (pers.) peop.

יקתאל: n. loc.

ירא I (ca. 320 ×): qal: pf. **ירא**, **יראתי**, **יראתם**, **יראו**, **יראונו**, **יראוהו**, **יראוני**; impf. **ירא**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**; impv. **ירא**, **יראו**, **יראו**, **יראו**; inf. **ירא**, **יראו** (1S 18₂₉), usu. **יראה**; pt. **ירא**: — 1. fear: w. acc. Gn 32₁₂, w. *mippēnē* 1K 1₅₀; — 2. fear, obj. God, i.e. shudder at, be in awe of, hold in deference: a) specifically God of Isr. Gn 22₁₂; b) gods 2K 17₇; c) sanctuary Lv 19₃₀; d) father & mother Lv 19₃; — 3. be afraid: a) abs. Gn 31₁₀; b) spec. *'al-tirā* 'don't be afraid (during theophany) Gn 15₁; b) w. inf.: α) *le* & inf. Gn 19₃₀; β) *min* & inf. 1S 31₅.

nif.: impf. **תנרא**; pt. **נרוא**, **נרואה**, **נרואתיה**: — 1. be feared, revered, held in honor (of God) Ps 130₄; — 2. pt. a) feared: *'am* Is 18₂₋₇, *gōy* Hb 1₇; — b) fearful, to be feared: Y. Ex 15₁₁; other designations of God Ps 47₈, name of God Dt 28₅₈, place Gn 28₁₇; c) *nbrātōt* God's fearful deeds 2S 7₂₃; king's Ps 45₅; d)

evoking fear, awe: *midbār* Dt 1₁₉, *'ereš* Is 21₁; e) adv. in fearful way Ps 139₁₄.

piel: pf. יָרַא; inf. יִרְאוּ, יָרְאוּ; pt. מִירְאוּ: overawe, alarm 2S 14₁₅ Ne 6_{9.14.19} 2C 32₁₈. †

II יִרָא: F I ירה qal, hif.; — III יִירָא: F II ירה hof.

יָרַא: cs. יָרַא, f. cs. יִרְאָת; pl. יִרְאוּ, יָרְאוּ: — 1. afraid of: a) w. יֵת & acc. α) obj. men Gn 32₁₂; β) obj. God Gn 22₁₂; b) w. gen.: *yere' yhw* Is 50₁₀, pl. Ps 15₄, f. *iššā yir'at yhw* Pr 31₂₀; w. sf. Ps 22₂₆; c) w. *min* Dt 7₁₉; — 2. fearful IS 23₃.

יִרְאָה: cs. יִרְאָת, sf. יִרְאָתוּ: — 1. fear: of thorns Is 7₂₅, *yirātekā* fear of you Dt 2₂₅, cogn. acc. Jon 1₁₀, takes יֵת & acc. Jos 4₂₄; — 2. fear of God (objective gen.) Gn 20₁₁, w. sf. fear of him Ex 20₂₀.

יִרְאוֹן: n. loc.

יִרְאִיָּה: n. pers.

יָרַב: designation of Assyrian king Ho 5₁₃ 10₆; = 'great king'; or word-play connected with *rib* 'quarrel'?

יָרִבְעֵל: n. pers., = Gideon; cf. יִרְבֶּשֶׁת.

יִרְבֶּעָם: n. pers., Jeroboam.

יִרְבֶּשֶׁת: n. pers., deformation of יָרִבְעֵל.

יָרַד (ca. 360×): qal: pf. יָרַד, 2 f. יִרְדְּתִי Rt 3₃ Kt; impf. יִרְד, יִרְדּוּ, יִרְדוּ, תִּרְדוּ, אֲרַד, אֲרַדְתִּי, אֲרַדוּ, אֲרַדוּ, אֲרַדוּ (אֲרַד), אֲרַדוּ (אֲרַד); impv. יָרַדְתְּ, יָרַדְתְּ, יָרַדְתְּ, יָרַדְתְּ; inf. יִרְדוּ (מֵ/לְ), יִרְדוּ, יִרְדוּ; pt. יִרְדוּ, יִרְדוּ, יִרְדוּ, יִרְדוּ (יִרְדוּ): — 1. mostly go down, but occasionally go up: Ju 11₃₇; so also Ju 1₉ 15₈ 2S 5₁₇ 2K 2₂ 6₁₈ 1C 11₁₅; *yārad babbekī* Is 15₃ go up & down weeping (?), oth.: melting into tears †; — 2. motion downward: a) come down, of rain & snow Is 55₁₀, fire 2K 1₁₀; b) go down: to spring Gn 24₁₆; to Egypt Gn 12₁₀, from mountain Ex 19₁₄; sink down (of stone in water) Ex 15₅, (to slaughter) Je

48₁₅; c) go on board (a ship) Jon 1₃, come off (ship) Ez 27₂₀; *yōredē hayyām* who sail the sea Is 42₁₀; get out of bed 2K 1₄; — 3. Y. comes down in theophany Gn 11₅; — 4. of the dead, go down to Sheol Gn 37₃₅, to dust Ps 22₃₀; *yōredē bōr* Is 38₁₈; — 5. var.: disaster comes down from Y. Mi 1₁₂; come humbly Ex 11₈; *hayyōred bammiḥāmā* he who participates in the battle IS 30₂₄ Qr (Kt F hof); boundary reaches down as far as Nu 34_{11f}; besieged city gives up Dt 20₂₀; walls collapse Dt 28₅₂; sink to the ground Is 32₁₉; shadow sinks 2K 20₁₁; day draws to a close Ju 19₁₁; *tēred 'ēni dim'a* my eye dissolves in tears Je 13₁₇, pl. 9₁₇.

hif.: pf. הוֹרִידוּ, הוֹרִידוּ, הוֹרִידוּ, הוֹרִידוּ; impf. יוֹרִידוּ, יוֹרִידוּ; impv. הוֹרִידוּ, הוֹרִידוּ, הוֹרִידוּ; inf. יוֹרִידוּ, יוֹרִידוּ; pt. מוֹרִיד: — 1. bring down Gn 37₂₅, lead down (animal) Dt 21₄, take down (jar) Gn 24₁₈, let s.one down IS 19₁₂; let s.one go down (to Sheol) (F qal 4) Gn 42₃₉; — 2. throw down Ps 56₈; take down (the tabernacle) Nu 1₅₁; — 3. make (rain) fall Ez 34₂₆, let (spittle) run down IS 21₁₄, let (tears) flow La 2₁₈, let (head) hang La 2₁₀, subjugate (peoples) 2S 22₄₈.

hof.: pf. הוֹרִדָּה, הוֹרִדָּה; impf. הוֹרִדְתִּי: — 1. be brought down Gn 39₁, be taken down (tabernacle) Nu 10₁₇; — 2. metaph. be overturned Zc 10₁₁.

יָרַד: n. pers.

יִרְדָּן: Ps 42₇ Jb 40₂₃, otherw. הַיִּרְדָּן & הַיִּרְדָּן: n. river, Jordan.

I יִרְתֵּהוּ: qal: pf. יִרְתֵּהוּ, יִרְתֵּהוּ; impf. יִרְתֵּהוּ, יִרְתֵּהוּ; impv. יִרְתֵּהוּ; inf. לִירוּת, לִירוּת; pt. יִרְתֵּהוּ; pt. יִרְתֵּהוּ, יִרְתֵּהוּ: — 1. throw: lot Jos 18₆, chariot into sea Ex 15₄; — 2. shoot: a) w. acc. arrows IS 20_{36f}, w. *b* stones 2C 26₁₅; b) w. *b* on s.one Nu 21₃₀ Ps 11₂; c) raise (a

heap of stones) Gn 31₅₁, lay (a cornerstone) Jb 38₆.

nif.: impf. יִירָה: be shot Ex 19₁₃. †

hif.: pf. אֹרְהָ, נִיּוֹר, יוֹרָה; impf. הוֹרְנִי, אֹרְהָ, נִיּוֹר, יוֹרָה; pt. מוֹרָה, מוֹרִים, מוֹרָה; יוֹרָה, נִיּוֹר, יוֹרָה; 2S 11₂₄ (Qr w/o א's): — 1. throw (F qal 1), obj. men Jb 30₁₉; — 2. shoot: abs. 2K 13₇; w. acc., at s.one Ps 64₅₋₈; w. *l^e* 2C 35₂₃, w. *'el* Je 50₁₄; obj. arrows 2K 19₃₂.

II יִרְהָ: hif.: impf. יוֹרָה: give to drink Ho 6₃; metaph. w. *šedeq* let it rain Ho 10₁₂. †

hof.: Pr 11₂₅ יוֹרָה rd. יוֹרָה: be given to drink to one's fill. †

III יִרְהָ: hif.: pf. הוֹרְנִי, הוֹרְהוּ, הוֹרִיתִי, תָּרָה, יוֹרָה, נִיּוֹר, יוֹרָה; impf. הוֹרְנִי, יוֹרָה, נִיּוֹר, יוֹרָה; pt. מוֹרָה (Is 9₁₄ & Hb 2₁₈ מוֹרָה); impv. הוֹרְנִי, תָּרָה, תָּרָה (?), אֹרְהָ, תָּרָה (?), הוֹרְנִי; pt. מוֹרָה (Is 9₁₄ & Hb 2₁₈ מוֹרָה); cs ? oth.: acc.), pl. מוֹרִי, מוֹרִיָּה: — 1. instruct, teach: subj. priest 2K 12₃, God Ex 24₁₂; — 2. teach s.one s.thg: a) w. 2 acc. 1K 8₃₆; b) w. acc. of pers., *b^e* + thing 1S 12₂₃; c) w. acc. of pers., *b^{en}* ... *l^e* the difference between ... † Ez 44₂₃; d) w. fingers Pr 6₁₃; e) *min* + thing Is 2₃; — 3. var. objs.: *hattôrâ* Dt 17₁₁, *lemišpāṭim* Dt 33₁₀; *môreh šāqer* Is 9₁₄ Hb 2₁₈; — 4. abs., on cultic or tech. matters Ex 35₃₄; — 5. followed by clause, *'et-^ašer* Ex 41₁₂₋₁₅, *mâ* Ju 13₈, *'êk* 2K 17₂₈.

ירָה: qal: impf. תָּרָהוּ (rd. 'תָּ): be paralyzed with fright Is 44₈. †

ירוּאָל: n. loc.

ירוּחָ: n. pers.

ירוּם: usu. as impf. of רוּם, but sugg.: pt. pass. of רוּם, be exalted Is 52₁₃ Ps 18₄₇ 61₃.

ירוּק: verdant plants Jb 39₈. †

ירוּשָׁא: n. pers. f. 2K 15₃₃ < ירוּשָׁה 2C 27₁.

ירוּשָׁלַם, ירוּשָׁלַם, so alw. exc. Je 26₁₈ Est 2₈ 1C 3₅ 2C 25₁ ירוּשָׁלַם, & 2C 32₉ ירוּשָׁלַיִם, Qr perpetuum, Kt ירוּשָׁלַם: n. of city, f.: Jerusalem.

I יִרְחָ: pl. יִרְחִים, cs. יִרְחִי: month 1K 6_{37f} (earlier word than *hōdeš*).

II יִרְחָ: n. pers. Gn 10₂₆ 1C 120. †

יִרְחָ: sf. יִרְחָךְ: moon Gn 37₉.

יִרְחוּ: Jos, 2S, 2K, Je; יִרְיָחָה 1K 16₃₄ & יִרְחוּ Nu, Dt, Ezr, Ne, 1C, 2C: Jericho.

יִרְחָם: n. pers.

יִרְחָמָאֵל: n. pers.

יִרְחָמְאֵלִי: gent. of יִרְחָמָאֵל.

יִרְחָע: n. pers.

יִרְטָ: qal: pf. יָ; impf. יִרְטְנִי: — 1. push, shove, into s.one's hands Jb 16₁₁; — 2. ? intrans. be steep (of path) Nu 22₃₂ (txt.?). †

יִרְיָאֵל: n. pers.

I יִרְיָב * : sf. יִרְיָבְךָ; pl. sf. יִרְיָבֵי: adversary (in legal case) Is 49₂₅ Ps 35₁. †

II יִרְיָב: n. pers.

יִרְיָבִי: n. pers.

יִרְיָה: n. pers.

יִרְיָהוּ: n. pers.

יִרְיָחָה 1K 16₃₄, יִרְיָחוּ: F יִרְחוּ.

יִרְיָמוֹת: n. pers.

יִרְיָעוֹתֵיהֶם, יִרְיָעוֹתֵי: pl. יִרְיָעוֹת (ו)ת, sf. יִרְיָעֹתִי: — 1. tent-fabric, of goat-hair Ex 26₇, other material for tabernacle Ex 26_{14f}; — 2. tent: a) for the ark 2S 7₂; b) as a dwelling Je 42₀.

יִרְיָעוֹת: n. pers. f.

יִרְךָ: cs. יִרְךָ, sf. יִרְכִי; du. יִרְכִים, sf. יִרְכֵיךָ: — 1. the fleshy portion of the upper thigh: posterior Ex 28₄₂, seat of limping Gn 32₃₂; seat of procreation Gn 46₂₆; *taḥat yārēk* area of sexual organs (hand placed there in oaths) Gn 24₂₋₉; *kaf yārēk* hip-socket Gn 32₂₆₋₃₃; — 2. metaph. side: a) of altar 2K 16₁₄; b) foot of lampstand Ex 25₃₁.

* יִרְכָה: sf. יִרְכָחוּ; יִרְכָתָם Ez 46₁₉ Kt; du. יִרְכָתֵי, יִרְכָתֵי, cs. יִרְכָמִי 1K 6₁₆ Qr: — 1. rear (oth.: flank) Gn 49₁₃; narrow rear side of building (:: *sēla'*, long side) Ex 26_{22f}; — 2. rear (portion): a) most distant part of mountain 2K 19₂₃, of earth Je 6₂₂, of north Is 14₁₃; b) farthest to the rear, inmost part:

should 2K 4₁₃; c) w. neg.: *'ēn yēš* IS 21₉; — 7. *yēš* w. adv. of place: a) w. *pōh* here is IS 21₉; b) w. *bē* in, at IS 9₁₁; c) w. *tahat* IS 21₄. **יָשָׁב** (1090×): qal: pf. יָשַׁב, יָשְׁבָה, יָשְׁבוּ; impf. יֹשֵׁב, יֹשְׁבָה, יֹשְׁבוּ; impv. יֹשֵׁב, יֹשְׁבָה, יֹשְׁבוּ; inf. יֹשֵׁב, יֹשְׁבָה, יֹשְׁבוּ; abs. יֹשֵׁב IS 20₅; pt. יָשַׁב(ו) Ps 123₁, f. יֹשְׁבָה, cs. יֹשְׁבָתִי Kt, Qr יֹשְׁבָת Je 10₁₇ La 4₂₁, pl. יֹשְׁבִים, יֹשְׁבֵי(ו) ת: — 1. sit down Gn 27₁₉, 1K 2₁₉; — 2. sit Dt 6₇; = hold a meeting Je 39₃; w. loc. Gn 18₁, w. *bē* in Gn 19₁, w. *'al* on 1K 22₁₀; Y. subj.: *yōšēb hakk'erubim* who sits (enthroned) on the ch. IS 4₄; *yāšab 'al-hammišpāt* preside at a trial Is 28₈; — 3. var.: a) *yāšab 'al kissē melūkā* ascend the royal throne 1K 1₄₆, *hayyōšēbim* those who are enthroned Is 10₁₃; b) (of lion) crouch Ps 17₁₂; w. *'ōrēb* lie concealed Ju 16₉; c) sit ready Je 3₂; w. *lifnē* be a disciple 2K 4₃₈; w. *bē* & n. loc. keep (a place) besieged 1K 11₁₆; d) abs. sit (here/there) Je 8₁₄; — 4. remain sitting 2K 14₁₀, stay Gn 24₅₅; w. *lē* wait for Ex 24₁₄; — 5. dwell, live (somewhere) Gn 13₆; *yōšēb* inhabitant(s): coll. Gn 4₂₀, pl. 36₂₀; *yōšebet* population Je 46₉, *yōšēbōt* IS 27₈; — 6. be inhabited: a) city Is 13₂₀; b) countryside Je 17₆; c) house Jb 15₂₈.

nif.: pf. נִישַׁב, נִישְׁבָה, נִישְׁבוּ; pt. נִישְׁבָת, נִישְׁבוּת: be inhabited: land Ex 16₃₅, city Je 22₆, ruins Ez 38₁₂.

piel: pf. יָשַׁב: set up, pitch (obj. camp) Ez 25₄. †

hif.: pf. הִשְׁבִּיב, הִשְׁבִּיבְתִי, הִשְׁבִּיבְתִי, הִשְׁבִּיבְתִי; impf. יֹשְׁבִיב, יֹשְׁבִיבְתִי 1K 2₂₄ Qr, אֹשְׁבִיב, אֹשְׁבִיבְתִי; impv. הֹשֵׁב, הֹשֵׁבְתִי; inf. הֹשֵׁב, הֹשֵׁבְתִי; pt. מוֹשֵׁב, מוֹשֵׁבְתִי; cs. מוֹשֵׁבִי Ps 113₉: — 1. make (s.one) sit, set: a) 1K 21_{9,12}; b) obj. king on throne 1K 2₂₄; — 2. settle, populate (a city) Is 54₃; — 3. let (s.one) dwell, live

(somewhere) Gn 47_{6,11}; — 4. leave behind IS 30₂₁; — 5. a) let (unmarried, barren ones &c.) establish (a household, *bayit*) Ps 68₇; b) make (a foreign woman) a resident, marry Ezr 10₂.

hof.: pf. הוֹשְׁבָהּ Is 5₈; impf. תוֹשֵׁב: — 1. be inhabited Is 44₂₆; — 2. denom. of *yōšēb*: be settled, be a landowner Is 5₈. †

יֹשֵׁב בְּשָׂבָת: n. pers. (deformed from *יֹשְׁבָת < יֹשְׁבָת).

יֹשְׁבָאָב: n. pers.

יֹשְׁבָה: n. pers.

יֹשְׁבָעֵל: n. pers. 2S 23₈ & 1C 11₁₁ 27₂.

יֹשְׁבָעָם: n. pers.

יֹשְׁבָק: n. pers.

יֹשְׁבָקְשָׁה: n. pers. (?).

יֹשֵׁב: n. pers. Nu 26₂₄ 1C 7₁ Qr; Ezr 10₂₉. †

יֹשֵׁב: n. loc.? Jos 17₇. †

יֹשְׁבֵי: gent. of יֹשֵׁב.

יֹשְׁוּה: n. pers.

יֹשְׁוּחִיה: n. pers.

יֹשְׁוִי: n. pers., gent.

יֹשְׁוֵי: n. pers.

יֹשְׁוֵי: n. loc. Ne 11₂₆. †

יֹשְׁוֵי: cs. יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי; pl.

יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי; pl.

יֹשְׁוֵי, יֹשְׁוֵי: help, prosperity, salva-

tion: I. sg.: 1. a) God's help, Gn 49₁₈; b)

God's salvation Is 49₈₋₈; — 2. human help

IS 14₄₈; — 3. help gained fm. things Is 26₁

(walls); — II. pl.: 1. help Is 26₁₈; — 2. a)

helping deeds Ps 74₁₂; b) salvation 2S 22₅₁.

*יֹשְׁוֵי: sf. יֹשְׁוֵי: dung Mi 6₁₄. †

יֹשְׁוֵי: hif.: impf. יוֹשֵׁב, יוֹשְׁוֵי: hold out,

extend Est 4₁₁ 5₂ 8₄. †

יֹשֵׁי: n. pers. Jesse.

יֹשֵׁיב: n. pers.

יֹשֵׁיה: n. pers.

יֹשֵׁיהוּ: n. pers.

יֹשֵׁימוֹן, יֹשֵׁימוֹן: desert, wilderness: — 1.

common noun, never w. art. Dt 32₁₀; — † 2.

n. loc. or terr. IS 23₁₉₋₂₄ 26₁₋₃; Nu 21₂₀ 23₁₈.

יְשִׁימוֹת, יְשִׁימוֹת, בית יְשִׁימוֹת (בית I B 21) & יְשִׁימוֹת.

יְשִׁימוֹת Ps 55₁₆: usu. Qr ישיא מות, hif. II

נשא exchange, or hif. שוא use (s.one) ill,

but sugg.: devastation. †

יְשִׁישׁ: pl. יְשִׁישִׁים: elderly, very aged Jb 12₁₂

15₁₀ 29₈ 32₆. †

יְשִׁישִׁי: n. pers.

יְשָׁמָא: n. pers.

יְשָׁמְעָאל: (n. pers.), n. tribe, Ishmael.

יְשָׁמְעָאֵלִי: gent. of יְשָׁמְעָאל; > יְשָׁמְעָלִי 1C

27₃₀; pl. יְשָׁמְעָאֵלִים.

יְשָׁמְעִיָּה: n. pers.

יְשָׁמְעִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

יְשָׁמְרִי: n. pers.

I יָשָׁן: qal: pf. יָשָׁנָה, יָשָׁנוּ; impf. וַיִּישָׁן, וַיִּישָׁן,

לִישָׁן Ps 36, יָשָׁנוּ; inf. לִישָׁן, אִישָׁן, אִישָׁן

— 1. go to sleep Gn 2₂₁; — 2. sleep Ez 34₂₅;

— 3. of sleep of the dead Jb 3₁₃; — 4. of

God Ps 44₂₄, neg. Ps 121₄.

piel: impf. תִּישָׁנֶהוּ: make (s.one) go to

sleep Ju 16₁₉. †

II יָשָׁן: nif.: גִּישָׁנָה; pt. גִּישָׁנָה, גִּישָׁנָה: — 1.

become old = become familiar (w. the land)

Dt 4₂₅; — 2. chronic skin disease Lv 13₁₁;

of grain, old & stored up Lv 26₁₀. †

יָשָׁן: f. יָשָׁנָה; pl. יָשָׁנִים: old: of architecture:

gate Ne 3₆, reservoir Is 22₁₁; old = last

year's Lv 25₂₂ 26₁₀.

I יָשָׁן: f. יָשָׁנָה, pl. יָשָׁנִים, יָשָׁנִים: — 1. sleeping

1K 3₂₀; of God Ps 78₆₅, of Baal 1K 18₂₇; —

2. pl. = the dead Ps 22₃₀.

II יָשָׁן: n. pers. 2S 23₃₂. †

יָשָׁנָה: n. loc. 2C 13₁₉. †

יָשָׁע: nif.: pf. גִּישָׁעוּ, גִּישָׁעוּ, גִּישָׁעוּ; impf.

תִּישָׁעוּ, תִּישָׁעוּ, תִּישָׁעוּ, תִּישָׁעוּ; impv. הִישָׁעוּ;

pt. גִּישָׁעוּ: — 1. receive help 2S 22₄; — 2. be victorious Is

33₁₆; pt. victorious Dt 33₂₉; — 3. let onesf.

be helped Is 45₂₂.

hif.: pf. הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ; impf. הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ; pt. הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

יִשְׁעֶכֶם, יִשְׁעֶכֶם, יִשְׁעֶכֶם, יִשְׁעֶכֶם Is

35₄, אוֹשִׁיעַ, אוֹשִׁיעַ, אוֹשִׁיעַ, אוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ; inf. הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשִׁיעַ,

הוֹשִׁיעַ; pt. מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ, מוֹשִׁיעַ,

pual: pt. מִיֶּשֶׁר: evenly hammered (gold-plate) 1K 6₃₅. †

hif.: impf. יִשְׂרוּ; impv. הִשֵּׁר Ps 5₉ Qr: — 1. level (obj. mountains) Ps 5₉ Qr; — 2. look straight ahead (of eyes) Pr 4₂₅. †

יֶשֶׁר (115×): cs. יֶשֶׁר, f. יִשְׂרָה; pl. יִשְׂרִים, יִשְׂרִי, f. יִשְׂרוֹת: — 1. straight, stretched out (opp. crooked, bent) Ez 1₇; — 2. level (path) Je 31₉; — 3-6. in ethical context: — 3. right, correct (thing): a) (path) 1S 12₂₃; b) right in one's own eyes 2S 19₇; c) in God's eyes 1K 11₃₃ (28×); — 4. right, fitting (person): a) able, qualified 2K 10₃, hard-working Pr 15₁₉; b) righteous, upright Mi 7₂; c) sincere, honest: *yīšrē lēb* Ps 7₁₁; d) *hayyēšārīm*, the honest, godly Ps 33₁; — 5. just, righteous: a) of God Dt 32₄; b) of *dēbar-yhwh* Ps 33₄ &c.; — 6. what is right Jb 33₂₇; *kol-hayyēšārā* everything straight Mi 3₉.

יֶשֶׁר: n. pers.

יֶשֶׁר: sf. יִשְׂרוּ, יִשְׂרָהוּ Jb 37₃; pl. יִשְׂרִים (: יֶשֶׁר!): — 1. straightness, uprightness, honesty: a) *hālak b'eyōšer* 1K 9₄; b) w. *amārīm* (words) Jb 6₂₅; — 2. integrity a) w. *lēb (āb)* Dt 9₅; b) *miyyōšer* immoderately Pr 11₂₄, *al-yōšer* against justice Pr 17₂₆; c) adv. rightly Ec 12₁₀; — 3. pl. agreement Dn 11₁₇.

*יִשְׂרָה: cs. יִשְׂרָת: sincerity 1K 36. †

יִשְׂרוּן: n. peop. (?): Jeshurun, honorary name for Isr. Dt 32₁₅ 33₅₋₂₆ Is 44₂. †

יִשְׂשׁוּ: decrepit 2C 36₁₇. †

יִתְד: cs. יִתְד, יִתְד; pl. יִתְדוֹת, cs. יִתְדוֹת, sf. יִתְדוֹתָיו: peg, (large) pin, nail: — 1. a) (wooden tent-) peg Ju 4_{21f}; peg in plaster wall, for hanging cloak &c. Is 22₂₃; digging-stick Dt 23₁₄; peg for beating up the weft on a loom Ju 16₁₄; b) (metal) tent-pin Ex 27₁₉; genl. hold (ing) Ezr 9₈; — 2. metaph. 'support', = leader of people Zc 10₄.

יְתוֹם: pl. יְתוּמִים, sf. יְתוּמָיו: orphan: a boy who has become fatherless Ex 22₂₁.

יְתוּר Jb 39₈: rd. יְתוּר (יְתוּר).

יְתוּר (1×) & יְתוּר (3×): n. loc.

יְתוּלָה: n. loc.

יְתוּמָה: n. pers. m. (!)

cj I יִתְּן: qal: impf. cj יִתֵּן (= יִתֵּן) Pr 12₁₂, & ? Is 33₁₆: be constant, durable. †

cj II יִתֵּן: qal: pt cj יִתֵּן: give 2S 22₄₁ Ps 18₃₃. †

יְתוּיָאֵל: n. pers.

יְתוּנָן: n. loc.

יְתָר: qal: pt. F יוֹתָר, יוֹתָרָה.

nif.: pf. גוֹתָר, גוֹתָרָה, גוֹתָרָתִי; impf. גוֹתָר, גוֹתָרָה, גוֹתָרָתִי, גוֹתָרוּ; pt. גוֹתָר, גוֹתָרָה, גוֹתָרָתִי: be left over, remain over Ex 10₁₅; *lō' nōtar 'anāqīm* there were no A. left Jos 11₂₂.

hif.: pf. הוֹתִיר, הוֹתִירָה, הוֹתִירָתִי, הוֹתִירָה; impf. הוֹתִיר, הוֹתִירָה, הוֹתִירוּ; pt. הוֹתִיר, הוֹתִירָה, הוֹתִירָתִי: — 1. leave (over) Ex 10₁₅ (which the hail had left); leave behind Dn 10₁₃; — 2. have (s.thg) remaining, have (s.thg) left 2K 4₄₄; *w'hōtēr* enough and to spare Ex 36₇; — 3. w. acc. pour out an abundance on (s.one) Dt 28₁₁; — 4. have precedence, be first Gn 49₄.

I יְתָר: sf. יְתָרוֹ: — 1. remainder, what s.one leaves (over) Jl 1₄; — 2. remainder, what is left over Ex 10₅; *yeter dibrē* what there still is to say 1K 11₄₁ (34×); — 3. adv. excessively: *gādōl yeter m'ōd* very grand indeed Is 56₁₂; *al-yeter* beyond measure Ps 31₂₄.

II יְתָרוֹ: sf. יְתָרָם, pl. יְתָרִים: — 1. the (moist) sinews of a newly killed animal Ju 16₇₋₉; — 2. bow-string Ps 11₂ Jb 30₁₁; — 3. tent-ropes Jb 4₂₁ (?; oth.: threads of life). †

III יְתָר: n. pers.

יְתָר: n. pers., F יוֹתָר.

יְתָר: n. loc., F יְתִיר.

יְתָרָא: n. pers.

יְתָרָה Is 15₇ & יְתָרָת (cs.?) Je 48₃₆: savings. †

יְתָרוֹ: n. pers., Jethro.

יִתְרוֹן: — 1. what comes out, outcome Ec 1₃;
— 2. profit, benefit Ec 2₁₃ (w. *min*, over).

יִתְרִי: gent. of **יִתְר** III.

יִתְרוֹן: n. pers.

יִתְרָעִים: n. pers.

הַיִּתְרוֹת עַל-הַכֶּבֶד & **יִתְרוֹת**: appendage, the extra lobes of the liver in cattle, sheep, & goats but not in man Ex 29₁₃.

יִתְתִּי: n. pers.

כ

כִּי: F **כְּמוֹ**, **כְּאֲשֶׁר**; alw. proclitic, vowel varies: **כְּיֹום** & **כְּתִיּוֹם**, **כְּמָה**, **כְּמָה**; **כְּאֲבוֹתָם**, **כְּאֲבוֹתָיו** Is 10₁₃ (Qr **כְּאֲבוֹתָיו**, rd Kt **כְּאֲבוֹתָיו**, **כְּאֲמוֹר**, **כְּאֲלֵהִים**, Is 24₂; sf. **כְּהֵם**, **כְּהֵם**, **כְּהֵם**, otherw. F **כְּמוֹ**: particle of comparison, like: — 1. expresses identity: a) *kullō ke'adderet šē'ār* altogether like a hairy mantlé Gn 25₂₅, *wē'āhaptā lerē'ākā kāmōka* like yourself Lv 19₁₈; *'ēn qādōš ke'yhwš* = except ? 1S 2₂; *ke'lō' hāyū* like those who had not been = as if they had not been Ob 10; b) w. *ke* 2 × : α) the designated subj. first: *kā'am kakkōhēn* the people like the pr. Is 24₂, *kāmōnī kāmōkā* I, like you Gn 44₁₈; β) the term of comparison first: *kaššaddiq kārāšā'* the godless like the righteous Gn 18₂₅; *ke ... kēn* Ps 127₄; — 2. agreement in measure: a) as much as: *kākem 'elef pe'amīm* 1000 times as many as you are Dt 1₁₁; b) > about (= approximately): *kepeša'* only (about) a pace 1S 20₃, *kemišlōš hōdāšim* about 3 months later Gn 38₂₄; — 3. agreement in kind: in the same way as, of the same sort as: *kē'lōhīm* Gn 3₆, *'iš kāmōnī* Gn 44₁₅; *kāzō't* (something) like this, such a thing Is 66₈; > suitable to, according to: *kidmūtēnū* Gn 1₂₆, *kešēm* after the name of Gn 4₁₇; — 4. preps. a) are included in *ke*: *kehar* as on the mountain Is 28₂₁, *kaḥ'alom* as in a dream Is 29₇; b) otherwise, in fixed expressions: *kebāri'šōnā*

Ju 20₃₂; — 5. seemingly superfluous, accentuating: *'attā ke'ahad mēhem*, just like Ob 11; — 6. as stylistic device to describe a vision, 'something like': *ke'mar'ēh gāber* one who looked like a man Dn 8₁₅; — 7. *ke* & inf.: a) comparison: *ke'ekōl* as ... devours Is 5₂₄; b) temporal: *kebd'* when he came Gn 12₁₄, *kir'ōtō* as soon as he sees Gn 44₃₁; before a noun in verbal sense: *ketom-* when it is finished Is 18₅.

כָּאֵב: qal: impf. **יִכְאֵב**, **יִכְאָב**; pt. **כָּאֵב**, **כָּאָב**: be in pain Gn 34₂₅ (wound-fever) Ps 69₃₀ Pr 14₁₃, w. 'al Jb 14₂₂. †

hif.: pf. **הִכְאֵבְתִּי**; impf. **יִכְאֵב**, **יִכְאָב**; pt. **מִכְאֵב**: — 1. cause pain, anguish (w. acc. of pers.) Ez 13_{22aβ} 28₂₄ Jb 5₁₈; — 2. metaph. ruin (a field w. stones) 2K 3₁₉. †

כְּאֵבִי: sf. **כְּאֵבִי**: pain, anguish Jb 2₁₃.

כָּאָה: nif.: pf. **וַיִּכְאָה**: jump back startled Dn 11₃₀. †

[hif.: inf. **הִכְאֵבְתִּי** Ez 13₂₂ rd. **הִכְאֵבְתִּי**.]

כְּאֵרִי Ps 22₁₇: ?? : F I **כָּרָה**, or cj IV **כָּרָה**; F comm.

כְּאֲשֶׁר (ca. 550 ×): **כִּי** + **אֲשֶׁר**: conj.: — 1. as (in the sense of 'in the way that'): *ka'ašer šiwwā* Gn 7₉, *ka'ašer 'āmar* Gn 34₁₂ (note: strengthened form: *kekol-'ašer šiwwā* just as he ... Gn 7₅); b) elliptic, w/o repetition of verb: *ka'ašer [killitem] bihyōt ...* Ex 5₁₃; c) in expression of submission: *ka'ašer šākōlti šakālti* Gn 43₁₄; d) *ka'ašer ... kēn*, as ... so Nu 2₁₇, the more ... the more Ex 1₁₂;

— 2. causal: accordingly that = because 2K 17₂₆; — 3. hypothetical: as though Zc 10₆; — 4. temporal: a) as = when w. pf. Gn 32₃₋₃₂; b) after Ju 16₂₂, pleonastic *'aharē ka'āšer* Jos 2₇; c) w. impf. when Ec 4₁₇.

כָּבַד: qal: pf. כָּבַד (F adj. כָּבֵד), כָּבַד Is 24₂₀, כָּבַדוּ, כָּבְדוּ, כָּבְדוּ; impf. יִכְבֵּד, יִכְבְּדוּ, וְיִכְבְּדוּ, וְיִכְבְּדוּ; — 1. weigh heavily (on s.one): subj. hand = power 1S 5₆; sin is grave Gn 18₂₀; of guests, be a burden (to s.one) 2S 13₂₅; w. *min*, be too heavy for Ps 38₅; — 2. be heavy = dull: of eyes Gn 48₁₀, ear Is 59₁, heart Ex 9₇; — 3. be weighty, honored Jb 14₂₁.

nif.: pf. וְנִכְבְּדוּ, וְנִכְבְּדוּ, וְנִכְבְּדוּ; impf. אֶכְבְּדוּ Hg 1₈, Kt (Or אֶכְבְּדוּ), אֶכְבְּדוּ; impv. הִכְבְּדוּ; inf. הִכְבְּדוּ; pt. וְנִכְבְּדוּ, וְנִכְבְּדוּ & וְנִכְבְּדוּ (!), וְנִכְבְּדוּ: — 1. be recognized as weighty, be honored Gn 34₁₉; *nikkād mē'ehāyw* esteemed as 1C 4₉; — 2. let oneself be honored, enjoy respect 2K 14₁₀; — 3. behave with dignity 2S 6₂₀; — 4. (of God) appear in one's glory Ex 14₄; — 5. what is splendid, glorious Ps 87₃.

piel: pf. כָּבְדוּ, כָּבְדוּ, כָּבְדוּ; impf. יִכְבְּדוּ, יִכְבְּדוּ, יִכְבְּדוּ; Pr 4₈, יִכְבְּדוּ Ps 50₂₃; impv. כָּבְדוּ, כָּבְדוּ; inf. כָּבְדוּ, כָּבְדוּ; pt. מְכַבְּדוּ, מְכַבְּדוּ, מְכַבְּדוּ; — 1. make dull, insensitive (F qal 2), obj. heart 1S 6₆; — 2. honor: a) obj. men 1S 15₃₀, father & mother Ex 20₁₂, metaph. city La 1₈; = reward richly Nu 22₁₇; b) obj. God 1S 2₃₀; w. 2 acc. honor with Is 43₂₃; c) God honors men 1S 2₃₀; — 3. honor s.thg: Sabbath Is 58₁₃, place 60₁₃.

pual: impf. יִכְבְּדוּ; pt. מְכַבְּדוּ: — 1. be honored Pr 13₁₈, 27₁₈ (= become rich?, F piel 2. a); — 2. pt. honorable Is 58₁₃. †

hif.: pf. הִכְבְּדוּ, הִכְבְּדוּ, הִכְבְּדוּ;

impf. וְיִכְבְּדוּ; inf. הִכְבְּדוּ; pt. מְכַבְּדוּ: — 1. make heavy, let s.thg weigh heavily: yoke 1K 12₁₀₋₁₄, pledges Hb 2₆; — 2. make dull, harden: heart Ex 8₁₁, ear Is 6₁₀; — 3. bring to honor Is 8₂₃; — 4. make numerous Je 30₁₉.

hitp.: impv. הִתְכַבְּדוּ, הִתְכַבְּדוּ; pt. מִתְכַבְּדוּ: — 1. multiply, increase (intrans.) Na 3₁₅; — 2. swagger, put on airs Pr 12₉. †
I כָּבֵד adj.: cs. כָּבֵד & Is 1₄ כָּבֵד; pl. כְּבֵדִים, כְּבֵדִים: — 1. heavy, weighty: hair 2S 14₂₆, yoke 1K 12₄, hands (= weary) Ex 17₁₂; — 2. heavy, oppressive, grievous: famine Gn 12₁₀, hail Ex 9₁₈, baggage 1K 10₂; — 3. weighty, impressive: a) rich Gn 13₂; b) numerous Gn 50₉; — 4. difficult 1K 3₉; — 5. dull, hard (heart) Ex 7₁₄; — 6. clumsy, slow: tongue Ez 3_{5t}, mouth Ex 4₁₀; — 7. var.: *kebed 'āwōn* encumbered w. guilt Is 1₄; *kābēd min* heavier than Pr 27₃.

II כָּבַד: sf. כָּבֵד, כָּבֵד: — 1. liver Ex 29₁₃; — 2. inspection of the liver (for divination) Ez 21₂₆.

כָּבֵד: — 1. heaviness, weight, burden: of battle Is 21₁₅, of heavy clouds 30₂₇; — 2. heavy mass: of corpses Na 3₃, of stone Pr 27₃. †

כָּבֵד: F כָּבֵד.

כְּבֵדוּת: difficulty, awkwardness: *bikkēdūt* labouriously Ex 14₂₅. †

כָּבָה: qal: pf. כָּבָה; impf. יִכְבֶּה, יִכְבֶּה; be extinguished, go out: fire Lv 6_{5t}; lamp 1S 3₃; metaph. anger of God 2K 22₁₇; = die Is 43₁₇.

piel: pf. כָּבָה; impf. יִכְבֶּה, יִכְבֶּה; inf. כָּבֹה, כָּבֹה; pt. מְכַבֶּה: — 1. extinguish, put out, obj. lamp (metaph. of king) 2S 21₁₇; — 2. quench (metaph., obj. love) SS 8₇; *wē'ēn mēkabbeh* without anyone to quench (them) Is 1₃₁.

כָּבוֹד & 2 × כָּבֵד (ca. 200 ×): cs. כָּבוֹד, sf. כְּבוֹד.

I. non-theological: — 1. weight, burden Is 22₂₄; — 2. a) possessions Gn 31₁; b) (impressive) appearance, weightiness Gn 45₃; *kēbōdō* coll. his nobles Is 51₃; c) great number Ho 9₁₁; — 3. splendor, magnificence: of woods Is 10₁₈, Lebanon Is 35₂, temple Hg 2₃; — 4. distinction, respect, mark of honor: a) gift of honor 1S 6₅, seat of honor 1S 2₈; b) || riches &c. 1K 31₃; c) honor: abs. Pr 15₃₃, of Isr. Is 10₃; d) *nātan kābōd* show honor to Pr 26₈.

II. theological: — 1. give honor to Y. (F I 4. c): a) w. *šim* Jos 7₁₉, w. *nātan* Je 13₁₆ &c.; b) Y. is the *kābōd* of the godly &c. Ps 3₄; Y. is *likbōd* for Jerus. Zc 2₉; Y. is Isr.'s *kābōd* Je 2₁₁; — 2. *kēbōd yhw̄h*: a) fixed phrase, 1K 8₁₁, 10 × Ez; power, authority, honor of God, but also connected with manifestations of light; b) oth. expr. for God: *kēbōd yēl* Ps 19₂; *melek hakkābōd* Ps 24₇₋₁₀ &c.; c) as the outward appearance of Y.: appears to elders Dt 5₂₄; Moses sees Ex 33₁₃; seen in sanctuary Ps 26₈, clouds Ex 16₁₀; d) appears at sacrifice Lv 9₆ & elsewhere; e) manifestations in wider sense: fills the whole earth Is 6₃, will be set among the nations Ez 39₂₁.

כְּבוֹדָה: valuable property Ju 18₂₁. †

כְּבוֹל: n. loc.

כְּבוֹן: n. loc.

כְּבִיר: pl. כְּבִירִים; only in Is & Jb: strong, powerful: person Jb 34₁₇, waters Is 17₁₂, God Jb 36_{5a}; neut. much Jb 31₂₅; *kabbir ... yāmim* aged Jb 15₁₀.

*כְּבִיר: cs. כְּבִיר: something braided: *kēbir 'izzim* fm. goats' hair, evid. a cushion or the like 1S 19₁₃₋₁₆. †

כְּבָל: pl. cs. כְּבָלִי: fetters Ps 105₁₈ 149₈. †

כִּבְס: qal: pt. כֹּוֹס: full, i.e. clean cloth by treading, kneading & beating (no soap was available in ancient times); *śedēh kōbēs* Fuller's Field 2K 18₁₇ = Is 36₂, Is 7₃. †

piel: pf. כָּבַס, כָּבַס, כָּבַס, כָּבַסוּ, כָּבַסְתֶּם; impf. יִכְבֹּס, תִּכְבְּסִי, תִּכְבְּסוּ, תִּכְבְּסִי; impv. כָּבַסְי, כָּבַסְי; pt. מִכְבְּסִים: — 1. full (a garment), clean Gn 49₁₁; — 2. metaph. clean, obj. *lēb* Je 4₁₄, wash away guilt Je 2₂₇.

pual: pf. כָּבַס: be washed Lv 13₅₈ 15₁₇. †

hotpael: pf. הִכְבַּס (< *huth-*); w. acc. be washed off Lv 13_{55f}. †

כָּבַר: hif.: impf. יִכְבֵּר: make many (words) Jb 35₁₆; *lemakbir*, in abundance Jb 36₃₁. †

I כְּבָר: already, long ago Ec 1₁₀.

II כְּבָר: n. river (canal) Ez 1₁.

I כְּבָרָה: sieve Am 9₉. †

II *כְּבָרָה or *כְּבָרָה: cs. כְּבָרַת: (a given) distance; *kibrat 'ereš* a little way Gn 48₇, 2K 51₉, *kibrat hā'āreš* Gn 35₁₆. †

כְּבֵשׁ (108 ×): pl. כְּבֵשִׁים, sf. כְּבֵשִׁי: young ram, usu. sacrificial animal Ex 12₅.

כְּבֵשָׁה: pl. כְּבֵשׂוֹת, cs. כְּבֵשׂוֹת: young ewe-lamb Gn 21₂₈₋₃₀ Lv 14₁₀ Nu 6₁₄ 2S 12_{3f}. †

כִּבְשׁוּ: qal: pf. כָּבְשׁוּ; impf. תִּכְבְּשׁוּ, יִכְבְּשׁוּ; inf. כְּבֵשׁוּ; pt. כְּבֵשִׁים: — 1. w. acc. subject s.one, make subservient: earth Gn 1₂₈, people Je 34₁₆, as slaves Je 34₁₁; — 2. violate, rape (a woman) Est 7₈.

nif.: pf. נִכְבְּשָׁה; pt. נִכְבְּשׂוֹת: — 1. be subjugated (of land) Nu 32₂₂; — 2. be degraded (sexually?) Ne 5₅.

piel: pf. כָּבַשׁ: subdue, subjugate (peoples) 2S 8₁₁. †

hif.: impf. יִכְבְּשׁוּ: subdue, subjugate (peoples) Je 34₁₁ Kt. †

כְּבֹשׁ: footstool 2C 9₁₈. †

כְּבֹשֶׁן: furnace, forge Gn 19₂₈ Ex 9₈₋₁₀ 19₁₈. †

כֹּד: sf. כְּדָה, כְּדָה; pl. כְּדִים: large (pottery) jar, for water Gn 24₁₄ 1K 18₃₄, flour 1K 17₁₂.

כְּדוֹר: skein (of yarn), ball Is 22₁₈?, or פְּדוֹר: †

כְּדִי: פְּדִי.

כְּדָד & כְּדָד: a precious stone, ruby (?) Is 54₁₂ Ez 27₁₆. †

כְּדָמָה Ez 27₃₂ (?); like a silence? like s.thg destroyed? F comm.

כְּדָרְלָעֶמֶר, כְּדָרְלָי, Gn 14₁₇: n. of king of Elam Gn 14₁.

כָּה: — 1. loc. here Nu 23₁₅; *kōh wākōh* this way & that Ex 2₁₂, 'ad-kōh to that place, (to) there Gn 22₅; — 2. temporal, now: 'ad-kōh until now Ex 7₁₆, 'ad-kōh we'ad kōh meanwhile 1K 18₄₅; — 3. so, thus: a) just so (= in the same way) (20 ×) Gn 15₅; b) so, thus (= as follows) (50 ×) Gn 24₃₀; c) *kōh 'āmar* thus says (introducing an oral message): α) profane (26 ×) Gn 32₅; β) *kōh 'āmar yhw̄h* (435 ×) Ex 4₂₂; *kōh ne'um yhw̄h* Je 9₂₁; — 4. repeated *kōh ya'āšeh wekōh yōsif* (12 ×) 1S 31₇; *zeh bekōh wezeh bekōh* one (said) one thing, another another 1K 22₂₀.

I כָּהָה: qal: pf. כָּהָה, impf. יָכָה, וַיָּכָה, תִּכָּה; inf. abs. כָּהָה: (of eyes) become expressionless Gn 27₁ Dt 34₇ Is 42₄ Zc 11₁₇ Jb 17₇. †

piel: pf. כָּהָה, כָּהָה: — 1. (of spot on the skin) become colorless Lv 13₆₋₅₆; — 2. (of spirit) be disheartened Ez 21₁₂. †

II כָּהָה: piel: pf. כָּהָה: w. *bē* set s.one right, rebuke 1S 31₃. †

כָּהָה: f. כָּהָה; pl. כָּהוֹת: — 1. a) (of a place on the skin) colorless Lv 13₂₁; b) (of eyes) clouded, dull 1S 3₂; c) metaph. (of spirit) fearful Is 61₃; — 2. without light, (dimly) glowing (of a wick) Is 42₃.

כָּהָה: quenching (?) Na 31₉ (? or rd. גָּהָה healing). †

כָּהָה: piel: pf. כָּהָה, כָּהָה; impf. יִכְהֶנּוּ, וַיִּכְהֶנּוּ; inf. כָּהֶנּוּ, כָּהֶנּוּ: perform the duties of a priest (w. *lē* & God) Ex 28₁.

כָּהָה (740 ×): pl. כָּהָה, cs. כָּהָה, sf. כָּהָה: priest, both pagan & of Y.: — 1. *kōhēn 'ōn* (in Egypt) Gn 41₄₅, *kōh'anē dāgōn* 1S 5₅; — 2. 'admat hakkōh'anīm land of the priests Gn 47₂₂; 'ir hakkōh'anīm 1S 22₁₉; *bēnē*

hakkōh'anīm Ezr 10₁₈, *na'ar hakkōhēn* 1S 21₃; — 3. 'iś kōhēn a priest Lv 21₉, *bāhar lekōhēn* 1S 22₈, 'āsā/nātan kōhēn appoint a priest 1K 12₃₁ Je 29₂₆; — 4. *hakkōh'anīm hanniggāšīm 'el-yhw̄h* Ex 19₂₂ & oth. phrases; — 5. the high priest: a) *hakkōhēn hārō's* Ezr 7₅, > *kōhēn hārō's* 2K 25₁₈, > *hārō's* 2C 24₆; *kōhēn hammišneh* his deputy 2K 25₁₈; b) *hakkōhēn haggādōl* 2K 12₁₁; c) *hakkōhēn hammāš'i'ah* Lv 4₃; d) Levitical priests: *hakkōh'anīm halwiyyīm* Dt 17₉, *hal. hak.* Je 33₂₁, *hak. wehal.* 1K 8₄! (47 ×), *hal. wehak.* 2C 19₈; e) Aaron the priest (22 ×) Ex 31₁₀; *bēnē 'aharōn halwiyyīm* Lv 1₅ (10 ×); — 6. *kōhēn + tōrd* Mi 3₁₁.

כָּהָה: cs. כָּהָה, sf. כָּהָה; pl. כָּהָה: — 1. priesthood (i.e. group of priests at a sanctuary) 1S 23₆; — 2. priesthood (i.e. office or order of priest) Ex 29₂₉; *kehunnat 'ōlām* perpetual priesthood Ex 40₁₅.

כֹּהֵב Ez 30₅: n. peop.; but most rd לֹהֵב.

כֹּבֵעַ = פֹּבֵעַ; קֹבֵעַ; כֹּבֵעַ; cs. כֹּבֵעַ; pl.

כֹּבְעִים: helmet 1S 17₅.

כֹּהַה: cj. qal: pt. כָּהָה for כָּהָה: burn, scorch Je 23₂₉. †

nif.: impf. תִּכָּהֵה, תִּכָּהֵה: be burned, scorched Is 43₂ Pr 6₂₈. †

כֹּהַה Dn 11₆: פֹּהַה.

כֹּהָה: scar Ex 21₂₅. †

כֹּכָב: cs. כֹּכָב; pl. כֹּכָבִים, כֹּכָבִים, sf. כֹּכָבִיהֶם: star Gn 1₁₆, *kōk'ebē haššamayim* Gn 22₁₇; *rō's kōkābīm* pole of the heavens Jb 22₁₂; w. *yāšā* come out Ne 4₁₅.

כֹּוֹל: qal: pf. כָּל: lay hold of, seize 1S 40₁₂. †

pilpel: pf. כָּלְכָל, כָּלְכָלְתִי, כָּלְכָלוּ, כָּלְכָלְתֶם; impf. יִכְלָל, יִכְלָלְתֶם, יִכְלָלְתֶּהּ, יִכְלָלְתֶּהוּ; inf. כָּלְכָל (Je 20₇); pt. מְכָלְכָל: — 1. clasp, hold in, contain: obj. fire Je 20₉, God 1K 8₂₇; — 2. provide (food) Gn 45₁₁; — 3. manage (one's business) Ps 112₅.

polpal: pf. כָּלְּלוּ: be provided (w. food) 1K 20₂₇. †

hif.: impf. יָכִילוּ, יָכִילוּ, יָכִילוּ; inf. הָכִיל: — 1. hold, contain (a given amount) 1K 7₂₆; hold, not let run out (subj. cisterns, obj. water) Je 2₁₃; — 2. endure, bear Je 6₁₁.

כֹּמֶז: feminine ornament for neck & breast Ex 35₂₂ Nu 31₅₀.

כֹּן: [qal: impf. וַיִּכְנֶנּוּ Jb 31₁₅, rd. w. oth. mss. וַיִּכְנֶנּוּ. †]

nif.: pf. נָכַן, נָכַן; impf. יִכְנֶן, וַיִּכְנֶן; impv. הִכְנֵן, הִכְנֵן 2C 35₄ Kt (Qr hif.); pt. נָכַן, נָכַן, נָכַן, נָכַן. — 1. stand firm, fast: moon Ps 89₃₈, house Ju 16₂₆₋₂₉; 'ad-nākōn hayyōm until high noon Pr 4₁₈; stand firm, taut (of breasts) Ez 16₇; — 2. be stable, secure: a) derākīm Ps 119₅; le'ēn nākōn lō, to one who possesses nothing Ne 8₁₀; b) rû^{ah} nākōn steady spirit Ps 51₁₂, lēb nākōn Ps 57₈; c) hāyā nākōn 'im be reliable in relation to Ps 78₃₇; — 3. be re-established (of worship service) 2C 29₃₅; — 4. be lasting, durable: a) fin. vb.: subj. zera' Ps 102₂₉; kingship 1K 2₁₂; congregation Je 30₂₀; b) pt. 1K 2₄₅; — 5. be ready Ez 38₇, w. le' Ex 19₁₁; — 6. a) nākōn haddābār: a thing is decided, agreed upon Gn 41₃₂; it is pertinent Dt 13₁₅; nākōnā reliable, true Ps 51₀; b) 'el-nākōn 1S 23₂₃ adv. safely, certainly (?); c) nākōn & inf. it is legitimate to Ex 8₂₂.

polet: pf. כֹּנֵן, כֹּנֵן, כֹּנֵן, כֹּנֵן; impf. יִכְנֶן, וַיִּכְנֶן; impv. כֹּנֵן, כֹּנֵן, כֹּנֵן: — 1. set up, prepare: a) sanctuary Ex 15₁₇, throne 2S 7₁₃; b) establish, found: city Is 62₇, earth Is 45₁₈, put in its place: heavens Pr 3₁₉; c) appoint s.one as (a people) 2S 7₂₄; d) beget, fashion (men) cj. Jb 31₁₅ (F qal); — 2. set up firmly, give permanence to: men Dt 32₆, city Ps 87₅; ma'āseh give firmness, solidity to, promote Ps 90₁₇; — 3.

tech. term for holding the arrow firmly on the bow > take aim Ps 11₂, w/o hēš 21₁₃, prepare (bow) to shoot Ps 7₁₃; — 4. metaph. establish = find out Jb 8₈.

polal: pf. כֹּנֵן: be prepared Ez 28₁₃. †

hif. (ca. 100×): pf. הִכִּין, הִכִּין, הִכִּין, הִכִּין 2C 29₁₉, הִכִּין, הִכִּין; impf. יִכֶּן, יִכֶּן, יִכֶּן, יִכֶּן; impv. הִכֵּן, הִכֵּן; inf. הִכִּין (cs. & abs.); pt. מִכִּין: — 1. prepare (rain for earth) Ps 147₈, (meat) Gn 43₁₆, (gift) 43₂₅; set up, establish (throne) Ps 103₁₉, (altar) Ezr 3₃; other objects 1K 5₃₂; hākēn lāk keep yourself ready Je 46₁₄; — 2. determine: a) fix (a day) Na 2₄, (a place) Ex 23₂₀; direct Pr 16₉; b) appoint, install (persons) 1K 2₂₄, w. lemelek 2S 5₁₂; — 3. prepare = create (subj. God) Je 10₁₂; — 4. fasten, consolidate: a) make firm: steps Ps 119₁₃₃, heart 78₈; b) put/keep in good repair: temple 2C 33₁₆ Kt; c) inf. as adv.: 'āmēd hākēn (stand) firm, immovable Jos 3₁₇; — 5. metaph. a) w. lēb & 'el, direct one's thoughts, consider, make up one's mind 1S 7₃; w. pānāyw Ez 43₇ direct one's face (w. 'el against); — 6. var.: w. 'emātātō be keep unshaken one's faithfulness towards Ps 89₃; w. darkō go one's way w. perseverance Pr 21₂₉.

hof.: pf. הִכִּין, הִכִּין, הִכִּין; pt. מִכִּין, מִכִּין: — 1. be established, set up firmly Is 16₅ 30₃₃ Ez 40₄₃ Na 2₆; — 2. be made ready, trained (?) Pr 21₃₁. †

hitpolet: impf. יִתְכַנֵּן Pr 24₃ & תִּכְנֶן, תִּכְנֶן; impv. יִכְנֶן, יִכְנֶן (<* titk-, yitk-): — 1. draw oneself up (in battle array), form up Ps 59₅; — 2. be firmly founded: city Nu 21₂₇, Is 54₁₄, house Pr 24₃₁. †

כֹּן: n. loc. 1C 18₈. †

*כֹּן: pl. כֹּנִים: (sacrificial) cakes Je 71₈ 44₁₉. †

כֹּנֵיהוּ: n. pers.; Kt כֹּן, Qr כֹּן.

I כוס: sf. כוסי; pl. כסות; f.: (drinking-)cup: — 1. in genl.: Gn 40₂₁ 1K 7₂₆; — 2. in Y.'s hand Hb 2₁₆, cup of salvation Ps 116₁₃; other phrases, cup of drunkenness Is 51₂₂ & of poison Is 51₁₇; — 3. *menāt kōsām* portion of their cup Ps 11₆ = their fate.

II כוס: small owl, unclean bird living in ruins: screech-owl or little owl Lv 11₁₇ Dt 14₁₆ Ps 102₇. †

כור: small furnace or forge 1K 8₅₁.

כור עשן: n. loc.

כורש: n. pers. Cyrus.

I כוש: n. terr. in south, variously located: Nubia & S. Sudan, or astride the Red Sea, or land of Kassites, to the east.

II כוש: n. pers. Ps 71. †

I כושי, כשי 1X: gent. of I כוש; n. peop.; f. כשית; pl. כושים, כשיים, כשיים: Cushite.

II כושי: n. pers.; = I: Je 36₁₄ Zp 1₁. †

כושן: n. peop. Hb 37. †

כושן רשעתים: n. of king, prob. deformed name Ju 38₁₀. †

*כושרה; pl. כושרות: prosperity, fortune Ps 68₇. †

כות 2K 17₃₀, כותה 17₂₄: name of Mesopotamian city.

כותה 2K 17₂₄: F כות.

כותרת: F כותרת.

כזב: qal: pt. כזב: lie (tell a falsehood) Ps 116₁₁. †

nif.: pf. וְכָזַבְתָּ, וְכָזַבָה: turn out, prove to be a liar Pr 30₆, subj. hope Jb 41₁. †

piel: pf. כָּזַב; impf. יִכְזֹב, תִּכְזֹב, יִכְזֹב; אֶכְזֹב, תִּכְזֹב, יִכְזֹב; inf. כְּזֹבְכֶם: — 1. lie (tell a falsehood) Nu 23₁₉, w. *b^e* lie to s.one's face 2K 4₁₆, w. *l^e* tell a person lies Ez 13₁₉; — 2. deceive, cheat Is 58₁₁.

hif.: impf. יִכְזִיבְנִי: brand s.one a liar Jb 24₂₅. †

כָּזַב: pl. כְּזָבִים, sf. כְּזָבִיָּהֶם: lie (falsehood) Ju 16₁₀₋₁₃; *lehem kezābīm* deceptive food Pr 23₃; *kezābīm* false gods Am 2₄.

כִּזְבָּא: n. loc.

כִּזְבִּי: n. pers. f.

כִּזְיב: n. loc.

I כַּח (ca. 120X) & כוח Dn 11₆: sf. כָּחוּ, כָּחָה, כָּחָה, כָּחָה; no pl.: — 1. strength, power: a) of man Ju 16₆, of people Jos 17₁₇, of prophet Mi 3₈, of bull Pr 14₄, of field = yield Gn 4₁₂; *kōhī* my manly vigor = my first-born son Gn 49₃, strength for work Lv 26₂₀; *ma'amaššē kōhī* efforts Jb 36₁₉; fasting takes away *kōhī* 1S 28₂₀, strength of (= from) food 1K 19₈; *mikkōhī* powerless Je 48₄₅; b) (deed of) violence Ec 4₁; — 2. capacity, ability: a) physical & intellectual, Ec 9₁₀; b) possession, means Pr 5₁₀; — 3. God's power 2K 17₃₆.

II כַּח: a kind of lizard Lv 11₃₀. †

כחד: nif.: pf. וְכָחַד, וְכָחַד; impf. יִכְחַד; pt. וְכָחַד, וְכָחַד: — 1. be hidden 2S 18₁₃; — 2. be destroyed, effaced Ex 9₁₅; scatter, go to ruin (of sheep) Zc 11₉₋₁₆.

piel: pf. כָּחַד, כָּחַדְתִּי, כָּחַדוּ, כָּחַדוּ; impf. תִּכְחַד, תִּכְחַדִּי, אֶכְחַד, תִּכְחַדוּ: keep hidden, cover up (trans.) Gn 47₁₈ 1S 31₇.

hif.: pf. וְכָחַדְתִּי; impf. וְיִכְחַד, וְיִכְחַדוּ, וְיִכְחַדוּ; inf. וְיִכְחַדוּ, וְיִכְחַדוּ; make s.thg disappear: — 1. destroy, efface 1K 13₂₄; — 2. hide Jb 20₁₂.

כחל: qal: pf. כָּחַלְתָּ: paint (the eyes) Ez 23₄₀. †

כָּחַשׁ: qal: pf. כָּ: become lean Ps 109₂₄. †

nif.: impf. וְיִכְחָשׁוּ: feign submission Dt 33₂₉. †

piel: pf. כָּחַשׁ, כָּחַשׁ Lv 5₂₂ Jb 8₁₈, כָּחַשׁוּ; impf. יִכְחָשׁ, יִכְחָשׁוּ Ho 9₂, וְיִכְחָשׁוּ, וְיִכְחָשׁוּ; inf. כָּחַשׁ Zc 13₄: — 1. deny Gn 18₁₅: w. *b^e* of thing Lv 5₂₂, w. *b^e* of person to whom denial is made Lv 5₂₁; — 2. conceal Jos 7₁₁; — 3. a) lie, deceive (by false show) Zc 13₄; b) w. *l^e* tell (s.one) lies 1K 13₁₈; — 4. leave in the lurch, fail to appear (out of deceit) Ho 9₂; — 5. deny,

disown, w. *b^e*: a) obj. of *b^e* men Jb 8₁₄; b) obj. of *b^e* God Jos 24₂₇, w. *l^e* Jb 31₂₈; — 6. feign submission Ps 18₄₅.

htp.: impf. כִּי־כֹחֵי: w. *l^e* feign submission to 2S 22₄₅.

כֹּחַ: כֹּחַ; sf. כֹּחֵי; pl. sf. כֹּחֵיהֶם: — 1. emaciation, (chronic) sickness Jb 16₈; — 2. lie, deception Ho 10₁₃.

*כֹּחֵי: pl. כֹּחֵי: untruthful Is 30₉. †

I כִּי: scar (from burning) Is 32₄. †

II כִּי: — I. demonstr. particle: — 1. 'emphatic,' corroborative, strengthening: a) oft. = yes, indeed: *kî rabbâ* is certainly great Gn 18₂₀, *kî môt tāmût*, yes, you shall surely die 1S 14₄₄; b) introducing positive clauses in an oath (F *kî-ʿim* II 1. b), truly Gn 42₁₆; — 2. a) introduces conclusion after condition-clause introduced by *ʿim lōʾ*: *ʿim lōʾ taʿaminû kî lōʾ tēʾāmēnû* if you are not ..., then you will not ... Is 7₉; b) *kî ʾāz* introduces conclusion after a condition introduced by *lūlēʾ/lūlēʾ*: if ... had not ..., then you would have ... Gn 31₄₂; introduced by *luʾ/lū* 2S 19₇; introduced by *ʿim* Jb 11₁₄; c) *kî ʿattâ* introduces a conclusion when the condition is only implied: for then I would have ... Jb 31₃; — 3. *kî* after a neg. clause: a) rather Gn 35 17₅ 24₄; b) in a contradicting reply: α) *lōʾ kî* no, on the contrary, (you did laugh) Gn 18_{15b} 19₂ 42_{12b}; β) *lōʾ kî* (w/o dagesh lene) no! 1K 32₂; c) preceding negation only implied Gn 31₁₆; — 4. (nothing ...) but, except 1S 18₂₅; — 5. in an objection raised by the speaker: but would he really ...? 1K 8₂₇.

II. true conj.: — 1. causal (causal clause before main clause): because Gn 31₄; — 2. causal clause after main clause: for Ps 6₃; introducing an interpretation Is 5₇; two reasons, *kî ... kî* for ... and Gn 31₉, *kî ... w^ekî* Gn 33₁₁; — 3. a reason, long in existence, is finally recognized, *kî ʿal-kēn* for that is the

reason that Gn 19₈; as a polite formula Gn 18₅; — 4. comb. a) *kî* may be separated from its clause by an *ʿim*-clause: *kî ʿim* for if 2S 18₃; b) *h^akî* is it true that ...? 2S 9₁; *h^akî* implies a positive answer Gn 27₃₆ 2S 23₁₉; *h^alōʾ kî* implying a positive answer 1S 10₁; c) *w^ekî* introducing a rhetorical qn.: it is true, is it not, that ...? 1S 24₂₀; d) *ʾaf kî*, F *ʾaf*; e) *ʾak kî* only 1S 8₉; — 5. introduces an obj.-clause after vb. of seeing, hearing, saying, knowing, believing, remembering, forgetting, rejoicing, regretting &c.: that Gn 11₁₀ 1K 21₁₅; — 6. obj. of the main clause is identical w. the subj. of the subordinate clause: Gn 1₄ that it was good (oth.: how good it was); reinforced by *hūʾ*, *hîʾ* Gn 12₁₄; same anticipation w. timephrase: I know after my death that = I know that after my death ... Dt 31₂₉; *kî* separated fm. governing vb. Jb 20₄₋₅; — 7. introducing direct discourse: *wattōʾmer kî šāmaʿ* and she said, 'he has heard ...' Gn 29₃₃; — 8. comb. *ʾefes kî*, *yaʿan kî*, *ʿad-kî*, *ʿal-kî*, *ʿeqeb kî*, *taḥat kî*, F *ʾefes*, *yaʿan* &c.; F *kî ʿim*; — 9. after a main clause which is neg. or interr. (asking information), *kî* introduces a subordinate clause of definition & amplification: *m^eʾumâ kî* (I have not done) anything (which could give cause) that (they should put me ...) Gn 40₁₅, F Gn 20₁₀ 31₃₆; — 10. temporal, when (almost = if) Gn 41₂; *wayhî kî* and it happened that = when Gn 6₁, *w^ehāyâ kî* and it will happen that = when Gn 12₁₂; subj. placed before *kî* (F 6): the daughter of any priest, if = if the dau... Lv 21₉; — 11. conditional: if, in case: *kî ʾāmartî* assuming that I say = when, if I say Jb 7₁₃; approaches the true 'if,' *ʿim*; in casuistic laws, *kî* introduces the basic case (when), and *ʿim* the subsidiary cases (if) Ex 21₂₋₅; later there seems to be no distinction Nu

5_{18f}; — 12. concessive: even when, even though Is 16₁₂; *ki gam* Ec 4₁₄; — 13. modal: as Is 55₉; — 14. final: *ki ya'aleh* let him go up 1C 2I₁₈.

כִּיאָם Gn 15₄ Nu 35₃₃ Ne 2₂, otherw. כִּיאָם־

I. *ki* & *'im* introduce 2 separate clauses: for if Ex 8₁₇, that when Gn 47₁₈, indeed if 1S 20₉, on the contrary if La 3₃₂ & oft.

II. as a logical unity (ca. 140 ×): — 1. as an affirmative particle: a) nevertheless, yet Gn 40₁₄, actually 1S 21₆; b) to introduce a positive oath-clause: truly 2K 5₂₀; — 2. particle expressing exception after a negative: a) but (rather) (German *sondern*) (ca. 70 ×) Gn 15₄ 1K 8₁₉; b) unless, except: α) before a clause: unless, except if Gn 32₂₇ 2K 4₂₄; β) before a noun: except, but Gn 28₁₇ 2K 4₂; γ) *mi ... ki 'im* who is ... if not/except Is 42₁₉ & *ma ... ki 'im* what ... except = nothing but Mi 6₈.

* כִּידוֹ: כִּידוֹ Jb 21₂₀, fm. context, ruin, destruction, but txt.? F comm. †

* כִּידוֹד: pl. cs. כִּידוֹדִי: son, *kidōdē 'eš* = sparks Jb 41₁₁. †

כִּידוֹן: trad. javelin; but Qumran material sugg. short sword for cutting & thrusting, and for hunting, or curved (crescent-shaped) sword: 1S 17_{6.45}.

כִּידוֹר: attack, battle: *melek 'atid lakkidōr* Jb 15₂₄. †

כִּידוֹן: n. pers.

כִּיוֹן: (portable) pedestal or carrier (for images); but usu. vocalized *kēwān*, name of astral god Saturn: Am 5₂₆. †

כִּיּוֹר & כִּיּוֹר: pl. כִּיּוֹרִים & כִּיּוֹרֹת: — 1. (bronze) (wash-)basin Ex 30₁₈; — 2. caldron 1S 2₁₄; *kiyyōr 'eš* movable hearth, brazier Zc 12₆; — 3. transportable basin (for washing) 1K 7₃₀; — 4. platform for the king in court of temple 2C 6₁₈.

כִּילִי Is 32₅ & כִּילִי 32₇: ? scoundrel. †

* כִּילֶף (?): pl. כִּילָפוֹת: crowbar Ps 74₆. †

כִּימָה: Pleiades Am 5₈ Jb 9₉ 38₃₁. †

כִּיס: bag: for weight-stones Pr 16₁₁, for gold Is 46₆; = lot, destiny Pr 1₁₄.

* כִּיּוֹר: du. כִּיּוֹרִים: small (cook-)stove for 2 pots Lv 11₃₅. †

כִּיּוֹר: כִּיּוֹר F.

כִּישוֹר: spindle-whorl (small disk at the bottom of the spindle to give momentum to the spin): Pr 31₁₉. †

כִּיָּכָה: — 1. so, thus = as follows 1K 1₄₈; — 2. so = in the way just stated 1K 1₆; — 3. so = to this degree: w. adj., *kākā dal*, so dejected 2S 13₄; in genl., *šekkākā llō* who is in such a condition Ps 144₁₅; *ka'šer ... kākā* as ... so Ec 11₅; *zeh ... kākā wezeh ... kākā* one (said) one thing, another another 2C 18₁₉; *'al-kākā* for this reason Est 9₂₆.

כִּכָּר: cs. כִּכָּר (Ex 37₂₄ rd. -*kār*); pl. כִּכָּרִים, cs. כִּכָּרִי & כִּכָּרוֹת; du. כִּכָּרִים, כִּכָּרִים: — 1. (disk-shaped, round, thin) loaf of bread 1S 2₃₆, pl. *kikk'erōt lehem* 1S 10₃; — 2. *kikkar 'oferet* lead disk, cover Zc 5₇; — 3. disk of gold or silver as unit of weight or value, talent (normally abt. 35 kilograms = 75 lbs.): *kikkar zāhāb* (weight) 1K 10₁₀, (value) 1K 9₁₄; *kikkar kesef* 1K 20₃₉; — 4. circuit, environs: *kikkar hayyardēn* the broad southern portion of the Ghor Gn 13_{10f}; > *hakkikkar* Gn 19₁₇₋₂₅; > *'ereš hak.* Gn 19₂₈, *'arē hak.* Gn 13₁₂ 19₂₉ (= Sodom, Gomorrah &c.).

* כִּלִּי: כִּלִּי F.

כִּל: Je 33₈ Kt †: cs. כִּל Gn 2₅, usu. כִּל, כִּל Ps 35₁₀ & Pr 19₇; sf. כִּלוֹ, כִּלָּה, f. כִּלָּה & כִּלָּה Ez 36₅; 2. m. כִּלָּה Mi 2₁₂, 2. f. כִּלָּה Is 22₁ SS 4₇; כִּלָּה, כִּלָּה Je 31₃₄ & 2S 23₆, כִּלָּה, f. כִּלָּה Gn 42₃₆ Pr 31₂₉ & 1K 7₃₇, כִּלָּה, כִּלָּה: totality: — 1. abs.: a) *hakkōl: α*) everything (there is) Ec 11₅; *hāzūt hakkōl* the vision of all this Is 29₁₁; β) everyone: *yādō bakkōl* his hand

against everyone Gn 16₁₂; b) *kōl*: α) every-thing: 'ōšeh *kōl* maker of all things Is 44₂₄; *kol-^ašer* everything that Gn 39₅ (:: *h^ekol-^ašer* 'just as,' Gn 6₂₂, strengthened *ka^ašer*); β) everyone: *w^etammū kōl* and everyone will perish Je 44₁₂; — 2. *kōl* before a determinate noun (i.e. w. art. or possessive suffix) expresses unity: *kol-hā'areš* the whole earth Gn 9₁₉, *kol-^ammi* my whole people Gn 41₁₀, *kullāh* its entirety = it all (was watered) Gn 13₁₀; — 3. as appositive, having a sf., placed after the noun: *yišrā'el kullōh* Isr. its entirety = all Isr. 2S 2₉; *hā'am kullō* Is 9₈; *kōl* repeated: *kol-bēt-yišrā'el kullō* Ez 11₁₅; — 4. before an indeterminate noun: *kol-peh* the whole mouth Is 9₁₁ (:: every mouth 9₁₆); *b^ekol-lēb* w. all one's heart, wholeheartedly 2K 23₃; *kol-^od* the whole duration = as long as Jb 27₃, = still, yet 2S 1₉; — 5. w. an enumeration: total, all together: *kol-^arim ^ešer* the total of cities, the cities in all were 10 Jos 21₂₆; — 6. before a pl.: all: *kol-haggōyim* Is 2₂, *kullām* all of them Ps 102₂₇; w. *kōl* repeated: *kol-malkē gōyim kullām* Is 14₁₈; — 7. before a collective: all, every: *kol-hā'ādām* all men Gn 7₂₁, *kol-habb^ehēmā* Gn 2₂₀; — 8. before a noun indicating single members: *kol-habbēn* everyone who was a son = every son Ex 1₂₂; *b^ekol-hammāqōm* at every place Ex 20₂₄; *kol-hā'iš* everyone 2S 15₂ = *kullō* Is 1₂₃; w. inf.: *b^ekol-yahēm* at every (instance of) being in heat = whenever they were in heat Gn 30₄₁; — 9. before sg. w/o art.: every: a) *kol-^am* every people Est 3₈; b) w. inf.: *lekol-hē'ir hā'elōhīm* to everyone (whose spirit) God had raised Ezr 1₅; c) *kol-ⁱš hayil* every = none but valiant men Ju 3₂₉; — 10. qualitative: a) of whatever sort, any: *kol-b^ehēmā* any animal Lv 18₂₃; b) of every sort, of all sorts: *kol-ⁱub* every sort of valuable Gn 24₁₀; — 11. w. a

neg. (usu. separated fm. *kol-*), no ... at all: *lō* ... *mikkol-* from no tree ... at all Gn 31, *'ēn-kōl* nothing at all 2S 12₃; — 12. w. dependent pt.: *kol-ⁱš zōbē^ah* everyone who, any time anyone offered sacrifice 1S 2₁₃; — 13. *kōl* in adv. acc.: ? totally: *kol-tiššā' ^awōn* Ho 14₃.

I כלא: qal: pf. כָּלָא, כָּלְאוּ; impf. תִּכְלֵא, תִּכְלְאוּ; impv. כָּלְאוּ; pt. pass. כָּלְאָה; transitional forms to I כלה: pf. כָּלְאוּ, כָּלְאוּ; impf. יִכְלֵא; — 1. keep (back) 1S 6₁₀ (calves at home), keep in detention Je 32₃; *kālā' šefatayim* shut one's lips Ps 40₁₀; abs. Is 43₆; — 2. w. acc. of thg. & *min* + pers., withhold s.thg fm. s.one Gn 23₆; w. inf. keep s.one fm. 1S 25₃₃; — 3. *kālu'* (be) kept imprisoned Je 32₂.

nif.: impf. יִכְלָא, יִכְלְאוּ; — 1. be kept back (of water) Gn 8₂ Ez 31₁₅; — 2. be restrained Ex 36₆. †

II כלא: inf. piel כָּלְאוּ Dn 9₂₄; back-formation fm. F I כָּלָה.

כָּלָא: sf. כָּלְאוּ; pl. כָּלְאוּ: confinement, imprisonment: — 1. *bēt (hak)kele'* prison 1K 22₂₇; *bēt hakk^elī'|-lū'* Je 37₄ & 52₃₁ (= ?); pl. *bāttē k^elā'im* Is 42₂₂; — 2. *bigdē kil'ō* his convict's garb 2K 25₂₉.

כָּלָא Ez 36₅: rd. כָּלָה. †

כָּלְאוּ: n. pers.

כָּלְאוּ: כָּלְאוּ: two kinds; mixing forbidden among cattle, seeds, vines Lv 19_{19a} Dt 22₉, garment of two kinds of cloth Lv 19_{19b}. † כָּלָב: כָּלָב; pl. כָּלָבִים, כָּלָבִי, sf. כָּלָבִיךָ: dog: — 1. the animal: a) manner of drinking Ju 7₅₋₇; b) watchdog for herds Is 56_{10f}; c) hunting dog Ps 22₁₇; d) stray (and unclean) dog 1K 14₁₁; — 2. metaph.: a) term of contempt 1S 17₄₃; b) of self-abasement, *keleb mēt* 1S 24₁₅, *rōš keleb* 2S 3₈; c) faithful servant of a superior or a deity 2S 7₂₁; d) male cult prostitute (pederast) Dt 23₁₉; — 3. sacrifice of dōg Is 66₃.

כָּלָב: n. pers. & tribe.

כָּלָבוּ IS 25₃ Qr כָּלְבֵי gent. of כָּלָב; Kt כָּלָבוּ ? †

I כָּלָה (210×): qal: pf. כָּלְתָה, כָּלְתָה, כָּלְתָה; כָּלְתִי, כָּלוּ & כָּלוּ Ps 37₂₀, כָּלִיתָם, כָּלִינוּ; impf. יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה IK 17₁₄, וְתִכְלֶה, וְתִכְלֶה, וְתִכְלֶה Jb 17₅); inf. כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ; pt. F *כָּלָה: — 1. come to an end: water in waterskin Gn 21₁₅, period of time Gn 41₅₃; Ma 3₆ do not come to an end = remain the same; — 2. become finished, complete: (construction of) house IK 6₃₈, sacrifice 2C 29₂₈; be fulfilled, accomplished: *dēbar-yhwh* Ezr 1₁; — 3. disappear, perish: grass Is 15₆, men Ps 39₁₁; — 4. be destroyed, ruined Is 1₂₈; — 5. be determined, resolved IS 20_{7,9}; — 6. become weak: eyes Je 14₆; kidneys (= emotions) languish Jb 19₂₇; — 7. be consumed, waste away: *rūḥ* Ps 143₇.

piel (140×): pf. כָּלָה, כָּלְתָה, כָּלְתָה, כָּלְתִי, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ; sf. כָּלָה, כָּלוּ, כָּלוּ; impf. יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה, יִכְלֶה; pt. F *כָּלָה: — 1. complete, finish: a) building Gn 6₁₆, *ma'āšeh* Ex 5₁₃; b) period of time: days Ez 4₆, years Ps 90₉; c) idiom.: *hāhēl wēkallēh* from beginning to end IS 3₁₂; *'ad-kallēh* until destruction 2K 13₁₇₋₁₉; — 2. become finished, complete, end with: a) w. *bē* with Gn 44₁₂; b) followed by inf.: α) *lē* & inf.: *waykal ledabber* finish speaking Gn 17₂₂ (50×); β) *min* & inf.: *middabbēr* Ex 34₃₃; — 3. a) use up Dt 32₂₃ (obj. arrows); b) bring to an end, exhaust: obj. land Gn 41₃₀; let (eyes) go dead IS 2₃₃; c) destroy, exterminate (32×) Ex 32₁₀.

pual: pf. כָּלוּ; impf. יִכְלֶה: be completed, finished Gn 2₁ Ps 72₂₀ †

II *כָּלָה: F כָּלָה.

*כָּלָה: pl. f. כָּלוֹת: serves as pt. of I כָּלָה: longing for, yearning for (w. 'el) Dt 28₃₂ †

כָּלָה: destruction, annihilation IS 20₃₃; *kālā weneherāšā* destruction as resolved (by God) Is 10₂₃.

כָּלָה: sf. כָּלָתָה, כָּלָתָה, כָּלָתָה; pl. sf. כָּלָתָה: woman who is first under control of her father, then of her husband and her father-in-law (as his representative): — 1. bride Is 49₁₈; — 2. (young) daughter-in-law Gn 11₃₁; — 3. young married woman cj. 2S 17₃.

כָּלָה: n. pers.

כָּלוֹא Je 37₄ & 52₃₁ Qr: F כָּלוֹא.

I כָּלוֹב: — 1. basket for fruit Am 8_{1f}; — 2. bird-cage Je 52₇ †

II כָּלוֹב: n. pers.

כָּלוֹבֵי: n. pers.

*כָּלוֹתָה: sf. כָּלוֹתָה: time or state of betrothal, engagement Je 2₂ †

I כָּלָח, כָּלָח: maturity Jb 5₂₆, full vigor 30₂ †

II כָּלָח, כָּלָח: n. loc. in Assyria Gn 10_{11f} †

כָּל-חֻזָּה: n. pers.

כָּלִי (320×): כָּלִי; sf. כָּלִי; pl. כָּלִים, cs.

כָּלִי, sf. כָּלִי, כָּלִי, כָּלִי: useful object in the widest sense: — 1. vessel, receptacle, gear: in genl. Gn 31₃₇; wooden object Lv 11₃₂; vessel of pottery 2S 17₂₈, of bronze Lv 6_{21b}; to store documents Je 32₁₄, wine, oil, fruit Je 40₁₀; for eating Ez 4₉, drinking IK 10₂₁; grain-sacks Gn 42₂₅; shepherd's pouch IS 17₄₀; — 2. equipment, gear of all sorts: a) profane: household furnishings Gn 45₂₀; implements for the oxen = yokes & goads 2S 24₂₂; implements of war & of riding & chariotry IS 8₁₂; ship's gear Jon 1₅; baggage (of army) IS 17₂₂, (of exiles) Je 46₁₉; b) cultic: for slaughtering Ez 40₄₂, cultic objects & utensils 2K 23₄; musical instruments Ps 71₂₂; — 3. implement Gn 49₆; for hunting Gn 27₃; — 4. other objects: a) ornaments: *kēlē kesef ūkēlē zāhāb* Gn

24¹⁸; b) clothes: *kelî beged* Dt 22⁵; — 5. weapons 2K 7¹⁵; — 6. vessel = ship Is 18².

כְּלִי Is 32⁷: F כְּלִי.

כְּלִיא Je 37⁴ 52³¹: Kt כְּלִיא, Qr כְּלִיא; F כְּלִיא.

*כְּלִיָּה: pl. כְּלִי(וֹת), cs. כְּלִיּוֹת, sf. כְּלִיּוֹתֵי, כְּלִיּוֹתֵיהֶם: kidneys: — 1. as organ of sacrificial animals Ex 29¹³; — 2. as the inmost & most secret part of man Je 11²⁰; — 3. metaph. *kilyôt hittâ* choicest wheat Dt 32¹⁴.

כְּלִיוֹן: — 1. destruction, annihilation Is 10²²;

— 2. failure (of eyes) Dt 28⁶⁵. †

כְּלִיוֹן: n. pers.

כְּלִיל: cs. כְּלִיל, f. cs. כְּלִילַת: — 1. entirety, > entire, complete, perfect: a) entire: *kelîl hā'îr* the whole city Ju 20⁴⁰; b) adj. complete, perfect Ez 16⁴; c) adv. completely, utterly Is 2¹⁸; — 2. a kind of sacrifice, 'whole-offering,' nothing of which is eaten, a term replaced at early date by 'ôlâ Lv 6¹⁵.

כְּלִלִים: n. pers.

כָּלַל: qal: pf. כָּלַל: make complete Ez 27^{4.11}. †

כָּלַל: n. pers.

כָּלַם: nif.: pf. נִכְלַמְתָּ, נִכְלַמְנוּ; impf. תִּכְלַם, תִּכְלַמִּי; impv. הִכְלַמוּ; inf. הִכְלַם; pt. נִכְלַמְתִּים, נִכְלַמְתִּים: — 1. be shamed, disgraced (by action of another) 2S 10⁵; — 2. be ashamed, feel ashamed (by one's own action) 2S 19, & oft.; — 3. be confounded Is 50⁷.

hif.: pf. הִכְלַמְנוּ, הִכְלַמְנוּ; impf. תִּכְלַם, תִּכְלַמִּי; inf. הִכְלַם; pt. נִכְלַמְתִּים, נִכְלַמְתִּים: — 1. disgrace, hurt 1S 20³⁴ 25⁷; — 2. abuse (w. words) Jb 11⁸; — 3. put to shame Pr 28⁷.

hof.: pf. הִקְלַמְנוּ: — 1. suffer harm 1S 25¹⁵; — 2. be abashed, ashamed Je 14³. †

כְּלַמֵּד: n. terr.

כְּלַמָּה: sf. כְּלַמָּתוֹ, כְּלַמָּתָם; pl. כְּלַמּוֹת: disgrace Is 30³.

כְּלַמּוֹת: disgrace Je 23⁴⁰. †

כְּלַנָּה: n. loc.

כָּמָה: qal: pf. כָּמָה: long for, yearn for (*le*) Ps 63². †

כָּמָה & כָּמָה: F מָה.

כָּמָה 2S 19^{38f}, כָּמָה 19⁴¹, כָּמָה Je 41¹⁷ rd.

Qr כָּמָה (Kt?): n. pers.

כָּמוֹ (ca. 120×): F כָּ; sf. כָּמוֹהוּ (Ez 5⁹, כָּמוֹהוּ), כָּמוֹהָ, כָּמוֹהָ, Ex 15¹¹ כָּמוֹהָ & 1× כָּמוֹהֶם, כָּמוֹהֶם, כָּמוֹכֶם, כָּמוֹנִי: — 1. just like (= כָּ) Ex 15⁵; — 2. *kēmô ... kē: kāmôkâ kefar'ôh* you (are) like Ph. Gn 44¹⁸; *kāmônî kāmôkâ* I am like you 1K 22⁴; — 3. *kēmô* w. fin. vb.: a) *werābû kēmô rābû* they shall be as many as they used to be Zc 10⁸;

b) when Gn 19¹⁵ 38²⁹.

כָּמוֹהֶם Je 41¹⁷ rd. Qr כָּמָה n. pers. †

כָּמוֹשׁ: n. of chief god of Moab.

כָּמִישׁ Je 48⁷: F Qr כָּמוֹשׁ.

כָּמוֹן: cummin, *Cuminum cyminum* Is 28^{25.27}. †

כָּמַס: qal: pt. pass. כָּמַס: stored up Dt 32³⁴. †

כָּמַר: nif.: pf. נִכְמַרוּ, נִכְמַרוּ: — 1. be agitated Gn 43³⁰ 1K 3²⁸ Ho 11⁸; — 2. subj. skin La 5¹⁰: usu. become hot, burn; oth.: shrivel up. †

כָּמַר: pl. כְּמָרִים, sf. כְּמָרִיו: priest (of pagan gods) 2K 23⁵ Ho 10⁵ Zp 1⁴. †

cj *כְּמָרִיר: darkening Jb 36[†]

כָּן: pl. כְּנִים: — 1. rightly, justly, aptly 1S 23¹⁷; — 2. morally: a) upright, honest Gn 42¹¹; b) w. 'āšā do right Ec 8¹⁰, w. *dibber* be right Ex 10²⁹; c) *lō'-kēn* = wrong Is 23¹⁰; w. 'āšā 2K 7⁸; untrue (words) 2K 17⁴; — 3. confirming: of course Jos 4⁴.

II כֵּן (ca. 340×), כֵּן Gn 44¹⁰ Jb 5²⁷; < I; adv.: — 1. so, thus (= as has just been said) (120×) Gn 1⁷; *lō' kēn* Ex 10¹⁴; — 2. so, thus (= as is now to be said) Gn 29²⁸; — 3. just so, (just) the same way Ex 7¹¹; — 4. so in var. extended mnngs.: = therefore, that is why Ps 63⁵; = so much 1K 10¹²; = something like it 1K 10²⁰; — 5. as ... so: a) *kē ... kēn* Dt 8²⁰ (60×); b) *ka'āšer ... kēn* Gn 41¹³ (66×); c) *kēmô ... kēn* Is 26¹⁷; — 6. just as ... so: *kekōl ... kēn* 2S 7¹⁷, *kekōl 'āšer ... kēn* Gn 6²² (10×); — 7. so ... as: a)

- kēn* ... *kē* Ex 10₁₄; b) *kēn* ... *ka'aser* Gn 18₅;
— 8. temporal: then: a) unaccented: Ps 61₉; b) *'aharē-kēn* (F *'ahar* II 3) afterwards Gn 6₆ & oft.; c) *b'kēn* so then Ec 8₁₀; d) *'ad-kēn* until then Ne 2₁₆; — 9. var.: a) F *lākēn* & *'al-kēn*; b) *lākēn* = *lō' kēn* ? Gn 4₁₅; c) as continuation, *kēn* ... *w'kēn* Nu 2₃₄.
- III כן: for periphrastic pluperfect: *hammiz-bē'ah kēn 'āsā* the altar (which) he had made 1K 12₃₂, *bā'ir 'aser kēn 'āsū* Ec 8₁₀.
- IV כן: Is 33₂₃, sf. כנָּ: stand (for basin) Ex 30₁₈ 1K 7₃₁; housing (for the base of mast) Is 33₂₃.
- V כן: sf. כנָּ, כנָּ: — 1. place Dn 11₇; — 2. position, office Gn 40₁₃ 41₁₃. †
- VI כן: pl. כנָּים: gnat; sg. coll. Nu 13₃₃, pl. Ex 8₁₂.
- כנה: piel: impf. אָכְנָה, אָכְנָה: give s.one an honorary name Is 45₄ Jb 32_{21f}. †
cj pual: Is 44₅ rd. יִכְנֶה: be named. †
- כנֶה: n. loc.
כנֶה Ps 80₁₆: rd כנֶה, F IV כן.
- כנור: sf. כנָּרִי; pl. כנָּרִים, כנָּרִים: lyre (stringed instrument w. sounding-board or -chest) Gn 4₂₁.
- כנִיָּהוּ: n. pers.
כנָּלְתָהּ 1. 33₁: F גלה.
- כנָּם: gnats Ex 8₁₂₋₁₄. †
- כנָּי: n. pers.
כנִיָּהוּ: n. pers.
כנָּיָהוּ: n. pers.
- כנס: qal: pf. כָּנְסָתִי; inf. כָּנֹס; pt. כָּנָס: gather, collect: silver & gold Ec 2₈, levies Ne 12₄₄, people Est 4₁₆.
piel: pf. כָּנְסָתִי, כָּנְסָתִים; impf. יִכְנֹס: gather, assemble (exiles) Ez 22₂₁ 39₂₈ Ps 147₂. †
hitp.: inf. הִתְכַּנֵּס: wrap oneself. (up tight) (in a blanket) Is 28₂₀. †
- כנוע: nif.: pf. וְכָנַע, וְכָנַע; impf. יִכְנַע, יִכְנַע; inf. הִכְנַעוּ: — 1. be subdued 1S 7₁₃;
— 2. be humbled Lv 26₄₁; — 3. humble oneself. 1K 21₂₉.
hif.: pf. הִכְנַעְתִּי, הִכְנַעְתִּי; impf. תִּכְנַע, תִּכְנַע; impv. יִכְנַעוּ, וְיִכְנַעוּ; humbly s.one 2S 8₁.
*כְּנֻעָה (*כְּנֻעָה?): sf. כְּנֻעָה: bundle, (hand-)luggage (w. 'āsaf pick up fm. ground; oth.: tie up) Je 10₁₇. †
כְּנֻעַן, כְּנֻעַן: n. pers., peop., terr.: Canaan.
*כְּנֻעַן (or *כְּנֻעַן?) or *כְּנֻעַנִי: pl. sf. כְּנֻעַנִי: tradesman Is 23₈. †
כְּנֻעָנָה: n. pers.
כְּנֻעַנִי: gent. of כְּנֻעַן: — 1. Canaanite Gn 12₆;
— 2. tradesman † Zc 14₂₁ Pr 31₂₄.
כְּנָף: nif.: impf. יִכְנֹף: hide (onesf.) Is 30₂₀. †
כְּנָף: cs. כְּנָף, sf. כְּנָפִי, כְּנָפִי; pl. cs. כְּנָפֹת, du. כְּנָפִים, כְּנָפִים, cs. כְּנָפִי, sf. כְּנָפִי, כְּנָפִי; f.: — 1. wing of var. birds Ex 19₄; 'of *kānāf* winged creature Gn 1₂₁; *kol-kānāf* everything that has wings Gn 7₁₄; — 2. wing of other beings: a) of *kerūb* 1K 6₂₄; b) others: *sārāf* Is 6₂; women in vision Zc 5₉; *rū'ah* 2S 22₁₁; c) *yhw* Ps 17₈; d) *muṭṭōt kenāfāy* of overflowing river, or outstretched wings of eagle Is 8₈; — 3. skirt of garment: *kenaf me'elō* 1S 15₂₇; *pāraš kānāf 'al* = take to wife Ez 16₈; — 4. outermost (edge): a) *kenāfōt hā'āreš* the (4) corners or ends of the world Is 11₁₂, *kenaf hā'āreš* end of the w. Is 24₁₆; b) *'al-kenaf šiqqušim* Dn 9₂₇, tech. archit. term, pinnacle of the Temple (?).
כְּנָרֶת, כְּנָרֶת: n. loc.
כְּנָרֹת, כְּנָרֹת: = F כְּנָרֶת.
*כְּנָת: Ezr 4₇: Qr כְּנָתִי, Kt כְּנָתִי: (travelling) companion. †
כְּסָא Pr 7₂₀ & כְּסָא Ps 81₄ full moon. †
כְּסָא (130×), 1K 10₁₉ כְּסָא: cs. כְּסָא, sf. כְּסָא, כְּסָא; pl. כְּסָאוֹת, sf. כְּסָאוֹת, m.: — 1. chair (w. or w/o arms): for visitor 1K 2₁₀, old man 1S 1₉, judge Ps 9₅; — 2. seat of honor, throne: for king Gn

4I₄₀ 2S 3₁₀; for prince before besieged city Je 1₁₅; *yāšab* 'al-kis'ō = succeed s.one as ruler 1K 1₁₃ &c.; hif. 1K 2₂₄, oth. vbs. 2K 10₃ &c.; — 3. throne of Y.: 1K 22₁₉.

כסה: qal: pt. כָּסָה, pass. cs. כָּסוּי: cover: —
1. forgive (sin): *kesûy ha'tā'ā* whose sin is forgiven Ps 32₁; — 2. keep s.thg hidden Pr 12₁₈₋₂₃ †

nif.: pf. וְנִכְסְתָה; inf. הִתְכַּסוּת: be covered Je 5₁₄₂ Ez 24₈. †

piel: pf. כָּסָה, כָּסְתָה, כָּסִית, כָּסִיתִי, כָּסִיתָ, כָּסִיתִי, כָּסוּ, כָּסוּי, כָּסִינוּ, כָּסָהוּ, כָּסָמוּ Ex 15₁₀, וַיִּכְסֵם, וַיִּכְסֵּהוּ; impf. יִכְסֶה, יִכְסֵהוּ; subj. יִכְסֶה, יִכְסֵהוּ, יִכְסֶוּ, יִכְסֶוּהוּ, יִכְסִימוּ, יִכְסִימוּ Ps 140₁₀ Qr (Kt יִכְסִימוּ), יִכְסֶהוּ, יִכְסֶהוּ, יִכְסֶהוּ; pt. מָכַסוּ, מָכַסְתָּ, מָכַסְתִּים; inf. כָּסוּ, כָּסוּי; pt. מָכַסוּ, מָכַסְתָּ, מָכַסְתִּים: cover (trans.): — 1. subj. the covering: a) w. acc.: subj. water Ex 15₅, cloud Ex 24₁₅, darkness Is 60₂, metaph. dishonor Je 3₂₅; b) w. 'al: subj. water Hb 2₁₄ &c.; — 2. covering in pred.: a) 2 acc. Mal 2₁₃, = clothe with Ez 16₁₀; b) acc. & be with 1K 1₁; c) acc. of covering & 'al Ez 24₇; — 3. covering named in earlier clause: w. acc. 1K 7₁₈; — 4. covering unexpressed: a) w. acc. Gn 9₃₃; b) w. 'al Dt 13₉; — 5. cover up, conceal: a) acc. blood Gn 37₂₈; b) conceal one's sin Ps 32₅, other wrong Pr 10₁₁; keep s.thg secret fm. (*min*) Gn 18₁₇; — 6. intrans. clothe oneself w., put on, w. acc. clothes Ez 16₁₈, sackcloth Jon 3₆.

pual: pf. כָּסוּי; impf. יִכְסֶה, יִכְסֶהוּ; pt. מָכַסְתָּ, מָכַסְתִּים: be covered: mountains (w. water) Gn 7₁₉; covering in acc. Ps 80₁₁; w. be Ec 6₄.

hitp.: impf. וַיִּתְכַּסּוּ, וַיִּתְכַּסְּתָּ; pt. מָתַכְסֶה, מָתַכְסֶהוּ: cover oneself.: w/o obj. Gn 24₆₅; obj. in acc. Jon 3₈, w. be 1K 11₂₀.

כָּסָה Ps 81₄: F כָּסָה.

כָּסָה 1K 10₁₉: F כָּסָה.

*כָּסוּי: cs. כָּסוּי: covering Nu 46₁₄ †

כָּסוּלוֹת: n. loc.

כָּסוּת: cs. = Gn 20₁₆, sf. כָּסוּתוֹ, כָּסוּתָהּ: —
1. covering, clothing Ex 21₁₀; = outer garment Ex 22_{26a}; = sackcloth Is 50₃; genl. covering Jb 26₆; — 2. metaph. *kesût* 'enayim covering for the eyes: declaration of unbismirched honor of a woman (oth.: veil) Gn 20₁₆.

כַּטַּח: qal: pt. pass. f. כָּטְחָה, pl. כָּטְחוּ: cut down (vines, thorns) Is 33₁₂ Ps 80₁₇. †

cj. piel: impf. יִכְרֹץ: destroy, cancel Jb 33₁₇ †

כָּסִיָּה Ex 17₁₆: rd יָהּ נֹס F נֹס; oth.: יָהּ. †

כָּסִיל: pl. כָּסִילִים: foolish (in practical affairs), shameless (in religious affairs) Pr 1₁.

II כָּסִיל: pl. sf. כָּסִילִיהֶם: Orion Am 5₈ Jb 9₃₈; pl. Orion & its adjoining constellations Is 13₁₀. †

III כָּסִיל: n. loc. Jos 15₃₀. †

כָּסִילוֹת: shamelessness, foolishness: 'ēšet *keslūt* a foolish woman Pr 9₁₃, or 'Lady Foolishness' (cf. 9₁). †

כַּסֵּל: qal: impf. יִכְסִלוּ: be foolish Je 10₈. †

I כַּסֵּל: כַּסֵּל; sf. כָּסֵלָה; pl. כָּסֵלִים, sf. כָּסֵלִי: — 1. loins, the fatty muscles around the kidney area Lv 3₄; — 2. flank, side (as protection) Pr 3₂₆.

II כַּסֵּל: — 1. a) confidence Ps 78₇ Jb 8₁₄ 31₂₄; b) (false) self-confidence Ps 49₁₄; — 2. stupidity Ec 7₂₅. †

כַּסְלָה: sf. כַּסְלָהּ: confidence Ps 85₉ Jb 46. †

כַּסְלוֹ: name of 9th month, Nov./Dec. Zc 7₁ Ne 1₁. †

כָּסְלוֹן: n. loc.

כָּסְלוֹן: n. pers.

כַּסְלָחִים: n. of unknown peop.

כַּסְלַת תְּבוֹר: n. loc.

כַּסֶּם: qal: impf. יִכְסְמוּ; inf. כָּסוּם: clip (hair of head) Ez 44₂₀. †

כַּסְמִים Ez 4₉: F כַּסְמַת.

כַּסְמַת: pl. כַּסְמִים: emmer-wheat, *Triticum*

sativum, grain w. split kernels Ex 9₃₂ Is 28₂₅, pl. Ez 4₉. †

כסס: qal: impf. תִּכְסוּ: w. 'al: reckon (for) Ex 12₄. †

קָסַף: qal: impf. יִקְסֶה(ו): w. lē: long (for) Ps 17₁₂ Jb 14₅. †

nif.: pf. וְנִכְסַףְתָּ, וְנִכְסַפְתָּ; inf. וְנִכְסוּף; pt. וְנִכְסַףְתָּ: — 1. deeply long for (lē) Gn 31₃₀ Ps 84₃; — 2. *gōy lō' niksāf* Zp 2₁: shameless, not broken (by punishment); oth.: without force. †

כֶּסֶף (ca. 400 ×): כֶּסֶף, sf. כֶּסֶפִי, כֶּסֶפִים, כֶּסֶפֶנוּ; pl. sf. כֶּסֶפִיָּהֶם: — 1. silver as metal Zc 13₉; — 2. as material Ez 27₁₂, *kelē kesef* silver ornaments Gn 24₅₃; — 3. in genl., money (not coinage in early period but as medium of exchange) Gn 31₁₅; *bekesef māle'* in full weight, in full value Gn 23₉; — 4. var.: pl. silver pieces Gn 44₂₅; *kesef kippurim* money to atone for misdeed Ex 30₁₆.

כִּסְפֵיָא: n. loc.

*כִּסְתָּ: pl. כִּסְתוֹת, sf. כִּסְתוֹתֶיכֶןָ; bands for magic purposes Ez 13₁₈₋₂₀. †

כָּעַס: qal: pf. כָּעַסְתָּ, כָּעַסְתָּ; impf. יִכְעַס, יִכְעַסְתָּ; inf. יִכְעַס: be irritated, angry Ps 112₁₀.

piel: pf. כָּעַסְתָּהּ (3. f. w. sf.), כָּעַסְתָּי: provoke to irritation, anger Dt 32₂₁, w. cogn. acc. provoke deeply 1S 1₆. †

hif.: pf. וְהִכְעַסְתָּי, וְהִכְעַסְתָּהּ, וְהִכְעַסְתָּי, וְהִכְעַסְתָּהּ; impf. וְיִכְעַסוּ, וְיִכְעַסְתָּו; inf. וְיִכְעַסוּ, וְיִכְעַסְתָּו; pt. וְהִכְעַסְתָּי (Je 25₇ Qr); pt. מִכְעַסִּים: — 1. provoke (subj. men) 1S 1₇ (F piel); disturb (subj. God, obj. nations) Ez 32₉; — 2. offend, insult, provoke to rage (obj. God) 1K 14₉ & oft.; w. *ka'as* 1K 21₂₂ & *tamrūrīm* Ho 12₁₅ provoke bitterly.

כָּעַסְתָּ: qal: pf. כָּעַסְתָּ, כָּעַסְתָּ; sf. כָּעַסְתָּ, כָּעַסְתָּ; pl. כָּעַסְתָּ: — 1. of man: a) irritation, anger 1S 1₁₆; b) provocation 1S 1₆; — 2. of God: a) irritation, anger 1K 5₃₀, *ka'as qorbānām*

offerings offensive to me Ez 20₂₈; b) provocation 2K 23₂₆.

כָּעַשׂ: F כָּעַשׂ: כָּעַשׂ; sf. כָּעַשְׁתָּ, כָּעַשְׁתָּ: trouble Jb 5₂ 6₂ 17₇; (God's) irritation, anger (toward man) 10₁₇. †

כָּף (ca. 200 ×): כָּף; sf. כָּפִי, כָּפָה, כָּפָה, כָּפָה (Ps 139₅); du. כָּפַיִם, cs. כָּפִי, sf. כָּפִי, כָּפִיָּהֶם, כָּפִיָּהֶם (Jb 27₂₃); pl. כָּפוֹת, sf. כָּפְתָיו, f.: — 1. palm (= the hollow, outspread hand) (: hand as part of body, but oft. ||) Lv 14₁₅; *kappōt yād* 2K 9₃₅; *pāraš kappayim 'el* spread out open hand to = pray to Ex 9₂₉; *mēlō' kaf* handful 1K 17₁₂; *šim nafšō bekappō* take one's life into one's hands = be in danger, risk one's life Ju 12₃, *naššī bekappī* = I am in danger Ps 119₁₀₉; — 2. = *yād*, the whole hand Dt 25₁₂, of God Jb 13₂₁; — 3. transferred mng.: *bō' bekaf* fall into s.one's power Pr 6₃; (save) *mikkaf* 1S 4₃; *hikkā kaf*, clap hands 2K 11₁₂; *taqa' kaf*, Pr 6₁ shake hands = strike a bargain, but Ps 47₂ clap hands (in joy), Na 3₁₉ clap hands (in malignity); *sāfaq/sāfaq kappayim*, strike hands together (to avert evil) Nu 24₁₀; — 4. *kaf regel* sole (of foot) Jos 3₁₃; foot (of dove) Gn 8₉; *mikkaf regel w'ad-rōš* Is 1₆; pl. *kappōt raglayim* Is 60₁₄; w/o *regel*: *hōlēk 'al-kappayim*, who walks on soles = paws Lv 11₂₇; *kaf p'āmay* my footsteps 2K 19₂₄; — 5. metaph., of obj. sim. to palm of hand: a) *kappōt hamman'ul* handle of door-bolt SS 5₅; *kaf hayyārēk* hip-socket Gn 32₂₆; *kaf qela'* hollow of a sling 1S 25₂₉; b) metal basin 1K 7₅₀.

*כָּף: pl. כָּפִים: rock Je 4₂₉ Jb 30₆. †

כָּפָה: qal: impf. יִכְפֶּה: soothe, avert (anger) Pr 21₁₄. †

כָּפָה & *כָּפָה: pl. כָּפוֹת: shoot, sprout of reeds Is 9₁₃ 19₁₅ Jb 15₃₂, pl. palm-branches Lv 23₄₀. †

כָּפוֹר: small bowl of gold or silver Ezr 1₁₀ 8₂₇ 1C 28₁₇. †

II כְּפוֹר: hoar-frost Ex 16₁₄ Ps 147₁₆ Jb 36₂₉. †

כְּפִיִּס: rafter Hb 2₁₁. †

כְּפִיר: pl. כְּפִירִים, sf. כְּפִירִיָּהּ: young lion Ju 14₅; metaph. *kefir gōyim* Ez 32₂.

הַכְּפִירָה, כְּפִירָה: n. loc.

כְּפִירִים: Ne 6₂ בְּכָ' usu. rd. w. Verss. *bakkēfārīm* = in one of the villages; but better unknown n. loc. †

כָּפַל: qal: pf. כָּפַלְתָּ; pt. pass. כָּפוּל: fold double Ex 26₉ 28₁₆ 39₁₉. †

nif.: impf. תִּכְפַּל: be doubled Ez 21₁₉. †

כְּפָלָה: du. כְּפָלִים: — 1. double (coat of mail) Jb 41₅; — 2. du. double amount Is 40₂. †

כָּפַן: qal: pf. כָּפַנָה: twist, turn Ez 17₇. †

כָּפָן: hunger Jb 5₂₂ 30₃. †

כָּפַף: qal: inf. כָּף; pt. pass. כָּפוּפִים: bow (one's head) Is 58₅, w. *nefeš* oppress Ps 57₇; pt. bowed down Ps 145₁₄ 146₈. †

nif.: impf. אָכַף: bow down before (*l^e*)

Mi 6₆. †

כָּפַר: qal: pf. וְכָפַרְתָּ: w. *kōfer*, spread over = cover w. pitch Gn 6₁₄. †

piel: pf. כָּפַר, כָּפַרְתָּ, כָּפַרְתָּה; impf.

יִכְפֹּר, יִכְפְּרוּ, יִכְפְּרוּהָ, יִכְפְּרוּהָ, יִכְפְּרוּהָ, יִכְפְּרוּהָ; impv.

כָּפַר; inf. כָּפַר, כָּפַרִי, כָּפַרְךָ; pt. pass.

כָּפַרְתָּ: — 1. older idiom: a) *kipper pānāyw*

b^e cover s.one's face (w. a gift) = appease

Gn 32₂₁; b) *kipper b^e* cover w. s.thg =

make amends 2S 21₃; c) w. acc. cover up

(trouble) = ward off Is 47₁₁; d) *kipper*

b^ead haṭṭā't provide reconciliation, atone-

ment Ex 32₃₀; e) w. 'al effect reconcil.,

atonement for s.one Ez 45₁₅; f) w. acc.

(subj. priest) expiate, purge (altar, temple)

Ez 43₂₀; g) w. *l^e* (subj. God) cover for the

benefit of, not charge s.one, reckon to s.one

Dt 21₈; h) (subj. God) cover up (sin), so

that no punishment is necessary Je 18₂₃;

— 2. idiom in P: a) fully: *kipper 'ālāyw*

hakkōhēn the priest provides reconcil.,

atonement for s.one *b^e... lifnē yhw^h 'al ...*

by [an offering] before Y. because of a sin Lv 19₂₂; b) abbreviated: *kipper 'al* provide reconcil., atonement for s.one Lv 4₂₀, 'ālāyw for onesf. Lv 1₄, for s.thg Lv 14₅₃; c) 'al-*hammizbēah* at the altar Ex 29_{36f}; d) abs. provide reconcil., atonement Lv 6₂₃; e) *kipper benešeš* (blood) makes atonement through soul = life Lv 17₁₁; — 3. later idiom: a) subj. man: cover up = ward off (wrath) Pr 16₁₄; obj. 'āwōn atone by punishment Dn 9₂₄; b) God covers up sin = forgives: w. acc. of sin Ps 65₄, w. 'al 79₉, w. *b^ead* 2C 30₁₈.

pual: pf. כָּפַר; impf. יִכְפֹּר, תִּכְפֹּר: — 1. subj. sin: be removed, atoned for Is 6₇, w. *b^e* by means of Ex 29₃₃, w. *l^e* with regard to Nu 35₃₃; — 2. subj. covenant: be covered over, lifted Is 28₁₈.

hitp.: impf. יִתְכַפֵּר: allow for atonement 1S 31₄. †

nitp.: pf. וְנִכְפַּר (< * *nirk-*) be atoned for Dt 21₈. †

*כָּפַר: cs. כָּפַר, pl. כְּפִירִים: (unwalled) village 1C 27₂₅, F *kefirīm* Ne 6₂. †

כָּפַר הָעֲמֹנִי, Qr כָּפַר הָעֲמֹנִי: n. loc. Jos 18₂₄. †

I כָּפַר = כָּפַר: (unwalled) village 1S 6₁₈. †

II כָּפַר: bitumen, asphalt for the ark Gn 6₁₄. †

III כָּפַר: pl. כְּפִירִים: henna: flowering shrub used for orange dye for hair, nails, fingers, toes SS 1₁₄; pl. henna-shrubs 41₃ 71₂. †

IV כָּפַר: — 1. bribe (to keep silent) 1S 12₃; — 2. ransom Ex 21₃₀.

כְּפִירִים: — 1. act of reconciliation/atonement Ex 29₃₆ Nu 5₈ 29₁₁; — 2. *yōm kippurīm* day of atonement Lv 23_{27f} 25₉. †

כְּפִרְתָּהּ: lit. performance of reconciliation/atonement; trad.: 'mercy-seat': the gold covering-slab of the ark as base for 2 cherubim, Ex 25₁₇, functioning in the ritual of atonement Lv 16_{13f}; *bēt hakkappōret* = holy of holies 1C 28₁₁.

כפש: hif.: pf. הִכְפִּישׁוּי: trample down La 318. †

I כַּפְתוֹר: n. terr.; = *Cilicia Tracheia* (= mod. Turkish coast N. of Cyprus); oth.: = Crete: Am 97.

II כַּפְתוֹר Am 91, otherw. כַּפְתָר: pl. sf. כַּפְתָרִיהָ, כַּפְתָרִיהָם: knobby fruit of tree & correspondingly shaped decoration: — 1. knob of lampstand Ex 2531; — 2. capital of pillar Am 91.

*כַּפְתָרִי: pl. כַּפְתָרִים: gent. of I כַּפְתוֹר Gn 1014 Dt 223 IC 112. †

I כָּר: — 1. (young) ram 2K 34; — 2. battering ram Ez 42.

II כָּר: pl. כָּרִים: pasture Is 3023 Ps 3720 6514. †

III כָּר: saddle-bag (on camel) Gn 3134. †

כָּר: kor, measure of capacity, 350-400 liters, about 100 gallons: — 1. dry measure 1K 52; — 2. liquid measure 1K 525.

כַּרְבֵּל: pual: pt. מְכַרְבֵּל: wrapped IC 1527. †

I כָּרָה: qal: pf. כָּרַת, כָּרִיתָ, כָּרִיתָ; impf. יִכְרֶה, יִכְרֶה; pt. כָּרָה: excavate, dig (well, cistern, pit) Gn 2625.

nif.: impf. יִכְרֶה: be dug Ps 9413. †

II כָּרָה: qal: impf. יִכְרוּ, וְאָפְרָה Ho 32: — 1. purchase, buy Dt 26 Ho 32; — 2. haggle, bargain (over s.thg, 'al) Jb 627 4030. †

III כָּרָה: qal: impf. יִכְרֶה: w. *kērd*, give a banquet 2K 623, feast Jb 4030. †

cj. hif.: inf. הִכְרוּת (so some mss.): invite to dinner 2S 335. †

cj. IV כָּרָה: qal: pf. rd. כָּרוּ for כָּאָרִי: tie together Ps 2217. †

כָּרָה: banquet 2K 623. †

I כְּרוּב (90 ×): pl. כְּרוּבִים, כְּרוּבִים: cherub: — 1. at Garden of Eden Gn 324; Y. sitting on *kerūblm* 2K 1915 &c.; — 2. representation of such: of gold Ex 2518, wood 1K 623.

II כְּרוּב: n. loc. in Babylon Ezr 259 Ne 761. †

כָּרִי: n. peop. הַכָּרִי, coll.: Carites 2S 2033 Kt 2K 114.19. †

כָּרִית: n. of river flowing into Jordan 1K 173.5. †

כָּרִיתוֹת, כָּרִיתָת, כָּרִיתָתָהּ: pl. sf. כָּרִיתָתָהּ: dismissal, divorce Dt 241.3 Is 501 Je 38. †

כַּרְכָּב: edge, rim (of altar) Ex 276 284. †

כַּרְכֹּם: saffron, *Curcuma longa* or *Crocus sativus* SS 414. †

כַּרְכְּמִישׁ: n. loc. Carchemish.

כַּרְכֵּס: n. pers.

*כַּרְכָּה or כַּרְכָּת: pl. כַּרְכָּרוֹת: fast-running female camel Is 6620. †

I כָּרֶם (ca. 90 ×): כָּרֶם, sf. כָּרְמוֹ; pl. כָּרְמִים, cs. כָּרְמִי, sf. כָּרְמִיָּה, כָּרְמִיָּם; m. (f. Lv 253 Is 272): vineyard Gn 920; *maṭṭā'ē kerem*, land suitable for planting a vineyard Mi 16; *kerem zayit*, olive orchard Ju 155 (but txt. ?); erotic metaphor SS 16.

II כָּרֶם: n. loc. Jos 1559. †

כָּרֶם: denom. pt. of כָּרֶם: pl. כָּרְמִים, sf. כָּרְמִיָּם: vinedresser, wine-grower 2K 2512.

כָּרְמִי: — I. n. pers. Gn 469 &c.; — II. gent. of I † Nu 266.

כַּרְמִיל: crimson: a dye extracted fm. cochineal insects (i.e. shield-lice), & material dyed with it 2C 26.13 314. †

I כַּרְמֵל: sf. כַּרְמֵלוֹ: — 1. orchard (w. fruit trees & vines) Is 1018; — 2. plantation of trees in genl.: *ya'ar karmillō* dense forest 2K 1923.

II כַּרְמֵל: n. loc. in Judah; loc. הַכַּרְמֵלָה: IS 252.

III כַּרְמֵל: (Mt.) Carmel: *har hakkarmel* 1K 1819, > *hakkarmel* 1K 1842, > *karmel* Jos 1926.

IV כַּרְמֵל: fresh, newly ripe grain Lv 214 2314 2K 442. †

כַּרְמֵלִי: gent. of II כַּרְמֵל: f. כַּרְמֵלִית: IS 273.

כָּרָן: n. pers.

כַּרְסֵם: piel: impf. יִכְרְסֵמָה: ravage, gobble up Ps 8014. †

כָּרַע: qal: pf. כָּרַעוּ, כָּרַעוּ; impf. יִכְרַע, תִּכְרַעוּ, יִכְרַעוּ, תִּכְרַעוּ, וְאִכְרַעוּ, וְאִכְרַעוּ; inf. כָּרַע; pt. כָּרַע, כָּרַעוּ; **כָּרַעוּ**: — 1. bend the knee (deliberately & voluntarily): a) (of lions) crouch (to rest) Gn 49₉; b) (of men) kneel: in prayer 1K 8₅₄, in loyal supplication 2K 1₁₃; subj. knee(s), bend 1K 19₁₈; (sexually) crouch over (a woman) Jb 31₁₀; — 2. fall to one's knees (involuntarily) 2K 9₂₄; collapse Is 10₄, of woman in labor 1S 4₁₉.

hif.: pf. הִכְרַיעַ, הִכְרַיעַוּ (2. f.); impf. תִּכְרַיעַ; impv. הִכְרַיעֵנִי; inf. הִכְרַיעַ: — 1. force to one's knees 2S 22₄₀; — 2. metaph. depress greatly, plunge into misery Ju 11₃₅.

***כָּרַע**: pl. sf. כָּרַעֵי: lower leg, fibula-bone Ex 12₉; jumping-legs of locust Lv 11₂₁.

כָּרַפֶּס: finely woven material, linen Est 1₆. †

כָּרַר: pilpel: pt. מְכַרְכֵּר: dance 2S 6₁₄₋₁₆. †

***כָּרַשׁ**: sf. כָּרַשׁוֹ: belly Je 51₃₄. †

כָּרַשָּׁא: n. pers.

כָּרַת: qal (130×): pf. כָּרַתְתִּי, כָּרַתְתֶּם, כָּרַתְתֵּם; impf. וְיִכְרַת, וְיִכְרַתְתֶּם, וְיִכְרַתְתֵּם; Jos 9₇, וְיִכְרַתוּ, וְיִכְרַתוּ; וְיִכְרַתוּ, וְיִכְרַתוּ; וְיִכְרַתוּ, וְיִכְרַתוּ; impv. כָּרַת, כָּרַתְתֶּם; inf. כָּרַת, כָּרַתְתֶּם, לְכַרְתֵּם, לְכַרְתֵּם; pt. כָּרַת, pass. כָּרוּת, cs. כָּרוּת, pl. f. כָּרַתְתֶּם: — 1. cut off: foreskin Ex 4₂₅, head, hand 1S 5; *kerūt šofkā* one whose urinary canal is cut (= whose male organ is cut off) Dt 23₄, > *kārūt* Lv 22₂₄; — 2. cut down: idolatrous image 1K 15₁₃; — 3. cut down, fell: trees 1K 5₂₀; *kōrēt* woodcutter Is 14₈; — 4. cut out > root out, eliminate Je 11₁₉; — 5. *kārat berīt*: trad.: make a covenant by cutting up a sacrificial animal, but oth.: cut > resolve, settle, or: cut up animal in intervening space (between parties): a) make an agreement Dt 29₁₁; b) ellipt.: *kārat le* establish an agreement w. s.one 1S 11₂, *kārat im* conclude a covenant w. 1K

8₉; c) w. *dābār* instead of *berīt* Hg 2₅, *amānā* Ne 10₁.

nif.: (70×, never in Dt): pf. נִכְרַת, נִכְרַתוּ, נִכְרַתְתֶּם, נִכְרַתְתֵּם; impf. יִכְרַת, יִכְרַתוּ, יִכְרַתוּ; inf. הִכְרַת: — 1. a) be cut down, felled (tree) Jb 14₇; b) be cut off (waters) Jos 3₁₃; — 2. (pass. of qal 4.): a) be rooted out, eliminated Gn 9₁₁; b) be extinguished, blotted out, removed: name Is 48₁₉, light 55₁₃, weapons Zc 9₁₀; c) be excluded from cultic community Ex 12₁₅; — 3. var.: be ruined, of land by famine Gn 41₃₆; be chewed up Nu 11₃₃.

pual: pf. כָּרַתָּה, כָּרַתְתָּ: — 1. be cut down (*asherah*) Ju 6₂₈; — 2. be cut (umbilical cord) Ez 16₄. †

hif.: pf. הִכְרַתִּי, הִכְרַתְתֶּם, הִכְרַתְתֵּם; impf. יִכְרַתוּ, יִכְרַתוּ, יִכְרַתוּ; וְיִכְרַתוּ, וְיִכְרַתוּ; inf. הִכְרַת, הִכְרַתְתֶּם: — 1. root out, eliminate 1S 28₉ (w. *min*, *mē'im*, *mē'al*, *mippenē*); — 2. subj. God: a) root out, eliminate, destroy (by early death): people Ez 25₇, descendants 1S 14₂₂; b) destroy: objects Lv 26₃₀; remove (his steadfast love) 1S 20₁₅; — 3. var.: *hikrīt* w. acc. & *le* root out, eliminate sthg/s.one from 1K 14₁₀; work one's own ruin Je 44₈; b) *min-habbēhēmā* have to kill a portion of the cattle 1K 18₅, let perish Nu 4₁₈; c) *hāyā lehakrīt* fall to destruction Ps 109₁₃.

hof.: pf. הִקְרַתְתִּי: be rooted out, eliminated; be lacking Jl 1₉. †

כָּרַת Zp 2₆: dittgr. of נֹת or pl. cs. of II כָּרַת. †

כָּרַת(ו)ת: beams, hewn and cut short 1K 6₃₆ 7₂₋₁₂. †

כָּרַתִּי: coll.; pl. כָּרַתִּים: Cretans 1K 1₃₈.

כָּשָׁב: pl. כָּשָׁבִים: young ram Gn 30_{32f}.

כָּשְׁבָה: f. of כָּשָׁב: young lamb Lv 5₆. †

כָּשָׁד: n. pers.

כָּשָׁדִים; **כָּשָׁדִים** Ez 23₁₄ 2C 36₁₇; loc.

כַּשְׂדִּימָה: n. peop. & terr.: — 1. Chaldeans 2K 24₂; — 2. Chaldea Is 43₁₄, loc. Ez 11₂₄; *úr kasdīm* F III *úr*; — 3. *hakkasdīm*: Babyl. wise men, astrologers, soothsayers, Magi Dn 2₂₄.

כָּשָׁה: qal: pf. כָּשִׂיתָ: become stubborn, headstrong Dt 32₁₅. †

כָּשַׁח: qal: impf. כָּשַׁח: become lame, crippled (for חָשַׁח) Ps 137₆. †

* כָּשִׂי: כָּשִׂים & כָּשִׂיתָ: F כָּשִׂי.

כָּשִׂיל: ax Ps 74₆. †

כָּשַׁל: qal: pf. כָּשַׁלְתָּ, כָּשַׁלְתָּ, כָּשַׁלְתָּ; impf. כָּשַׁל; inf. abs. כָּשֹׁל; pt. כָּשַׁלְתָּ, כָּשַׁלְתָּ: stumble, totter Is 3₈.

nif.: pf. נָכַשְׁלוּ, נָכַשְׁלוּ, נָכַשְׁלוּ; impf. יִכָּשְׁלוּ, יִכָּשְׁלוּ, יִכָּשְׁלוּ; inf. הִכָּשֵׁל, הִכָּשֵׁל, הִכָּשֵׁל; pt. נָכַשְׁלוּ, נָכַשְׁלוּ Pr 24₁₇ (< *behikk-*); pt. נָכַשְׁלוּ, נָכַשְׁלוּ: be led to stumble = stumble, totter Is 2₄; be ruined Dn 11₁₄.

[piel: impf. תִּכָּשְׁלִי Ez 36₁₄ rd w. some mss.]

hif.: pf. הִכָּשִׁילְתָּ, הִכָּשִׁילְתָּ; impf. יִכָּשִׁיל, יִכָּשִׁיל; inf. הִכָּשִׁיל, הִכָּשִׁיל: lead s.one to stumble, totter Ma 2₈; make (s.one's strength) unsteady La 1₁₄.

hof.: pt. מִכָּשְׁלִים: be brought to ruin Je 18₂₃. †

כָּשַׁלּוּן: stumbling, fall Pr 16₁₈. †

כָּשַׁף: piel: pf. כָּשַׁף; pt. מִכָּשַׁף, מִכָּשַׁף; מִכָּשַׁפִּים: practice sorcery 2C 33₆, pt. sorcerer Ex 7₁₁, f. sorceress Ex 22₁₇.

* כָּשַׁף: pl. כָּשַׁפִּים, sf. כָּשַׁפִּיָּה: sorcery 2K 9₂₂; *ba'alat kešāfīm* sorceress Na 3₄.

* כָּשַׁף: pl. sf. כָּשַׁפִּיָּם: sorcerer Je 27₉. †

כָּשַׁר: qal: pf. כָּשַׁר; impf. יִכָּשֵׁר: w. *lifné* it pleases him, he likes ... Est 8₅; abs. succeeds Ec 11₆. †

hif.: inf. הִכָּשִׁיר: make a right application (?; txt. ?) Ec 10₁₀. †

כָּשָׁרוֹן: usefulness: — 1. success Ec 2₂₁ 4₄; — 2. profit 5₁₀. †

כָּתַב (ca. 200×): qal: pf. כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּ; impf. וַיִּכְתֹּב, וַיִּכְתֹּב, וַיִּכְתֹּב; Ho 8₁₂ (Qr (אָכְתַּבְתָּ), וַיִּכְתֹּבוּ, וַיִּכְתְּבוּ, וַיִּכְתְּבוּ Je 31₃₃; impv. כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּ Ez 24₂, כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּ; inf. לְכַתֹּב, כָּתוּב, כָּתוּב; pt. כָּתוּבִים, כָּתוּבִים, כָּתוּבִים, pass. כָּתוּב, כָּתוּב, כָּתוּב: — 1. write on ('al) s.thg: stones Dt 27₃, book 2K 23₃; *ketūbim 'al-sēfer dibrē* ... 1K 11₄₁ &c. oft.; — 2. *kātab bassēfer* write in a book Ex 17₁₄; — 3. *kātab* cover w. writing Ex 32₁₅; — 4. *kātab sēfer* write a book, letters 1K 21₈; — 5. *kātab* w. acc. of message &c., write s.thg down Ex 24₄; w. acc. of person, register, record Ju 8₁₄, acc. trees Is 10₁₉; w. 2 acc. write down, record s.one as Je 22₃₀; — 6. var.: a) *kātab 'ereš* make a written survey of country Jos 18₄; *kātab lahayyim* record (= destine) s.one for life Is 4₃; *ketūbā pānim we'āhōr* written on front & back Ez 2₁₀; *kātūb* s.thg written Est 6₂; b) *kātab mippi* write at dictation Je 36₄; *kātab* sign Je 32₁₂; c) engrave † Ex 39₃₀.

nif.: pf. וַיִּכְתֹּב, וַיִּכְתֹּב; impf. וַיִּכְתֹּב, וַיִּכְתֹּב; pt. וַיִּכְתֹּב, וַיִּכְתֹּב: — 1. (of book or words in a book) be written Ma 3₁₆ Jb 19₂₃; — 2. (of a matter) be written down, recorded Est 2₂₃; (of persons) be recorded, registered Ez 13₉; — 3. be noted down in writing Ezr 8₃₄, *bā'āreš* = destined for Sheol (?) Je 17₁₃; — 4. be commanded in writing Est 3₉.

piel: pf. כָּתַבְתָּ; pt. מִכָּתְבִים: keep writing Is 10₁. †

כָּתַב: sf. כָּתָב: — 1. document Est 3₁₄; *biktāb* in writing 1C 28₁₉, as prescribed 2C 35₄; — 2. register, list Ez 13₉; — 3. script Est 1₂₂.

כָּתַבְתָּ: inscription: *ketōbet qa'qa'* tattooing Lv 19₂₈. †

כָּתִיִּים, כָּתִיִּים, כָּתִיִּים Is 23₁₂ (Qr כָּתִיִּים), Ez

27₈ & כתיים Gn 10₄ Nu 24₂₄ Is 23₁₋₁₂ Qr
Dn 11₃₀ 1C 1₇: n. peop. Kittim, for var.
peoples in Medit. area: — 1. sons of
yāwān (= Greeks) Gn 10₄; — 2. people of
S.ern Cyprus Is 23₁; — 3. *'iyyé kittiyyim* =
Greek island regions Je 2₁₀; — 4. adj.
ṣiyyim kittim Dn 11₃₀ = Roman.

כתיח: *šemen kāttī*, (the first) oil (produced)
from beaten (but not yet pressed) olives,
pure 1K 5₂₅.

*כתיח: sf. כתיחו: wall SS 2₉. †

כתיח: n. loc.

כתם: nif.: pt. נכתם: remain stained Je 22₂. †

כתם, כסף: gold, poet. synonym for *zāhāb*
Jb 31₂₄, modified: *'ōfir* fm. the east Is 13₁₂,
tāhōr pure Jb 28₁₉.

כתנת: cs. כתנת, sf. כתנתו, כתנתה; pl. abs.
כתנות & כתנות Ex 39₂₇, cs. כתנות, sf.

כתנת: long shirt-like (under-)garment
Gn 37₈ (*F passim*); not nec. of linen; of skin
Gn 32₁; for women 2S 13_{18f}; for priests Ex
28₄.

כתף: cs. כתף, sf. כתפי; pl. כתפ(ו), cs. =
& כתפות, sf. כתפ(י)ה, כתפיה; f.: — 1.
shoulder(-blade); (whole) arm (including
shoulder-area), upper arm (including chest):
bēn ketēfāyw (javelin slung) between his
shoulders 1S 17₆; a) of man Ex 28₁₂, of
beast of burden = back Is 30₆; b) for car-
rying Nu 7₉, pushing Ez 34₂₁; *nātan kātef*
sōveret display a stubborn shoulder Zc 7₁₁;
metaph. *bēn ketēfāyw* = behind, in the
shelter of Dt 33₁₂; — 2. metaph.: a)
shoulder-pieces of ephod Ex 28₇; b) side-
pieces, supports (on stand for laver) 1K
7₃₀; c) tech. archit. term, side: *'al-'el-ketef*
on the side of 1K 6₈; — 3. shoulder =

(mountain-)slope: *ketef haybūsā*, 'Jebusite
slope,' S. side of W.ern hill of Jerus. Jos
15₈; so also oth. phr. for spec. slopes.

כתף Jb 21₁₂: sugg. F כתף, כתף to the ac-
companiment of tambourine; oth. sugg.
rd. *כתף sword-dance. †

I כתר: piel: impv. כתר: w. *l^e* wait for, have
patience w. Jb 36₂. †

II כתר: piel: pf. כתרו, כתרוני: surround Ps
22₁₃; Ju 20₄₃ (txt. ?). †

hif.: impf. יכתרו; pt. מכתיר: — 1.
surround s. one Hb 1₄; — 2. congregate
around Ps 142₈. †

III כתר: hif.: impf. יכתרו: wear s.thg as a
ornament on the head Pr 14₁₈. †

כתר: — 1. high turban (of Pers. king) Est
1₁₁ 2₁₇ (queen); — 2. decoration on head of
horse Est 6₈. †

כתרת: — 1. tech. archit. term: capital of
column 1K 7₁₈; — 2. (round?) crown-piece
on stand for laver † 1K 7₃₁.

כתש: qal: impf. תכתוש: pound (in a mortar)
Pr 27₂₂. †

כתת: qal: pf. כתתו; impf. וכתתו; impv.
כתו; pt. pass. כתות: beat fine, pound up
Dt 9₂₁; *kātūt* w. crushed testicles Lv 22₂₄.

piel: pf. כתתו, כתתו: beat, hammer into
pieces 2K 18₄.

pual: pf. כתתו: be shoved *b^e* against,
better reflexive hurt oneself. by striking
(against) 2C 15₆. †

hif.: impf. וכתתו, וכתתו: disperse
(enemies) Nu 14₄₅ Dt 14₄. †

hof. (pass. qal?): impf. יכתו, יכתו: — 1.
be beaten, hammered to pieces Is 24₁₂ Mi
1₇ Jb 4₂₀; — 2. (of enemies) be dispersed Je
46₅. †



I ל: exc. w. sf., alw. proclitic; before conso-
nant w. shewa, *li-*; otherw. follows next

vowel: *la'amōd*, *le'eḥōb*, *loḥōlî*; before ac-
cented syl., *lā-*: *lābētaḥ*, *lāzeh*, w. monosyl.

inf., *lātēt* (but *letēt* before gen. Gn 16₃, also *leḥōm lō* Hg 1₆) & *lātēt*, but *letittī*; special cases: *לְאָמַר*, *לְיְהוָה*; syncope of ה betw. 2 vowels w. art.: *lehammelek* > *lammelek*, *leḥārōš* > *lārōš*, occasionally w. inf. nif. *leḥērā'ōt* > *lērā'ōt* & hif. *lehamrōt* > *lamrōt*; w. sf.: לו (15×, acc. to M.T., written לָא, also לָא), הָ (Nu 32₄ Zc 5₁₁ Rt 1₁₄), הָ (לָא Gn 27₃₇ 2S 18₂₂ Is 3₆), הָ, f. הָ & לָא 2K 4₂ & SS 2₁₃ (Qr הָ), לָא, לָא, לָא & לָא (לָא Rt 1₁₃), לָא, f. לָא Ez 13₁₈ (לָא never appears), לָא; alw. prep., expressing existence or action towards, over against, or for s.thg or s.one: — 1. spatial: to, towards: movement in a given direction (arrival at a destination not at issue): *lammizrah* to the east Ne 3₂₆, *lefānīm* forward Je 7₂₄; *pānā ledarkō* turn to his own way Is 53₆; — 2. to (expressing arrival at destination): *lā'āreš* to the ground Ps 44₂₆, *qārāb laššāḥat* comes near to the Pit Jb 33₂₂; — 3. temporal: a) until: *labbōqer* Dt 16₄, *lammō'ēd* 1S 13₈, *le'ōlām* forever Gn 3₂₂; b) at, in: *le'ēt 'ereb* at the time of evening, in the eve. Gn 8₁₁, *lerū'ah hayyōm* in the cool of the evening Gn 3₈; *leyōm pequddā* on the day of ... Is 10₃, *lammā'ār* during rain Je 10₁₃; w. inf. *leda'tō* when he knows Is 7₁₅; c) for a time > for a duration: *leyāmīm 'ōd šib'ā* after 7 more days Gn 7₄, *lišnātayim* after 2 years 2S 13₂₃; — 4. direction (no physical movement): *niksaftā lebēt* you long for the house of Gn 31₃₀; *he'emīn lāhem* feel secure toward them = believe them Je 40₁₄; — 5. therefore w. vbs. of saying, of, about: *'imrī lī* say of me Gn 20₁₃; *le'ittīm ... nibbā'* prophesy of times ... Ez 12₂₇; therefore in superscriptions: *lannēbī'im* concerning the prophets Je 23₉; — 6. intention, purpose of an action: office or station to which s.one is appointed (in Eng. into, ... to be ..., or 2

acc.): *'āsā le* Gn 12₂, *nātan le* 17₆, *šām le* Is 5₂₀ all: make s.one s.thg; *bānā le* build out into Gn 2₂₂; material or obj. into which s.thg is made: *šāraf le* burn to (lime) Am 2₁; so sim. *le'ōi-lāh* as if they were not hers Jb 39₁₆; *le'akzār* (have become) s.thg cruel La 4₃; — 7. 'dat. of advantage, disadvantage,' indicating the pers. for whose (dis)advantage an action is performed: a) *ṭōb lō* good w. regard to = good for him, an advantage to him Jb 10₃; *hēnī'ah lākem* grant safety for you Dt 12₁₀; so w. vbs. of giving, inflicting, sending, &c.; b) *mar lāh*, bitter for her La 1₄; (means of salvation) for = against: *leḥattā't ūleniddā* against sin & uncleanness Zc 13₁; c) in the interest of, in favor of: *hāyā lānū* was for us Ps 124₁; — 8. 'ethical dat.': pers. ref. same as subj. of vb., emphasizing the interest or share the subj. has in the action; oft. omitted in Eng. transl.: *wayyēlek lō* he went (for himsf.) Ex 18₂₇, *wattēšeb lāh* Gn 21₁₆; oft. w. impv. *lek-lekā*, go Gn 12₁, *berah lekā*, flee 27₄₃; — 9. expresses belonging (to a given party, group, leader): *hēmmā leyārōb'ām* are of (the people of) Jeroboam 1K 14₁₁, *lō' eh'yeh lākem* I am not concerned w. you Ho 1₉; — 10. > 'dat. of possession': *yēš lī* & *'ēn lī* I (do not) have > (elliptical) *lī* 'belongs to me': *lō hayyām* the sea is his Ps 95₅; — 11. preparation, disposition, fitness: *yōm le'yhwh*, a day (prepared) for Y. Is 2₁₂, *lākem le'da'at* it is your affair to know Mi 3₁, *lō' lākem* it is not your affair Ezr 4₃, *le'yhwh hayšū'ā* help lies w. Y. Ps 3₉, *lā'ādām* (does not) lie w. man = in the power, disposition of man Je 10₂₃; *'al lammēlākīm* it is not for kings = kings are not to (drink wine) Pr 31₄; *'ēn lī kesef*, it is not a matter of (silver) 2S 21₄; — 12. expresses result, product of an action: *wayhī hā'ādām le'nefeš ḥayyā* changed into a living

being Gn 2₇, *wayyiben yhw̄h 'et-haššēlā'* *le'iššā* into a woman 2₂₂; *wayyēšē' le'hofšī* go out as a free man Ex 21₂; — 13. genitive-relationship for indef. nouns: *bēn le'yisay* a son of Jesse 1S 16₁₈, *'ōhēb le'dāwid* a friend of D. 1K 5₁₅, *mizmōr le'dāwid* Ps 31 & oft.; — 14. thus *le* replaces gen. a) after a noun or noun-substitute wh. cannot be (specifically) in the cs.: *'aḥat lāhem* one of them Ez 1₆, *šēnat šētayim le'dāreyāweš* = in the 2nd year of D. Hg 1₁, *dimkem lenafšōtēkem* your own blood Gn 9₆; b) instead of 2 gens.: *dibrē hayyāmīm lemalkē* of the kings of 1K 15₃₁; — 15. reinforces a prep.: *mittaḥat le* Gn 1₇, *sābīb le* Ex 16₁₃; — 16. expressing w. a noun an adverbial phrase of situation, manner: *lārōb* in abundance Gn 48₁₆, *lāṭōhar* in clearness Ex 24₁₀; w. sf. *le'ittī* I comfortably Gn 33₁₄, *lebaddō* he alone 44₂₀; — 17. distributive: a) w. sg. repeated: *labbōqer labbōqer*, every morning 1C 9₂₇; b) w. pl.: *lirgā'im* every moment Is 27₃; — 18. specification: expresses that in respect to wh. s.thg is affirmed: in (regard to), concerning: *le'ōšer* (excelled everyone) in riches 1K 10₂₃, *lemātōq* (like honey) in sweetness Ez 3₃; *lō* with *šiwwā* concerning him Est 3₂; ? > *le* of comparison: *šā'ir lihyōt* too little to be Mi 5₁, *šōbbim... le're'ah* sweeter than... SS 1₃; — 19. indicates the composition of the whole by sections: according to, by: *lemînō* according to its kind Gn 1₁₁, *ūle'alfēkem* and by your 1000's 1S 10₁₉, *hā'āreš le'arkāh* *ūle'rohbāh* the land by (= in) its length & breadth Gn 13₁₇; — 20. in the later period, like Aram., *le* (in relation to, in the direction of) may introduce the logical dir. obj., usu. pers.: w. *qārā'* Gn 1₅, *lāqaḥ* Je 40₂, *'azab* 1C 16₃₇ &c.; — 21. in mng. namely, logical apposition: *lemalkē* namely the kings of Je 1₁₈; *lekol-kelē* specifically all the utensils of Ex 27₁₉; — 22. introduces cause or reason:

for, because of: *lifšē'i* for wounding me Gn 4₂₃, *lerekeb* Is 36₉; — 23. w. pass. vbs. introduces the originator of the action (subj. of corresponding active vb.): *bārūk 'abrām le'el* blessed be A. by God Gn 14₁₉, *nibḥar lekōl* is preferred by all Je 8₃; — 24. used w. labels, inscriptions, but best omitted in transl.: *lemahēr š-* Is 8₁, *līhūdā* Ez 37₁₆; — 25. *le* w. inf., expressing: a) purpose: *lir'ōt* (in order) to see Gn 11₅, *lihyōt 'almānōt šelālām* (different subj.) in order that widows might be their spoil Is 10₂; b) completion of incomplete verbal ideas: after *yākōl* be able to Gn 45₁, *'ābā* want to Ex 10₂₇, *hāfēš* delight to Ju 13₂₃, *hādāl* cease Ps 36₄; c) a more precise determination of the governing vb., translated adverbially: *hētīb lir'ōt* see rightly Je 1₁₂, *hirbā la'asōt* do much 2K 21₈, *higdāl la'asōt* do s.thg great Jl 2₂₁; d) accompanying circumstance: *liš'ōl* (know that your wickedness is great) in that you asked 1S 12₁₇; *lelēdā* (no strength) that one might bring forth (children) Is 37₃; *lēmōr* namely (F I 'āmar 2.); e) *hāyā* w. *le* & inf.: *wayhī lidrōš* he aimed to seek 2C 26₅, *wayhī ligsōr* was to be closed Jos 2₅, *wehāyā lebā'er* is to be grazed off Is 5₅; f) after *yēš*: *yēš le'dabbēr* it is necessary to speak 2K 4₁₃; *yēš le'yhw̄h lātet lekā* Y. can give you 2C 25₉; g) after *lō'*, *le* & inf.: *lō' lehityahēš* was not to be registered 1C 5₁, *lō' lāšē't* no one may (= is to) carry 1C 15₂; h) *le* & inf. as the vb. of an indep. clause, equivalent to saying that s.thg will, must, is to happen: *meh la'asōt* what can one do? 2K 4₁₃, *ma lla'asōt* what was there (= would there have been) to do? Is 5₄; *wayhī haššemeš lābō'* was setting Gn 15₁₂; *lehakkōt* you should have struck 2K 13₁₉; — i) time: *lifnōt 'ereb* toward evening Gn 24₈₃, *lifnōt bōqer* Ex 14₂₇.

II 7: emphatic, vocative: is evident e.g. be-

fore impv.: *leḥōšī 'ēni* do save me! Is 38₂₀; before subj., for emphasis: *leyhwh maginnēnū* yes, Y. is our shield Ps 89₁₀, *kī lekeleb hay hū' tōb* for certainly a living dog is better ... Ec 9₄; before pred.: *bat-'ammî le'akzār* is certainly cruel La 4₃; for reinforcement: *lekol-nādīb* everyone who is willing 1C 28₂₁; to sum up at the end of a narrative: *lesihōn ... le'ōg* namely S. & Og Ps 135_{10f}; this *le* is oft. debatable, or identified w. I *le* 20.; written לא 1S 20₉ 2K 5₂₈.

לא, 35 × לו, 6 × בלו, 140 × הלו, הלה Dt 3₁₁, לו 1S 2₁₆ 20₂; — 1. ordinary, declarative negation (: 'al, 'ayin): not: *lō' mōt temutān* you will certainly not die Gn 3₄, *lō' šālawtī* I am not at ease Jb 3₂₆; occasionally not only: not (only) w. our fathers did Y. make this cov't, but w. us Dt 5₃; — 2. a) w. impf. (2nd pers.) may express unconditional prohibition: *lō' tirsah* you shall not (= are not [ever] to) kill Ex 20₁₃; b) rarely w. juss.: *lō' tōsēf* you must not add Dt 13₁, Ho 9₁₅ (but perh. scriptio defectiva for *tōsēf* &c.); — 3. negates a single word in sentence: *lō' ya'aqōb* (your name shall be called) not Jacob (but) Gn 32₂₉; *lō' 'ōtēkā* (they have rejected) not you (but) 1S 8₇; w. emphasis: *lō' ... mikkol* from none at all Gn 3₁, *lō' ... kol* nothing at all 11₈; — 4. negates a nominal clause: *lō' sōnē'* he does not hate Dt 4₄₂; *lō' bī hī'* it is not in me Jb 28₁₄; — 5. *lō'* & following word make up the whole clause: *lō' 'et hē'āsēf* it is not the time for (the animals) to be gathered Gn 29₇; *lō' hū'* he is nothing (= of no consequence) Je 5₁₂; — 6. negates 2 successive vbs.: *lō' tahmōd ... wēlāqahtā* you shall not covet ... or take Dt 7₂₅; — 7. introduces a subordinate clause: *lō' yiqqārē'* so that it may not be torn Ex 28₃₂; so frequently w. *wēlō'* (so formally coordinate, but logically subordinate): *wēnišma' qōlō ... wēlō' yāmūt*

that he may not die Ex 28₃₅; — 8. before a noun, really a circumstantial clause: a) adv. = without: *lō' piš'i* without guilt on my part Ps 59₄; b) appositionally in a negative description, without, -less: *bōqer lō' 'ābōt* cloudless morning 2S 23₄, *'ereš lō' 'iš* empty of people Jb 38₆; litotes for greater emphasis: *lō' kabbîr* = feeble Is 16₁₄; — 9. *lō'* & *wēlō'* = *hālō' wahālō'* if the context of a qn. is already clear: *wēlō' 'ōtāh 'aggīd lāk* (if I knew...) would I not tell it to you? 1S 20₉; — 10. *lō'* = no (in answer to qn.): Gn 42₁₀; *lō' kī* no, rather Gn 18₁₅ 19₂; — 11. *wē'im lō'* continues a dependent (indirect) qn. introduced by *hā*, (whether) ... or if not Gn 18₂₁ 42₁₆; — 12. *wālō'* and if not, (then) 2S 13₂₈ 2K 5₁₇; — 13. negates a noun or adj. into the opposite: without, un-, -less, &c.: *lō' tēhōrā* unclean Gn 7₂; *lelō' hō'ah* to (one who is) powerless Jb 26₂; *lō' 'eš* (him who) is not wood Is 10₁₅; *lō' 'ām & lō' 'ēl* non-people, non-god Dt 32₂₁; — 14. as a noun: a nothing Jb 6₂₁ Kt; — 15. comb.: a) w. *be'*: *belō' without: belō' kesef* without money Is 55₁; *belō' 'et-niddātāh* outside the time of her menstrual flow Lv 15₂₅; = not with: *belō' šiftē mirmā* without lips of deceit = lips free of d. Ps 17₁; *belō' kakkātūb* not as written 2C 30₁₈; *belō' lehem* for what is not bread Is 55₂; b) w. *ke'*: *kelō' hāyā* like those who had never been = as if they had ... Ob 16; c) w. *le'*: without: *lelō' 'elōhé 'emet ūlelō' kōhēn mōreh* without the true God & without a teaching priest 2C 15₃ (: dat., *le* 7, to such as Is 65₁); d) w. *hā*: *hālō'*, often *hālō'*, *wahālō'*: Gn 20₅; *hālō' 'im-* is it not if = (is it not true that) when Gn 4₇; e) *teverem lō' F teverem; šellō' F šel*.

לא 2S 18₁₂: F לו.

לא דבר 2S 17₂₇: F לו דבר.

לאה: qal: impf. תלאה, תלא, תלאו: — 1.

become tired Jb 42.5; — 2. w. *le* & inf., become tired of (doing s.thg), give up Gn 19.11.
 nif.: pf. גִּלְאָה, גִּלְאִית, גִּלְאִיתִי, גִּלְאוּ; pt. f. גִּלְאָה: — 1. tire oneself out: w. 'al Is 16.12a, w. *be* 47.13, w. inf. Je 6.11 20.9; *nah'alāt ekā w'enil'ā* your impoverished inheritance Ps 68.10; — 2. be tired of a thing: w. inf. Is 1.14; be too lazy (to) Pr 26.15; — 3. no longer be in a position (to) Ex 7.18. †
 hif.: pf. הִגְלִיאוּ, הִגְלִיאוֹתִי; impf. תִּגְלִאוּ, תִּגְלִיאוּ; inf. הִגְלִיאוֹת: make s.one tired, weary Is 7.13; think s.one powerless, incapable Je 12.5 Mi 6.3 Jb 16.7. †
 לְאָה: n. pers. f. Leah.
 לְאוֹם Pr 11.26: F לאם.
 cj. לָא: IS 20.19 cj. הִלְאוּ (for הִלְאוּ) = הִלְאוּ: yonder, that. †
 לָאט: — 1. לָאט 2S 19.6 rd לָאט = לָט, לָט pf. cover; — 2. לָאט Ju 4.21 = לָט quietly F לָט. †
 לָאט 2S 18.6 Is 8.6 & לָאט Jb 15.11 F אָט. †
 לְאִיתִיאל Pr 30.1: F אִיתִיאל.
 לָאֵל: n. pers.
 לְאָמִי: sf. לְאָמִי Is 51.4 (? rd pl); pl. לְאָמִים, לְאָמִים: — 1. people (ethnic community) (archaic word) Gn 25.23 & oft.; — 2. people (in genl., French *on*) † Pr 11.26.
 לְאָמִים: n. peop. Gn 25.3. †
 לָא עָמִי: symbolic name, 'Not-my-people,' Ho 1.9. †
 לָא רַחֲמָה: symbolic name, 'Not-pitied,' Ho 1.6-8 2.25. †
 לָב, F לָבָב: (ca. 600×) (: לָבָב ca. 250×): cs. לָב Ex 7.13, לָב IS 17.32, לָב Pr 12.25, sf. לָבִי, לָבָה, לָבָה; pl. (rare, sg. oft. for many 2S 15.6-13) לָבֹת, sf. לָבֹת(ו): heart: — 1. physical organ: 2K 9.24, of crocodile Jb 41.16; 'al-lēb = on the chest Ex 28.29; — 2. seat of vitality: Ps 22.27; of illness Is 1.5; *nāga' 'ad-libbēk* reaches to your very life Je 4.18; — 3. inner self, seat of feelings & impulses: *hit'aššēb 'el-libbō* (God) took it

to heart, felt deeply grieved Gn 6.6, so also *šām 'el-libbō* 2S 19.20; *šōb libbām* in good spirits Ju 16.25, *yitab lēb* be satisfied, happy 1K 21.7, *nis'ar lēb* became uneasy 2K 6.11 & many vbs. of emotion; seat of secrets in one's life Ju 16.15ff, of 'second sight' 2K 5.26f; — 4. mind, character, disposition, inclination, loyalty, concern: *maḥšebōt libbō* thoughts or schemes of one's mind Gn 6.6; *nāga' be-libbō* stir s.one's mind, inclination 1S 10.26; *hāyā lēb 'aḥarē* one's loyalty has turned toward 2S 15.13; *hitā libbō* corrupt s.one's character 1K 11.3; *šām libbō le* worry about 1S 9.20; *bekol-lēb* 1K 8.23 & oft.; — 5. determination, courage, (high) morale: *yāšā' libbō* one's heart sinks, one's courage fails Gn 42.28, so *yippōl (nāfal) lēb* 1S 17.32, *yō'bad lēb* Je 4.9; *mālē' libbō le* & inf. become bold enough to Ec 8.11; — 6. intention, purpose: *nātan be-libbō le* & inf. give s.one the idea of, inspire s.one to Ex 35.34, *millibbō* according to my wishes Nu 16.28, *millibbō* willingly La 3.33; *māšā' libbō le* & inf. venture to 2S 7.27; *ālā 'al-libbō le* & inf. volunteer to 2K 12.5; *māna' libbō min*, refuse, desist from Ec 2.10; — 7. mind, attention, consideration, understanding: *gānab libbō* outwit Gn 31.20; *šalah 'el-libbō* let (Pharaoh) perceive (plagues) Ex 9.14, *ḥakam-lēb* sensitive, gifted w. taste Ex 31.6, wise Pr 10.8; *lēb le'da'at* mind which would be understanding Dt 29.3; *šat libbō* 1S 4.20 = *šām lēb 'el* 2S 18.3 = *šām 'al-lēb* Is 42.25 pay attention to; *lēb šōmēa'* understanding mind 1K 3.9; *'ēn lēb* without understanding Je 5.21; — 8. mind & mood in its totality, the self: *'amar 'el-libbō* to oneself Gn 8.21 = *be-libbō* 17.17; *dibber 'al-lēb-* speak pleasantly to s.one Gn 34.3, *dibber 'al-libbō* to oneself 1S 1.13, *šām 'el-libbō* assume, jump to the conclusion that 2S 13.33; *hēšib 'el-libbō* come to one's senses 1K 8.47; *nešā'ekā libbēkā*

your heart has lifted you up = you are haughty, stuck-up 2K 14₁₀; *bēlēb wālēb* w. divided, false heart Ps 12₃, so 1C 12₃₄ *bēlō' lēb wālēb* w. undivided heart; — 9. conscience 1S 24₆ 2S 24₁₀; *mikšōl lēb* scruples (of conscience) 1S 25₃₁; — 10. metaph. interior, middle: *bēleb-yām* Ex 15₈, 'ad-lēb *haššāmayim* into heaven itself Dt 4₁₁; — 11. organizing power of the *F nefēš*: a) life: 'ārab *libbō* give one's life in pledge Je 30₂₁; b) person 'im *libbī* to myself Ec 1₁₆; — 12. God's heart: Ex 28_{2,6}; God gives a heart 1K 3₉, another heart 1S 10₉ &c.; — 13. var.: *yōš'ebē lēb qāmāy* Je 51₁: inhab. of 'heart of my adversaries,' a cipher for *kašdīm*.

* לבא, לבוא; cs. לב(ו)א: *lebō' hamāt* = Isr.'s N.ern border Nu 13₂₁; trad. entrance; oth. n. loc. = modern Lebweh; but *lebō'* appears otherw.: 'ad *lebō'* *midbārā* 1C 5₉, 'ad *lebō'* *mišrayim* 2C 26₈.

* לבא: pl. לבאים: lion Ps 57₅. †

* לבאה: f. of לבא: pl. sf. לבאתי: lioness Na 2₁₃. †

לבאות: n. loc. Jos 19₆. †

I לבב: nif.: impf. ילבב: become intelligent Jb 11₁₂. †

piel: pf. 2. f. sf. לבבתני: take away the heart, bewitch SS 4₉. †

II לבב: piel: impf. ובלבב: bake cakes 2S 13_{6,8}. †

לבב: *F לב*: cs. לבב, sf. לבבך, לבבך, לבבכם, לבבנו (4×); pl. לבבתן (sf.) & לבבות: heart; semantically like *F lēb*; sg. also use for many Ex 14₅; spec.: chest Ne 2₈; *hāyā 'im lēbābī* am quite determined 1C 22₇; *yihyeh-llī 'alēkem lēb lēyahad* am ready for an alliance with you 1C 12₁₈; in genl. the idioms follow *lēb*.

* לבבה: pl. לבבות: (heart-shaped) cake 2S 13_{6,8-10}. †

לבד: *F I לבד*.

* לבה: cs. לבת: flame Ex 3₂. †

* לבה: sf. לבתך: rage (against you) Ez 16₃₀. †

I לבונה: frankincense, *F לבנה*.

II לבונה: n. loc. Ju 21₁₉. †

לבוש (6×), לבש (8×): cs. לבוש, לבש; pl. cs. לבשי: clothed, dressed w. acc. in 1S 17₅; covered with Is 14₁₉.

לבוש, 3× לבש: garment: a) of a man Gn 49₁₁, of a woman Ps 49₁₄; coll. clothes, of men Is 14₁₉, of women 2K 10₂₂; b) of wool Pr 27₂₆; sackcloth Ps 35₁₃; = skin Jb 30₁₈; metaph. of clouds over sea Jb 38₉; of idols Je 10₉; of Pers. king's robes Est 6₈.

לבט: nif.: impf. ילבט: be ruined Ho 4₁₄ Pr 10₈. †

לביא: lioness (only poet.) Gn 49₉.

לביא: lioness Ez 19₂. †

לבים: Dn 11₄₃: *F לדבים*.

I לבן: hif.: pf. הלבניו; impf. ילבניו, ילבניו; inf. וילבן Dn 11₃₅ (< *ûlehalbēn*): — 1. become white Is 1₁₈ Jl 1₇ Ps 51₉; — 2. make white, whiten, clean Dn 11₃₅. †

hitp.: impf. יתלבנו: be cleansed Dn 12₁₀. †

II לבן: qal: impf. וילבנה; inf. וילבן: mold bricks Gn 11₃ Ex 5_{7,14}. †

I לבן: cs. לבן, f. לבנה; pl. לבנים, לבנות: white: milk, teeth Gn 49₁₂, sheep 30₃₅, hair of skin Lv 13₃; *lābān 'adamdām* reddish white Lv 13_{42f}, *kēheh lābān* dull white 13₃₉.

II לבן: n. pers. Laban.

III לבן: n. loc. Dt 1₁. †

לבנה: storax-tree, *Styrax officinalis* Gn 30₃₇ Ho 4₁₃. †

לבנה: n. loc.

I לבנה: full moon Is 24₂₃ 30₂₆ SS 6₁₀. †

II לבנה: n. pers. Ezr 2₄₅ Ne 7₄₈. †

לבנה: cs. לבנת; pl. לבנים, sf. לבניכם: — 1. (unfired, dried) brick Gn 11₃; — 2. stone slab, paving-stone (of sapphire) Ex 24₁₀; — 3. *meqattērim 'al-hallēbēnīm* Is 65₃, ? pavement or incense-altar of offering place; txt. ?

לבנה & לבונה: sf. לבנתה: frankincense, a white resin (yellow at breakage-points) from the tree *Boswellia Carteri* & *Frereana*, brought from Hadramaut & Somaliland: Ex 30³⁴.

לבנון, Dt 3²⁵: לבן: n. mountain: Lebanon 1K 5¹³, both as source of cedar &c. & in geogr. phrases.

לבני: n. pers. (Nu 3¹⁸) & gent. of same name (3²¹).

לבנת Jos 19²⁶: F לבנת שיחור.

לב קמי Je 5¹¹: F לב 13.

לב: qal: pf. לבש, לבש Ps 93¹, לבשת, לבשת, לבשת, לבשת Lv 16⁴; impf. וילבש, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו Ex 29³⁰, תלבשו; impv. לבש, לבש; inf. ללבש, ללבש; pt. לבשים: — 1. w. acc. a) put on (a garment) Gn 28²⁰, (armor) Is 59¹⁷; b) metaph. (men of Zion like a garment) Is 49¹⁸; be clothed w.: righteousness Is 59¹⁷ &c.; — 2. metaph. material of garment (*rûah yhw*) subj., pers. obj.: clothe = take possession of Ju 6³⁴; — † 3. w. b^c: wear Est 6⁸, abs. be clothed 2S 13¹⁸ Hg 1⁶.

pual: pt. מלבשים: w. acc. clothed with 1K 22¹⁰ 2C 5¹² 18⁹; abs. Ezr 3¹⁰ in official attire. †

hif.: pf. הלבשה, הלבשת, הלבשת, הלבשת; impf. וילבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו, תלבשו; inf. ללבש, ללבש; pt. מלבישים: — 1. clothe: a) w. acc. pers. Gn 3²¹; b) w. acc. thing, clothe with Pr 23²¹; c) 2 acc., pers. & thing Gn 41⁴²; — 2. w. 'al + pers., acc. of thing: put s.thg on s.one Gn 27¹⁸.

לבש & לבש: F לבוש, לבוש.

לג: log = a liquid measure: less than 1/3 liter, abt. 2/3 pint Lv 14¹⁰.

לד: n. loc.

לדבר Jos 13²⁶: n. loc.: rd לדבר.

לדה: (time or process of) childbirth 2K 19³

Is 37³ Ho 9¹¹; 'ēšet lēdā woman in labor Je 13²¹. †

לה: הלה Dt 3¹¹ rd הלא †

להב: pl. להבים, cs. להבי: — 1. flame Ju 13²⁰, lahāb 'ēš Is 29⁶; p'ne l'hābīm flaming, hot faces Is 13⁸; — 2. > blade (of sword) Ju 3²².

להבת: cs. להבת; pl. להבות, cs. להבות: — 1. flame Nu 21²⁸; reinforced: lahebet šalhebet Ez 21³; 'ēš lehābd Is 4⁵; — 2. > blade (of *hantī*) 1S 17⁷.

להבים: n. of unknown peop. Gn 10¹³ 1C 11¹. †

להג: usu.: studying (oth.: II l^e + hege(h) studying, reckoning) Ec 12¹². †

להד: n. pers.

להה: hitpalpel: pt. מתלהלה: behave like a madman Pr 26¹⁸. †

להה: qal: impf. נתלה: languish (of the land, from hunger) Gn 47¹³. †

I להט: qal: pt. לוהט: glow, burn Ps 104⁴. †
piel: pf. להט, להט; impf. תלהט, תלהט; devour, scorch (of fire, flame) Dt 32²², (of war) Is 42²⁵; kindle (coals) Jb 41¹³.

II להט: qal: pt. להטים: swallow down Ps 57⁵. †

להת: flame; metaph. blade (of sword) Gn 32⁴. †

*להטים: sf. להטיהם: secret arts, sorcery Ex 7¹¹. †

להם: hitp.: pt. מתלהמים: let oneself be swallowed greedily; pt. pl. delicacies Pr 18⁸ 26²². †

להן: w. h^a Ru 1¹³ 2× therefore (F II הן); oth.: rd. להם (ref. to 'sons'). †

[להן Jb 30²⁴: for שוע להן rd. לה (= לא) [ישוע].]

*להקה: 1S 19²⁰ lah^aqat nebi'im: usu. cj. q^ehillat F q^ehillā; but better: group of elders, dignitaries, thus: the venerable community (of the pr.). †

לו IS 2₁₈ 20₁ rd לא; Jb 6₂₁ rd לי.

לו, לא 2S 18₁₂ 19₇, לא IS 14₃₀ Is 48₁₈ 63₁₉:
1. w. impf. O that ... might, if only ...
might, let ... (as prayer, devout wish, not
juss.) Gn 17₁₈; > now if, what if, suppose
... Gn 50₁₅; — 2. w. impv. Gn 23₁₃ *lû*
šemā'anî but (please) listen to me; — 3. w.
pf.: past contrary to fact: *lû matnû* O, if
we only had died Nu 14₂ IS 14₃₀ > if (in
past contrary to fact) Ju 13₂₃ if he had
meant ...; — 4. w. pt.: 2S 18₁₂ if I were
feeling ...; w. *yēš* Nu 22₂₉ if there were a
sword ...; in nominal clause: 2S 19₁₁ if A.
were (alive).

*לוב: pl. לובים, Dn 11₄₃ לבים: n. peop.
Libyans.

לוד: pl. לודים, IC 1₁₁ לודיים Kt: n. peop.
Lydians.

לא דבר 2S 9_{4t}, לא דבר 2S 17₂₇, לו דבר
Am 6₁₃, לודבר Jos 13₂₆: n. loc.

I לווה: qal: impf. ילוני: accompany Ec 8₁₅. †
nif.: pf. גלוה, גלוו; impf. ילוה, ילוו; pt.
גלוים. w. *'el*, *'al*, & *'im*, join, attach onesf.
to: obj. wife Gn 29₃₄, fellow-tribesmen Nu
18_{2,4}, of worshipper to God Is 56_{3,6}.

II לווה: qal: pf. לווינו; impf. תלוה; pt. לוה:
borrow s.thg for onesf. Dt 28₁₂.

hif.: pf. תלוית; impf. תלוה, תלוו; pt.
תלוה, cs. מלוה: lend to w. acc. pers. Dt
28₁₂.

לוו: qal: impf. ילוו: w. *mē'ēnē*, be lost to
s.one's sight Pr 3₂₁. †

nif.: pt. גלוו, cs. גלוו, pl. גלווים: — 1. go
the wrong way: *ne'lož derākîm* he who is on
the wrong paths Pr 14₂; > *nālōz* Pr 3₃₂, pl.
2₁₅ (oth.: wrong ways); — 2. pt. perversity,
deceit Is 30₁₂. †

hif.: impf. ילוו: be lost to s.one's sight
Pr 4₂₁. †

I לוז: almond-tree, *Amygdalus communis*
Gn 30₃₇. †

II לוז: n. loc.

לוח: du. לוחתי; pl. לחות, לחות(ו); m.:

— 1. (stone) tablet, slab IK 8₉; phr. *luhōt*
hā'ēdut Ex 31₁₈, *luhōt habberit* Dt 9₉;
metaph. *lū'ah libbām* Je 17₁; — 2. plank,
board (of frame of altar) Ex 27₈; ship Ex
27₅; panel IK 7₃₆ SS 8₉.

לוחית Is 15₅, לחית Je 48₅ Qr: n. loc.

הלוחש, לוחש: n. pers.

לוט: qal: לאט 2S 19₅ = לאט; pt. pass.

לוטה: wrap up, cover IS 21₁₀ 2S 19₅. †

hif.: impf. נילט: wrap up, cover IK
19₁₃. †

I לוט: covering Is 25₇. †

II לוט: n. pers. Lot.

לוטן: n. pers.

לו: pl. לויים, הלויים, הל' Dt 17₁₈, sf. I pl.

לוני Ne 10₁: — 1. n. pers. Levi Gn 29₃₄; —

2. *benē lēwî* Levites IK 12₃₁; *benē hallēwî* Ne

10₄₀, *matteh lēwî* Nu 1₄₉, *šebet hallēwî* Dt

10₈; *lēwî* = tribe of Levi Dt 10₉, so *hallēwî*

Nu 18₂₃; — 3. *hallēwî* = Levite (sg.) Ju

17_{10tt}, so *lēwî* Ju 17₇; — 4. pl. Levites IK 8₄.

*לויה: cs. לויה: wreath, garland: *liwyat hēn*

Pr 1₉ 4₉. †

לויתן: Leviathan, sea-monster Is 27₁ Ps 104₂₆

Jb 3₈ 40₂₅; the last-named passage, esp.,

sugg. that the mythological creature repre-

sents the ocean encircling the earth, or the

crocodile, or the whale. †

*לויל: pl. לוילים: tech. archit. term: (?)

trap-door IK 6₈ (oth.: spiral staircase). †

לוילא Gn 43₁₀ Ju 14₁₈ 2S 2₂₇, otherw. לוילי:

— 1. if not (contrary to fact): w. pf., *lūlē'*

hāyā if he had not been Gn 31₄₂ 43₁₀; w.

impf., *lūlē' āgār* if I did not fear Dt 32₂₇;

w. pt., *lūlē' ... anî nōšē' (penē ...)* if I had

no regard for ... 2K 3₁₄; in nominal clause

Ps 94₁₇; — 2. affirmative: surely (< 1. by

suppression of apodosis) Ps 27₁₃ (but

txt. ?).

I לו: only in Ex 15-17 Nu 14-17 Jos 9₁₈:

nif.: impf. נילנו Ex 16₂ Qr, Nu 14₃₆ Kt,

תלונו Nu 16₁₁ Kt (oth. rdgs. hif.): w. 'al murmur, grumble at Ex 15₂₄.

hif.: pf. תְּלִינֶנּוּ; impf. תִּלְיֶנּוּ Ex 16₂ Kt, Nu 14₃₆ Nu 16₁₁ (both Qr); pt. מְלִינִים: w. 'al murmur, grumble at Ex 16₇.

II לִין: F לון.

לעז: F לוע.

ליץ: F לוצ.

לוש: qal: impf. וּלְשָׁה, וּלְשָׁה 2S 13₈ Kt; impv. לֹשֵׁה; inf. לֹשֵׁה; pt. לְשֹׁת: knead (dough) Gn 18₆.

לוש: n. pers.: Kt לֹשֵׁה, Qr לִישׁ, F לִישׁ: 2S 31₅ †

* לִזוּת: cs. לִזוּת: perversity Pr 4₂₄ †

לח: לח; pl. לחים: still moist, still fresh: rod Gn 30₃₇, grapes Nu 6₃, bowstring Ju 16_{7t}, wood Ez 17₂₄ 2I₃ †

* לח: sf. (3. sg. m.) לחה: sap (of life), vigor Dt 34₇; Je 11₁₉ (w. *mēm*-enclitic & sf.). †

* לח: pl. לח(ו): F לחם.

* לחום, לחום: sf. לחום Jb 20₂₃, לחום Zp 1₁₇: Zp 1₁₇ flesh, bodies; Jb 20₂₃ txt. uncert. †

I לחי: לחי, sf. לחיה, לחיה; du. לחיים, cs. לחיי, sf. לחיי, לחיי, לחיי, לחיי; f.: a) chin cj. SS 5₁₃ (rd. sg. לחי); b) jawbone Ju 15₁₅, Ho 11₄ (of draft-animal), metaph. Is 30₂₈ (peoples); c) cheek 1K 22₂₄; d) portion of sacrifice given to priest Dt 18₃, but txt. ?

II לחי*: n. loc.: לחי, לחי Ju 15₉, cj. loc. לחיה 2S 23₁₁.

לחי ראי Gn 16₁₄ 25₁₁: F ראי.

לחית Je 48₈ Qr: F לחית.

לחף: qal: inf. לחף: lick up, devour (subj. ox, obj. grass) Nu 22₄ †

piel: pf. לחפו, לחפו: — 1. lick up (subj. fire, obj. water) 1K 18₃₈, (subj. snake, obj. dust) Mi 7₁₇; lick off (subj. subjects, obj. dust of feet of overlord) Is 49₂₃ Ps 72₉; — 2. eat (the land) bare Nu 22₄ †

I לחם: qal: impv. לחם; pt. לחם, pl. לחמים, לחמי: do battle w., w. acc. Ps 35₁ 56₂, w. 56₃ †

nif. (ca. 165 ×): pf. גָּלַחַם (Dn 11₁₁ גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַמוּ, גָּלַחַמוּ, גָּלַחַמוּ; impf. גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַמוּ, גָּלַחַמוּ; inf. גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַמוּ, abs. גָּלַחַם; pt. גָּלַחַם, גָּלַחַמוּ: come to close quarters, do battle w., fight: — 1. w. 'et Jos 10₂₅ (20 ×), w. sf. Ps 109₃, w. 'im Ex 17₈ (28 ×), w. 'al against Dt 20₁₀ (20 ×), w. 'el Je 1₁₉, w. b^e Ex 1₁₀ (60 ×); — 2. fight for, on behalf of: w. 1^e Ex 14₁₄ (10 ×), w. 'al Ne 4₈, abs. Dt 1₄ (20 ×); — 3. var.: a) *niḥam milḥamôt* 1S 8₂₀; *niḥamā yāḥad* let us fight w. each other 1S 17₁₀; b) God subj. Ex 14₁₄ & oft.

II לחם: qal: pf. לחמו; impf. תִּלְחַם, תִּלְחַמוּ; impv. לחמו; inf. לחם; pt. pass. לחמי: — 1. dine, eat (at s.one's house) Pr 23₁; cj Ob 7 *lōḥamēkā* those eating w. you; — 2. w. b^e taste (a bite) of Ps 141₄; — 3. abs. eat Pr 4₁₇; — 4. pass. *leḥumē rešef* those consumed by pestilence Dt 32₂₄.

לחם (ca. 300 ×): לחם, sf. לחמו, לחמו: — 1. grain (for bread) Is 28₂₈ 36₁₇ †; — 2. bread Gn 14₁₈ & oft.; 'asārā leḥem 10 loaves of bread 1S 17₁₇; — 3. bread in the cult: *leḥem (ḥap) pānīm* 'showbread' Ex 25₃₀, *leḥem tenūfā* br. to be waved Lv 23₁₇, *leḥem bikkūrim* br. of first-fruits 2K 4₄₂; — 4. in genl., = food, nourishment Gn 3₁₉, for cattle Ps 147₉; *leḥem 'iššeh leyhwh* food of fire-offering to Y. Lv 3₁₁; — 5. spec.: *leḥem ḥappehā* food allowance of the governor Ne 5₁₄; *leḥem (miš) šamayim* Ne 9₁₅ Ps 105₄₀ = manna; *leḥem 'ōnī* br. of affliction = unleavened br. Dt 16₃; metaph. *leḥem dim'ā* br. of tears Ps 80₆.

* לחם: F לחום.

לחמי: n. pers.

לחום: n. loc.

לחץ: qal: pf. **לחץ**; impf. **תלחץ**, **תלחץ**, **תלחצו**, **תלחצו**; pt. **לחצו**, **לחצו**; **לחצו**, **לחצו**: — 1. crowd, press s.one in a given direction: w. *'el* Nu 22₂₅, w. *b^e* with 2K 6₃₂; — 2. oppress, torment 2K 13₄₋₂₂.

nif.: impf. **לחצו**: push (onesf.) against Nu 22₂₅. †

לחץ: **לחץ**, sf. **לחצו**: — 1. oppression, affliction 2K 13₄; — 2. *mayim laḥaṣ* (appos.) water such as is appropriate to hardship (siege), short rations of w. 1K 22₂₇, so *leḥem laḥaṣ* 22₂₇.

לחש: piel: pt. **מלחש**: conjure by whispering, pt. conjurer, enchanter Ps 58₆. †

hitp.: impf. **יתלחשו**; pt. **מתלחשים**: whisper w. each other 2S 12₁₉ Ps 41₈. †

לחש: pl. **לחשים**: — 1. whispering, charming (of a snake) Is 3₃ Je 8₁₇ Ec 10₁₁; — 2. amulet (? humming shells) as ornament Is 32₀. †

לט: secrecy: — 1. *ballāṭ*, Ju 4₂₁ *ballāṭ* secretly 1S 18₂₂; — 2. pl. secret arts, sorcery Ex 7₂₂.

לט: the resinous bark of *Pistacia mutica*, mastic (oth.: the gum of a kind of *Cistus* [rockrose]) Gn 37₂₅ 43₁₁. †

לטא: gecko, *Platodactylus muralis*, or other lizard, unclean Lv 11₃₀. †

לטוש: n. peop. unknown Gn 25₃. †

לטש: qal: impf. **ילטש**; pt. **לטש**: — 1. sharpen: (plowshare) 1S 13₂₀, (sword) Ps 7₁₃; pt. smith Gn 4₂₂; — 2. metaph.: w. *le* whet (the eyes against s.one) Jb 16₉. †

pual: pt. **מלטש**: sharpened Ps 52₄. †

***ליה**: pl. **ליות**: tech. archit. term: metal ornament, spiral?: garlands 1K 7₂₉. †

ליל, poet. Is 16₃ La 2₁₉, > **ליל** Is 21₁₁: cs. **ליל**, = *F* **לילה** night.

לילה (ca. 225 ×): **לילה**, **לילה** Pr 31₃₈ (Kt **לילה**, Qr **לילה**); pl. **לילות**: night Gn 1₅; *laylā* = at night (: *yōmām*) Ex 13₂₁;

hallaylā tonight Gn 19₅, *ballaylā* in the night Gn 19₃₃, *belaylā* at night Ne 9₁₉; *ḥaṣōt/ḥaṣī* *hallaylā* at midnight Ex 11₄ 12₂₉; *mah-mmillaylā* how late in the night? Is 21₁₁; *bin-laylā* within a night Jon 4₁₀; *lālot* through the nights Ps 16₇.

לילית: Lilith, (female) demon relating to sexual life (oth.: nightmare, or wood-owl) Is 34₁₄, cj. Jb 18₁₅ (for *mibbeli-lō*). †

לין: qal: pf. **לין**, 3. f. sg. **לנה** Zc 5₄, **לנו**; impf. **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**, **תלין**; impv. **לין**, **לין**, **לין**; inf. **לין** Gn 24₂₃ & **לון** 24₂₅; pt. **לן**, **לני** Ne 13₂₁: — 1. remain (over) through the night: meat of sacrifice Ex 23₁₈, bodies on a tree Dt 21₂₃, wages of a servant (w. the master) Lv 19₁₃ (oth.: hif.); — 2. spend the night Gn 19₂ & oft.; — 3. remain, stay, live (= dwell) Is 1₂₁.

hif.: impf. **תלין**, **תלין**: — 1. grant, permit (army) rest for the night 2S 17₈ (oth.: qal); — 2. let (s.thg) tarry, remain Je 4₁₄ (oth.: qal); — 3. retain (wages) overnight Lv 19₁₃ (oth.: qal). †

hitpolal: impf. **יתלונן**: stay for the night Ps 91₁ Jb 39₂₈. †

ליץ: qal: pf. **לץ**: talk big, boast Pr 9₁₂. †

polel: pt. **לצים** (w/o *מ*) as noun: mockers or rebels Ho 7₅. †

hif.: pf. **הליצני**; impf. **יליץ**; pt. **מליץ**, pl. cs. **מליצי**, sf. **מליצה**: — 1. mock, ridicule: acc. pers. Ps 119₅₁, metaph. acc. mock at (justice) Pr 19₂₈, make fun of (God subj., *le* & obj.) Pr 33₄; — 2. pt. *mēliṣ* spokesman Is 43₂₇ Jb 33₂₃ 2C 32₃₁; > interpreter (of foreign language) Gn 42₂₃. †

hitpolal: impf. **תתלצנו**: give onesf. airs Is 28₂₂. †

I **ליש**: lion Is 30₆ Jb 4₁₁ Pr 30₃. †

II **ליש**: n. pers. 1S 25₄₄, 2S 31₅ Qr **ליש** (Kt **לוש**). †

III **ליש**: n. loc. Ju 18₇₋₂₇₋₂₉. †

לִישָׁה: n. loc. Is 10₃₀. †

לָכַד: qal (85 ×): pf. לָ, לָכַד, וּלְכַדָּה; impf. וּלְכַד, וּלְכַדְוּ, וּלְכַדְוּהוּ, וּלְכַדְוּהוּ, וּלְכַדְוּהוּ, וּלְכַדְוּהוּ; impv. לָכַד, לָכַדְוּ; inf. לָכַדְוּ, לָכַדְוּהוּ, abs. לָכַד; pt. לָכַד: — 1.

catch: animals (in trap) Am 34^t, capture (obj. men) Ju 7₂₅; take (as prisoners) 2S 8₄; — 2. take (possession of), capture: city Nu 21₃₂, land Jos 10₄₂; occupy (a ford) Ju 3₂₈; seize (= cut off) (waters) Ju 7₂₄; — 3. var.: a) catch = designate (by lot) (subj. Y.) Jos 7₁₄; b) take over (the government) IS 14₄₇.

nif.: pf. וּלְכַד, וּלְכַדָּה, וּלְכַדְוּ; impf. וּלְכַדְוּ, וּלְכַדְוּהוּ; pt. וּלְכַדְוּ: — 1. be caught: a) animals (in trap) Is 8₁₅; b) men Je 6₁₁; metaph., by a woman Ec 7₂₆, by words Pr 6₂; — 2. be captured: city 1K 16₁₈; — 3. be chosen (by lot) IS 10₂₀^t.

hitp.: impf. וּתְלַכְדוּ, וּתְלַכְדוּ: (of surface of the sea) collect together Jb 38₃₀; clasp each other 4I₉. †

*לָכַד, לָכַד: capture (oth.: trap) Pr 3₂₆. †

לָכָה: 1. F הִלָּךְ impv.; 2. = הָךְ, F I לָ.

לָכָה: n. loc. (?) unknown, 1C 4₂₁; — לָכָה IS 23₂₇, F הִלָּךְ impv. †

לָכִישׁ: n. loc.; loc. לָכִישָׁה: Lachish.

לָכֵן (188 ×): I לָ + II כֵּן: — 1. therefore Ex 6₆ (ca. 80 ×); *lākēn kōh 'āmar yhwē* 2K 19₃₂ (66 ×, 22 × Je), *wēlākēn* IS 3₁₄; many similar phrases, esp. in prophetic contexts; — 2. for this Gn 30₁₅ Is 61₇ †; — 3. indeed, all right (II לָ) IS 28₂ Je 2₃₃ † (oth.: I.).

לָלְאוֹת: cs. לָלְאוֹת: loops Ex 26_{4f.10f.36.11f.17}. †

[*לָם: Is 9₆ לָסְרֵבָה (final m), Qr & mss. לָמְרֵבָה for increase; usu. (so Qumran ms.) רֵבָה (רב f.) & לָם dittgr.; oth.: remains of a 5th throne-name w. v. 5. †]

לָמַד: qal: pf. לָמַדְתִּי, לָמַדְוּ; impf. וּלְמַד, וּלְמַדְוּ; impv. לָמַד, לָמַדְוּ; inf. וּלְמַדְוּ, וּלְמַדְוּהוּ; pt. pass. וּלְמַדְוּ: learn: — 1. w. acc. of thg.: war Is 2₄; *lemādē milhāmā* battle-

trained 1C 5₁₈; obj. insight Is 29₂₄, righteousness Is 26₉, commandments Dt 5₁; — 2. w. *lē* & inf., learn to: Dt 4₁₀ (*lir'ōt*, :: *wēyār'ū* 3I₁₂).

[cj. nif.: impf. *וּלְמַד Jb 11₁₂ for וּלְמַד: be tamed, docile.]

piel (ca. 50 ×): pf. לָמַד, 2. f. לָמַדְתָּ & Je 2₃₃ Kt לָמַדְתִּי (oth.: 1 sg., subj. Y.), וּלְמַדְתִּי, וּלְמַדְתִּי; impf. וּלְמַד, וּלְמַדְוּ, וּלְמַדְוּהוּ, וּלְמַדְוּהוּ, וּלְמַדְוּהוּ; impv. לָמַד, לָמַדְוּ; inf. וּלְמַדְוּ, וּלְמַדְוּהוּ; pt. לָמַד, לָמַדְתָּ, לָמַדְתָּ: teach: — 1. syntax: a) abs.: 2C 17₇₋₉; pt. teacher Ps 119₉₉; b) w. acc. pers. Je 31₃₄; c) 2 acc., pers. & thg.: Dt 4₁; d) acc. thg, *lē* & pers. Jb 21₂₂; e) acc. pers., *lē* & thg. Ps 18₃₅; f) acc. pers., *bē* instruct s.one in s.thg Is 40₁₄; g) acc. pers., *min* = from Ps 94₁₂; h) acc. pers., *lē* & inf. Dt 6₁; — 2. content of teaching: war Ju 3₂, bow 2S 1₁₈, song Dt 31₁₉, foreign lang. Dn 1₄, commandments Dt 4₅, s.thg bad Je 2₃₃.

pual: pf. לָמַדְתָּ Je 31₁₈; pt. מְלֻמָּד, מְלֻמָּדִי, מְלֻמָּדֵי: be instructed, well-versed Is 29₁₃, 'ēgel lō' *lummād* unruly Je 31₁₈, 'ēglā *mēlummādā* docile (oth.: trained) Ho 10₁₁.

לָמַדְתִּי, לָמַדְתִּי, לָמַדְתִּי: pl. לָמַדְתִּי, לָמַדְתִּי, לָמַדְתִּי: — 1. adj. learned, practiced: w. *hārēa'*: accustomed to do evil Je 13₂₃; — 2. disciple Is 50₄; Is 8₁₆ ?, trad. 'in/through the disciples,' but txt. ? F comm.

לָמָה, לָמָה, & לָמָה: F מָה.

לָמוֹ (50 ×) = לָהֶם, sometimes לוֹ: *yehi ... 'ebed lāmō* let him be a slave to (?) him Gn 9₂₆.

לָמוֹ: fuller form of לָ: Jb 27₁₄ 29₂₁ 38₄₀ 40₄. †

לָמוֹאֵל & לָמוֹאֵל: n. pers. Pr 31₁₋₄. †

לָמוֹאֵל Ne 12₃₈: rd. לָשְׂמֵאל. †

לָמוֹד: F לָמוֹד.

[לָמַחֹת Pr 31₃: rd. לָמַחֹת (I מחה). †]

לָמַךְ, לָמַךְ: n. pers.

לָמַעַן: F מַעַן.

*לָן: לָנִים Ne 13₂₁; F לִין pt. †
 *לָע: sf. לָעָה: from ctxt. *šim šakkîn belô'akā*
 throat = control yourself Pr 23₂. †
 לעב: hif.: pt. מְלַעְבִּים: make a game of
 s.one 2C 36₁₆. †
 לעג: qal: pf. לָעַגָה; impf. יִלְעַג, יִלְעָג, יִלְעָגוּ;
 pt. יִלְעָגוּ; pt. לָעַג: w. *le*, stammer in s.one's
 face, ridicule 2K 19₂₁.
 nif.: pt. cs. יִלְעָג: *nil'ag lāšôn*, w. stam-
 mering tongue = in a foreign language Is
 33₁₉. †
 hif.: impf. וּלְעָגוּ, וּלְעָגוּ, וּלְעָגוּ; pt.
 מְלַעְגִים: mock Jb 21₃; ridicule s.one: w. *le*
 Ps 22₈ Ne 21₉, w. *'al* Ne 33₃, w. *be* 2C 30₁₀. †
 לעג: sf. לָעָגָה; pl. cs. לָעָגוּ: — 1. stammering:
belā'agē šāfā with stammering of lips Is
 28₁₁; — 2. derision Ez 23₃₂.
 *לָעַג: לָעָגוּ Is 28₁₁ F לָעַג; Ps 35₁₆ F לעג
 qal. †
 לעדה: n. pers.
 לעדן: n. pers.
 לעז: qal: pt. לָעַז: speak an incomprehensible
 foreign language Ps 114₁. †
 לעט: cj. qal: Ps 57₅ cj. pt. לָעַטְטִים for
 לְהִטִּים: devour greedily. †
 hif.: impv. הִלְעִיטֵנִי: let s.one gulp down
 Gn 25₃₀. †
 לעיר: *ūmelek lā'ir sefarwayim* 2K 19₁₃ = Is
 37₁₃; n. loc. in Elamite border area. †
 לענה: trad. wormwood, *Artemisia absin-*
thium, containing a bitter taste, alw.
 metaph. bitter(ness) Pr 5₄.
 I לעע: qal: pf. לָעַע; impf. יִלְעַע: stammer,
 rave Jb 6₃, speak rashly (hif.?) Pr 20₂₅. †
 II לעע: qal: pf. וְלָעַע: slurp (drink noisily)
 Ob 1₆, but perh. should rd. *עָלוּ (Arab. vb.
 of sim. mng.) †
 cj. pilpel: impf. rd. יִלְעָעוּ: lick up
 (blood) eagerly Jb 39₃₀. †
 לפיד: pl. לְפִידִים, cs. לְפִידִי: — 1. torch
 Gn 15₁₇; — 2. lightning † Ex 20₁₈.
 לפידות: n. pers.

לפת: qal: impf. יִלְפֹת: feel out Ju 16₂₀. †
 nif.: impf. יִלְפָתוּ, יִלְפָתוּ: feel around Ru
 3₈; turn, wend one's way Jb 6₁₈. †
 לץ: pl. לְצִים: babbler, scoffer Ps 1₁.
 לצון: bragging, foolish talk Pr 1₂₂; *'anšē*
lāšôn babbler, scoffer Is 28₁₄ Pr 29₈. †
 לצץ: qal: pt. לְצָצִים: rebels or scoffers (F
 לִיץ polel) Ho 7₅. †
 לקום: n. loc.
 לקח: qal: pf. לָקַח, לָקַחְתָּ, לָקַחְתָּ, וּלְקַחְתָּ,
 וּלְקַחְתָּ (Ez 17₅ & Ho 11₃ are errors), לָקַחוּ,
 וּלְקַחוּ; impf. יִקַּח, יִקַּחְתָּ, יִקַּחְתָּ, וּלְקַחְתָּ;
 (2K 20₁₈ יִקַּח: Kt F pual), וּלְקַחְתָּ, וּלְקַחְתָּ;
 וּלְקַחְתָּ; impv. קַח, וּלְקַחוּ; qal: qāh (1K 17₁₁
 (& 3 × לָקַח), קַח, וּלְקַחוּ (1K 17₁₁
 וּלְקַחוּ), וּלְקַחוּ, וּלְקַחוּ, וּלְקַחוּ, וּלְקַחוּ, וּלְקַחוּ;
 Gn 48₉, וּלְקַחוּ; inf. לְקַחְתָּ (2K 12₉
 error?), וּלְקַחְתָּ, abs. לְקַחְתָּ; pt.
 וּלְקַחְתָּ, וּלְקַחְתָּ, וּלְקַחְתָּ; — 1.
 take, lay hold of, seize: *qah beyādekā* Ex
 17₅, take (s.one) by (the hair) Ez 8₃; =
 keep Gn 14₂₁; — 2. take (person or animal)
 w. one Gn 12₅; take words Ho 14₃; — 3.
 take = receive *miyyad-* 2K 5₂₀; acquire,
 buy Pr 31₁₆; metaph. = obey: command-
 ments Pr 10₈; (God) receives (& accepts)
 (prayer) Ps 6₁₀; — 4. take up = shelter
 (subj. bird, obj. its young) Dt 32₁₁; — 5.
 fetch, bring: *qah li* Gn 27₁₃; have s.one
 brought Is 17₃₁; take = take an interest in
 (s.one) Je 40₂; *lequhīm lammāwet* those
 dragged to death Pr 24₁₁; *lāqah 'al* take (&
 load) on Ju 19₂₈, take (& spread) on 2S
 13₁₉; — 6. take (on as a slave) 2K 4₁, take
 (in as a daughter) Est 2₇; — 7. *lāqah 'iššā*
 take a wife Gn 25₁, for onesf. Gn 4₁₉, for
 s.one else Gn 24₄, *lāqah 'otāh lō le'iššā* Gn
 12₁₉; — 8. take away: s.one's garment Pr
 27₁₃, blessing Gn 27₃₅; — 9. (God) carries
 off s.one Gn 5₂₄; — 10. var.: obj. *nāqām* Is
 47₃ (*neqāmā* Je 22₁₀) vengeance, *herpā*
 disgrace Ez 36₃₀; obj. *dābār*, take = receive

& understand Je 9₁₉; subj. heart (sweeps away s.one) Jb 15₁₂.

nif.: pf. **נִלְקַח**, **נִלְקַח**, **נִלְקַחָהּ** IS 4₁₇; impf. **תִּלְקַח**, **תִּלְקַח**; inf. **הִלְקַח**, **הִלְקַחוּ**: — 1. be taken away 2K 2₉; — 2. be brought (in) Est 2₈.

pual (or qal pass.): pf. **לְקַח**, **לְקַח**, **לְקַחָהּ**, **לְקַחָהּ**; impf. **יִלְקַח**, **יִלְקַח**, **יִלְקַחָהּ**; pt. **לְקַח** (!): — 1. be taken Gn 2₂₃, = stolen Ju 17₂, w. *mē'ēt* from (by death) 2K 2₁₀, w/o prep. Is 53₈; = taken away in slavery Is 52₅; = be accepted (of a curse-formula) Je 29₂₂; — 2. be fetched, brought Gn 12₁₅ (into the harem).

hitp.: pt. **מִתְלַקַּח**: (of fire) flash here & there Ex 9₂₄ Ez 1₄. †

לְקַח: sf. **לְקַחָהּ**, **לְקַחִי**: — 1. teaching Dt 32₂; — 2. gift of persuasion † Pr 7₂₁; — 3. insight † Is 29₂₄ Pr 1₅.

לְקַחִי: n. pers.

לְקַט: qal: pf. **לְקַטוּ**, **לְקַטוּ**; impf. **יִלְקַטוּ**, **יִלְקַטוּ**; impv. **לְקַטוּ**; inf. **לְקַטוּ**: — 1. gather (up): stones Gn 31₄₆, manna Ex 16₄; — 2. spec.: glean † Ru 2₈.

piel: pf. **לְקַטָּהּ**, **לְקַטָּהּ**, **לְקַטָּהּ**; impf. **יִלְקַט**, **יִלְקַטָּהּ** Ru 2₇; pt. **מִלְקַט**, **מִלְקַטִים**: — 1. gather: wood Je 7₁₈, herbs 2K 4₃₉; glean Is 17₅ Ru 2_{21f}; — 2. gather together: remains of food Ju 1₇, arrows IS 20₃₈; — 3. cogn. acc. *liqqēṭ leqeṭ* gather gleanings Lv 19₉, *liqqēṭ peret* gather up grapes that have fallen Lv 19₁₀; — 4. bring together (money) Is 27₁₂.

pual: impf. **תִּלְקַטוּ**: be gathered up Is 27₁₂. †

hitp.: impf. **וַיִּתְלַקְטוּ**: gather around (*'el*) Ju 11₃. †

***לְקַט**: cs. =: gleanings (of harvest) Lv 19₉ 23₂₂. †

לְקַק: qal: pf. **יִלְקַקוּ**; impf. **יִלְקַקוּ**, **יִלְקַקוּ**: lick up, lap (water, like a dog) Ju 7₅ IK 21₁₉ 22₃₈. †
piel: pt. **מִלְקַקִים**: lap (like a dog) Ju 7_{6f}. †

לְקַשׁ: piel: impf. **יִלְקַשׁוּ**: rake up (a vineyard) Jb 24₆ (oth.: glean). †

לְקַשׁ: late grass Am 7₁. †

***לְשַׂד**: cs. **לְשַׂד**, sf. **לְשַׂדִי**: cake: *lešad haššāmen* cake baked w. oil Nu 11₈; Ps 32₄?, F comm. †

לְשׁוֹן & **לָשׁוֹן** (115×): cs. **לְשׁוֹן**, sf. **לְשׁוֹנוֹ**; pl. **לְשׁוֹנוֹת**, sf. **לְשׁוֹנוֹתָם**; m. & f.: — 1. tongue (as a part of the body): of man La 4₄, dog Ex 11₇; of Y. Is 30₂₇; — 2. tongue (as a shape): *lešōn zāhāb* gold bar Jos 7₂₁, *lešōn 'eš* tongue of fire Is 52₄; *lešōn hayyām* bay Jos 15₅, > *lāšōn* Jos 15₂; — 3. as instrument of speech: *'al-lešōni* 2S 23₂, *kebad lāšōn* not eloquent Ex 4₁₀; *'iš lāšōn* a hero w. words Ps 140₁₂, *ba'al hallāšōn* charmer (of snakes) Ec 10₁₁; — 4. tongue = language: *'iš lilšōnō* each according to his lang. Gn 10₅, *kilšōn 'am wā'am* according to the lang. of each people Ne 13₂₄; *mēdabbēr kilšōn 'ammō* imitation of official style? Est 1_{22b}.

לְשַׁכָּה: cs. **לְשַׁכָּת**; pl. **לְשַׁכוֹת**, cs. **לְשַׁכוֹת**: hall, i.e. a room on 3 walls of which were benches where worshippers ate sacrificial meal, 4th open to the courtyard IS 9₂₂; w. name of person, cell or cubicle of individual 2K 23₁₁.

I **לְשֵׁם**: unknown precious stone, carnelian, jacinth, reddish-yellow amber, or bluish-white felspar Ex 28₁₉ 39₁₂. †

II **לְשֵׁם**: n. loc. Jos 19₄₇. †

לְשַׁן: hif.: impf. **תִּלְשַׁן**: slander Pr 30₁₀. †

poel: pt. **מִלְשַׁנִי** (Qr-š-, Kt-š-), cs. before prep.; perhaps rd. hif. **מִלְשַׁן**: slander Ps 101₅. †

לְשַׁן: F **לְשַׁן**.

***לְשַׁע**: n. loc.

לְשַׁרוֹן: n. loc. (?) Jos 12₁₈. †

לְתַ: IS 4₁₉ **לְתַ**, F **לְתַ** qal inf. †

לְתַךְ: measure of capacity, = 115 liters or 30 gal. Ho 3₂. †

מ

מ enclitic, in MT understood & vocalized otherw., no discernible difference of mng.; rd. Ju 5¹³ אֲדִירֵי־ם, Ps 29⁶ וַיִּרְקְד־ם &c.; F e.g. Dahood *Anchor Bible Psalms passim*.

מ־ w. daghesh F מָה; מ־ w. daghesh F מֵן.

*מֵאֲבוֹס: pl. sf. מֵאֲבוֹסֵיהָ: granary Je 50²⁶. †

מָאֵד (300 ×): sf. מֵאֵדוּ; מֵאֵדָה: — 1. sbst. power, might Dt 6⁵ 2K 23²⁵ †; — 2. adv. very: *lōb mē'ōd* Gn 1³¹, *ḥaṭṭā'im leyhwh mē'ōd* sinners against Y. in the highest degree Gn 13¹³; (placed first) Ps 47¹⁰, (at a distance) 1K 11¹⁹; *mē'ōd mē'ōd* reinforcing: very much indeed Gn 7¹⁹, *bim'ōd mē'ōd* Gn 17², *'ad-mē'ōd* Gn 27³³.

I מֵאָה (580 ×): cs. מֵאֹת, pl. מֵאוֹת, 2K 11^{4-9f-15} = Qr מֵאוֹת, Kt מֵאוֹת; du. מֵאֹתִים, מֵאֹתֵי: — 1. sg. hundred: *mē'ā šānā* Gn 17¹⁷, *mē'at šānā* 5³; — 2. du. = 200, *mā'tayim* יֵשׁ 1S 18²⁷; — 3. pl. hundreds: a) military unit 1S 29²; b) otherw., *šēlōš mē'ōt* Ju 15⁴; — 4. in comb. 105 Gn 5⁶.

II מֵאָה: *migdāl hammē'ā* Ne 3¹ 12³⁹, n. loc. in Jerus.

*מֵאֲוִיִּים: cs. מֵאֲוִי: desires Ps 140⁹. †

מֵאוֹם Jb 31⁷, & מֵאוֹם Dn 1⁴: F מוֹם. †

מֵאוֹמָה 2K 5²⁰: anything (at all) 1K 10²¹; *mē'āmā ra'* any harm Je 39²⁰; w. neg., may be translated 'nothing at all' Gn 30³¹ &c.

מֵאוֹס: inf. as sbst. trash La 34⁵. †

מֵאוֹר, מֵאוֹר Ex 25⁶: cs. מֵאוֹר; pl. מֵאוֹרִים, cs. מֵאוֹרֵי, & מֵאוֹרוֹת: — 1. luminous place Ez 32⁸; — 2. object of light: a) luminary, sun & moon Gn 14¹⁶; b) lamp Ex 25⁶; — 3. *mē'ōr 'ēnayim* luminous eyes Pr 15³⁰, *m. pānīm* Ps 90⁸.

*מֵאוֹרָה: cs. מֵאוֹרָה Is 11⁸, fiery eyes (?), but prob. rd. מֵעֵרָה hole. †

מֵאוֹנִים: מֵאוֹנִים, cs. מֵאוֹנֵי: the 2 scale-pans, scales, balance Is 40¹².

מֵאוֹת 2K 11⁴⁻¹⁵ Kt: F I מֵאָה.

מֵאֵין: F II אֵין.

מֵאֲכָל: cs. מֵאֲכָל, sf. מֵאֲכָלוּ: food for men & animals, fodder Gn 6²¹; *lōb lema'ākāl* good to eat Gn 2⁹; *'ēš ma'ākāl* fruit tree-Dt 20²⁰, *šō'n ma'ākāl* goat or sheep for slaughter Ps 44¹²; *ma'ākāl ta'weh* favorite dishes Jb 33²⁰.

מֵאֲכָלָת: pausal =; pl. מֵאֲכָלוֹת: butcher-knife Gn 22⁶⁻¹⁰ Ju 19²⁹ Pr 30¹⁴. †

מֵאֲכָלָת: food (for fire) Is 9⁴; 9¹⁸?, F comm. †

*מֵאֲמִץ: pl. cs. מֵאֲמִצֵי: w. *hō'ah* exertions Jb 36¹⁹ (oth.: expenditures of every sort). †

*מֵאֲמָר: cs. מֵאֲמָר: command Est 1¹⁵ 2²⁰ 9³². †

מֵאֵן: piel: pf. מֵאֵן, מֵאֵנָה, מֵאֵנָה; impf. מֵאֵן, מֵאֵנָה; inf. מֵאֵן; pt. מֵאֵן < *מֵאֵן & הִמָּאֵן < *הִמָּאֵן Je 13¹⁰: — 1. abs. refuse 2K 5¹⁶; *waymā'ēn wayyō'mer* Gn 39⁸; — 2. refuse to: a) w. inf. Nu 20²¹, b) w. *lē* & inf. Gn 37³⁵.

I מֵאֵס: qal: pf. מֵאֵסוּ, מֵאֵסוּ, מֵאֵסוּ; impf. מֵאֵס, מֵאֵסוּ, מֵאֵסוּ Ho 4⁶ Qr (Kt מֵאֵסוּ), מֵאֵסוּ; inf. מֵאֵסוּ, מֵאֵסוּ; pt. מֵאֵס, מֵאֵסוּ & מֵאֵסוּ (-ō-), abs. מֵאֵסוּ; pt. מֵאֵס, מֵאֵסוּ: — 1. refuse, reject: a) man subj.: w. *bē*, obj. land Nu 14³¹, woman Je 4³⁰, God's words Is 30¹²; w. acc. Ps 36⁵; b) God subj.: w. *bē* 2K 17²⁰, w. acc. Isr. Je 7²⁹, Jerus. 2K 23²⁷; — 2. var.: a) disavowal (thus rejection) of earlier words Jb 42⁶; b) inf. abs. > sbst. trash La 34⁵.

nif.: impf. מֵאֵסוּ; pt. מֵאֵסוּ: — 1. be rejected Is 54⁶; — 2. pt. scorned, silver Je 6³⁰, man Ps 15⁴. †

II מֵאֵס: nif.: impf. מֵאֵסוּ, מֵאֵסוּ: vanish Ps 58⁸ Jb 7^{5.16} (?). †

מֵאָסֶף: rear-guard Jos 6_{9,13}. †
 *מֵאָפֶה: cs. מֵאָפֶה: *ma'apēh tannār* something baked in an oven Lv 24. †
 מֵאָפֶל: darkness Jos 247. †
 מֵאָפֶלְיָה: darkness Je 231. †
 מֵאָר: hif.: pt. מֵמָאִיר, מֵמָאָרֶת: sore, hurtful: skin eruption Lv 13_{51f} 14₄₄, thorn Ez 28₂₄. †
 מֵאָרֶב: cs. מֵאָרֶב: ambush Ju 9₂₃ Jos 8₉ Ps 10₈, (men waiting in) ambush 2C 13₁₃. †
 מֵאָרָה: cs. מֵאָרָה, pl. מֵאָרוֹת: curse, malediction Dt 28₂₀₋₂₇ Ma 2₂ 3₉ Pr 333. †
 מֵאָת: F מֵן + II אָת.
 מֵבָדְלוֹת: trad. enclaves, but better singled out, selected Jos 16₉. †
 *מֵבָא 2S 3₂₅ Qr: F *מֵבָא.
 מֵבֹא: cs. מֵבֹא, sf. מֵבֹאוֹ; pl. מֵבֹאוֹת, cs. מֵבֹאוֹי; F also *מֵבָא for Qr/Kt 2S 3₂₅ Ez 43₁₁: — 1. entrance: of city Ju 1_{24f}, for horses 2K 11₁₆; — 2. access (to sea) Ez 27₃; — 3. setting (of sun) > west Dt 11₃₀; — 4. making one's appearance, entering: of people = in troops Ez 33₃₁, of house = access to temple Ez 44₅.
 מֵבוֹכָה: sf. מֵבוֹכָתֶם: confusion Is 22₅ Mi 74. †
 מֵבוֹל: heavenly ocean Gn 7₁₀ 9₁₁ Ps 29₁₀ † > deluge Gn 6₁₇.
 מֵבוֹנִים 2C 35₃: Qr מֵבִי, Kt מֵבוֹ, F בין.
 מֵבוֹסָה: trampling Is 18_{2,7} 22₅. †
 מֵבוֹעַ: spring (of water) Is 35₇ 49₁₀ Ec 12₆. †
 מֵבוֹקָה: desert, devastation Na 2₁₁. †
 מֵבוֹשִׁים: private parts, genitals (of a man) Dt 25₁₁. †
 מֵבֹחֹר: choicest, best 2K 3₁₉ 19₂₃. †
 I מֵבֹחֵר: cs. מֵבֹחֵר; pl. sf. מֵבֹחֵרָיו: choicest, best Gn 23₆; 'am *mibhārāyw* elite troops Dn 11₁₅.
 II מֵבֹחֵר: n. pers. 1C 11₃₃. †
 מֵבֹט: sf. מֵבֹטֶם, מֵבֹטְנוֹ; מֵבֹטָה Zc 9₅: hope (i.e. ground or goal of one's hoping) Is 20_{5f} Zc 9₅. †

מֵבֹטָא: rash utterance, w. *šiflêkem* rash vow Nu 30_{7,9}. †
 *מֵבֹטָח: cs. מֵבֹטַח, sf. מֵבֹטְחוֹ, מֵבֹטְחָה, מֵבֹטְחֵי, מֵבֹטְחָה Pr 21₂₂ & מֵבֹטְחָם Je 48₁₃; pl. מֵבֹטְחִים: trust, confidence (i.e. person or thing in whom/which one trusts), w. gen. or sf.: Je 17₇; pl. Je 23₇.
 cj. *מֵבֹבֵךְ: Jb 28₁₁ for מֵבֹבֵי rd. pl. cs. מֵבֹבֵי: source, place fm. wh. water trickles in mine. †
 [*מֵבֹלִיגִית: Je 8₁₈: rd. גִּיהָה/גִּיהָוֹת without healing. †]
 מֵבֹלְקָה: = בֹּלַק pual pt. f. as sbst.: destruction Na 2₁₁. †
 *מֵבֹנָה: cs. מֵבֹנָה: structure, *mibnēh 'ir* Ez 40₂. †
 מֵבֹנֵי: n. pers.
 cj. מֵבֹנִית: structure, frame, body: sugg. Jb 20₃ *mabniti*. †
 I מֵבֹצָר: cs. מֵבֹצָר; pl. מֵבֹצָרִים, Dn 11₁₅ מֵבֹצָרוֹת, cs. מֵבֹצָרֵי, sf. מֵבֹצָרָיו, מֵבֹצָרֵהֶם fortified place (: camp, without defenses Nu 13₁₉): — 1. 'ir *mibšār* fortified city 2K 3₁₉; — 2. > *mibšār* firm city, fortress, sg. Is 25₂, pl. 2K 8₁₂; — 3. var.: *mibšerē mā'uzzim* strong fortifications Dn 11₂₉, 'ir *mibšārôt* strongly fortified city 11₁₅.
 II מֵבֹצָר: n. pers. Gn 36₄₂ 1C 15₃. †
 *מֵבֹרָח: Ez 17₂₁ Kt מֵבֹרָחוֹ, Qr מֵבֹרָח: trad. refugee, fugitive; oth.: select(ed). †
 מֵבֹשֶׁם: n. pers.
 מֵבֹשְׁלוֹת: בשל piel pt.: cooking-places, hearths Ez 46₂₃. †
 מֵגָ: Je 39₃₋₁₃ *rab-māg*: title of high Babylonian official. †
 מֵגִבֵּישׁ: n. pers. (or loc. ?).
 מֵגִבְלוֹת: (hammered) chains Ex 28₁₄. †
 *מֵגִבְעָה: pl. מֵגִבְעוֹת: head-band (of priest) Ex 28₄₀ 29₉ 39₂₈ Lv 8₁₃. †
 מֵגִד: pl. מֵגִדִּים, sf. מֵגִדִּי, & extended pl. מֵגִדְגוֹת: choice gift: — 1. *meged*: yield of fruit Dt 33_{13f}, *peri megādīm* excellent fruit

SS 413-16, *kol-m.* 714; — 2. *migdānôt* precious gifts Gn 24⁵³ Ezr 1⁶² 2C 21³ 32²³. †
 מְגִדוֹן, Zc 12¹¹ מְגִדוֹן: n. loc. Megiddo.
 מְגִדוֹן Zc 12¹¹, F מְגִדוֹן †
 מְגִדֵי־אֵל: n. pers.
 [מְגִדֵי־אֵל 2S 22⁵¹: Qr מְגִדוֹל, rd Kt & Ps 18⁵¹ מְגִדֵי־אֵל, מְגִדֵי־אֵל hif.]
 I מְגִדֵל: cs. מְגִדֵל; pl. מְגִדְלִים, מְגִדְלוֹת, cs. מְגִדְלוֹת: — 1. tower Gn 11⁴; in vineyard Is 5², in defense wall 2C 14⁶, isolated 1C 27²⁵; towers often named, e.g. Ju 9⁵²; — 2. *migdal 'ēš* wooden platform † Ne 8⁴.
 II מְגִדֵל: = I, in var. compound proper names: — 1. מְגִדֵל־אֵל; — 2. מְגִדֵל־גֵד; — 3. מְגִדֵל־עֶדֶר; — 4. מְגִדֵל־שָׁכֶם.
 מְגִדֵל: n. loc.
 מְגִדְנוֹ(וֹת): pl. of F מְגִדָּה.
 מְגִדוֹן: n. terr.
 I מְגִדוֹר: — 1. terror, horror Is 31⁹, *māgôr missābib* Je 6²⁵; — 2. (object of) horror, terror † Je 20⁴.
 II *מְגִדוֹר: pl. cs. מְגִדוֹרִים, sf. מְגִדוֹרִיָּה, מְגִדוֹרִיָּהּ, מְגִדוֹרִיָּהוּ: — 1. stopover place, place of residence (of a F *gēr*, resident alien), (protected) alien citizenship: *'ereš me'gurêkâ* Gn 17⁸; — 2. home, place of residence in genl. † Jb 18¹⁹.
 III *מְגִדוֹר: sf. מְגִדוֹרִים: grain-pit, storage chamber = heart, mind Ps 55¹⁶. †
 *מְגִדוֹרִה: cs. מְגִדוֹרִת, pl. sf. מְגִדוֹרֹתָם, מְגִדוֹרֹתֵי: horror Pr 10²⁴, pl. Is 66⁴ Ps 34⁵. †
 מְגִדוֹרִה: grain-pit, storage chamber Hg 2¹⁹. †
 *מְגִדוֹרִה: pl. cs. מְגִדוֹרוֹת: axe 2S 12³¹. †
 מְגִדֵל: sickle Je 50¹⁶ Jl 4¹³. †
 מְגִדְהָ: cs. מְגִדְהָ: (written) scroll Je 36²⁻³².
 *מְגִדְהָ: cs. מְגִדְהָ: totality, all of Hb 1⁹. †
 מְגִדָּה: piel: pf. מְגִדָּה; impf. תִּמְגִּדְהָ, תִּמְגִּדְהָ: — 1. w. acc. deliver, hand over Gn 14²⁰ Ho 11⁸; — 2. w. 2 acc. bestow on Pr 4⁹. †
 I מְגִדָּה: cs. =; pl. מְגִדָּהּ, cs. מְגִדָּהּ, sf. מְגִדָּהּ, & מְגִדָּהּ: — 1. shield (as a weapon) 1K 14²⁷; — 2. shield (as ornament, display): of gold

1K 10¹⁷ &c.; — 3. metaph. = protection, refuge: a) king Ps 84¹⁰; b) God Gn 15¹ & oft.; c) (?) earthly rulers Ps 47¹⁰; — 4. = scales (of crocodile) Jb 41⁷.
 II מְגִדָּה: insolent: *'iš māgēn* Pr 6¹¹ 24³⁴. †
 *מְגִדָּה or *מְגִדָּה: pl. sf. מְגִדָּה: gift, present Ho 4¹⁸; gifts made in return. †
 *מְגִדָּה: cs. מְגִדָּה: insolence La 3⁶⁵. †
 מְגִדְהָ: reproach, rebuke Dt 28²⁰. †
 מְגִדְהָ: cs. מְגִדְהָ; pl. sf. מְגִדְהָ: plague, torment produced by God Ex 9¹⁴; = pestilence 1S 6⁴, causing death Nu 14³⁷.
 מְגִדְהָ: n. pers.
 מְגִדְהָ: [qal: pt. pass. pl. cs. מְגִדְהָ Ez 21¹⁷: rd. מְגִדְהָ (נגר/).] piel: pf. מְגִדְהָ: w. *l^e* throw down on Ps 89⁴⁵. †
 מְגִדְהָ: saw for stone-working 1K 7⁹ 1C 20^{3αβ}. †
 מְגִדְהָ: n. loc.
 *מְגִדְהָ: pl. מְגִדְהָ: tech. archit. term, ledge, rebatement (of wall) 1K 6⁶. †
 *מְגִדְהָ or *מְגִדְהָ: pl. sf. מְגִדְהָ: spade or hoe Jl 1¹⁷. †
 מְגִדְהָ: cs. מְגִדְהָ, sf. מְגִדְהָ; pl. cs. מְגִדְהָ, sf. מְגִדְהָ: pasture-land (belonging to a city), belt of land outside the walls under the jurisdiction of a city Nu 35³⁻⁵.
 *מְדָד: sf. מְדָד, pl. sf. מְדָדִים & sg. sf. מְדָד, pl. sf. מְדָדִים Ps 133²; also pl. (?) מְדָדִים Ju 5¹⁰: garment in genl. 1S 4¹².
 I מְדָדָר (270×): cs. מְדָדָר, 1c. מְדָדָרָה & Jos 18¹² 1K 19¹⁵ מְדָדָרָה, sf. מְדָדָרָה: pasturage, wilderness, desert, i.e. area not cultivated: — 1. in genl. Gn 37²²; — 2. often a particular area: a) *hammidbār haggādōl* = Sinai Dt 2⁷; b) w. n. loc. & terr., F בְּאֵר שָׁבַע, אֲדוֹם &c.
 II מְדָדָר: SS 4³ Qr מְדָדָרָה, Kt מְדָדָרָה: instrument of speech = mouth. †
 מְדָדָד: qal: pf. מְדָדָד, מְדָדָד, מְדָדָד; impf. יִמְדָד, יִמְדָד, יִמְדָד; inf. (לְ)מְדָדָד: — 1.

- measure off (a distance, area) Nu 35₅; — 2. measure out (grain) Ru 3₁₅; w. *bē* with Is 40₁₂; mete out (payment) Is 65₇.
- nif.: impf. יִמְדוּ, יִמְדֵּן: be measured Je 31₃₇ 33₂₂ Ho 2₁. †
- piel: impf. אִמְדַּד, וַיִּמְדְּדוּ: measure off 2S 8₂, measure out Ps 60₈ 108₈. †
- [polel: impf. וַיִּמְדְּדוּ Hb 3₆: F מוֹד polel. †]
- hitpolel: impf. וַיִּתְמַדְּדוּ: c. 'al stretch (onesf.) out on 1K 17₂₁. †
- I מְדָה: cs. מִדָּת; pl. מִדּוֹת, sf. מִדּוֹתֶיהָ: — 1. measure, size: the same measure, size Ex 26₂ 1K 6₂₅; spec. measure of length 1C 23₂₉; adv. by measure Ez 48₃₀; — 2. *bammiddā hāri'šōnā* the old standard (of measurement) 2C 3₃; — 3. measurement (= both act of m. and measured portion): (act) Lv 19₃₅; (measured portion) Ne 3₁₁; — 4. (unusual) size = stature: יִשׁ מִדְּדָ 1C 11₂₃; בֵּת מִדְּדוֹת spacious house Je 22₁₄.
- II *מִדָּה: cs. מִדָּת: tax: *middat hammelek* Ne 5₄. †
- מִדְּהָבָה Is 14₄: rd מִרְהָבָה †
- *מְדוּ or I *מְדוּהָ: pl. sf. מִדּוּיָהֶם: garment 2S 10₄ 1C 19₄. †
- II *מְדוּהָ: cs. מִדּוּהָ; pl. cs. מִדּוּיָ: disease Dt 7₁₅ 28₆₀. †
- מִדּוּיָהִים: repudiation La 2₁₄. †
- I מְדוּן: pl. מִדּוּנִים Pr 6₁₉ 10₁₂; 6₁₄ Kt ?; מְדוּנִים Pr 18₁₉ Kt; מִדּוּנִים Pr 18₁₈ &c., cs. מִדּוּנֵי Pr 19₁₃: quarrel, dispute, nagging Pr 17₁₄; יִשׁ *mādōn* Je 15₁₀; pl. Pr 18₁₉.
- II מְדוּן: n. loc. Jos 11₁ 12₁₉. †
- מִדּוּעַ (70×) & מִדְּעַ Ez 18₁₉: why Gn 26₂₇.
- מִדּוּרָה: sf. מִדּוּרְתָהּ: (circular) pile of wood Is 30₃₃ Ez 24₉. †
- מִדְּחָה: ruin, downfall Ps 26₂₈. †
- *מִדְּחָפֹת: pl. מִדְּחָפוֹת: blow: *lemadhēfōt* blow after blow Ps 140₁₂. †
- מְדִי: — 1. (n. pers. as ancestor) Gn 10₂; — 2. n. terr. Media 2K 17₆; — 3. n. peop. Medes Is 13₁₇.
- מְדִי: gent. of מְדִי.
- מְדִי (ל) 2C 30₃ & מְדִי 1S 7₁₆ F דִּי 2 c.d.
- מְדִין: n. loc.
- I *מְדִין: pl. מִדְּיָנִים, cs. מְדִינֵי: F I מְדוּן.
- II מְדִין: — 1. (n. pers.) Gn 25₂; — 2. n. peop. Gn 36₃₅.
- מְדִינָה: pl. מִדְּיָנוֹת: province, district 1K 20_{14f}, esp. satrapy of Persian empire Est 1₁.
- מְדִינֵי: gent. of II מְדִין.
- מְדִכָּה: mortar (for grinding food &c.) Nu 11₈. †
- מְדָמָן: n. loc.
- I מְדָמָנָה: dung-heap Is 25₁₀. †
- II מְדָמָנָה: n. loc.
- מְדָמָנָה: n. loc.
- I מְדָן: n. (pers. &) peop. Gn 25₂ 1C 2_{32f}. †
- II *מְדָן: pl. מִדְּנִים Pr 6₁₉, F I מְדוּן.
- מְדַע: sf. מִדְּעָה: — 1. knowledge (= academic learning) Dn 1₄; — 2. *bemaddā'ākā* Ec 10₂₀: trad. 'thoughts,' but sugg. rd. *bemaššā'ākā* 'night-lodging'.
- מְדַע Pr 7₄ & מוֹדַע Ru 2₁ Qr: kinship > (distant) kinsman. †
- *מְדַעַת: מוֹדַעָתָּהּ (distant) kinsman Ru 3₂. †
- *מְדַקְרָה or *מְדַקְרָה: pl. cs. מִדְּקָרוֹת: thrust (of sword) Pr 12₁₈. †
- מְדַרְגָּה: pl. מִדְּרָגוֹת: step (cut in rocks), mountain path Ez 38₂₀ SS 2₁₄. †
- *מְדַרְךָ: cs. מִדְּרָךְ: footprint, foot-width Dt 2₅. †
- *מְדַרְשׁ: cs. מִדְּרָשׁ: study, writing 2C 13₂₂ 24₂₇. †
- *מְדַשָּׁה: sf. מִדְּשָׁתִי: something (or s.one) downtrodden, metaph. of the people Is 21₁₀. †
- מָה: מָה־ (Gn 31₄₃ + 25×); מָה & מָה־ (Ex 32₁ + 12×); מָה or מָה־ oft. w. dagheš; מָה in מָהֶם Ez 8₆ (Qr מָהֶם); מָה w. dagheš Ex 4₂ Is 31₅ Ma 1₁₃ 1C 15₁₃ 2C 30₃ †: — (A) pron. what: — 1. *mā ra'itī* Gn 20₁₀; *hokmat-meh* wisdom in

what? = what kind of w. Je 8₉; w. *min*: *ma-mmillaylā* how much of = how late (is it) in the night Is 21₁₁; — 2. indir. question: *lir'ôt ma-yiqvā'* Gn 2₁₉; — 3. w. *zeh*: *mazzeh beyādekā* what is that in your hand? Ex 4₂; — 4. ellipt. *mah-llāk* what do you have? Ju 1₁₄; w. *kî*: *mah-llā'ām kî* what is the matter with the people, that they ... IS 11₅; w/o *kî* Is 31₅; w. *l^e* & inf.: *mah-llēkā lesappēr* Ps 50₁₆; w. pt. Jon 1₆; *mah-llī wālāk* what do I have to do with you? Ju 11₁₂; *mah-llēkā ūlēsālōm* what do you care about whether all is well? 2K 9₁₈; w. 'ēt: *mah-llatteben 'et-habbār* what has straw to do with wheat? Je 23₂₈; *meh hayā še* how does it happen that Ec 7₁₀; — 5. after vb. of telling, seeing, &c., what = that which: *higgtd mah-ṭṭōb* Mi 6₈; — 6. after neg.: *lō'... mā* does not know about what = anything Gn 39₈; — 7. w. *še* whatever Ec 1₉; — 8. as indef. pron.: *wērā'itti mā* and if I learn anything IS 19₃; *dēbar mah-yyar'ēnī* whatever he shows me Nu 23₃; — (B) adv. what > how: *mah-nnōrā'* how awesome Gn 28₁₇; how much: *mā-'āhabti* Ps 119₉₇; *mah-zzeh* how is it that ...? Gn 27₂₀; = why Gn 31₃; *mah-zzeh rūḥ^akā sārā* why (in the world) is your spirit so low? 1K 21₅; — (C) 'what,' 'how' > neg.: *mah-nništeḥ* what have we to drink? = we have nothing to dr. Ex 15₂₄; *mah-llānū ḥēleq* = we have no share 1K 12₁₆; — (D) w. prep.: — 1. *bammā*, *bammeh* how (shall I know) Gn 15₈; in what (else) Ex 22₂₆ &c.; — 2. *kammā*, *kammeh*: how much, how many Gn 47₈, = how few 2S 19₃₅; = how often Ps 78₄₀; *'ad-kammeh p^e'āmīm* how many times 1K 22₁₆, *zeh kammeh šānīm* how many years now Zc 7₃; — 3. *lāmā* 4× & *lāmā* Jb 7₂₀, *lāmeh* IS 1₈ & *lāmmā*: a) to what = why Gn 12₁₈ & oft.; *lāmmā zzeh* why (in the world) Gn 18₁₃; b) > conj. = so that ...

not, lest Ec 5₅; otherwise IS 19₁₇; *'ašer lāmmā* Dn 1₁₀ & *šallāmā* SS 1₇, so that ... not; — 4. *'ad-mā* & *'ad-meh* how long (still) Nu 24₂₂ Ps 4₃; — 5. *'al-mā* on what basis, why? Is 1₅.

מהה: hitpalpel: pf. התמהמהתי, התמהמהו; impf. יתמהמה, יתמהמה; impv. התמהמהו, inf. להתמהמה, להתמהמה; pt. מתמהמה: linger, delay Gn 19₁₆.

מהומה: cs. מהומת; pl. מהומות: confusion, panic IS 5₉, pl. Am 3₉; *m^ehūmat māwet* deadly panic IS 5₁₁; *m^ehūmat yhwḥ* panic produced by Y. Zc 14₁₃.

מהומן: n. pers.

מהיטבאל: n. pers. f.

מהיר: cs. מהיר: skilled, experienced Ps 45₂ Pr 22₂₉ Ezr 7₆; *m^ehīr sēdeq* diligent in righteousness Is 16₅. †

מהול: qal: pt. pass. מהול: changed (by the addition of water), adulterated Is 1₂₂. †

מהלך: sf. מהלךך; pl. מהלכים Zc 3₇: = 1. passageway Ez 42₄; — 2. distance, length of way Jon 3_{3f}; — 3. journey Ne 2₆; — 4. Zc 3₇ trad. 'access,' but vocal. or txt. perh. corr., F comm. †

*מהלל: sf. מהללו: praise, recognition by others, reputation Pr 27₂₁. †

מהללאל: n. pers.

מהלמות: blows, thrashing Pr 18₆ 19₂₉. †

[מהם Ez 8₆; rd Qr מה הם.]

*מהמר: pl. מהמרות: watery pits Ps 140₁₁. †

מהפכה: cs. מהפכת: overthrow, demolishing, destruction, (almost?) alw. of Sodom: *kemahpēkat 'elōhīm 'et-sēdōm* Is 13₁₉ > *kemahpēkat sēdōm* Dt 29₂₂.

מהפכת: מהפכת: stocks to confine prisoners in stooped posture Je 20_{2f} 29₂₆; *bēt hammahpeket* = prison 2C 16₁₀. †

מהקצעות Ez 46₂₂: corner-rooms (? — dub., F comm.). †

מהר: piel: pf. מהר, מהרה, מהרת, מהרו; impf. ימהר, ימהרו, ויתמהרו; impv. מהר,

מְהֵרָה, מְהֵרָי, מְהֵרוּ; inf. מְהַר; pt. מִמְהֵרָה
 > מְהַר Is 8_{1,3} Zp 1₄, מִמְהֵרוֹת — 1. hurry
 (to somewhere) Gn 18_{6a}; — 2. before fin.
 vb., oft. used adverbially, quickly, in a
 hurry: *wattemahēr wattōred* and she quickly
 brought down Gn 24₁₈ & oft.; — 3. impv.
 before another impv.: *mahēr himmālēt*
 hurry and escape, escape quickly Gn 19₂₂;
 w. *wē* 1S 23₂₇; — 4. w. acc.: bring (s.one or
 s.thg) quickly Gn 18_{6b} 1K 22₉; — 5. hurry
 (w. activity in genl.): a) w. *laddābār* 2C
 25_{4a}, abs. 25_{4b}; b) w. inf.: *maddū^a mihartem*
bō why have you come so quickly? Ex
 2₁₈; w. *le* & inf. Gn 18₇; — 6. inf. *mahēr* adv.
 quickly, in a hurry: *sārū mahēr* Ex 32₈; —
 7. var.: a) *lemahēr* in a hurry Ex 12₃₃, in
 swiftness 1C 12₉; b) מְהֵרָה-שָׁלֵל-חֵשׁ-בֹּו Is
 8_{1,3} F independent entry below.

nif.: pf. וְנִמְהָרָה; pt. נִמְהָרָה, נִמְהָרִים,
 וְנִמְהָרָה: dash headlong, tumble over Jb 51₃;
 pt. hasty, rash Is 32₄, impetuous Hb 1₆; w.
lēb terrified, dismayed Is 35₄. †

II מְהַר: qal: impf. יִמְהָרְנָה; inf. מְהַר:
 acquire (s.one as) a wife (by paying the
mōhar) Ex 22₁₅. †

מְהָרָה: bridal money paid to the bride's
 family: not purchase-money but compen-
 sation Gn 34₁₂ Ex 22₁₆ 1S 18₂₅. †

מְהֵרָה: — 1. speed, hurry † Ps 147₁₅ Ec 4₁₂;
 — 2. > adv. quickly, in a hurry 2K 1₁₁;
 'attā *mehērā* now quickly Je 27₁₆; qal
mehērā & *mehērā qal* very quickly Is 52₆ Jl 4₄.

מְהֵרָי: n. pers.

מְהֵרָה-שָׁלֵל-חֵשׁ-בֹּו: symbolic name, Is
 8_{1,3}: sugg. 2 impvs.: מְהַר & חֵשׁ, or 2 pts.:
 מְהַר & חֵשׁ. †

* מְהַתְּלָה: pl. מְהַתְּלוֹת: deception Is 30₁₀. †

מוֹאֵב: — 1. n. pers. Moab Gn 19_{30ff}; — 2. n.
 terr. & peop. Moab Gn 36₃₅.

מוֹאֵבִי: gent. of מוֹאֵב.

[לְמוֹאֵבִי] Ne 12₃₈: rd. לְשִׁמְאֵל.]

* מוֹבָא: < מוֹבָא by analogy of מוֹצָא: 2S

32₅ מוֹבָאָה rd מוֹבָאָה; Ez 43₁₁ מוֹבָאָה rd
 מוֹבָאָה: — 1. going in, entering 2S 32₅; —
 2. entrance(way) Ez 43₁₁. †

מוֹג: qal: impf. תִּמְוֹג, תִּמְוֹג; inf. מוֹג: subj.
 earth: waver, reel, melt Am 9₅ Ps 46₇. †

nif.: pf. נִמְוֹג, נִמְוֹג; pt. נִמְוֹגִים: — 1. heave
 (intrans.), rock, move back & forth 1S
 14₁₆; — 2. be disheartened Ex 15₁₅.

poel: impf. תִּמְוֹגְנָה, תִּמְוֹגְנִי: soften,
 make (s.thg) dissolve Ps 65₁₁ Jb 30₂₂. †

hitpoel: pf. הִתְמוֹגְנָה; impf. תִּתְמוֹגְנָה: be
 set moving, melt, dissolve (intrans.) Am 9₁₃
 Na 1₅, of *nefeš* Ps 107₂₆. †

מוֹד: poel: וְיִמְדָּד: set into motion, shake,
 convulse Hb 3₆. †

מוֹדַע Ru 2₁ Qr: F מְדַע.

מוֹט: qal: pf. מָטָה, מָטָה; impf. תִּמוֹט, תִּמוֹט;
 inf. מוֹט Ps 38₁₇ 46₃, לְמוֹט 66₉ 121₃; pt.
 מָטָה, מָטָה: — 1. waver, reel (of mountains
 &c.) Is 54₁₀, totter Ps 46₇, stagger, flinch (of
 foot) Dt 32₃₅; — 2. *māṭā yādō* his hand
 wavers = he becomes economically weak
 Lv 25₃₅, F *yād* 5b.

nif.: pf. יִמוֹט, יִמוֹט; impf. יִמוֹט, יִמוֹט:
 be made to stagger, stumble, totter: man Ps
 10₆, mountain Ps 125₁; — 2. be made to
 wobble Is 40₂₀.

hitpoel: pf. הִתְמוֹטְטָה: shake, reel Is
 24₁₉ 54₁₀. †

[hif.: impf. יִמְיֹטוּ Ps 55₄ 140₁₁ ? txt. ? F
 comm.]

מוֹט: — 1. carrying frame Nu 4₁₀₋₁₂; — 2.
 pole (for carrying) Nu 13₂₃. †

מוֹטָה: — 1. yoke, collar (of harness) Is 58₆;
 — 2. carrying-pole † 1C 15₁₅.

מוֹךְ: qal: pf. מָךְ: become poor Lv 25₂₅₋₃₅₋₃₉₋₄₇
 27₈. †

מוֹכִיחַ: F יכח hif.

I מוֹל: qal: pf. מָל, מָל; impf. וּמְלֹתָ, וּמְלֹתָ;
 וּמְלֹתָ, וּמְלֹתָ; pt. pass. מוֹל, מוֹל: circumcise: obj.
bēšar 'orlā Gn 17₂₃, s.one 21₄; abs. Jos 5₄;
 metaph. Dt 10₁₆.

- nif.: pf. **נִמְלָו**, **נִמְלָו**, **נִמְלָו** Gn 17₁₁;
 impf. **נִמְלָו**, **נִמְלָו**; impv. **הִמְלָו**; inf.
הִמְלָו, sf. **הִמְלָו**; pt. **נִמְלָו**: (let oneself) be
 circumcised Gn 17_{10ff}, w. acc. *'et-bešar*
'orlatkem 17₁₁.
- II **מול**: hif.: impf. **אַמִּילֵם**: ward off Ps
 118₁₀₋₁₂. †
- מול** Dt 1₁: F **מול**. †
- מול** (ca. 60 ×) & **מול** Dt 1₁ (if true reading),
 sf. **מָלִי** Nu 22₅: — 1. subst. front 1K 7₅; —
 2. prep. in comb.: *mûl-penê* the front of 2S
 11₁₅; *'el-mûl* towards the front of, towards
 1S 17₃₀, geogr. in front of, opposite Ex 34₃;
mimmûl (off) the front of Lv 5₈, = in the
 direction of 1K 7₃₉.
- מולדת**: n. loc.
- מולדת**: sf. **מולדתו**, **מולדתי**; pl. sf.
מולדות: — 1. descendants, offspring
 Gn 48₆; — 2. relationship, relations Gn 12₁;
môledet bayit, born in the same household
 Lv 18₉; — 3. descent, parentage Ez 16₃,
 birth 16₄; — 4. *'ereš môladitô* land of his
 origin Gn 11₂₈.
- * **מולת**: pl. **מולת**: circumcision Ex 4₂₆. †
- מוליד**: n. pers.
- מאום**, **מאום** Dn 1₄ & **מאום** Jb 31₇: sf.
מאום, **מאום**: blemish: — 1. (on the body)
 2S 14₂₅; *nātan mûm be* cause a disfigurement
 to Lv 24_{18f}; — 2. (moral) Pr 9₇.
- מומכן**: n. pers., Qr **מומכן** Est 1₁₆. †
- מוסב** Ez 41₇: ?? F **סבב** hof. pt. ? . †
- מוסד**: cs. **מוסד**: foundation, laying of the
 foundation-stone Is 28₁₆ 2C 8₁₆. †
- מוסד**: pl. cs. **מוסדי**: — 1. foundation-wall,
 metaph. Is 58₁₂; — 2. foundation, base (of
 earth, mountains) Dt 32₂₂ Is 24₁₈.
- מוסדות**: pl. cs. **מוסדות**: foundation-wall Ez
 41₈. †
- מוסדות**: pl. **מוסדות**, cs. **מוסדות**: foundation-
 wall Je 51₂₆; — 2. foundation, base (of
 world, heavens &c.) 2S 22₈₋₁₆.
- * **מוסד** 2K 16₁₈: cs. Qr **מוסד**, Kt **מיסד** ? :
- tech. archit. term, unknown, F comm. †
- מוסר**: pl. cs. **מוסרי**, sf. **מוסריכם**, **מוסריכם**:
 fetters, chains Is 28₂₂ 52₂ Ps 116₁₆. †
- מוסר**: cs. **מוסר**, **מוסר**: m., f. Pr 4₁₃: — 1.
 correction, chastisement Pr 13₂₄, *mûsarêkâ*
 chastisement by you (= God) Is 26₁₆;
mûsar hokmâ correction that leads to wis-
 dom Pr 15₃₃; — 2. discipline, education,
 instruction Ps 50₁₇; — 3. warning, reminder
 Ez 5₁₅.
- I **מוסרות**: pl. **מוסרות**, cs. **מוסרות**, sf.
מוסרותי, **מוסרותי**: fetters, chains Je
 2₂₀.
- II **מוסרות** Dt 10₆ & **מוסרות** Nu 33_{30f}: n.
 loc. †
- מועד** (ca. 200 ×) & **מועד** Dt 31₁₀: sf. **מועדו**,
מועדי; pl. cs. **מועדי**, sf. **מועדיכם**, **מועדיכם**:
 — 1. meeting-place Jos 8₁₄; *'ôhel mô'ed* F 5;
har mô'ed Is 14₁₃ = meeting-place of gods;
bêt mô'ed Jb 30₂₃ = underworld; — 2.
 meeting, assembly: *yôm mô'ed* Ho 9₅; — 3.
 appointed time, fixed day: *wayyâsem mô'ed*
 Ex 9₅; *mô'adêhâ* specific time (of migratory
 bird) Je 8₇, (of *tîrôš* wine) Ho 2₁₁; *lammô'ed*
 for, until the appointed time 1S 9₂₄,
lammô'ed hazzeh at this time (next year)
 Gn 17₂₁; space of time (determined) Dn
 12₇; — 4. (time of) feast: a) sg. *yôm mô'ed*
 La 2₇ > *mô'ed* alone Ho 2₁₃; pl. *yemê*
mô'adîm Ho 12₁₀, > *mô'adîm* alone Gn 1₁₄;
mô'adîm tôbîm joyous assemblies Zc 8₁₉; —
 5. *'ôhel mô'ed* (ca. 140 ×): tent of meeting
 1K 8₄.
- * **מועד**: pl. sf. **מועדיו** Is 14₃₁: band, host ?
 meeting-place ? . †
- מועדה**: agreement, arrangement: *'arê*
mû'adâ cities agreed upon Jos 20₉. †
- מועדיה**: n. pers.
- מועף**: glimmer (of light) Is 8₂₃. †
- * **מועצה**: pl. **מועצות**, sf. **מועצותם**,
מועצותם: — 1. advice, counsel Pr
 22₂₀; — 2. plan Je 7₂₄.

מועקה: misery, hardship Ps 66₁₁. †
מופץ 1K 10₁₈: F פוז hof.
 [מופעת Je 48₂₁ Kt, rd Qr מיפעת n. loc.]
מופת: sf. מ(ו)פּתָּם; pl. מופתים, sf. מופתיו: sign, omen: given by man Ex 4₂₁, oft. phenomenon in skies Jl 3₃.
מוצא, מוצא: cs. =, sf. מ(ו)צָּאוּ; pl. cs. מ(ו)צָּאיו, sf. מוצאיהם: — 1. outlet: for water 2K 2₂₁; place out of which the sun comes = east Ps 19₇; — 2. exit (in temple) Ez 42₁₁; — 3. what comes out (of lips, mouth) = utterance Nu 30₁₃; — 4. (act of) going out: *mōṣā' ūmābō'* one's actions 2S 3₂₅; *mōṣā' sūsīm* = import of horses (into Palestine) 1K 10₂₈.
 II **מוצא**: n. pers.
 ***מוצאה**: pl. מוצאות 2K 10₁₇ Qr, sf. מוצאותיו: — 1. origin Mi 5₁; — 2. latrine 2K 10₂₇ Qr. †
 I **מוצק**: cs. מִצָּק: casting (of metal) 1K 7₁₈₋₃₇ Jb 38₃₈. †
 II **מוצק**: — 1. narrowness Jb 37₁₀; — 2. hardship Is 8₂₃. †
 ***מוצקה**: sf. מצקותו; pl. מוצקות: — 1. casting (of metal) 2C 4₃; — 2. pl. lip (of a lamp, where wick is placed) Zc 4₂. †
מוק: hif.: impf. יִמְיִקוּ: scoff Ps 73₈. †
מוקד: sf. cj. מוקדה; pl. cs. מוקדי: hearth Lv 6₂ Ps 102₄; metaph. of last judgment Is 33₁₄. †
 [מוקדה Lv 6₂, rd. מוקדה.]
מוקש: pl. מ(ו)קְשִׁים, cs. מ(ו)קְשִׁי: trigger (?) or sling (?), or else bait (?) of bird-trap Am 3₅, then trap itself, mostly metaph. Ps 64₆; *hāyā lemōqēš* become a snare to s.one Ex 10₇; *mōqēšē māwet* 2S 22₆.
 I **מור**: nif.: pf. נָמַר: change (intrans.) Je 48₁₁. †
 hif.: pf. הִמְיִר Je 2₁₁; impf. יִמְרִי, יִמְרִי, יִמְרִי; inf. הִמְרִי: — 1. exchange (w. be, for s.thg else) Je 2₁₁; — 2. change (intrans.) Ps 15₄.
 II **מור**: nif.:cj.inf. הִמְרִי: shake, quake Ps 46₃. †

מור myrrh: F מר.
מורא, 1X מרא, Ps 9₂₁ מורה: sf. מוראו, מוראָם; pl. מוראים: — 1. fear: a) wh. one feels (expr. for Y.) Is 8₁₃; b) w. objective gen., fear of s.thg Gn 9₂; — 2. terror (wh. Y. arouses) Dt 26₈, pl. terrors Dt 4₃₄; — 3. awe (of Y.) Ma 2₅.
מורג: pl. מ(ו)רְגִים: threshing-sledge, heavy wooden slab, fitted on the bottom w. projecting flint or iron knives Is 41₁₅, pl. 2S 24₂₂ 1C 21₂₃. †
מורד: cs. מורד: slope (of mountain, hill) Jos 7₅ 10₁₁ Je 48₅ Mi 1₄; 1K 7₂₉, unknown tech. archit. term, F comm. †
 I **מורה**: pl. מורים: archer IS 31_{3b} 2S 11₂₄. †
 II **מורה**: rain Jl 2_{23a-b} Ps 84₇; but F comms. †
 III **מורה**: sf. (sg. or pl.?) מוריה, pl. sf. מורי: teacher Is 30_{20a-b} Jb 36₂₂ Pr 5₁₃; *mōreh šāqer* teacher of lies Hb 2₁₈. †
 IV **מורה** in names of loc.: a) אֶלֶן מוֹרָה Gn 12₆ & מ' אֶלֶן מ' Dt 11₃₀; b) גְּבַעַת מוֹרָה Ju 7₁. †
 I **מורה**: m.: shaving tool, razor Ju 13₅ 16₁₇ IS 1₁₁ (alw. in Nazirite formula). †
 II **מורה** Ps 9₂₁: rd מורא w. some mss.; oth. sugg. מארה. †
 I ***מורש**: cs. מורש: possession, inheritance Is 14₂₃. †
 II ***מורש**: מורשי לְבָבִי Jb 17₁₁: desire. †
מורשה: acquisition, possession Ex 6₈.
מורשת גת: n. loc.
מורשתתי Je 26₁₈ & מורשתתי Mi 1₁: gent. of (גת) מורשת. †
 I **מוש**: qal.: impf. אִמְשֶׁה: touch, feel Gn 27₂₁. †
 hif.: impf. יִמְשֹׁן; impv. הִמְשִׁנִי Ju 16₂₆ Qr (Kt הימ' / ימש'?): let (s.one) touch, feel Ju 16₂₆; (be able to) touch, feel Ps 115₇. †
 II **מוש** & מיש: qal: pf. מָש, מָשְׁתִּי, מָש, מָש; impf. יִמֹּש, יִמֹּש, יִמֹּש, יִמֹּש; inf. מִשׁ, מִשׁ, מִשׁ, מִשׁ; — 1. withdraw, give way, fail to be present: a) persons Ex 33₁₁; b) things:

pillar of cloud Ex 13₂₂, mountains Is 54₁₀, my (= God's) word 59₂₁; — 2. w. *min*: leave off, depart, stop Jb 23₁₂, w. inf. Jer 17₈.

hif.: impf. **תָּמִישׁוּ**: remove Mi 2₃. †

מוֹשֵׁב: cs. **מוֹשֵׁב**, sf. **מוֹשְׁבֵי**, **מוֹשְׁבָה**; pl. cs. **מוֹשְׁבֵי**, sf. **מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם**, **מוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם**: — 1. place of sitting, seat 1S 20₁₈₋₂₅; (order of) seating 1K 10₅; site, position (of a city) 2K 21₉; — 2. residence, area (or place) of living Gn 10₃₀; pl. residences Ez 48₁₅; — 3. (temporary) abode Lv 13₄₆; — 4. (extent of) time of sojourn Ex 12₄₀; — 5. location (of images) Ez 8₃; — 6. *bēt mōšāb* dwelling-house Lv 25₂₉, *'ir mōšāb* inhabited city Ps 107₄; *kol-mōšāb bayit*, all those living in the same house 2S 9₁₂.

מוֹשֵׁי & **מוֹשֵׁי** 1C 6₄: — 1. n. pers.; — 2. gent. of 1.

מוֹשִׁיעַ, **מוֹשִׁיעָה**, **מוֹשִׁיעֵי**, **מוֹשִׁיעֹת**: sf. **מוֹשִׁיעוֹ**, **מוֹשִׁיעֶיהָ**; pl. **מוֹשִׁיעִים**; **מוֹשִׁיעִים**: helper, deliverer, rescuer, savior: — 1. human: a) pl. Ob 21; b) *wē'én mōšīa'* &c. 2S 22₄₂; c) s.one aroused by Y. to deliver the people 2K 13₅; — 2. Y. as *mōšīa'*: a) 1S 10₁₉; b) w. sf. 2S 22₃; c) no *mōšīa'* except Y. Is 43₁₁.

* **מוֹשָׁעָה**: pl. **מוֹשָׁעוֹת**: act of help Ps 68₂₁. †
מוֹת: qal: pf. **מָתָה**, **מָתָה**, **מָתָה**, **מָתָה**, **מָתָה**; impf. **יָמָת**, **יָמָת** Pr 19₁₆ Qr (Kt **יָמָת**), **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**, **אָמָת**; impv. **מָתָה**; inf. **לָמוֹת**, **לָמוֹת**, **לָמוֹת**; pt. **מָתָה**, sf. **מָתָה**, f. **מָתָה**, pl. **מָתָה**, cs. **מָתָה**, sf. **מָתָה**: — 1. die: a) natural death Gn 5₈; animal Is 66₂₄, plant Jb 14₈, metaph. of wisdom Jb 12₂; b) violent death Jb 1₁₉, death penalty Dt 19₁₂; become mortal (of gods) Ps 82₇; c) in phr.: w. *qsy* impatient to die Ju 16₁₆, w. *hlh* mortally ill 2K 20₁; — 2. pt. *mēt*: dying Gn 20₃, dead Dt 25₅; *mēt 'ādām* a dead man Ez 44₂₅, one who is going to die Dt 4₂₂, (anyone) subject to death Ez 18₃₂, stillborn Nu 12₁₂; *mēt* (m.

form) = body of woman Gn 23₃₁; *zibhē mētim* sacrifices offered to the dead Ps 106₂₈.

polel: pf. **מָתָה**, **מָתָה**; impf. **יָמָת**, **יָמָת**; impv. **מָתָה**; inf. **לָמוֹת**; pt. **מָתָה**: — 1. finally kill, give the death-blow 1S 14₁₃; — 2. slay, kill Je 20₁₇.

polal: pt. **מָמוֹתָיִם** 2K 11₂ Kt (Qr hof): those who were to be killed. †

hif. (ca. 130 ×): pf. **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**; impf. **יָמִיתָה**, **יָמִיתָה**, **יָמִיתָה**, **יָמִיתָה**; impv. **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**; inf. **הָמִיתָה**, **הָמִיתָה**; pt. **הָמִיתָה**: — 1. kill: a) subj. animals 1K 13₂₄; b) subj. men Gn 37₁₈, carry out death penalty Ju 6₃₀; c) subj. God: Gn 18₂₅ & oft.; d) subj. jealousy Jb 5₂; — 2. have (s.one) executed, have (s.one) be put to death 2K 14₆; bring death Pr 21₂₅.

hof.: pf. **הָמָתָה**, **הָמָתָה**; impf. **יָמָתָה**, **יָמָתָה**; pt. **מָמָתָה**, **מָמָתָה**; — 1. be killed 1K 22₄; *môt yūmat* suffer death, be punished by death Gn 26₁₁.

מָוֶת (ca. 160 ×): cs. **מָוֶת**, sf. **מָוֶתוֹ**; pl. cs. **מָוֶתֵי**, sf. **מָוֶתֵי**: — 1. death, dying: a) sg. Gn 21₁₆; death & life Pr 18₂₁; *ben-māwet* 1S 20₃₁, *benē-māwet* 1S 26₁₆, *'iš māwet* 1K 22₂₆, *'anšē māwet* 2S 19₂₉ = s.one who deserves to die, who is doomed to die; b) pl. intensive, death: *môtē 'arēlīm* Ez 28₁₀; c) ? *māwet* = a superlative, to the utmost: *'ad-māwet* Jon 4₉; — 2. mortal illness, epidemic, pestilence Je 15₂; — 3. personified, Death ? Je 9₂₀; — 4. realm of the dead Is 28₁₅.

מוֹתָר: cs. **מוֹתָר**: profit, benefit Pr 14₂₃ 21₂₅ Ec 3₁₉. †

מִזְבֵּחַ (ca. 400 ×): cs. **מִזְבֵּחַ**, sf. **מִזְבֵּחֵי**, **מִזְבֵּחֵי**, **מִזְבֵּחֵי**, **מִזְבֵּחֵי**; loc. **הַמִּזְבֵּחַ**; pl. abs. & cs. **מִזְבֵּחַ(וֹ)**, sf. **מִזְבֵּחַ(וֹ)**: altar: — 1. for

Y. a) of earth Ex 20₂₄, stone 20₂₅; b) phr.: *mizbēah leyhwh* Gn 8₂₀, *mizbah yhwh* 1K 8₂₂, *mizbah 'elōhim* Ps 43₄; — 2. non-Israelite 1K 16₃₂.

* **מִזְגַּ**: mixed wine, prob. spiced, mulled wine SS 7₃. †

* **מִזָּה**: pl. cs. **מִזֵּי**: exhausted (fm. hunger) Dt 32₂₄. †

מִזָּה Ex 4₂: < **מִזָּה**.

מִזָּה Ps 75₉: < **מִזָּה**.

מִזָּה: n. pers.

* **מִזֹּר**: pl. sf. **מִזֹּרֵי**: granary Ps 144₁₃. †

מִזֹּרֶה: cs. **מִזֹּרֶת**, sf. **מִזֹּרֶתִי**; pl. **מִזֹּרוֹת**: door-post 1K 6₃₁.

מִזֹּן: food Gn 45₂₃ 2C 11₂₃.

I **מִזֹּר**: sf. **מִזֹּרוֹ**: boil, ulcer Je 30₁₃ Ho 5₁₃. †

II **מִזֹּר**: (man-)trap Ob 7. †

I **מִזֹּחַ** Is 23₁₀: wharf, dockyard (perh. rd. **מִזֹּחַ**). †

II **מִזֹּחַ**: a girdle worn next to bare skin Ps 109₁₉. †

* **מִזִּיחַ**: cs. **מִזִּיחַ**: girdle, belt Jb 12₂₁. †

מִזִּין Pr 17₄: < **מִזִּין** < **מִזִּין** (I און hif.).

מִזְכִּיר: clerk, secretary 1K 4₃.

* **מִזְלָה**: pl. **מִזְלוֹת**: zodiacal signs 2K 23₅. †

מִזְלָג & **מִזְלָגָה**: pl. **מִזְלָגוֹת**, sf. **מִזְלָגְתִּי**: (three-tined) (meat-)fork 1S 2_{13f}.

מִזְמָה: sf. **מִזְמָתוֹ**; pl. **מִזְמוֹת**, sf. **מִזְמוֹתַי**: — 1. deliberation, plan: of God Je 23₂₀; — 2. evil plan, plot (of man) Je 11₁₅; pl. intrigues Jb 21₂₇; *ba'al mezimmā* & *'iš mezimmā* intriguing Pr 12₂ 24₈; — 3. shrewdness, prudence Pr 1₄.

מִזְמוֹר: psalm Ps 31.

מִזְמָרָה: vine-knife Is 2₄ Jl 4₁₀ Mi 4₃. †

* **מִזְמָרֶת**: pl. **מִזְמָרוֹת**: snuffer (to trim wicks?) 1K 7₅₀ 2K 12₁₄ 25₁₄ Je 52₁₈ 2C 4₂₂. †

מִזְעָר: a small matter, a few: *'enôš miz'ār*, a few men Is 24₆; *me'at miz'ār* a very little Is 10₂₅ 16₁₄ 29₁₇. †

cj. **מִזֹּר**: qal: cj. pt. pass. f. **מִזְרָה** (for **מִזְרָה** / **מִזְרָה** pual): spread out (a net) Pr 1₁₇. †

מִזְרָה: winnowing-fork Is 30₂₄, metaph. Je 15₇. †

מִזְרוֹת Jb 38₃₂: constellations; sugg.: Venus as evening & morning star; Hyades (in Taurus); boat of Arcturus; southern constellations of zodiac. †

מִזְרָח: cs. **מִזְרָחָה**, **מִזְרָחָה** Dt 4₄₁, loc. **מִזְרָחָה**: — 1. *mizrah (haš) šemeš* sunrise = east 1K 7₂₅; — 2. more oft. w/o. *šemeš*: east Jos 11₃; in the east Ne 12₃₇, to the east 1C 9₂₄; *lammizrah* in the east Ne 3₂₆, *mizrah le* eastward from 2C 5₁₂ &c.

מִזְרָיִם: north-winds (that scatter cold) Jb 37₉. †

* **מִזְרַע**: cs. **מִזְרַע**: land sown Is 19₇. †

מִזְרָק: pl. **מִזְרָקִים**, cs. **מִזְרָקִי**, & pl. **מִזְרָקוֹת**, sf. **מִזְרָקוֹתַי**: metal sprinkling basins 1K 7₄₀.

* **מִחָה**: pl. **מִחִים**: fatling, sheep raised for fat Is 5₁₇ Ps 66₁₅. †

מִחָה: marrow Jb 21₂₄. †

I **מִחָה**: qal: impf. **מִחָהֵךְ**; inf. **מִחָהֵךְ**: strike: w. *yād* or *kaf*, clap the hands Is 55₁₂ Ez 26₆ Ps 98₈. †

[II **מִחָה**: **מִחָהֵךְ** pual pt. Is 25₈ Qr, rd. Kt **מִחָהֵךְ**, F **מִחָה**.]

* **מִחְבֵּא**: cs. =: hiding-place (fm. the wind) Is 32₂. †

* **מִחְבֵּאִים**: pl. **מִחְבֵּאִים**: hiding-place 1S 23₂₃. †

מִחְבְּרוֹת: binders or clamps: tech. archit. term, of iron 1C 22₃, wood 2C 34₁₁. †

מִחְבְּרֵת: **מִחְבְּרֵת**, sf. **מִחְבְּרֵתוֹ**: — 1. join (ing), connecting point on ephod Ex 28₂₇ 39₂₀; — 2. tie, loop (on curtain) Ex 26_{4f-10} 36_{11f-17}. †

מִחְבֵּת: — 1. (metal) plate, griddle for roasting & frying Lv 2₅ 6₁₄ 7₉ Ez 4₃; — 2. griddle-cake 1C 23₂₉. †

מִחְגָּרֵת: girding (of sackcloth) Is 32₄. †

I **מִחָה**: qal: pf. **מִחָהֵךְ**, **מִחָהֵךְ**; impf. **מִחָהֵךְ**, **מִחָהֵךְ**; impv. **מִחָהֵךְ**, **מִחָהֵךְ**; inf. **מִחָהֵךְ**, **מִחָהֵךְ**: — 1. wipe (off) (one's mouth) Pr 30₂₀, wipe away (tears) Is 25₈, (dish) 2K 21₁₃; — 2. wipe out, destroy (s.one's name)

- 2K 14₂₇, (remembrance) Ex 17₁₄, (creatures) Gn 6₇.
- nif. pf. נִמְחוּ; impf. יִמַּח, תִּמַּח, יִמְחוּ: — 1. be wiped out: name Dt 25₆; — 2. be destroyed: creature Gn 7₂₃, tribe Ju 21₁₇, sin Ps 109₁₄.
- hif.: impf. תִּמַּח Ne 13₁₄ & תִּמְחֵי Je 18₂₃; inf. לְמַחוֹת: let (s.thg) be blotted out; but perh. rd. all these as qal. †
- II מְחָה: qal: pf. מָ: w. 'al: border upon (subj. frontier) Nu 34₁₁; oth.: stretch along. †
- III מַחָה: pual: pt. מְמַחִים: (fatty dishes) garnished with marrow Is 25₆. †
- מְחוּגָה: compass (for making circles) Is 44₁₃. †
- * מְחוּזָה: cs. מְחוּזָה: harbor Ps 107₃₀. †
- מְחוּיָאֵל Gn 418^a & מְחִיָּאֵל^b 18^b (Qr מְחִיָּאֵל): n. pers.
- מְחוּיָם: gent. 1C 11₄₆. †
- I מְחוּלָה: circle-dance Je 31₄.
- II מְחוּלָה: n. pers. 1K 51₁₁. †
- מְחוּזָה: vision (of God &c.) Gn 15₁ Nu 24₄₋₁₆ Ez 13₇. †
- מְחוּזָה: opening for light, prospect 1K 7_{4t}. †
- מְחוּזְיָאוֹת: n. pers.
- מְחוּיָה: shock, blow (of battering rams) Ez 26₉. †
- מְחוּיָדָה: n. pers.
- מְחוּיָה: cs. מְחוּיָה, sf. מְחוּיָה: — 1. preservation of life Gn 45₅; — 2. emergence of new flesh Lv 13₁₀₋₂₄; — 3. subsistence, food Ju 16₄ 17₁₀; — 4. reviving Esr 9_{8f}; — 5. (s.thg, s.one) living 2C 14₁₂. †
- מְחוּיָאֵל Gn 418^b: F מְחוּיָאֵל.
- I מְחוּיָרָה: sf. מְחוּיָרָה; pl. sf. מְחוּיָרָה: — 1. equivalent value (in barter), (market) price 1K 10₂₈; — 2. > money Mi 3₁₁; — 3. metaph.: *bimhiv* in recompense (for sins) Je 15₁₃.
- II מְחוּיָרָה: n. pers. 1C 41₁. †
- * מְחוּלָה: cs. מְחוּלָה, sf. מְחוּלָה: sickness Pr 18₁₄ 2C 21₁₅. †
- מְחוּלָה: sickness Ex 15₂₆ 23₂₅ 1K 8₃₇ 2C 6₂₈. †
- מְחוּלָה: n. pers. m. & f.
- * מְחוּלָה: cs. מְחוּלָה; pl. מְחוּלָה: circle-dance 1S 21₁₂; SS 7₁ *kimhōlat hammah^anāyim*? dance in double row; oth. dance of (army) camp, F comm.
- * מְחוּלָה: pl. מְחוּלוֹת: hole Is 21₉. †
- מְחוּלוֹן: n. pers.
- מְחוּלָה: — 1. n. pers.; — 2. gent.
- מְחוּלָה: sickness: *bemah^aluyim rabbim* seriously ill 2C 24₂₅. †
- * מְחוּלָה: pl. מְחוּלָפִים Ezr 1₉: var. sugg.: knife; braid of hair; duplicate; oth. sugg. *moh^alāfim* 'to be changed,' as marginal notation, F comm. †
- * מְחוּלָפָה: pl. מְחוּלָפוֹת: braid of hair, exuberant lock(s) of hair Ju 16₁₃₋₁₉. †
- מְחוּלָצוֹת: extra fine, white clothing, festival clothing Is 3₂₂ Zc 3₄. †
- מְחוּלָקָה: sf. מְחוּלָקָה; pl. abs. & cs. מְחוּלָקוֹת, sf. מְחוּלָקוֹת, מְחוּלָקוֹת: — 1. portion, share (of land) Ez 48₂₉; — 2. division a) of people Jos 11₂₃; b) of priests & Levites 1C 23₆; — 3. *sela^c hammah^aleqōt* n. terr. 1S 23₂₈.
- I מְחוּלָלָה: 'al-māh^alat Ps 53₁ 88₁ musical term. †
- II מְחוּלָלָה: n. pers. f.
- מְחוּלָלָה: gent. of F מְחוּלָלָה אֲבֵל מְחוּלָלָה.
- [מְחוּמָּאֵת Ps 55₂₂: trad. milk-foods, but rd. מְחוּמָּאֵת more than F מְחוּמָּאֵת.]
- * מְחוּמָּדָה: cs. מְחוּמָּדָה; pl. מְחוּמָּדִים, cs. מְחוּמָּדִי, sf. מְחוּמָּדִי, מְחוּמָּדִיָּה La 1₁₁ Qr: — 1. s.thg desirable, precious Is 64₁₀; — 2. metaph., *maḥdad^a 'ēnayim*, delight of one's eyes 1K 20₆.
- מְחוּמָּדָה: pl. sf. מְחוּמָּדִיָּה: s.thg precious La 1₁₁ Kt (Qr F *מְחוּמָּדָה). †
- * מְחוּמָּלָה: cs. מְחוּמָּלָה: w. *nefeš*, yearning Ez 24₂₁. †
- מְחוּמָּצָה: s.thg wh. tastes sour, = what is leavened Ex 12_{19f}. †
- מְחוּנָה (ca. 200 ×): cs. מְחוּנָה, sf. מְחוּנָה Dt 23₁₅, מְחוּנָהוּ, מְחוּנָהוּ sg. Am 4₁₀; pl. מְחוּנָה & מְחוּנָה; du. מְחוּנָה, מְחוּנָה; m. Gn 32_{9b}, f. 2K

77: — 1. camp = place of encampment Ex 29₁₄; for war Ju 7₉; of nomads Gn 32₈; — 2. men (& animals) of a camp: nomads 2K 5₁₆, besiegers Ez 4₂; — 3. army outside a camp 1S 17₁, on the march 2K 3₉, = battle-front 1K 22₃₄; — 4. *maḥanēh 'elōhîm* Gn 32₃ (? is 'elōhîm sg. or pl.? army of spirits?), 1C 12₂₃ (superlative?).

מחנה־דן: n. loc.

מחננים: n. loc.

מחנק: suffocation Jb 7₁₅. †

מחסה & מחסה (3×): cs. מחסה; sf. מחסי, מחסו, מחסהו, מחסו: — 1. (place of) refuge Is 4₆; — 2. metaph. refuge: a) a lie Is 28₁₅, b) Y. Je 17₁₇.

מחסום: thin metal plate over the lips as a muzzle Ps 39₂. †

מחסור: sf. מחסרו, מחסורו: want, lack Dt 15₈; 'ak *lemahsôr* (leads) only to impoverishment Pr 11₂₄.

מחסייה: n. pers.

מחץ: qal: pf. מחצה, מ' מחץ; impf. ימחץ, ימחץ; אָמחץ; impv. מחץ: beat to pieces, smite 2S 22₃₉.

*מחץ: cs. = : blow: *maḥaṣ makkātô* wound fm. a blow, metaph. Is 30₂₆. †

מחצב: hewing: 'abnē *maḥṣēb* hewn stone, quarried stone 2K 12₁₃ 22₈ 2C 34₁₁. †

מחצה: cs. מחצת: half Nu 31₃₆₋₄₃. †

*מחצית: cs. מחצית, sf. מחציתי: — 1. half (of the chariotry) 1K 16₉; — 2. *maḥaṣît hayyôm* midday Ne 8₃.

מחק: qal: pf. מחקה: smash, crush (s.one's head) Ju 5₂₆. †

*מחקר: pl. cs. מחקרי: exploration, *mehqerē 'eres* Ps 95₄ unexplored depths. †

מחר (ca. 50×): — 1. (on) the next day, tomorrow Ex 8₂₅; = *yôm māḥār* Gn 30₃₃, = *lemāḥār* Ex 8₆; *kā'ēt māḥār* at this time tomorrow 1K 19₂, = *māḥār kā'ēt hazzōt* Jos 11₆; — 2. in the future, in time to come Ex 13₁₄.

*מחרא: pl. מחראות 2K 10₂₇ Kt (Qr מוצאות): latrine. †

*מחרשה: sf. מחרשתו & מחרשתי; pl. מחרשת: plowshare 1S 13_{20f}. †

מחרת: cs. מחרת: — 1. sbst. the following day, *yôm hammoh'orāt* Nu 11₃₂ = *lemoh'orat hayyôm* 1C 29₂₁ = *lammoh'orāt* Jon 4₇; — 2. adv. on the next day: *mimmoh'orāt* on the following day Gn 19₃₄; *mimmoh'orat* on the day after, w. *haššabbāt* Lv 23₁₁, *haḥōdeš* 1S 20₂₇.

מחשף: peeling (the bark), laying bare (the wood) Gn 30₃₇. †

מחשבת (2×) & מחשבת (4×, 2× cs.): מחשבת; sf. מחשבתו; pl. מחשבות(ו), cs. מחשבות(ו), sf. מחשבותיהם: — 1. thought, idea, intention: a) of man Gn 6₅, b) of God Is 55_{8t}; *maḥṣēbôt šālôm* intentions (of God) wh. bring well-being Je 29₁₁; — 2. (gradual transition from 1): plan: *maḥṣēbôt 'ammim* Ps 33₁₀; — 3. design, invention Ex 31₄; *hiššēbōnōt maḥaṣebet ḥōšēb* cleverly designed (war-)machines 2C 26₁₅.

מחשף: pl. מחשפים: — 1. dark place, dark abode Is 29₁₅ 42₁₆ Ps 88₇ 143₃; — 2. secret recess, hiding place Ps 74₂₀. †

מחתי: n. pers.

מחתי: — 1. terror Is 54₁₄; — 2. ruins Ps 89₄₁, destruction Pr 10_{14t}.

מחתי: — 1. bucket for carrying burning coals and ashes 1K 7₅₀; — 2. pan for coals in incense offering, censer Lv 16₁₂; — 3. small pan as accessory of lampstand Ex 25₃₈.

מחתי: housebreaking, trespassing Ex 22₁ Je 23₄. †

מחטא: broom Is 14₂₃. †

מחתי: slaughter-yard Is 14₂₁. †

מטה: cs. מטה, sf. מטהו, מטה; pl. מטות(ו), sf. מטותם: — 1. staff, stock, stick: a) as support: Gn 38₁₈; to beat out dill Is 28₂₇; b) for chastisement: *matteḥ 'elōhîm* Ex 4₂₀; As-

syria as *matteh* Is 10₅; c) botanical: branch of vine Ez 19₁₂; d) arrow Hb 3₉₋₁₄; e) *matteh lehem*, bread-pole, stick on wh. ring-shaped bread is stacked (to keep it away fm. mice &c.) Lv 26₂₈ Ez 5₁₆; — 2. tribe 1K 7₁₄.

מִטָּה: — 1. adv. below, beneath Pr 15₂₄; loc. *mattd mattd*, w. *yarad* lower & lower Dt 28₄₃; — 2. *lemattd* downward 2K 19₃₀; *lemattd me'awon* less than deserved Ezr 9₁₃; — 3. *millemattd* below (on), beneath (on) Ex 26₂₄.

מִטָּה: cs. *mitat*, sf. *mitot*; pl. *mitot*: place for lying down, bed (of cloths, quilts &c. spread out): for sleeping 2K 4₁₀, for the sick Gn 47₃₁, for the dead 2S 3₃₁; portable litter 2K 4₂₁; bedstead decorated w. ivory Est 1₆; *hadar hammittot* room in wh. quilts &c. for *mitta* are stored 2K 11₂.

מִטָּה: F מוטה.

מִטָּה: bending: metaph. warping (of justice) Ez 9₉. †

* **מִטָּה**: pl. *mitot*: stretching (of wings) Is 8₈. †

cj. * **מִטָּהָר** Ps 89₄₅: sugg. *mitahar* for *mitahar*: purity, splendor of king. †

מִטָּה: what is spun Ex 35₂₅. †

* **מִטָּה**: cs. *mitahar* Jb 40₁₈: iron rod? †

מִטָּהוֹן: pl. *mitahonim*, cs. *mitahonim* Is 45₃: (hidden) treasure Gn 43₂₃ Is 45₃ Je 41₈ Jb 3₂₁ Pr 2₄. †

מִטָּע: cs. *mitat*, sf. *mitot*; pl. cs. *mitot*: (act of) planting Ez 17₇, (place of) planting Mi 1₆; *mattd' yhw*, metaph. for the community Is 61₃.

* **מִטָּעִים**: pl. *mitatim* & *mitotim*: delicacy, tidbit Gn 27₄₁.

מִטָּפָּחָה: wrapper, mantle (for women) Is 3₂₂ Ru 3₁₅. †

מִטָּר: nif.: impf. *mitar*: be rained on Am 4₇. †

hif.: pf. *mitar*, *mitar*; impf. *mitar*, *mitar*; inf. *mitar*; pt. *mitar*: — 1. *himtir* *matar* 'al, have/make rain fall on Is 5₆; —

2. *himtir* ('al) let it rain, have it rain Gn 2₅; obj. brimstone Gn 19₂₄ &c.

cj. hof. pt. *mitar* (oth.: pual *mitar*) for *mitar* Ez 22₂₄: rained on. †

מִטָּר: cs. *mitar*; pl. *mitarot* Jb 37₆: rain 1K 8₃₅; *metar gesem* heavy shower Zc 10₁.

מִטָּרָא La 3₁₂: F *mitra*.

מִטָּרָד: n. pers. f.

מִטָּרָה & La 3₁₂ **מִטָּרָא**: — 1. target 1S 20₂₀; — 2. (men on)guard: *hasar hammattar* court of the guard Je 32₂, *sa'ar hammattar* Ne 12₃₉.

מִטָּרִי: n. pers.

מִי: Is 52₁₅: Qr *mi-hi*, Kt *mi-hi*. †

מִי (420 X): — 1. interr. who?: *mi ha'is* who is the man? Gn 24₆₅; *bat-mi* whose daughter? Gn 24₂₃; *bemi* through whom? 1S 14₃₈; pl. *mi* 'attem who are you? 2K 10₁₃; acc. *'et-mi* whom? 1S 12₃; almost neuter, *mi pesa* 'who (= what) is the crime of ...? Mi 1₅; doubled: *mi wami* who individually? who (are the ones)? Ex 10₈; — 2. partitive: *mi bekol* who of all? 1S 22₁₄; *mi ehad misšibte* what one is there of? Ju 21₈; — 3. w. dep. clause: a) *mi atta qaraita* who are you, that you 1S 26₁₄; *mi kol-basar aser* who is (= where is there) a mortal who Dt 5₂₆; b) *mi anoki ki* who am I, that I Ex 3₁₁; c) *mi att wattire'i* who are you, that you Is 51₁₂; — 4. in indir. qn.: *yada'nu mi*, we know who Gn 43₂₂; — 5. *mi* w. impf.: a) *mi yo'mar* who would (dare to) say? Jb 9₁₂; b) in unattainable wish: *mi yesimeni šofet* who would make me judge 2S 15₄; > *mi yitten* as an expr. of wish Dt 28₈₇, w. following clause *mi yitten yada'ti* if I only knew Jb 23₃; — 6. whoever: *mi leyhw*, whoever is for Y. Ex 32₂₆; — 7. condition: a) how?: *mi yaqum ya'qob* who is J. that he should stand? = how can J. stand? Am 7₂; *mi att* = how are you? Ru 3₁₆; b) = where?: *mi goy gadol* Dt 4₇; — 8. var.: *mi hu* F *hu* 5; *mi zeh*, *mi zot* F *zeh* 15.

מידבא: n. loc.

מידד: n. pers.

מידע Ru 2₁: Kt מידע, rd Qr מודע.

מי זקב: trad. n. pers. Gn 36₃₉ 1C 1₅₀, but perh. n. loc. †

מי הירקון: trad. n. loc. Jos 19₄₆, but perh. n. river. †

מיטב: cs. מיטב: the best (portion): w. 'ereṣ Gn 47₆₋₁₁, w. sādeh & kevem Ex 22₄, w. ṣō'n & bāqār 1S 15₉₋₁₅. †

מיקא: n. pers.

מיקאל: n. pers.

מיקה: n. pers.

מיקהו: n. pers.

מיקיה: n. pers.

מיקיהו: n. pers. m. & f.

מיקיהו: n. pers.

*מיקל: cs. מיכל המים 2S 17₂₀: accumulation, reservoir; oth. rd. מפה אל- from here to the water. †

מיכל, מיכל: n. pers. f.

מים (ca. 580 ×): מים, 3 × מים, cs. מי & מימי, sf. המימה, מימיה, מימינו, מימיה, מימיו, sf. המימה, המימה: water: — 1. as element, material Gn 1₂; — 2. rain-water 2S 21₁₀; in sea Am 5₈, in well Nu 20₁₇, in spring Is 22₉; mayim ḥayyim F 1 ḥay; — 3. other liquids: mē rōš poisoned water Je 8₁₄; mēmē raglayim 2K 18₂₇ Qr urine; > mayim Ez 7₁₂; = sperm? Is 48₁; — 4. in cult, F ḥaṭṭa't, niddā; — 5. as dangerous power, water of underworld: mayim rabbim Ps 18₁₇; — 6. metaph.: a) = weakness: lēbāb becomes water Jos 7₅; b) copiousness Am 5₂₄; — 7. in names of loc.: מי; מי מריבה; מי מגדו; מי יריחו; מי דימון; מי עין שמש; עיר המים; מי נפתוח; וגרין מימין Ne 12₅, מימן Ezr 10₂₅ Ne 10₈ 1C 24₉: n. pers.

*מין: sf. מינו & מיהו Gn 1_{11f}, מינה, מינהם, מינהם: kind, species Gn 1_{11f}.

מינקת (מי)נקתה, מינקתה: sf. מינקת, מינקת (מי)נקתה; pl. מינקות, מינקות: (wet-)nurse Gn 24₅₉.

מיסך 2K 16₁₈: Qr מוסך, Kt מיסך: tech. archit. term, unknown, F comm. †

מיפעת, מפעת: מפעת; Je 48₂₁ מופעת (Kt מופעת, Qr מי): n. loc.

מיץ: pressing Pr 30₃₃. †

מיציאים 2C 32₂₁: F יציא.

מיש: F II מוש.

מישא: n. pers.

מישאל: n. pers.

מישור & מישר: — 1. level ground, oft. metaph.: a) w. 'amad, stand Ps 26₁₂; b) w. gen. = level: 'ōrah mišōr Ps 27₁₁; — 2. plain (= level country) 1K 20₂₃; — 3. n. terr. for spec. plains, e.g. Arnon plateau Jos 13₉; — 4. metaph.: straightness, fairness, righteousness Is 11₄.

מישף: n. pers.

מישע: n. pers.

מישע: n. pers.

מישרים, Pr 1₃ משרים: — 1. level way (metaph.) Is 26₇; bemēšārīm? smoothly (wine goes down) Pr 23₃₁, = lemēšārīm SS 7₁₀; — 2. God: a) creates order, regulation Ps 99₄; b) directs bemēšārīm justly, rightly Ps 9₉; mēšārīm acc. adv. with justice Ps 58₂; — 3. among men: uprightness, straightness Ps 17₂; b) speak truth Is 33₁₅; w. 'āsā come to an agreement Dn 11₆.

מיתר: pl. sf. מיתריו, מיתריהם: — 1. bow-string Ps 21₁₃ †; — 2. tent-cord, -rope Ex 35₁₈.

מקאב: sf. מקאבו; pl. מקא(ו)בים & מקאבות, sf. מקאביו: — 1. pain Is 53₄, iš mak'ōbōt full of pain Is 53₃; — 2. suffering Ex 3₇.

מקביר Jb 36₃₁: F כבר hif.

מקבנה: n. pers.

מקבני: n. pers.

מקבר: s.thg twisted or interlaced: blanket or mat (oth.: netting) 2K 8₁₅. †

מקבר: grating Ex 27₄ 35₁₆ 38_{4f-30} 39₃₉. †

מכה: cs. מפת, sf. מפתו, מפתך, מפתך; pl. מכות (4 ×) & מכותיה 2K 8₂₉ 9₁₅ 2C 22₆, sf. מכותיה,

- מְכוּתֶיךָ & מְכוּתֶהָ Je 19₈ 49₁₇, מְכוּתֶיךָ Dt 28₅₉: — 1. blow, stroke Dt 25₃ (*makkā rabbā*, many = more strokes); — 2. wound 1K 22₃₅; — 3. plague, misery Dt 28₆₁; — 4. defeat 1S 4₁₀; *hikkā makkā b^e* inflict a defeat on 1K 20₂₁, w. acc. Jos 10₁₀.
- מְכוּהָ: cs. מְכוּת: burn (on the skin) Lv 13₂₄₋₂₈. †
- מְכוּן: cs. מְכוּן, sf. מְכוּנוֹ; pl. sf. מְכוּנוֹיָהּ: — 1. place (to stand), abode 1K 8₁₃; — 2. support (of Y.'s throne) Ps 89₁₅; pl. foundations (of earth) Ps 104₅.
- מְכוּנָה & 3 × מְכוּנָה: sf. מְכוּנוֹתָהּ Zc 5₁₁; pl. מְכוּנוֹת, sf. מְכוּנוֹתָיו: — 1. (proper) place, abode Zc 5₁₁; 'al-*m^ekônōtāyw* on the (old) foundations Ezr 2₆₈; — 2. temple equipment: undercarriage, (wheeled) stand (for cauldron) 1K 7_{27ff}.
- * מְכוּרָה: sf. מְכוּרָתָם; pl. sf. מְכוּרָתֵיךָ & מְכוּרָתֵיךָ: 2 × w. 'eres, (land of one's) origin, parentage Ez 29₁₄, = pl. 16₃ 21₃₅. †
- מְכוֹ: n. pers.
- מְכוֹר: n. pers. & tribe.
- מְכוֹרֵי: gent. of מְכוֹר.
- מְכוֹף: qal: impf. יִמְכּוּ: sink, go down Ps 106₄₃. †
nif.: impf. יִמְךָ: — 1. settle, sink in (of roof) Ec 10₁₈; — 2. cj. impv. הִמְכוּ for hof., give in Jb 24₂₄ F comm. †
[hof.: pf. הִמְכוּ Jb 24₂₄, rd. nif. impv.]
- * מְכוּלָא Ps 50₉ & מְכוּלָה Hb 31₇: pl. cs. מְכוּלָא, sf. מְכוּלָאֵיךָ: pen (for sheep & goats) Hb 31₇ Ps 50₉ 78₇₀. †
- מְכוּלוֹ: completeness, perfection: *lebušē miklōl*: splendidly, perfectly clothed Ez 23₁₂ 38₄. †
- * מְכוּלוֹ: pl. מְכוּלוֹיָם: unspecified splendid garment, finery Ez 27₂₄. †
- מְכוּלוֹת: perfection (?): *miklōt zāhāb*, purest gold 2C 4₂₁. †
- * מְכוּלָל: cs. מְכוּלָל: perfection, *miklal yōfi*, perfect beauty (Zion) Ps 50₂. †
- מְכוּלָת 1K 5₂₅: < מְאָלָת: food. †
- * מְכוּמָן: pl. מְכוּמָיִם: (hidden) treasure Dn 11₄₃. †
- מְכוּמָס Ezr 2₂₇ Ne 7₃₁, otherw. מְכוּמָשׁ: n. loc.
- מְכוּמָר Is 51₂₀ & * מְכוּמָר (pl. sf. מְכוּמָרָיו) Ps 141₁₀: net (for hunting birds &c.), fishnet, metaph. Is 51₂₀ Ps 141₁₀. †
- * מְכוּמָרַת Hb 11_{5f} & מְכוּמָרַת Is 19₈: sf. מְכוּמָרַתוֹ: fishnet Is 19₈ Hb 11_{5f}. †
- מְכוּמָשׁ: n. loc., F מְכוּמָס.
- מְכוּמָתַת (alw. הַמְ): n. loc.
- מְכוּנְדָבִי: n. pers.?
- מְכוּנָה: n. loc.
- * מְכוּנְסָיִם: cs. מְכוּנְסָי: (linen) trousers of the priests, a kind of double-apron serving as garment for the hips, breeches Ex 28₄₂.
- מְכוּסָ: (cultic) dues Nu 31₂₈₋₃₇₋₄₁. †
- מְכוּסָה: cs. מְכוּסָת: number (of persons) Ex 12₄; amount, valuation Lv 27₂₃. †
- מְכוּסָה: cs. מְכוּסָה, sf. מְכוּסָהּ: cover(ing) of ark Gn 8₁₃, of tent Ex 26₁₄.
- מְכוּסָה: (prob. sg.) sf. מְכוּסָיָהּ: — 1. cover(ing) Is 14₁₁ 23₁₈; — 2. the fatty layer (omentum) over the entrails Lv 9₁₉. †
- מְכוּפְּלָה: alw. מְצַרַת הַמְ: n. loc.
- מְכוֹר: qal: pf. מָּ, sf. מְכוּרוֹ, מְכוּרוֹ; impf. וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ; inf. לְמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ; impv. מְכוּרוֹ, מְכוּרוֹ; pt. מְכוּרוֹ, מְכוּרוֹ; pt. מְכוּרוֹ, מְכוּרוֹ; pt. מְכוּרוֹ, מְכוּרוֹ: — 1. sell: a) things: land Gn 47₂₀, cattle Ex 21₃₅, oil 2K 4₇, right of firstborn Gn 25₃₁, metaph. wisdom Pr 23₂₃; b) persons: father sells daughter as wife Gn 31₁₅; sell into slavery Gn 37_{27f}; obj. slaves Ex 21₈, prisoners of war Dt 21₁₄; — 2. hand over, give up, surrender: subj. God, obj. his people 1S 12₉, a land Ez 30₁₂, an individual Ju 4₉.
nif.: pf. וּמְכוּרוֹ, וּמְכוּרוֹ; impf. יִמְכוּרוֹ; inf. וּמְכוּרוֹ; pt. וּמְכוּרוֹ: — 1. be sold, w. *b^e* & price Ex 22₂, w. *b^e* because of Is 50₁; w. *le'ebed* as a slave Ps 105₁₇; — 2. sell oneself (into slavery) Lv 25_{47f}.

hitp.: pf. הִתְמַכַּר; impf. נִתְמַכַּר; inf. הִתְמַכַּרְךָ — 1. w. *l^e* let onesf. be sold Dt 28₈₈; — 2. w. *la'asôt hāra'* give onesf. up to 1K 21₂₀₋₂₅ 2K 17₁₇. †

מָכַר: sf. מְכָרָה, מְכָרָם: — 1. purchase-money Nu 20₁₉, (buying) price Pr 31₁₀; — 2. saleable wares Ne 13₁₆. †

* מְכָרָה: sf. מְכָרוּ; pl. sf. מְכָרִיכֶם: trader (perh. business assessor &c.) 2K 12₆₋₈. †

* מְכָרָה: cs. מְכָרָה: *mikvêh-melah* (salt-)pit Zp 2₉. †

* מְכָרָה: pl. sf. מְכָרְתֵיהֶם: plan, advice Gn 49₆. †

מְכָרִי: n. pers.

מְכָרְתִי: gent. of n. loc. or terr. * מְכָרָה.

מְכָשׁוּל, 1 × מְכָשָׁל: sf. מְכָשָׁלָם; pl. מְכָשָׁלִים: s.thg stumbled over, offense, obstacle Is 57₁₄, pl. Je 6₂₁; *mikšôl lēb* self-reproach 1S 25₃₁.

מְכָשָׁלָה: heap of rubble or ruins Is 3₆. †

מְכָתָב: cs. מְכָתָב: — 1. writing (of God) Ex 32₁₈; inscription Ex 39₃₀ Dt 10₄; *bemiktāb* in writing Ezr 1₁ 2C 36₂₂; — 2. document 2C 21₁₂, written order 2C 35₄. †

* מְכָתָה: sf. מְכָתָתוּ: fragments Is 30₁₄. †

מְכָתָם: inscription Ps 16₁ 56₁ 57₁ 60₁. †

מְכָתָשׁ: — 1. molar (in jawbone) Ju 15₁₉; — 2. mortar (for grinding) Pr 27₂₂; — 3. n. terr. Zp 1₁₁. †

מָלָא: qal: pf. מָלָא, מָלָאָה, מָלָאָה > מָלָאָה Jb 32₁₈, מָלָא, מָלָא > מָלוּ Ez 28₁₆, sf. מָלָאוּ; impf. יִמְלָאוּ, תִּמְלָאוּ Ex 15₉; impv. מָלְאוּ; inf. מְלִאוּ(ו); pt. מָלָא (also adj.!). — 1. be full 2K 4₆; of days, be complete = be at an end Gn 25₂₄; — 2. w. acc. fill (of creatures, obj. waters &c.) Gn 1₂₂; — 3. w. acc. of material: be full of (violence) Gn 6₁₃; fill onesf. w. Ex 15₉; — 4. 2 acc., container & material: fill up with 1K 18₂₄; — 5. var.: *mālē'ā šebā'āh* her time of service is finished Is 40₂; *mālē'* *al-gēdōtāyw* (river) has overflowed its banks Jos 3₁₅; *mālē'* *šelā'im* (fill

=) seize the shields Je 51₁₁; *mālē' yādō lēyhw* = dedicate onesf. to the service of Y. Ex 32₂₉; *mālē' lēb*, w. *l^e* & inf., pick up the courage to Ec 8₁₁ Est 7₅.

nif.: impf. יִמְלָא, וְתִמְלָא, תִּמְלָא, (יִמְלָאוּ); pt. נִמְלָא: — 1. w. acc. of material: be filled with Gn 6₁₁; — 2. subj. days, go (entirely) by Ex 7₂₅; — 3. abs. be filled 2K 10₂₁.

piel: pf. מָלָא & Je 51₃₄ מָלָא, מָלָאָה, מָלָאוּ, מָלָאוּ, מָלָאוּ, מָלָאוּ, מָלָאוּ; impf. יִמְלָא, יִמְלָא Jb 8₂₁, אִמְלָא. נִמְלָאוּ, תִּמְלָאוּ, תִּמְלָאוּ; impv. מָלְאוּ, מָלְאוּ; inf. מְלִאוּ(ו); pt. מָלָא, מָלָאָה: — 1. 2 acc., fill s.thg w. s.thg 1S 16₁; — 2. a) w. acc. of container, fill s.thg; w. 'al & material 1C 12₁₆, w. *b^e* Jb 40₁₃; offer in full number 1S 18₂₇; b) complete, finish a period of time Ex 23₂₆; c) w. acc. of material: fill up w., pour in Is 65₁₁; — 3. w. acc. of pers. & acc. of thg.: subj. God, fill, endow s.one w. (capacity, character-trait, emotion) Ex 28₃ Je 15₁₇; — 4. *millē' yad* (*hakkōhēn* &c.) fill s.one's hand = install s.one as priest, ordain 1K 13₃₃; fill one's own hand (w. sacrificial offerings) (not: ordain onesf.) Ex 32₂₉; consecrate (an altar), put into service Ez 43₂₆; — 5. fulfill, perform, carry out: obj. word 1K 22₂₇, request Ps 20₆; confirm, enforce (word) 1K 1₁₄; — 6. w. *kappō + min*: take a handful of Lv 9₁₇; — 7. w. 'aharē, remain loyal to 1K 11₆; — 8. w. *b^e* & acc. of material: set (jewels) Ex 28₁₇, abs. Ex 31₅; w. *yādō baqqešet* lay the arrow on the bow 2K 9₂₄; w. acc. apply as an arrow Zc 9₁₃; — 9. var.: *qir'ū mal'ū* call in a loud voice Je 4₅; subj. river, w. 'al, overflow (its banks) 1C 12₁₆; obj. *nefeš*, satisfy (hunger), fill Je 31₂₅, appease (appetite) Pr 6₃₀.

pual: pt. מְמָלָא: set with (of jewels) SS 51₄. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְמַלְאוּ: congregate together

(intrans.) Jb 16₁₀. †

מָלֵא: cs. מָלֵא, f. מְלֵאָה, מְלֵאָה Am 2₁₃, cs. מְלֵאָתִי; pl. מְלֵאִים, f. מְלֵא(וֹ)ת: — 1. full (attributive adj.): ears of grain Gn 41₇, vessel 2K 4₄, wind Je 4₁₂; of full value, *kesef* Gn 23₉; — 2. adj. > sbst.: *mēlē'ā* pregnant woman Ec 11₅, woman w. husband & sons Ru 1₂₁; — 3. a) in abs., w. material following in acc.: full of 2K 7₁₅; b) in cs. w. material following in gen.: full of Je 6₁₁; — 4. *mālē'* after the material: *tešū'ōt mēlē'ā* full of shoutings Is 22₂; — 5. full (pred. adj.) Ec 1₇.

מְלֵאָה, מְלֵאוֹ, Ez 41₈ מְלוֹ: sf. מְלֵאוֹ, מְלֵאָה: — 1. what fills, makes s.thg full: a) *mēlō' kāf* a handful 1K 17₁₂, *mēlō' beged* a skirtful 2K 4₃₉; b) *hayyām ūmēlō'δ* the sea & everything in it Is 42₁₀, so *eres ūmēlō'āh* Dt 33₁₆; — 2. abundance, full number, multitude, extent: w. *haggōyim* Gn 48₁₉, w. *qōmātō* = (in) full length 1S 28₂₀.

מְלֵאָה 2K 12₂₁: F בֵּית מְלֵאָה.

מְלֵאָה: sf. מְלֵאָתָהּ: full yield (of vineyard, winepress &c.) Ex 22₂₈ Nu 18₂₇ Dt 22₉. †

* מְלֵאָה: cs. מְלֵאָת; pl. sf. מְלֵאוֹתָם, מְלֵאוֹתָם: setting (of jewels) Ex 28₁₇ 39₁₃. †

מְלֵאִים, 2 × מְלֵאוֹתָם: — 1. consecration, ordination (of priest) Ex 29₂₂; — 2. setting (of jewels) Ex 25₇.

מְלֵאָה: cs. מְלֵאָה, sf. מְלֵאָכוֹ, מְלֵאָכִי; pl. מְלֵאָכִים, cs. מְלֵאָכִי, sf. מְלֵאָכִיו: — 1. (of men) messenger: of Jacob Gn 32₄₋₇ & oft.; ? business agent Is 23₂; — 2. God's messenger(s), viz. a) prophet(s) Is 44₂₆, b) priest(s) Ma 2₇ (so *hammal'āk* Ec 5₅); c) cosmic: the wind(s) Ps 10₄; — 3. heavenly messenger(s), angel(s): a) sg. Gn 48₁₆, *mal'ākō* Gn 24₇; b) pl. Gn 19₁; c) spec. uses: *mal'āk habberit* Ma 31 F *berit* III 10; *hammal'āk hammašhît bā'am* 2S 24₁₆ & sim. expr., *mal'ākē māwet* Pr 16₁₄; d) oft.

mal'āk 'ēlōhīm Gn 21₁₇, *mal'āk yhw̄h* Gn 16₇.

מְלֵאָתָהּ: cs. מְלֵאָתָהּ, מְלֵאָתָהּ, sf. מְלֵאָתָהּ, מְלֵאָתָהּ; pl. cs. מְלֵאָכוֹת, sf. מְלֵאָכוֹתֶיהָ: — 1. (business) mission, business trip Ps 107₂₃; — 2. business, work Pr 24₂₇, (one's) occupation Jon 1₈; *'āsā mēlā'ktō* (God has) done his work Gn 2₂, (subj. man) 1K 7₁₄; *'āsā limlā'ktō* put (people) to (one's) work 1S 8₁₆; — 3. labor, employment: a) (specific) craft, job, task Ex 31₃; *'āsā mēlā'kā* carry out a task Ex 35₃₅; *killā mēlā'kā* finish a work, job Ex 40₃₃; b) *mēle'ket haḥōmā* work on the wall Ne 5₁₆; *'āsā mēle'ket 'abōdā* do work-day labor Lv 23₇; *'āsā mēlā'kā bē* serve in (tent of meeting) Nu 4₃; c) *'ōšim bammēlā'kā* occupied w. work 1K 5₃₀; *'ōšē hammēlā'kā* workers 2K 12₁₂, those employed 1C 23₂₄, officials Est 3₉; d) a work (in bronze) 1K 7₁₄; *mal'ākōt hattabnit* work according to the plan 1C 28₁₉; *mēle'ket 'ōr* anything made of leather Lv 13₄₈; — 4. article (esp. of commerce), thing (of any sort): affair, enterprise Ezr 10₁₃; wares, items 1S 15₉; supplies 2C 17₁₃; (total) expedition (implying cattle &c.) Gn 33₁₄; goods Ex 22₆; anything Lv 11₃₂; any possible [use] Lv 7₂₄; — 5. service (to the king) 1C 4₂₃; — 6. cultic service: *mēle'ket bēt 'ēlōhīm* Ne 11₂₂; cultic treasury Ne 7_{69a}.

* מְלֵאָכוֹת: cs. מְלֵאָכוֹת: message Hg 1₁₃. †

מְלֵאָכִי: n. pers. Ma 1₁, prophet Malachi, if not < 'my messenger' Ma 3₁. †

מְלֵאָתָהּ: F מְלֵאָתָהּ.

מְלֵאָתָהּ: SS 5₁₂, uncert.: a) trad.: abundance of water, pool; b) setting (of eyes, like jewels); c) of teeth, (firm) mounting. †

מְלֵבָד 1K 12₃₃: Kt מְלֵבָד (F I בַּד), rd Qr מְלֵבָו. †

מְלֵבוֹשׁ: sf. מְלֵבוֹשׁ; pl. sf. מְלֵבוֹשֵׁי, מְלֵבוֹשֵׁיהֶם: (costly) garment 1K 10₅ Ez 16₁₃

2C 9₄; foreign Zp 1₈; (cultic) vestment 2K 10₂₂, (work-)clothes Is 63₃ Jb 27₁₆. †
מִלְבָּן: — 1. (rectangular) brick-mold 2S 12₃₁ Qr, Na 3₁₄; — 2. brick-terrace, clay pavement Je 43₉. †
[מִלְהָ]: qal: **מָלַו** Ez 28₁₆; piel: **יְמַלֵּה** Jb 8₂₁ &c. F **מלא**.]
מִלְהָ: sf. **מִלְתּוֹ**; pl. **מְלִים** 10× & **מְלִין** 13× Jb, sf. **מְלִיָּה**, **מְלִי**, **מְלִיָּהּ**: word (utterance rather than lexical unit) 2S 23₂; in lawsuit Jb 23₅; *hāyā lemillā 'et* become (the object of) talk Jb 30₉.
מָלוּ Ez 41₈: F **מלא**.
מְלוֹא: F **מלא**.
מְלוֹא: "fill(ing)," construction built out on an (artificial) terrace for various purposes: in Jerus. 1K 9₁₅; *bēt millō* 2K 12₂₁; in Shechem, *bēt millō* Ju 9₆₋₂₀.
מְלוֹאִים & **מְלוֹאָה**: F **מלאָה**.
מְלוֹחַ: Jb 30₄, a salty plant, food of the destitute; some identify as *Mesembrianthemum Forskahlei*, a species of fig-marigold; oth.: sea orache, *Atriplex Halimus*. †
מְלוֹחֵי: n. pers.
מְלוֹכָה, **מְלוֹכָה** IS 10₂₅: — 1. position or rank of king, kingship 1K 21₅; — 2. phr.: *'āsā melūkā* 'al, rule as king over 1K 21₇; *qārā melūkā* proclaim kingship Is 34₁₂; *mišpaṭ hammelūkā* regulations of kingship IS 10₂₅; *kissē hammelūkā* 1K 1₄₆; *zera hammelūkā* 2K 25₂₅.
מְלוֹכֵי Ne 12₁₄, Qr **מְלוֹכֵי**, Kt **מְלוֹכֵי**, F **מְלוֹכֵי**. †
מְלוֹן: cs. **מְלוֹן**: lodging or camping-ground for the night Gn 42₂₇; *melōn qiššō* its most remote night-shelter 2K 19₂₃.
מְלוֹנָה: (shaky) structure for the night-guard in the fields Is 1₈ 24₂₀. †
מְלוֹתֵי: n. pers., but artificial formation 1C 25₄₋₂₆. †
מִלַּח: nif.: pf. **נִמְלַחוּ**: be torn to pieces, flutter away (of heavens, like smoke) Is 51₆. †

מִלַּח: qal: impf. **תִּמְלַח**: salt, sprinkle salt on (cereal offering) Lv 21₃. †
 pual: pt. **מִמְלַח**: be salted, be seasoned w. salt Ex 30₃₅. †
 hof.: pf. **הִמְלַחַת**; inf. **הִמְלַח**: (of new-born infant) be rubbed down w. salt(-water) Ez 16₄ (oth.: be dipped in salt). †
מִמְלַח: pl. **מִמְלַחִים**: rags fm. torn clothing, clothing-scraps Je 38_{11f}. †
מִמְלַח: salt Gn 19₂₆.
***מִמְלַח**: pl. **מִמְלַחִים**, sf. **מִמְלַחֵיךָ**: seaman, sailor Ez 27₉₋₂₇₋₂₉ Jon 1₅. †
מְלַחָה: *'ereš melēḥā* salty, barren land, salt-plain Je 17₆ > *melēḥā* Ps 107₃₄ Jb 39₆. †
מְלַחָמָה, **מְלַחָמָה** IS 13₂₂: sf. **מְלַחָמָי**; pl. **מְלַחָמוֹת**, cs. **מְלַחָמוֹת**, sf. **מְלַחָמָתִי**: — 1. crowding, shoving > scuffle, combat, war: a) *'āsā milḥāmā* Gn 14₂; *wattikkad milḥāmā* was furious IS 31₃, so *hāzeqā* (so rd.) *milḥāmā* 2K 3₂₆; b) *'iš milḥāmā*, *'ansē hammilḥāmā* combattant, fighter IS 16₁₈ 1K 9₂₂; *'ōsēh milḥāmā* those capable of field-service 2K 24₁₆; *'ansē milḥamtekā* your enemies, foes Is 41₁₂; *'iš milḥāmōt* accustomed to battle Is 42₁₃; *'am milḥāmā*, *šebā' milḥāmā* Jos 8₁ Nu 31₁₄; — 2. w. Y.: *milḥāmā leyhwh* IS 17₁₇; Y. is *'iš milḥāmā* Ex 15₃, *gibbōr milḥāmā* Ps 24₈; *milḥāmōt yhwh* IS 18₁₇; — 3. a spec. **weapon**, lance or club Ps 76₄.
מִלַּט: nif. (60×): pf. **נִמְלַטוּ**, **נִמְלַטְתִּי**, **נִמְלַטְתִּי**, **נִמְלַטוּ**, **נִמְלַטוּ**; impf. **יִמְלַטוּ**, **אִמְלַטְתִּי**, **יִמְלַטוּ**; impv. **יִמְלַטוּ**; inf. **הִמְלַטוּ**; pt. **נִמְלַטוּ**, **נִמְלַטְתִּי** Je 48₁₉: get onesf. to safety Gn 19₁₇.
 piel: pf. **מִמְלַט**, **מִמְלַטְתִּי** Ec 9₁₅; impf. **יִמְלַטוּ**, **אִמְלַטְתִּי**, **יִמְלַטוּ**, **יִמְלַטְתִּי**; impv. **יִמְלַטוּ**; inf. abs. & cs. **יִמְלַטוּ**; pt. **מִמְלַטוּ**, **מִמְלַטְתִּי**: — 1. w. acc.: a) save s.one (fm. death &c.) 2S 19₆, abs. Is 46₄; b) let s.one escape cj. 2K 10₂₄; — 2. *millēṭ nafšō* save onesf. 1K 1₁₂; — 3. **leave s.one undisturbed**, **leave s.one alone** 2K 23₁₈;

— 4. lay and brood over (eggs) † Is 34¹⁵.

hif.: pf. **הַמְלִיטָה, הַמְלִיטָה**: — 1. deliver Is 31⁵; — 2. give birth to Is 66⁷. †

hitp.: impf. **תִּתְמַלְטוּ**: (of sparks) fly out (in a shower) Jb 41¹¹. †

II **מלט**: hitp.: impf. **וַאֲתַמְלֹטָה**: be bald Jb 19²⁰. †

מִלְטָה: clay flooring (?) Je 43⁹. †

מִלְטָה: n. pers.

מִלְטָה: n. pers. Ne 12¹⁴ Qr: F Kt **מְלוּכִי**.

* **מִלְיָה**: pl. **מְלִילוֹת**: (rubbed) grains (of wheat &c.), grains rubbed off when still milky Dt 23²⁶. †

מְלִיץ: — 1. official, middleman: a) interpreter (of foreign language) Gn 42²³; b) envoy 2C 32³¹; c) intermediary, mediator (i.e. prophet) Is 43²⁷; — 2. subordinate heavenly being, angel-intercessor Jb 33²³. †

מְלִיצָה: allusive saying Hb 2⁶ Pr 1⁶. †

I **מָלַךְ**: qal (ca. 300 ×): pf. **מָלַךְ, מָלַךְ, מָלַךְ**; **מָלַכוּ**; impf. **יָמַלְכוּ, יָמַלְכוּ**; impv. **יָמַלְכוּ, יָמַלְכוּ** (Ju 9⁸ Kt **מְלוּכָה**), **מָלַכוּ** (Ju 9¹² Kt **מְלוּכִי**); inf. **יָמַלְכוּ, יָמַלְכוּ**; pt. **מָלַכְתָּ**: — 1. be king, rule: 'al over Ju 9⁸, b^e in Gn 36^{31a}, l^e among 36^{31b}; abs. become king, come into rule Pr 30²²; subj. *malkūt* (kingship) is established 2C 36²⁰; subj. woman, rule, be queen 2K 11³; *bemolkō* when he became king 1S 13¹; *šēnat molkō* 2K 25²⁷: some: accession year, oth.: first full year of reign; — 2. subj. God: be king: a) 1S 8⁷; b) Y. subj. Is 24²³, *yhw h mālak* as formula of acclamation 1K 1¹¹.

hif. (ca. 50 ×): pf. **הַמְלִיךָ, הַמְלִיךָ**, **הַמְלִיכָה**, **הַמְלִיכָה**; impf. **יַמְלִיךְ, יַמְלִיכָה**, **יַמְלִיכּוּ**, **יַמְלִיכּוּ**; inf. **הַמְלִיכּוּ, הַמְלִיכּוּ**; pt. **מִמְלִיכָה**: make s.one king, install s.one as king: a) subj. Y.: w. acc., & oft. w. *lemelek* 1K 3⁷; subj. the people 1K 12²⁰, king of Babylon

2K 24¹⁷; make kings Ho 8⁴; make s.one queen Est 2¹⁷.

hof.: pf. **הִמְלִיךָ** Dn 9¹: trad.: be made king, but no indication of subordinate position: become king. †

II **מָלַךְ**: nif.: impf. **וַיִּמְלֹךְ**: take counsel w. onesf. Ne 5⁷. †

I **מְלָךְ** (ca. 2500 ×): pausal =; sf. **מְלָכִי**; pl. **מְלָכִים, מְלָכִין, מְלָכִי**, sf. **מְלָכִיהָ, מְלָכִיהֶם**: king in var. degrees: — 1. man: a) genl.: of Isr. 1S 15²⁶; of city Jos 10¹, of empire (Assyria) Is 36⁴; pl. *malkē kena'an* Ju 5¹⁹; b) as title: *melek*, the king Ps 21², *'anōkī hammelek* 2S 3²¹, *hammelek dāwīd* 2S 3³¹, (esp. later) *dāwīd hammelek* 1C 24³¹; *hammelek haggādōl* (= Assyrian king) 2K 18¹⁹, *melek melākīm* (= king of Babylon) Ez 26⁷; *yehī hammelek* 1K 1³⁴; *melek* = future David Ez 37²²; — 2. designation of God/a god: a) for Y. 1S 12¹²; many comb., e.g. *melek ya'aqōb* Is 41²¹, *melek haggōyīm* Je 10⁷, *melek 'ōlām* Je 10¹⁰; b) of other gods: *melek ballāhōt* Jb 18¹⁴; — 3. comb. w. *melek*: *'eben hammelek*, king's weight 2S 14²⁶ (F *'eben* I.6); *derek hammelek* King's Highway Nu 20¹⁷; *keyad hammelek*, w. royal liberality 1K 10¹³; — 4. metaph.: of plants Ju 9⁸, animals Jb 41²⁶.

II **מְלָךְ**: n. pers. 1C 8³⁵ 9⁴¹. †

מְלָךְ: **הַמְלָךְ** Lv 20⁶, **לְמָלַךְ** 2K 23¹⁰ &c.: usu. explained as *melek*, name of a god, w. vowels of *bōšet*, 'shame'; oth.: *mōlek* = votive offering, so 2K 23¹⁰ &c., but certainly understood by O.T. tradition as god.

* **מְלָכְדָת**: sf. **מְלָכְדָתוֹ**: snare in the path Jb 18¹⁰. †

מְלָכָה: cs. **מְלַכָּה**; pl. **מְלָכוֹת**: — 1. wife of king, pl. SS 6^{8f}; — 2. queen (outside Isr.) 1K 10¹.

מְלָכָה: n. pers. f.

מְלָכָה 1S 10²⁵: F **מְלוּכָה**.

מְלָכוֹת, 3 × **מְלַכָּה**: sf. **מְלָכוֹתוֹ**; pl. **מְלָכוֹת**:

— 1. royal power, dominion Nu 24₇; *tikkôn malkûtô* his royal power was stabilized 1K 2₁₂; — 2. royal dignity, kingship 1C 11₁₀; — 3. governmental activity 1C 29₃₀; — 4. (period of) reign Je 49₃₄; — 5. kingdom, realm Est 1₁₄; — 6. = royal: *kissēh malkûtô* Est 1₂ &c.; — 7. of Y.: dominion Ps

103₁₉.

מְלִכֵּי־אֵל: n. pers.

מְלִכֵּיהֶּ: n. pers.

מְלִכֵּיהֶוּ: n. pers.

מְלִכֵּי־צֶדֶק: n. pers.

מְלִכֵּירָם: n. pers.

מְלִכֵּי־שׁוּעַ: n. pers.

מְלָכָם: n. pers.

מְלָכָם: n. of deity, Milcom 1K 11₅.

מְלָכָן 2S 12₃₁ Kt: F Qr מְלָכָן.

* מְלָכָת: מְלָכָת הַשָּׁמַיִם Je 7₁₈ 44₁₇₋₁₉₋₂₅, understood as מְלָאכָת 'host' (of heaven), but distortion of *מְלָכָת 'queen' (of heaven) = 'Astarte & oth. fertility goddesses. †

מְלָכָת: n. pers. f.

מְלָכָת: F מְלָכָת.

I מְלָל: qal (or nif.): impf. יִמְלַל, יִמְלָלוּ: dry up, wither Ps 37₂ Jb 14₂ 18₁₆ 24₂₄. †

polel: impf. יִמְוֵלֵל: dry up, wither (? rd.

qal) Ps 90₆. †

hitpolel: impf. יִתְמוֹלֵל: dry up, wither Ps 58₈. †

II מְלָל: qal: impv. מַל: circumcise Jos 5₂. †

nif.: pf. וְנִמְלְתָם: let oneself be circumcised

Gn 17₁₁. †

III מְלָל: qal: pf. F מְלוֹתִי: speak 1C 25₄₋₆ as

n. pers. †

piel: pf. מְלָל, מְלָלוּ; impf. יִמְלַל, יִמְלָלוּ: say, declare Gn 21₇ Ps 106₂ Jb 8₂ 33₃. †

IV מְלָל: qal: pt. מְלָל: w. *beraglāyw*, scrape (w. the feet) = give a sign Pr 6₁₃. †

מְלָלִי: n. pers.

* מְלָמַד: cs. מְלָמַד: (ox-)goad, fitted w. pin or nail Ju 3₃₁. †

מְלָץ: nif.: pf. וְנִמְלָצוּ: slide, slip by, metaph.

of Y.'s word, going in easily (to the mouth) Ps 119₁₀₃. †

מְלָצָר: pausal =: warden, overseer Dn 1₁₁₋₁₆. †

מְלָק: qal: pf. מָמַ: pinch off (head of bird) w. fingernail Lv 1₁₅ 58. †

מְלָקוֹחַ: cs. =: war-booty Nu 3_{111f-26f-32} Is 49_{24f}. †

* מְלָקוֹחִים: sf. מְלָקוֹחִי: palate Ps 22₁₆. †

מְלָקוֹשׁ: late rain (Mar.-Apr.) Dt 11₁₄.

מְלָקְחִים: sf. מְלָקְחִיהָ: (pair of) snuffers (to cut wick) 1K 7₄₉.

מְלָתְחָה: wardrobe (storeroom) 2K 10₂₂ cj. Je 38₁₁. †

* מְלָתְעוֹת: cs. מְלָתְעוֹת: jaw-bone Ps 58₇. †

* מְמַגְרוֹהַ: pl. מְמַגְרוֹת: grain-pit Jl 1₁₇. †

* מְמַד or *מְמַדָּה: pl. sf. מְמַדִּיהָ: measurement Jb 38₅. †

מְמוֹכָן: n. pers.

* מְמוֹת: pl. cs. מְמוֹתֵי: coll. pl. (a type of) death Je 16₄ Ez 28₈. †

מְמֹזָר: bastard Dt 23₃ Zc 9₆. †

מְמַכָּר: cs. מְמַכָּר, sf. מְמַכָּרוֹ; pl. sf. מְמַכָּרָיו: — 1. s.thg wh. has been sold Lv 25₂₅₋₂₈; —

2. s.thg saleable Lv 25₁₄ Ne 13₂₀; — 3. selling, sale Lv 25₂₇₋₂₉₋₃₃; *kesef mimkārō* selling price 25₅₀. †

מְמַכָּרָת: selling, sale (of slaves) Lv 25₄₂. †

מְמַלְכָה (ca. 115 ×): cs. מְמַלְכָת, sf. מְמַלְכָתוֹ; pl. מְמַלְכוֹת, cs. מְמַלְכוֹת: — 1. kingdom,

dominion Gn 10₁₀, pl. *mamlēkôt hā'āreš* Dt 28₂₅; *'ānōkî ūmamlaktî* (i.e. of David) 2S

3₂₈; — 2. royal power or dignity 1S 28₁₇; *'ir hammamlākā* royal city 1S 27₅; *bēt mamlākā*

imperial temple Am 7₁₃; — 3. king: *hammamlākôt hallōh'āšim 'ethem* 1S 10₁₈; —

4. theol.: *l'kā yhw h hammamlākā* 1C 29₁₁.

* מְמַלְכוֹת: alw. cs. מְמַלְכוֹת: — 1. royal power, dominion Jos 13₁₂₋₃₁ 1S 15₂₈ 2S 16₃

Je 26₁; — 2. kingdom Ho 1₄. †

מְמַסֵּךְ: mixing vessel Is 65₁₁ Pr 23₂₀ (trad.: mixed wine). †

מִמֶּר: bitterness Pr 17₂₅. †

I מִמְרָא: n. loc.

II מִמְרָא: n. pers. Gn 14₁₃₋₂₄. †

מִמְרָרִים: bitterness Jb 9₁₈. †

מִמְשָׁח: Ex 28₁₄ *kerúb mimšah*, unexpl., F comm. †

מִמְשָׁל: — 1. dominion, sovereign authority Dn 11₃₋₅; — 2. *bānīm hammimšālim* rulers, sovereigns 1C 26₈. †

מִמְשָׁלָה: cs. מִמְשָׁלָה, sf. מִמְשָׁלָהּ, מִמְשָׁלָהּ; pl. cs. מִמְשָׁלוֹת, sf. מִמְשָׁלוֹתָיו: — 1. (ruling power =) dominion, authority over, as cs. Gn 1₁₆, w. *bē* Ps 136₈, abs. Is 22₂₁; — 2. (territory of one's) dominion, authority: *'ereš memšālā* 1K 9₁₉, > *memšālā* 2K 20₁₃, pl. Ps 114₂; — 3. military forces 2C 32₉.

* מִמְשָׁק: cs. מִמְשָׁק: *mimšaq hārūl* Zp 2₉, ground overrun w. weeds. †

מִמְתָּקִים: sweet things SS 5₁₆, sweet drinks Ne 8₁₀. †

I מִן: sf. מִנָּה Ne 9₂₀: manna Ex 16₁₅ &c., exudant of certain plant-lice feeding on sap of tamarisk-tree.

II מִן Ex 16_{15aα} = מָה 15_{aβ}: what. †

* מִן: pl. מִנִּים: string, pl. string-instruments Ps 150₄; Ps 45₉, F comm. †

מִן: extended form מִנִּי 30×, מִנִּי Is 30₁₁; usu. keeps form מִן before art., rarely otherw.; usu. assimilated, מִנּוּ, before gutturals & ר usu. *מִן*, but מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה &c., but מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה; before cons. w. *shewa* מִן מִשְׁלָשׁ Gn 38₂₄; before י: מִנְיָה, but מִנְיָה Dn 12₂; sf. מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה, but מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה, also מִנְיָה (4×) & מִנְיָה (6×), מִנְיָה Jb 4₁₂, מִן-הוּא Is 18₂₋₇; מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה (2×), מִנְיָה (1×), מִנְיָה Ez 16₄₇₋₅₂: basic meaning out of, away from: — 1. spatial, a) indicates beginning-point of motion, out of, w. *yāšā'* &c. Ex 12₄₂, w. 'save' 1S 17₃₅; *min-haḥōr* from (the door-hole) = through SS 5₄; *min-hā' wēhālē'd* near & far Is 18₂₋₇; b) direction of movement, w. *'el*: *mizzan 'el-zan* Ps 144₁₃, w.

(*wē*)'ad Ex 22₃, Lv 13₁₂, cf. *mimmēkā wāhinnā* away fm. you in this direction 1S 20₂₁, *miššēmō'l* (to) northward Jos 19₂₇, *mērāhōq* (flee [to]) far away Is 22₃; c) indicates the place in whose direction (= where) s.thg is: *miqqedem* eastward, in the east Gn 2₈, *mibbayit* inside Lv 14₄₁; — 2. temporal: a) since, from (the time of): *minne'urim* 1S 12₂; the beginning-point is included: *miššēnat hayyōbēl* from the year of jubilee (on) Lv 27₁₇; b) just after: *mēhāqīš* just after awakening Ps 73₂₀, *mimmoh'rat* on the very next day Gn 19₃₄; c) after: *miqqēš yāmim* a few days later Gn 4₃, *miyyāmim* some time later Ju 11₄; d) from the time when s.thg happens: *mimē qedem* in primeval times Is 37₂₆; w. inf., *mibbō'* at homecoming Is 23₁; — 3. designates a) the material out of wh. s.thg is made: *min-hā'ādāmā* Gn 2₁₉, *niskēhem middām* their bloody drink-offerings Ps 16₄; b) the place of origin: *mišsor'd* from Z. Ju 13₂; — 4. designates a) cause: *mērē'ah mayim* because of (= at) the scent of water Jb 14₉, *mērōb* because of (= by) the multitude of Ez 28₁₈; b) originator: *mēhammelek* (resulted) from the king = by the king's will 2S 3₃₇, *mimmennī ūmēhem* (which word,) mine or theirs Je 44₂₈; c) subj. of active verb becomes obj. of *min*-w. passive vb.: *mimmē hammabbūl* (all life shall be cut off) by the waters of a flood Gn 9₁₁; — 5. designates position or standard of an assessor: a) *qāḏontī min* I am small, unimportant for (= I am too small for, I am unworthy of) (all the mercies) Gn 32₁₁; *rab mimmēkā hadderek*, journey is too far for you 1K 19₄; b) in expressions of comparison, more than: *hākām min*, wiser than 1K 5₁₁; w. vb., *gaddēl min*, make s.thg greater than 1K 1₄₇; — 6. designates the logical cause: in consequence of, because of (cf.

4a): *miqqōl haqqōrē* Is 6₄, *mippī yhw* by Y.'s command 2C 36₁₂; thus *mibbēli*, *mibbiliti*, because it is not, fm. lack of; — 7. w. vbe. of fearing, hiding, protecting, warning, from, against: a) *yārē* min Ex 34₃₀, *str* (nif.) *min* Gn 4₁₄ &c.; b) thus, far from > without: *mippahad* without fear Jb 2₁₉; — 8. part.; a) part of a whole: *mikkol-yisrā'el* (men) fm. all Isr. Ex 18₂₅, *mēharbēh* (a few) of many Je 42₂; b) after adj., superlative: *hattōb wēhayyāsār mibbēnē* the best & fittest of 2K 10₃; c) the part is omitted: *min-sārāyw* = one of his princes Dn 11₅; w. neg., *mē'abdē* (not) anyone of the servants = none of 2K 10₂₃; d) indef. part of the whole: *middām* some of the blood Lv 5₉; w. 'eḥād, 'aḥat, any of the things Lv 4₂; — 9. *min* w. inf.: a) *mē'ahabat* from his loving = because he loves Dt 7₈; b) *mē'ōt* (eyes) dim from seeing = too dim to see, dim so that he could not see Gn 27₁; c) temporal: *min-šilhō 'ōtām* after he sent them away 1C 8₈; — 10. w. oth. preps.: a) *min* before oth. prep.: *mē'ahar*, *mibbēn* &c., F respective preps.; b) *min* after oth. prep.: *lemin*: *lemērāḥōq* (I will fetch my knowledge) from afar Jb 36₃; temporal: from long ago Is 37₂₆; *lemibbēt le* on the inner side of Nu 18₇, *lemittahat le* underneath 1K 7₃₂; *lemiyyōm* since the days when 2S 7₁₁; — 11. Dt 33₁₁ *min-yēqūmlūn* conj. that ... not (if true reading).

מנאות Ne 12₄₄: F מנת.

*מננה: sf. מננתם: mocking song La 3₆₃. †

מנה: qal: pf. מנתי, מנתי; impf. תמנה, תמנה; impv. מנה; inf. מנות; pt. מונה: — 1. divide in parts, count: grains of dust Gn 13₁₆, money 2K 12₁₁; count out (for yourself) (an army) 1K 20₂₅; — 2. count (s.thg) out (for s.one), consign, commit Is 65₁₂.

nif.: pf. נמנה; impf. ימנה, ימנה; inf. הִמְנַת: — 1. let onesf. be counted, be open

to counting: w. neg. be innumerable 1K 3₈ 8₅ Ec 1₁₅ 2C 5₆; — 2. be counted Gn 13₁₆, w. 'ēt among Is 53₁₂. †

piel: pf. מנה, מני; impf. נמן: — 1. allot, apportion Jb 7₈, determine, appoint Ps 16₅; — 2. supply Jon 2₁ 46-8 Dn 1₅₋₁₀. †

pual: pt. מְמַנִּים: appointed 1C 9₂₉. †

מנה: pl. מנים: mina, unit of weight of gold & silver, a little more than 1/2 kilogram or 1 lb., 1K 10₁₇ Ez 45₁₂, Ezr 2₆₇ Ne 7₇₀. †

מנה: pl. מנות, sf. מנותה Est 2₉: portion, share: a) of sacrificial meat 1S 1₄, b) of delicacies of feast Est 9₁₉; c) food due s.one Est 2₉.

*מנה: pl. מנים: time (= occurrence, French *fois*) Gn 31₇₋₄₁. †

מנהג: cs. מנהג: manner of driving (chariot) 2K 9₂₀. †

*מנהרה: pl. מנהרות: hole in rocky ground for underground storage Ju 6₂. †

*מנוד: cs. מנוד: (object of) shaking (of head) (as gesture of mocking) Ps 44₁₅. †

I מנוח: cs. מנוח; pl. sf. מנוחכי Ps 116₇: — 1. resting place: for animals Gn 8₉, exiles Dt 28₆₅ La 1₃, those w/o kin Ru 3₁, Lilith Is 34₁₄; for *nefeš* Ps 116₇; — 2. temporal: after the resting-place of ark = after it had found its resting-place 1C 6₁₆. †

II מנוח: n. pers.

מנוחה, מנוחה: sf. מנוחתי, מנוחתך, מנוחתו; pl. מנוחות, מנוחות: rest: — 1. spatial:

a) resting-place Gn 49₁₅, *mē menūḥā* beside the water Ps 23₁, *šar menūḥā* quarter-master Je 51₅₉; b) place of quiet, tranquility Is 28₁₂, home Ru 1₉; c) Canaan as residence for Isr. 1K 8₆₆; d) God's abode Is 66₁; *bēt menūḥā* for the ark 1C 28₂; — 2. psychological: quieting, calming 2S 14₁₇; *iš menūḥā* calm, cool man 1C 22₉.

cj. *מנול: Jb 15₂₉: rd. מנול for מנולם: property, possessions. †

מנוס: sf. מנוסי: place of refuge 2S 22₃ Je 46₆.

Ps 59₁₇; subj. of 'ābad, refuge will perish = will be lost Je 25₃₅ Am 2₁₄ Ps 142₅ Jb 11₂₀. †

מְנוּסָה: cs. מְנוּסָה: place of refuge Lv 26₃₆ Is 52₁₂. †

*מְנוּרָה: cs. in phr. מְנוּרָה אֲרָגִים: weaver's beam, beam on wh. the warp-threads are wound or tied IS 17₇ 2S 21₁₉ IC 11₂₃ 20₅. †

מְנוּרָה & מְנוּרָה: cs. מְנוּרָה; pl. מְנוּרוֹת: lampstand (not candlestick): in house 2K 4₁₀, in tabernacle & temple 1K 7₄₉ &c.

*מְנוּרָה: pl. sf. מְנוּרָה: courtier Na 3₁₇. †

מְנוּחָה: Ez 41₉₋₁₁: ? free, open space, fire-alley. †

מְנוּחָה: cs. מְנוּחָה, sf. מְנוּחָה, מְנוּחָה; pl. sf. מְנוּחָה, מְנוּחָה: gift.

I. (37×) (secular) gift, present, to express:

a) reverence or respect: people to king 1S 10₂₇, king to prophet 2K 8₈; b) thanks: Jews to king 2C 17₅; c) homage, allegiance: Jacob to Esau Gn 32₁₄; d) (political) friendship between kings & empires 1K 5₁ 2K 20₁₂; e) tribute 2K 17_{3f}.

II. offering, sacrifice: a) older passages: offering or sacrifice of homage, allegiance (of either meat or cereal) Gn 4_{3ff}, so also prob. 1S 2₂₉ &c.; b) in the laws (never in Dt): vegetable offering, usu. cereal, Ex 29₄₁ &c.; c) so in oth. passages 1K 8₆₄; as designation of time 1K 18₂₉.

מְנוּחָה: F מְנוּחָה.

מְנוּחָה: n. pers.

I מְנוּחָה: n. pers. Gn 36₂₃ IC 14₀. †

II *מְנוּחָה: מְנוּחָה: n. loc. IC 8₆. †

מְנוּחָה: gent. of II *מְנוּחָה.

מְנוּי: name of god of fate, Meni Is 65₁₁. †

I מְנוּי: Je 51₂₇, people & region in Armenia. †

II מְנוּי: — 1. (30×) & מְנוּי Is 30₁₁, F מְנוּי; — 2. מְנוּי Ps 45₉ 150₄ F מְנוּי.

מְנוּיָה: pl. of F מְנוּיָה.

מְנוּיָה: n. pers.

I מְנוּיָה: n. loc. Ju 11₃₃. †

II מְנוּיָה: מְנוּיָה Ez 27₁₇ ?, "wheat of minnith," sugg. rice. †

[מְנוּלָה Jb 15₂₀: F cj. *מְנוּלָה.]

מְנוּעַ: qal: pf. מְנוּעַתִּי, מְנוּעַתִּי; impf. יְמוּעַ, יְמוּעַ; impv. מְנוּעַ, מְנוּעַ; pt. מְנוּעַ: — 1. retain, hold back Ez 31₁₅, grain fm. market Pr 11₂₆; — 2. withhold, deny s.thg fm. s.one Gn 30₂; — 3. restrain s.one fm. s.thg 1S 25₂₆, keep s.one away fm. s.thg Nu 24₁₁.

nif.: pf. נִמְנוּעַ; impf. יְמוּעַ: — 1. be withheld Jl 1₁₃ Jb 38₁₅, subj. rain Je 3₃; — 2. let onesf. be kept back Nu 22₁₆. †

מְנוּעוּלָה: pl. sf. מְנוּעוּלָה: lock, bolt (for gate) Ne 3₃₋₆₋₁₃₋₁₅. †

*מְנוּעוּלָה: pl. sf. מְנוּעוּלָה: bolt Dt 33₂₅. †

מְנוּעוּמִים: delicacies (to eat) Ps 141₄. †

מְנוּעוּעִים: sistrum, small percussion instrument wh. is rattled 2S 6₅. †

*מְנוּקִית: pl. מְנוּקִיֹת, sf. מְנוּקִיתֹי: offering-bowl Ex 25₂₉ 37₁₆ Nu 4₇ Je 52₁₉. †

מְנוּקִית Gn 24₅₉: F מְנוּקִית.

מְנוּרָה: F מְנוּרָה.

מְנוּשָׁה: n. pers. & tribe: Manasseh: I. n. pers. Gn 41₅₁ 2K 20₂₁ Ezr 10₃₀; — II. n. tribe Nu 26₂₈.

מְנוּשָׁה: gent. of מְנוּשָׁה.

*מְנוּחָה: cs. =; pl. cs. מְנוּחָה Ne 12₄₇ 13₁₀, מְנוּחָה Ne 12₄₄: portion Je 13₂₅, pl. Ne 12₄₄; *menāt hōs* portion of one's cup Ps 11₆.

מְנוּחָה: Jb 6₁₄: לְמָס: presumably 'despondent,' but difficult, F comm. †

מְנוּחָה: מְנוּחָה Jos 17₁₃ Pr 12₂₄; pl. מְנוּחָה: compulsory labor, obligatory service: — 1. exceptionally heavy output of work (compulsory labor or assessment) imposed on subjugated people: Canaanites Dt 20₁₁, Assyrians Is 31₈; — 2. compulsory labor in Isr. 1K 5₂₈; *šar 'al-hamma* overseer of forced labor 1K 4₆; in Egypt, *šarē missim* Ex 11₁, metaph. of Jerus., *hayetā lemas* La 1₁; — 3. *mas 'ōbēd*, esp. low form of 2., complete enslavement Gn 49₁₅; *he'elā lemas 'ōbēd* levy slaves 1K 9₂₁.

*מַסְבִּי or *מַסְבִּי: sf. מַסְבִּי; pl. cs. מַסְבִּי, sf. מַסְבִּי: — 1. a) circle of feasters SS 1₁₂; b) pl. neighborhood, surroundings 2K 23₅, territory of city-state of Jerus.; — 2. adv. round about 1K 6₂₉, pl. sf. all around me Ps 140₁₀, but F comm. †

*מַסְבֶּה: pl. מַסְבוֹת: — 1. adv. round about Jb 37₁₂; — 2. cj. Ez 41₇, circular passage (?). †

I מַסְגֵּר: dungeon Is 24₂₂ 42₇ Ps 142₈. †

II מַסְגֵּר: metal-worker, fitter, coll. 2K 24₁₄₋₁₆ Je 24₁ 29₂. †

מַסְגֵּרֹת: sf. מַסְגֵּרָהוּ; (pl. abs.!) מַסְגֵּרוֹת, sf. מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵיהֶם, מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵיהֶם: — 1. dungeon 2S 22₄₆; — 2. rim (of table or base) 1K 7_{28f}.

מַסְדָּ: foundation 1K 7₉. †

*מַסְדְּרוֹן: loc. מַסְדְּרוֹנָה: uncert.: vestibule, ? latrine, sugg. air-hole: Ju 3₂₃. †

מַסָּה: hif.: pf. sf. הִמְסִיו; impf. אִמְסָה, אִמְסָה, אִמְסָה: — 1. make (ice) melt Ps 147₁₈; metaph. let s.thg disappear: heart (= morale) Jos 14₈, charm Ps 39₁₂; — 2. drench (w. tears) Ps 6₇. †

I *מַסָּה: pl. מַסּוֹת: trial, temptation Dt 4₃₄ 7₁₉ 29₂. †

II *מַסָּה: cs. מַסָּת: despair Jb 9₂₃. †

III מַסָּה: n. loc. Ex 17₇ Dt 9₂₂ 33₈ Ps 95₈, *hammassá* Dt 6₁₆. †

*מַסָּה: cs. מַסָּת: measure, Dt 16₁₀ *missat nidbat yādēkā* = as many as. †

מַסָּה: covering Ex 34₃₃₋₃₅; sugg. veil, or priest's mask. †

מַסְוֵה: thorn-hedge Mi 7₄. †

מַסָּח: replacement > adv. alternately 2K 11₆. †

[מַסְחָר 1K 10₁₅: rd. וּמַסְחָר.]

מַסָּח: qal: pf. מָ, מַסְחָח; inf. מַסָּח: mix (honey or spices) (to wine &c.) Is 5₂₂ 19₁₄ Ps 102₁₀ Pr 9₂₋₅. †

מַסָּח: admixture of spices (to a drink) Ps 75₉. †

מַסָּח: cs. מַסָּח: — 1. covering (temporary, over mouth of well) 2S 17₁₉; metaph., of

clouds Ps 105₃₉; Is 22₈; — 2. curtain, at entrance to tabernacle Ex 26_{36f}, court-gate 27₁₆; *pārōket hammāsāk* the covering curtain Ex 35₁₂.

*מַסְכָּה: sf. מַסְכָּתָהּ: covering, garment or fencing Ez 28_{13f}. †

I מַסְכָּה: cs. מַסְכָּת; pl. מַסְכּוֹת, sf. מַסְכּוֹתָם: — 1. metal-casting, cast image Dt 27₁₅; many comb., e.g. *šalmē massēkā* cast images Nu 33₅₂, *massēkat zāhāb* image cast of gold Is 30₂₂; *ʾelōhē massēkā* cast images of gods (amulets?) Ex 34₁₇; cast idol 2K 17₁₆; — 2. drink offering, w. l *nāsak*, accompanying settlement of treaty, thus = conclude an alliance † Is 30₁.

II מַסְכָּה: covering Is 25₇ 28₂₀. †

מַסְכֵּן: poor Ec 4₁₃ 9_{15f}. †

מַסְכֵּן: Is 40₂₀ *hamesukkān ʿerūmā*: trad. *skn* pual pt., 'who is too poor for such a gift'; but perh. rd. cj. *hammesakkēn temūnā* 'who sets up an image,' or 'has an image restored'; or sugg. *mesukkān* = a kind of tree. †

מַסְכָּנוֹת: stores, supplies, storerooms, warehouses 2C 32₂₈, *miskēnōt ʿarē* 2C 16₄; *ʿarē (ham)miskēnōt* "warehouse-cities," military bases w. armories & supply depots Ex 1₁₁ 1K 9₁₉ 2C 8₄₋₆ 17₁₂. †

מַסְכָּנוֹת: poverty Dt 8₉. †

*מַסְכָּת, מַסְכָּת: warp-threads (of horizontal loom) Ju 16_{13f}. †

מַסְלָה: cs. מַסְלָת, sf. מַסְלָתוֹ; pl. מַסְלּוֹת, sf. מַסְלּוֹתֵיהֶם, מַסְלּוֹתֵיהֶם: (built-up) road, highway, orig. laid out w. layer of stone, gravel, or the like Ju 20₃₁; within Jerus. 2K 18₁₇; course of stars Ju 5₂₀; metaph. road of life: *mesillat yešārīm* Pr 16₁₇.

מַסְלּוֹל: highway Is 35₈. †

*מַסְמָר & *מַסְמָר: pl. מַסְמָרִים Is 41₇, מַסְמָרוֹת Je 10₄, מַסְמָרִים 1C 22₃, מַסְמָרוֹת 2C 3₉: pin, nail. †

מַסָּס: qal: inf. מַסָּס Is 10₁₈ & מְשׁוֹשׁ 8₆ & Jb 8₁₉ (?): lose courage. †

nif.: pf. נָמַס, נָמַס, נָמַסוּ; impf. יִמַּס, יִמַּסוּ.
יִמַּסוּ; inf. הִמַּס; pt. נָמַס. — 1. dissolve, melt
(intrans.): subj. manna Ex 16₂₁, wax Ps
68₃; metaph. mountains Is 34₃; dwindle
away, metaph., subj. *lēb* = courage Jos 2₁₁;
— 2. become weak, subj. fetters Ju 15₁₄,
warrior 2S 17₁₀.

hif.: pf. הִמַּסוּ; cj. impf. יִמַּס: make s.thg
melt, obj. *lēb* = courage Dt 1₂₈ cj. 20₈. †

מָסַע: pl. cs. מְסָעִי & sf. מְסָעִיָּה, & pl. sf.
מְסָעִי: — 1. breaking (of camp), w. acc. (as
if inf.) Nu 10₂; — 2. (making of) departure
(of nomadic army): a) *lemassa' lifnē hā'ām*
Dt 10₁₁; b) pl. order of departure Nu 10₂₈
33₁; departures Nu 10₆ > day's marches
Gn 13₃, *lemas'ēhem* Ex 17₁ Nu 10₁₂ 33₂; c)
= time of wandering, *b'kol-mas'ēhem* Ex
40₃₆₋₃₈. †

מִסָּע: breaking out, quarrying (of stones):
'*eben massā'* (unhewn) quarry-stones 1K
6₇; Jb 41₁₈ evid. a kind of weapon. †

מִסָּעָד: 1K 10₁₂, unknown tech. archit.
term: ? railing; oth.: step (of stairs). †

מִסָּפֵד: cs. מְסָפֵד, sf. מְסָפֵדִי: rites or customs
of mourning Zc 12_{10t}; *sāpad mispēd* Gn
50₁₀, *qārā' mispēd* Is 22₁₂.

מִסָּפּוֹא: fodder: for camels Gn 24₂₅₋₃₂, don-
keys 42₂₇ 43₂₄ Ju 19₁₉. †

*מִסָּפְחָה: pl. מְסָפְחוֹת, sf. מְסָפְחָתִיָּה:
(head-)covering, or veil? Ez 13₁₈₋₂₁. †

מִסָּפְחָת: (harmless) skin eruption (such as
rashes or scab) Lv 13₈₋₉. †

I מִסָּפָר (ca. 130×): cs. מְסָפָר, sf. מְסָפָרִים,
מְסָפָרָם; pl. cs. מְסָפָרִי: — 1. number,
quantity in genl.: *mispar haššānīm* number
of years Dn 9₂; *mispar kol-zākār* number of
all males Nu 3₂₂, *mispar 'ārēkā* as numerous
as are your cities Je 2₂₈; *hāyēš mispār lāhem*
can you be counted? Jb 25₃; *mispar mifqad-*
result (of census) 2S 24₉; — 2. a)
bemispār counted 1C 9₂₈; b) counted,
countable = (a) few: α) *mispār* as ap-

pos. after noun: *yāmīm mispār* Nu
9₂₀; β) *mispār* after cs., *metē mispār* Gn
34₃₀; γ) *hāyā mispār* shall be few Dt 33₆; c)
considerable, great number: α) w. neg.: in-
numerable: 'ēn *mispār* Gn 41₄₉; infinite:
(Y.'s) understanding Ps 147₅, 'ad *lē'ēn*
mispār Ps 40₁₃; β) as qn. Jb 25₃; — 3. w.
prep.: a) w. *bē*: according to, corresponding
to: *bemispār hayyāmīm* Nu 14₃₄; *bemispār*
in the necessary number 1C 23₃₁; b) w. *kē*:
according to the number, *kemispār šibtē* 1K
18₃₁; c) = w. *lē*: *lemispār šibtē* Jos 4₅; d) =
w/o prep., in adv. or coll. pl. acc.: *mispar*
nafšōtēkem according to the number of their
"souls" (= individuals) Ex 16₁₈; 'esrīm
wē'arba' mispār 24 in number 2S 21₂₀;
mispar yemē hayyēhem their whole (short)
lifetime through = as long as they live Ec
2₃; — 4. w. vb.: w. *hāyā* become a consid-
erable number Dt 33₆, a limited number Is
10₁₉; w. *nātan*, make a report of 2S 24₉;
nāsā' mispār determine the number 1C
27₂₃, 'ald *mispār* be recorded (in a book) 1C
27₂₄; 'ābar *bemispār* be counted off 2S 21₅;
— 5. narration Ju 7₁₅.

II מְסָפָר: n. pers. Ezr 2₂. †

מְסָפָרָת: n. pers. (m.!).

מִסָּר: qal: inf. לְמָסָר: *hāyū limsor-ma'al* Nu
31₁₆: Targum 'became an occasion for
apostasy,' but perh. rd. לְמָעַל. †

nif.: impf. יִמָּסָר: be counted = be
chosen, elevated Nu 31₅. †

מִסָּרוֹת: n. loc.

[מִסָּרָם Jb 33₁₆: rd בְּמָרָאִים & יְחַתָּם.]

מִסָּרָת: *māsōret habberīt*, w. *hēbī' bē*: trad.
'tradition' or 'binding,' but sugg. del.
habberīt & rd. *mispar* 'in counting' = bring
in counted Ez 20₃₇. †

מִסָּתוֹר: hiding-place, shelter (from rain) Is 4₆. †

מִסָּתָר: Is 53₃, rd. מְסָתִיר *str* hif. pt. as one
from whom one hides his face (in abhor-
rence). †

מִסְתָּר: pl. מִסְתָּרִים, sf. מִסְתָּרָיו: sg. Hb 3₁₄
Ps 10₉, otherw. pl.: hiding-place Is 45₃.
* מִעֲבָד: pl. sf. מִעֲבָדֵיהֶם: deed Jb 34₂₅. †
* מִעֲבָה: cs. מַעְבָּה: 1K 7₄₆ *ma'abēh ha'adāmā*
(ore-)foundry. †
* מִעֲבָר: cs. מַעְבָּר: — 1. movement, blow
(of a stick) Is 30₃₂; — 2. ford (of river) Gn
32₂₃; — 3. pass(age), ravine IS 13₂₃. †
מִעֲבָרָה: pl. מַעְבָּרוֹת, cs. מַעְבָּרוֹת: — 1. ford
Jos 2₇, pl. (over Euphrates) Je 51₃₂; — 2.
pass(age), ravine IS 14₄.
I מִעֲגָל: loc. הַמִּעֲגָלָה: (circle of a) camp,
encampment IS 17₂₀ 26₅₋₇. †
II מִעֲגָל: cs. מַעְגָל; pl. cs. מַעְגָלִי, sf. מַעְגָלֶיךָ
& מַעְגָלֶיךָ: track of wagon, rut Ps 65₁₂;
metaph. Is 26₇.
מַעַד: qal: pf. מִעַדוּ; impf. תִּמְעַד, תִּמְעַד; pt.
מוֹעַדִי: wobble, shake 2S 22₃₇ Ps 18₃₇ 26₁
37₃₁ Jb 12₅. †
[pual: pt. מוֹעֲדָת Pr 25₁₉, rd. מוֹעֲדָת qal
pt. †]
hif.: impv. הִמְעַד: make s.thg shake Ps—
69₂₄. †
מִעַדִי: n. pers.
מַעְדֵיהָ: n. pers.
מַעְדָנִים: cs. מַעְדָי: — 1. delicacies (to eat)
Gn 49₂₀ La 4₅; — 2. metaph. refreshment,
delight Pr 29₁₇. †
מַעְדָנוֹת, מַעְדָנֹת: — 1. *ma'adannôt* F *kîmā*
Jb 38₃₁, bands of the Pleiades; — 2. IS 15₃₂,
adv. acc. w. *hālak*: 'in fetters,' oth.:
'trembling,' or 'cheerful, calm.' †
מַעְדָר: hoe Is 7₂₅. †
* מַעָה: pl. sf. מַעָתוֹ: grain (of sand) Is 48₁₉. †
* מַעָה: du. cs. מַעֵי, sf. מַעֵיו, מַעֵיךָ, מַעֵי,
מַעֵיהֶם (*mē-l*): — 1. bowels, entrails, intes-
tines 2S 20₁₀; — 2. (trunk of) body, belly
as seat of origin of man Gn 15₄; Jon 2_{1f} (of
fish); — 3. inner parts (as seat of feelings &
excitement) Is 16₁₁; — 4. belly, abdomen
(fm. exterior) SS 5₁₄.
מַעֲוֹג: ? supply, provision 1K 17₁₂; — Ps 35₁₆

sugg. rd. *lō'agē m'uwwāg* mockers of a
cripple. †
מַעֲוֹז: cs. = (!) Is 30₂ Dn 11₇, sf. מַעֲוֹזֵי, מַעֲוֹזֵי,
מַעֲוֹזֵי & מַעֲוֹזֵי, מַעֲוֹזֵי; pl. מַעֲוֹזִים, cs. מַעֲוֹזֵי:
— 1. mountain stronghold, place of refuge
Ju 6₂₆, more genl. fortress Dn 11₇, pleon.
mibš'erē mā'uzzīm strong fortresses 11₃₉;
spec.: *hammiqdāš hammā'ōz* fortress sanc-
tuary = temple Dn 11₃₁; *'lōhē mā'uzzīm*
god of fortresses; spec. fortresses: *mā'ōz*
mišrayim Ez 30₁₅ &c.; — 2. God as *mā'ōz*
Je 16₁₉; *mā'ōz hayyay* defense of my life Ps
27₁.
* מַעֲוֹן: מַעֲוֹנֵיהָ Is 23₁₁ pl. sf., refuge, but
perh. contamination of *mā'ōz* & *mā'ōn*. †
מַעֲוֹךְ: n. pers.
I מַעֲוֹן: help Ps 90₁. †
II מַעֲוֹן: cs. מַעֲוֹן, sf. מַעֲוֹנוֹ, מַעֲוֹנוֹ: — 1.
hidden den, lair, of lions Na 2₁₂, jackals Je
9₁₀; — 2. dwelling, habitation, spec. of God
Dt 26₁₅.
III מַעֲוֹן: n. pers. 1C 2₄₅ & n. loc. IS 25₂ &c.
מַעֲוֹנָה: F מַעֲוֹנָה.
מַעֲוֹנִים: n. of tribe.
מַעֲוֹנֵי: n. pers.
[מַעֲוֹךְ Is 8₂₂: rd. מַעֲוֹךְ, / עוֹךְ.]
* מַעֲוֹר: pl. sf. מַעֲוֹרֵיהֶם: coll. pl. sexual or-
gans, nakedness Hb 2₁₅. †
מַעֲוִיָּה: n. pers.
מַעֲוִיָּהוּ: n. pers.
מַעֲט: qal: impf. יִמְעַט, יִמְעַטוּ, יִמְעַטוּ;
inf. מַעֲט: — 1. be few Lv 25₁₆ Is 21₁₇;
become few Je 29₆ 30₁₉ Ps 107₃₉, diminish
Pr 13₁₁; — 2. be too small w. *min* & inf. Ex
12₄, appear trifling Ne 9₃₂. †
piel: pf. מִעַטוּ: become few (of teeth) Ec
12₃. †
hif.: pf. הִמְעִיטָה, הִמְעִיטָה; impf. יִמְעִיט,
יִמְעִיטוּ, תִּמְעִיטוּ; pt. מִמְעִיט: — 1. gather
little, few Ex 16_{17f} Nu 11₃₂, take away (=
deduct) few Nu 35₈; use few (vessels) 2K
4₃, give less Ex 30₁₅; — 2. diminish, reduce:

make the number few (of people) Lv 26₂₂, (of cattle) Ps 107₃₈; obj. price Lv 25₁₆, inheritance Nu 26₅₄ 33₅₄; — 3. (by decrease) destroy (people &c.) Je 10₂₄ Ez 29₁₅. †

מַעֲט (100×): **מַעֲט** Ez 11₁₆ & 5× **מַעֲט**; pl. **מַעֲטִים**: — 1. subst. abs. a little Gn 30₃₀, pred. adj. few Nu 13₁₈; *mē'at bemispār* a few Ez 5₃; — 2. w. gen. a little, a few: *mē'at šorī* a little balm Gn 43₁₁, *mē'at haššō'n* a few sheep 1S 17₂₈; — 3. placed after the noun: a) after cs., *metē mē'at* a few people Dt 26₅; b) as appos.: *'anāšim mē'at* Ne 12₁₂; — 4. adj.: *hammē'at* the smallest, poorest of all peoples Dt 7₇; *debārīm mē'atīm* few words Ec 5₁; — 5. adv.: a) (serve Baal) a little 2K 10₁₈; *'ōd mē'at* a little more, almost Ex 17₄; b) temporal: for a short time Jb 24₂₄; *'ōd mē'at* soon Ho 1₄, *mē'at mē'at* by and by Ex 23₃₀; — 6. w. prep.: a) *kim'at* nearly, almost: *kim'at šākab 'ahad* ... someone almost lay = might have lain Gn 26₁₀; pleon. after *lālē* Is 1₉; easily, quickly (anger kindles) Ps 2₁₂; soon Ps 81₁₅; (when they were) first (in the land) Ps 105₁₂ (oth.: few in number); *kim'at rega'* a short moment Is 26₂₀; *kim'at še* scarcely SS 5₄; b) *lim'at* too few 2C 29₃₄; — 7. too little Gn 30₁₅ 2S 12₈, w. *mikkem* for you Nu 16₉, *mē'at lānū* not yet enough for us Jos 22₁₇, *ham'at* was it not enough? Ez 16₂₀.

מַעֲטָה Ez 21₂₀: usu. cj. **מַרְטָה** as 21₁₅, or understand / 'ḥ, 'drawn' (of sword). †

* **מַעֲטָה**: cs. **מַעֲטָה**: wrapper, mantle, metaph. Is 61₃. †

* **מַעֲטָפֹת**: pl. **מַעֲטָפֹת**: outer garment Is 32₂. †

מַעֲרִי Is 17₁: dittgr.? or < לְעִי ? †

מַעֲרִי: n. pers.

מַעֲרִיל: sf. **מַעֲרִילוֹ**; pl. sf. **מַעֲרִילֵיהֶם**; (sleeveless) robe: — 1. secular use 1S 15₂₇; w. *qāra'* tear Jb 1₂₀; — 2. cultic use 1S 2₁₉; garb of high priest Ex 28₄.

* **מַעֲרִים**: F * **מַעֲרָה**.

מַעֲרִין: cs. **מַעֲרִין** & **מַעֲרִינוֹ** Ps 114₈, sf. **מַעֲרִינוֹ**; pl. **מַעֲרִינִים**, cs. **מַעֲרִינֵי**, sf. **מַעֲרִינֵי**, & pl. **מַעֲרִינֹת**, cs. **מַעֲרִינֹת**, sf. **מַעֲרִינֹתֶיךָ**: (place of) spring (of water) 1K 18₅; *ma'yēnōt tehôm* Gn 7₁₁ 8₂; metaph. *ma'yēnē hayšū'ā* Is 12₃, of sexual life Pr 5₁₆.

מַעֲרֶךְ: qal: pt. pass. **מַעֲרָךְ**, **מַעֲרָכָה**: — 1. cj. Ez 23₂₁ inf. **לְמַעֲרֶךְ** press, squeeze (breasts); — 2. (bull, ram w.) crushed (testicles) Lv 22₂₄; — 3. thrust in (spear, in ground) 2S 26₇. †

pual: pf. **מַעֲרָכוּ**: be felt, pressed, squeezed Ez 23₃.

I **מַעֲרָכָה**, **מַעֲרָכָה** Jos 13₁₃: n. terr. 2S 10₆₋₈ 1C 19₆₋₇. †

II **מַעֲרָכָה**: n. pers. m. & f.

מַעֲרָכָה Jos 13_{13b}: F I **מַעֲרָכָה**.

מַעֲרָכָתִי: gent. of I & II **מַעֲרָכָה**.

מַעֲרָל: qal: pf. **מַעֲרָלָה**, **מַעֲרָלָהּ**, **מַעֲרָלָתָם**, **מַעֲרָלָתָם**; impf. **יַמְעֵל**, **תַּמְעֵל** Lv 5₁₅ Nu 5₂₇, **תַּמְעֵלוּ**, **תַּמְעֵלוּ**; inf. **מַעֵל**, **לְמַעֵל**, **מַעֵלָם** Ez 20₂₇, abs. **מַעֵל**: act counter to one's duty, be unfaithful: a) against (*bē*) God Lv 5₁₅; b) against husband Nu 5₁₂; lay hold of, seize banned goods (goods under the *hērem*) Jos 7₁; abs. Ez 18₂₄.

I **מַעֵל**: **מַעֵל**, sf. **מַעֵלוֹ**, **מַעֵלוֹ** 2C 33₁₉, **מַעֵלָם** (but also inf. sf.): — 1. undutifulness, unfaithfulness (alw. against God) Jos 22₁₆; w. *mā'al* Lv 5₁₅; — 2. deceit † Jb 21₃₄.

II **מַעֵל**: **מַעֵל**, (loc.) **מַעֵלָה**, **מַעֵלָהּ**: adv. above: — 1. *mimma'al*, from above > above: a) *baššāmayim mimma'al* Ex 20₄, *'elōah mimma'al* Jb 3₄; b) *mimma'al lē* as prep., above (him) Is 6₂, on the top of Gn 22₉, = *mimma'al 'al* 1K 7₃, *mimma'al millē* 1K 7₂₀; — 2. *ma'lā/mā'lā*, (to) above > above: a) *ma'lā mā'lā* higher & higher Dt 28₄₃; *miššikmō wāma'lā* (from his shoulder) and upward 1S 9₂; temporal, *min-hayyôm hahû' wāma'lā* and afterward 1S 16₁₃; b)

lema'la (to) above Ex 25₂₀; *ad-lema'la* (illness) was quite severe 2C 16₁₂, *lema'la min* over and above 1C 29₃; c) *milma'la/milmā'la* down from above Jos 31₃ > above Gn 6₁₆; *'al ... milma'la* on top of Ex 25₂₁, above upon (them) 1K 7₂₅.

מעל: F על (+ מן).

מעל: being lifted, lifting (of hands) Ne 8₆. †

* מעלה: cs. מעלה, sf. מעלו Kt, Qr קליו Ez 40₃₁₋₃₄₋₃₇: — 1. (path of) ascent, way up, steep path: a) w. sf. ascent to it Ez 40₃₁; w. gen. *ma'alēh hā'ir* 1S 9₁₁; b) in names of loc., w. gen., ascent, pass, e.g. *ma'alēh 'adummim* Jos 15₇; — 2. tech. archit. term: a) platform, podium Ne 9₄; b) a level, story 2C 32₃₃.

מעלה: pl. abs. & cs. מעלו(ו), sf. מעלתו, מעלתה Ez 43₁₇; — 1. (event of) ascent, return home (from Babylon) Ezr 7₉; b) pl. festival caravans (to Jerus.): *šir hamma'alot* (*lamm-*) Ps 120₁ 121₁; — 2. step, stair: of altar Ex 20₂₆, throne 1K 10_{19f}; *ma'alot 'āhāz* 2K 20₉₋₁₁ Is 38₈ a kind of sun-dial; — 3. metaph. *ma'alot rūhākem* rising thoughts Ez 11₅.

מעלה, מעלה: F II מעל 2.

* מעליל Zc 1₄ Kt: F מעלל.

* מעלל: pl. מעללים, cs. מעללי, sf. מעלליו, מעלליו, מעלליו (so also Zc 1₄ Qr): (good or bad) deed (of man) Dt 28₂₀.

מעמד: cs. מעמד, sf. מעמדה, מעמדה: — 1. attendance (of servants at table), waiting (on table) 1K 10₅ 2C 9₄; — 2. station, post Is 22₁₉ 1C 23₂₈ 2C 35₁₅. †

מעמד: firm ground Ps 69₃. †

מעמסה: lifting heavy weights (in competition): *'eben ma'amāsā* heavy stone (for competitive weight-lifting) Zc 12₃. †

* מעמקים: cs. מעמקי: depth Is 51₁₀ Ez 27₃₄ Ps 69₃₋₁₅ 130₁. †

מען (270×): alw. w. ל: sf. למעני, למענה,

למענכם: — 1. prep.: with regard to, for the sake of, because of: *lema'anī* (God) 2K 19₃₄, *lema'an zō't* on that account 1K 11₃₉; — 2. conj. a) w. inf., (in order) to, *lema'an haššil* in order to save Gn 37₂₂; w. same subj. Ex 10₁, w. different subj. 11₉; b) w. impf., in order that, so that: *lema'an 'ašer* Gn 18₁₉ > *lema'an* alone Gn 12₁₃; sometimes used to express not purpose but result Je 27₁₅, oft. w. irony Ho 8₄.

I מענה: cs. מענה: answer Mi 3₇ Pr 15₁₋₂₃ 16₁ Jb 32₃₋₅. †

II * מענה: sf. מענה: purpose Pr 16₄. †

מענה: plow-path, furrow(-length) 1S 14₁₄ (txt.?) Ps 129₃. †

מענה: sf. מעו(ו)ת; pl. מעונות, cs. מענות, sf. מענותיה, מעונותיו: hidden den, lair (for lions) Am 3₄; (for oth. animals) Jb 37₈; (for Y.) Ps 76₃.

* מענית Ps 129₃ Qr: F מענה.

מעץ: n. pers.

מעצבה: place of torment Is 50₁₁. †

מעצד: a wood-working tool, sugg. (curved) bill-hook (for pruning); oth.: adze Is 44₁₂ Je 10₃. †

מעצור 1S 14₆ & מעצר Pr 25₂₈: hindrance 1S 14₆; *levūhōd* self-control Pr 25₂₈. †

מעקה: parapet Dt 22₈. †

מעקשים: uneven terrain Is 42₁₆. †

מער: sf. מערה: nakedness Na 3₅; 1K 7₃₆ *ma'ar 'iš* unexpl., F comm. †

I * מערב: sf. מערב; pl. sf. מערבים: goods for exchange, for barter Ez 27₁₃; w. cogn. vb. carry on exchange of goods, barter Ez 27₉.

II מערב: cs. מערב, loc. מערבה: sunset, west Is 43₅; loc. westward 1C 26₃₀, w. *le* to the west side of 2C 32₃₀.

מערבה Is 45₆: rd. מערבה (II מערב).

* מערה: cs. in ממערה-גבע Ju 20₃₃: ? nakedness, clearing; ? rd ממערב-הגבע westward from G. †

I **מְעָרָה**: cs. **מְעָרַת**; pl. abs. & cs. **מְעָרוֹת**: cave Gn 19₃₀.

II **מְעָרָה**: pl. **מְעָרוֹת**: bare field Is 32₁₄. †

* **מְעָרָה**: pl. cs. **מְעָרְכֵי לֵב**: consideration Pr 16₁. †

מְעָרָה: pl. cs. **מְעָרְכוֹ(ו)ת**: row (of lamps) Ex 39₃₇, Ju 6₂₆ (stones) *bamma'arākā* in the usual order (oth.: w. the same layer of stones); — 2. tech. military term: battle-line IS 4₂, of God IS 17₂₆.

מְעָרַחַת: **מְעָרַחַת**; pl. **מְעָרַחוֹת**: layer(ing), layer-bread (trad.: 'show-bread'): *lehem hamma'arākōt* Ne 10₃₄; *ma'areket lehem* 2C 13₁₁; *ma'areket tamīd* daily layering (of bread) 2C 2₃, *šulḥan hamma'areket* 2C 29₁₈.

* **מְעָרָם**: pl. sf. **מְעָרְמֵיהֶם**: nakedness > naked person 2C 28₁₅. †

cj. * **מְעָרָץ** for * **מְעָרָץ** Is 8₁₃: rd **מְעָרָצְכֶם** for **רָצַח**; terror. †

מְעָרָצָה: terrifying power Is 10₃₃, but perh. rd. **מְעָרָד**. †

מְעָרַת: n. loc.

מְעָשָׂה (220×): cs. **מְעָשָׂה** (**מְעָשִׂי** sg.? Ps 138₈), sf. **מְעָשָׂהוּ**, **מְעָשָׂהָ**, **מְעָשָׂיו**, **מְעָשָׂיהָ** Ps 66₃, **מְעָשָׂיו**; pl. **מְעָשִׂים**, cs. **מְעָשִׂי**, sf. **מְעָשָׂיו**, **מְעָשִׂיהָ**, **מְעָשִׂיהֶם**: — 1. a) doing, s.thg done Gn 44₁₅; *ma'asēh 'iššā zōnā* Ez 16₃₀; b) befalling, what happens to (righteous or wicked) Ec 8₁₄; — 2. work (as activity) Gn 5₂₉; pl. work (of var. people) Ex 5₄, agricultural labor Ex 23₁₆; *yemē hamma'asēh* working-days (: sabbath) Ez 46₁; product or yield of one's work Is 65₂₂; of spec. workers & craftsmen, e.g. *ma'asēh ḥōšēb* weaver's work Ex 26₁; — 3. work (as an object), product (of a technique) Is 59₈, *ma'asēh yādayim* Hg 2₁₇; *ma'asēh 'ōfeh* baked goods Gn 40₁₇; *ma'asēh ša'asu'im* cast-work, work of cast metal 2C 3₁₀; *kelī ma'asēh* things wrought in metal Nu 31₅₁; *kema'asēhū* of the same workmanship Ex 28₈; (manner of) construction IK 78₂₈; (*mirqāḥat*) *ma'asēh* (mixture of oint-

ments) according to the rule, recipe 2C 16₁₄; *ma'asēh miqšeh* hair artificially set or curled Is 3₂₄; — 4. works & deeds of God Ex 34₁₀ & oft., *ma'asēh yādāyw* Is 5₁₂; = creation Ps 8₇, = Isr. Is 60₂₁, = Assyria 19₂₅; God does *ma'asēnū* for us Is 26₁₂; — 5. *ma'asēh yādayim* = idol Je 25_{6r}; *ma'asēh ta'tu'im* work of giddiness = idol Je 10₁₅; — 6. var.: *'āsā ma'asēh 'im* behave toward s.one, treat s.one (in a given way) Gn 20₉; *ma'asēh 'abōdat* ... what there is to do for service in ... IC 23₂₈; *ma'asēh tiqḥō* demonstration of his power Est 10₂; *ma'asēh ḥā'ōlā* what pertains to the 'ōlā 2C 4₆; *ma'asēhū* his manner of dealing Ju 13₁₂, his business, occupation IS 25₂.

מְעָשִׂי: n. pers.

מְעָשִׂיהָ: n. pers.

מְעָשִׂיהוּ: n. pers.

מְעָשָׂר: cs. **מְעָשָׂר**, Ne 10₃₉ **מְעָשָׂר**, sf. **מְעָשָׂרוֹ**; pl. **מְעָשָׂרוֹת**, sf. **מְעָשָׂרְתֵיכֶם**: — 1. one-tenth (in measures) Ez 45₁₁; — 2. tithe (as offering) Gn 14₂₀; *s'nat hamma'asēv* year in which tithe is given Dt 26₁₂.

מְעָשָׂקוֹת: coll. extortion Is 33₁₅ Pr 28₁₆. †

מֶךְ: n. loc. Memphis Ho 9₆. †

מְפִבְשֵׁת: **מְפִבְשֵׁת**.

מְפִנֵּעַ: target Jb 7₂₀. †

מִפָּח: exhaling (of soul) = deep affliction Jb 11₂₀. †

מִפָּח: bellows Je 6₂₉. †

מְפִי(ב)שֵׁת: n. pers., deformed fm. **מְפִי(ב)שֵׁת**.

מְפִים: n. pers.

[**מְפִיץ** Pr 25₁₈; **מְפִץ** hammer.]

מְפָל: cs. **מְפָל**; pl. cs. **מְפָלֵי**: — 1. waste, sweepings (of grain) Am 8₆; — 2. *mappēlē bāsār* fleshy belly or dewlaps (of crocodile) Jb 41₁₅. †

* **מְפָלְאוֹת**: cs. **מְפָלְאוֹת**: marvelous work Jb 37₁₆. †

* **מְפָלְגָה**: pl. **מְפָלְגוֹת**: division, family-grouping (of laymen) 2C 35₁₂. †

מִפְּלֵה: — 1. heap of rubble Is 17₁; — 2. ruin Is 23₁₃ 25₂. †

מִפְּלֵט: place of refuge Ps 55₉. †

מִפְּלֵצַת: sf. מִפְּלֵצְתָהּ: 1K 15₁₃ 2C 15₁₆
mifleset la'as'ēra: horror > disgraceful
 image. †

* מִפְּלֵשׁ: pl. cs. מִפְּלֵשִׁי: (?) floating, hovering
 (of cloud) Jb 37₁₆. †

מִפְּלֵת: sf. מִפְּלֵתוֹ: — 1. s.thg fallen, carcass
 (of lion) Ju 14₉; — 2. felled trunk (of tree)
 Ez 31₁₃; — 3. fall, collapse Ez 26₁₅₋₁₈ 27₂₇
 31₁₆ 32₁₀ Pr 29₁₆. †

* מִפְּעֵל: pl. cs. מִפְּעֵלוֹת, sf. מִפְּעֵלוֹ: work,
 deed (of God) Ps 46₉ 66₅ Pr 8₂₂. †

מִפְּעֵת: n. loc., F מִפְּעֵת.

* מִפְּצוֹ: sf. מִפְּצוֹ: wrecking: *keli mappāšō*
 wrecking tool Ez 9₂. †

מִפְּצָן: war-club Je 51₂₀. †

מִפְּקֹד: cs. מִפְּקֹד: — 1. regulation (by the
 king) 2C 31₁₃; — 2. counting, mustering (w.
hā'am) 2S 24₉ 1C 21₅; — 3. n. loc.? Ne 3₃₁
 Ez 43₂₁. †

* מִפְּרָצוֹ: pl. sf. מִפְּרָצָיו: inlet, landing-place
 (for boats) Ju 51₇. †

* מִפְּרָקָתוֹ: sf. מִפְּרָקָתוֹ: neck IS 41₈. †

* מִפְּרָשׁוֹ: sf. מִפְּרָשָׁה; pl. cs. מִפְּרָשֵׁי: spreading,
 of sails Ez 27₇, of clouds Jb 36₂₉. †

מִפְּשָׁעָה: place of covering, posterior area 1C
 19₄. †

* מִפְּתָחוֹ: cs. מִפְּתָח: opening (of lips) Pr 8₆ 1C
 9₂₇. †

מִפְּתָחַ: cs. = Is 22₂₂: key Ju 3₂₅, as badge of
 office, worn on shoulder Is 22₂₂. †

מִפְּתוֹ: cs. מִפְּתָן: threshold IS 54_f Ez 9₃ 10₄₋₁₈
 46₂ 47₁ Zp 1₉. †

[מִץ: Is 16₄ מִץ: rd. מִץ]

מִץ: chaff Is 17₁₃.

מָצָא: qal (320×): pf. מָצָא, מָצָאתָ, מָצָאתִי,
 מָצָאתֶם, מָצָאתוּ, מָצָאתְךָ, מָצָאתְךָ,
 מָצָאתֶם, מָצָאתָ, מָצָאתִי, מָצָאתֶם, מָצָאתוּ,
 מָצָאתֶם, מָצָאתָ, מָצָאתִי (2. f.), מָצָאתֶם,
 מָצָאתָ; impf. יִמְצָא, יִמְצָאתָ, יִמְצָאתִי, sf.

יִמְצָאוּךָ, יִמְצָאוּנִי, יִמְצָאוּהוּ, תִּמְצָאֵךָ, תִּמְצָאוּהוּ,
 impv. מָצָא, מָצָאוּ, מָצָאוּ; inf. מִצְּאוּ,
 מִצְּאוּ לְךָ Pr 19₈, מִצְּאוּכֶם Gn 32₂₀; pt. מוּצָא,
 מוּצָא Ec 7₂₆, מוּצָאת, מוּצָאת (ו) SS 8₁₀, מוּצָאִים,
 מוּצָאִי, מוּצָאוֹת, מוּצָאֵי: — 1.
 reach: subj. s.one's hand, w. acc. pers. 1S
 23₁₇, w. *l* Is 10₁₀, w. *'ad* Jb 11₇; suffice for
 (s.one) Nu 11₂₂; — 2. meet by chance,
 happen to meet Gn 4₁₄, hit (by chance) Dt
 19₅, find = come upon Gn 11₂, find (by
 chance), happen to find 2K 22₈, *hammōšē'ōt*
'ōtām wh. had happened to them Jos 2₂₃;
timšā' yād what presents itself to (one) 1S
 10₇; — 3. find (s.thg for wh. one is looking)
 Gn 2₂₀, seek out 1S 31₃, look & find 1S 20₂₁,
 catch (s.one doing s.thg) Je 2₃₄; w. *b* find
 (anythg. of s.one) 2K 9₃₅, find God Dt 4₂₉,
 solve (riddle) Ju 14₁₈, discover (guilt) Gn
 44₁₆; *māšā' dābār* find a word = an answer
 Ne 5₈; *māšā' hāzōn* get a vision La 2₉;
māšā' libbō lō find courage to 2S 7₂₇; *māšā'*
hēn (F *hēn* 2); discover Jb 33₁₀; — 4. obtain:
 obj. harvest Gn 26₁₂, booty Nu 31₅₀;
māšā' ū yedēhem know how to use their
 hands Ps 76₆.

nif. (135×): pf. נִמְצָא, נִמְצָאתָ, נִמְצָאתִי,
 נִמְצָאתֶם, נִמְצָאתוּ; impf. יִמְצָא, יִמְצָאתָ,
 יִמְצָאתִי (as if *lamed-hē!*); inf. הִמְצָא,
 הִמְצָאתָ; pt. נִמְצָא, נִמְצָאתָ, נִמְצָאתִי (12×),
 נִמְצָאתֶם, נִמְצָאתָ, נִמְצָאתִי: — 1. be
 found (both full pass., and = be) Gn 18₂₉;
 = be discovered to be ... Dn 1₁₉, be dis-
 covered to be so Est 2₂₃; be established,
 gained Pr 16₃₁; — 2. be caught, detected
 (as a thief &c.) Ex 22₁; — 3. be found
 incidentally, by chance, happen to be found
 Dt 21₁; — 4. (of God) let onesf. be found Is
 55₆; — 5. *nimšā' l* be enough for Jos
 17₁₆.

hif.: pf. הִמְצָאתָ, הִמְצָאתִי; impf. יִמְצָאוּ,
 יִמְצָאוּךָ, יִמְצָאוּנִי; pt. מִמְצָא: — 1. present
 s.thg Lv 9_{13f-18}; — 2. make s.thg befall

s.one Jb 34₁₁; — 3. make s.one fall (into s.one's hand) 2S 3₈ Zc 11₆. †

מִצֵּב: cs. **מִצָּב**, sf. **מִצְבָּה**: — 1. place (where feet stand) Jos 4_{3,9}; — 2. outpost, sentry-post IS 13₂₃ 14_{1,4,6,11,15}; — 3. station, office Is 22₁₉. †

מִצָּב: uncertain military term, trad. 'siege-wall' Is 29₃. †

מִצְבָּה: outpost, sentry-post IS 14₁₂. †

מִצְבָּה: cs. **מִצְבֹּת** & **מִצְבֹּת**, sf. **מִצְבָּתָה** Is 6₁₃; pl. **מִצְבֹּת**, cs. **מִצְבֹּת**, sf. **מִצְבֹּתֶיהָ**, **מִצְבֹּתָם** & **מִצְבֹּתֵיהֶם**: standing-stone, usu. an unhewn, upright stone for cult, burial-marking, or memorial purposes: Jacob at Bethel Gn 28₁₈, Canaanite Ex 23₂₄, pl. erected by Moses at altar Ex 24₄, by Ahab for Baal 2K 3₂; in Egypt for Y. Is 19₁₉; Egypt. obelisks Is 43₁₃, forbidden in Isr. Dt 16₂₂; as memorial of covenant betw. Jacob & Laban Gn 31₄₅; at Rachel's grave Gn 35₂₀; 2S 18₁₈ F *maššebet*.

מִצְבֵּיהָ: **מִצְבֵּיהָ** IC 11₄₇, ? mixed form of 'from צֹבָא' & **מִצְבֵּיהָ** gent. fm. **צֹבָא**. †

מִצְבֹּת: = F **מִצְבָּה**: sf. **מִצְבָּתָה**: — 1. standing-stone, "stone of Absalom" 2S 18₁₈ as memorial to self; — 2. Is 6₁₃; earlier "root-stock" impossible; either "bare trunk" after burning of branches, or "new growth". †

מִצְד, **מִצְד** IC 12₉; pl. abs. & cs. **מִצְדֹת**: stronghold, place difficult of access (for campers, fugitives, waylayers) IS 23₁₄.

מִצְדָּה, **מִצְדָּה**: F **מִצְדָּה**, **מִצְדָּה**.

מִצָּה: qal: pf. **מִצִּית**; impf. **מִצִּי**: — 1. squeeze out (wet hide) Ju 6₃₈; — 2. drain (a cup) dry (by drinking) Is 51₁₇ Ez 23₃₄ Ps 75₉. †

nif.: pf. **מִצָּה**; impf. **מִצָּה**: be pressed out (blood) Lv 15₅₉; Ps 73₁₀ F comm. †

מִצָּה: n. loc.

I **מִצָּה**: pl. **מִצָּה**: unleavened bread: flat loaves of flour & water, baked quickly: — 1. for ordinary meals Gn 19₃; — 2. in

Passover ritual Ex 12₁₅; *ḥag hammaššôt* 12₁₇; — 3. in P, unleavened bread withheld for the priests at the sanctuary fm. unburned portion of the *minḥā* Lv 24₁.

II **מִצָּה**: quarrel, scuffle, brawl Is 58₄ Pr 13₁₀ 17₁₉. †

מִצָּהָב: *neḥōšet mušhāb* brass, or brightness of gold Ezr 8₂₇. †

***מִצָּהֲלוֹת**: cs. **מִצָּהֲלוֹת**, sf. **מִצָּהֲלוֹתֶיהָ**: neighing Je 8₁₆ 13₂₇. †

I ***מִצְוֹד**: sf. **מִצְוֹדוֹ** (?) Jb 19₆ (oth. II, F comm.); pl. **מִצְוֹדִים**: snare, net Jb 19₆ (?), Ec 7₂₆. †

II ***מִצְוֹד**: cs. **מִצְוֹד**; pl. **מִצְוֹדִים**: mountain stronghold, *mēšōd rā'im* Pr 12₁₂, but txt.?. †

I **מִצְוֹדָה**: sf. **מִצְוֹדָהּ**: — 1. hunting-net Ez 12₁₃ 17₂₀; — 2. (hunter's) bag (i.e. game taken) Ez 13₂₁. †

II **מִצְוֹדָה** & 4× **מִצְוֹדָה**: cs. **מִצְוֹדָה**, sf. **מִצְוֹדָתִי**, **מִצְוֹדָתֵי**; pl. **מִצְוֹדֹת**: mountain stronghold IS 22₄; *mēšūdat šīyyōn* stronghold of Zion 2S 5₇; metaph.: Y. is *bēt mēšūdot* Ps 31₃.

מִצְוֹדָה: net Ec 9₁₂. †

מִצְוָה (180×, Dt 43×): cs. **מִצְוָה**; pl. **מִצְוֹת** (**מִצְוֹת** Ne 9₁₄), sf. **מִצְוָתִי**: command, (single) commandment, (sum of all) commandments; right or claim: — 1. given by man: *šiwā mišwā* (subj. Solomon) 1K 2₄₃; *mišwat 'anāšim* precept of men Is 29₁₃; *mišwat 'āb* Pr 6₂₀, *mišwat dāwīd* (concerning cult) Ne 12₂₄; *he'emīd 'ālāyw mišwōt* accept obligations for oneself. Ne 10₃₃; — 2. given by God (so alw. Gn-Dt): a) pl. Gn 26₅; b) sg. 1K 13₂₁.

מִצְוֵה, **מִצְוֵה**, **מִצְוֵה**: pl. **מִצְוֵה(ו)**, **מִצְוֵה(ו)**, **מִצְוֵה(ו)**: — 1. sg.: deep, depths (of sea) Jon 2₄; — 2. pl.: depth(s) (of Nile) Ex 15₆, (of sea) Mi 7₁₉.

מִצְוֹק: hardship Dt 28₅₃; *'iš māšōq* in distressful situation IS 22₃.

- ***מצוק** or ***מצוק**: pl. cs. **מצקי**: *mesuqé* 'eres IS 2₈ pillar. †
- מצוקה**: pl. sf. **מצוקותי**, **מצוקותיהם**: affliction Zp 1₁₅.
- I **מצור**: cs. **מצור**, **מצורף**: — 1. affliction Dt 28₅₃; — 2. siege: *bô* *bammāšôr* be besieged 2K 24₁₀; *yāšab bemašôr* calmly let oneself be besieged 2C 32₁₀; *bānā māšôr* 'al build siege-works against Dt 20₂₀; *nātan (šim) māšôr* 'al inflict siege on Ez 4₂ Mi 4₁₄; *hāyā bammāšôr* be under siege Ez 4₃; *mē māšôr* water (supply) for a siege Na 3₁₄.
- II **מצור**: fortification, fortified city Ps 60₁₁ (= Petra), 2C 8₅ 11₅. †
- III **מצור**: n. terr. = **מצרים** Egypt Mi 7_{12a}; *yē'ōrē māšôr* 2K 19₂₄ = Is 37₂₅, Is 19₈. †
- מצורה** & **מצרה**: pl. **מצורות**, **מצרת**: fortification; 'arē *mešūrā*/ōt fortified cities 2C 11₁₀ 14₅; > *mešurōt* 2C 11₁₁; *mešurōt* Is 29₃ siege-mound.
- ***מצות**: sf **מצתה**: strife, 'anšē-*maššutekā* your adversaries Is 41₁₂. †
- מצח**: sf. **מצחו**, **מצחה**, **מצחה**; pl. cs. **מצחות**: forehead 1S 17₄₉; brow (of prostitute) Je 3₃.
- ***מצחה**: cs. **מצחת**: front > greaves 1S 17₆. †
- ***מצלה**: pl. **מצלות**: (small) bell (on horses) Zc 14₂₀. †
- מצלתים**: (pair of) cymbals Ezr 3₁₀.
- מצנפת**: headband like a turban: of king Ez 21₃₁, high-priest Ex 28₄.
- מצע**: couch Is 28₂₀. †
- ***מצעד**: pl. cs. **מצעדי**, sf. **מצעדיו**: — 1. step (of a man) Ps 37₂₃ Pr 20₂₄; — 2. track: *bemiš'ādāyw* in his train Dn 11₄₃. †
- מצער**: cs. **מצער**: small quantity: — 1. as pred.: modest (in number, size) Gn 19₂₀ Jb 8₇; — 2. w. gen. few 2C 24₂₄; — 3. in n. terr. (?) *har miš'ār* Ps 42₇. †
- I **מצפה**: watch-tower, observation-post 2C 20₂₄. †
- II **מצפה**: = I: cs. **מצפה**: favorite n. loc., both alone & in comb., e.g. *mišpēh mō'āb* IS 22₃.
- מצפה**: n. loc. = I **מצפה**; loc. **מצפתה**.
- ***מצפון**: pl. sf. **מצפניו**: hidden treasures, or hiding-places Ob 6. †
- מצץ**: qal: impf. **תמצץ**: quaff Is 66₁₁. †
- מצק** Jb 11₁₅: F **יצק** hof.; **מצק** 1K 7₁₆: F **מוצק**.
- מצר**: pl. **מצרים**: hardship, distress Ps 118₆, pl. La 1₃. †
- מצרי**: gent. of **מצרים**: — 1. an Egyptian Gn 39₅; — 2. adj. Egyptian Gn 39_{1f}.
- מצרים** (680x): n. peop. & terr.: Egypt: — 1. land Gn 10₆; spec. lower Egypt Is 11₁₁; — 2. the Egyptians (vb. either sg. f. or pl.) Gn 45₂; — 3. perh. confusion w. Mušri in Asia Minor † 1K 10₂₈ 2K 7₆ 2C 1_{16f} F comm.
- מצרף**: crucible Pr 17₃ 27₂₁. †
- ***מצת**: F ***מצות**.
- מק**, **מק**: musty smell, smell of decay Is 32₄ 52₄. †
- מקבת**: pl. **מקבות**—1. excavation, *maqbebet bôr* mouth of cistern Is 51 (oth.: quarry); — 2. > instrument for driving nail or peg, (small work-) hammer (opp. blacksmith's hammer or war-club) 1K 6₇.
- מקדה**: n. loc.
- מקדש**, **מקדש** Ex 15₁₇: cs. **מקדש**, sf. **מקדשו**, **מקדשו**; pl. **מקדשים**, cs. **מקדשי**, sf. **מקדשיה**, **מקדשיכם**: — 1. holy place or abode, sanctuary (favorite word in Lv [P] & Ez): in Moab Is 16₁₂; *miqdaš melek*, in Bethel Am 7₁₃, *miqdēšē yisrā'el* 7₉; *hammiqdāš* = tabernacle Ex 25₈; = temple in Jerus. Ez 45₃; confined to curtain & altar Lv 21₂₃, to most holy place 16₃₃; = holy vessels, furnishings &c. Nu 10₂₁; pl. including var. structures of temple Je 51₅₁, total holy precinct Ex 25₈; — 2. spec.: holy tribute Nu 18₂₉; ? Palestine as God's land Ex 15₁₇.
- ***מקהל**: pl. **מקהלים** & **מקהלות**: assembly Ps 26₁₂ 68₂₇. †

מְקַהֲלוֹת: n. loc. Nu 33^{25f}. †

מְקַוָּא 2C 116: rd מְקַוָּא, F cj. קְוָא, קְוָא.

I מְקַוָּה: cs. מְקַוָּה: hope Ezr 10₂; 1C 29₁₅ confidence, security; Je 14₈ 17₁₃ (I, or ? to II). †

II מְקַוָּה: cs. מְקַוָּה: accumulation, of water Gn 1₁₀ Ex 7₁₉ Lv 11₃₆; 1K 10₂₈ F cj. קְוָא, קְוָא.

מְקַוָּה: reservoir Is 22₁₁. †

מְקוֹם (ca. 400 ×): cs. מְקוֹם, sf. מְקוֹ(ו)מוֹ; pl. מְקוֹ(ו)מוֹת, m. (1S 19₁₃ Qr f.): — 1. stand (of statue) 1S 5₃, *mēqôm haššebet* seat (of throne) 1K 10₁₉; source (of jewels) Jb 28₆; — 2. place, location (unspecified): a) in one place Gn 1₉, *bēkol-hammāqôm* in every place (where ...) Ex 20₂₄, *bēkol-māqôm* everywhere Am 8₃; b) w. rel. clause: *māqôm 'āšer ... (šāmmā)* (to) where Ex 21₁₃, usu. *mēqôm 'āšer* Gn 39₂₀ = *bimqôm 'āšer* Lv 4₂₄ = *bimqôm še* Ec 1₇; *bimqôm 'āšer* instead of (saying) Ho 2₁; *mēqôm lō' yāda'* 'el place of him who ... Jb 18₂₁; — 3. place, location (specified): a) *māqôm* of wicked Ps 37₁₀, *māqôm lāšebet* living-place, -space 2K 6₁, *lah'anôt* camping-place Dt 1₃₃; b) at table 1S 20₂₅, *nātan, šim māqôm* designate a place 1S 9₂₂ 1K 8₂₁; — 4. space: a) *la'abōr* (for the animal) to pass Ne 2₁₄, *māqôm·bēn* 1S 26₁₃; b) region, area Ju 18₁₀; *mēqôm miqneh* region for cattle-breeding Nu 32₁; — 5. inhabited area, town, site: Gn 18₂₄; *'anšē hammāqôm* 26₇, *šēm hammāqôm* 22₁₄; w. sf. Gn 18₃₃; — 6. holy place: *mēqômî* said by God Ho 5₁₅; *hammāqôm hazzeh* = Jerus. 1K 8₃₀; *mēqôm šekem* Gn 12₆; *hammāqôm* the (holy) place Gn 22_{3t}, pagan Dt 12₂; *mimmaqôm 'ahēr* Est 4₁₄ = from God.

מְקוֹר: sf. מְקוֹ(ו)רוֹ, מְקַרָּה: spring, fountain, source: — 1. lit. Ho 13₅; of Euphrates Je 51₃₆, eschatological Zc 13₁; — 2. metaph.: a) fountain of tears Je 8₂₃, of life Ps 36₁₀; Y. is fountain of living water Je 2₁₃; = wife

Pr 5₁₈; b) of menstrual blood Lv 20₁₈, of blood in childbirth Lv 12₇.

*מְקַח: cs. מְקַח: accepting (of bribes) 2C 19₇. †

מְקַחוֹת: wares Ne 10₃₂. †

*מְקַטָּר: cs. מְקַטָּר: *mizbē'ah miqtar qe'toret*: burning (incense), phr. incense-altar Ex 30₁. †

מְקַטָּר: incense Mal 1₁₁. †

*מְקַטָּרֹת or *מְקַטָּרֹת: pl. מְקַטָּרוֹת: incense-altar 2C 30₁₄. †

מְקַטָּרֹת: sf. מְקַטָּרֹתוֹ: (metal) incense-burner (as censer) Ez 8₁₁ 2C 29₁₉. †

מְקַל: cs = Ez 39₉, מְקַל Gn 30₃₇; sf. מְקַלּוֹ, מְקַלֵּי, מְקַלְכֵם; pl. מְקַלוֹת: m. Je 48₁₇ (*bāhen* Gn 30₃₇ neuter): — 1. shoot, twig Gn 30_{37tt}, switch (in hand of rider) Nu 22₂₇; — 2. staff (of foot-traveler) Gn 32₁₁, (of shepherd) 1S 17₄₀; symb. Zc 11_{7tt}; for oracles Ho 4₁₂.

מְקַלוֹת: n. pers.

מְקַלְטָה: cs. מְקַלְטָה, sf. מְקַלְטוֹ: refuge, asylum Nu 35₆.

*מְקַלְעוֹת: cs. =: pl. מְקַלְעוֹת, cs. מְקַלְעוֹת: wood-carving 1K 6_{18·29·32} 7₃₁. †

מְקַנָּה (75 ×): cs. מְקַנָּה, sf. מְקַנָּה, מְקַנָּהוּ, מְקַנָּהוּ, מְקַנָּהוּ, מְקַנָּהוּ, מְקַנָּהוּ: gain, possessions: — 1. landed property, *miqnēh haššādeh* Gn 49₃₂; — 2. usu. = livestock, cattle (which one owns): *miqnēh šō'n ūmiqnēh bāqār* Gn 26₁₄, *miqnēh behēmā* 47₁₈, > *miqneh* 4₂₀; :: *rekūš* ('goods') 31₁₈; *'ohlē miqneh*, tents w. all herds of cattle 2C 14₁₄; *'anšē miqneh* cattle-breeders Gn 46₃₂, *rō'ē miqneh* herdsmen 13₇, *šārē miqneh* overseers of cattle 47₆; *miqnēkem ūbehemtekem* beasts for slaughter & beasts of burden 2K 3₁₇.

מְקַנָּה: cs. מְקַנָּת, sf. מְקַנָּתוֹ: acquisition (by purchase): *šedēh miqnā* a field wh. has been bought Lv 27₂₂, *miqnat kesef* (slave who is) bought w. your money Gn 17_{12t}; *kesef*

miqnā purchase-price Lv 25⁵¹, > *miqnā* 25¹⁶; *sēfer miqnā* bill/deed of sale Je 32^{11f}; *qūm lemīqnā lē*, be made over by purchase to Gn 23^{17f}.

מִקְנִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

*מִקְסָם: cs. מִקְסָם: (bestowal of an) oracle Ez 12²⁴ 13⁷. †

מִקְצָץ: n. loc.

מִקְצָצוֹת (ו)ע: pl. cs. מִקְצָצוֹעַי & pl. f. מִקְצָצוֹת, sf. מִקְצָצוֹתָם: — 1. corner: of altar Ex 26²⁴, of court Ez 46²¹; — 2. n. of places in Jerus. † Ne 3^{19f-24f} 2C 26⁹.

*מִקְצָעָה: pl. מִקְצָעוֹת: (wood-)carving-knife Is 44¹³. †

מִקְצָח Dn 12⁵⁻¹⁵⁻¹⁸ Ne 7⁷ קִצָּח F

מִקְקוֹ: nif.: pf. נִמְקָו, נִמְקָתָם; impf. יִמְקָו, יִמְקָוּ, pt. נִמְקָוּ: — 1. putrefy, rot: wounds Ps 38⁶, eyes & tongue Zc 14¹²; — 2. metaph. dwindle away (cj. hills) Is 34⁴, waste away (men) Lv 26³⁹ Ez 41⁷ 24²³ 33¹⁰. hif.: inf. הִמְקָק: make (s.thg) rot Zc 14¹². †

מִקְרוֹ: F מְקוֹר.

מִקְרָא: pl. cs. מִקְרָאֵי, sf. מִקְרָאָה Is 45: — 1. a) convocation † Nu 10²; b) assembly Ex 12¹⁶; — 2. reading (aloud) † Ne 8⁸.

מִקְרָה: cs. מִקְרָה, sf. מִקְרָהָ (sg.): what happens by itself w/o any assistance or wish of person involved, w/o any known originator: — 1. happening, occurrence IS 6⁹; *wayyiqer miqrehā* her chance met = she happened to come upon Ru 2³; *miqreh hū* it is an accident (i.e. an involuntary pollution?) IS 20²⁶; — 2. fate, fortune Ec 2^{14f} 3¹⁹ 9^{2f}. †

מִקְרָה: roof-beams Ec 10¹⁸. †

מִקְרָה: cooling; in gen. phr., > cool: *‘alīyyat hammēqērā* Ju 3²⁰ & *ḥadar hammēqērā* 3²⁴ cool chamber. †

מִקְשָׁה: F מוֹקֵשׁ.

מִקְשָׂה: well-set hair, "hair-do" Is 32⁴. †

I מִקְשָׂה: hammered (or embossed) (metal-) work Ex 25¹⁸.

II מִקְשָׂה: cucumber-field Is 1⁸ Je 10⁶. †

I מֶר: מֶר, f. מְרָה & Ru 1²⁰ מְרָא, cs. מְרָת; pl. מְרִים, cs. מְרִי: — 1. bitter (in taste): water Ex 15²³; *mē hammārīm* bitter-water (mng. ?) Nu 5^{18f} (oth.: dispute-water); — 2. bitter (as experience): a) death IS 15³², cry Gn 27³⁴ &c.; b) adv. bitterly: *bākā mar* Is 33⁷; — 3. bitter (as a feeling): a) attributive, *nefeš mārā* w. gloomy heart Jb 21²⁵; b) w. gen.: *mārē nefesh* provoked 2S 17⁸, embittered IS 1¹⁰, > *mar* Ez 3¹⁴; furious (people) Hb 1⁶; — 4. *mar*, noun, bitterness: a) *mar lī* Is 38¹⁷; b) w. gen.: *mar nefesh* Ez 27³¹, *mar nafsi* Is 38¹⁵.

II מֶר: drop Is 40¹⁶. †

מֶר (6×) & מוֹר (4×): cs. מֶר- Ex 30²³: myrrh, resin of *Commiphora abessinica* Ex 30²³; note: *har hammōr* SS 4⁶ erotic ref.

I מֶרָא: qal: pt. f. מוֹרָאָה Zp 3¹: trad. = מְרָה 'obstinate'; oth.: hof. pt. (denom.) from (post-bibl. Heb.) *roʿi* 'dung,' i.e. 'befouled'. †

II מֶרָא: hif.: impf. תִּמְרִיא Jb 39¹⁸, of ostrich, uncert., sugg. drive the air w. wings, spring aloft, F comm. †

cj. III מֶרָא: cj. qal: impf. יִמְרָאוּ (for וּמְרִיא) Is 11⁶: fatten (intrans.), graze. †

מְרָא Ru 1²⁰: F I מֶר.

מְרָאָה: cs. מְרָאָה, sf. מְרָאָהָ, מְרָאָהָ, מְרָאָהָ (SS 2^{14b} Qr מְרָאָהָ), מְרָאָהָ, מְרָאָהָ (all sg.): — 1. seeing: *nehmād lemar'eh* lovely to look at Gn 2⁹; *lekol-mar'eh 'ēnē hakkōhēn* to everything wh. the eyes of the priest could see Lv 13¹²; *gādōl lemar'eh* visible from far off Jos 22¹⁰; — 2. appearance: w. *yefēh*, *yefat* Gn 39⁶ 12¹¹, w. *ṭōbat* 24¹⁶, w. *ra'* 41²¹; b) of s.thg: *mar'eh hannega'* appearance of the spot (on skin) Lv 13³; of person (in health) Dn 1¹³; c) appearance of a person (what he looks like) IS 16⁷; *lō' mar'eh* poor-looking, insignificant Is 53²; total appearance, stature SS 5¹⁵; — 3. vision, ap-

partition Ex 33; — 4. shining, light: of fire Nu 9^{15f}, of lightning Dn 10⁶.

מְרָאָה: pl. cs. מְרָא(וֹ)ת: — 1. vision, apparition IS 31⁵ (of revelation of word!); pl. w. *laylā* Gn 46²; — 2. mirror Ex 38⁸.

*מְרָאָה: sf. מְרָאָתוֹ: crop (of a bird) Lv 11¹⁶. †

מְרָאָן: n. loc.

מְרָאָשָׁה Jos 15⁴⁴, otherw. מְרָשָׁה: n. loc.

*מְרָאָשׁוֹת or מְרָאָ': sf. מְרָאָשְׁתָּיו: what is at the head, head-rest Gn 28¹¹⁻¹⁸; acc. of place at the head of IS 19¹³⁻¹⁶ 26^{7-11f-16} IK 9⁶. †

מְרַב: n. pers. f.

*מְרַבֵּד (*b w/o dageš*): pl. מְרַבְּדִים: covering Pr 7¹⁶ 31²². †

מְרַבֵּה Ez 23³²: rd מְרַבֵּה (רבה hif. pt.).

מְרַבֵּה: — 1. Is 33²³ *šālāl marbeh*: usu. as noun 'increase, abundance,' but syntax?; hif. pt. \sqrt{rbh} , attributive, 'numerous' (?); or rd. pual pt.?; — 2. Is 9⁶ Qr *lemarbeh* 'for the increase,' but rd *lm* dittgr., *rbh* = *rabbā*. †

מְרַבִּית: sf. מְרַבִּיתָם: — 1. great portion, majority, multitude IC 12³⁰ 2C 9⁶ 30¹⁸; — 2. increase: a) (increase of) interest (?) Lv 25³⁷; b) *marbīt bayit* next generation IS 23³. †

מְרַבֵּץ & מְרַבֵּץ* Ez 25⁵: cs. מְרַבֵּץ: fold (for sheep) Ez 25⁵, lair (for wild animals) Zp 2¹⁵. †

מְרַבֵּץ: fattening: *ēgel marbēq* fatted bull-calf IS 28²⁴ Je 46²¹ Am 6⁴ Ma 3²⁰. †

מְרַבֵּץ: resting-place (for *nefeš*) Je 6¹⁸. †

*מְרַבְּלוֹת: sf. מְרַבְּלוֹתָיו: (place of) feet Ru 3^{4-7f-14} Dn 10⁶. †

מְרַבְּמָה: Pr 26⁸ *kīšrōr 'eben b'emargēmā*: usu. 'like binding a stone to a sling' or 'like a jewel on a stone-heap,' but better 'like wrapping a stone at a stoning,' i.e. to avoid injury. †

מְרַבְּעָה: resting-place Is 28¹². †

מְרַד: qal: pf. מָרַד, מְרַדוּ, מְרַדוּ; impf. מְרַדְּכֶם, תְּמַרְדוּ, תְּמַרְדוּ; inf. מְרַדְּכֶם, תְּמַרְדוּ; pt. מְרַדְּכֶם, תְּמַרְדוּ; n. pers. I 4⁴, w. *b^e* against 2K 18⁷, w. 'al Ne 2¹⁹; — 2. against Y. Jb 24¹³, w. *b^e* Nu 14⁹.

I מְרַד: rebellion *b'yhwh* Jos 22²². †

II מְרַד, מְרַד: n. pers. IC 41^{7f}. †

מְרַדוֹת: rebellion IS 20³⁰. †

מְרַדְּךָ: Marduk, god of Babylon Je 50². †

מְרַדְּךָ-בְּלִאֲדָן Is 39¹, בְּרַאדְךָ 2K 20¹²: n. pers. king of Babylon. †

מְרַדְּכִי, מְרַדְּכִי: n. pers.

מְרַדְּךָ: persecution Is 14⁶. †

מְרָה: qal: pf. מָרָה, מְרָתָה, מְרָתָה, מְרָתָה; inf. abs. מְרָה; pt. מְרָה(וֹ), מְרָה: be refractory, obstinate Nu 20¹⁰; w. *b^e* against Ho 14¹, w. 'et against Je 41⁷; w. 'et-pī against the command of IK 13²¹⁻²⁶.

hif.: pf. תְּמַרְדוּ, תְּמַרְדוּ, תְּמַרְדוּ; impf. יִמְרְדוּ, יִמְרְדוּ; inf. לְמַרְדוֹת (< *לְמָרָה?); pt. מְמַרְדִּים: behave refractorily, obstinately Jb 17², w. *b^e* Ez 20⁸, w. 'im over against Dt 9⁷, w. acc. against Ez 5⁶, w. 'et-pī against the command of IS 12¹⁴.

I מְרָה: F I מַר 2 b.

II מְרָה: loc. מְרָתָה: n. loc. Ex 15²³ Nu 33⁸. †

*מְרָה: cs. מְרָת & מְרָת: bitterness, affliction: w. *rūḥ* Gn 26³⁵, *nefeš* Pr 14¹⁰. †

מְרָה Dt 11³⁰: F מְרָה.

cj. מְרָה־בְּהָה Is 14⁴ for מְדַתְּבָה: attack, assault. †

*מְרָוד or מְרָוד: sf. מְרָודִי; pl. מְרָודִים, sf. מְרָודִיָּה: — 1. homelessness La 3¹⁹ sg., 1⁷ pl.; — 2. concrete: pl. (those who are) homeless Is 58⁷. †

מְרָוד: n. loc.

*מְרָודָה: cs. מְרָודָה: pounded, ground: *merōḥ* 'ešēk s.one w. damaged testicles Lv 21²⁰. †

מְרָודָה: cs. מְרָודָה; pl. מְרָודָה(וֹ), cs. מְרָודָה(וֹ), sf. מְרָודָה: height (i.e. place on high): — 1. elevation of ground 2K 19²³, *rōš merōmām* Pr 8²; — 2. highly placed location, place on high Is 22¹⁶; = exalted Je 17¹²; — 3. up-

ward (adv. acc.) 2K 19₂₂; — 4. high social position Jb 5₁₁; — 5. moral: *mimmārôm* from a high position, loftily Ps 73₈; — 6. *mārôm* = heaven: a) windows of heaven Is 24₁₈, host of h. 24₂₁; b) home of God (sg. & pl.) Is 33₅; c) to heaven *lammārôm* Is 38₁₄, from heaven *mimmārôm* 2S 22₁₇.

מְרוֹם: n. loc.

מְרוּץ: running Ec 9₁₁. †

I *מְרוּצָה: cs. מְרוּצָת, מְרוּצָת, sf. מְרוּצָתָם Je 8₆ Qr (Kt צוֹתָם): manner of running 2S 18₂₇, running Je 8₆ 23₁₀. †

II מְרוּצָה: extortion Je 22₁₇. †

*מְרוּקִים: sf. מְרוּקִיָּם: cosmetic treatment w. massage & ointments Est 2₁₂. †

*מְרוּרָה: F *מְרוּרָה.

מְרוֹת: n. loc.

*מְרוֹנָה: cs. מְרוֹנָה: cultic feast Am 6₇, funeral meal Je 16₅. †

מְרוּחַ: qal: impf. יִמְרוּחַ: spread (cake of figs) out (on a boil) Is 38₂₁. †

מְרוּחָבִי: pl. cs. מְרוּחָבִי: wideness: — 1. wideness, extent: *lemerhābē 'ereš* out across the world Hb 1₆, *kekebes bammerhāb* like a lamb in broad (pastures) Ho 4₁₆; — 2. metaph. = open space, at large 2S 22₂₀ Ps 18₂₀ 31₉ 118₅. †

מְרוּחָקִי: pl. מְרוּחָקִים & Je 8₁₉ מְרוּחָקִים, cs. מְרוּחָקִי: distance: *'ereš merhāq* distant land Is 13₅ = *'ereš hammerhāq* Je 4₁₆ & *'ereš marhaqqīm* 8₁₉; *merhaqqē 'ereš* ends of the earth Is 8₉; *bamerhaqqīm* in the distance Zc 10₉; *bēt hammerhāq* the farthest, last house 2S 15₁₇.

מְרוּחָשֶׁת: baking- or frying-pan w. lid Lv 2₇ 7₉. †

מְרוּטָה: qal: impf. אֲמַרְטָה, אֲמַרְטָה; inf. מְרוּטָה; pt. מְרוּטָה, pass. מְרוּטָה: — 1. pull out (hair) Ezr 9₃ Ne 13₂₅; — 2. burnish (sword) Ez 21₁₄ 16₃₃; — 3. pt. pass.: (shoulder) rubbed bare, chafed Ez 29₁₈. †

nif.: impf. יִמְרוּטָה: become, grow bald Lv

13₄₀. †

pual (or qal pass.): pf. מְרוּטָה; pt. מְרוּטָה 1K 7₄₅ > מְרוּטָה Is 18₂ 7: — 1. be burnished: bronze 1K 7₄₅, sword Ez 21₁₅; — 2. be smooth, bare (skin) Is 18₂ 7. †

מְרוּיָה: מְרוּיָה, sf. מְרוּיָה: — 1. obstinacy 1S 15₂₃; *benē meri* Nu 17₂₅, *bēt meri* Ez 2₅; — 2. obstinate † Ez 2₈ Pr 17₁₁.

מְרוּיָאִים: pl. מְרוּיָאִים, cs. מְרוּיָאִי, sf. מְרוּיָאִיָּם: fattened cattle (i.e. cattle raised for meat) 1K 1₉.

*מְרוּיָבֵעַל: cs. in מְרוּיָב בְּעַל “antagonist of Baal” as n. pers., perh. reconceived fm. F מְרוּיָבֵעַל. †

I מְרוּיָבֵה: cs. מְרוּיָבֵה: strife Gn 13₈ Nu 27₁₄. †

II מְרוּיָבֵה: n. loc.

מְרוּיָבֵעַל: n. pers.

מְרוּיָה: n. pers.

מְרוּיָה: n. terr. הַמְרוּיָה.

מְרוּיָה: n. pers.

מְרוּיָה: n. pers. f.

מְרוּיָה: bitterness, affliction: *bimrūt* (sigh) bitterly Ez 21₁₁. †

מְרוּיָה: bitter Dt 32₂₄. †

מְרוּיָה: despondency Lv 26₃₈. †

מְרוּיָבֵה: sf. מְרוּיָבֵה: — 1. saddle-seat Lv 15₉; seat (of sedan-chair) SS 3₁₀; — 2. war-chariot park 1K 5₆. †

מְרוּיָבֵה: cs. מְרוּיָבֵה, sf. מְרוּיָבֵה; pl. מְרוּיָבֵה, cs. מְרוּיָבֵה, sf. מְרוּיָבֵה, sf. מְרוּיָבֵה: two-wheeled vehicle, chariot: — 1. war-chariot 1K 10₂₉; — 2. chariot of state Gn 41₄₃; — 3. chariot (for travel) Gn 46₂₉; — 4. mythological Is 66₁₅; — 5. cultic: *markebôt haššemeš* 2K 23₁₁.

*מְרוּיָבֵה: sf. מְרוּיָבֵה: merchandizing Ez 27₂₄. †

I מְרוּיָבֵה: pl. מְרוּיָבֵה: — 1. fraud, deceit Gn 27₃₅; *mō'zēnē mirmā* false balances Ho 12₈, *'abnē mirmā* false weights Mi 6₁₁; *lemirmā* deceitfully Ps 24₄; betrayal 2K 9₂₃; pl. deceit Ps 10₇; — 2. disappointment † Pr 14₈ 25.

II מְרָמָה: n. pers. 1C 8₁₀. †

מְרָמוֹת: n. pers.

מְרָמָס: cs. מְרָמָס: trampling, trampled land: *mirmas raglêkem* what your feet have trampled Ez 34₁₉; *hāyā lemirmās* Is 5₅.

מְרָנְתִי: gent. of *מְרָנָת, n. loc.

מְרָס: n. pers.

מְרָסָנָא: n. pers.

*מְרָע: מְרָע: evil, atrocity Dn 11₂₇. †

I מְרָע: sf. מְרָעָהוּ (4×) & מְרָעָהוּ Pr 19₇, מְרָעָה; pl. מְרָעִים: intimate, close friend: a) spec. at wedding Ju 14₂₀ 15₂₋₆; b) otherw. (pl.) Gn 26₂₄ Ju 14₁₁ 2S 3₈ Jb 6₁₄ Pr 19₇. †

II *מְרָע: F I רָעָה hif. pt. †

מְרָעָה: cs. מְרָעָה, sf. מְרָעָהוּ, מְרָעִיכֶם (sg.): pasture Gn 47₄.

מְרָעִית: sf. מְרָעִיתוֹ: pasturage, grazing place Is 49₉.

מְרָעָלָה: n. loc.

I מְרָפָא & מְרָפָה Je 8₁₅: — 1. healing Je 33₆; — 2. remedy Pr 29₁ (but distinction fm. 1. uncert.)

II מְרָפָא: cs. =: — 1. composure Ec 10₄; *lēb marpē* a calm heart Pr 14₃₀; — 2. gentleness, *marpē lāšōn* a gentle tongue Pr 15₄. †

מְרָפָה Je 8₁₅: F I מְרָפָא.

*מְרָפָשׁ: cs. מְרָפָשׁ: pool muddied by trampling Ez 34₁₉. †

מְרָץ: nif.: pf. וּמְרָצוּ; pt. וּמְרָצָת, וּמְרָצָת: be hurtful, painful: subj. curse 1K 2₈ pernicious; subj. destruction Mi 2₁₀; ? Jb 6₂₅ sickened? sickening? txt.? F comm. †

hif.: impf. וּמְרָצָה: provoke, irritate Jb 16₃. †

מְרָצוֹתָם Je 8₆: F מְרָצוֹתָם.

מְרָצָע: awl Ex 21₆ Dt 15₁₇. †

מְרָצָפֶת: stone-pavement, -layer 2K 16₁₇, *maršefet 'abānīm*. †

מְרָק: qal: impv. מְרָקוּ; pt. pass. מְרָקוּ: polish Je 46₄ 2C 4₁₆. †

pual (or qal pass.): pf. מְרָק: be scoured Lv 6₂₁. †

hif.: impf. Pr 20₃₀ Qr תְּמָרִיק (Kt תְּמָרוֹק noun): cleanse. †

מְרָק (ā): broth Ju 6₁₉ Is 65₄ Qr, cj Ez 24₁₀. †
*מְרָקָה: pl. מְרָקָהִים: aromatic herbs SS 5₁₃. †

מְרָקָה: ointment jar Jb 41₂₃. †

מְרָקָחַת: mixture of ointments Ex 30₂₅ 1C 9₃₀ 2C 16₁₄. †

מְרָר: qal: pf. מָר (F adj.!), מָר, מְרָה; impf. מְרָר: — 1. be bitter (subj. drink) Is 24₉; — 2. be despairing (subj. *nefeš*) 1S 30₆ 2K 4₂₇; — 3. *mar*: impers. it is bitter Je 4₁₈; *mar li*: I am distressed Ru 1₁₃. †

piel: impf. וּמְרָר, וּמְרָרוּ, וּמְרָרוּ: make bitter: obj. life Ex 1₁₄; provoke s.one Gn 49₂₃; w. *babbekī* weep bitterly Is 22₄. †

hif.: pf. הִמְרָר; impf. תְּמָרַר Ex 23₂₁; inf. הִמְרָר: — 1. prepare bitterness, afflict, trouble Jb 27₂ Ru 1₂₀; w. *le* embitter Ps 106₃₃; — 2. w. 'al weep bitterly over Zc 12₁₀. †

hitpalpel: impf. וּתְמָרְמַר: become furious Dn 8₇ 11₁₁. †

מְרָר & מְרָרוּ: pl. מְרָרוּ(ו), מְרָרוּ(ו): bitter: — 1. bitter (grapes) Dt 32₃₂; — 2. pl. *merōrim* bitter herbs Ex 12₉ Nu 9₁₁; — 3. bitter drink La 3₁₅; *merōrot* bitter experiences (? medicinal or forensic) Jb 13₂₆. †

*מְרָרָה: sf. מְרָרָתִי: gall-bladder Jb 16₁₃. †

*מְרָרָה: cs. מְרָרָת, sf. מְרָרָתוֹ: — 1. gall-bladder Jb 20₂₅; — 2. fluid of 1.: poison Jb 20₁₄. †

מְרָרִי: n. pers.

I מְרָרָה: n. loc. Mi 1₁₅ + 5×: F מְרָרָה.

II מְרָרָה: n. pers. 1C 24₂. †

מְרָרָעַת: (model of) ungodliness: 2C 24₇ the temptress. †

מְרָרָתִי Mi 1₁: F מְרָרָתִי.

מְרָרָתִים: "double insolence," abusive name for Babylon Je 50₂₁. †

I **מָשָׂא**: sf. **מְשָׂא**, **מְשָׂאָם**: — 1. carrying: *le'én maššā'* so that it was impossible to carry away 2C 20₂₅, *'én lakem maššā'* you have nothing to carry 35₃; — 2. burden (of ass, mule, &c.) 2K 5₁₇; *bemaššā'*/bammhad charge of transport 1C 15₂₂₋₂₇ (oth.: of setting the pitch [in singing]); — 3. burden = hardship Nu 11₁₁, *hāyā lemaššā'* 'al be(come) a burden on s.one 2S 15₃₃; *maššā'* *nafšām* longing of their soul Ez 24₂₅; — 4. play on mng. of II 'pronouncement' Je 23₃₃₋₃₈.

II **מָשָׂא**: pronouncement: *nāšā'* *maššā'* 'al 2K 9₂₅; *hāzā maššā'* Is 13₁; *maššā'* *debar yhw* Zc 9₁; *maššā'* 'al 2C 24₂₇, *maššā'* *mō'āb* pronouncement about M. Is 15₁; Je 23₃₃₋₃₈ F I.

III **מָשָׂא**: n. (pers. &) peop. Gn 25₁₄ 1C 1₃₀; Pr 31₁; 30₁ ? . †

מָשָׂא: *maššō'* *pānīm* partiality 2C 19₇. †

מְשָׂאָה: lifting up (of heavy clouds) Is 30₂₇. †

מְשָׂאוֹת: — 1. Ez 17₉ ? fm. ctxt. 'pulling up' (tree by roots); — 2. La 2₁₄ F II *maššā'* 'pronouncement'; — 3. *maš'ōt* Gn 43₃₄ & *maš'ōtēkem* Ez 20₄₀ F *maš'ēt* 2. 'share'. †

מְשָׂאת: cs. **מְשָׂאת**; pl. **מְשָׂאוֹת**, sf. **מְשָׂאוֹתֵיכֶם**: — 1. lifting up: a) w. *kappay* lifting of hands in prayer Ps 141₂; b) *maš'at he'ānān* rising cloud of smoke Ju 20₃₈₋₄₀, fire-signal Je 6₁; — 2. tax, offering 2S 11₈; *nātan maš'ēt* grant gifts (of wheat) Est 2₁₈; *maš'at mōšeh* offering commanded by M. 2C 24₆₋₉; portion of honor Gn 43₃₄.

מְשָׂגֵב: cs. **מְשָׂגֵב**, sf. **מְשָׂגֵבוֹ**: — 1. high spot as a refuge: rocks Is 33₁₆, walls 25₁₂; — 2. metaph. God as a refuge 2S 22₃.

מְשָׂגֵת: overtaking, *lemaššeget* 1C 21₁₂; Lv 14₂₁ F *√nsg* hif. †

***מְשֻׂכָּה**: sf. **מְשֻׂכָּהּ**: hedge (of thorns) Is 5₅. †

מְשֻׂר: saw Is 10₁₅. †

מְשֻׂרָה: measure of (liquid) capacity Lv 19₃₅ 1C 23₂₉; *bimsūrā* measured out Ez 41₁₋₁₆. †

I **מְשֻׂשׁ**: cs. **מְשֻׂשׁ**, sf. **מְשֻׂשֵׁי**: joy Is 24₈.

II ***מְשֻׂשׁ**: cs. **מְשֻׂשׁ**: s.thg rotten Jb 8₁₉; Is 8₆ F *√mss.* †

מְשֻׂחָק: laughter Hb 1₁₀. †

מְשֻׂטָּמָה: (result of) enmity Ho 9_{7f.} †

***מְשֻׂכָּה**, cs. **מְשֻׂכָּת** Pr 15₁₉ = **מְשֻׂכָּה** & **מְשֻׂכָּה** hedge (of thorns). †

מְשֻׂכִּיל: unclarified musical term in Ps.; sugg.: cultic-song; passage for learning; wisdom-song put to music; :: *maskil* 'with insight,' *√skl* hif. pt.

מְשֻׂכִּית: sf. **מְשֻׂכִּיתוֹ**; pl. **מְשֻׂכִּיּוֹת**, sf. **מְשֻׂכִּיּוֹתָם**: — 1. image, sculpture Nu 33₅₂, of silver Pr 25₁₁; *'eben maskit* stone carved in relief Lv 26₁; *hadrē maskit* image chambers Ez 8₁₂; — 2. metaph. pl., w. *lebāb* images, imagination Pr 18₁₁. †

מְשֻׂכָּרָת: wages Gn 29₁₅ 31₇₋₄₁ Ru 2₁₂. †

***מְשֻׂמְרָה**: pl. cs. **מְשֻׂמְרוֹת**: nail (at tip of goad), metaph. Ec 12₁₁, F ***מְשֻׂמְרָה**. †

מְשֻׂפָּח: breach of law Is 5₇. †

מְשֻׂרָה: dominion Is 9_{5f.} †

***מְשֻׂרְפוֹת**: cs. **מְשֻׂרְפוֹת**: (complete) burning: — 1. a) *mišrefōt šād* be burned to lime (i.e. completely) Is 33₁₂; b) *ke mišrefōt 'abōtēkā* as w. the burning of spices at burial of king Je 34₅; — 2. *mišrefōt mayim*, 'lime-kilns at the water,' n. loc. Jos 11₈ 13₆. †

מְשֻׂרְקָה: n. loc.

מְשֻׂרָת: baking- or frying-pan 2S 13₉. †

מְשֻׂ: n. pers. (tribe?).

מְשָׂא: — 1. claim (for repayment of debt) Ne 5₁₀ 10₃₂; — 2. *nāšā'* *maššā'* *bē* try to make (s.one) one's debtor Ne 5₇ (oth.: impose a burden; or impose a personal pledge). †

מְשָׂא: n. terr.

***מְשָׂאָב**: pl. **מְשָׂאָבִים**: watering-channel Ju 5₁₁. †

***מְשָׂאָה** or ***מְשָׂאת**; cs. **מְשָׂאת**; pl. **מְשָׂאוֹת**: secured loan, loan based on security Dt 24₁₀ Pr 22₂₆. †

משאה Jb 30₃ 38₂₇: F משואה.

משאון: deception Pr 26₂₈. †

משאות: heap of rubble Ps 74₃. †

משאל: n. loc.

*משאלה: pl. cs. משאלות, sf. משאלותיה: desire Ps 20₆ 37₄. †

*משארת: sf. משארתי, משארתי; pl. sf. משארתי, משארתי: kneading-trough Ex 7₂₈ Dt 28₅₋₁₇, baking-pan Ex 12₃₄. †

משבצות: pl. abs. & cs.: — 1. settings (of filigree?) Ex 28₁₁₋₁₃ 25 39₆₋₁₃₋₁₆₋₁₈; — 2. *mišb'ešbt zāhāb* material w. gold thread, brocade Ps 45₁₄. †

משבה: F משובה.*

משבר: cs. משבר: mouth of the womb 2K 19₃ Is 37₃ Ho 13₁₃. †

*משבר: pl. cs. משברי, sf. משבריה: breakers (of seashore) 2S 22₆ Jon 2₄ Ps 42₈ 88₆ 93₄. †

*משבת: sf. משבתה: cessation, that one is 'finished' La 1₇. †

משגה: inadvertent mistake, oversight Gn 43₁₂. †

משה: qal: pf. משיתהו: pull out (of the water) Ex 2₁₀. †

משה: n. pers. Moses.

*משה: cs. משה: loan Dt 15₂. †

משואה, משאה: desert, desolate land Zp 1₁₆ Jb 30₃ 38₂₇. †

*משואה: pl. משואות: deception Ps 73₁₈. †

משוכב: n. pers.

*משוכה & משכה (5×): cs. משוכת, sf. משוכתי, משוכתי; pl. sf. משוכתי, משוכתי: (act of) faithlessness, defection, apostasy Je 8₆; pl. Je 2₁₉; > concrete, embodied apostasy, appos. of Isr. Je 3₆.

*משוגה: sf. משוגתי: offense Jb 19₄. †

משוט (& משוט? Ez 27₆): pl. sf. משוטי: oar Ez 27₆₋₂₉. †

משופה Is 42₂₄: F Qr משפה.

משח: qal: pf. ומשחתו, ומשחתו, ומשחתו; impf. ימשח, ימשח, ימשח, ימשח.

ימשחהו; impv. משחו, משחו; inf. משח, משחה Ex 29₂₉, למשחה, משחו; pt. משחה, pass. משוח, משוח: — 1. spread a liquid (oil, paint) over: wafers w. oil Ex 29₂, shield w. oil Is 21₅, house w. paint Je 22₁₄; care of body Am 6₆; — 2. obj. cult objects, anoint Gn 31₁₃ (pillar), Ex 29₃₆ (sacrificial animals); — 3. anoint a person: a) to be king 1K 1₃₄ (*lemelek*), 1₃₉ (abs.); b) to be priest Ex 28₄₁; c) to be prophet 1K 19₁₆; w. *l^e* & inf. of his activity Is 61₁.

nif.: pf. נמשח, נמשח; inf. המשח: be anointed: king 1C 14₈, priest Lv 6₁₃, altar Nu 7₁₀₋₈₄₋₈₈. †

I משחה: cs. משחת: anointing: *Semen hammišhā* Ex 25₆.

II *משחה: cs. משחת: portion Lv 7₃₅. †

I *משחה: sf. משחתם: anointing Ex 40₁₆. †

II משחה: portion Nu 18₁₈. †

משחית: sf. משחיתי: — 1. destroyer: a) military: demolition-detachment 1S 13₁₇; b) demonic 2S 24₁₆; — 2. destruction: *lemešhīt* Ez 5₁₈; *ba'al mašhīt* Pr 18₉ & *iš mašhīt* 28₂₄ scoundrel; — 3. concrete, bird-trap Je 5₂₆; — 4. *har hammašhīt* Je 51₂₅ = Babylon; 2K 23₁₃ perh. deformation of *har hammišhā* 'mountain of anointing.'

משחר: (light before) dawn Ps 110₃. †

*משחת: sf. משחתו: annihilation, destruction Ez 9₁. †

משחת Is 52₁₄: ?; w. *mē'iš* evid. 'inhumanly disfigured' Is 52₁₄. †

*משחת: sf. משחתם: defect Lv 22₂₆. †

משטוח: cs. משטח: drying-yard (for nets) Ez 26₅₋₁₄ 47₁₀. †

*משטר: sf. משטרו: starry sky Jb 38₃₃. †

משי: trad.: silk; fine material (for clothing) Ez 16₁₀₋₁₃. †

משי 1C 6₄: F מושי.

משיובאל: n. pers.

משיח: cs. משיח, sf. משיחו; pl. sf. משיחי: anointed one: — 1. king of Isr. (Saul,

David & his successors) 1S 24₇ Ps 2₂; — 2. Cyrus Is 45₁; — 3. priest Lv 4₃; high priest Dn 9₂₆; — 4. patriarchs Ps 105₁₅; N.B. 'Messiah' as eschatological savior-figure not in O.T.

משך: qal: pf. מָשַׁךְ, מִשְׁכַּחְתִּי, מִשְׁכַּחְתִּי; impf. תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ, תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ, תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ, תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ; impv. מִשְׁכֹּךְ & מִשְׁכֹּךְ Ez 32₂₀ (txt. ?), מִשְׁכֹּךְ; inf. מִשְׁכֹּךְ, מִשְׁכֹּךְ; pt. מִשְׁכֵּךְ, מִשְׁכֵּךְ, מִשְׁכֵּךְ: — 1. seize, carry off Ps 28₃; — 2. pull, drag Gn 37₂₈; w. *yād* extend one's hand Ho 7₅; w. *baqqešet*, stretch the bow 1K 22₃₄; w. *baqqeren*, blow the horn Jos 6₅; metaph. obj. 'āwōn Is 5₁₈; — 3. extend, protract: keep long, obj. *hesed* Je 31₃; w/o *hesed*, be patient w. Ne 9₃₀; obj. 'af Ps 85₈; — 4. intrans. go off (+ 2nd vb., 'and take' &c.) Ex 12₂₁; w. 'aharē follow Jb 31₃₃; — 5. denom., go around w. a seed-pouch; pt. sower Am 9₁₃.

nif.: impf. תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ, תִּמְשַׁכְּךָ: subj. time, be extended, delayed Is 13₂₂ Ez 12₂₅₋₂₈. †

pual: pt. מִמְשָׁךְ, מִמְשָׁךְ: — 1. put off, delayed (hope) Pr 13₁₂; — 2. lanky (race) Is 18₂₋₇. †

I **מִשְׁכָּב**: (leather) pouch, bag, for seed Ps 126₆; for pearls & metaph. for wisdom Jb 28₁₈. †

II **מִשְׁכָּב**: n. peop.

משכב: cs. מִשְׁכָּב, sf. מִשְׁכָּבוֹ, מִשְׁכָּבָם; pl. מִשְׁכָּבֵי, sf. מִשְׁכָּבוֹתָם: — 1. sleeping-place, couch, bed 1K 1₄₇; *nāfal lemiškāb* become bedridden Ex 21₁₈; *šim miškāb* make a bed Is 57₇, *gillā miškāb* spread (quilts for) bed 57₈; *h'adar miškāb* bedroom 2K 6₁₂; 'alā miškābē climb into s.one's bed Gn 49₄; — 2. lying, spec. act of lying (sexual): *miškāb dōdīm* lovebed Ez 23₁₇; *miškāb zākār* lying w. a man Nu 31_{17t}, *miškābē 'iššā* Lv 18₂₂; — 3. *miškāb soho-rayim*, siesta 2S 4₅.

משכות: chains (of Orion) Jb 38₃₁. †

משכן: cs. מִשְׁכָּן, sf. מִשְׁכָּנוֹ; pl. מִשְׁכָּנוֹת, sf. מִשְׁכָּנוֹתָיו, מִשְׁכָּנוֹתָיו: — 1. dwelling-place, home Nu 16₂₄; — 2. = tomb Is 22₁₆; — 3. dwelling-place, home of Y. Lv 15₃₁; — 4. = (central) sanctuary (74 × out of 130 ×); tabernacle Ex 25₉.

I **משל**: qal: impf. יִמְשַׁל, יִמְשַׁל; impv. מִשַּׁל; pt. מִשַּׁל, מִשַּׁלִּים, מִשַּׁלִּי: — 1. make up, repeat a *māšāl* (i.e. saying, proverb, parable) Ez 12₂₃; — 2. spec. use a mocking-verse Ez 16₄₄; — 3. pt. (mocking) speaker Nu 21₂₇.

nif.: pf. נִמְשַׁלְתִּי, נִמְשַׁלְתִּי: become like, w. *h'e* Ps 49₁₃₋₂₁, w. 'im 28₁ 143₇, w. 'el Is 14₁₀. †

piel.: pt. מִמְשַׁל: w. *māšāl*, tell a riddle, speak in riddles Ez 21₅. †

hif.: impf. תִּמְשַׁלְנִי: w. *l'e* compare with Is 46₅. †

hitp.: impf. אֶתְמַשֵּׁל: become like s.thg Jb 30₁₉. †

II **משל**: qal: pf. מָשַׁל, מִשַּׁל; impf. יִמְשַׁל, יִמְשַׁל; impv. מִשַּׁל; inf. לְמַשֵּׁל, לְמַשֵּׁל; pt. מִשַּׁל, מִשַּׁלִּים, מִשַּׁלִּי: — 1. rule, govern: a) w. *b'e*: subj. heavenly bodies, obj. day & night Gn 1₁₈, husband w. wife 31₆; b) abs. 2S 23₃; c) gain, exercise dominion over, w. *mōšēl* Dn 11₄; d) pt. ruler, tyrant Ps 105₂₀ (= Pharaoh), pl. Is 14₅; e) metaph.: *mōšēl beḥārō* who controls himself Pr 16₃₂; *māšāl* be empowered to Ex 21₈; — 2. subj. God Ju 8₂₃.

hif.: pf. הִמְשִׁילָם; impf. תִּמְשִׁילֵהוּ; inf. הִמְשִׁיל: — 1. make s.one lord, master over (w. *b'e*) Ps 8₇, Dn 11₃₉; — 2. *hamšēl* inf. as subj. dominion: *hamšēl wāfahad* fearful dominion Jb 25₂. †

I **משלי**: cs. מִשַּׁל, sf. מִשַּׁלוֹ; pl. מִשַּׁלִּים, cs. מִשַּׁלִּי: — 1. saying of any of var. categories, w. *māšāl* Ez 12₂₃, w. *nāšā'* Nu 23₇ declaim one's saying; — 2. proverb: a) *hāyā le-māšāl* become a proverb, subj. a phrase 1S 10₁₂,

subj. Isr. &c. (i.e. Isr. becomes a standard warning to others) 1K 9₇; b) make s.one into a *māšāl* (cf. a)), w. *nātan* Je 24₈, w. *šim* Ez 14₈; — 3. wisdom saying Ez 12₂₂, simile 17₂; — 4. mocking song Mi 2₄; — 5. superscription of a collection, *mišlê šelōmōh* Pr 1₁.

[II משל IC 6₅₉: n. loc., rd. משאל.]

I משל: sf. משלו: 1. similarity, w. sf. his like Jb 41₂₅. †

II משל: sf. משלו: dominion Zc 9₁₀ Dn 11₄. †
משלוח & משלח: cs. =: — 1. sending (portions of food as gifts) Est 9₁₉₋₂₂; — 2. *mišlōḥ yādām* upon whom one lays his hand, sphere of influence Is 11₁₄. †

* משלח: cs. משלח: — 1. *mišlah yād* where one lays his hand, undertaking Dt 15₁₀ 23₂₁ 28₈₋₂₀; gain, profit 12₇₋₁₈; — 2. *mišlah šōr* pasture-land for cattle Is 7₂₅. †

משלחת: — 1. *mišlahat bammilḥāmā* leave during (or, discharge from ?) military service Ec 8₈; — 2. band, company Ps 78₄₉. †

משלם: n. pers.

משלמות: n. pers.

משלמיה: n. pers.

משלמיהו: n. pers.

משלמית: n. pers.

משלמת: n. pers. f.

משלש: *kemišlōš* Gn 38₂₄, trad. *ke + min + šelōš(et)*, but better as noun w. *m-*, period of three (months). †

משמה: pl. משמות: — 1. terror, horror Ez 5₁₅, *šemāmā ūmešammā* 6₁₄ 33_{28f} 35₃; — 2. *šemammōt* place of horror, desert, desolation Is 15₈ Je 48₃₄. †

* משמן: cs. משמן, pl. cs. משמני, sf. משמניו, משמניהם: — 1. fatness, fat w. *bēšārō* Is 17₄; — 2. pl. concrete: portly, distinguished people Is 10₁₆ Ps 78₃₁; — 3. pl. rich tracts of land Dn 11₂₄. †

משמנה: n. pers. (m. l)

משמנים: delicious festive food prepared w. much fat Ne 8₁₀. †

I * משמע: cs. משמע: hearsay, rumor Is 11₃. †

II משמע: n. (pers. &) tribe Gn 25₁₄ 1C 130. †

* משמעת: sf. משמעתו, משמעתה: — 1. body-guard 1S 22₁₄; — 2. those obligated to allegiance, subjects 2S 23₂₃ 1C 11₂₅. †

I משמר: cs. משמר, sf. משמרם; pl. sf. משמריו: — 1. guard(ing), custody Gn 40_{3f-7}; *mikkol-mišmār* more than one is (otherwise) vigilant, w. utmost vigilance Pr 4₂₃; *bēt mišmār* prison Gn 42₁₉; — 2. guard, sentinel Ne 4₃; *'anšē mišmār* 4₁₇; w. *heḥeziq* set up (or keep) a strong watch Je 51₁₂; *hāyā lemišmār* be at (s.one's) disposal Ez 38₇; — 3. division, grouping of servants Ne 12₂₄; pl. servants (at temple) Ne 13₁₄ (oth.: arrangements).

II משמר: muzzle Jb 7₁₂. †

משמרת: משמרת; sf. משמרתו; pl. משמרות, cs. משמרות, sf. משמרותם, משמרותיהם: — 1. what is to be preserved Nu 18₈, *lemišmeret* for storing Ex 16₂₃, *hāyā lemišmeret* shall be preserved Ex 12₆; pers. *mišmeret 'attā* you are in safe hands 1S 22₂₃; — 2. guard(ing), custody: a) *šamar mišmeret* stand guard 2K 11_{5ff}, offer allegiance 1C 12₃₀ (oth.: keep loyal); b) guard, sentinel Is 21₈; *he'emid mišmārōt* station guards Ne 7₃, *lemišmārōt* according to the divisions of servants 12₉; *bēt mišmeret* detention 2S 20₃; — 3. a) obligation: *šamar mišmarti* keep what I am obligated to do Gn 26₅, *mišmeret yhwḥ* one's obligation to Y. 1K 2₃; *mišmeret mišwat yhwḥ* observance of the commandment of Y. Jos 22₃; b) duty, service Nu 3₂₅; w. gen. service to Nu 1₅₃; what has to be taken care of Nu 3_{7f}; *mišmeret mišsā'am* their task of carrying Nu 4_{31f}; pl. divisions of service Ne 13₃₀.

משנה: cs. משנה, sf. משנהו; pl. משנים: second, double: — 1. putting a second in place of

the first: a) *kōhēn (ham)mišneh* 2K 23₄ 25₁₈, deputy priest, or priest of 2nd order; *mirkebet hammišneh* second-best chariot Gn 41₄₃; — 2. > second Ne 11₉, *hāyā lemišneh* 1S 23₁₇, in enumeration 1C 5₁₂; *mišnehū* his second(-born son) 1S 8₂; *mišneh hammelek (lamm-)* 2C 28₇, Est 10₃ second (= 1st!) after the king; *hammišnim* 2nd order of servants 1C 15₁₈; *hammišnim* animals of the 2nd dropping (hence of greater value) 1S 15₉; *hammišneh* 2nd (new) area of Jerus. 2K 22₁₄; — 3. s.thg twofold, double: *hammišneh* = twice as much Ex 16₅, *mišneh kesef* double the money Gn 43₁₅ (appos.); *hōsif lemišneh* Jb 42₁₀; — 4. copy: *mišneh hattōrā* Dt 17₁₈.

משסה: pl. **משסות**: plundering 2K 21₁₄; pl. Hb 2₇.

משעול: narrow path (cut through high ground) Nu 22₂₄. †

משעי: *lemiš'ei* 1^e Ez 16₄, fm. ctxt. 'for cleansing.' †

משעם: n. pers.

משען: cs. **משען**: support (= Y.) 2S 22₁₉ Ps 18₁₉; *miš'an lehem* 1S 31 bread-pole (on wh. ring-shaped bread is stacked, cf. Lv 26₂₆); *miš'an mayim*, // to 1st phr. †

משען & משענה: support (2 words = totality), every support 1S 31. †

משענת: sf. **משענתו**; pl. sf. **משענות**: support, staff, stick: for sick Ex 21₁₉, elderly Zc 8₄, ruler Nu 21₁₈, angel Ju 6₂₁.

משפחה (300×): cs. **משפחת**, sf. **משפחתו**; pl. **משפחות**, cs. **משפחות**, sf. **משפחתיו**, **משפחתיהם**: — 1. extended family, clan (group in wh. there is a felt blood-relationship) Dt 29₁₇, subdivision of *šebet* (tribe) 1S 9₂₁, of 'ām Nu 11₁₀, of *matteh* (tribe) 36₆; as guild 1C 2₅₅; — 2. *mišpāḥōt*: races, subdivisions: a) of ethnic & national groups Gn 10₅ 12₃; b) species of animals Gn 8₁₉; 4

kinds of disaster (sword, dogs, birds, wild beasts) Je 15₃.

משפט (425×): cs. **משפט**, sf. **משפטי**; pl. **משפטים**, cs. **משפטי**, sf. **משפטי**, **משפטי** Ps 36₇, **משפטיהם**: decision by arbitration > legal decision > legal case > justice, right > what is in conformity to a case: — 1. **decision by arbitration, legal decision**: a) Y. gives his *mišpāt* Zp 2₃; *šā'al mišpāt* 1S 58₂; *mišpāt šedeq* just decision Dt 16₁₈ = *mišpāt 'emet* Ez 18₈; *mišpāti* the judgment concerning me, my sentence 1S 49₄; b) legal decisions of Y. > legal specifications: *hammišpātim*, oft. linked w. synonyms Dt 4₈; *mišpāt māwet* decision demanding death penalty Dt 19₆; *bō' bammišpāt* come before the court Jb 9₃₂; — 2. **legal case, lawsuit**: *'āsā mišpāto* win one's case Ez 39₂₁; *nātan mišpāt lifné* lay one's case before 23₂₄; *mišpāt* (so read) *nō'afōt* law relating to adultery 16₃₈; *'ōrah mišpāt* course of law 1S 40₁₄; *ba'al mišpāt* legal adversary 50₈; — 3. a) **legal claim**: *mišpāt hammelek* 1S 8₉, *mišpāt habbānōt* Ex 21₉ &c.; b) (legal) claim concerning: *mišpāt hayruššā*, *haggeullā*, claim for possession & redemption Je 32₈; *ke-mišpāt lō*, as is befitting to him who Ps 119₁₃₂; *'ābar mišpāt min* his claim eludes him 1S 40₂₇; — 4. **conformity**: building-plan 1K 6₃₈; mode of life, habits: *mišpāt hanna'ar* Ju 13₁₂; *mišpāto* his procedure 1S 27₁₁; *'iš ke-mišpāto* each according to his due 1K 5₈; *ke-mišpātām* as is their custom 1K 18₂₈; *mišpāt hā'is* appearance 2K 1₇; *mišpāt haggōyim* religion 2K 17₃₃; — 5. **justice**, oft. linked w. synonyms 1S 1₂₁.

משפתיים: the two saddle-bags (of pack-animal) Gn 49₁₄ Ju 51₆. †

משק: *ben mešeq* Gn 15₂, unexpl., F comm. †

***משק**: cs. **משק**: onslaught (of locusts) 1S 33₄. †

* **משקד**: pl. **משקדים**: shaped in the form of almond-blossoms (cups of lampstand)

Ex 25_{33f} 37_{10f}. †

משקה: cs. **משקה**, sf. **משקהו**; pl. sf. **משקיו**: — 1. (pt.) cup-bearer Gn 40_{1ff}; — 2. (pt.) thoroughly watered (land) Gn 13₁₀; — 3. drink, beverage Lv 11₃₄, pl. 1K 10₅; w. *kelî* drinking-vessel 1K 10₂₁; — 4. office of cup-bearer Gn 40₂₁.

משקול: weight; *bemišqōl* weighed out exactly Ez 4₁₀. †

משקוף: lintel (i.e. upper crosspiece of doorway) Ex 12_{7-22f}. †

משקל: cs. **משקל**, sf. **משקלו**: — weight: (:: length) Lv 19₃₅; its weight [is] Gn 24₂₂; *bemišqāl*, *bamm-* weighed out exactly Ez 4₁₆ Lv 26₂₆; *lō' hāyā mišqāl lē* was unweighable 2K 25₁₆, so *'ēn mišqāl* 1C 22₃.

* **משקלת**: **משקלת** Is 28₁₇ & **משקלת** 2K 21₁₃: level (i.e. instrument for horizontal accuracy). †

* **משקע**: cs. **משקע**: w. *mayim*, clear water (wh. has settled) Ez 34₁₈. †

* **משרה**: cs. **משרת**: liquid: w. *'anābīm*, grape-juice or -extract Nu 6₃. †

משרים Pr 1₃: *F* **מישרים**.

משרעי: gent. of unknown ***משרע** 1C 2₅₃. †

משש: qal: impf. **ימשוה**, **ימשו**: feel, touch Gn 27₁₂₋₂₂. †

piel: pf. **משש**; impf. **ימשש**, **ימששו**; pt. **משש**

משש: — 1. feel through, rummage through Gn 31₃₄₋₃₇; — 2. grope Dt 28₂₉ Jb 5₁₄ 12₂₅. †

hif.: impf. **ימש**: w. *hōšek*, let s.one feel, ? = touch, feel Ex 10₂₁. †

משטה: cs. **משטה** sf. (all sg.) **משתי**, **משתייהם**, **משתיכם**: — 1. drinking: *mištēh yayin* drinking-bout Est 5₆; — 2. drink(s) (appropriate for a feast) Dn 1₆; — 3. feast, banquet w. wine: *'āsā mištēh* prepare a feast Gn 19₃, arrange a feast 21₈.

משתיין: *F* **שין** hif.

מת: dead: *F* **מות**.

I ***מת** (vocalization uncert.; ***מת**, ***מתו**): pl. **מתים**, cs. **מתי**, sf. **מתיו**, **מתיו**: — 1. men (i.e. males) Dt 2₃₄; — 2. people, persons: *metē mispār* few people Gn 34₃₀ = *metē me'at* Dt 26₅; *metē šāw'* Ps 26₄; *metē 'ohōlî* my tent-mates Jb 31₃₁.

cj. II ***מת** (***מת** ?) pl. cs. Is 41₁₄ (for **מתי**): louse (?). †

מתבן: heap of straw Is 25₁₀. †

מתג: sf. **מתגי**: bridle 2K 19₂₈ Is 37₂₉ Ps 32₉ Pr 26₃; 2S 8₁ n. loc. †

מתוק: f. **מתוקה**; pl. **מתוקים**: sweet = pleasant, agreeable Ju 14₁₄; *lemātōq* in sweetness Ez 3₃.

מתושאל: n. pers.

מתושלח: n. pers.

מתח: qal: impf. **ימתחם**: spread out (obj. heavens) Is 40₂₂. †

מתי: — 1. when?, w. impf. Gn 30₃₀; — 2. *lemātay* in ind. qn. when? Ex 8₅; — 3. *'ad-mātay*, until when?, how long?: a) w. pf. Ex 10₃; b) w. impf. 1S 11₁₄; w. *lō'* how long, after all? Ho 8₅; c) w/o vb. Nu 14₂₇; d) w. pron. & pt. 1K 18₂₁.

מתכונת: sf. **מתכונתם**, **מתכונתו**: measurement, proportion: specific number (of bricks) Ex 5₈, preparation, combination (of ingredients of oil) 30₃₂₋₃₇; proportion (of measures) Ez 45₁₁; to its proportion = as it is proper 2C 24₁₃. †

מתלאת Ma 1₁₃, < **מהתלאת** 'what a nuisance.' †

מתלעות (3×) abs. & cs., & **מתלעות** Ps 58₇: jawbone Jl 1₆ Ps 58₇ Jb 29₂₇ Pr 30₁₄. †

מתם: sound, unhurt spot Is 1₆ Ps 38₄₋₈. †

I **מתן**: gift, present Gn 34₁₂ Pr 18₁₆ 21₁₄, coll. Nu 18₁₁; *'iš mattān* generous Pr 19₆. †

II **מתן**: n. pers.

I **מתנה**: cs. **מתנה**; pl. **מתנות**, cs. **מתנות**, sf. **מתנותם**, **מתנותיכם**: gift, present: a) secular Nu 18₆; gift as a settlement Gn 25₆, to gain influence Pr 15₂₇; b) to sanctuary Ex 28₃₈.

II מתנה: ? n. loc. Nu 21_{18f}. †
 מתני: gent. of unknown n. loc. *מתן or *מתן:
 IC II₄₃. †
 מתני: n. pers.
 מתניה: n. pers.
 מתניהו: n. pers.
 מתנים: cs. מתניו, sf. מתניו, מתניכם: the strong
 musculature which unites the upper &
 lower part of the body, lumbar region,
 hips & small of the back, loins Gn 37₃₄;
mê motnayim, water up to the hips Ez 47₄.
 מתק: qal: pf. מתקו; impf. ימתקו, ימתקו:
 be(come) sweet Ex 15₂₅; metaph. stolen
 water Pr 9₁₇, clods of earth Jb 21₃₃. †
 hif.: impf. תמתיק, נמתיק: — 1. taste

sweet, metaph. subj. evil Jb 20₁₂; — 2.
 (caus.) enjoy close fellowship (w. *sôd*)
 Ps 55₁₆. †
 *מתק: cs. מתק: sweetness, w. *šefātayim*,
 gracefulness of speech Pr 16₂₁. †
 *מתק: pl. cs. מתקי: sweetness, sweet fra-
 grance of figtree Ju 9₁₁. †
 מתקה: n. loc.
 מתרדת: n. pers.
 *מתת: cs. = or מתת: gift 1K 13₇, Pr 25₁₄
 Ec 3₁₃ 5₁₈; *mattat yād*, as much as he can
 give Ez 46₅₋₁₁. †
 מתתה: n. pers.
 מתתיה: n. pers.
 מתתיהו: n. pers.

נ

I נ (180×): enclitic particle of urgency,
 translation difficult to specify, e.g. please
 (come in), do (come in); just (listen to me);
 uses: — 1. w. impv.: *šā' nā' 'ēneykā* just
 take a look Gn 13₁₄; — 2. w. 'emphatic'
 impv. (in -ā): *haggīdā-nā'* please tell me
 Gn 32₃₀; — 3. w. coh.: *'adabberā-nnā'* just
 let me say Ps 122₈; — 4. w. juss.: *yūqqāh*
nā' just let (a little water) be brought
 Gn 18₄; — 5. after sf.: *sēfāhēnī nā'* 1S 2₃₆;
 — 6. after particle: a) *hinnēh-nā'* now look
 Gn 12₁₁; b) *'al-nā'* w. impf. or juss.: *'al-nā'*
tehî (for goodness' sake) let there be no
 (dispute between us) Gn 13₈; alone: oh, no
 Gn 19₁₈; c) w. *'im*: *'im-nā' māšā'tī* if I may
 find Gn 18₃; d) *'ōy-nā'* Je 4₃₁; e) *'ayyēh-nā'*
 where (in the world)? Ps 115₂; f) misc.:
'im yeškā-nā' mašlī'ah if you would really
 lend success Gn 24₄₂.

II נ: raw, half-cooked (meat) Ex 12₉. †
 נ: n. loc.

נאד: Ju 4₁₉: sf. נאדך; pl. נאדות: leather
 'bottle' or skin, container of animal skin,
 sewed & tarred, so wineskin Jos 9₄₋₁₃
 1S 16₂₀, skin for milk Ju 4₁₉, for tears
 Ps 56₉; Ps 119₈₃. †
 נאה: qal: (oth.: ארה *nif.*): pf. נאוי Is 52₇, SS 1₁₀
 & נאה Ps 93₆ (?): be lovely. †
 cj. piel: impf. juss. נא Ps 141₅ (for
 [יניא]): adorn. †
 נאוד: Ju 4₁₉: F נאד.
 נאה: f. נאה: — 1. beautiful, lovely Ps 147₁
 SS 1₅ 2₁₄ 4₃ 6₄; — 2. fitting, becoming
 Ps 33₁ Pr 17₇ 19₁₀ 26₂. †
 נאופים: F נאפים.
 נאות: F נאה.
 נאם (ca. 360×, Je ca. 120×): evid. orig. cs.
 of a נאום; now fixed tech. term in pro-
 phetic speech & in comb. w. oth. formulas,
 esp. *kōh 'āmar yhw̄h*: orig. **whispering**, >
declaration, decision; usu. closing formula;
 at beginning Is 56₈ + 2×; in middle of

oracle Am 2₁₁; *n^eum-yhwh* outside the prophetic books Gn 22₁₈ 1S 2₃₀ 2K 9₂₆ 19₃₃ 22₁₉ + 3×; N.B. 9× of men, e.g. *n^eum-dāwid* 2S 23₁, evid. when understood to be under prophetic inspiration; Ps 36₂ *n^eum peša'* inspiring demon?, F comm.

נאף: qal: impf. **נִאֲפֵף**, **תִּנְאֲפֵף**, **יִנְאֲפֵף**; inf. **נִאֲפֵף** (נִאֲפֵף); pt. **נִאֲפַת**, **נִאֲפֹת**: — 1. commit adultery: a) subj. man, w. II *'et* & woman (either wife or fiancée of another man) Lv 20₁₀; abs. Ex 20₁₄; b) subj. woman, abs. engage in adultery Lv 20₁₀; — 2. metaph. commit idolatry, w. stones & wood † Je 3₉.

piel: pf. **נִאֲפַה**, **נִאֲפִי**; impf. **יִנְאֲפִי**, **תִּנְאֲפִי**; pt. **מִנְאֲפִים**, **מִנְאֲפֹת**: w. II *'et*, commit adultery w. a woman Je 29₂₃; abs. 3₈; subj. women Ho 4₁₃; pt. adulterous: men Je 9₁, women Is 57₃.

* **נִאֲפִים**, **נִאֲפִים** Ez 23₄₃: sf. **נִאֲפִיָּה**: (commission of) adultery Je 13₂₇; Ez 23₄₃ F comm, †

* **נִאֲפִים**: sf. **נִאֲפִים**: marks of adultery Ho 2₄. †

נאץ: qal: pf. **נִאֲצוּ**, **נִאֲצוּ**; impf. **יִנְאֲצוּ**, **יִנְאֲצוּ**; **נִאֲצוּ**: reject (w. scorn), disdain Dt 32₁₉; Je 33₁₉ (*mihyōt 'ōd gōy*, so that they are no longer a nation).

piel: pf. **נִאֲצוּ**, **נִאֲצוּ**, **נִאֲצוּ**; impf. **יִנְאֲצוּ**, **יִנְאֲצוּ**; pt. **מִנְאֲצִי**, **מִנְאֲצִי**: treat disrespectfully, irreverently: obj. God 2S 12₁₄; obj. things associated w. God 1S 2₁₇ Ps 74₁₀.

hitpoel (or mixed poal & hitpoel): pt.

מִנְאֲצִי (< * *mitn*-): be reviled Is 52₅. †

נאצה: shame, disgrace 2K 19₃ Is 37₃. †

* **נאצה**: pl. **נִאֲצוֹת**, sf. **נִאֲצוֹתֶיךָ**: abuse (coll.), aspersions Ez 35₁₂ Ne 9_{18.26}. †

נאק: qal: pf. **נִאֲקוּ**; impf. **יִנְאֲקוּ**: groan Ez 30₂₄ Jb 24₁₂. †

* **נאקה**: groaning Ex 2₂₄ 6₅ Ju 2₁₈ Ez 30₂₄. †

נאר: piel: pf. **נִאֲרָה**, **נִאֲרָה**: reject, disavow Ps 89₄₀ La 2₇. †

נב: n. loc.

נבא: nif. (ca. 85×), some forms like **ל'יה** vbs.: pf. **נִבְּאָה**, **נִבְּאָה**, **נִבְּאָה**; impf. **יִנְבְּאָה**, **יִנְבְּאָה**; impv. & inf. **הִנְבְּאָה**, inf. sf. **הִנְבְּאָה**, **הִנְבְּאָה** Zc 13₄; pt. **נִבְּאָה**, **נִבְּאָה** (ה) 1S 19₂₀ Je 14 &c., **נִבְּאָה** Ez 13₂, **נִבְּאָה**: — 1. abs. be in prophetic ecstasy, behave as a *nābī'* 1K 22₁₂; w. *bēšēm yhwh* (by invocation of Y.'s name) Je 11₂₁; w. *babba'al* (driven by Baal) Je 2₈; w. *baššeqer*, *laššeqer* 5₃₁ 27₁₅; — 2. speak as a *nābī'*: a) w. *le* & people to whom one speaks Je 14₁₆; b) w. acc. of message, e.g. *šeqer* Je 14₆; c) w. *le* in regard to, concerning (e.g. *rā'd*) Je 28₈; d) w. *'el* Je 25₃₀; — 3. 1C 25₂ (& ₁ w. emended txt.) play (an instrument) while filled w. (prophetic) spirit.

hitp., some forms like **ל'יה** vbs.: pf. **מִתְנַבְּאָה**, **מִתְנַבְּאָה**; inf. **הִתְנַבְּאָה**; pt. **מִתְנַבְּאָה**, **מִתְנַבְּאָה**: — 1. behave as a *nābī'*, oft. = rave 1K 18₂₉; — 2. (in later passages) speak as a *nābī'* Ez 37₁₀, w. *le* to Je 29₂₇, w. *'al* about 1K 22₈, against 2C 20₃₇; w. *bēšēm yhwh* (by invocation of Y.'s name) Je 26₂₀, w. *babba'al* (driven by Baal) Je 23₁₄.

I **נבו**: n. of mountain & loc.

II **נבו**: n. of Babylonian god Is 46₁. †

נבו Je 39₃: for **נְבוּ שֶׁר־סְכִים** rd **נְבוּשַׁזְבַּן** (v. 13). †

נבואה: prophetic word, prophecy Ne 6₁₂ 2C 15₈, written 2C 9₂₉. †

נבוב: cs. **נְבוּב**: (spatially) hollow Je 52₂₁; *nēbūb luhōt* hollow chest of boards Ex 27₈ 38₇; *nābūb* s.one empty-headed Jb 11₁₂. †

נבוכדנאצר: n. pers.

נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר F **נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר**.

נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר (30×), > **נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר** (14×), **נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר** (7×), **נְבוּכַדְרֶאֱצַר** (3×): n. of king of Babylon.

נְבוּשַׁזְבַּן: n. pers.

נְבוּשַׁזְבַּן: n. pers.

נבחה: qal: inf. **לְנִבְחָה**: bark (of dog) Is 56₁₀. †

I **נב**: n. pers. Nu 32₄₂. †
 II **נב**: n. loc. Nu 32₄₂ Ju 8₁₁. †
נבח: name of a deified altar 2K 17₂₁. †
נבט: piel: pf. **נבט**: w. *l*^e, glance at, look at Is 5₃₀. †
 hif.: pf. **הבטתם**, **הביתו**, **הבית**; impf. **הבית**, **תבט**, **אביטה**; impv. **הבט**, **הבית** Ps 142₅ & La 5₁ Kt, **הבט** Ps 142₅ Qr, **הבית**; inf. **הביתם**, **הבית**; pt. **מבית**: — 1. look in a spec. direction: a) w. a word of direction, to the heavens Gn 15₅, to the sea 1K 18₄₃; b) look out, gaze (fm. a spot) Is 18₄, look, have a look 1K 19₆; w. following *rā'ā* Is 63₁₅, w. preceding Hb 1₅; — 2. w. prep.: a) w. *'ah'arāyw* look behind oneself. Gn 19₁₇, *mē'ah'arāyw* 19₂₆; w. *'ah'arē* gaze after s.one, watch s.one (go) Ex 33₈; b) w. *'el*, look at, gaze at Ex 3₆; look at s.thg = set a value on 1S 16₇, worthy of a glance 2K 3₁₄; look at God's commandments = obey Ps 119₆; look upon weapons = trust in Is 22₈; look upon s.one = be gracious to 66₂; c) w. *b^e* (be pleased to) see Ps 92₁₂, (be displeased to) see 1S 2₃₂; d) w. *l^e* look at Ps 104₃₂, = be obedient to Ps 74₂₀; e) w. *'al* Hb 2₁₅; — 3. w. acc. see, look at, catch sight of 1S 17₄₂; — 4. cultic: = accept graciously Am 5₂₂.
נבט: n. pers.
נביא (ca. 300 ×): sf. **נביאך**; pl. **נביאים**, cs. **נביאי**, sf. **נביאיו**, **נביאכם**: prophet Gn 20₇ 1K 22₇; *benē hannēbī'im* members of prophetic guild 1K 20₃₅; in unfavorable sense Je 23₃₇ Am 7₁₄.
נביאה: prophetess: Miriam Ex 15₂₀, wife of Isaiah (herself a prophetess?) Is 8₃.
נבי(ו)ת: n. pers. & peop.
 * **נבך**: pl. cs. **נבכי**: source Jb 38₁₆, cj. Pr 8₂₄. †
 I **נבל**: qal: pf. **נבלה**, **נבל**; impf. **יבול**, **תבל**, **תבלו**; inf. **יבולו**, **יבולו**; pt. **נבלה**, **נבל**: — 1. wither & fall: leaves Is 1₃₀, flowers Is 28₁, grass Ps 37₂; — 2. metaph. wither,

fall to ruin, wear out: earth Is 24₄, men 2S 22₄₆.
 II **נבל**: qal: pf. **נבלת**: act disdainfully Pr 30₃₂. †
 piel: pf. **ונבלתיך**; impf. **ונבל**, **ונבל**; pt. **מנבל**: treat s.one disdainfully Dt 32₁₅ Je 14₂₁ Mi 7₆ Na 3₆. †
 I **נבל**: pl. **נבלים**, f. **נבלות**: foolish (intellectually & morally), = godless: — 1. a people Dt 32₆; — 2. an individual, a fool 2S 3₃₃; adj. Ez 13₃.
 II **נבל**: n. pers.
 I **נבל**: pl. **נבלים**, cs. **נבלי**, sf. **נבליהם**: (storage-)jar for wine, oil, wheat, flour 1S 1₂₄ &c.; cosmic *niblē šāmāyim* Jb 38₃₇.
 II **נבל** (6 ×) & **נבל** (2 ×): **נבל**; pl. **נבלים**, sf. **נבליך**: stringed instrument Am 6₅, ? harp F Ps 33₂; 1K 10₁₂.
נבלה: — 1. stupidity (w. implication of disregard of God's will) 1S 25₂₅; — 2. grave sin, sacrilege: w. *dibber* Is 9₁₆; w. *'āsā* specific (sexual) offense Gn 34₇.
נבלה: cs. **נבלת**, sf. **נבלתך**, **נבלתם**: a) corpse of man 1K 13₂₂; b) carcass of animal Lv 5₂; c) (ironic?!) carcass of idols † Je 16₁₈.
נבלות: (female) genitals Ho 2₁₂ (oth.: stupidity). †
נבלט: n. loc.
נבלת: withered fruit Is 34_{4bγ}. †
נבע: qal: pt. **נבע**: bubble (of brook) Pr 18₄. †
 hif.: impf. **יביעו**, **אביעה**, **יביע**, **תבענה**: make s.thg bubble forth, boil out, pour out: obj. spirit Pr 1₂₃, speech Ps 19₃.
נבשן: n. loc.
נב: loc. **נבה**: n. terr., the Negeb: — 1. desert-land of Negeb Gn 24₆₂; — 2. *hannegeb* southland = Egypt Dn 11₅₋₄₀; — 3. south (as a compass-point): *p^eat negeb* south side Nu 34₃; *negeb* w. gen., south(ward) from Zc 14₁₀; *negbā* to the south Gn 13₁₄; *negbā l^e* south(ward) from Jos 17_{9f}, = *negbā min* 18₁₄, = *minnegeb l^e*

Nu 34₄; *minnegeb* in the south 1S 14₅; *qēdemā mimmul negeb* toward the southeast 1K 7₃₉.

נגד: hif. (ca. 320 ×): pf. הַגִּידָה, הַגִּידָה; impf. יַגִּיד, יַגִּיד, תַּגִּיד, תַּגִּידָה, אַגִּידָה, וַאֲגִיד, וַאֲגִידוּ, sf. יַגִּידָה, יַגִּידָה, יַגִּידָה Dt 32₇, תַּגִּידוּ, תַּגִּידוּ; impv. הַגִּד, הַגִּד, הַגִּידָה, הַגִּידוּ; inf. לַגִּיד (< לִהַ' 2K 9₁₅ Kt), הַגִּיד; pt. מַגִּיד, מַגִּידָה: put s.thg up conspicuously in front of s.one: — 1. put forward (an opinion &c.), report, announce, tell, w. *le* Gn 3₁₁; w. acc. of thing, *dēbārīm* Jb 26₄; w. acc. pers. 2K 7₉; w. 2 acc. (pers. & thing) Ez 43₁₀; w. *kī* that Gn 31₂₀, w. *mā* what 29₁₅, w. *h^a* whether 43₆; obj. *dibrē*... = answer questions 2C 9₂; pt. *maggīd* messenger, informer 2S 15₁₃; = speak out in court Lv 5₁; = denounce s.one Je 20₁₀; — 2. w. *hālōm*, dream Gn 41₂₄ & *hīdā* riddle Ju 14₁₂, explain, solve.

hof.: pf. הִגִּד; impf. יִגִּד; inf. abs. הִגִּד: be reported, told 1K 10₇, w. *le* to Gn 22₂₀, w. *lēmōr* (that) 22₂₀, w. *kī* that 31₂₂; w. *hinnēh* 2S 19₂.

נגד (150 ×): loc. נִגְדָה (no *dagheš*), sf. נִגְדוּ, נִגְדוּ, נִגְדוּ: — 1. orig. noun, opposite, counterpart, only in *kenegdō* like his counterpart = corresponding to him Gn 21₈₋₂₀; — 2. > prep. w. gen. or sf.: a) in the presence of, before Gn 31₃₂; *neged haššemeš* = in broad daylight 2S 12₁₂; b) over against Ex 19₂; c) *rā'ā neged lifnēkem* you have (some) evil in mind Ex 10₁₀, *neged penēkem* in your own opinion Is 5₂₁, *negdō* in his judgment 40₁₇; d) *negdō* (right) in front of him Jos 6₅; *negdō* straight ahead Je 31₃₉; e) corresponding to Ez 40₂₃; f) against Jb 10₁₇; — 3. *leneged*: a) (motion) in front of Gn 33₁₂; b) before, in front of 2K 1₁₃; c) *lenegdī* against my will Nu 22₃₂; d) *lenegdī* present to my mind 2S 22₂₃; *lenegdekem* before your eyes Is 1₇; e) before, against Ps 54₅; f) straight ahead of Ne 12₃₇; g) w.

regard to Ne 11₂₂; — 4. *minneged*: adv.: a) opposite Gn 21₁₆; b) aside, aloof 2S 18₁₃; — 5. *minneged*: prep.: a) away from Is 1₁₆; b) far from 1S 26₂₀; *hišlīk nafšō minnegdō* risked his life Ju 9₁₇; c) before, in front of 2S 22₁₃; d) over against Ne 3₂₅; e) *minneged le*: w. *hālak*, go from the path of Pr 14₇; w. *bō* before Ju 20₃₄; *minneged sābīb le* all around Nu 2₂; — 6. 'ad-neged up to (a point) opposite Ne 3₁₆; — 7. *negdā-nnā* before Ps 116₁₄₋₁₈.

נגה: qal: pf. נָגַה; impf. יִנָּה: shine (subj. light) Is 9₁ Jb 18₅ 22₂₈. †

hif.: impf. יִנְיֶה: let (light) shine Is 13₁₀; brighten, lighten 2S 22₂₉ Ps 18₂₉. †

I נִגְהָה: sf. נִגְהָה: gleam, shining 2S 22₁₃.

II נִגְהָה: n. pers. 1C 37 14₆. †

* נִגְהָה: pl. נִגְהָה: luster, brightness Is 59₉. †

נגח: qal: impf. יִנְחַ, יִנְחַ: gore (of an ox) Ex 21₂₈₋₃₁. †

piel: impf. יִנְחַ, יִנְחַ, יִנְחַ; pt. מִנְחַ: butt, thrust, knock down Dt 33₁₇ 1K 22₁₁ Ez 34₂₁ Ps 44₆ Dn 8₄ 2C 18₁₂. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְנַחַח: butt with (*im*), engage in butting with Dn 11₄₀. †

נגח: vicious, liable to gore (ox) Ex 21₂₉. †

נגיד: cs. נִגְיָד; pl. נִגְיָדִים: chief, leader, sovereign: — 1. sovereign, prince, of Tyre Ez 28₂, sg. coll. of Assyria 2C 32₂₁; — 2. in small sphere of authority: a) officers in Assyrian army alongside *šar* 2C 32₂₁, w. David 1C 13₁, commanders of cities 2C 11₁₁; b) court officials, e.g. *nāgīd lebēt yehūdā* 2C 19₁₁; c) head of family 2C 11₂₂, people of rank Jb 29₁₀; — 3. cultic officials: *nāgīd bebēt yhwh* = high priest Je 21₁; chief officer of contributions 2C 31₁₂; chief of doorkeepers 1C 9₂₀; — 4. leader of Isr. appointed by Y.: Saul 1S 9₁₆, David 13₁₄, Solomon 1K 1₃₅ &c.; — 5. var.: *mašī'ah nāgīd*, 'am *nāgīd* Dn 9_{25f}; *negīd berīt* = high priest Dn 11₂₂.

***גנינה** & **גנינת** Ps 61₁: sf. **גנינות**; pl. **גנינות** (ת); **גנינותי** Is 38₂ Hb 3₁₉ evid. pl. endings, not pers. sf.: — 1. string music Is 38₂₀ La 5₁₄; — 2. taunt-song Ps 69₁₃ Jb 30₉ La 3₁₄; — 3. tech. musical term Hb 3₁₉ Ps 41 + 6 × in Ps. superscriptions. †
נגן: qal: pt. **נגנים**: player on stringed-instrument, string-player Ps 68₂₆. †

piel: pf. **נגן**; impf. **נגנן**; inf. **נגן**; pt. **נגנן**: play a stringed instrument 2K 3₁₅.

נגע: qal (ca. 100 ×): pf. **נגעה**, **נגעו**, **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**; impf. **נגע**, **נגעו**, **נגעוה**; impv. **נגע**; inf. **נגע**, **נגעו**, **נגעוה**; pt. **נגע**, **נגעו**, **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**; pass. **נגע**: — 1. a) touch: w. *b^e* Gn 3₃, w. *'el* 1K 6₂₇, w. *'al* Is 6₇, w. acc. 52₁₁; b) touch (to do harm), w. *b^e* Gn 26₂₉, w. *'el* (obj. woman) 20₆; c) touch = hurt, w. acc. 2S 14₁₀; *nāgū^a* hit, buffeted Is 53₄; — 2. reach to, w. *'ad* Is 16₈, *'el* Je 51₉; subj. *dābār* (word) came (all the way) to Jon 3₆; subj. month: come, arrive Ezr 3₁.

nif.: impf. **נגעו**: let onesf. be beaten (militarily) Jos 8₁₅. †

piel: pf. **נגעו**; impf. **נגעו**: afflict s.one (w. illness &c.) Gn 12₁₇ 2K 15₅ 2C 26₂₀. †

pual: impf. **נגעו**: be afflicted Ps 73₅. †

hif.: pf. **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**, **נגעוהוה**; impf. **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**; inf. **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**; pt. **נגעוה**, **נגעוהו**, **נגעוהוה**: — 1. touch, reach (to): w. acc. Gn 28₁₂, w. *'el* Zc 14₅, w. *'al* Is 6₇, w. *l^e* Jb 20₆, draw near to Ps 88₄, w. *'ad* Is 8₈; — 2. let, make s.thg touch, w. *'el* Ex 12₂₂, w. *b^e* Is 5₈; — 3. throw: *lā'āreš* Is 25₁₂, w. *'ad* Is 26₅, w. *'el* Ez 13₁₄; — 4. reach, arrive at: w. acc. Is 30₄, w. *'el* 1S 14₆, w. *l^e* Est 4₁₄; happen to (w. *'el*) Ec 8₁₄; — 5. subj. time, come, arrive Ez 7₁₂, so subj. s.one's turn Est 2₁₂; — 6. var.: *higgī^a* + *l^e* & inf. Est 9₁, were about to (be carried out); *taggī^a* *yādō* he can afford s.thg Lv 5₇.

נגעו: qal: sf. **נגעו**, **נגעוה**; pl. **נגעים**, cs. **נגעו**: — 1.

'contact,' thus plague, affliction Gn 12₁₇; — 2. blow, assault Dt 17₈ 2S 7₁₄; — 3. mark, skin disease: *nega' haššāra'at*, contact of *šāra'at* Lv 13_{2ff}.

נגף: qal: pf. **נגף**, **נגפו**, **נגפוה**; impf. **נגף**, **נגפו**, **נגפוה**; sf. **נגפו**, **נגפוה**; 1S 26₁₀; inf. **לנגף**, **לנגפו**; pt. **נגף**: — 1. injure (by a blow) Ex 21₂₂; — 2. strike (metaph.): a) w. plague Ex 7₂₁; b) w. death 1S 25₃₈; c) w. illness 2S 12₁₅; d) w. defeat 1S 4₃; — 3. of foot, stumble against (w. *b^e*) Ps 91₁₂.

nif.: pf. **נגפוה**, **נגפוהו**; impf. **נגפוהו**, **נגפוהוה**; inf. **הנגפוהו**; pt. **הנגפוהו**: be beaten, w. *lifnē* before = by 1K 8₃₃; *nātan yhw h niggāfim* let (them) suffer a defeat Dt 28₇.

hitp.: impf. **התנגפו**: stumble Je 13₁₆. †

נגף: qal: pf. **נגף**: — 1. stumbling: *'eben negef*, stumbling-stone Is 8₁₄; — 2. blow, affliction Ex 12₁₃ 30₁₂ Nu 8₁₉ 17_{11f} 22₁₇. †

נגר: nif.: pf. **נגרוה**; pt. **נגרוה**, flow, gush forth: of water on ground 2S 14₁₄; of eye La 3₄₉; subj. hand Ps 77₃ (but txt.?). †

hif.: pf. **הנגרוה**; impf. **הנגרוהו**; impv. **הנגרוהו**: pour out: obj. wine Ps 75₉, stones Mi 1₆, metaph. men Je 18₂₁ Ez 35₅. †

hof.: pt. **הנגרוהו**: poured out Mi 1₄. †

cj. **נגרות**: pl. **נגרות**: torrent Jb 20₂₈. †

נגש: qal: pf. **נגש**, **נגשו**; pt. **נגש**, **נגשו**: — 1. beat, rouse up (game) Jb 39₇; — 2. exact (contributions) 2K 23₃₅; pt. tax-collector Dn 11₂₉; — 3. w. *b^e*, drive, force (men to work) Ex 5₆; pt. slave-driver, task-master, overseer 5₁₀; — 4. press (a debtor for repayment), dun Dt 15₂; — 5. pt. a) despot Is 14_{2,4}; b) pl. government Is 3₁₂.

nif.: pf. **נגשוה**: — 1. w. *b^e*, jostle, crowd each other Is 3₅; — 2. be hard pressed 1S 13₆ Is 53₇. †

נגשו: qal: (pf. & pt. expressed by nif.); impf. **נגשוה**, **נגשוהו**, **נגשוהוה**; pt. **נגשוהו**, **נגשוהוה**; impv. **נגשוהו**, **נגשוהוה**; inf. **הנגשוהו**, **הנגשוהוה**; pt. **הנגשוהו**, **הנגשוהוה**: — 1. w. *b^e*, jostle, crowd each other Is 3₅; — 2. be hard pressed 1S 13₆ Is 53₇. †

inf. **נָשָׂתוּ, נָשְׂתוּ**: — 1. abs. **step up, come near** Gn 27₂₁; *geš-hāl'á* stand back, get away Gn 19₉; — 2. w. prep.: **come near, w. 'el** Gn 27₂₂, **approach** 1K 18₂₁, **come near to a thing** Ex 28₄₃; w. *'el-iššá* have anything to do w. a woman Ex 19₁₅; b) w. *'ad* **come up to** Gn 33₃; c) w. *l'*: *gešá-llí* move over for me, make room for me Is 49₂₀; d) w. *b'e*, **stick to, be joined to** Jb 41₈; — 3. as legal term: **step forth (in litigation)**: a) plaintiff to judge Gn 18₂₃; b) litigating parties to each other Is 50₈; — 4. as military term: **approach** Jos 8₁₁, w. *lammilhāmá*, **draw up** 2S 10₁₃.

nif. (used for qal pf. & pt.): pf. **נָשָׂוּ, נָשְׂוּ**; pt. **נָשְׂוִים**: **step up, come near**: a) Gn 33₇, w. *'el* 1K 20₁₃; w. *b'e* **catch up w.** Am 9₁₃; b) spec.: *'el-mišpāt* **go to court** Dt 25₁; w. *lammilhāmá*, **draw up** 1S 7₁₀, w. *'el* to the city 2S 11₂₀; w. *'el-yhwh* **draw near** Ex 19₂₂.

hif.: pf. **הִנְשִׂי, הִנְשִׂוּ**; sf. **הִנְשִׂוּ**; impf. **יִנְשֵׂ, יִנְשֵׂוּ**; Ju 6₁₉, **הִנְשִׂוּ, הִנְשִׂוּ**; pt. **מִנְשִׂוּ, מִנְשִׂוִים**: — 1. **bring up (a person or thing to s.one), bring near (secular use)**: obj. pers. Gn 48₁₀₋₁₃, food 27₂₅; metaph. present (one's case) Is 45₂₁; — 2. in legal proceedings: a) obj. pers.: **take, present** Ex 21₆; b) obj. evidence: **offer, produce** Is 41₂₁; — 3. cultic: a) **offer (sacrifice)** 1S 13₉; b) **bring out (the ephod)** 1S 23₉.

hof.: pf. **הִנְשִׂוּ**; pt. **מִנְשִׂוּ**: — 1. **be brought (to s.thg)** 2S 33₄; — 2. **be offered (sacrifice)** Ma 11₁. †

נד: dam, dike Ex 15₈ Jos 313-16 Ps 78₁₃. †

נִדָּא: 2K 17₂₁ Kt: rd qal impf. **נִדָּא** or hif. **נִדָּא** (Qr נדה hif.): w. *mē'ah'arē*, **separate from, seduce from allegiance to.** †

נָדַב: qal: pf. **נָדַב, נָדַבָה**; impf. **יִנְדָּב, יִנְדָּבָה**: **urge on, prompt**: subj. *lēb* Ex 25₂ 35₂₉, *rū'h* 35₂₁. †

hitp.: pf. **הִתְנַדַּב**; impf. **יִתְנַדָּבוּ**; inf. **הִתְנַדָּב, הִתְנַדָּבִי**; pt. **מִתְנַדָּב**: — 1. **decide**

voluntarily, volunteer w. inf. Ne 11₂; **enlist voluntarily, volunteer (for war)** Ju 5₂, **present onesf. voluntarily, volunteer (for cult)** 2C 17₁₆; — 2. **offer voluntarily, give a free-will offering**: w. acc. Ezr 3₅, abs. 1₆.

נָדַב: n. pers.

נָדַבָה: cs. **נִדְבָת**; pl. **נִדְבוֹת**, cs. **נִדְבוֹת**, sf. **נִדְבוֹתָי**; **נִדְבוֹתָם, נִדְבוֹתְכֶם, נִדְבוֹתֵיכֶם**: — 1. **free inclination**: *bindābā* of one's own accord Ps 54₈, = *nedābā* (adv. acc.) Ho 14₅; *gešem nedābōt* plentiful rain Ps 68₁₀; — 2. **voluntary gift, free-will offering (i.e. given spontaneously)** Lv 7₁₆; *lindābā* as a free-will offering Lv 22₂₁ = *bindābā* Nu 15₃.

נָדַבְיָה: n. pers.

נִדְגָלוֹת: SS 6₄₋₁₀: 'those designated,' spec. constellation or zodiacal group (oth.: illusory phantom): F II *dgl* nif. & comm. †

נָדַד: qal: pf. **נָדַד, נָדַדוּ, נָדַדוּ**; impf. **יִנְדַּד, יִנְדַּדוּ**; inf. **נָדַד**; pt. **נִדְדָה, נִדְדָה**; **נִדְדִים, נִדְדִים**: — 1. **flee** Is 10₃₁; metaph., **sleep fled fm. my eyes** Gn 31₄₀; — 2. **wander around, w. l' to** Jb 15₂₃; — 2. **move (obj. wing), flutter** Is 10₁₄.

polel: pf. **נָדַד** (rd. **נִדְדוּ**): **flee** Na 31₇. †

hif.: impf. **יִנְדָּהוּ**: **drive out, put to flight** Jb 18₁₈. †

hof.: impf. **יִנְדַּד**; pt. **מִנְדַּד** (if correct): **be banished (dream)** Jb 20₈; *qōš munād* wind-blown shreds of wick 2S 23₆. †

נִדְדִים: restlessness Jb 7₄. †

נִדְדָה: piel: pt. **מִנְדָּה, מִנְדָּה**: — 1. **force out, exclude** Is 66₆; — 2. **believe, suppose (s.thg to be) far away** Am 6₃ (oth.: seek to escape fm.). †

נִדְדָה: gift, reward Ez 16₃₃. †

נִדְדָה: cs. **נִדְדָה**, sf. **נִדְדָה**: — 1. **menstrual flow, menstruation** Lv 12₂; *mē niddā* water used by menstruating woman Nu 19₉; *iššā niddā* (*niddā* appos.) Ez 18₆; — 2. **excretion, s.thg detestable, pollution** Lv 20₂₁; *'ereš niddā* polluted land Ezr 9₁₁; *beniddat 'ammē*

hā'arāšôt = worship of idols Ezr 9₁₁; *hāyā le'iddā* become (nothing more than) trash Ez 7₁₉.

I **נָדַח**: nif.: pf. **נִדְחָה**, **נִדְחָה**, **נִדְחוּ**; impf. (F nif. **דַּחַח** & **דַּחַח**); pt. **נִדְחָה**, sf. **נִדְחוּ**, **נִדְחָה**, **נִדְחָה**, f. **נִדְחָה** & **נִדְחָה**; pl. **נִדְחָה**, cs. **נִדְחָה** & Is 11₁ 56₈ Ps 147₂ **נִדְחָה**, sf. **נִדְחָה**: — 1. be scattered, go astray: animals Dt 22₁; of men, be banished, an outcast 2S 14_{13t}; be chased away Jb 6₁₃; — 2. be diverted, be led astray Dt 4₁₉.

[pual: pt. **מִנְדַּח**: ? rd. **מִנְדַּח** Is 8₂₂. †]

hif.: pf. **הִדְיַחְהוּ**, **הִדְיַחְהוּ**, **הִדְיַחוּ**, **הִדְיַחוּ**, **הִדְיַחוּ**, **הִדְיַחוּ**; impf. **יִדְיַחוּ**, **יִדְיַחוּ**, **יִדְיַחוּ**, **יִדְיַחוּ**; inf. **לְיִדְיַח**, **לְיִדְיַח** (sf. 3. pl.): — 1. scatter, disperse, chase apart: animals Je 23_{2f}; people Dt 30₁; — 2. force out (obj. priests) 2C 13₉; — 3. lead astray, divert: a) from the way Dt 13₆; b) w. *mē'al*, fm. God Dt 13₁₁; — 4. seduce: a) subj. woman, obj. lover Pr 7₂₁; b) religious Dt 13₁₄.

hof.: pt. **מָדַח**: scared away (gazelle) Is 13₁₄. †

II **נָדַח**: qal: inf. **לְנִדְחָה**: wield (obj. axe), w. 'al against Dt 20₁₉. †

nif.: pf. **נִדְחָה**: (hand) is put to the axe = takes up the axe Dt 19₅. †

hif.: pf. **הִדְיַחְהוּ**: bring (disaster), w. 'al on 2S 15₁₄. †

[**נָדַח** Ps 56₉: rd. **נָדַח** (נָדַחִים). †]

נָדַיִב: cs. **נָדַיִב**, f. **נָדַיִבָּה**; pl. **נָדַיִבִּים**, cs. **נָדַיִבִּי**, sf. **נָדַיִבִּמוֹ** (sf. 3. pl.): — 1. willing: *rūah nedībā* Ps 51₁₄; w. *lēb* Ex 35₅; *kol-nedīb lēb* everyone who wished to 2C 29₃₁; — 2. (one who is) generous, noble 1S 2₈; *bat-nādīb* noble maiden SS 7₂; *nedībē hā'am* Nu 21₁₈.

* **נָדַיִבָּה**: sf. **נָדַיִבָּה**; pl. **נָדַיִבוֹת**: — 1. s.thg noble Is 32₈; — 2. honor Jb 30₁₅. †

I * **נָדַיִבָּה**: sf. **נָדַיִבָּה**: sheath 1C 21₂₇. †

II * **נָדַיִבָּה**: pl. sf. **נָדַיִבָּה**: gift, wages of love Ez 16₃₃. †

נָדַף: qal: impf. **יִנְדַּפוּ**, **יִנְדַּפוּ**, **יִנְדַּפוּ**: blow away, scatter Ps 1₄; ? Jb 32₁₃ refute. †

nif.: pf. **נִדְפָה**; inf. **הִנְדַּף** Ps 68₃₀ rd. **הִנְדַּף**;

pt. **נִדְפָה**: be blown away Lv 26₃₆ Is 19₇ 41₂ Ps 68₃ Jb 13₂₅. †

נָדַר: qal: pf. **נָדַר**, **נָדַר**, **נָדַר**; impf. **יִדַּר**, **יִדַּר**, **יִדַּר**; impv. **נָדַר** Ps 76₁₂; inf. **לְנָדַר**; pt. **נָדַר**: make a vow (promise a special deed): *nādar nēder* Gn 28₂₀; > w/o *nēder*, vow Lv 27₈.

נָדַר (5×) & **נָדַר** (20×): **נָדַר**, sf. **נָדַר**; pl. **נָדַרִים**, sf. **נָדַרִי**, **נָדַרִי**, **נָדַרִי**, **נָדַרִי**: vow: — 1. wording of the vow Gn 28_{20ff}; — 2. references to kinds of vows, e.g. *nēder nāzir* Nu 6_{2ff}; object vowed, e.g. *neder* = *zebah* Lv 7₁₆; verbs, e.g. *qām nēder* the vow is valid Nu 30₅, '*āsā nēder* perform a vow Ju 11₃₉, *šillēm nēder* pay a vow Dt 23₂₂.

נָה Ez 7₁₁: unexpl.; del. ? . †

I **נָהַג**: qal: pf. **נָהַג**, **נָהַג**; impf. **יִנְהַג**, **יִנְהַג**, **יִנְהַג**; impv. **נָהַג**; pt. **נָהַג**: — 1. drive (cattle) Gn 31₁₈; *nāhag wehālak* drive (animals) & walk along 2K 4₂₄; drive off: cattle 1S 23₅, prisoners Is 20₄; urge on (one's horse) 2K 9₂₀; — 2. lead, guide: obj. men Is 60₁₁, cart 2S 6₃; w. *bē* be leader of (animals) Is 11₆; lead (army) 1C 20₁.

piel: pf. **נָהַגְתָּ**, **נָהַגְתָּ**; impf. **יִנְהַגְתָּ**, **יִנְהַגְתָּ**: — 1. carry off, lead away (men) Gn 31₂₆; — 2. lead, guide (men) Is 49₁₀; make (chariot) proceed (laboriously) Ex 14₂₅; — 3. lead forth (a wind) (to blow) Ex 10₁₃.

cj. pual: pt. **מִנְהַגוֹת**: carried off, lead away Na 2₈? †

II **נָהַג**: piel: pt. **מִנְהַגוֹת**: sob Na 2₈ (oth.: I cj. pual). †

I **נָהַה**: qal: pf. **נָהַה**; impv. **נָהַה**: lament Ez 32₁₈ Mi 2₄. †

II **נָהַה**: nif.: impf. **יִנְהַה**: w. *'aharē* keep close to, stay loyal to 1S 7₂. †

נָהַה: lament Je 9₉ 17-19 31₁₅ Am 5₁₆ Mi 2₄. †

נהל: piel: pf. **נִהַלְתָּ**; impf. **יִנְהַל**, **יִנְהַלְתֶּם**; pt. **מִנְהַל**: — 1. guide, help along, lead carefully (esp. the handicapped) Ex 15₁₃; obj. animals w. young Is 40₁₁, those drunk 51₁₈; — 2. *bah'amōrīm* help along on asses 2C 28₁₅; w. *ballehem* 'see s.one through,' supply w. bread Gn 47₁₇.

hitp.: impf. **אֶתְנַהֵלָה**: move along (intrans.) Gn 33₁₄. †

נְהַלָּל: n. loc.

I ***נְהַלְלִים**: pl. **נְהַלְלִים**: watering-place Is 7₁₉. †

II **נְהַלְלִים** = I; n. loc. = **נְהַלָּל** Ju 1₃₀. †

נהם: qal: pf. **נָהַמְתָּ**, **נָהַמְתֶּם**; impf. **יִנְהַם**; pt. **נָהַם**: — 1. growl (of lion) Is 52₉ Pr 28₁₅; — 2. groan Ez 24₂₃ Pr 5₁₁. †

נְהַמָּה: growling (of lion) Pr 19₁₂ 20₂. †

נְהַמָּה: — 1. groaning Ps 38₉; — 2. roaring (of sea) Is 53₀. †

נהק: qal: impf. **יִנְהַקוּ**, **יִנְהַקוּ**: bray (of wild ass) Jb 6₅; shriek (of outcasts) 30₇. †

I **נהר**: qal: pf. **נָהַרוּ**; impf. **יִנְהַרוּ**: metaph. stream (of nations) Is 2₂ Je 51₄₄ Mi 4₁. †

II **נהר**: qal: pf. **נָהַרְתָּ**, **נָהַרְתֶּם**; metaph. shine, be radiant (w. joy) Is 60₅ Je 31₁₂ Ps 34₆. †

נְהַר (120×): cs. **נְהַר**; pl. **נְהַרִים** (4×) & (more oft.) **נְהַרֹת**; cs. **נְהַרִי** & **נְהַרֹת**, sf. **נְהַרְתִּיךָ**, **נְהַרְתֶּם**; du. **נְהַרִים**: permanent watercourse: — 1. river Nu 24₆; current (in sea) Jon 2₄; — 2. cosmological: *nāhār yōšē' mē'ēden* Gn 2₁₀ (or Persian Gulf?); Y. sets the earth on *nehārôt* Ps 24₂; rivers in depths of the earth Jb 28₁₁; river around city of God Ps 46₅; — 3. spec. rivers: *hannāhār haggādōl* = Euphrates Gn 15₁₈, = Tigris Dn 10₄; (*han*)*nāhār* = Euphrates Gn 31₂₁ Mi 7₁₂; *nehār mišrayim* = Nile Gn 15₁₈.

נְהַרְהֵר: (bright) light Jb 34. †

נְהַרִים, **נְהַרִים**: n. terr., alw. *'arām nah'arayim*, orig. area within great bend of Euphrates, then all central Mesopotamia Gn 24₁₀.

נוא: qal: impf. **תְּנוּאוּן**, rd Qr **תְּנוּאוּן** F hif.: Nu 32₇. †

hif.: pf. **הִנְיִיא**; impf. **יִנְיִיא**, **יִנְיִיאוּ**, **יִנְיִיאוּן**: — 1. w. acc. hinder, prevent (s.one fm. performing a vow) Nu 30₆₋₉₋₁₂, counter (obj. *lēb*, one's urge to) 32₇ Qr, 9; — 2. thwart (s.one's plans) Ps 33₁₀.

נוב: qal: impf. **יִנוּב**, **יִנוּבוּן**: prosper, grow Ps 62₁₁ 92₁₅, w. acc. to wisdom Pr 10₃₁. †

poel: impf. **יִנוּבֵב**: make s.one flourish Zc 9₁₇. †

נוב Is 57₁₉: rd Qr **יָנִיב**.

נוכִי Ne 10₂₀: F Qr **יָנִיבִי**, Kt **נוכִי**.

[***נוגות** La 1₄: F I **יָנִיב** nif. pt.; **נוגִי** Zp 1₁₈ rd. **כִּיּוֹם מוֹעֵד**.]

נוד: qal: pf. **נָדַד**; impf. **יִנּוּד**, **תִּנּוּד**, **יִנּוּדוּ**; impv. **נָדַד**; inf. **לִנְדַד**; pt. **נָדַד**: — 1. sway (of reed in water) 1K 14₁₅; — 2. be(come) aimless, homeless Gn 41₂₋₁₄, of bird Ps 11₁; — 3. *yānūd lō* express sympathy, condolence to s.one by shaking head Is 51₁₉ & oft.

hif.: impf. **יִנְדִּי**, **תִּנְדִּי**; inf. **הִנְדִּי**: — 1. make homeless 2K 21₈ Ps 36₁₂; — 2. shake (*berōšō* the head) Je 18₁₆. †

hitpoel: pf. **הִתְנַוְדָה**; impf. **תִּתְנַוְדַד**, **יִתְנַוְדַדוּ**; pt. **מִתְנַוְדַד**: — 1. sway back & forth (earth, like a hut) Is 24₂₀; — 2. shake (in disapproval, disdain), w. *bē* about (s.one) Je 48₂₇ Ps 64₉; — 3. lament, bemoan one's fate Je 31₁₈. †

נוד: *'eres nōd*, n. terr., unknown, Gn 41₆. †

נודב: (n. pers. =) n. tribe.

I **נוה**: qal: impf. **יִנוּה**: ? reach one's goal, succeed, have enough, Hb 2₅, but prp. **יְרוּה** or **יִבְנֶה**. †

II **נוה**: hif.: impf. **אֶנְוֶהוּ** (prp. piel **אֶנְוֶהוּ**): praise Ex 15₂. †

נוה: cs. **נוה**, sf. **נוהו**, **נוה**, **נוהם**; F **נוה**: destination of (semi-)nomadic tribe > pasturage > camping place > place of residence, home: — 1. pasturage 2S 7₈, for camels Ez 25₅; — 2. abode, residence: a) haunt (of

animals) Is 34₁₃; b) = house Jb 5₃; c) Palestine is *nāweh* for Jacob/Isr. Je 10₂₅ 50₁₉; *nēwēh šālôm* Is 32₁₈; d) Palestine is *nāweh* for Y. 2S 15₁₅.

***נָוָה**: cs. **נָוָה**; pl. cs. **נָוֹת** Zp 2₆ > **נָאוֹת** — 1. pasturage: *nē'ōt midbār* Je 9₉, *nē'ōt rō'im* Am 1₂, *nē'ōt deše'* (rich in grass) Ps 23₂; — 2. abode, residence: *nēwat šidqekā* an abode befitting you Jb 8₆; *nē'ōt haššālôm* Je 25₃₇.

נָוֹת 1S 20₁, **נָוִית** 19_{18f-22f} = Qr **נָוִית**, Kt **נָוִית** or **נָוִית**: not n. loc., but descriptive noun, pasturage, residence F **נָוָה**. †

נָוָל: F ***נָוָל**.

I **נָוַח**: qal: pf. **נָוַחַה**, **נָוַחְהָ** Is 11₂, **נָוַחַי** Jb 3₂₆, **נָוַחַי** Is 7₁₉, **נָוַחְנִי**; impf. **נָוַחַ**, **נָוַחְהָ** (= hif.); inf. **לְנָוַח** (F I **נָוַחַת**), **נָוַחַה**, **נָוַחְהָ**: — 1. settle (intrans.): (ark on mountain) Gn 8₄, (locusts on land) Ex 10₁₄, (spirit of Elijah on Elisha) 2K 2₁₅; — 2. stay settled, rest: (ark) Nu 10₃₆, (hand of Y. on mountain) Is 25₁₀; — 3. take a rest, 'rest up': Y. Ex 20₁₁; — 4. impersonal: *yānū'ah li* = I have rest, am at rest Jb 3₁₃; — 5. wait 1S 25₉.

hif. (2 forms: **הָנִיחַ** & **הָנִיחַת**): I pf. **הָנִיחַת**, **הָנִיחַתִּי**; impf. **הָנִיחַת**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ** (F qal!), **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; impv. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; pt. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**: — 1. lower (obj. one's hand) Ex 17₁₁, let (blessing) come down, rest Ez 44₃₀; — 2. provide rest, quiet 1K 5₁₈; — 3. satisfy, appease (one's anger) Ez 5₁₃; give joy, satisfaction Pr 29₁₇.

hif. II: pf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; impf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; sf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**, **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; impv. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; pt. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**: — 1. set, put, settle somewhere: obj. Adam in garden Gn 2₁₅, garment beside one 39₁₆; lay aside = save Ex 16₂₃, deposit Dt 14₂₈; w. *bammišmār* put in custody Lv 24₁₂; station (troops) 2C 1₁₄; w. *lā'āreš* throw to the ground Is 28₂; — 2. leave (s.one or s.thg), let (s.one or s.thg) stay: a) obj. pers.

Gn 19₁₆; b) obj. name Is 65₁₅; c) leave (behind) = abandon Ps 119₁₂₁; d) let, allow, w. *le* & inf. Ps 105₁₄; e) leave alone = let continue to exist Ju 2₂₃; f) leave alone = let continue to do as before 2S 16₁₁; — 3. var.: *hinnī'ah yādō min* keep one's hand from Ec 7₁₈; *hinnī'ah meqōmō* give up one's place Ec 10_{4a}; *hinnī'ah ha'āyim* undo (offenses) 10_{4b}.

hof. I: I: pf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**: w. *lō'* & *le* we are given no rest La 5₅. †

hof. II (Aramaizing): pf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ** Zc 5₁₁ rd. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ** (hif. I); pt. F **מָנַח**. †

II **נָוַח**: qal: impf. **נָוַחַתְהוּ**: groan (in anticipation of) Hb 3₁₆. †

נָוַח: sf. **נָוַחַתְהוּ**: — 1. rest Est 9_{17f}; — 2. place of rest 2C 6₄₁. †

נָוַחַתְהוּ: n. pers.

נָוַחַתְהוּ: qal: impf. **נָוַחַתְהוּ**: quake, shake Ps 99₁.

נָוִית 1S 19_{18f-22f} 20₁: F **נָוִית**.

cj. ***נָוָל**: threads (of life) cj. Ez 37₁₁ **נָוָל**, but questionable. †

נָוַם: qal: pf. **נָוַמְהוּ**; impf. **נָוַמְהוּ**; inf. **נָוַם**: fall asleep, slumber Is 5₂₇ 56₁₀ Na 3₁₈ Ps 76₆ 121_{3f}. †

נָוַמְהוּ: drowsiness Pr 23₂₁. †

נָוַח & 1C 7₂₇ **נָוַח**: n. pers.

נָוַס: qal (150×): pf. **נָוַסְהוּ**, **נָוַסְהוּ**, **נָוַסְהוּ**; impf. **נָוַסְהוּ**, **נָוַסְהוּ**, **נָוַסְהוּ**; impv. **נָוַסְהוּ**; inf. **נָוַסְהוּ**, 2× **נָוַסְהוּ**; pt. **נָוַסְהוּ** (Je 48₄₄ = Qr **הָנָס** Kt **הָנָס**): flee, escape, slip away: men Gn 19₂₀, sea Ps 114₃, shadows SS 2₁₇, metaph. vital strength Dt 34₇.

polet: pf. **נָוַסְהוּ**: drive onward Is 59₁₉. †

hif.: pf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; impf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**; inf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**: — 1. put to flight Dt 32₃₀; — 2. flee, escape Ju 7₂₁ Je 48₄₄ Kt; — 3. get s.thg to safety Ex 9₂₀ Ju 6₁₁. †

hitpolel: inf. **הָנִיחַתְהוּ**: get (onesf.) to safety Ps 60₆. †

נָוַע: qal: pf. **נָוַעְהוּ**, **נָוַעְהוּ**; impf. **נָוַעְהוּ**, **נָוַעְהוּ**.

יְנוּעוּ Ps 59₁₆ Kt; inf. cs. לְנוּעַ, נוּעַ; pt. נָע, נָעוּת — 1. shake, tremble, totter: people Ex 20₁₈, doorposts Is 6₄, trees 7₂, needy fm. one city to another Am 4₈; hang dangling, swing Jb 28₄; sway over Ju 9₉ = rule over?; — 2. roam (around) without shelter or home Ps 59₁₆; *nā' wānād* Gn 4₁₂.

nif.: impf. יְנוּעוּ, יְנוּעַ: be shaken: grain in sieve Am 9₉, figs Na 3₁₂. †

hif.: pf. הִנְיַעַה, הִנְיַעְתִּי; impf. יְנִיעַ, יְנִיעוּ, אֲנִיעֶה, יְנִיעוּ, יְנִיעוּ Ps 59₁₆ Qr (F qal), יְנִיעֶם, יְנִיעוּ אֲנִיעֶה 2S 15₂₀; impv. הִנְיַעְמוּ: — 1. make or let s.one wander, make s.one unsteady Nu 32₁₃ 2S 15₂₀ Qr; — 2. shake up, disturb (obj. bones) 2K 23₁₈; — 3. shake: a) the head (in disdain) 2K 19₂₁; b) (one's own) hand, fist Zp 2₁₅; c) metaph. Isr. Am 9₉.

נוֹעְדִיָּה: n. pers. m. & f.

I נוֹף: hif.: pf. הִנְיַעַה, הִנְיַעְתִּי; impf. הִנְיַעַה, הִנְיַעְתִּי; impv. הִנְיַעְמוּ; inf. הִנְיַעַה, הִנְיַעְתִּי; pt. מִנְיַח: — 1. move back & forth, swing, wield, wave: obj. sword Ex 20₂₅, saw Is 10₁₅; hand (for healing) 2K 5₁₁, (threatening) Is 13₂, (punishing) Is 11₁₅; — 2. cultic: a) w. *tenūfā*, offer the 'wave-offering,' move it back & forth in front of the altar Ex 29₂₄; b) w. 'ōmer Lv 23_{11f} & *minḥat haqqenā'ōt* Nu 5₂₅ offer by waving.

hof.: pf. הוֹנִיחַ: be dedicated by being waved Ex 29₂₇. †

polel: impf. יְנוּפֶה: w. *yād*, wave one's hand threateningly Is 10₃₂. †

II נוֹף: qal: pf. נִפְתִּי: sprinkle (bed w. myrrh) Pr 7₁₇. †

hif.: impf. הִנְיַעַה: make (rain) fall Ps 68₁₀. †

נוֹף: height, *yefēh nōf* lovely in height, high-rising Ps 48₃. †

נוֹץ: qal: pf. נָצוּ: wander off, go away La 4₁₅. †

נוֹצָה: sf. cj. נָצְתוּ (for נָצְתוּ): feathers, plumage cj. Lv 1₁₆; Ez 17₃₋₇; for Jb 39₁₃ F II נָצְתָה. †

[נוֹק: hif.: impf. הִנְיַקְהוּ Ex 2₉: F יִנְקַהּ hif.]

[נוֹשַׁף: qal: impf. הִנְיַשְׁפָה Ps 69₂₁: rd. הִנְיַשְׁפָה (F אֲנוֹשַׁף).]

נוֹזַח: qal: impf. הִנְיַחַח, הִנְיַחַח 2K 9₃₃, הִנְיַחַח Is 63₃ rd הִנְיַחַח: be sprinkled, spatter (intrans.) Lv 6₂₀ 2K 9₃₃ Is 63₃. †

hif.: pf. הִנְיַחַח, הִנְיַחַח; impf. הִנְיַחַח, הִנְיַחַח; pt. cs. מִנְיַח: — 1. w. prep. sprinkle (blood &c.) on: w. 'al Ex 29₂₁, 'el Lv 14₅₁, *lifné* Lv 14₁₆; — 2. w. acc. sprinkle (the surface of the veil at sanctuary) with (some of the blood, *min-haddām*) † Lv 4₆₋₁₇.

נוֹזֵד: cs. נִזֵּד: a boiled dish (of food) 2K 4₃₈₋₄₀ Hg 2₁₂; = lentils Gn 25₂₉₋₃₄; *sīr hannāzīd* cooking pot 2K 4₃₉. †

נוֹזֵר: cs. נִזֵּר, sf. נִזְרָה; pl. נִזְרִים, sf. נִזְרִיָּה: (s.one) dedicated, consecrated; — 1. *'innebē nezīrekā* adj. (grape-)vines given over to free growth & not harvested during sabbatical year, unpruned vine-stem † Lv 25₅₋₁₁; — 2. noun, Nazirite, s.one devoted to God (*nezīr 'elōhīm* Ju 13₅) w. the obligation to let hair grow & not to touch wine Nu 6₂; — 3. s.one dedicated, consecrated, prince, Joseph-tribe in contrast to others † Gn 49₂₆ Dt 33₁₆.

נוֹזַל: qal: impf. הִנְיַזַל, הִנְיַזַל; pt. נִזְלוּ: trickle, drip down, flow: rain Is 45₈, tears Je 9₁₇.

hif.: pf. הִנְיַזַל: make (water) flow Is 48₂₁. †

* נוֹזַל & * נוֹזַל: pl. נִזְלוּ, sf. נִזְלוּ: pl. brooks, watercourses Ps 78₁₆; waves † Ex 15₈.

נוֹמָה: sf. נִזְמָה; pl. נִזְמִים, cs. נִזְמִי: ring Ex 35₂₂, nose-ring (of woman) Gn 24₂₂, ear-ring (of woman) Gn 35₄, (of man) Ex 32₂.

נוֹק: burden, trouble Est 7₄. †

נוֹר: nif.: impf. יְנַור; inf. הִנְיַור: — 1. undertake abstentions, dedicate onesf. to a deity Ho 9₁₀ (ironic?); — 2. w. *mē'ah'erē* separate onesf. fm. = forsake, desert s.one Ez 14₇; — 3. w. *min*, treat with awe Lv 22₂; — 4. fast: *hinnāzēr* adv., with fasting Zc 7₃. †

hif.: pf. הִזִּיר, הִזְרִיתָם; impf. יִזִּיר; inf. הִזִּירוּ, הִזְרִירוּ: — 1. restrain s.one fm. Lv 15₃₁; — 2. (denom.) live as a *nāzīr*, accept the obligations of Nazirite Nu 6_{2-5f-12}, w. *min*, abstain, restrain onesf. from 6₃. †

נִזְרָה: sf. נִזְרוּ: — 1. consecration, ordination: of priest Lv 21₁₂, of *nāzīr* Nu 6₇; *neder nizrô* his consecration vow Nu 6₅, *rôš nizrô* his consecrated head (of hair) 6₉, > *nizrô* 6₁₂, *nizrêk* your head of hair (wh. is) long (by Nazirite consecration) Je 7₂₉; — 2. a kind of crown, diadem, headband (of silver or gold w. lacing-holes, as mark of being consecrated): of king 2K 11₁₂, high-priest Ex 29₈; *'abné nēzer* precious stones of headband Zc 9₁₆.

נֹחַ: n. pers., Noah.

נֹחֵבִי: n. pers.

נָחָה: qal: pf. נָחִיתָ, sf. נָחִיתָ, impf. נָחִי, F hif.; impv. נָחִי, lead: subj. men Is 60₁₁, subj. Y. Gn 24₂₇.

hif.: pf. sf. הִנָּחִיתָ, הִנָּחִיתָם; impf. תִּנָּחֵה, sf. תִּנָּחֵה, אֲנִי, תִּנָּחֵה, אֲנִי, תִּנָּחֵה; inf. לְהִנָּחֵת > לָנָח Ex 13₂₁: lead: subj. men Nu 23₇, subj. Y. Gn 24₄₈.

נָחוּם: n. pers. Nahum.

[נָחוּם]: n. pers. Ne 7₇: rd. נָחוּם Ezr 2₂.]

*נָחוּמִים Ho 11₈: F נָחֻמִּים.

נָחוּר: n. pers.

נָחוּשׁ: adj. (made) of bronze Jb 6₁₂. †

נָחוּשָׁה (9×) & נָחֶשׁ Lv 26₁₉: copper, bronze, = *nehōšet*, Lv 26₁₉; as gen. (made) of bronze: bow 2S 23₃₅, doors Is 45₂, forehead 48₄.

נָחִילוֹת: *'el-nehāilôt* Ps 5₁: unexpl., tech. hymnic or musical term: sugg. 'for flutes,' or 'against illness'; F comm. †

*נָחִיר du. sf. נָחִירָיו: nostrils (of beast) Jb 41₁₂. †

נָחַל: qal: pf. נָחַל, נָחַלְתָּם, sf. נָחַלְתָּם; impf. יִנָּחַל, יִנָּחַלוּ, תִּנָּחַל, תִּנָּחַלוּ; inf. יִנָּחַל, יִנָּחַלוּ; inf. יִנָּחַל, יִנָּחַלוּ: — 1. abs. obtain, receive

property Nu 18₂₀, = *nāhal nah'alā* 18₂₃; — 2. *nāhal 'eres* take possession of land Ex 23₃₀; extended use w. obj. *šeqer* Je 16₁₉, *kābōd* Pr 3₃₅ &c.; inherit Zp 2₉; — 3. subj. God, w. *b^e*, own (the nations as his property) Ps 82₈; accept (Isr. as his property) Ex 34₉; — 4. give hereditary possession of, distribute, apportion—Nu 34_{17f}.

piel: pf. נָחַלְוּ, נָחַלוּ; inf. נָחַל: designate hereditary possession (of land) to s.one (in a country) Nu 34₂₉; w. *nehālôt & l^e*, distribute, apportion Jos 19₅₁.

hif.: pf. הִנָּחִילְךָ, הִנָּחִילְתִּי; impf. תִּנָּחֵל, תִּנָּחֵלְךָ; inf. cs. הִנָּחֵל & הִנָּחֵלְךָ Dt 32₈; pt. מִנָּחֵל: — 1. give hereditary possession of: a) w. 2 acc. 1S 2₈; b) w. 1 acc. (of property) Is 49₈; provide for (s.one) fm. (one's property) Ez 46₁₈; — 2. bequeath 1C 28₈; — 3. apportion (nations) as a possession Dt 32₈ (oth.: apportion their inheritance to the nations).

hof.: pf. הִנָּחִילְתִּי: w. *li* & acc., became possessor of = had to inherit Jb 7₃. †

hitp.: pf. הִתְנַחֵלְתָּם, sf. הִתְנַחֵלוּ; impf. תִּתְנַחֵלוּ, תִּתְנַחֵלוּ; inf. הִתְנַחֵל: — 1. obtain, receive hereditary possession of: w. acc. *hā'āreš* Nu 33_{54a} 34₁₃ Ez 47₁₃; *'iš nah'alātô* Nu 32₁₈; abs. 33_{54b}; — 2. bequeath (property) Lv 25₄₆; — 3. w. *l^e*, take over possession of (s.one) as (slave) Is 14₂. †

I נָחַל (140×): נָחַל, loc. נָחַלָה Nu 34₅, as nominative Ps 124₄, נָחַלָה Ez 47₁₉ 48₂₈; pl. נָחַלִים, cs. נָחַלִי, sf. נָחַלִיהָ; du. נָחַלִים Ez 47₉ rd. נָחַל or הִנָּחַל: — 1. stream-bed, wadi, either w. perennial stream or (oft.) stream only in rainy season, Gn 26₁₉; — 2. stream, small river: = Jabbok Gn 32₂₄; *nah'alê mayim* = streams full of water Dt 8₇; Euphrates divided into 7 streams Is 11₁₅; — 3. pit, shaft, (mining) tunnel: shafts dug either vertically or horizontally for graves Ne 2₁₅, for mining Jb 28₄; — 4. cosmic:

naḥalē b'liyā'al 2S 22₅, *naḥal gofrīt* Is 30₃₃ &c.; metaph. *naḥalē šemen* streams of oil Mi 6₇; — 5. oft. w. spec. names of streams, F 'arnōn, III 'eškōl &c.; spec. *naḥal mišrayim* = *Wadī el-'Ariš* IK 8₆₅.

II *נחל: נחל; pl. נחלים: date-palm Nu 24₆ (oth.: I), SS 6₁₁.†

I נחלה (ca. 250×): cs. נחלת, sf. נחלתו, נחלתך, נחלתן, נחלתם: — 1. (inalienable) hereditary possession, heritage, acquired by individual or family by conquest or inheritance, both property (i.e. land & buildings) & (movable) goods: *naḥalat 'abōtay* IK 21_{3f}, *ḥēleq wenaḥalā* Gn 31₁₄; w. var. vbs., e.g. *nātan* Nu 18₂₁, *he'ebir* 27₇; *naḥalā tippōl* 34₂; — 2. spec.: Y. is *ḥēleq* & *naḥalā* for Aaron Nu 18₂₀, for Levites Dt 10₉; Isr. is 'am *naḥalā* for God Dt 4₂₀, cf. IK 8₅₁; sons are *naḥalat yhw̄h* (= given by Y.) Ps 127₃; *naḥalā* = simply 'possessions' Pr 20₂₁.

II נחלה Is 17₁₁ = נחלה: I חלה nif. pt. > noun, infirmity, ill health. †

III נחלה Ez 47₁₉ 48₂₈: F I נחל: n. loc., usu. cj. נחלה = *naḥal-mišrayim*; F comm. †

נחליאל: n. loc.

נחלמי: gent. of *נחלים.

נחם, נחם, נחם (ca. 50×): pf. (F piel!) נחם, נחמו, נחמתו; impf. וינחם, וינחמו, וינחמו; inf. הנחם; pt. נחם: — 1. regret: a) have regrets, a change of heart 1S 15₂₉; b) *niham 'al* allow onesf. a change of heart regarding, relent regarding Ex 32₁₂; c) abs. turn fm. former attitude, repent Jb 42₆; — 2. (allow onesf. to) be sorry: a) subj. God Ps 90₁₃, w. *hī* that Gn 6_{6f}; b) subj. man, w. 'el/le for Ju 21₆₋₁₅, abs. Je 31₁₉; — 3. comfort, console onesf.: a) find comfort, consolation Gn 24₆₇, w. 'al about 2S 13₃₉; b) *niham min*, obtain satisfaction, take relish in Is 1₂₄; c) observe time of mourning Gn 38₁₂; d) complete the rites of mourning, be consoled Je 31₁₅.

piel: pf. (F nif.!) נחם, נחמו, נחמתו, נחמתם; impf. ינחם, ינחמו, ינחמו, ינחמו; impv. נחם, נחמו; inf. נחם, נחמו; pt. נחם, נחמו; pt. מנחם, מנחמו, מנחמו: comfort (w. words): — 1. in case of death Gn 37₃₅; express one's condolence by a messenger 2S 10_{2f}; more genl., reassure (one's relatives) Gn 50₂₁; — 2. in other situations of comforting: a mother her child Is 66₁₃, Boaz to Ruth in her affliction Ru 2₁₃; acc. *hebel*, give empty comfort Zc 10₂; — 3. subj. God Is 12₁.

pual: pf. נחמה; impf. תנחמו: be comforted Is 54₁₁ 66₁₃. †

hitp.: pf. והנחמתי; < *והתנני; impf. יתנחם, ואתנחם; inf. התנחם; pt. מתנחם: — 1. w. *le* scheme revenge against Gn 27₄₂, get revenge Ez 51_{3b}; — 2. (allow onesf. to) be sorry Nu 23₁₉ Dt 32₃₆ Ps 135₁₄; — 3. be comforted, consoled at end of time of mourning, console onesf. Ps 119₅₂. †

נחם: n. pers.

נחם: pity, compassion Ho 13₁₄. †

*נחמה: sf. נחמתי: comfort Ps 119₅₀ Jb 6₁₀. †

נחמיה: n. pers.

נחמים: sf. נחומי: consolation, comfort Is 57₁₈ Ho 11₈ Zc 13₁. †

נחמני: n. pers.

נחנו: נחנו: we Gn 42₁₁ Ex 16_{7f} Nu 32₃₂ La 3₄₂. †

נחנת: Je 22₂₃: pf. 2. f., 'usu. expl. as = *נחנת < *נאנתה (אנח nif.) groan; oth.: ref. to a III הנן nif. 'groan,' or to *נחן 'groan'. †

נחץ: qal: pt. pass. נחץ: *dēbar hammelek nāḥūš* 1S 21₉ urgent (?) (oth.: confidential). †

נחר: qal: pf. נחר: blow (of bellows) Je 6₂₉. †
(?) piel: pf. נחרו: SS 1₆, w. *bē* pant at (in rage? lust?), but oth.: I חרה nif. pf. become angry, F comm. †

*נחר: snorting (of horse) Jb 39₂₀. †

*נחרה: cs. נחרת: snorting (of horse) Je 8₁₆. †

נחררי: n. pers.

נחש: piel: pf. **נחש**; **נחשתי**; impf. **ינחש**; inf. **נחש**; pt. **מנחש**: seek & give an omen, practice divination Gn 44¹⁵ + 4×; Gn 30²⁷ I learned through divination (oth.: read as nif., I was bewitched); 1K 20³³ took it as an omen (i.e. good omen).

נחש: pl. **נחשים**: bewitchment, magic curse Nu 23²³ 24¹. †

I **נחש**: cs. **נחש**; pl. **נחשים**: snake Gn 3^{1ff}; in sea Am 9³ sugg.: crocodile, oth.: dragon.

II **נחש**: n. loc., 'ir nāhās̄ 1C 4¹². †

III **נחש**: n. pers.

נחשו: n. pers.

I **נחשת** (ca. 140×): sf. **נחשת** La 3⁷, **נחשתה**; du. **נחשתים**: copper, alloyed w. tin > bronze: — 1. in lists of metals Gn 4²² 2S 8¹⁰; — 2. as material 1K 7¹⁴; — 3. items made of bronze 2K 25¹³; *nēhōšet* = fetters of bronze La 3⁷, du. 2K 25⁷.

II **נחשת**: sf. **נחשתה** Ez 16³⁶: mng. uncert.: sugg. 'female genitals,' but more likely 'menstruation.' † —

נחשתא: n. pers. f.

נחשתן: (name of) bronze snake-idol 2K 18⁴. †

נחת: qal: impf. **יחת**, **יַחַת**: — 1. tech. military term, march down (intrans.) Je 21¹³; — 2. descend cj. Jb 17¹⁶ & 21¹³; — 3. penetrate (more) deeply (than), subj. rebuke Pr 17¹⁰. †
nif.: pf. **נחתי**: penetrate (of arrow) Ps 38³. †

piel: pf. **נחת** 2S 22³⁵ & **נחתה** Ps 18³⁵ 2. sg. f. or 3. pl. f.; inf. **נחת**: — 1. press down (i.e. string?) (a bow) 2S 22³⁵ Ps 18³⁵; — 3. settle, level off (obj. clods of earth) Ps 65¹¹. †

hif.: impv. **הנחת**: tech. military term, lead down, march down (trans.) J1 4¹¹. †

I **נחת**: descending (of God's arm) Is 30³⁰. †

II **נחת**: rest, calmness Is 30¹⁵ Pr 29⁹ Ec 4⁶ 6⁵ 9¹⁷. †

III **נחת**: n. pers.

נחתי 2K 6⁹: sugg. rd. **נחתי** coming down, marching down. †

נטה: qal (ca. 130×): pf. **נטה**, **נטתי**, **נטתי**, **נטתי**; impf. **נטה**; pt. **נטה**, **נטתי**; impv. **נטה**; inf. **נטה**; nif. **נטה**; sf. **נטה** (sg.) Is 42⁵, pass. **נטתי**, **נטתי** Kt & **נטתי** Qr Is 3¹⁶: — 1. extend, stretch out: obj. hand Ex 7¹⁹, staff 9²³; w. *be* stretch out (the hand with) (e.g. javelin) Jos 8¹⁸; — 2. spread out: pitch a tent Gn 12⁸, ellipt. w/o *ōhel* Je 14⁸; (obj. measuring-line) Is 44¹³, (obj. heavens) Is 40²²; display (for one's choice) 1C 21¹⁰; — 3. bend down (trans.): obj. shoulder Gn 49¹⁵; *qir nātūy* overhanging wall Ps 62⁴; — 4. intrans.: a) stretch out, get longer: shadow 2K 20¹⁰; w. *'el* bend down to Ps 40²; *nātā le* move off toward Nu 21¹⁵; subj. foot, dip = slip Ps 73²; *nēṭōt yōm* the day is declining Ju 19⁹; bend down = push Ju 16³⁰; b) turn (aside): w. *yāmīn* to the right Nu 20¹⁷, w. *be* turn in (toward) 21²²; w. *le* & inf. 2S 2¹⁹; c) turn away (from) Nu 22³³; d) turn toward: w. '*ad* Gn 38¹, '*el* 38¹⁶, w. '*aḥarē* 1S 8³; w. *le* & inf. be inclined to Ps 119¹¹²; metaph. w. '*el* Is 66¹²; hostile, w. '*al* Ps 21¹².

nif.: pf. **נטתי**; impf. **ינטה**, **ינטתי**: — 1. be stretched (measuring-line) Zc 1¹⁶; — 2. stretch out long: (shadows) Je 6⁴; (*nēhālīm*: wadis? date-palms?) Nu 24⁶. †

hif. (75×): pf. **הטה**, **הטיתי**, **הטתי**, **הטתי**; impf. **יטה**, **יטתי**, **יטתי**; pt. **הטה**, **הטיתי**; impv. **יטה**, **יטתי**; inf. **יטה**, **יטתי**; nif. **יטה**, **יטתי**; sf. **יטה** (sg.) Is 42⁵, pass. **יטתי**, **יטתי** Kt & **יטתי** Qr Is 3¹⁶: — 1. extend, stretch out, obj. hand Is 31³; — 2. spread out, obj. sackcloth 2S 21¹⁰, ellipt. make a bed = stretch out (intrans.), lie down Am 2⁸; pitch a tent 2S 16²²; — 3. obj. *hesed*, extend one's love, w. '*ad* Ezr 7²⁸; — 4. incline, bend down: obj. pitcher, tilt Gn 24¹²; obj. heart = give one's loyalty Jos 24²³; obj. ear = listen 2K 19¹⁶; — 5.

bend, obj. *mišpāl*, pervert, warp justice Ex 23₆; — 6. turn aside, to the side (trans.), divert: obj. ark 2S 6₁₀, *lēb* Pr 21₁; force (the innocent man) (fm. his just due) Pr 18₅, turn away (a servant) Ps 27₉; disturb (the natural order) Je 5₂₅; — 7. mislead Is 44₂₀; — 8. turn, obj. s.one else's heart, w. 'ah^{erē} = redirect s.one's loyalty to 1K 11_{2,4}, = make s.one's loyalty pliable 2S 19₁₅; — 9. intrans. turn aside from Is 30₁₁.

hof.: pt. מְטוּחַ, מְטוּחָה: — 1. spread out, outspread Is 8₆; — 2. refused, disavowed Ez 9₉. †

נטופתי, גִּטְפָתִי: gent. of נֹטְפָה n. loc.

*נטיל: pl. cs. נְטִילִי: weigher (of silver) Zp 11₁. †

*נטיע: pl. נְטִיעִים: shoot (of a plant) Ps 144₁₂. †
נטִיפָה Ju 8₂₆: F נֹטְפָה.

נטִישוֹת: sf. נְטִישוֹתֶיהָ: coll. pl. tendrils, shoots (of vine) Is 18₅, Je 51₀ 48₃₂. †

נטל: qal: pf. נָטַל; impf. נֹטֵל; pt. נָטַל: — 1. impose (s.thg on s.one) 2S 24₁₂ La 3₂₈; — 2. weigh (s.thg) Is 40₁₅. †

piel: impf. נִינֹטֵל: lift up Is 63₉. †

נטל: load, burden Pr 27₃. †

נטע: qal: pf. נָטַע, נָטַעַ, נָטַעַ Pr 31₁₆ (Qr נֹטְעָה), נֹטְעָתָם, נֹטְעָתָם, sf. נֹטְעָתִים, נֹטְעָתִים; impf. נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי; impv. נֹטְעוּ; inf. לְנֹטֵעַ & Ec 3₂ לְטַעַת; pt. נֹטְעַ, cs. נֹטְעִים, נֹטְעִים, pass. נֹטְעֵי, נֹטְעֵי: — 1. plant: abs. Is 65₂₂; obj. garden Gn 2₈, vineyard 9₂₀, tree Lv 19₂₃; obj. desolation Ez 36₃₆; — 2. drive (a nail) † Ec 12₁₁; — 3. metaph.: obj. ear (i.e. create) Ps 94₉, men Je 12₂; plant = settle (a people) 2S 7₁₀.

nif.: pf. נִטְעוּ: be planted Is 40₂₄. †

נטע: qal: pf. נָטַע, cs. נֹטְעֵי, sf. נֹטְעָתָם, pl. cs. נֹטְעִים: — 1. planting, plantation Is 57 17₁₀; — 2. shoot (of plant) Jb 14₉. †

נטעים: n. loc. 1C 4₂₃. †

נטף: qal: pf. נָטַף, נָטַף; impf. נֹטֵף, נֹטֵף, נֹטֵף,

נֹטֵף; pt. נָטַף: drip Ju 5₄ Ps 68₉, metaph. Jb 29₂₂; w. acc. drip with (wine, honey) Jl 4₁₈ Pr 5₃ SS 4₁₁ 5_{5,13}. †

hif.: pf. הִטִּיפוּ; impf. תִּטְיֵף, תִּטְיֵף, תִּטְיֵף; pt. הִטִּיף: — 1. (let) drip, flow Am 9₁₃; — 2. metaph. let words flow, drivel = prophesy ecstatically Ez 21_{2,7} Am 7₁₆ Mi 2_{6a}, w. *le* about Mi 2_{6b,11}. †

נטף: drops of stacte, i.e. resin of a shrub, sugg. *Pistacia lentiscus*, Ex 30₃₄. †

*נטף: pl. cs. נְטִיפִי: drop Jb 36₂₇. †

*נטפה: pl. נְטִיפּוֹת (י): earring Ju 8₂₆ Is 31₉. †

נטפה: n. loc.

נטפתי: gent., F נֹטְפָתִי.

נטור: qal: pf. נָטַר, נָטַר; impf. נֹטֵר, נֹטֵר; pt. נָטַר: — 1. keep watch, guard (vineyard) SS 1₆ 8_{11f}; (— 2. sugg. Am 1₁₁ cj. guard one's wrath, keep on being angry; but cj. open to qn.) †

נטש: qal: pf. נָטַשׁ, נָטַשׁ; sf. נֹטְשָׁנוּ, נֹטְשָׁנוּ; impf. נֹטֵשׁ, נֹטֵשׁ, נֹטֵשׁ; pt. נָטַשׁ: — 1. obj. 'eres, leave untilled, fallow Ex 23₁₁; — 2. cast, throw off † Ez 29₅ 31₁₂ 32₄; — 3. *hereb ne'ûšâ* drawn sword † Is 21₁₅; — 4. w. 'al leave with, entrust to 1S 17₂₀ = 'al-yad 17₂₂; leave (the burden of bloodguilt) on Ho 12₁₅; — 5. abandon s.thg, be no longer concerned about s.thg: a) subj. man, obj. God Dt 32₁₅; b) subj. God, obj. his people 1K 8₅₇; c) subj. God, obj. 'his heritage' Je 12₇, tabernacle Ps 78₆₀, &c.; — 6. disregard, pay no attention to Pr 1₈; — 7. quit s.thg, desist fm. s.thg Pr 17₁₄, w. acc. forego, renounce Ne 10₃₂; — 8. w. acc. give s.one the chance to Gn 31₂₈.

nif.: pf. נִטְשָׁה; impf. נִטְשָׁה: be left to oneself, abandoned: — 1. range out, spread out Ju 15₉ 2S 5_{18,22}; grow luxuriantly (shoots) Is 16₈; — 2. lie unattended Am 5₂. †

pual: pf. **נִטְּשׁ**: be unattended Is 32¹⁴. †
 [***נִיָּהֵם**: Ez 27³²: sugg. **בְּנִיָּהֵם** w.
 Verss., or = **בְּנִיָּהֵם**, F **נִיָּהֵם**.] †
נִיב: sf. **נִיבּוֹ**: fruit, metaph. of lips Is 57¹⁹;
 Ma 1¹² ? gloss, F comm. †
נִיבֵי: n. pers.
נִיד: shaking of head (as gesture of con-
 dence); *nīd šefāṭay* solace of my lips Jb 16⁵. †
נִידָה shaking of head (here as gesture of
 mockery); *hāyā lenīdā* become an object of
 mockery La 1⁸. †
נִיחָה(וֹ): sf. **נִיחָהֵם**, **נִיחָהֵם**, pl. sf. **נִיחָהֵם**:
 soothing; alw. *rēaḥ hannīḥāḥ* soothing odor
 Gn 8²¹, otherw. attributive or in cs. w.
iššeh, Ex 29¹⁸ &c.
נִיָּן: sf. **נִיָּי**: descendant Gn 21²³ Is 14²² Jb 18¹⁹. †
נִינְוָה: n. loc. Nineveh.
נִיט Je 48⁴⁴: Qr **נִיט** (נִיט pt.), Kt. **נִיט** inf. =
 noun, 'flight.' †
נִיטָן: name of month; Nisan = March/Apr.
 Est 3⁷ Ne 2¹. †
נִיצוֹץ: spark Is 1³¹. †
נִיר: qal: impv. **נִירֵי**: plow for the first time,
 break up (the ground), bring into cultiva-
 tion Je 4³ Ho 10¹². †
 I **נִיר**, Pr 21⁴ **נִיר** ? : light, lamp (as symbol of
 what lasts) 1K 11³⁶ 15⁴ 2K 8¹⁹ 2C 21⁷; so
 also perh. Pr 21⁴ (F **נִיר**). †
 II **נִיר**: ground newly broken & cleared Je 4³
 Ho 10¹² Pr 13²³. †
נִירֵי 2S 22²⁹: F I **נִיר**.
נִירָם Nu 21³⁰: F I **נִירָם** qal.
נִכָּא: nif.: pf. **נִכָּאוּ**: be whipped out, flogged
 out Jb 30⁸; Ps 109¹⁶ prob. rd. **נִכָּא** F ***נִכָּא**. †
 ***נִכָּא**: pl. **נִכָּאִים**: unmercifully beaten, bro-
 ken Is 16⁷. †
 ***נִכָּא**: cs. **נִכָּה**, f. **נִכָּהָ**: beaten, broken: *rūaḥ*
nekēā Pr 15¹³ 17²² 18¹⁴; *nekēh-rūaḥ* Is 66²,
 cj. Ps 109¹⁶. †
נִכָּאת: a resin, sugg. of cistus- or rock-rose
 (oth.: of a shrub like *Astragalus gummifer*
 or *A. tragacantha*) Gn 37²⁵ 43¹¹. †

נִכְדָּר: sf. **נִכְדָּרֵי**: descendant Gn 21²³ Is 14²²
 Jb 18¹⁹. †
נִכָּה: nif.: pf. **נִכָּהוּ**: be hit, be struck down
 2S 11¹⁵. †
 pual: pf. **נִכָּתָה**, **נִכָּו**: be battered, ruined,
 destroyed (grain by hail) Ex 9³¹. †
 hif. (480×): pf. **הִכָּה(ה)**, **הִכָּיתִי**, **הִכָּיתָה**,
הִכָּיתוּ, **הִכָּיתִי**, **הִכָּיתֶם**, **הִכָּיתוּ**, **הִכָּיתִי**,
הִכָּיתֶם, **הִכָּיתוּ**, **הִכָּיתִי**, **הִכָּיתֶם**, **הִכָּיתוּ**,
נִכָּו & **נִכָּהוּ**, **נִכָּו**, **נִכָּהוּ**, **נִכָּו**, **נִכָּהוּ**,
נִכָּו, **נִכָּהוּ**; impv. **הִכָּה**, **הִכָּהוּ**, **נִכָּו**,
נִכָּהוּ; inf. **הִכּוּת** (abs. 2K 32⁴),
הִכָּה; pt. **מִכָּה**, cs. **מִכָּה**, sf. **מִכָּהוּ**, pl.
מִכָּהִים: — 1. strike, hit, beat: a) w. acc.
 1K 20³⁵; *hakkōt mēā* beat 100 times
 Pr 17¹⁰; in extended sense, hit enemy
 in battle Gn 14⁵, obj. land 1S 27⁹; b)
 w. *b^e* beat on (s.thg or s.one), (virtu-
 ally = a)) Ex 17⁶; w. *b^e* = with
 (an instrument): w. staff Ex 17⁶;
 w. disability (blindness) Gn 19¹¹; c) abs.
 strike at random, strike (in a location)
 Ez 9⁷; — 2. strike down: a) = kill, strike
 dead Gn 41⁵; b) = wound 2S 10¹⁸; shoot
 down 2K 9²⁷; c) metaph.: subj. worm, obj.
 plant, attack Jon 4⁷; subj. sun & moon,
 strike Ps 121⁶; d) batter, destroy, obj.
 house Am 3¹⁵, city 2K 15¹⁶; — 3. subj.
 God: strike: a) w. illness 1S 5⁶, crop failure
 Am 4⁹, &c.; b) abs. punish, chastise Is 60¹⁰;
 — 4. var.: a) *hikkā nefēš* take s.one's life
 Gn 37²¹, strike dead Dt 19⁶; *hikkā lehī*
 strike on the jaw Ps 3⁸; *hikkā b^e* thrust in
 1S 2¹⁴; b) *hikkā makkā (gedōlā)* *b^e* strike w.
 severe plague, torment Ju 11³³, inflict a
 heavy defeat on, a great massacre 2C 13¹⁷,
 = *hikkā makkat hereb b^e* Est 9⁵; c) *hikkā*
'aršā beat on the ground 2K 13¹⁸; *hikkā kaf*
'el kaf clap one's hands Ez 21¹⁹ & *hikkā*
(b^e)kaf 2K 11¹² Ez 6¹¹; *hikkā bēdāwid*
ūbaqqir impale D. to the wall 1S 18¹¹; *hikkā*
šārāšim strike root Ho 14⁶; *hikkā lēb-dāwid*

'ōtō D.'s conscience pricked him, D. reproached himsf. 1S 24₆.

hof.: pf. **הִכּוּ, הִכּוּהוּ, הִכּוּהָ, הִכּוּהָ;** impf. **יִכּוּ, יִכּוּהוּ;** pt. **מָכָה,** cs. **מָכָה,** pl. **מָכִים,** **מָכִי** — 1. *mukkēh 'elōhīm* struck by God Is 53₄; — 2. be struck down (dead) Nu 25_{14f-18}; be beaten (= taken) (city) Ez 33₂₁ 44₁; be hit (heart, by sun) Ps 102₆. †

***נָכָה** or ***נָכָה**: cs. **נָכָה;** pl. **נָכִים**: struck, hit, beaten: — 1. *nēkēh raglayim*, crippled 2S 4₄ 9₃; — 2. beaten down, broken, w. *rūah* spirit Is 66₂, F ***נָכָה**. †

נָכָה 2K & **נָכוּ** Je 2C: n. pers. (Pharaoh) Necho.

I **נָכוֹן**: kick Jb 12₅ (oth.: II 'ready'). †

II **נָכוֹן**: F **כוּן** nif. pt.

III **נָכוֹן**: n. pers. 2C 6₆. †

נָכַח: sf. **נָכַחוּ**: — 1. noun, what lies opposite Ez 46₉; — 2. prep.: a) opposite 1K 20₂₉; *nōkah lē* Jos 15₇; b) in front of (metaph.): *nōkah yhw* agreeable to Y. Ju 18₆; *nātan/šām nōkah pānāyw* put before oneself. = consider agreeable Ez 14₃₇; c) w. prep. preceding: *'el nōkah* in the direction of Nu 19₄; *lēnōkah* directly in front of Gn 30₃₈; w. pray, = for Gn 25₂₁; adv. directly forward Pr 4₂₅; *'ad nōkah* (to a spot) opposite Ju 19₁₀.

***נָכַח**: sf. **נָכַחוּ**, f. **נָכַחָה**; pl. **נָכַחוֹת, נָכַחִים**: — 1. lying straight ahead: noun as adv., *hālak nēkōhō* walk one's straight path Is 57₂; — 2. a) adj. straight, right 2S 15₃ Pr 8₉ 24₂₆; b) f. as noun: what is straight, right: *nēkōhā* Is 59₁₄ Am 3₁₀, = *nēkōhōt* right(-eousness) Is 26₁₀, truth 30₁₀. †

נָכַל: qal: pt. **נָכַל**: act cleverly, cunningly, deceitfully Ma 1₁₄. †

piel: pf. **נָכַל**: treat cunningly, deceitfully, w. *lē* Nu 25₁₈. †

hitp.: impf. **נִתְנַכַּל**; inf. **הִתְנַכַּל**: behave cunningly, deceitfully toward: w. acc. Gn 37₁₈, w. *bē* Ps 105₂₅. †

***נָכַל**: pl. sf. **נָכַלִּיהֶם**: cunning, deceit Nu 25₁₈. †

נָכְסִים: wealth Jos 22₈ Ec 5₁₈ 6₂ 2C 1_{11f}. †

נָכַר: [qal (?): impf. **וְנָכַרְהָ** Ho 3₂; best F II כרה. †]

nif.: pf. **נָכַרוּ**; impf. **יִנְכַּר**: — 1. dissemble, pretend Pr 26₂₄; — 2. be (considered carefully as strange & thus) recognized La 4₈. †

piel: pf. **נָכַר**; impf. **יִנְכַּרוּ, יִנְכַּרוּ**: — 1. misjudge, misrepresent Dt 32₂₇; — 2. disfigure, deface (a place) Je 19₄; w. *beyad* deliver over 1S 23₇; — 3. consider carefully Jb 21₂₉ 34₁₉. †

hif.: pf. **הִפְרִיחַ, הִפְרִיחַ, הִפְרִיחַ**; impf. **יִפְרִיחַ, יִפְרִיחַ, וְיִפְרִיחַ, וְיִפְרִיחַ** Is 63₁₆, **יִפְרִיחַ, יִפְרִיחַ**; impv. **הִפְרִיחַ, הִפְרִיחַ**; inf. **הִפְרִיחַ, הִפְרִיחַ**; pt. **מִפְרִיחַ, מִפְרִיחַ**, pl. **מִפְרִיחִים**: — 1. investigate (as unknown), establish or decide (judicially) Gn 31₃₂; — 2. recognize Gn 27₂₃; obj. a voice 1S 26₁₇, *pānīm* show consideration > partiality for s.one Dt 1₁₇; w. *leṭbā* consider for good, kindly Je 24₅, w/o *leṭbā* Ps 142₅; — 3. have recognized, know (be acquainted with, French connaître) Dt 33₉; know of s.thg Ps 103₁₆; (not) wish to know, appreciate Jb 24₁₃; abs. come to know 2S 3₃₆; — 4. w. *lē* & inf. understand how to, be able to (French savoir) Ne 13₂₄.

hitp.: impf. **וְיִתְנַכַּר, וְיִתְנַכַּר**; pt. **מִתְנַכַּרוֹת**: — 1. disguise oneself. 1K 14_{5f}; — 2. make oneself a stranger to, keep one's identity from Gn 42₇; — 3. make oneself known Pr 20₁₁. †

נָכַר & ***נָכַר**: sf. **נָכַרוּ**: feeling of strangeness > misfortune Ob₁₂ Jb 31₃. †

נָכַר: cs. **נָכַר** Dt 31₁₆: foreign land: — 1. a) *'admat nēkār* foreign soil Ps 137₄; b) *'ēl nēkār* foreign god Dt 32₁₂, pl. *'elōhē nēkār* Gn 35₂; so *'elōh nēkār* Dn 11₃₉, *hablē nēkār* Je 8₁₉; c) *mizbēhōt hannēkār* foreign altars 2C 14₂; *kol-nēkār* everything foreign

Ne 13₃₀; — 2. *ben-nēkār* foreigner Gn 17₁₂, pl. *benē nēkār* 2S 22_{45f}.
 נְכָרִי: f. נְכָרִיָּה; pl. נְכָרִים, f. נְכָרִיּוֹת: foreign, strange (: *gēr, zār*): — 1. adj., foreign, alien: vine Je 2₂₁, land Ex 2₂₂; — 2. adj. & noun, foreigner: *ʾiš nokrî* Dt 17₁₅ > *nochrî* 1K 8₄₁ (3 × // *zār*); *nāšim nokriyyōt* 1K 11₁, *nokriyyā* Pr 2₁₆, pl. Gn 31₁₅; — 2. strange, alien Ps 69₉, odd, surprising Is 28₂₁.
 *נְכַת: sf. נְכַתָּה: *bēt nekōtôh* his treasure-house 2K 20₁₃ Is 39₂. †
 [נְלֵה: f. נְלֵהָה; Is 33₁; rd. נְלֵהָה. †]
 [נְמִבְזָה: 1S 15₉; rd. נְבִזָּה (בוּזָה nif. pt.). †]
 נְמוּאָל: n. pers.
 נְמוּאָלִי: gent. of נְמוּאָל.
 נְמֻלָּה: pl. נְמֻלִים: ant, *Messor semirufus* Pr 6₆ 30₂₅. †
 [נְמַס: n. pers. נְמַס אֶתָּה 1S 15₉; rd. נְמַאֲסָתָּה (מַאס nif.). †]
 נְמֵר: pl. נְמֵרִים: leopard, panther, *Felis pardus* Is 11₆ Je 5₆ 13₂₃ Ho 13₇ Hb 1₈ SS 4₈. †
 נְמֵר(וֹ): n. pers.
 נְמֵרָה: n. loc.
 נְמֵרִים: n. terr., *mē nimrîm* Is 15₆ Je 48₃₄. †
 נְמֻשִׁי: n. pers.
 נְסִי: sf. נְסִי: — 1. signal pole (w. rags tied on) Nu 21₈, *nāsāʾ nēs* Je 4₆; *hāyā lenēs* become a warning Nu 26₁₀; — 2. banner, standard: Is 31₉, = flag 18₃; *yhwh nissî* = name of an altar Ex 17₁₅.
 [נְסִיָּה: Ez 41₇; ? סִבָּב nif.; but prob. rd. F מְסִיָּה.]
 נְסִיָּה: turn (of events), disposition (from God) 2C 10₁₅. †
 נְסִיָּה: [cj. nif.: pf. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּתִי 1S 17_{39a-b}: be trained, accustomed (F piel I d). †]
 piel: pf. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּתִי, נְסִיָּתִי, sf. נְסִיָּהוּ, נְסִיָּתוּ, נְסִיָּתוּ; impf. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּתוּ, sf. נְסִיָּתוּ, נְסִיָּתוּ; impv. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּתוּ; inf. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּתוּ; pt. מְנִיָּה: — 1. (put s.one to the) test: a) subj. & obj. persons 1K 10₁; b) subj. men, obj. God Ex 17₂; c) subj.

God, obj. men Gn 22₁; d) give experience to, exercise, train s.one Ex 20₂₀, try out s.thg 1S 17₃₉ (2 ×; cf. cj. nif.); — 2. try: a) w. *l^e* & inf. Dt 4₃₄, w. inf. 28₅₆; b) w. *b^e*, give a trial w. Ju 6₃₉; c) w. acc. Ec 7₂₃.
 נְסָה Ps 47: usu. = נְשָׂא = נְשָׂא; oth.: rd. נְסָה (נוֹס 3. sg.). †
 נְסַח: qal: impf. יִסַּח, יִסְחָה; — 1. tear down (a house) Pr 15₂₅; — 2. tear out (people) (from) Ps 52₇; Pr 22₂ rd. cj. hof. †
 nif.: pf. יִסְחָה: be torn out Dt 28₆₃. †
 [cj. hof.: impf. יִסְחָה Pr 22₂: be torn out (for qal). †]
 I *נְסִיָּה: sf. נְסִיָּה; pl. sf. נְסִיָּהוּ: — 1. wine contribution, drink-offering Dt 32₃₈; — 2. molten image, idol Dn 11₈. †
 II *נְסִיָּה: pl. cs. נְסִיָּה, sf. נְסִיָּהוּ: leader, tribal prince Jos 13₂₁ Ez 32₃₀ Mi 5₄ Ps 83₁₂. †
 I נְסִיָּה: qal: pf. נָסַח, נְסִיָּה; impf. יִסְכּוּ; inf. נְסִיָּה: — 1. pour out: obj. wine Ho 9₄, libation Ex 30₉, drink-offering (in concluding an alliance) Is 30₁, spirit 29₁₀; — 2. pour = produce a molten image Is 40₁₉ 44₁₀. †
 [nif.: cj. pf. נְסִיָּה: cj. Ps 2₆ (for qal): be consecrated, exalted (by drink-offering). †]
 piel: impf. יִנְסֶה: pour out (water) as an oblation 1C 11₁₈. †
 hif.: pf. נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּה, נְסִיָּה; impf. יִסְכּוּ; inf. cs. נְסִיָּה Je 44₁₉₋₂₅, abs. נְסִיָּה w. *nēsek* contribute a drink-offering Gn 35₁₄, w. pl. Je 7₁₈; *mayim*, pour out as a contribution 2S 23₁₆.
 hof.: impf. יִסְכּוּ: be contributed as a libation Ex 25₂₉ 37₁₆. †
 II נְסִיָּה: qal: pt. pass. נְסִיָּה: intertwine, weave Is 25₇. †
 nif.: pf. נְסִיָּה: be woven, formed Pr 8₂₃. †
 I נְסִיָּה & נְסִיָּה (3 ×): נְסִיָּה, sf. נְסִיָּהוּ, pl. נְסִיָּהוּ, sf. נְסִיָּהוּ: drink-offering, libation: Ps 16₄ of blood, otherw. of wine

Gn 35₁₄; in forbidden worship Is 57₆, in lawful worship 2K 16₁₃.

II *נִסְכָּךְ: sf. נִסְכוֹ; pl. sf. נִסְכֵיכֶם, נִסְכֵיכֶם: molten image Is 41₂₉ 48₅ Je 10₁₄ 51₁₇. †

I נִסַּח: qal: pt. נִסַּח: falter (?) Is 10₁₈. †

II נִסַּח: hitpolel: inf. הִתְנוּסָה; pt. מִתְנוּסוֹת: rally around the banner (oth.: נוֹס seek refuge) Ps 60₆; Zc 9₁₆ rd F | nšš. †

נִסַּע: qal: pf. נִסַּע, נִסַּעוּ, נִסַּעוּ; impf. יִסַּעוּ, יִסַּעוּ, יִסַּעוּ; impv. יִסַּעוּ; inf. נִסַּע, נִסַּעוּ; pt. נִסַּעוּ, נִסַּעוּ: — 1. tear out, pull out, obj. gates Ju 16₃; — 2. pull up tent stakes > break camp > start out, march on Gn 33₁₂, retreat 2K 3₂₇; (of wind) come up, burst forth Nu 11₃₁.

nif.: pf. נִסַּע: be torn out, pulled up Is 38₁₂

Jb 4₂₁. †

hif.: impf. יִסַּע, תִּסַּע, תִּסַּעוּ; pt. מִסַּע: — 1. take (a plant) away (fm. its place) Ps 80₉, Jb 19₁₀, quarry (stones) 1K 5₃₁ Ec 10₉, put away (jugs) 2K 4₄; — 2. make (people) start out Ps 78₅₂, make (wind) come up Ps 78₂₆. †

נִסְרָךְ: n. of Assyrian god 2K 19₃₇ Is 37₃₈. †

נִצְעָה: n. loc.

נִצְעָה: n. pers. f.

נִצְעוֹת IS 20₃₀: F עוֹה nif.

נִעוּרִים: sf. נִעוּרֵי, נִעוּרֵי, נִעוּרֵי: —

1. youth (i.e. as stage of life) Je 31₁₉; *bin'ūrāyw* as long as one is young La 3₂₇, *minn'ūrāyw* since (his) youth Gn 8₂₁; — 2. the time when a *na'arā* is single & not engaged: *kin'ūrēhā* as in her days before engagement Lv 22₁₃, *'ēšet n'ūrīm* one who is a virgin at time of marriage Is 54₆; *ba'al n'ūrēhā* the husband (fiancé) who has married a virgin Jl 1₈, *'allūf n'ūrāy* confidant of a woman who was a virgin at time of marriage Je 34; *n'ūrīm* time when a wife was still a virgin Je 2₂.

נִעִיאל: n. loc.

נִעִים: cs. נִעִים; pl. נִעִים, נִעִים: agree-

able, pleasant, lovely: friend 2S 1₂₃, God's name Ps 135₃; pl. as noun: m. = good ground, soil Ps 16₆, m. & f. = good fortune Jb 36₁₁ Ps 16₁₁.

נָעַל: qal: pf. נָעַל, נָעַל; impf. וְנָעַל; impv. נָעַל; pt. pass. נָעַל, נָעַל: — 1. tie (i.e. lock) (the door w. straps) Ju 3_{23f} 2S 13_{17f} SS 4₁₂; — 2. w. 2 acc. shoe s.one w. s.thg (as a sandal) Ez 16₁₀. †

hif.: impf. וְנָעַל: supply s.one w. footwear 2C 28₁₅. †

נָעַל: qal: pf. נָעַל, נָעַל; sf. נָעַל, נָעַל; du. נָעַל; pl. נָעַל, נָעַל, נָעַל, נָעַל, & נָעַל, נָעַל, נָעַל, נָעַל: sandal, tied w. straps 1K 2₅, in var. idioms: *hišlik na'al 'al* for taking possession Ps 60₁₀, *hālaš na'al* in refusal of levirate marriage Dt 25_{8f}.

נָעַם: qal: pf. נָעַם, נָעַם, נָעַם; impf. יִנָּעַם: — 1. be pleasant Gn 49₁₅; — 2. w. *l'*, be agreeable, gratifying to Pr 2₁₀, taste good 9₁₇; — 3. w. *l'*, be dear to s.one 2S 1₂₆; — 4. impers. *yin'am l'* do well Pr 24₂₅.

*נָעַם: n. pers. 1C 4₁₅. †

נָעַם: kindness (of God) Ps 27₄ 90₁₇; name of a staff Zc 11_{7,10}; *darkē nō'am* Pr 3₁₇ & *'imrē nō'am* 15₂₆ 16₂₄ kindly ways, words. †

I נָעַמָה: n. pers. f.

II נָעַמָה: n. loc. Jos 15₄₁ Jb 2₁₁. †

נָעַמִי: n. pers. f.

נָעַמִי: gent. of נָעַמָה.

נָעַמָן: n. pers.

נָעַמָנִים: evid. distortion of epithet for Adonis; *ni'ē na'amānim* gardens of A. Is 17₁₀. †

נָעַמָתִי: gent. of II נָעַמָה.

נָעַצוּץ: pl. נָעַצוּצִים: camel-thorn, *Alhagi camelorum* Is 7₁₉ 55₁₃. †

I נָעַר: qal: pf. נָעַר; grawl (of lion) Je 51₃₈. †

II נָעַר: qal: pf. נָעַר; pt. pass. נָעַר: shake: obj. hands (in refusal) Is 33₁₅, pass. be shaken out (bosom of garment) Ne 5₁₃. †

nif.: pf. נָעַר; impf. וְנָעַר: — 1.

shake onesf. free Ju 16₂₀; — 2. be shaken off, out Ps 109₂₃ Jb 38₁₃. †

piel: pf. נָעַר; impf. נִינְעַר: — 1. shake off (be into) Ex 14₂₇ Ps 136₁₅; — 2. shake out (min from) Ne 5_{13a}. †

hitp.: impv. f. הִתְנַעַר: shake onesf. free Is 52₂. †

נָעַר (ca. 230×): נָעַר, sf. נְעָרוֹ, pl. נְעָרִים, cs. נְעָרִים, sf. נְעָרִיהֶם: marriageable male while still single: — 1. boy, youth Gn 19₄; — 2. young man, pl. young people Gn 14₂₄; 400 יִשְׁ-na'ar IS 30₁₇; — 3. boy, (man-)servant: of Abraham Gn 22₃, weapon-bearer IS 14₁; pl. Jb 1₁₅; can write Ju 8₁₄; military, i.e. personal retinue IS 21₃₋₅; — 4. נְעָרָה Kt נְעָרָה, Qr נְעָרָה girl Gn 24₁₄ & oft.; *hannē'arim* includes both sexes † Ru 2₂₁ Jb 1₁₉.

I נְעָרָה & נְעָרָה (F נְעָרָה 4); pl. נְעָרוֹת, cs. נְעָרוֹת, sf. נְעָרוֹתֶיהָ: — 1. marriageable girl (still virgin) IK 1₂, coll. Ju 21₁₂; — 2. newly married woman (so called by her parents) Ju 9₃; — 3. maid(servant) Gn 24₆₁; — 4. wench, 'girl' † Am 2₇ (oth.: housemaid).

II נְעָרָה: n. pers. f. IC 45_t. †

III *נְעָרָה: n. loc.; loc. נְעָרָתָה: Jos 16₇. †

*נְעָרוֹת: sf. נְעָרֹתֶיהֶם: youth (i.e. stage of life) Je 32₃₀. †

נְעָרִי: n. pers. IC 11₃₇. †

נְעָרִיָּה: n. pers.

*נְעָרִים: F נְעָרִים.

נְעָרָן: n. loc.

נְעָרָת: tow (flax fibers shaken free fm. raw flax by whirling or beating; used for tinder)

Ju 16₉ Is 1₃₁. †

נְעָרָתָה Jos 16₇; F III *נְעָרָה.

נָף: n. loc., = Memphis.

נָפִי: n. pers.

I *נָפֶה: cs. נָפֶת: winnow (i.e. a device for winnowing, such as fan or sieve); w. *šāw'* Is 30₂₈. †

II *נָפֶה: cs. נָפֶת; pl. cs. נָפֹת: yoke, only in *nāfat/nāfōt dōr/dō'r*, the hilly hinterland around Dor Jos 11₂ 12₂₃ IK 4₁₁. †

נָפֹסִים Ezr 2₅₀ Qr, Kt נָפֹסִים & Ne 7₅₂ נָפֹשְׁסִים (mixture of s & š, & Qr š, Kt š): descendants of tribe נָפִישׁ. †

נָפַח: qal: pf. נִפְחָה, נִפְחָתִי; impf. נִפְחַ; impv. נִפְחִ; inf. פָּחַח; pt. נִפְחַח, pass. נִפְחוּ: — 1. blow Gn 2₇, w. *be* on Ez 37₉, w. '*al* IK 17₂₁; pass. *nāfūh* blown upon (by wind) Je 1₁₃; — 2. blow (into flame) Ez 22₂₁; — 3. gasp † Je 15₉.

pual (or qal pass.): pf. נִפְחָה: be blown upon (fire) Jb 20₂₆. †

hif.: pf. הִפְחָתִי, הִפְחָתָם: metaph. enrage Ma 1₁₃; make s.one sigh Jb 31₃₉. †

נָפֶח: n. loc.

נָפִילִים & נָפִילִים Gn 6₄: — 1. cj. *binfilim* for *bifilim* Ex 21₂₂ miscarriage, but open to qn.; — 2. giants, produced by miscarriages or thrown out of heaven; gigantic early population of Palestine Nu 13_{33aβ}, of mythical origin Gn 6₄; F comm. †

נָפִיסִים Ez 2₅₀ Kt: F נָפִיסִים.

נָפִישׁ: n. (pers. &) tribe.

נָפֶךְ: semi-precious (green) stone found in Sinai: sugg. turquoise, malachite, garnet Ex 28₁₈ 39₁₁ Ez 27₁₆ 28₁₃. †

נָפַל: qal (ca. 360×): pf. נָפַל, נָפְלוּ; impf. יִפֹּל, יִפְלוּ, יִפְלוּ, יִפְלוּ; impv. נָפְלוּ; inf. נָפַל & נָפְלוּ; pt. נָפַל, נָפְלוּ, נָפְלוּ: fall (unintentionally): — 1. in genl.: Gn 15₁₂; — 2. fall in battle IS 4₁₀; fall, collapse (of state) Is 3₈, be ruined 8₁₅; w. '*al* on Is 54₁₅, w. *mē'al* 2K 2₁₃; w. *le* fall (to s.one's possession) Nu 34₂; — 3. be inferior to (*min*) Jb 12₃; turn out (to be) Ru 3₁₈; *wayyippelū be'ēnēhem* pride failed them Ne 6₁₆; — 4. fall (in), collapse: tent Ju 7₁₃, wall IK 20₃₀, mountain Jb 14₁₈; sag, be downcast (face) Gn 4₅; *nōfēl* having fainted Nu 24₄;

metaph. *nāfal dābār* be weak, fail 1K 8₅₆; *yāmīm* lapse Nu 6₁₂; — 5. be born † Is 26₁₈; — 6. come to lie: *nāfal lemiškāb* become bedridden Ex 21₁₈, w. 'aršā lie on the ground Ju 3₂₅; — 7. let onesf. fall (intentionally), throw onesf. down: w. 'al-pānāyw = bow w. one's face to the ground Gn 17₃; w. mē'al get down (quickly, attentively) from Gn 24₆₄; w. 'al-šawwā'rō fling onesf. on s.one's neck Gn 33₄; come to rest (hand of Y.) Ez 8₁; subj. tēhinna, w. lifnē, penetrate to Je 36₇; — 8. military: w. bē fall on, attack Jos 11₇; w. 'el invade, attack 2K 7₂; desert to 1S 29₃; w. 'al or 'el, surrender to Je 21₉; thus nōfelīm deserters Je 39₉; *nāfal* abs. make a raid Jb 1₁₅; *nāfal 'al-penē* settle opposite Gn 25₁₈; *nāfal bē* be encamped in Ju 7₁₂.

[pīal: pf. נִפַּל Ez 28₂₃: rd נִפַּל. †]

hif.: pf. הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילָה, הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילוּ; impf. יִפִּיל, יִפִּיל, יִפִּיל, יִפִּיל; sf. הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילוּ; impv. הִפִּילוּ; inf. הִפִּילוּ, הִפִּילוּ; pt. מִפִּיל, מִפִּיל: — 1. let fall Gn 2₂₁ (deep sleep), Nu 35₂₃ (stone); — 2. bring down, make fall, fell: tree 2K 3₁₉, man w. sword 2K 19₇; — 3. make s.thg fall to ruin, decay Ez 6₄; lay down = present (supplications) Dn 9₁₈; — 4. make s.one lie down Dt 25₂; let s.thg sink (into fire) Je 22₇; w. miyyad knock s.thg out of s.one's hand Ez 30₂₂; w. gōrāl cast lot Ps 22₁₉; w/o gōrāl Jb 6₂₇; w. bēn...ūbēn let the lot decide 1S 14₄₂; w. acc. & bēhebel apportion w. a measuring line Ps 78₅₅; — 5. throw down (stars) Dn 8₁₀; knock out (a tooth) Ex 21₂₇; — 6. bring (wall) to collapse 2S 20₁₅; w. pānāyw frown, look crossly at Je 3₁₂; — 7. w. min, leave off, give up Ju 2₁₉; subj. dābār, w. 'aršā allow to remain unfulfilled 1S 3₁₉; — 8. let fall = give birth to: subj. 'ereš, obj. rēfā'im Is 26₁₉.

hitp.: pf. הִתְנַפַּלְתִּי; impf. וְנִתְנַפַּל; inf. הִתְנַפַּל; pt. מִתְנַפַּל: — 1. w. 'al, fall on, attack Gn 43₁₈; — 2. throw onesf. down, lie prostrate Dt 9₁₈₋₂₅, pt. upon one's knees Ezr 10₁. †

נִפַּל: miscarriage Ps 58₉, Jb 3₁₆, Ec 6₃. †
נִפְּלִים Gn 6₄: F נִפְּלִים.

I נִפֹּץ: inf. נִפֹּץ; pt. pass. נִפֹּץ: smash (obj. jars) Ju 7₁₉; pt. pass., worth smashing Je 22₂₈. †

piel: pf. נִפְּצָה, נִפְּצָה, נִפְּצָה; impf. יִנְפֹּץ, יִנְפֹּץ; sf. נִפְּצָה, נִפְּצָה; pt. נִפְּצָה: smash (obj. jars &c.) Je 13₁₄, 48₁₂, 51₂₀₋₂₃, Ps 2₉; obj. babies Ps 137₉; break up (rafts) 1K 5₂₃. †

pual: pt. מִנְפֹּצוֹת: smashed (stones) Is 27₉. †

II נִפְּץ: qal: pf. נִפְּצָה, נִפְּצָה; impf. יִנְפֹּץ, יִנְפֹּץ: spread out, be dispersed, scatter (intrans.) Gn 9₁₉, 1S 13₁₁, Is 33₃. †

נִפְּץ: pelting (of rain) Is 30₃₀. †

נִנְפַשׁ: nif.: impf. יִנְפֹּשׁ, יִנְפֹּשׁ: exhale, = catch one's breath, refresh onesf. Ex 23₁₂, 31₁₇, 2S 16₁₄. †

נִפְּשׁוּ (ca. 750×): נִפְּשׁוּ, נִפְּשׁוּ, נִפְּשׁוּ; sf. נִפְּשׁוּ, נִפְּשׁוּ; pl. נִפְּשׁוּ(ו), נִפְּשׁוּ; cs. נִפְּשׁוּ, נִפְּשׁוּ; sf. נִפְּשׁוּ, נִפְּשׁוּ: — 1. throat Is: 5₁₄; — 2. neck Ps 105₁₈; — 3. breath Jb 4₁₃, what makes man & animals living beings Gn 1₂₀, 'soul' (to be sharply distinguished fm. Greek idea of soul) whose seat is the blood Gn 9_{4f}; — 4. nefeš hayyā living being Gn 1₂₀ (= animals), 2₇ (man); — 5. man, men, person, people: a) nefeš 'ādām man (i.e. person) Lv 24₁₇, = slaves Ez 27₁₃; hōrēg nefeš whoever kills a person Nu 31₁₉; pl. kol-nafšōt bētō all the persons in his household Gn 36₆; 'ehād nefeš one (out of every 500) Nu 31₂₈; kol-nefeš 'ādām any person Lv 24₁₇, nefeš behēmā a head of cattle 24₁₈; 'āsā nefeš acquire people, rear persons (slaves?) Gn 12₅, qānā nefeš buy a slave Lv 22₁₁; b) population: kol-nefeš all per-

sons, everyone Gn 46₁₅; w. numbers Gn 46₁₈; pl. *nefāšōt* Ex 12₄; — 6. **personality, individuality**: a) *nafšî* (&c.), stressed I (myself) Gn 27₄, so *nafšēnû* we Ps 124₇; b) expression of reflexive, esp. stressed: *kenafšô* like himself 1S 18₃; '*annôt nāfeš* self-humiliation, penance Nu 30₁₄; c) *kol-nefeš* every one = each one Ex 12₁₆, *kol-nefeš* 'āšer the one who, whoever Lv 7₂₇, *hannefeš* 'āšer 7₂₀, *hannefeš* w. pt. 7₁₈, *nefeš* 'āšer one who 5₂; — 7. **life** (of a person, a single life): *nefeš hā'ādām* Gn 9₅, '*al-nafšekā* (flee) for your life 19₁₇, *biqqēš nefeš* seek (s.one's) life 1K 19₁₀; *bešē't nafšāh* as her (breath =) life left her Gn 35₁₈; *hikkā nefeš* strike dead 37₂₁; *hēšīb nefeš* give (new, fresh) life Ru 4₁₅; — 8. 'soul' as seat & support of feelings & sensations: a) **desire** (even inordinate desire): (of love) SS 1₇; *nāsā' nefeš* 'el have desire for Ho 4₈; *maššā' nefeš* desire Ez 24₂₅; *ba'al nefeš* greedy (for food) Pr 23₂, *reḥab nefeš* greedy (for possessions) 28₂₅; *nefeš* is never satisfied Ec 6₃, never quieted Ps 35₂₅; b) **mood, state of mind**: of *gēr* Ex 23₉, of cattle Pr 12₁₀; c) **feeling, taste** Nu 21₅; d) **will**: *yēš 'et-nafšekem* you are willing Gn 23₈; — 9. **someone dead, a dead person, corpse**: *šereṭ lannefeš* a slash because of the dead Lv 19₂₈; *nefeš mēt* dead body Nu 6₆, > *nefeš* (w/o *mēt*) 6₁₁; Ez 13₁₈₋₂₀ *nafšōt*, hunted by women who prophesy, usu. of disembodied souls hunted by magic, but sugg. simply 'persons'; — 10. *bāttē hannefeš* perfume-bottles Is 32₀.

* **נִפְתָּת**: ? **הַנִּפְתָּת**: hill Jos 17₁₁. †

נִפְתָּת: (domesticated) **honey**, (fm. combs, strained) Ps 19₁₁ Pr 5₃ 24₁₃ 27₇ SS 47. †

נִפְתָּתוֹחַ: n. loc.

* **נִפְתָּתוֹלִים**: cs. **נִפְתָּתוֹלִי**: struggles, *naftūlê 'elōhîm* Gn 30₈. †

נִפְתָּתִים: n. (pers. =) peop.

נִפְתָּתִי: n. pers. & tribe, Naphtali.

I * **נִצְיָן**: sf. **נִצְיָה**, pl. **נִצְיָנִים** SS 2₁₂: (cluster of) blossoms Gn 40₁₀ SS 2₁₂. †

II **נִצְיָן**: falcon, *Falco peregrinus* Lv 11₁₆ Dt 14₁₅ Jb 39₂₆. †

נִצְיָן Je 48₉: = **נִצְיָה** (F **נִצְיָה**).

I **נִצַּב**: nif.: pf. **נִצְבָּה**, **נִצְבָּה**, **נִצְבָּתָה**; pt. **נִצַּב**, **נִצְבָּתָה**, **נִצְבָּתָה**; — 1. **stand** = station onesf. Ex 17₉; — 2. **stand** = be standing, have taken a stand at a spot Gn 18₂; — 3. **stand** = remain standing Gn 37₇; — 4. **step up to** Ex 5₂₀; — 5. **stand firm** Ps 39₆; pt. w. *le* & inf. ready (to do s.thg) Is 31₃; — 6. pt. w. '*al* one who is in charge Ru 2₅; as noun, foreman, overseer, governor 1K 4₅; *sārê hanniššābîm* chief officers 1K 5₃₀.

hif.: pf. **הִצְבִּיב**, **הִצְבָּתָה**, **הִצְבִּיבוּ**; impf. **הִצְבִּיב**, **וְהִצְבִּיב**, **וְהִצְבִּיבוּ**; impv. **הִצְבִּיבָה**; inf. **הִצְבִּיב**, **הִצְבִּיבִי**; pt. **מִצְבִּיב**: station, set up, establish: set up (altar) Gn 33₂₀; establish (*yād*, dominion) 1C 18₃; set up (doors) 1K 16₃₄; put to one side (ewes) Gn 21_{28f}; take (s.one for a target) La 3₁₂; establish (boundary) Dt 32₈; bring to a standstill (water) Ps 78₁₃.

hof.: pf. **הִצַּב**; pt. **מִצַּב**: be set up (staircase) Gn 28₁₂. †

II **נִצַּב**: nif.: pt. **נִצְבָּה**: wretched, exhausted (animal) Zc 11₁₆. †

I **נִצַּב**: F I **נִצַּב** nif. pt. 5, 6.

II **נִצַּב**: hilt (of sword) Ju 32₂. †

נִצְיָן 1S 10₅: F I **נִצְיָן**.

נִצַּג: hif. **הִצְיָג**, F **יִצַּג**.

I **נִצַּח**: nif.: impf. **יִנְצִי**; pt. **נִצַּח**: quarrel 2S 14₆.

hif.: pf. **הִצִּי**; inf. **הִצְתוּ**, **הִצְתוּם**: carry on a quarrel, w. '*et* Ps 60₂, '*al* Nu 26₉. †

II **נִצַּח**: qal: impf. **תִּצְיֵנָה**: fall (cities) Je 47. †
nif.: pf. **נִצְתָה** Je 2₁₅ Kt, Qr **נִצְתוּ**: be destroyed, devastated Je 2₁₅ 9₁₁ 46₁₉. †

נִצְיָה: sf. **נִצְיָה**: blossom Is 18₅ Jb 15₃₃. †

I * **נִצְיָה** Lv 11₁₆: F * **נִצְיָה**.

II **נִצְיָה**: falcon Jb 39₁₃. †

נצורים: Is 65₄, sugg. secret places, caves; but oth. sugg. rd. **בין צורים**. †

נצח: nif.: pt. **נצחת**: lasting Je 8₅. †

piel: inf. **נצח**; pt. **מנצחם**, **מנצח**: — 1. supervise, w. 'al, activity connected w. the temple Ezr 3₈, abs. IC 15₂₁; — 2. *lam^enaššē^ah* in superscriptions of psalms e.g. Ps 4₁, + Hb 3₁₉, uncert.; trad. 'for the music-director,' F comm.

I נצה (4×) & **נצה** (37×): sf. **נצחי**; pl. **נצחים**: — 1. luster, glory (of God) IC 29₁₁; Y. as *nēšah* of Isr. IS 15₂₀; — 2. lastingness: a) *hāyā nešah* become endless Je 15₁₈; b) adv. for ever Am 1₁₁; = c) w. *le* 2S 2₂₆ & oft.; = 'ad-*nešah* Ps 49₂₀; — 3. (legal): *lānešah* successful † Jb 23₇, Pr 21₂₈.

II נצה: juice = blood Is 63_{3.6}. †

I נציב: pl. **נציבים**: — 1. pillar (of salt) Gn 19₂₆; — 2. (military) post, garrison 1K 4₁₉.

II נציב: n. loc. Jos 15₄₃. †

נציה: n. pers.

***נציר**: Is 49₆ = Qr **נצירי**, F **נצר**.

נצל: nif.: pf. **נצלו**: impf. **ינצל**, **תנצלו**, **תנצלו**; impv. & inf. **הנצל**: — 1. be rescued, saved Gn 32₃₁ & oft.; — 2. save oneself, escape Dt 23₁₆.

piel: pf. (F nif.!) **נצלתם**; impf. **ינצלו**: — 1. w. acc. plunder, strip Ex 3₂₂ 12₃₆, w. *le* snatch for oneself. 2C 20₂₅; — 2. pull out, extricate, rescue Ez 14₁₄. †

hif.: (190×): pf. **הנצלו**, **הנצלתם**, **הנציל**, sf. **נציל**, **נצילי**; impf. **ינציל**, **הנצילו**, **הנצילם**, **הנצילו**, **הנצילם**; impv. **נצילו**, **נצילו**, sf. **נצילו**, **נצילו**; inf. **הנצילו**, **הנצילו**; pt. **מנציל**: — 1. snatch away Ju 11₂₆; — 2. take away Gn 31₉; — 3. pull out, extricate, rescue Ex 5₂₃ & oft.: *hiššil nafšō* rescue oneself. Is 44₂₀; *wē^en maššil* with no one to rescue, (the situation is) past help Ju 18₂₈; abs. rescue IS 12₂₁; secure (a military position) 2S 23₁₂.

hof.: pt. **מנצל**: snatched away Am 4₁₁ Zc 3₂. †

hitp.: impf. **ינצלו**: w. acc. rid oneself of Ex 33₆. †

נצנים SS 2₁₂: pl. of F I **נץ**.

נצע: hif. & hof.: F **יצע**.

נצץ: qal: pt. **נצצים**: sparkle Ez 1₇. †

hif.: pf. **הנצו**; impf. **ינצו**: bloom SS 6₁₁ 7₁₃ Ec 12₅. †

נצר: qal: pf. **נצרתם**, **נצרו**, **נצרתם**; impf. **נצרה**, **תנצרה**, **ינצרו**, **תנצרו**, **תנצרו**, **תנצרו**, **תנצרו**; sf. **נצרהו**, **תנצרו**, **תנצרו**, **תנצרו**; impv. **נצר**, **נצרה**, **נצרה**; inf. **נצרו**, **נצרו**; pt. **נצרו**, **נצרו**, **נצרו**, **נצרו**, **נצרו**; pass. f. **נצרה**, **נצרה**, **נצרה**; cs. **נצרת**, **נצרת**, **נצרת**; pl. cs. **נצרי**, **נצרות**: — 1. keep watch, guard, protect Dt 32₁₀; pt. watchman 2K 17₆; God is *nōšēr hā'ādām* Jb 7₂₀; — 2. keep, preserve, obj. *šālôm* Is 26₃; — 3. comply with, observe (law, commandments) Ps 78₇; observe, keep track of (s.one's *nefeš*) Pr 24₁₂; — 4. pt. pass. *nāšūr* (what is) stored away, preserved, kept in reserve Is 48₆; *nešurat lēb* (woman of) crafty heart Pr 7₁₀.

נצור: sprout, shoot (of plant) Is 11₁ 60₂₁ Dn 11₇; Is 14₁₉ difficult, F comm. †

נצרה: watch (i.e. guard) Ps 141₃. †

נקב: qal: pf. **נקבתם**, **נקבו**; impf. (F **קבב**) **ינקבו**, **תנקבו**, **תנקבו**, **תנקבו**; sf. **נקבו**, **נקבו**; impv. **נקבו**; pt. **נקבו**, **נקבו**: — 1. pierce 2K 18₂₁; — 2. stipulate, specify: obj. wages Gn 30₂₈, name Is 62₂; — 3. designate, distinguish: *nequbē* the leading citizens of Am 6₁; unfavorably > curse, execrate Pr 11₂₆; blaspheme (the name of God) Lv 24₁₁.

nif.: pf. **נקבו**: be designated Nu 1₁₇ Ezr 8₂₀ IC 12₃₂ 16₄₁ 2C 28₁₅ 3I 19₁₉. †

נקב: tunnel: — 1. 'pass' as n. loc. Jos 19₃₃; — 2. subterranean passage, mine Ez 28₁₃. †

נִקְבָּה: female (noun & adj.) Gn 1₂₇; of animals 6₁₉.

נִקְדָּ: pl. נִקְדֹּת, נִקְדִּים: speckled, spotted (animals) Gn 30_{32ff}.

נִקְדָּ: pl. נִקְדִּים: shepherd, sheep-breeder 2K 3₄ Am 1₁. †

*נִקְדָּה: pl. נִקְדֹּת: small globules of silver SS 1₁₁ (oth.: glass beads). †

נִקְדִּים: — 1. crumbling, crumbled bread Jos 9₅₋₁₂; — 2. small cake 1K 14₃. †

נִקָּה: qal: inf. abs. נִקָּה Je 49₁₂ w. nif. †

nif.: pf. נִקָּה, נִקְתָּה, נִקְתִּי; impf. נִקְתָּה, נִקְתִּי; impv. נִקְתִּי; inf. הִנְקָה: — 1. w. *min*, be free of, exempt from: be free of the obligation of an oath Gn 24₈; — 2. be without guilt, innocent Ju 15₃; — 3. remain unpunished Je 25₂₉; — 4. be emptied: city w/o men Is 32₆.

piel: pf. נִקְתִּי J1 4₂₁ (if txt. correct); impf. נִקְתָּה, נִקְתִּי; impv. נִקְתִּי; inf. הִנְקָה: — 1. leave unpunished 1K 2₉; — 2. declare (to be) exempt from punishment Ps 19₁₃.

נִקְוָדָא: n. pers.

נִקְוָטָה: Jb 10₁: F קוּט nif.

נִקְיָא & נִקְיָא: J1 4₁₉ Jon 1₁₄ La: cs. נִקְיָא; pl. נִקְיָא: — 1. w. *min*, free of, exempt from Gn 24₄₁; *'én nāqî* no one (was) exempt, excepted 1K 15₂₂; — 2. innocent 2S 14₉; pl. Gn 44₁₀, w. *min* of 2S 3₂₈; — 3. w. *dām* in various forms: *dām nāqî* 2K 24₄, *dām nāqî* 2K 21₁₆ &c.; — 4. *neqî kappîm* he who has clean hands Ps 24₄.

נִקְיָא(ו): cs. נִקְיָא(ו): — 1. cleanness, whiteness (of teeth = nothing to chew) Am 4₆; w. *yākōl* Ho 8₅ seize cleanness = make a clean sweep; — 2. innocence, *beniqyôn kappay* Gn 20₅, so sim. Ps 26₆ 73₁₃. †

*נִקְיָקָא: cs. נִקְיָקָא; pl. cs. נִקְיָקָא: cleft, crack (in rock) Is 7₁₉ Je 13₄ 16₁₆. †

נִקְמָה: qal: pf. sf. נִקְמָה; impf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; inf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; pt. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; qal pass. נִקְמָה

F hof.: take revenge, vengeance Lv 19₁₈; *nāqam nāqām* 26₂₅, *nāqam neqāmā* Nu 31₂; w. acc., avenge (the blood of his servants) Dt 32₄₃, w. acc. pers. & *min* + pers., avenge s.one (= take vengeance for s.one) upon s.one 1S 24₁₃, = *mē'ēt* Nu 31₂, 'al Ps 99₈.

nif.: pf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; impf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; impv. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה; inf. הִנְקָה: — 1. be avenged † Ex 21₂₀; — 2. take revenge, avenge onesf. Ez 25₁₂, w. *b^e* on 1S 18₂₅, w. *min* on 1S 14₂₄; w. *l^e* for & *min* on Je 15₁₅.

piel: pf. נִקְמָה: avenge (the blood of one's servants) 2K 9₇; abs. w. *neqāmā* take vengeance Je 51₃₆. †

hof. (or qal pass.): impf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה: — 1. be avenged Gn 4₂₄; — 2. suffer vengeance Gn 41₅ Ex 21₂₁. †

hitp.: impf. נִקְמָה: take one's vengeance Je 59₂₉ 98. †

נִקְמָה: cs. נִקְמָה: — 1. (human) vengeance, revenge Ju 16₂₈; — 2. (more oft.) (divine) requital, recompense Ps 58₁₁; w. var. vbs., *nāqam* Ez 24₈, *lāqah* Is 47₃, 'āsā Mi 51₄.

נִקְמָה: cs. נִקְמָה, sf. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה: — 1. (human) vengeance, revenge Je 20₁₀; — 2. (more oft.) (divine) requital, recompense (cf. *nāqām*): *niqmat dām* requital for blood Ps 79₁₀; w. var. vbs., e.g. *nāqam* Nu 31₂.

נִקְעָה: qal: pf. נִקְעָה: w. *min* or *mē'al*, disengage onesf., turn away from s.one (in weariness w. love, satiety w. love) Ez 23₂₂₋₂₈. †

I נִקְרָה: piel: pf. נִקְרָה, נִקְרָה: cut down (underbrush) Is 10₃₄; Jb 19₂₆: ? they (= one) flayed, tore up, but oth. rd. cj. nif. sg. 'flayed,' perh. txt. corr., F comm. †

II נִקְרָה: qal: impf. נִקְרָה: go in a series around a circle (of the year), make a (yearly) round Is 29₁. †

hif.: pf. נִקְרָה, נִקְרָה, sf. נִקְרָה, נִקְרָה

impf. **נִקְפוּ**, **נִקְפוּ**, **נִקְפוּ**; impv. sf. **הִקְפִינָה**;
inf. **תִּקְפִי**; pt. **מִקְפִּים**: — 1. go around
(obj. city) Jos 6₃; go around (intrans.,
subj. days) Jb 1₅; surround 1K 7₂₄; of a cry,
go around, penetrate Is 15₈; — 2. (military)
surround (a city, to besiege) 2K 6₁₄; — 3.
trim (hair of head) † Lv 19₂₇.

נִקְףָה: beating (of olives fm. tree) Is 17₆ 24₁₃. †

נִקְפָה: cord, rope (around body) Is 32₄. †

נִקַּר: qal: impf. **יִקְרוּ**; inf. **נִקַּר**: — 1. put out
(s.one's eye) 1S 11₂; — 2. pick out (obj. eye,
subj. raven) Pr 30₁₇. †

piel: pf. **נִקַּר**; impf. **הִנְקַר**: — 1. put out
(s.one's eye) Nu 16₁₄ Ju 16₂₁; — 2. bore out
(obj. bones; = corrode?) Jb 30₁₇. †

pual: pf. **נִקְרָתָם**: be quarried Is 51₁. †

* **נִקְרָה**: cs. **נִקְרַת**; pl. cs. **נִקְרוֹת**: cleft, gap
(in rock) Ex 33₂₂ Is 21₁. †

נִקֵּשׁ: [qal: pt. **נִקֵּשׁ** Ps 9₁₇, rd. **נִקֵּשׁ**, inf. nif.
of **יִקֵּשׁ**.]

nif.: impf. **תִּנְקֶשׁ**: be caught, entangled,
ensnared Dt 12₃₀. †

piel: impf. **יִנְקֶשׁוּ**: lay snares Ps 38₁₃. †

hitp.: pt. **מִתְנַקֵּשׁ**: w. *b^e* entrap 1S 28₉. †

I **נִר**: sf. **נִירָה**, **נִירֵי**; pl. **נִירוֹת**, sf. **נִרְתִּיהָ**,
נִרְתִּיהָם: — 1. lamp (small clay vessel filled
w. oil, usu. w. only one spout for the wick):
in house Je 25₁₀, tent Jb 18₆, tent of meet-
ing Ex 25₃₇, temple 1K 7₄₉; — 2. metaph.
= God 2S 22₂₉, David 2S 21₁₇.

II **נִר**: n. pers.

נִרַר Pr 21₄: = I **נִיר** 'light' or II **נִיר** 'ground
newly broken,' F comm. †

נִרְגַל: n. of god.

נִרְגַל שֶׁר־אֲצָר: n. pers.

נִרְדָּה: sf. **נִרְדֵי**; pl. **נִרְדִּים**: nard, aromatic
ointment fm. Himalayan herb, *Nardosta-*
chys jatamansi SS 11₂ 413_f. †

נִרְיָה: n. pers.

נִרְיָהוּ: n. pers.

נִשָּׂא: qal (600×): pf. **נִשָּׂאת**, **נִשָּׂאת**, **נִשָּׂאת**,
נִשָּׂאת, **נִשָּׂאת** Ps 139₂₀, sf. **נִשָּׂאתִי**, **נִשָּׂאתִי**,
נִשָּׂאתִי, **נִשָּׂאתִי**

נִשָּׂאתִים (2. f., Ez 16₅₈); impf. **יִשָּׂא**, **יִשָּׂא**,
תִּשָּׂא & **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**,
תִּשָּׂא, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**,
תִּשָּׂא, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**, **תִּשָּׂא**,
impv. **נִשָּׂא** Ps 10₁₂, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**, **שָׂא**,
sf. **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**,
inf. **שָׂאת**, **בְּשָׂאת**, **לְשָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**, **שָׂאת**,
3 × **א** (**ו**), **נִשָּׂא** Ps 28₂, **מִשָּׂאות** Ez 17₉ (? Aram.);
pt. **נִשָּׂא**, f. **נִשָּׂאת** > **נִשָּׂאת**, pass. cs. **נִשָּׂא**, **נִשָּׂא**,
& **נִשָּׂא**: — 1. lift, raise (high): in genl.:
obj. ark Gn 7₁₇, signal Je 4₆; obj. feet =
depart Gn 29₁, w/o 'feet' 1S 17₂₀; — 2. obj.
yād/kāf, lift one's hand: *b^e* against 2S 20₂₁;
in oath Ex 6₈, in entreaty Ps 28₂, in prayer
Ps 63₅; — 3. obj. *rōš*: a) lift or carry high
one's own head = expr. of independence
Zc 2₄; b) lift s.one else's head = legal expr.,
pardon Gn 40₁₃ 2K 25₂₇; c) lift the head (of
Isr. &c.) = take a headcount, census
Ex 30₁₂; — 4. obj. *pānīm*, lift one's own
face = expr. of confidence Jb 11₁₅, w/o
pānīm Gn 47, w. 'el to 2K 9₃₂, = show one's
face to, dare to be in the presence of 2S 22₂;
subj. God, be favorably disposed toward
s.one Nu 6₂₆; — 5. obj. *pānīm*, lift s.one
else's face: a) accept s.one kindly, be favor-
able to Gn 32₂₁; b) pay attention to La 4₁₆,
inf. *nēsō* *pānīm* highly thought of, in high
standing 2K 5₁; accept (compensation)
Pr 6₃₅; c) show partiality, favoritism to-
(-ward) Ma 2₉; — 6. obj. *'ēnayim* look up
Gn 13₁₀; — 7. obj. *qōl* lift one's voice: to
call Ju 9₇, rejoice Is 24₁₄, weep Gn 27₃₈;
w/o *qōl* Nu 14₁; — 8. *qōl* replaced by oth.
words: *māšāl* Nu 23₇, *maššā* 2K 9₂₅; (?) w.
'ālā put s.one under oath, or pronounce a
curse 1K 8₃₁; — 9. *nāsā* 'al *pīw* take on
one's lips Ps 50₁₆, so 'al-šefatāyw Ps 16₄;
nāsā *bešārō baššinnayim* take one's flesh
in the teeth = risk one's life Jb 13₁₄; — 10.
nāsā *nafšō* long for (mostly w. 'el) Dt 24₁₅;
— 11. *nēsā* *libbō* his heart drives him =
he is willing Ex 35₂₁. :: *nēsā* *akā libbekā*
your heart lifts you = misleads you

2K 14₁₀; — 12. **contain** (subj. a given fair measure) Ez 45₁₁; — 13. **carry**, obj. child 2K 4₁₉; **bear**, obj. yoke La 3₂₇; metaph. carry off (obj. *hesed*, favor) = win Est 2₉, so obj. *hēn* Est 2₁₅; help carry, w. *b^e* Nu 11₁₇, 'ēi with Ex 18₂₂; obj. *peri* bear, yield fruit Ez 36₈; — 14. **support** Gn 13₆; **bear**, 'stand' a person, a misery Dt 1₉, Jer 15₁₅; abs. Is 1₁₄; — 15. *nāsā'* 'āwōn: a) bear one's own guilt, load, take, bring guilt upon oneself. Ex 28₄₃, so *hef'ō* Lv 20₂₀; = atone for guilt Ex 28₃₈, abs. bear the consequences Pr 9₁₂; b) bear s.one else's guilt, *nāsā' hef'* Is 53₁₂, 'āwōn Ez 4₄; pay penalty Pr 19₁₉; — 16. subj. *rū^{ah}* wind, obj. locusts Ex 10₁₃; subj. ship, obj. wares 1K 10₁₁; in genl., transport Dt 14₂₄; — 17. carry away = take Gn 27₃; *nāsā'* *iššā'* take a wife, marry Ru 1₄, w/o *iššā'* Ezr 9₂; — 18. take away: a) 2S 5₂₁, obj. *rōš* head, = behead (word-play on 4.) Gn 40₁₉; b) take away s.one's guilt (& punishment) Gn 50₁₇; > *nāsā'* *l^e* take away guilt = forgive Gn 18₂₄.

nif.: pf. נָשָׂא; impf. יָנִישָׂא, אָנִישָׂא, יִנְשָׂאוּ, תִּנְשָׂאוּ; impv. הִנְשָׂאוּ; inf. הִנְשָׂא, הִנְשָׂאוּ, הִנְשָׂאוּ, abs. נִשְׂאתָ 2S 19₄₃; pt. נָשָׂא, f. נִשְׂאתָ & נִשְׂאתָ Zc 5₇ 1C 14₂, נִשְׂאוֹת, נִשְׂאוֹת: — 1. be carried Ex 25₂₈, be carried off 2K 20₁₇; — 2. a) raise oneself up, rise up Is 33₁₀, w. *b^e* against Ps 7₇; b) rise upward Is 40₇; — 3. be exalted: kingship Nu 24₇; tower over (of mountain) Is 2₂, pt. Is 2₁₂; raised (eyebrows) Pr 30₁₃.

piel: pf. נָשָׂא, נִשְׂא, נִשְׂאוּ (: qal impf.); impf. sf. יִנְשָׂאוּ, יִנְשָׂאוּ; impv. נִשְׂאוּ; pt. מִנְשָׂאוֹת: — 1. lift up Am 4₂; — 2. exalt 2S 5₁₂; raise, advance (in rank) Est 3₁; — 3. carry, bear: subj. God, obj. people Is 63₉; assist (*b^e* with) 1K 9₁₁; — 4. *nīssā'* *nafšō*, w. *l^e* & inf. long to, endure the longing to Je 22₂₇.

hif.: pf. sf. הִשָּׂיאוּ: burden s.one w. (guilt) Lv 22₁₆. †

hitp.: impf. יִתְנַשְּׂא, יִתְנַשְּׂאוּ > יִנְשָׂא, תִּנְשָׂא Nu 24₇ 2C 32₂₃ & יִנְשָׂאוּ Dn 11₁₄; inf. הִתְנַשְּׂא; pt. מִתְנַשְּׂא: exalt oneself, be ambitious 1K 16₆, w. 'al Nu 16₃.

נָשָׂג: hif.: pf. הִשָּׂיגוּ, הִשָּׂיגוּ, sf. הִשָּׂיגוּ, הִשָּׂיגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ; impf. יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ, יִשָּׂגוּ; sf. הִשָּׂגוּ, הִשָּׂגוּ; inf. הִשָּׂגוּ; pt. מִשָּׂגוּ, מִשָּׂגוּ, sf. מִשָּׂגוּ: — 1. overtake, catch up with Gn 31₂₅ & oft.; subj. blessing Dt 28₂, curse 28₁₅, words of Y. Zc 1₆; — 2. subj. *yād*, reach an amount = be able to put one's hand on, to afford Lv 5₁₁; *taššāg yād* = come into property, become wealthy Lv 25₄₇; — 3. subj. joy &c., appear Is 35₁₀. *נִשְׂאוֹתָהּ: pl. sf. נִשְׂאוֹתָהּ: burden (portable idol) Is 46₁. †

I נִשְׂיָא: cs. נִשְׂיָא; pl. נִשְׂיָאִים, cs. נִשְׂיָאִים: chief, minor king: Abraham is *nešī' 'elōhim* Gn 23₆; in family of Ishmael 17₂₀, & in oth. foreign tribes, e.g. Midian Nu 25₁₈, but usu. in Isr.: leader of a given tribe of Isr. Nu 2_{31f}.

II *נִשְׂיָא: pl. נִשְׂיָאִים: (damp) fog Je 10₁₃ 51₁₆ Ps 135₇ Pr 25₁₄. †

נִשְׂקָה: nif.: pf. נִשְׂקָה: be kindled, lit (fire) Ps 78₂₁. †

hif.: pf. הִשָּׂיקוּ; impf. יִשָּׂיק: kindle, light (a fire) Is 44₁₅ Ez 39₉.

I נִשָּׂא: qal: pf. נִשָּׂא, נִשָּׂאוּ, נִשָּׂאוּ Je 15₁₀; pt. נִשָּׂא 2X & נִשָּׂא 5X, נִשָּׂאוּ Ne 5₇ Kt (Qr נִשָּׂאוּ): — 1. lend, make a loan, w. *b^e* to Dt 24₁₁, abs. Je 15₁₀; Is 24₂ evid. take a loan from (*b^e*); — 2. pt. creditor, professional money-lender 2K 4₁; usurer (who collects interest) Ex 22₂₄; — 3. *nāšā'* *maššā'* *b^e* practice usury on Ne 5₇; — 4. *nāšā'* 'alā *b^e* 1K 8₃₁ put a person upon an oath of purification (oth.: *nāšā'* qal 8. utter an oath).

hif.: impf. יִשָּׂה, יִשָּׂה; pt. F *מִשָּׂה: w. *b^e* + pers. & acc. thg., lend s.thg to s.one Dt 15₂ 24₁₀. †

II נשא: nif.: pf. נָשָׂא: give onesf. false hopes Is 19₁₃. †

hif.: pf. הִשָּׂא, הִשָּׂאָה, sf. הִשָּׂאָה, הִשָּׂאָה, הִשָּׂאָה; impf. אִשָּׂא, אִשָּׂא, אִשָּׂא; inf. אִשָּׂא: trick, deceive, w. acc. Gn 3₁₃ 2K 19₁₀. obj. *nafšō* onesf. Je 37₉, w. *l^e* 2K 18₂₉.

נשב: qal: pf. נָשַׁב: blow (subj. wind) Is 40₇. †
hif.: impf. יִשָּׁב: make (wind) blow Ps 147₁₈; — 2. scare away (birds) Gn 15₁₁. †

I נשח: qal: pf. נָשַׁח: forget La 3₁₇. †
nif.: impf. (w. sf.!) הִנְשַׁח: be forgotten (by me) Is 44₂₁. †

piel: pf. sf. יִשָּׁח: makes one forget Gn 41₅₁. †

hif.: pf. הִשָּׁח: impf. יִשָּׁח: make s. one forget Jb 39₁₇, grant (to) s. one (*l^e*) forgetfulness of (*min*) s.thg 11₆. †

II נשה: see forms of I נשא.

נשה: *gid hannāseh*, nervus ischiadicus, major nerve of hip region 32₂₃. †

* נשי: 2K 4₇ Qr sf. נִשְׂיָה Kt נִשְׂיָה: debt. †

נשיה: forgetting, *'eres nešiyā* land forgotten by Y., i.e. of the dead Ps 88₁₃. †

נשים: pl. of אשה: women.

* נשיקה: pl. נִשְׂקוּת: kiss Pr 27₆ SS 1₂. †

I נשך: qal: pf. נָשַׁךְ, sf. נִשְׁכוּ; impf. יִשָּׁךְ, יִשָּׁךְ, sf. יִשְׁכּוּ; pt. נִשְׁכוּ, pl. sf. נִשְׁכּוּ, pass. נִשְׁכּוּ: bite: — 1. subj. snake Gn 49₁₇; — 2. subj. men Mi 3₆ (abs. = have s.thg to eat), metaph. Hb 2₇. †

piel: pf. נִשְׁכוּ; impf. יִנְשַׁךְ: subj. snake, bite Nu 21₆ Je 8₁₇. †

II נשך: qal: impf. יִנְשַׁךְ; pt. pl. sf. נִשְׁכּוּ: borrow at interest Dt 23_{20b} (usu. 'lend,' = hif. 20_a !), pt. ? creditor (word-play w. II) Hb 2₇. †

hif.: impf. יִנְשַׁךְ: w. *nešek* & *l^e*, give at interest, take interest from Dt 23_{20a}, w/o *nešek* 21. †

נשך: interest, extra payment due on settlement of debt (oth.: loaning w. interest already deducted): of money Ex 22₂₄, of food &c. Dt 23₂₀.

נשכה: sf. נִשְׁכָּה; pl. נִשְׁכוֹת: room, cell (for storage &c.) Ne 3₃₀ 12₄₄ 13₇. †

נשל: qal: pf. נָשַׁל; impf. יִשָּׁל; impv. שַׁל: — 1. loosen: take off (sandals) Ex 3₅ Jos 5₁₅, drive away, expel (peoples) Dt 7₁₋₂₂ 28₄₀; — 2. (intrans.) become detached Dt 19₅, drop off 28₄₀. †

piel: impf. יִנְשַׁל: drive away, expel (people) 2K 16₆. †

נשמ: qal: impf. יִנְשַׁם: pant Is 42₁₄. †

נשמה: cs. נִשְׁמַח, sf. נִשְׁמָחוּ; pl. נִשְׁמוֹת: — 1. blowing (of God's breath) 2S 22₁₆; — 2. breath 1K 17₁₇; *kol-nešāmā* everything that has breath 1K 15₂₉; *nišmat hayyim* Gn 2₇; — 3. pl. animated beings, 'souls' Is 57₁₆; — 4. *nišmat 'el* (& oth. designations of God) Jb 37₁₀ 32₈.

נשף: qal: pf. נָשַׁף, נִשְׁפָּף: subj. God, blow Ex 15₁₀, w. *b^e* on Is 40₂₄. †

נשף: נִשְׁפָּף, sf. נִשְׁפָּפוּ: — 1. twilight: after sunset 2K 7₅, before sunrise 1S 30₁₇; — 2. (in genl.) darkness Je 13₁₆.

I נשק: qal: pf. נָשַׁק, נִשְׁקוּ; impf. יִשָּׁק, יִשָּׁק; inf. אִשָּׁק, אִשָּׁק, sf. יִשְׁקוּ; impv. וְיִשָּׁק; inf. יִשָּׁק: kiss: a) w. acc. Gn 33₄, b) w. *l^e* Gn 27_{26f}; kisses are given in var. relationships: son-father Gn 27₂₆, lovers SS 8₁ &c. [cj. nif.: pf. נִשְׁקוּ: kiss each other cj. Ps 85₁₁ for qal. †]

piel: impf. יִנְשַׁק, וְיִנְשַׁק; impv. וְיִשָּׁק; inf. יִשָּׁק: kiss (fervently?) Gn 29₁₃.

II נשק: qal: impf. יִנְשַׁק; pt. נִשְׁקוּ: — 1. ? put onesf. in an order, accommodate onesf. Gn 41₄₀ (F I qal); — 2. *nōšeqē qešet* arm onesf. w. 1C 12₂ 2C 17₁₇, sim. Ps 78₉. †

hif.: pt. מִשְׁקוּת: touch each other (of wings; w. a rustle?) Ez 3₁₃. †

I נשק: נִשְׁקָה, cs. נִשְׁקָה, נִשְׁקָה: — 1. armor, weapons 2K 10₂; — 2. battle(-array) Ps 140₈.

II נשק: a kind of fragrant substance 1K 10₃₅ 2C 9₂₄, LXX: myrrh. †

גֹּשֶׁר: גֹּשֶׁר; pl. גֹּשֶׁרִים, cs. גֹּשֶׁרִי: eagle & vulture
Ex 19₄ 2S 1₂₃ La 4₁₉.

גָּשָׁת: qal: pf. גָּשְׂתָה, גָּשְׂתָה: dry up (intrans.),
of tongue Is 41₇, metaph. of strength
Je 51₃₀. †

nif.: pf. גָּשְׂתוּ; impf. יִגָּשְׂתוּ: be dried up (of
water) Is 19₅, cj. Je 18₁₄. †

גָּשְׂתוֹן: letter Ezr 4₇ 7₁₁. †

גִּתְיָנִים: Ezr 8₁₇ Kt; trad. = גִּתְיָנִים, but
better pt. 'stationed' / גִּתָן. †

גָּתַח: piel: pf. גָּתַח; impf. יִגְתַּח, וַיִּגְתַּח;
וַיִּגְתַּח, וַיִּגְתַּח: cut (meat) in
pieces 1K 18₂₃₋₃₃.

גָּתַח: pl. גָּתַחִים, sf. גָּתַחִי: piece (of
meat) Ex 29₁₇.

גָּתִיב: cs. גָּתִיב: path Ps 78₅₀.

גָּתִיב(וֹ): sf. גָּתִיב(וֹ); pl. גָּתִיבוֹת, sf. גָּתִיב(וֹ)
גָּתִיבוֹתֶיךָ: path Ju 5₆; *bét netibót* cross-
roads Pr 8₂.

*גָּתִינִים: pl. גָּתִינִים: 'those who are donated,'
temple-slaves, bondsmen Ezr 2₄₃.

גָּתַךְ: qal: impf. גָּתַךְ, גָּתַךְ: gush forth, be
poured out, break forth: water Jb 3₂₄, anger
Je 42₁₈, curse Dn 9₁₁.

nif.: pf. גָּתַךְ, גָּתַךְ; pt. גָּתַךְ: —

1. gush forth, be poured out, break forth:
rain Ex 9₃₃, water 2S 21₁₀, anger Je 7₂₀; —
2. be brought to melting, be melted Ez 22₂₁.

hif.: pf. גָּתַכְתִּי, גָּתַכְתִּי; impf. יִגְתַּכְוּ,
יִגְתַּכְוּ; inf. הִגְתַּכְךָ: — 1. pour out (trans.)

Jb 10₁₀; pour out (money), or melt down
2K 22₉ 2C 34₁₇; — 2. bring to melting, melt
Ex 22₂₀. †

hof.: impf. גָּתַכְוּ: be melted Ez 22₂₂. †

גָּתַן: qal (1900×): pf. גָּתַן, גָּתַן, גָּתַן,
גָּתַן (גָּתַן), גָּתַן (Ez 16₁₈), גָּתַן (גָּתַן),
גָּתַן (Ez 27₁₉), גָּתַן, sf. גָּתַן, גָּתַן,
גָּתַן; impf. יִגְתַּן, יִגְתַּן; גָּתַן (גָּתַן)
Ju 16₆), sf. גָּתַן, גָּתַן Ez 22₂₉;
impv. גָּתַן, גָּתַן, גָּתַן, sf. גָּתַן, גָּתַן,
גָּתַן; inf. גָּתַן, גָּתַן, but usu. גָּתַן,
גָּתַן; abs. גָּתַן (גָּתַן), גָּתַן, גָּתַן, abs. גָּתַן (גָּתַן);

pt. גָּתַן (גָּתַן), sf. גָּתַן, pass. גָּתַן, גָּתַן, גָּתַן,
גָּתַן; qal-pass. F hof.: — 1. give, w. *l^e* to
Gn 3₆, *'el* 18₇, = deliver Ex 5₁₈, in trade
Pr 31₂₄; — 2. w. 2 acc. present s.one w.
s.thg Jos 15₁₉, = let s.one have 1K 18₂₆, =
sell Gn 23₄, = cause (trouble) Pr 10₁₀, =
offer (a sign) Dt 13₂, = grant (a request)
1S 1₁₇, = produce (fruit) Ps 1₃; — 3. offer
(sacrifice) Ex 30₁₄; pt. pass. w. *l^e* allotted to
Nu 3₉; — 4. *nātan l^eiššā* give in marriage
Gn 30₄; *nātan lifnē* lay before Je 44₁₀;
nātan 'im associate w. Gn 3₁₂; *nātan l^e* re-
pay Je 17₁₀; *nātan bakkeseḥ* turn (s.thg)
into money Dt 14₂₅; *nātan b^e* give away for
(a price) Jl 4₃; — 5. w. *šibtō* Ex 21₁₉ F *yšb*
3 b; w. *yād* F *yād* 2 a; w. *š^ekobō* &c. Lv 18₂₀
&c. F **š^ekōbet*; — 6. *mī yittēn* who will
give? = if only there were...! &c.: *mī*
yittēn 'ereb if only it were evening Dt 28₆₇,
mī-yittēnēnī oh, if only I had Je 9₁, *mī*
yittēn mūtēnū if only we were dead Ex 16₃
&c.; otherw. Jb 14₄ who shall bring (=
knows) one who?; — 7. pass on (knowl-
edge) Pr 9₉, announce (a sign) 1K 13₃; — 8.
w. acc. + *l^e* & inf. allow, permit Gn 20₆;
yittēnēnī hāšēb rūhī let me catch my breath
Jb 9₁₈; = *nātan l^e + l^e & inf.* Est 8₁₁; *nātan*
beyad... + l^e & inf. commission s.one to
1C 16₇; — 9. w. *l^e* surrender, deliver La 3₃₀;
nātan b^ekaf hand over to Ju 6₁₃, = *beyad*
4₇, = *nātan lifnē* (obj. land) Dt 2₃₁; *nātan*
libbō/nafšō, w. *l^e & inf.* devote onesf. to
1C 22₁₉; — 10. *nātan rêḥō* give out fra-
grance SS 1₁₂, *nātan 'enō* give out luster
Pr 23₃₁; *nātan tōf* beat the timbrel Ps 81₃;
— 11. *nātan pānāyw 'el* turn one's face to
Dn 9₃; *nātan rōš* w. *l^e & inf.* take it into
one's head to Ne 9₁₇ (: abs. *nātan rōš*
choose a leader Nu 14₄); *nātan libbō l^e* pay
attention to Ec 7₂₁ (cf. 9.); *nātan tiflā l^e*
put blame on Jb 1₂₂; — 12. set, put, lay
Gn 1₁₇; *nātan 'al-pīhem* put s.thg in their

mouth Mi 3₅; *nātan* 'el-*lēb* put into s.one's heart = inspire s.one Ne 7₅, = *b'elēb* Ezr 7₂₂; *nātan* 'el-*libbō* take to heart Ec 7₂; *nātan nōkah pānāyw* set before onesf. = look w. pleasure on Ez 14₃; = set up Lv 26₁; = bring (in) Gn 41₄₈; lay (fire) = set (fire) Ez 30₈; = direct (shock of battering rams against) Ez 26₉; = add to Lv 2₁₅; *nātan beqōlō* 'al lift one's voice against Je 12₈; = hold (a meeting) Ne 5₇; *nātan tō'ēbā* 'al lay (punishment for) an abomination on Ez 7₃; *nātan dām bē* bring blood (guilt) on Dt 21₈, = pour out blood 1K 2₅, so rain Ps 105₃₂; *nātan taḥat* place s.one instead of 1K 2₃₅; — 13. w. 2 acc. make s.one (to be) s.thg: 'ab-*h'amōn netattikā* (to be) the father of a multitude Gn 17₅, so w. 1st obj. thg. Ps 18₃₃; w. acc. & *le*, *netattiw legōy* Gn 17₂₀; *nātan le-'ālā* make s.one become a formula for cursing Nu 5₂₁; w. acc. & *ke* 1K 10₂₇; *nātan le-rah'amim lifnē* let s.one find compassion 1K 8₅₀.

nif. (40 ×): pf. נתן, נתנה, נתנה (Ne 13₁₀, 3. pl. f.), נתנו, נתנו; impf. יתן, יתן Lv 24₂₀ 2S 21₈ Kt; inf. הנתן, הנתן; pt. נתן. — 1. be given Ex 5₁₆; be given out, issued (law) Est 3₁₄; be given into s.one's hand = power Gn 9₂ & oft.; *nittēnā le'iššā* be given in marriage Gn 38₁₄; w. 'al-*yad* be delivered (money) 2K 22₇; be given (*le*, as [a heritage]) Ez 11₁₅; w. *le* be assigned (to s.one) 2C 2₁₃; — 2. be given away (like grass) Is 51₁₂; be given over (to death) Ez 31₁₄, be made = become (*le*) Ez 47₁₁; w. 'al be laid on Dn 8₁₂; — 3. var.: be granted Est 2₁₃, be guaranteed 5₃; be laid, provided for Ez 32₂₃.

(trad. hof.) qal pass: impf. יתן: be given 2K 5₁₇; *yuttan* (m.) *le'iššā* (w. 'et!) be given in marriage 1K 2₂₁; w. 'al, be put on Lv 11₃₈.

נתן: n. pers.

נתנאל: n. pers.

נתניה: n. pers.

נתניהו: n. pers.

נתנמלך: n. pers.

נתס: qal: pf. נתסו: tear up (s.one's path) Jb 30₁₃. †

נתע: nif.: pf. נתעו: be knocked out (of teeth) Jb 4₁₀.

נתץ: qal: pf. נתץ, נתץ, נתץ, נתץ; impf. יתץ, יתץ, יתץ, יתץ (Is 22₁₀, w. raphe), יתץ, יתץ, sf. יתצו, יתצו; impv. יתץ; inf. לנתץ; pt. pass. נתצו: tear down, break up, demolish: obj. altar 2K 23₁₂, house 2K 10₂₇, city Ju 9₄₅; abs. Je 1₁₀; metaph., obj. man Jb 19₁₀; obj. teeth, break Ps 58₇.

nif.: pf. נתצו: be torn down, demolished, destroyed Je 4₂₆ Ez 16₃₉. †

piel: pf. יתץ, יתצו; impf. יתצו: tear down: obj. altar Dt 12₃ 2C 31₁ 34₄₋₇, high place 2C 33₃, wall 2C 36₁₉. †

pual: pf. יתץ: be torn down, demolished Ju 6₂₈. †

(hof.) qal pass.: impf. יתץ: be torn up (oven, stove) Lv 11₃₅. †

נתק: qal: pf. sf. נתקו, נתקו; impf. אנתקו; pt. pass. נתקו: — 1. tear away (ring fm. finger) Je 22₂₄, (testicles) Lv 22₂₄; — 2. (military) draw (s.one) away Ju 20₃₂. †

nif.: pf. (F piel!) נתק, נתקו, נתקו; impf. ינתק, ינתקו, ינתקו: — 1. be snapped in two (cord, thong, &c.) Ju 16₉ Is 5₂₇; — 2. be pulled loose, separated (persons) Je 6₂₉; — 3. (military) let onesf. be drawn away Jos 8₁₆; — 4. be drawn out (feet fm. river) Jos 4₁₈.

piel: pf. (F nif.!) נתק, נתקו, נתקו; impf. ינתק, ינתקו, ינתקו, sf. ינתקו: — 1. tear up: bowstrings Ju 16₉, rope 16₁₂, lacerate (breasts) Ez 23₃₄; — 2. tear up, pull up (roots) Ez 17₉. †

hif.: impv. הנתקו; inf. הנתקו: pull out, separate (sheep) Je 12₃; — 2. (military) draw s.one away Jos 8₆. †

hof.: pf. הנתקו (military) be drawn away Ju 20₃₁. †

נִתְקַ: a skin-disease in hair or beard, prob. ringworm (oth. sugg. eczema)

Lv 13₃₀₋₃₇ 14₅₄ †

I **נָתַר**: qal: impf. **יָתַר**: fall, metaph. of heart, i.e. heart sinks for lack of courage Jb 37₁ (oth. II). †

? hif.: impf. **יָתַר**: obj. *yādō*, drop = withdraw Jb 6₉ (oth.: stretch out). †

II **נָתַר**: qal: impf. **יָתַר**: start up, leap, metaph. of heart Jb 37₁ (oth. I); cj. leap safely 2S 22₃₃ & Ps 18₃₃ (for **יָתַר**, / **תּוֹרַר**). †

piel: pf. **נָתַר**: leap (of animal) Lv 11₂₁. †

hif.: impf. **יָתַר**: make (nations) start up,

jump up Hb 3₆. †

III **נָתַר**: hif.: impf. **יָתַר**, **יָתַרְהוּ**; impv. **הִתַּר**;

pt. **מָתַר**: make (fettters) break up, split Is 58₆, let (prisoners) go free Ps 105₂₀ 146₇. †

נָתַר: natron, mineral used as detergent Je 2₂₂ Pr 25₂₀. †

נָתַשׁ: qal: pf. **נָתַשְׁתִּים**, **נָתַשׁ**; impf. **אָתַשׁ**, **נִתְשַׁם**; inf. **לְנָתַשׁ**, **נִתְשִׁי**, abs. **נָתַשׁ**; pt. **נָתַשׁ**, sf. **נָתַשׁ**: uproot, tear up, pull up: subj. God, obj. *ʾašerim* Mi 5₁₃; so metaph., obj. people, tear up = drive out 1K 14₁₅; abs. Jer 1₁₀.

nif.: impf. **יִנְתַּשׁ**, **יִנְתַּשׁוּ**: be uprooted, torn out Je 31₄₀ Am 9₁₅, be smashed (of a kingdom) Dn 11₄. †

(trad. hof.) qal pass.: impf. **נִתְתַּשׁ**: be uprooted, torn out Ez 19₁₂. †

ס

סָאָה: pl. **סָאִים**; du. ***סָאָתִים** > **סָאָתִים**: seah, measure of capacity, in one estimate = approx. 7 liters, 7 1/2 quarts, Gn 18₆ 1S 25₁₈ 1K 18₃₂ 2K 71-16-18. †

סָאוֹן: boot (of Assyrians) Is 9₄. †

סָאָן: qal: pt. **סָאָן**: tramp along (in boots) Is 9₄. †

***סָאָאָה** Is 27₈: F **סָאָאָה**.

סָאָאָה: expulsion; chasing, scaring away Is 27₈. †

סָבָא: qal: impf. **וְסָבְאָה**; inf. **סָבְאָם**; pt. **סָבָא**, **סָבְאִי**: carouse, drink hard Is 56₁₂, Ho 41₈ carousing with them; pt. drunkard Dt 21₂₀ Pr 23_{20f}; Ez 23₄₂ Kt Na 1₁₀ txt. corr. †

***סָבָא**: sf. **סָבְאָה**: a drink; Verss.: wine, but sugg. (wheat-)beer Is 1₂₂. †

[***סָבָא**: Ez 23₄₂ Qr **סָבְאִים** (Kt **סָוִי**, pt.?) trad. 'drunkard,' but txt. prob. corr.; Na 1₁₀ **כְּסָבְאָם סָבְאִים** txt. corr., F comm. †]

סָבָא: (n. pers.) n. peop.

***סָבְאִי**: pl. **סָבְאִים**: gent. of **סָבָא** Is 45₁₄. †

סָבַב: qal: pf. **סָבַב**, **סָבְבוּ**, **סָבְבוּ**, sf. **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**; impf. **תִּסְבַּב**, **תִּסְבְּבוּ**; inf. **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, sf. **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**, **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**; impv. **סָבַב**, **סָבְבוּ**; inf. **וַיִּסְבְּבוּ**; pt. **סָבַב**: go in a circle: — 1. turn (in place): on hinge, door Pr 26₁₄; veer, of wind Ec 1₆, turn (sc. one's attention) 7₂₅; turn away Gn 42₂₄, turn (to go in new direction) 1S 15₂₇; — 2. go around: a) go the rounds, walk a circuit (of towns) 1S 7₁₆; b) execute a (cultic) procession around, march around Gn 37₇ Jos 6_{3f}; c) sit/lie down around the table 1S 16₁₁; d) surround (obj. person, city &c.) 1K 5₁₇ & oft.; of bees, buzz around Ps 118₁₂; e) surround = encircle, hem in 2K 8₂₁; f) flow around Gn 21₁₋₁₃ (oth.: wind through); g) go around (in evasion) Nu 21₄, step to the side 1S 18₁₁; w. *le'āhōr*, flow back Ps 114₃₋₅; w. *'el-aharē* step in behind, fall in behind 2K 9_{18f}, w. *derek* 2K 3₉; — 3. turn (as one

goes, = change direction of motion): a) **turn off** (to go) 2S 14₂₄; roam around, wander around 2K 3₉; metaph., of kingship, turn (to become s.one else's possession) 1K 2₁₅; b) turn (= be transformed) into Zc 14₁₀.

nif.: pf. **נָסַבְהָ, נָסַבְהָ, נָסַבְהָ**; impf. **יִסְבֶּה**: — 1. **turn** = change direction: boundary Nu 34₄, wings Ez 1₉; — 2. **surround, encircle** Gn 19₄; — 3. **turn** (to become s.one's else's possession), be turned over to Je 6₁₂.

piel: inf. **סָבַב** w. *'et-penél*: put another face (on a matter) 2S 14₂₀. †

polel: impf. **יִסְבְּבוּ, יִסְבְּבוּ, יִסְבְּבוּ**, sf. **יִסְבְּבוּ**, **יִסְבְּבוּ**: — 1. **encircle** (s.one protectively) Dt 32₁₀; — 2. **encircle** (cultically, = march around) Ps 26₆; — 3. **var.:** stand around, gather around Ps 7₈; flow around Jon 2₄₋₆; roam around Ps 59₇₋₁₅.

hif.: pf. **הִסְבֵּה, הִסְבֵּה, הִסְבֵּה**; impf. **יְהַסֵּב, יְהַסֵּב, יְהַסֵּב**; impv. **הִסְבֵּה, יְהַסֵּב**; inf. **הִסְבֵּה**; pt. **הִסְבֵּה**: change the direction of movement: — 1. **spatial:** a) **make** (ark) go around Jos 6₁₁, **make** (a wall) surround 2C 14₆; b) **make s.one turn off, lead off** Ex 13₁₈; (intrans.) **turn off** 2S 5₂₃; metaph. **make s.one change sides** (in loyalty) 2S 3₁₂; — 2. **remove** (s.thg, s.one) IS 5_{8ff} 2S 20₁₂, fetch 1C 13₃, turn (weapons) around Je 21₄; — 3. **turn away**, obj. face 1K 21₄, = turn around (intrans.) 1K 8₁₄; obj. glance SS 6₅; — 4. **change**, obj. s.one else's heart 1K 18₃₇, a name 2K 23₃₄.

hof. (or **qal** pass.): impf. **יִסְבֶּה**; pt. **מוֹסְבֹת, מוֹסְבֹת**: — 1. **be brought to turning, be turned:** wheel Is 28₂₇, pt. Ez 41₂₄ (doors) which may be turned, swinging; — 2. **be changed** (name) Nu 32₃₈; — 3. **be set** (jewels) Ex 28₁₁ 39₆₋₁₃. †

סָבַב: turning, arrangement (= turn of affairs) 1K 12₁₅. †

סָבַב (ca. 330 ×): cs. **סָבַב**; pl. cs. **סָבַבִּי**, sf.

סָבַבִּי & pl. **סָבַבִּי(ו)**, sf. **סָבַבִּי(ו)**, **סָבַבִּי(ו)**: I. sg.: — 1. **noun, hassābīb ? circuit** 1C 11₈, but txt.? F comm.; — 2. **abs. as adv. all around** IS 31₉; so *sābīb sābīb* Ez 8₁₀; — 3. *missābīb* from all sides, all around Nu 16₂₇ & oft.; — 4. *sābīb le* (to) all around Ex 16₁₃ & oft.; — II. pl. — 1. a) **environs, neighborhood:** *sēbībē yērūšālayim* Je 32₄₄; b) w. sf. **all around** Ps 50₃; c) **neighbors** Ps 44₁₄; d) **revolution, course** (of wind) Ec 1₆.

סָבַבְהָ: [qal: pt. pass. **סָבַבְהָ** Na 1₁₀, trad. interwoven, entangled, but txt. undoubtedly corr., F comm. †]

pual: impf. **יִסְבְּבוּ**: be twisted, intertwined Jb 8₁₇. †

סָבַבְהָ: pl. cs. **סָבַבְהָ**: underbrush, thicket Gn 22₁₃ Is 9₁₇ 10₃₄. †

* **סָבַבְהָ:** cs. **סָבַבְהָ**, sf. **סָבַבְהָ**: underbrush, thicket Je 47 Ps 74₅. †

סָבַבְהָ: n. pers.

סָבַל: qal: pf. **סָבַלְהוּ, סָבַלְהוּ**; impf. **יִסְבַּל**, **יִסְבַּלְהוּ**; inf. **לְסַבַּל**: — 1. **carry, bear:** obj. burden Gn 49₁₅, idols Is 46₇, sorrows Is 53₄₋₁₁, punishment La 5₇; — 2. **support** (elderly) Is 46₄. †

pual: pt. **מִסְבַּלִּים**: laden = great with young (cattle) Ps 144₁₄. †

hitp.: impf. **יִסְתַּבַּל**: Ec 12₅, of grasshopper, Verss. become fat, oth. sugg. drag oneself along, or be burdened down, F comm. †

סָבַל: — 1. **burden** Ps 81₇, Ne 4₁₁; — 2. **forced labor** 1K 11₂₈. †

* **סָבַל:** sf. **סָבַלוּ**: burden Is 9₃ 10₂₇ 14₂₅. †

סָבַל: pl. **סָבַלִּים**: porter 1K 5₂₉ Ne 4₄ 2C 21₁₇ 34₁₃. †

* **סָבַלוֹת:** cs. **סָבַלוֹת**, sf. **סָבַלְתָּם** & **סָבַלְתֶּם**: burden-carrying, forced labor Ex 1₁₁ 2₁₁ 5_{4f} 6_{6f}. †

סָבַלְתָּ: Ephraimitic pronunciation of **סָבַלְתָּ** Ju 12₆. †

סַבְרִים: n. loc.

סַבְתָּא 1C 1, & סַבְתָּה Gn 10,7: n. peop. or terr.

סַבְתָּכָא: (n. pers.,) n. peop. or terr.

סַגַּד: qal: impf. יִסְגְּדוּ, יִסְגְּדוּ (Kt יִסְגְּדוּ)

Is 44¹⁷, אֶסְגְּדוּ, אֶסְגְּדוּ: bow down (in worship), w. *le* before Is 44¹⁵⁻¹⁷⁻¹⁹ 46⁶. †

סַגְוֹר: enclosure, closing (of the heart), i.e. chest cavity Ho 13⁸. †

סַגְוֹר: — 1. gold plate, hammered thin 1K 6^{20f}; — 2. pure, fine gold 1K 7⁴⁹ 10²¹

2C 4²⁰⁻²² 9²⁰. †

סַגְוִים: F סַגְוִים.

סַגְלָה: cs. סַגְלָתוֹ, sf. סַגְלָתוֹ: personal property:

— 1. secular, of David 1C 29³, of kings &c.

Ec 2⁸; — 2. theological, Isr. is Y.'s *segullá*

Ex 19⁵ Ma 3¹⁷ Ps 135⁴, *am-segullá* Dt 7⁶ 14² 26¹⁸. †

*סַגְוֹן or *סַגְוֹן: pl. סַגְוִים, sf. סַגְוִיָּה: — 1. gov-
ernor, official of Babylonian empire Is 41²⁵;

— 2. head (of Jewish community) Ezr 9².

סַגְרָה: qal: pf. סָגַרְתָּ, סָגַרְתָּ, סָגַרְתָּ; impf.

יִסְגְּרָה, יִסְגְּרָה; impv. סָגַרְתָּ, סָגַרְתָּ; inf. לְסַגְרָה; pt.

סָגַרְתָּ, סָגַרְתָּ, pass. סָגַרְתָּ: — 1. shut, close: a)

s.thg, w. acc.: door Gn 19⁶, womb 1S 1⁵,

breach in wall 1K 11²⁷; b) w. *ba'ad* behind

s.one Gn 7¹⁶; *sāgar bāsār taḥat* closed it w.

flesh Gn 2²¹; c) abs. close up Is 22²⁰; a city

sōgeret ūm'suggeret, which closed & stayed

closed Jos 6¹; — 2. w. *al*, shut s.one in

Ex 14³.

nif.: pf. נִסְגַּרְתָּ; impf. יִסְגְּרוּ, יִסְגְּרוּ; impv.

הִסְגַּרְתָּ: — 1. be shut, closed (gates &c.)

Ne 13¹⁹; — 2. shut onesf. in 1S 23⁷; — 3.

w. *min*, be shut out Nu 12^{14f}.

piel: pf. סָגַרְתָּ, sf. סַגְרִי; impf. יִסְגְּרֶה; hand

over, deliver s.one 1S 17⁴⁶ 24¹⁹ 26⁸; abs.

2S 18²⁸. †

pual: pf. סָגַרְתָּ, סָגַרְתָּ; pt. מְסַגְרָתָּ: be closed

up, shut up Jos 6¹ (F qal 1 c) Is 24¹⁰⁻²²

Je 13¹⁹ Ec 12⁴. †

hif.: pf. הִסְגַּרְתָּ, הִסְגַּרְתָּ, sf. הִסְגַּרְתָּ,

הִסְגַּרְתָּ; impf. תִּסְגַּרְתָּ, תִּסְגַּרְתָּ, sf.

יִסְגַּרְתָּ, יִסְגַּרְתָּ; inf. הִסְגַּרְתָּ, הִסְגַּרְתָּ: — 1. a)

give into s.one's power, hand over, deliver

Ob 14, w. *be'ad* 1S 23¹¹, w. *el* Dt 23¹⁶, w. *le*

Am 1⁶; b) surrender s.one Dt 32³⁰; c) arrest

Jb 11¹⁰; — 2. † separate, seclude s.one

Lv 13⁴⁻⁵⁴, isolate (a house) 14³³⁻⁴⁶.

סַגְרָה Ps 35³; usu. assume *סַגְרָה, sugg.

(Scythian & Persian) double axe, but oth.

sugg. (socket of) javelin, here by metonymy

simply javelin. †

סַגְרִיר: (downpour of) rain Pr 27¹⁵. †

סַד: stocks (blocks in whose notches a pris-

oner's feet are held fast by iron bolts)

Jb 13²⁷ 31¹¹.

סַדִּין: pl. סַדִּיִּים: undergarment, ? shirt

Ju 14^{12f} Is 3²³ Pr 31²⁴. †

סַדִּים: loc. סַדִּים: n. loc. Sodom.

*סַדִּיר: pl. סַדִּירִים: order Jb 10²², underworld

is a place 'without order.' †

סַהַר: round enclosure, metaph. *'aggan*

hassahar, round bowl SS 7³. †

סַהַר: *bêt hassōhar*, prison Gn 39²⁰⁻⁴⁰. †

סַוֹא: n. of a king of Egypt 2K 17⁴. †

סַוֹג: qal: pf. סָוַגְתָּ; impf. יִסְוֹגוּ; inf. סַוֹג Pr 14¹⁴

(or pt. act. or verbal adj.): deviate, be dis-

loyal, w. *min* Ps 53⁴ 80¹⁹; *sūg lēb* w. disloyal

heart Pr 14¹⁴. †

nif.: pf. נִסְוֹגְתָּ for נִסְוֹגְתָּ 2S 1²², נִסְוֹגְתָּ;

impf. יִסְוֹגוּ; inf. יִסְוֹגוּ; pt. נִסְוֹגְתָּ: — 1. w.

'āḥōr, draw back, shrink back, recoil 2S 1²²

& oft.; — 2. become disloyal Ps 78⁵⁷; w.

'āḥōr 44¹⁹, w. *mē'ahar/mē'aharē* Is 59¹³

Zp 1⁶.

hif.: impf. תִּסְוֹגְתָּ, תִּסְוֹגְתָּ for תִּסְוֹגְתָּ; pt.

מְסַוֹגְתָּ: — 1. w. *gebūl*, displace (bound-

ary-marker) Dt 19¹⁴; — 2. Mi 6¹⁴, *tassēg*

welō taftit carry off but not save (oth.: ?

press toward birth, but not give birth).

hof.: pf. הִסְוֹגְתָּ: be pushed back Is 59¹⁴. †

II סַוֹג: qal: pt. pass. f. סַוֹגְתָּ: bordered (w.

lilies) SS 7³. †

סוג Ez 22₁₈: F Qr סיג.

סוגר: neck-stock (of wood or iron) Ez 19₉. †

סוד: sf. סודו, סודי, סודם: — 1. confidential conversation Am 3₇; — 2. circle of confidants Gn 49₆; *himtiqû sôd* cultivate intimate company Ps 55₁₅.

סונה: n. pers.

סונה: offal, garbage Is 52₅ Ps 80₁₇. †

סוטי Ne 7₅₇ & סוטי Ezr 2₅₅: n. pers.

I סוף: pilpel: pf. סִכְסַכְתִּי; impf. יִסְכַּכְּךָ: stir up, provoke, w. *bē* against Is 9₁₀ 19₂. †

II סוף: qal: סִכַּחְתִּי, סִכַּחְתִּי; impf. תִּסְכַּח, תִּסְכַּח; sf. וַיִּסְכַּח, וַיִּסְכַּח; inf. סִכַּח: — 1. *sûk šemen*, grease onesf. with oil, anoint 2S 14₂, = (w/o *šemen*) Ru 3₃; — 2. *sûk baššemen*, anoint s.one Ez 16₉.

hif.: impf. יִסְכַּח: anoint onesf. 2S 12₂₀. †

hof. (qal pass.?): impf. יִסַּךְ, יִסַּךְ: be poured out Ex 30₃₂ 37₁₆. †

סונה: n. loc.

I סוס (ca. 140 ×): pl. סוסיים, cs. סוסי, sf. סוסי, סוסייהם, F f. *סוסה: horse Gn 47₁₇, as war-animal Is 31₁, for chariots 1K 20₁ &c.

II סוס Is 38₁₄, Je 8₇ Kt: F סיס.

*סוסה: f. of I סוס: sf. סוסייהם: mare SS 1₉; n. loc. Jos 19₅ F קצר B 3.

סוסי: n. pers. Nu 13₁₁. †

סוף: qal: pf. סָפַו, סָפַו; impf. יִסְפּוּ, יִסְפּוּ: come to an end Is 66₁₇ Am 3₁₅ Ps 73₁₉ Est 9₂₈. † [hif.: impf. אֶסְפִּיפּ Je 8₁₃ rd. אֶסְפִּיפּ; & אֶסְפִּי Zp 1_{2,3} rd. אֶסְפִּי. †]

סוף: sf. סופו: end (: beginning) Ec 3₁₁ 7₂ 12₁₃ 2C 20₁₆; — 2. (military) rear(-guard) Jl 2₂₀. †

I סוף: — 1. reed † Ex 23₅ Is 19₆, water-plants Jon 2₆; — 2. *yam-sûf*, loc. סוף Ex 10₁₉: sea of reeds Ex 10₁₉ 1K 9₂₆ & oft.

II סוף: n. loc. Dt 1₁.

I סופה: loc. סופתה; sf. סופתה, pl. סופות: (destructive) wind (in storm) Is 52₈.

II סופה: n. loc or terr. Nu 21₁₄. †

סופתה Ne 7₅₇: F ספרת.

סור: qal (ca. 160 ×): pf. סָרָה, סָרָה; impf. יִסּוּר, יִסּוּר; impv. תִּסּוּר, תִּסּוּר; inf. סָרָה, סָרָה; pt. סָרָה, cs. סָרָה Pr 11₂₂; pl. cs. סָרָה: basic meaning: turn aside in one's direction: — 1. turn aside, off: a) fm. road Ex 33_f, to right or left 1S 6₁₂; b) *sûrâ* come over here Ru 4₁; *sâr lebêto* go home Ju 20₈; w. *'el* turn in at, stop at Gn 19₂; c) military, step out of line 1K 20₃₉; — 2. go away, leave: a) w. *min* Ex 8₂₇, b) get out of s.one's way La 4₁₅; — 3. fall away, desert: a) politically Is 7₁₇; b) theologically: abs., fm. God Dt 11₁₆, w. *mē'aharê* 2K 18₆; fm. path given by God Dt 9₁₂; — 4. leave off, desist (fm. sins) 2K 10₂₉; — 5. keep far from, avoid (evil &c.) Pr 13₁₄; — 6. stop, cease (to be) Is 11₁₃, disappear 1K 15₁₄.

hif. (130 ×): pf. הִסִּירָה, הִסִּירָה; impf. יִסִּיר, יִסִּיר; impv. תִּסִּיר, תִּסִּיר; inf. יִסִּיר, יִסִּיר; pt. מִסִּיר: — 1. clear away, get rid of, w. *min*, *mē'al*; spec. lay aside (burnt offering) 2C 35₁₂, take off (clothes) Gn 38₁₄; = vomit (wine) 1S 1₁₄, cut off (s.one's head) 1S 17₄₆, put an end to (one's words) Is 31₂, turn away (one's face) 2C 30₉, keep (feet) far (from wicked) Pr 4₂₄; — 2. remove s.one: subj. God, obj. people (fm. his sight) 2K 17₁₈; subj. pers., obj. king Ju 9₂₉, obj. queen 1K 15₁₃; make (s.one) disloyal Dt 7₄.

hof.: pf. הוּסַר; impf. יוּסַר; pt. מוּסַר: — 1. be removed Lv 43₁₋₃₅; — 2. be picked up (offering) Dn 12₁₁; — 3. *mûsâr mē'îr* cease to be a city Is 17₁.

polel: pf. סָרַר: La 3₁₁: trad. make depart from; but perh. denom. fm. *sîr*, scatter w. thorns.

- ***סור**: f. **סורה**; pl. **סורים**, cs. **סורי**: disloyal, faithless Je 17₁₃ Qr, oth. occurrences dub. †
 cj. ***סורי**: f. **סוריה**: stinking, foul-smelling cj Je 2₂₁. †
- סות**: hif.: pf. **הסית**, **הסטה**, sf. **הסיתך**, **הסיתך**, **הסיתך**; impf. **יִסִּית**, **יִסִּית**, **יִסִּיתך**, **יִסִּיתך**; pt. **מִסִּית**: — 1. lead astray, seduce, incite 1K 21₂₅; — 2. (military) draw (enemy) out, away 2C 18₃₁; — 3. stir up, provoke (against) 1S 26₁₉.
- ***סות**: sf. **סוּתָה**: garment Gn 49₁₁. †
- סחב**: qal: pf. **סָחַב**; impf. **יִסְחָבוּ**; inf. **לְסָחַב**, **סָחַב**: drag off (dead bodies) Je 15₃ 22₁₉; pull away (a town) 2S 17₁₃.
- סחה**: cj. nif.: impf. **יִסְחוּ** (for **יִסְחוּ**): be swept away cj. Pr 2₂₂. †
 piel: pf. **סָחַתִּי**: sweep away Ez 26₄. †
- סחי**: sweepings La 34₅. †
- סחיפה**: downpour (of rain) (wh. flattens everything) cj Jb 14₁₉, but questionable. †
- סחיש**: what grows of its own accord (after the 2nd year harvest of grain) 2K 19₂₉. †
- סחף**: qal: pt. **סָחַף**: wash away (of rain) Pr 28₃. †
 nif.: pf. **נִסְחַף**: be washed away, be cut down Je 46₁₅. †
- סחר**: qal: pf. **סָחַר**; impf. **יִסְחָרוּ**, **יִסְחָרוּ**; impv. sf. **סָחַרְהָ**; pt. **סָחַר** (סוּחַר), f. sf. **סָחַרְתָּ**, **סָחַרְתָּ**: — 1. w. acc. *hā'āreš* pass through (as shepherds) Gn 34₁₀, wander around Je 14_{18b}; — 2. pt. *sōhēr*, merchant, buying-agent, wholesaler (:: retailer) Gn 23₁₆; *sōh'arē hammelek*, buying-agents in service of king 1K 10₂₈.
 pealal: pf. **סָחַרְתָּר**: keep on moving back & forth, throb or beat violently (of heart) Ps 38₁₁. †
- סחר**: cs. **סָחַר**, sf. **סָחַרָה**: business profit Is 23₃₋₁₈ 45₁₄ Pr 31₄ 31₁₈. †
- ***סחרה**: cs. **סָחַרְתָּ** territory (of a buying-agent) Ez 27₁₅ (if txt. correct). †
- סחרה**: wall Ps 91₄. †
- ***סַחֲרָת**: **סַחֲרָת**: a specific mineral stone set among others in mosaic pavement Est 1₆. †
- ***סט**: pl. **סטים**: deviation, transgression Ps 101₃. †
- סיג**: pl. **סיגים** (סיגים), sf. **סיגך**: trad. dross, spec. lead oxide (PbO), produced in the refining of silver Is 1₂₂₋₂₅ Pr 25₄; metaph. Ez 22_{18a} Ps 119₁₁₉; Pr 26₂₃ F cj. ***ספסיג**. †
- סיון**: name of month, May/June Est 8₉. †
- סיה(ו)**: n. pers., king of Amorites.
- סין I**: n. loc. in Egypt Ez 30₁₅. †
- סין II**: n. loc. nr. Sinai Ex 16₁ 17₁ Nu 33_{11f}. †
- סיני**: (n. pers.) n. peop. Gn 10₁₇ 1C 1₁₅. †
- סיני**: **סיני**: n. of mountain, Sinai.
- סינים**: n. terr., unknown Is 49₁₂. †
- סיס**: Je 8₇ Qr: name of bird, prob. swift, *Apus apus*; so also cj. Is 38₁₄. †
- סיסרא**: n. pers.
- סיעא**: n. pers.
- סיעהא** Ezr 2₄₄, mixed form of ***סיעה** & **סיעא**: n. pers.
- סיר**: pl. **סיר(ו)ת**, sf. **סירתו**: — 1. (cooking-) pot (for meat) 2K 4_{38ff}; — 2. tub, basin (for washing feet): a) metaph., *sir rah'asî* Ps 60₁₀; b) (cultic) for ashes 1K 7₄₅.
- ***סירה**: pl. **סירות** Am 4₂ & **סירים** 4 × : — 1. (trad., thorn in genl.), spec. the thorny bush burnet, *Poterium spinosum* Is 34₁₃ Ho 2₈ Na 1₁₀ Ec 7₆; — 2. > barb, hook Am 4₂. †
- סך**: Ps 42₅ *bassāk*? in the throng; but oth. sugg. rd. **סך**, F comm. †
- ***סך** & La 2₆ ***שך** (sf. **שכו**): sf. **סכה**, **סוכה**: — 1. thicket, as lion's den Je 25₃₈ Ps 10₉; — 2. hut, shelter from sun made of leafy branches Ps 27₅ 76₃; La 2₆? †
- סכה**: sf. **סָכַח**; pl. **סָכַחוּ**: — 1. thicket, as lion's den Jb 38₄₀; — 2. hut made of branches & mats: a) in vineyard Is 1₈, shelter fm. sun Is 4₆; for cattle Gn 33₁₇, travelers Lv 23₄₃, military camp 2S 11₁₁; metaph. for those fearing God Ps 31₂₁, for

God Ps 27₅; = David's empire Am 9₁₁; b) *hag hassukhot*, feast of huts (trad. transl.: of booths, or of tabernacles) Lv 23₃₄ & oft.

סכות: loc. סִכּוֹת: n. loc.

סכות: Am 5₂₆: evid. name of an Assyrian god, w. vowels of *šiqquš*; in ctxt. of censure for an earlier lapse, or else (like 27) threat of punishment; but oth. sugg. rd. *sukkat*; F comm. †

סכות בנות: n. of Babylonian god 2K 17₃₀. †

סכניי: n. peop.

I סכך: qal: pf. וְסִכַּחְתִּי; impf. יִסְכֹּךְ, sf. יִסְכְּחֵהוּ; pt. סִכַּחְתִּי, סִכַּחְתִּי; — 1. isolate, cover (protectively): a) w. 'al, subj. cherubim 1K 8₇, abs. Ez 28₁₄; b) subj. Y., w. *l'rd'š* Ps 140₈, w. *b'ad* Jb 1₁₀, w. acc. Jb 40₂₂; c) w. *lāk*, wrap onesf. La 3₄₄; — 2. put up (a curtain) (to cover s.thg), w. 'al Ex 40₃.

hif. (or qal also?): impf. יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְתִּי; inf. יִסְכַּחְךָ; pt. מִסְכַּחְךָ: block off, cover, make unapproachable, w. 'al Ex 40₂₁ Ps 5₁₂, w. *b'ad* Jb 38₈, w. *b'ad* Jb 32₃, w. *l'* Ps 91₄. †

II סכך: qal: impf. sf. תִּסְכַּנִּי: weave, shape Ps 139₁₃; for pass. F I גִּסְךָ †

poel: impf. sf. תִּסְכַּכְנִי: interweave, interlace Jb 10₁₁. †

סכך: mantelet, i.e. portable roofing to protect besiegers Na 2₆. †

סככה: n. loc.

סכל: nif.: pf. וְסִכַּלְתִּי, וְסִכַּלְתָּ: behave foolishly 1S 13₁₃ 2S 24₁₀ 1C 21₈ 2C 16₉. †

piel: impf. יִסְכַּל; impv. סִכַּל: — 1. make foolish, frustrate, obj. advice 2S 15₃₁; — 2. make a mockery of Is 44₂₅. †

hif.: pf. וְסִכַּלְתִּי: act foolishly Gn 31₂₈ 1S 26₂₁. †

סכל: foolish, fool Je 42₂ 52₁ Ec 2₁₉ 7₁₇ 10_{13f}. †

סכל: foolishness > what is foolish, fool Ec 10₆. †

סכלות: foolishness Ec 2_{3-12f} 10₁₋₁₃ 11₇ ^ש = . †

I סכן: qal: impf. יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְתִּי: be of use Jb 15₃; w. *l'* 22_{2a} 35₃, w. 'al 22_{2b}, w. *b'* & inf. so that 34₉. †

nif.: impf. יִסְכַּחְךָ: be endangered Ec 10₉. †

hif.: pf. וְסִכַּחְתִּי, וְסִכַּחְתָּ; impv. סִכַּחְךָ; inf. יִסְכַּחְךָ: — 1. go around carefully > be

accustomed to (w. *l'* & inf.) Nu 22₃₀; — 2. be familiar with Ps 139₃; — 3. get along well with ('im) Jb 22₂₁. †

II סכן: Is 40₂₀ F מִסְכַּחְךָ.

סכן: f. סִכְנָת: — 1. steward Is 22₁₅; — 2. f. nurse, attendant 1K 1₃₋₄. †

I סכר: nif.: impf. יִסְכַּרוּ, יִסְכַּרְךָ: be stopped up (of cosmic springs) Gn 8₂; of mouth, be stopped Ps 63₁₂. †

II סכר: piel: pf. וְסִכַּרְתִּי: hand over Is 19₄. †

III סכר: qal: pt. סִכַּרְתִּי: bargain = buy s.one, bribe Ezr 4₅.

סכת: hif.: impv. וְסִכַּחְתִּי: be still, silent Dt 27₉. †

סל: סֵל; pl. סֵלִים, cs. סֵלִי: basket Gn 40_{16ff}.

סלא: pual: pt. מִסְלָאִים: La 4₂ paid (w. fine gold). †

סלא Ne 11₇, & סלוי Ne 12₇ & סלוא Nu 25₁₄ & סלוא 1C 9₇: n. pers.

סלא 2K 12₂₁: ? n. loc. or n. pers. †

סלד: piel: impf. וְסִלַּדְתָּ: skip, revel Jb 6₁₀. †

סלד: n. pers.

I סלה: qal: pf. וְסִלַּחְתִּי: treat as worthless Ps 119₁₁₈. †

piel: pf. וְסִלַּחְתִּי: reject La 1₁₅. †

II סלה = סלא: pual: impf. וְסִלַּחְתָּ: be paid Jb 28₁₆₋₁₉. †

סלה: Hb 3₃₋₉₋₁₃ & 70× in Ps, e.g. Ps 3₃: unexpl., evid. supplementary tech. term in music or recitation; sugg.: 1. raising of voice to higher pitch; 2. 'for ever'; 3. pause (for instrumental interlude); 4. an acrostic indicating a) change of voices, or b) 'da capo'.

סלוי, סלוא, & סלוא: F סלוא.

סלון: pl. סֵלוֹנִים: thorn Ez 2₆ 28₂₄. †

סלח: qal: pf. וְסִלַּחְתָּ; impf. יִסְלַחְךָ, יִסְלַחְתִּי; impv. אֲסַלַּחְךָ Je 57 (Qr לֹחַחְךָ); inf. יִסְלַחְךָ; pt. סִלַּחְתִּי: subj.

God: practice forbearance, pardon, forgive: abs. 1K 8₃₀, w. *l*^e & pers. 1K 8₅₀; w. *l*^e & thg. 1K 8₃₄; w. *l*^e & pers. & *b*^e & thg. 2K 5₁₈.

nif.: pf. וְסִלַּח: w. *l*^e, it is forgiven to s.one, i.e. he is forgiven Lv 4₂₀.

סִלַּח: of God, ready to pardon, forgive Ps 86₆. †

סִלִּי: n. pers.

סִלִּיחָה: pl. סִלִּיחוֹת (God's) pardon, forgiveness Ps 130₄, = pl. Dn 9, Ne 9₁₇. †

סִלְכָה: n. loc.

I סִלַּל: pilpel: impv. sf. סִלְסִלָּה: metaph. think highly of, cherish Pr 4₈. †

hitpolel: pt. מִסְתַּלֵּל: behave haughtily, insolently, w. *b*^e toward Ex 9₁₇. †

II סִלַּל: qal: impf. וְיִסְלֹו; impv. סִלֹו, sf. סִלְוָה; pt. pass. f. סִלְוָה, סִלְלָה: — 1. heap up, lay out (a road) Is 57₁₄ 62₁₀ Je 18₁₅ Jb 19₁₂ 30₁₂ Pr 15₁₉; w. *l*^e, prepare a road (while singing) for Ps 68₈; — 2. pile up (sheaves) Je 50₂₆. †

סִלְלָה, I × סִלְלָה: pl. סִלְלוֹת: siege-mound 2K 19₃₂.

סִלְסָל: ascending series of stones, staircase (more prob. than ladder) Gn 28₁₂. †

*סִלְסִלָּה: pl. סִלְסִלוֹת Je 6₉: (vine-)tendrils. †

סִלְעָה: sf. סִלְעִי; pl. סִלְעִים:

I. common noun: 1. (solitary) rock 1S 23₂₅, for tomb-chamber Is 22₁₆; phr. *šēn hassela* 'tooth of rock = rocky spur 1S 14₄, *rōš hassela* 'rocky peak 2C 25₁₂; — 2. rocks: a) sg. coll. Nu 24₂₁; b) pl. 1K 19₁₁; — 3. ? military, *sal'ō* Is 31, his officer; — 4. God is *sela*' 2S 22₂.

II. n. loc.: — 1. *hassela*' in Edom 2K 14₇; — 2. *sela*' *hammahl'qōt* 1S 23₂₈; — 3. *sela*' (*hā*)*rimmōn* Ju 20₄₅.

סִלְעָם: (edible) locust Lv 11₂₂. †

סִלַּף: piel: impf. יִסְלַף; pt. מִסְלַף: — 1. twist, distort (obj. *dābār*, a case) Ex 23₈ Dt 16₁₉; — 2. mislead (obj. *derek*) Pr 19₃, ruin Jb 12₁₉ Pr 13₈ 22₁₂. †

סִלְפָה: perversity, deceit Pr 11₃ 15₄. †

סִלַּק: qal: impf. אִסַּק < **islaq*: climb up Ps 139₆. †

סִלְתָה: sf. סִלְתָה: fine(-ground) wheat flour, ground fm. inner kernels of wheat Gn 18₆.

*סִמָּם: pl. coll. סִמִּים: *qetōret (has)sammim* fragrant perfumes Ex 25₆.

סִמְגַר-נְבוֹ: n. pers.

סִמְדָר: דָּר: blossom-cluster of vine SS 2₁₃₋₁₅ 7₁₃. †

סִמְךָ: qal: pf. סִמְכּוּ, sf. סִמְכָתוּ; impf. יִסְמַךְ, sf. תִּסְמְכֵנִי; impv. sf. סִמְכֵנִי; pt. סִמְכֵי, pl. cs. סִמְכֵי, pass. סִמְכֵי, pt. cs. סִמְכֵי, pass. סִמְכֵי, pt. cs. סִמְכֵי, pass. סִמְכֵי.

— 1. w. acc. prop up, support Is 59₁₆, subj. God Ps 3₆; w. *l*^e & pers. Ps 145₁₄; w. 2 acc., pers. & thg. (with) Gn 27₃₇; *sāmak yādō* 'al lean against Am 5₉; — 2. a) *sāmak yādō* 'al lay one's hand (in consecration) on Nu 27₁₈; b) *sāmak yādayim/yādō* 'al-rōš' lay one's hand(s) on head of sacrificial animal Ex 29₁₀, of s.one to be stoned Lv 24₁₄; — 3. *sāmak* (intrans.) 'al throw oneself against Ez 24₂, subj. God's wrath Ps 88₈; — 4. pt. pass. *sāmāk* propped up, unshakeable Ps 111₈.

nif.: pf. וְיִסְמְכֵנִי; impf. יִסְמְכֵנִי: w. 'al, lean against, prop oneself up on, support oneself on 2K 18₂₁, on God Is 48₂.

piel: impv. sf. סִמְכֵנִי: refresh SS 2₆. †

סִמְכָתוֹ: n. pers.

סִמְלָה, סִמְלָה: idol(-image) Dt 4₁₆ Ez 8₃₋₅ 2C 33₇₋₁₅. †

סִמַּם: hif.: impf. וְיִסְמַם (for וְיִסְמַם) 2K 9₃₀: smear w. paste or perfumed ointment, dye. †

סִמַּן: וְיִסְמַן Is 28₂₅? nif. pt.; unexpl. †

סִמַּר: qal: pf. 'ס: subj. *bāsār*, have goose-flesh, shudder Ps 119₁₂₀. †

piel: impf. תִּסְמַר: subj. hair, bristle Jb 41₅. †

סִמְרָה: bristling (locusts) Je 51₂₇. †

סִנְאָה: n. terr. or loc.

סְנֵאָה 1C 97: F סְנֵאָה.

סְנֵבֶלֶט: n. pers.

סְנֵה: F קְרִיַת־סְנֵה, n. loc.

סְנֵה: thorny shrub Ex 32-4; Dt 33¹⁶ *šōkenî*
seneh = *zeh sinay* Ju 55? †

סְנֵה: n. loc. 1S 144. †

סְנֵאָה Ne-119, סְנֵאָה 1C 97: n. pers.

סְנוּרִים: dazzling light Gn 19¹¹ 2K 6¹⁸. †

סְנַחְרִיב, רַב 2K 19²⁰: n. pers., king of
 Assyria.

סְנֵסְנֵה: n. loc.

* סְנֵסְנֵה: sf. סְנֵסְנֵי: blossom-cluster of dates
 (wh. becomes fruit-cluster) SS 79. †

סְנֵפִיר: fin Lv 11^{9f.12} Dt 14^{9f.} †

סְסָ: (clothes-)moth Is 51⁸. †

סְסָמִי: n. pers.

סְעָדָ: qal: pf. 'ס; impf. יִסְעַד, sf. יִסְעָדוּ,
 יִסְעָדוּ; impv. יִסְעָדוּ, יִסְעָדוּ; inf. יִסְעָדוּ,
 וְיִסְעָדוּ, sf. סְעָדוּ, סְעָדוּ; inf. סְעָדוּ:
 — 1. support, hold upright Is 9⁶; — 2.
 strengthen (w. food): obj. *leb* of s.one else
 Ps 104¹⁵, of onesf. (= reflexive) Gn 18⁵
 Ju 19^{5.8}, w/o *leb* 1K 13⁷. †

סְעָה: qal: pt. f. סְעָה: slander (ref. to *ru'ah*)
 Ps 55⁹. †

I סְעִיף: cs. סְעִיף; pl. cs. סְעִיפִי: cleft, crack,
 alw. w. *sela'*, fissure, space under over-
 hanging rock Ju 15^{8.11} Is 2²¹ 57⁵. †

II סְעִיף: pl. sf. סְעִיפֵה: branch (of tree)
 Is 17⁶ 27¹⁰. †

סְעָף: piel: pt. מְסַעֵף: cut down, trim
 (branches) Is 10³³. †

* סְעָף: pl. סְעָפִים: divided (in heart, mind)
 Ps 119¹¹³. †

* סְעָפָה: pl. sf. סְעָפָהּ: (slender) branch
 Ez 31^{6.8}. †

סְעָפִים: crutches (prepared fm. tree-limbs)
 1K 18²¹. †

סְעָרָ: qal: pt. סְעָרָ: rage, be violent (of sea)
 Jon 1^{11.13}. †

nif.: impf. יִסְעָרָ: be stirred up (of heart)
 2K 6¹¹. †

piel: impf. sf. אֶסְעָרָ: blow s.one off in a
 storm Zc 7¹⁴. †

[poel: impf. יִסְעָרָ Ho 13³, rd. יִסְעָרָ;
 (pual). †]

pual: pf. סְעָרָה (or pt.): be blown off,
 driven off Is 54¹¹, cj. Ho 13³ Hb 3¹⁴ Jb 15³⁰. †

סְעָרָ: gale, heavy windstorm Je 23¹⁹.

סְעָרָה: cs. סְעָרָת; pl. סְעָרוֹת, cs. סְעָרוֹת: gale,
 heavy windstorm 2K 2¹.

I סְףָ: סָף; pl. סְפִים & 2K 12¹⁴ סְפוֹת (&
 2S 17²⁸ סְפוֹת? F II) bowl or shallow cup,
 oft. of metal for cultic use Ex 12²² 2S 17²⁸
 1K 7⁵⁰ 2K 12¹⁴; in temple Je 52¹⁹; *safra'al*,
 cup of staggering Zc 12². †

II * סְףָ: pl. סְפוֹת 2S 17²⁸: wool, hide, skin?
 or I? †

III סְףָ: סָף, sf. סְפָם; pl. סְפִים: (door-)sill,
 threshold, horizontal stone of door-frame,
 in wh. the door-pivots turn 1K 14¹⁷; *šōmēr*
hassaf = 1a) high cultic office in Jerus.
 Je 35⁴; b) *šōmērē hassaf* 3 priests in temple
 2K 25¹⁸; c) *šōmērē hassippim*, in 1C Leviti-
 cal doorkeepers 1C 9¹⁹, sim. 9²² 23⁴; — 2.
 doorkeeper in Pers. palace Est 2²¹.

IV סְףָ: n. pers. 2S 21¹⁸. †

סְפָדָ: qal: pf. סְפָדָה, סְפָדוּ; impf. תִּסְפָּד,
 אֶסְפָּדָה; impv. סְפָדוּ, סְפָדוּ; inf. סְפָדוּ,
 לְסָפָדָ: — 1. beat the breast (as sign of
 mourning) † Is 32¹²; — 2. sound a lament,
 w. *'al* 1K 13³⁰, w. *le* Gn 23², cogn. acc. Gn 50¹⁰. †
 nif.: impf. יִסְפָּדוּ: be mourned, lamented
 Je 16¹⁴ 25²³. †

סְפָה: qal: impf. תִּסְפָּה; inf. סְפוֹתָ, לְסְפוֹתָ:
 — 1. take, sweep, snatch away Gn 18^{23f}; —
 2. intrans. vanish Je 12⁴.

nif.: pf. וְנִסְפָּה; impf. יִסְפָּה, אֶסְפָּה;
 pt. וְנִסְפָּה: be swept, snatched away
 Gn 19^{15.17}.

[hif.: impf. אֶסְפָּה Dt 32²³ rd. אֶסְפָּה (יִסְפָּה
 hif.). †]

סְפָחָ: qal: impv. sf. סְפָחוּ: w. acc. & *'el*, as-
 sociate s.one w. 1S 2³⁶. †

nif.: pf. **נִסְפָּחוּ**: w. 'al, join Is 14₁. †
 [piel: pt. **מִסְפַּח** Hb 2₁₅ rd. **מִסַּף** (I סַּף). †]
 pual: impf. **יִסְפְּחוּ**: come together, huddle together Jb 30₇. †
 hitp.: inf. **הִסְתַּפַּח**: w. b^e, share in, belong to IS 26₁₉. †
סִפְתָּח: scales (on skin) Lv 13₂ 14₅₆. †
סִפְיָ: n. pers. IC 20₄.
 I **סִפְיָח**: cs. **סִפְיָה**; pl. sf. **סִפְיָחִיהָ**: aftergrowth, what grows of its own accord during the sabbath-year or fm. grains that have spilled Lv 25₅₋₁₁ 2K 19₂₉ Is 37₃₀. †
 II ***סִפְיָח**: pl. sf. **סִפְיָחִיהָ** Jb 14₁₉: F cj. **סִחִיפָה**; but perh. a noun **סִפְיָח** means 'downpour.' †
סִפְיָה: ship (w. a deck) Jon 1₅. †
סִפְיָר: pl. **סִפְיָרִים**: lapis lazuli Ex 24₁₀.
סִפְלָ: bowl (for water, milk) Ju 5₂₅ 6₃₈. †
סִפְןָ: qal: impf. **יִסְפֹּן**; pt. pass. **סִפְּןָ**, **סִפְּןָ**, pl. **סִפְּוֹנִים**: cover, roof, panel 1K 6₉ 7₃ Hg 1₄. †
סִפְןָ: ceiling 1K 6₁₅. †
 cj. ***סִפְסִיגָ**: cj. pl. **סִפְסִיגִים**: glaze cj. Pr 26₂₃. †
סִפָּה: hitpolel: inf. **הִסְתַּפְּהָ**: lie at the threshold (as a beggar) Ps 84₁₁. †
 I **סִפֵּק**: qal: pf. **סִפְּקוּ**, sf. **סִפְּקָם**; impf. **יִסְפְּקוּ**; impv. **סִפְּקוּ**: — 1. clap the hands (w. glee over s.one's misfortune, or apotropaically) Nu 24₁₀ La 2₁₅; — 2. w. 'al-yārēk, slap one's thigh (in disgust, or apotropaically) Je 31₁₉ Ez 21₁₇; — 3. box s.one's ears (as punishment) Jb 34₂₈. †
 II **סִפֵּק**: qal: pf. 'ס; impf. **יִסְפֹּק**: — 1. vomit Je 48₂₈; — 2. Jb 34₃₇ 'call into question'; oth. sugg. rd. hif., or 'jeer' I 1, F comm. †
 ***סִפֵּק**: **סִפֵּק**, sf. **שִׁפְקוּ**: abundance Jb 20₂₂ 36₁₈ (oth. 'jeering' I סִפֵּק 1). †
סִפֵּר: qal: pf. 'ס, **סִפְּרָהֶם**; impf. **יִסְפְּרוּ**, **תִּסְפְּרוּ**, sf. **אִסְפְּרוּ**; impv. **סִפְּרוּ**, **סִפְּרוּ**; inf. **לִסְפֹּר**; pt. F **סִפֵּר**: — 1. count (up) Gn 15₅ & oft.; > measure (quantity of grain) Gn 41₄₉, (pain) Ps 56₉; — 2. w. *biktōb* count

out in writing, register (peoples) Ps 87₆; —
 3. w. acc. & l^e, count out Ezr 1₈; — 4. write only as F pt. *sōfēr* writer Je 8₈.
 nif.: impf. **יִסְפְּרוּ**, **יִסְפְּרוּ**: — 1. be counted 1C 23₃; — 2. (let onesf.) be counted Gn 16₁₀ + 6x. †
 piel: pf. **סִפְּרָתִי**, **סִפְּרוּ**; impf. **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, sf. **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**, **וַיִּסְפְּרוּ**; impv. **סִפְּרוּ**, **סִפְּרוּ**, **סִפְּרוּ**; inf. **סִפְּרוּ**; pt. **מִסְפְּרוּ**, **מִסְפְּרוּ**: — 1. count, check off Ps 22₁₈; — 2. count up, detail Is 43₂₆; — 3. make known, proclaim: obj. God's name Ex 9₁₆, oth. attributes of God Ps 19₂ &c.; — 4. report, relate, tell Gn 24₆₆ & oft.
 pual: pf. **סִפְּרוּ**; impf. **יִסְפְּרוּ**: be reported, related, told Is 52₁₅ Hb 1₅ Ps 22₃₁ 88₁₂ Jb 37₂₀. †
 I **סִפְּרָה**: sf. **סִפְּרָה**, **סִפְּרָה**; pl. **סִפְּרָהִים**: — 1. inscription † ? Ex 17₁₄, Is 30₈ Jb 19₂₃; — 2. writing, document, scroll: a) phrases that specify writing: *kātab 'al-sēfer* record in writing Dt 17₁₈ & oft.; *kātab sēfer 'el 2S 11₁₄*; *kātab bassefārīm* write in a letter 1K 21₉ &c.; b) kinds of *sefārīm*: *sēfer berit* 2K 23₂, *sēfer hāzōn* Na 1₁, *sēfer hayyīm* book of life or of the living Ps 69₂₉, *sēfer tōl'edōt* Gn 51, &c.; c) writing in the abstract: (*lō'*) *yāda' sēfer* (not to) be able to read Is 29_{11f}; // *lāšōn*: writing & language (of Chaldeans) Dn 1₄₋₁₇.
 II **סִפְּרָה** (?): plate, panel (of copper or brass) Is 30₈ Jb 19₂₃, ? Ex 17₁₄, but oth.: I 1. †
סִפְּרָה: F סִפְּרָה qal pt., > noun: — 1. writer, secretary: of commander of army 2K 25₁₉, Baruch (of Jeremiah) Je 36₂₆; — 2. state secretary, secretary of the king 2K 12₁₁; — 3. Ezra, secretary for Jewish affairs Ezr 7₁₁; — 4. scribe (i.e. teacher of the law) Ezr 7₆.
 I **סִפְּרָה**: census 2C 2₁₆. †
 II ***סִפְּרָה**: loc. **סִפְּרָה**: n. loc. Gn 10₃₀. †
סִפְּרָד: n. loc.

***סַפְּרָה**: sf. **סַפְּרָתָהּ**: (heavenly memorandum-)book Ps 56. †
סַפְּרָוִים: n. loc.
סַפְּרָוִים: gent. of **סַפְּרָוִים**.
סַפְּרוֹת: art of writing Ps 71₁₅. †
סַפְּרִים 1C 2₅₅: perh. not 'scribes,' but sugg. rd. **סַפְּרִים**, gent. pl. of **סַפְּרִית** †
סַפְּרָת: **הַסְּכָרֶת** Ezr 2₅₅, **סוּפְרָת** Ne 7₅₇; trad. n. pers.; sugg. (court office of) writer. †
 cj. **סַפְּתָהּ** Nu 32₁₄ & Is 30₁, F **יִסְף** qal inf. †
סַקַּל: qal: pf. **סַקַּלְתָּם**, sf. **סַקַּלְתוּ**; impf. **סַקַּלְתָּ**; impv. sf. **סַקַּלְתָּ**; inf. sf. **סַקַּלְתְּ**; abs. **סַקַּל**: stone: w. *bā'abānīm* 1K 21₁₃; w/o *bā'abānīm* 1K 21₁₀. nif.: impf. **סַקַּלְתָּ**: be stoned Ex 21_{23f-32} 19₁₃ animal or man. †
 piel: impf. **וַיִּסְקַלְהוּ**, **וַיִּסְקַלְוּ**; impv. **סַקַּלְוּ**: — 1. throw stones 2S 16₁₃, w. acc. pers. 16₆; — 2. clear (a place) of stones Is 5₂; w. *mē'eben* 62₁₀. †
 pual: pf. **סַקַּלְתָּ**: be stoned 1K 21₁₄. †
סַר: f. **סַרָּה**: dejected, discouraged, *rū'ah* 1K 21₆; *sar wezā'ēf* 20₄₃ 21₄. †
 [***סַרְבִּים**: pl. **סַרְבִּים**: trad. 'briers,' but rd. **סַבְּבִים** Ez 2₆.]
סַרְגוֹן: n. of Assyrian king, Sargon.
סַרְדִּי: n. pers.
 I **סַרְהָה**: stopping (intrans.) Is 14₆. †
 II **סַרְהָה**: disobedience, revolt, apostasy Dt 13₆.
סַרְהָה: in n. loc. **בְּוֹר הַסַּרְהָה** 2S 3₂₆, = **סַרְהָה** I. †
סַרְוָה: (pt. or adj.), pl. **סַרְוָהִים**, cs. **סַרְוָהִי**: projecting, hanging over Ex 26₁₃; pendulous, flowing Ez 23₁₅; sprawled Am 6₄₋₇. †
 I **סַרַּח**: qal: impf. **תִּסְרַח**; pt. **סַרַּחַת**: — 1. project, hang over Ex 26₁₂; — 2. grow luxuriantly, rankly Ez 17₆. †
 II **סַרַּח**: nif.: pf. **נִסְרַחָהּ**: become stinking, spoiled Je 49₇. †
סַרַּח: what projects, hangs over Ex 26₁₂. †
 ***סַרְיוֹן**: sf. **סַרְיוֹנָהּ**; pl. **סַרְיוֹנֹת**: coat of mail, scale armor Je 46₄, 51₃, F **שָׁרְיוֹן** †

סַרְיִים: cs. **סַרְיִים**; pl. cs. **סַרְיִים**, & pl. **סַרְיִים**, sf. **סַרְיִיוֹ**: — 1. eunuch 2K 20₁₈; *sar/rab-sāris*, title, chief eunuch Je 39₁₃; at Egyptian court Gn 37₃₆, Persian Est 1₁₀; — 2. (eunuch who is a) court official 2K 23₁₁.
 I ***סַרְוָה**: pl. cs. **סַרְוָהִי**: axle 1K 7₃₀. †
 II ***סַרְוָה**: pl. **סַרְוָהִים**, cs. **סַרְוָהִי**, sf. **סַרְוָהִי**: princes (of 5 Philistine cities) 1S 5₈.
 ***סַרְעֵפָה**: pl. sf. **סַרְעֵפָתָיו**: branch (of cedar) Ez 31₅. †
סַרְף: piel: pt. sf. **מִסְרַפּוֹ** Am 6₁₀: trad. = **שָׂרַף**, relative w. obligation of cremation & burial; but txt. clearly corr.; sugg. rd. (w. LXX) **וַיִּסְרַפוּ** 'and force,' or **מִגְרַפּוֹ** (***מִגְרַפּוֹ** 'spade') alongside **דָּוִד** implement of gravedigger; F comm. †
סַרְפָּד: stinging nettle Is 55₁₃. †
 I **סַרְרָה**: qal: pf. **סַרְרָה**; pt. **סוּרְרָה**, **סוּרְרָה**, **סוּרְרָה** (סוּרְרָה): be stubborn Dt 21₁₈; against God Is 30₁.
 II **סַרְרָה**: qal: impf. **יִסְרַר**: superintend 1C 15₂₂. †
סַתָּו (Qr wrongly **סַתָּו**): rainy season, winter SS 2₁₁. †
סַתּוֹר: n. pers.
סַתַּם: qal: pf. **סַתַּם**; impf. **וַיִּסְתַּמוּ**, **וַיִּסְתַּמוּ**; impv. **סַתַּם**; inf. **לִסְתַּמוּ**; pt. pass. **סַתַּם**, **סַתַּמִּים**: — 1. plug up, stop up (springs of water), make unrecognizable 2K 31₉₋₂₅ 2C 32_{3f-30}; — 2. hide (words, face), keep secret Dn 8₂₈ 12₄₋₉; *sātūm* what is secret Ez 28₃; *besātum* secretly Ps 51₈. †
 nif.: inf. **הִסְתַּמְתָּ**: be stopped up, closed (breaches in wall) Ne 4₁. †
 piel: pf. sf. **סַתַּמוּם**; impf. sf. **וַיִּסְתַּמוּם**: plug up, stop up (springs of water) Gn 26₁₅₋₁₈. †
סַתַּר: nif.: pf. **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**, **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**, **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**, **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**; impf. **יִסְתַּר**, **יִסְתַּר**, **יִסְתַּר**; impv. **הִסְתַּר**; inf. **לִהְסַתַּר**; pt. **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**, **נִסְתַּרְתָּ**: — 1. hide (intrans.) Gn 41₄; — 2. be hidden Gn 31₄₉; = be unknown Ho 13₁₄, remain undiscovered

Nu 5₁₃, remain safe Zp 2₃; pt. f. s.thg hidden Dt 29₂₈; hidden fault Ps 19₁₃.

piel: impv. סִתְרִי: hide (trans.) Is 16₁₃. †

pual: pt. מִסְתַּרְתָּ: kept secret Pr 27₅. †

hif.: pf. הִסְתִּירוּ, הִסְתַּרְתָּ, הִסְתִּיר, sf. הִסְתִּירוּ; impf. יִסְתִּיר, יִסְתַּר, אֲסִתִּירָה, וְיִסְתִּירוּ, sf. יִסְתִּירוּ; impv. הִסְתַּר; inf. מִסְתִּיר, לְסִתִּיר Is 29₁₅ (< לְהִסֵּי); pt. מִסְתִּיר: — 1. hide: a) s.thg 1S 20₂; b) s.one: secular use 2K 11₂; obj. those under protection of Y., fm. their persecutors Ps 17₈; — 2. obj. *pānīm*: a) subj. men, apotropaically, at holy place Ex 3₆; fm. shame Is 50₆; b) God in wrath Dt 31₁₇; man's sins have hidden God's face Is 59₂; w/o *pānīm*, inf. Is 57₁₇ =

while I hid my face; c) in mouth of godless, in order not to see Ps 10₁₁.

hitp.: impf. הִסְתַּמְרָה; pt. מִסְתַּמְרָה: keep (onesf.) hidden 1S 23₁₉ 26₁ Is 29₁₄ 45₁₅ Ps 54₂. †

סִתָּר: סִתְרִי: — 1. hiding-place 1S 19₂; — 2. garment Jb 22₁₄; *sēter pānīm*, veil 24₁₅; — 3. refuge: mountain 1S 25₂₀, vegetation Jb 40₂₁; — 4. secrecy: *dēbar-sēter* secret word Ju 3₁₉, *lehem sēter* Pr 9₁₇, *lešōn sēter* secret gossip 25₂₃; *bassēter* in secret 2S 12₁₂.

סִתְרָה: refuge Dt 32₃₈. †

סִתְרִי: n. pers.

ע

I עָב: cs. עָב (ō); pl. עָבִים: uncertain archit. term, canopy (?) 1K 7₆ Ez 41_{25f} (oth. sugg.: 'cornice,' 'projecting roof,' 'supporting joist'). †

II עָב: cs. עָב (ā) Is 18₄; pl. עָבִים, cs. עָבִי, sf. עָבִי, & pl. עָבוֹת: clouds: a) sg. coll. 1K 18₄₄; 'āb tal, (dewy) mist Is 18₄; b) pl. 'ābīm 1K 18₄₅; c) pl. 'ābōt 2S 23₄.

III *עָב: pl. עָבִים: thicket Je 4₂₉. †

עָב Ex 19₉: rd. עָבִי.

עָבַד: qal (266 ×): pf. עָבַדְתִּי, עָבַדְתָּ, עָבַדְתָּ, עָבַדְתִּי, עָבַדְתָּ, עָבַדְתִּי, עָבַדְתָּ; impf. יַעֲבֹד, תַּעֲבֹד, יַעֲבֹדוּ, תַּעֲבֹדוּ, יַעֲבֹדוּ, תַּעֲבֹדוּ, יַעֲבֹדוּ, תַּעֲבֹדוּ; impv. עָבַד, עָבְדוּ, עָבְדוּ; inf. עָבַד, עָבְדוּ, עָבְדוּ; pt. עָבַדְתִּי, עָבַדְתָּ, עָבַדְתִּי, עָבַדְתָּ; sf. עָבַדְתִּי: — 1. abs. work Ex 5₁₈; — 2. w. acc. till, cultivate (soil, garden) Gn 2₅₋₁₅; w. b^e work (w. an animal) Dt 15₁₉; — 3. w. l^e, work (for s.one), serve 2S 16₁₉; — 4. w. acc. serve, work (for a master) as a

slave Ex 21₆; said of a son Ma 3₁₇, of animal Jb 39₉; political Gn 25₂₃ (of a tribe), 2K 18₇ (of a king); abs. be a slave Ex 21₂; — 5. spec. phr.: a) 'ōbēdē hā'ir urban workers Ez 48_{18f}; b) 'ābad b^e work for (Rachel, i.e. to acquire her) Gn 29₂₀; c) 'ābad b^e Lv 25₄₆ &c. < 'ābad 'ābōdā b^e Ex 1₁₄ keep (s.one) in service, work (s.one); d) w. acc. yield to, gratify 1K 12₇; e) perform, do Nu 4₂₆; f) serve, do service Nu 8₂₅; g) 'ābad 'ābōdā practice a (cultic) rite Ex 13₅, do (cultic) service Nu 3₇; 'ābad 'ēt sacrifice to (Y.) Ex 10₂₆; — 6. serve, worship (a god, God) 2K 21₃ Ex 31₂ (more properly, perform the proper rites for).

nif.: pf. נִעְבַּדְתִּי, נִעְבַּדְתָּ; impf. יִעֲבַד: — 1. be tilled, cultivated Ez 36₉₋₃₄ Ec 5₈; — 2. impers. yē'ābēd there is tilling Dt 21₄. †

pual: pf. עָבַדְתִּי: — 1. subj. heifer, be worked Dt 21₃; — 2. subj. servitude, be enforced Is 14₃. †

hif.: pf. הֶעֱבַדְתִּי, הֶעֱבַדְתָּנִי, הֶעֱבַדְתִּי; impf. וַיַּעֲבֹד, וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ; inf. הֶעֱבִיד; pt. מְעַבְדִּים: — 1. force into labor Ex 113; compel (s.one) to (do s.thg) 2C 3433; — 2. take into, keep in servitude, slavery Ex 65; — 3. make (s.one) subservient Je 174; — 4. w. 'abōdā, make (s.one) do work Ez 2918.

hof.: impf. sf. תַּעֲבֹדֵם, וַיַּעֲבֹדֵם; w. obj. sf., allow onesf. to be brought, enticed to serve, worship (a person, god) Ex 205, 2324 Dt 5, 133. †

I עֶבֶד (780×): עָבַד, sf. עַבְדוֹ; pl. עַבְדִּים, cs. עַבְדֵי, sf. עַבְדָיו, עַבְדֵיהֶם: — 1. slave (i.e., held in bondage) Gn 1216; bēt 'abādīm slave-quarters Ex 133; [benē] 'abdē šelōmōh state slaves 1K 927; — 2. servant (for a period of time, not in bondage) 1S 293; military: subordinate Gn 1415; political: subject Gn 208; formula of submission: 'abādēkā 'nahnū 2K 105; — 3. servant, i.e. a dependent in a position of trust, = minister, advisor 2K 2212; — 4. formula of polite self-abasement, 'abd'kā = 'I' Gn 183 &c.; — 5. indicating man's position before God, i.e. either 'slave' or 'trusted servant' Gn 2414 & oft.

II עָבַד: n. pers. Ju 926-35, Ezr 86. †

*עָבַד: pl. sf. עַבְדֵיהֶם (cf. Aram.): deed Ec 91. †

עֹבֵד: f. עֹבֵד.

עֶבֶד(-) אָדוֹם: n. pers.

עֶבֶד-מֶלֶךְ: n. pers.

עֶבֶד נָגוֹ (& עֶבֶד נְיָא): n. pers.

עֶבְדָא: n. pers.

עֶבְדָאֵל: n. pers.

עֶבְדָה & (1 & 2 C only) עֶבְדָה (140×): cs. עֲבָדָה, sf. עֲבָדָתוֹ, עֲבָדָתָם: — 1. work, labor Ex 511; 'ārē 'abōdātēnū our agricultural cities Ne 1038; forced labor 1K 124; — 2. service: 'abōdat yhw service of Y. Jos 2227, 'abōdāt service for me Gn 3026; 'abad 'abōdā do service Gn 2927; esp.

(cultic) service, worship (service): *kelē hā'abōdā* vessels of worship 1C 928 &c.; — 3. (cultic) usage (of worship) Ex 1225. †

עֶבְדָה: slaves, servants (coll.) Gn 2614 Jb 13. †

I עֶבְדוֹן: n. pers.

II עֶבְדוֹן: n. loc. Jos 2130 1C 659. †

עֶבְדֵי: n. pers. 1C 629 2C 2912 Ezr 1026. †

עֶבְדֵי אֵל: n. pers.

עֶבְדֵיהֶם: n. pers.

עֶבְדֵיהֶוּ: n. pers.

*עֶבְדָת: sf. עֶבְדָתָהּ: servitude Ezr 98; Ne 917. †

עָבָה: qal: pf. עָבָה, עָבְתָהּ: be thick Dt 3215 1K 1210 2C 1010. †

עֲבוּט: sf. עֲבוּטוֹ: pledge Dt 2410-13. †

I *עֲבוּר: alw. בְּעֲבוּר, sf. בְּעֲבוּרָה, בְּעֲבוּרָה: — 1. prep. for the sake of Gn 1213; — 2. w. gen. on account of Gn 821; *ba'abūr zeh/zō't* because of that, therefore Ex 916 138; — 3. w. gen. for (the price of) Am 26; — 4. conj. w. impf. (in order) that Gn 2130; = *ba'abūr 'ašer* Gn 2710; *ba'abūr* w. inf. (in order) to 2S 103.

II עֲבוּר: produce (of field) Jos 511f. †

I עֲבוּת & עֲבָת: f. עֲבָתָהּ: (thickly) branching (oak) Ez 613; so 'ēš 'ābōt Lv 2340 Ez 2028 Ne 815. †

II *עֲבוּת: pl. עֲבָתִים: branch (of tree) Ez 1911 Ps 11827. †

I עָבַט: qal: impf. תַּעֲבֹט; inf. עָבַט: enter into a relationship of giving & taking pledges: — 1. (give a pledge =) borrow Dt 156; — 2. w. acc. take a pledge from Dt 2410 (better: collect a pledge from?). †

hif.: pf. תַּעֲבִיטָהּ; impf. תַּעֲבִיטֵנָהּ; inf. תַּעֲבִיט: w. acc. lend on pledge to (s.one) Dt 156.8. †

II עָבַט: piel: impf. יַעֲבִיטֵךָ: change, abandon (one's course) Jl 27. †

עֲבָטִיט: (indebtedness represented by) pledges Hb 26. †

*עָבַר: cs. עָבַי, sf. עָבִיו: thickness 1K 7₂₆

Je 52₂₁ Jb 15₂₆ 2C 4₅ †

I עָבַר: qal: pf. עָבַר, עָבְרָה, עָבַרְתִּי, עָבַרְתָּ, עָבַרְתֶּם, עָבַרְתֶּן; impf. יַעְבֹּר, יַעְבֹּרְךָ, יַעְבֹּרְנָה, יַעְבֹּרוּ, יַעְבֹּרוּנָה, יַעְבֹּרוּנָה, יַעְבֹּרוּנָה; sf. עָבַרְתָּ, עָבַרְתֶּם, עָבַרְתֶּן; impv. עָבְרִי, עָבְרִי, עָבְרוּ, עָבְרוּ; inf. לְעָבֹר, עָבֹר; abs. עָבֹר: pt. עָבַר, עָבַרְתִּי, עָבַרְתָּ, עָבַרְתֶּם, עָבַרְתֶּן: pass from one side (or end) to the other: — 1. go through, pass through (a territory); go off through Gn 12₆; of lion, roam Mi 5₇; of prayer to God, get through La 34₄; — 2. subj. thing: razor Nu 6₅, wind Ps 103₁₆ &c.; metaph., of wine, come over s.one = overcome s.one Je 23₉; — 3. w. 'al, pass by (s.one or s.thg) Gn 18₅; w. mē'al, go on past 18₃; w. 'al-penē 32₂₂; — 4. (metaph. fm. 3.) pass by, slip away, disappear: subj. day Gn 50₄, shadow Ps 144₄; so subj. waters, flow away Jb 11₁₆; chaff, fly away Je 13₂₄; decree, be abolished Est 1₁₉; — 5. go over, across, pass over, cross (a river, boundary, &c.) Gn 31₂₁ Je 5₂₂; abs. cross (a river) Jos 2₂₃; w. acc. go over to Je 2₁₀; — 6. w. acc. go beyond Gn 31₅₂, pass up, get ahead of 2S 18₂₃; w. lifnē, go ahead of Gn 32₁₇; w. 'ah'arē, go on after 2S 20₁₃; w. min, slip away from Is 40₂₇, withdraw from Ps 81₇; w. mittōk, disappear among Est 9₂₈; — 7. spec.: 'ōbēr yām seafaring Is 23₂; kesef 'ōbēr silver (at the) current (rate) Gn 23₁₆; 'ābar wāšāb go through ... & back Ex 32₂₇; mōr 'ōbēr liquid myrrh SS 5₅.

nif.: impf. יַעְבֹּר: be crossed, forded Ez 47₅ †

piel: pf. עָבַר; impf. יַעְבֹּר: — 1. draw across (it) (?) 1K 6₂₁; — 2. mount (obj. a female animal) Jb 21₁₀ †

hif.: pf. הִעְבִּיר, הִעְבִּירָה, הִעְבִּירְתִּי, הִעְבִּירְתָּ, הִעְבִּירְתֶּם, הִעְבִּירְתֶּן; impf. יַעְבִּיר, יַעְבִּירְךָ, יַעְבִּירְנָה, יַעְבִּירוּ, יַעְבִּירוּנָה; impv. עָבְרִי, עָבְרִי, עָבְרוּ, עָבְרוּ; inf. לְעָבִיר, עָבִיר; abs. עָבִיר: pt. עָבַר, עָבַרְתִּי, עָבַרְתָּ, עָבַרְתֶּם, עָבַרְתֶּן: pass from one side (or end) to the other: — 1. go through, pass through (a territory); go off through Gn 12₆; of lion, roam Mi 5₇; of prayer to God, get through La 34₄; — 2. subj. thing: razor Nu 6₅, wind Ps 103₁₆ &c.; metaph., of wine, come over s.one = overcome s.one Je 23₉; — 3. w. 'al, pass by (s.one or s.thg) Gn 18₅; w. mē'al, go on past 18₃; w. 'al-penē 32₂₂; — 4. (metaph. fm. 3.) pass by, slip away, disappear: subj. day Gn 50₄, shadow Ps 144₄; so subj. waters, flow away Jb 11₁₆; chaff, fly away Je 13₂₄; decree, be abolished Est 1₁₉; — 5. go over, across, pass over, cross (a river, boundary, &c.) Gn 31₂₁ Je 5₂₂; abs. cross (a river) Jos 2₂₃; w. acc. go over to Je 2₁₀; — 6. w. acc. go beyond Gn 31₅₂, pass up, get ahead of 2S 18₂₃; w. lifnē, go ahead of Gn 32₁₇; w. 'ah'arē, go on after 2S 20₁₃; w. min, slip away from Is 40₂₇, withdraw from Ps 81₇; w. mittōk, disappear among Est 9₂₈; — 7. spec.: 'ōbēr yām seafaring Is 23₂; kesef 'ōbēr silver (at the) current (rate) Gn 23₁₆; 'ābar wāšāb go through ... & back Ex 32₂₇; mōr 'ōbēr liquid myrrh SS 5₅.

וַיַּעְבִּירוּ, וַיַּעְבִּירוּנָה, וַיַּעְבִּירוּנָה, וַיַּעְבִּירוּנָה; impv. הַעְבִּיר, הַעְבִּירָה, הַעְבִּירְתִּי, הַעְבִּירְתָּ, הַעְבִּירְתֶּם, הַעְבִּירְתֶּן; inf. לְהַעְבִּיר, הַעְבִּיר; sf. הַעְבִּירוּ; pt. מַעְבִּיר, מַעְבִּירָה, מַעְבִּירְתִּי, מַעְבִּירְתָּ, מַעְבִּירְתֶּם, מַעְבִּירְתֶּן: — 1. make (wind) pass over, sweep across Gn 8₁; — 2. make (s.one) cross, send (s.one) over Gn 32₂₄; bring (the king) over 2S 19₁₆; — 3. w. acc. & 'al, make (s.one) pass by, before 1S 16₈; let (s.one) pass through Ne 2₇; — 4. w. b^e, make (s.one) go through Dn 11₂₀; — 5. let (sin, guilt) pass by = overlook 2S 12₁₃; let (time) go by, pass Je 46₁₇; — 6. w. acc. & l^e, let (inheritance) pass to (s.one) Nu 27₇; — 7. let (s.thg) pass through (fire) = offer (sacrifice) Ex 13₁₂; w. bā'ēš, let (s.one) pass through (the fire) = sacrifice (s.one) 2K 16₃; — 8. w. min, transfer (the kingship) fm. 2S 3₁₀; get rid of, do away with (s.thg) (out of a place) 1K 15₁₂; take (s.one) down (out of chariot) 2C 35₂₃; turn (one's eyes) away fm. Ps 119₃₇; keep (s.thg) far fm. Ec 11₁₀; take off (a garment) Jon 3₆; — 9. he'ebir qōl, let (the command) go out, proclaim Ex 36₆; he'ebir šōfār, let ... resound Lv 25₉; he'ebir šemu'ā, start, spread (a rumor) 1S 2₂₄; he'ebir ta'ar, go over (the body) w. (a razor) Nu 8₇; — 10. lead (s.one) by, past (s.thg) Ez 37₂, lead (s.one) through Ez 46₂₁.

II עָבַר: hitp.: pf. הִתְעַבְּרָה, הִתְעַבְּרָתְּ, הִתְעַבְּרָתְּ; impf. יִתְעַבֵּר, יִתְעַבֵּרְךָ, יִתְעַבֵּרְנָה, יִתְעַבֵּרוּ, יִתְעַבֵּרוּנָה; pt. מִתְעַבֵּר, מִתְעַבֵּרָה, מִתְעַבֵּרְתִּי, מִתְעַבֵּרְתָּ, מִתְעַבֵּרְתֶּם, מִתְעַבֵּרְתֶּן: show anger, become angry Ps 78₂₁.

I עָבַר: sf. עָבֹר; pl. cs. עָבְרִי, sf. עָבְרִיו, עָבְרֵיהֶם: — 1. one of two sides (opposite to each other) 1S 26₁₃; mē'ēber hallāz over there 1S 14₁; mēhā'ēber mizzeh, on one side & on the other 1S 14₄; mikkol-'ābārāyw fm. every side 1K 5₄; — 2. l^eebro, (each) in his own direction, way Is 47₁₅; 'el-'ēber pānāyw, straight ahead (in front of it) Ez 1₉, 'al-'ēber pānéhā, over (the space) in front of it Ex 25₃₇; 'el-'ēber, on the side (belonging to) Jos 22₁₁; mišš'enē 'ēbrēhem,

on both sides Ex 32₁₅; — 3. side, edge (of ephod) Ex 28₂₈; bank (of river), shore (of sea), so > opposite side (of sea, &c.), over (the sea) Dt 30_{13b}; *mē'ēber naharē kūš*, beyond the rivers of C. Is 18₁; expressions for 'beyond the Jordan' may mean east or west bank depending on where the speaker is standing: east Gn 50₁₀, west Dt 3₂₀; 'ēber *hannāhār* = beyond (i.e. west of) the Euphrates 1K 5₄, (i.e. east of it) 1K 14₁₅.

II עֵבֶר: n. pers., n. peop. Gn 10₂₄.

*עָבַר: pl. עֲבָרִים = 'crossing,' but only in n. loc. Nu 21₁₁ 33₄₄. †

עֲבָרָה: cs. עֲבָרָת, sf. עֲבָרָתוּ; pl. עֲבָרוֹת, cs. עֲבָרוֹת: arrogance Is 16₆; 'abrōt 'appekā, outbursts of anger Jb 40₁₁; anger, rage, fury Is 13₉.

*עֲבָרָה: pl. cs. עֲבָרוֹת 2S 15₂₈ Kt: ford, crossing 2S 15₂₈ Kt, 19₁₉. †

עֲבָרִי: f. עֲבָרִיָּה; pl. עֲבָרִיִּים & עֲבָרִים, f. ת(ו)עֲבָרִי: Hebrew (noun & adj.) Gn 14₁₃.

עֲבָרִים: n. loc., (*har/hārē*) 'abārīm Nu 27₁₂ 33₄₇ Dt 32₄₉ Je 22₂₀. †

עֲבָרָה: n. loc.

עֲבָשׁ: qal: pf. עָבַשׁוּ: dry up, wither Jl 1₁₇. †

עֲבַת: piel: impf. sf. וַיִּעְבְּתוּהָ: twist, pervert? Mi 7₃, but txt. dub. †

עֲבַת: F עֲבוֹת (I & II).

עֲבַת: sf. עֲבוֹתוּ, עֲבַתְמוּ, pl. עֲבַתִּים & עֲבוֹת(ו)ת(ו): — 1. rope, cord Ju 15₁₃; — 2. cord, line Ex 28₁₄: *ma'asēh 'abōt*, cordage work.

עֲגָ: F עֲוָג.

עֲגַב: qal: pf. עָגַבָּה, עָגַבָּה; impf. וַתִּעְגַּב, וַתִּעְגַּבָּה; pt. עֲגַבִּים: be after (s.one) (erotically), have (sensual) desire for, w. 'al Je 4₃₀ Ez 23₅₋₂₀. †

עֲגַב: F עֲוִיב.

*עֲגַבָּה: sf. עֲגַבְתָּה; pl. עֲגַבִּים Ez 33₃₂: sensual desire (condemned) Ez 23₁₁ 33₃₂. †

עֲגַבִּים: Ez 33₃₁: sugg. rd. כְּוָבִים; 33₃₂ F *עֲגַבְתָּה. †

עֲגָה: cs. עֲגוֹת; pl. עֲגוֹת(ו): (circular, flat) bread-cake (baked in ashes or on hot stones) Gn 18₆ Ex 12₃₉ Nu 11₈ 1K 17₁₃ 19₆ Ez 4₁₂ Ho 7₈. †

עֲגוֹל: F עוֹל.

עֲגוֹר: kind of bird, sugg. (short-footed) thrush, *Bulbul Pycnonotus*, but uncert., Is 38₁₄ Je 8₇. †

עֲגוֹל: pl. עֲגוֹלִים: round ornament for both men & women, evid. ear-ring Nu 31₅₀ Ez 16₁₂. †

cj. *עֲגוֹלָה: pl. עֲגוֹלוֹת: circular shield cj. Ps 46₁₀. †

עֲגוֹל & (2C 4₂) עֲגוֹל: pl. f. עֲגוֹלוֹת: round 1K 7₂₃₋₃₁₋₃₅ 2C 4₂. †

עֲגוֹל: sf. עֲגוֹלָה; pl. עֲגוֹלִים, cs. עֲגוֹלִי: (bull-)calf 1K 12₂₈.

I עֲגוֹלָה: cs. עֲגוֹלָת, sf. עֲגוֹלָתִי: heifer, young cow Gn 15₉.

II עֲגוֹלָה: n. pers. f. 2S 3₅ 1C 3₃. †

עֲגוֹלָה: sf. עֲגוֹלָתוּ; pl. עֲגוֹלוֹת, cs. עֲגוֹלוֹת: wagon, cart (not chariot) Gn 45₁₀.

I עֲגוֹלוֹן: n. pers. Ju 3₁₂₋₁₇. †

II עֲגוֹלוֹן: n. loc.

עֲגוֹלִים: F עֵין עֲגוֹלִים.

עֲגוֹלָת שְׁלִישָׁה: F שְׁלִישָׁה.

עֲגוֹם: qal: pf. עָגַמָּה: w. *le*, have pity on Jb 30₂₅. †

עֲגוֹן: nif.: impf. תִּעְגַּנָּה (< *תִּעְגַּנָּה): subj. woman, keep onesf. fm. marital relations, keep withdrawn Ru 1₁₃. †

I עֲדָ: some sugg. = II עֲדָ in וְעַד: continuing future, always: *lā'ad* for ever Is 64₈; *minni-'ad* always (in the past), from the beginning Jb 20₄, 'adē-'ad for ever Is 26₄; 'ōlām wā'ed continually & for ever, for ever & ever Ex 15₁₈, = *lā'ad le'ōlām* Ps 111₈; 'ad-'ōlēmē-'ad for ever for all time Is 45₁₇; *harrē-'ad* everlasting mountains Hb 3₆, 'abi 'ad father for ever Is 9₅.

II עֲדָ: older form עֲדִי: sf. עֲדִיָּה, עֲדִיָּה, עֲדִיָּה, עֲדִיָּהם, עֲדִיָּהם (rd. עֲדִיָּהם?) 2K 9₁₈: *in*di-

cates the distance from, advance toward, movement up to > until, up to, upon: — 1. spatial: to, as far as (to) Gn 11₃₁; 'adē 'ereš (down) to the ground Ps 147₆; — 2. temporal: until: 'ad-habbōqer Ju 6₃₁, 'ad gištō until he came near Gn 33₃; 'ad-hēnnā until now IS 1₁₆; wayhî 'ad-kōh we'ad-kōh meanwhile 1K 18₄₅; 'ad 'ān, 'ad-'ānā, 'ad-mā, 'ad-mātay how long? Jb 8₂ Ex 16₂₈ Nu 24₂₂ Ex 10₃; w. inf. 'ad-bō'i (until =) before I come Gn 48₅; — 3. temporal: during: 'adē rega' during a moment = just for a moment Jb 20₅; 'ad-ze'nūnē as long as (harlotries continue) 2K 9₂₂; — 4. (concerning the direction of the mind, attention): on, to: 'etbōnēn 'ad Jb 32₁₂; — 5. expresses measure or degree: 'ad-bēlī-day, to an overwhelming degree Ma 3₁₀, 'ad me'ōd 1K 1₄ &c.; lō' ... 'ad 'ehād not a single one Ju 4₁₆ &c.; — 6. in comparisons: lō' ... 'ad, not up to (the degree of) = not like 1C 4₂₇; we'ad ... lō' bā' did not come up to = was not his equal 2S 23₁₉; — 7. comb.: 'ad-'elēhem (all the way up) to them 2K 9₂₀; 'ad 'aḥar until after Ne 13₁₉; min ... we'ad, (spatial) from... to Gn 13₃, (temporal) Ju 13₇; min ... 'ad ... 'ad ... we'ad Gn 6₇; miṭṭōb 'ad-ra' = either good or bad Gn 31₂₄; in late passages, 'ad lē = 'ad 1C 12₁₇; 'ad lemērāhōq (up to) from far away Ezr 3₁₃; — 8. conj.: 'ad yigdāl until he Gn 38₁₁, 'ad 'e'ebōr while I Ps 141₁₀; w. pf. Jos 2₂₂; comb.: 'ad 'im until Gn 24₁₉, 'ad 'ašer until 27₄₄, 'ad 'ašer 'im until 28₁₅; 'ad bilti until ... no more Jb 14₁₂, so that ... not Nu 21₃₅; 'ad kī until Gn 26₁₃; 'ad lē & inf. 1K 18₂₉, 'ad še- Ju 5₇.

III עד: prey Gn 49₂₇. †

עד: sf. עדי; pl. עדים, עדי, sf. עדי, עדיקה: witness: a) s.one who can testify personally to a fact or occurrence, in case of doubt Is 8₂; b) s.one who gives corroborating tes-

timony in court Dt 5₂₀; c) s.one whose testimony is decisive in a legal case Gn 31₅₀; d) s.one whose testimony is decisive in establishing the right or wrong of a dispute Jb 16₁₉ Jos 24₂₂; e) s.one who can testify on the basis of a report wh. he has heard Lv 5₁; witnesses in the senses of a)-e) may also be things: covenant, altar, &c. Gn 31₄₄ Is 19₂₀; f) Y. as witness Gn 31₅₀; 'ēd b'e witness against Nu 5₁₃; dependable witness = 'ēd 'emūnā/'emet/ne'emān Is 8₂ &c.; false witness = 'ēd šeqer/šeqārīm/kēzābīm/beliyya'al/šāw/'hāmās Ex 23₁ &c.; 'ānā lē'ēd testify as a witness Dt 31₂₁; hē'id 'ēd take (s.one) as a witness Is 8₂; nātan 'ēdāyw bring one's witnesses Is 43₉; lēpī ('al-pī) 'ēdīm on the statement of witnesses Nu 35₃₀ Dt 17₆; 'attem 'ēday = formula of summoning witnesses Is 43₁₀.

עד: F עוד.

עדה: n. pers.

עדר: n. pers., F עודד.

I עדה: qal: pf. 'ע: walk (over a place) Jb 28₈. †

hif.: pt. מעדה: lay aside (a garment) Pr 25₂₀ (but dittgr. ?). †

II עדה: qal: pf. עדיח; impf. מעדה, ומעד, ומעדי, ומעדי; impv. עדה: put on ornaments, adorn oneself. w. Is 61₁₀; w. 2 acc. adorn (s.one) w. Ez 16₁₁.

עדה: n. pers. f. Gn 41₉₋₂₃; Gn 36₂₋₁₆. †

I עדה (145 ×): cs. עדת, sf. עדתי, עדתך, עדתם: assemblage, gathering: — 1. 'adat debōrīm swarm (of bees) Ju 14₈; — 2. troop, gathering (of righteous) Ps 1₅, band (of rebels) Nu 16₅; — 3. company (i.e. those gathered around a prominent person) Jb 16₇; council (of God) Ps 82₁; — 4. (cultic) congregation (of Isr.) 1K 8₅ & oft. (esp. in P).

II עדה: witness Gn 21₃₀ 31₅₂ Jos 24₂₇. †

*עדה: pl. עדים: (menstrual) period Is 64₅. †

עדו: n. pers., also עדוא, = עדא.

w. *bē* against Dt 4₂₆; — 2. be, serve as a witness, w. *'ēl* = for Jb 29₁₁, = against 1K 21₁₀.

hof.: pf. הוּעַד: be warned Ex 21₂₉. †

polel: impf. יְעוֹדֵד; pt. מְעוֹדֵד: help (s.one) up, come to the aid of Ps 146, 147. †

hitpolel: impf. וַיִּתְעוֹדְדוּ: help each other up, hold each other up Ps 20. †

עוֹד & (rarely) עוֹדָה: sf. עוֹדֵד, עוֹדֵי, עוֹדָה, & עוֹדָה, עוֹדָה: repetition, permanence > adv. again, still: — 1. noun: permanence, constancy: *bē'ōd* as long as 2S 3₃₅, *bē'ōdī* as long as I (exist) Ps 104₃₃; *bē'ōd šelōšet yāmim* within 3 days Gn 40₁₃; *mē'ōdī* all my life long 48₁₅; — 2. *wayyēbh 'ōd* wept the whole time = continually Gn 46₂₉; — 3. adv.: always, still: *'ōdī 'immāk* Ps 139₁₈, *ha'ōd hay* is he still alive? Gn 45₃; *'ōdenni hāzāq* I am still (as) strong Jos 14₁₁; *'ōd* after noun: *wē'abrāhām 'ōdennū* while A. still Gn 18₂₂; — 4. once more, again Gn 4₂₅; — 5. still, besides: *'ōd mī-lekā* have you anyone else Gn 19₁₂; — 6. *lō' 'ōd*, no one besides, no more Gn 8₂₁ Dt 34₁₀; *ha'ēn ... 'ōd* is there no one else? 1K 22₇.

עוֹדָה, עוֹדָה: n. pers.

עוֹה: qal: pf. עוֹהָה, עוֹהָה: do wrong Est 1₁₆ Dn 9₅. †

nif.: pf. וַיַּעֲוֶה; pt. cs. וַיַּעֲוֶה, f. cs. וַיַּעֲוֶה: be disturbed, distressed, agitated 1S 20₃₀ Is 21₃ Ps 38₇ Pr 12₈. †

piel: pf. עוֹהָה: disturb, distress, agitate Is 24₁ La 3₉. †

hif.: pf. הוּעִיחַ, הוּעִיחַ; inf. sf. הוּעִיחַ: — 1. pervert (the right) Jb 33₂₇; w. *darkō* walk the wrong way Je 3₂₁; — 2. abs. do wrong 2S 7₁₄ 19₂₀ 24₁₇ 1K 8₄₇ Je 9₄ Ps 106₈ 2C 6₃₇. †

I עוֹהָה: wreckage, rubble Ez 21₃₂. †

II עוֹהָה, עוֹהָה: n. loc. 2K 17₂₄ 18₃₄ Is 37₁₃. †

עוֹהָה: F עוֹהָה.

עוֹהָה: qal: impf. יָעוּ; inf. עוּ: take refuge Is 30₂ Ps 52₉. †

hif.: pf. הוּעִיחַ; impv. הוּעִיחַ, הוּעִיחַ: bring to refuge, shelter Ex 9₁₉ Is 10₃₁ Je 46

6₁. †
עוּ: F עוּ.

עוֹלָה: pl. עוֹלָהִים, sf. עוֹלָהִים: boy Jb 16₁₁ 19₁₈ 21₁₁. †

עוֹלָה: n. peop.

עוֹלָה: n. loc.

I עוֹלָה: piel: impf. יָעוּל; pt. מָעוּל: act wrongly Is 26₁₀ Ps 71₄. †

II עוֹלָה: qal: pt. pl. f. עוֹלוֹת: subj., female animals, nurse, suckle (young) Gn 33₁₃ 1S 6₇₋₁₀ Is 40₁₁ Ps 78₇₁. †

עוֹלָה, עוֹלָה: sf. עוֹלָה: nursing baby, nursling Is 49₁₅ 65₂₀. †

עוֹלָה: cs. עוֹלָה, sf. עוֹלוֹ: wrong, injustice Dt 25₁₆; *'iš 'āwel* Pr 29₂₇; God is *'ēn 'āwel* Dt 32₄.

עוֹלָה: evildoer, transgressor, criminal Jb 18₂₁ 27₇ 29₁₇ 31₃. †

עוֹלָה > I עוֹלָה Is 61₈ (> F I עוֹלָה Ho 10₉): loc. עוֹלָה Ez 28₁₅ Ho 10₁₃ Ps 125₃ 92₁₆ Qr, > עוֹלָה Jb 51₆: perversity, wickedness Is 59₃.

I עוֹלָה: F עוֹלָה.

II עוֹלָה: F עוֹלָה.

עוֹלָה: pl. עוֹלָהִים, cs. עוֹלָהִים, sf. עוֹלָהִים: child 2K 8₁₂.

עוֹלָה: pl. עוֹלָהִים, sf. עוֹלָהִים, עוֹלָהִים: child Je 6₁₁.

עוֹלָה: F עוֹלָה.

עוֹלָה & (14×) עוֹלָה (437×): sf. עוֹלָה Ec 12₅; pl. עוֹלָהִים, cs. עוֹלָהִים: — 1. long time, constancy, all (coming) time (in Eng. usu. 'eternity,' 'eternal,' but not to be understood in philosophical sense): *'ebed 'ōlām* 1S 27₁₂ = David's lifetime; so in many comb.: *berit 'ōlām* Gn 9₁₆ &c.; — 2. adv. for all time, for ever Ps 61₈, = *lē'ōlām* Gn 3₂₂, = *'ad-'ōlām* 13₁₅ & *'ad-lē'ōlām* 1C 23₂₅; — 3. long time ago, the dim past: *gib'ōt 'ōlām* Gn 49₂₆; *mē'ōlām* Gn 6₄; so

mēhā'ōlām wē'ad-hā'ōlām Ps 41₁₄ &c.; — 4. 'ōlām referring to God: 'el 'ōlām Gn 21₃₃ & sim. phr.; — 5. spec.: *bēt 'ōlāmō* house for ever = grave Ec 12₅; *mētē 'ōlām* those long dead Ps 143₃; pl. 'ōlāmīm = times to come 1K 8₁₃; = times past Ec 1₁₀.

עון, less frequently עוון: cs. עון, עוון, sf. עונו, עונתו, עונתיו Ps 103₃; pl. עונו(ו)ת, עונותם, עונותיכם; occasional forms like עונינו, עוניך: 231 × : activity that is crooked or wrong: — 1. (conscious, intentional) offense, sin 2S 22₂₄; — 2. > guilt (incurred by offense, sin) Gn 15₁₆; phr.: 'awōnāh bāh her guilt (lies) upon her Nu 15₃₁, nāsā' 'awōnāh (her husband) bears her guilt 30₁₆; *bī-'ani he'awōn* I am (the only one) guilty 1S 25₂₄ &c.; — 3. > punishment (for guilt) Gn 4₁₃.

עוועים: coll. pl.: staggering 1s 19₁₄. †

I עוף: qal: pf. עָפוּ; impf. יעוף, יעופף, יעופף, יעופף; inf. עוף; pt. f. עָפְפוּ, עָפוּת; — 1. fly: birds Dt 4₁₇; Y. 2S 22₁₁; — 2. fly off, away † Ps 90₁₀ Jb 20₈.

hif.: impf. תעוף: w. 'ēnayim bē, let (eyes) fly = let (eyes) glance at Pr 23₅ Qr. †

poel: impf. יעופף; pt. מְעוֹפֵף; fly, soar Gn 1₂₀ 1s 6₂ 14₂₀ 30₆. †

hitpoel: impf. יתעופף: fly off, away Ho 9₁₁. †

[II עוף: qal: impf. תעפף Jb 11₁₇: rd F cj. תעפף.]

עוף (70 ×): coll.: flying creatures: birds (& insects) Gn 1₂₀.

עופי Je 40₈: rd Qr עיפי.

עופרת: F עפרת.

עוץ: qal: impv. עֲצוּ: 'uṣū 'ēṣā form a plan 1s 8₁₀ (& Ju 19₃₀). †

I עוץ: n. pers.

II עוץ: n. terr. Je 25₂₀ Jb 1₁ La 4₂₁. †

עוק: qal: impf. תעיק: be hindered, totter Am 2_{13b} (recent sugg.: be bogged down.) †

hif.: pt. מְעִיק: make (s.thg) be hindered.

make totter Am 2_{13a} (recent sugg.: make bog down). †

I עור: piel: pf. עָנַר; impf. יענר: blind (s.one's eyes), put out (s.one's eyes) 2K 25₇ Je 39₇ 52₁₁; metaph. blind (subj. bribe, wh. blinds an official) Ex 23₈ Dt 16₁₀. †

[II עור: nif.: impf. תעור Hb 3₉: rd. תערה (√ ערה piel). †]

III עור: qal: impv. עוּרֵה, עוּרֵי; pt. עָר; for Jb 41₂ Qr rd Kt (hif.): stir onesf. up, be awake, astir, lively Ju 5₁₂; subj. Y. Ps 7₇, wind SS 4₁₆.

nif.: pf. נָעַר; impf. יעור, יעורו: be stirred up, be set in motion: people Je 6₂₂, storm 25₃₂.

poel: pf. עוֹרָרְתִי, עוֹרָרְתִי, עוֹרָרְתִי; impf. תעורר, תעוררו; impv. עוֹרְרֵה; inf. עוֹרֵר: — 1. set in motion, arouse SS 2₇; — 2. stir up, rouse up, disturb 1s 14₉; — 3. let onesf. be stirred up Ps 80₃; — 4. brandish (a weapon) 2S 23₁₈.

hif.: impf. תעיר, תעירו; impf. יעיר, יעירו, יעיר, יעירו, יעיר, יעירו, יעיר, יעירו; sf. יעירני, יעירוני; Jb 41₂ Kt; impv. תעיר, תעירו; inf. יעיר, יעירו (< בְּהִיעִיר *); pt. מְעִיר, sf. מְעִירם: — 1. rouse, wake up Zc 4₁; disturb Dt 32₁₁; stir up, set in motion 1s 41₂; summon, order out (warriors) Jl 4₉; stir up (fire) Ho 7₄; let (one's rage) be stirred up Ps 78₃₈; — 2. awake (intrans.) 1s 42₁₃.

hitpoel: impf. יתעורר; impv. תתעורר; pt. מְתַעֲוֵר: rouse onesf., get going 1s 51₁₇ 64₁₆; be stirred up Jb 17₈. †

pipe: impf. יעצרו, יעצרו: keep up (obj. a cry) 1s 15₅. †

עור: sf. עוֹרוֹ; pl. עוֹרוֹת: — 1. skin (of man) Ex 22₂₆; (of bullock, crocodile &c.) Ex 29₁₄ Jb 40₃₁; hide (of kids) Gn 27₁₆; *hotnôt 'ōr* garments of skin 3₂₁; — leather Lv 11₃₂.

עור: pl. עוֹרִים, עוֹרוֹת: blind (in one eye or both eyes) 2S 56₈.

עורב: F I ערב.

עֵזֶן: qal: impf. יָעֵזוּ, תָּעֵזוּ, יִתְעֵזוּ: — 1. (turn out to) bestrong Ju 3₁₀ 6₂ Ps 89₁₄ Ec 7₁₉ Dn 11₁₂;

— 2. defy Ps 9₂₀. †

[nif.: pf. נִוְעָזוּ: trad. 'defiant,' but sugg. rd. לוֹעֵזוּ Is 33₁₉. †]

cj. piel: inf. sf. עֵזְזוּ: make (springs) strong Pr 8₂₈. †

hif.: pf. הִעֵזוּ, הִעֲזֹה: w. *pānīm*, show a defiant, shameless (face) Pr 7₁₃, so w. *bepānīm* appear w. a defiant, shameless (face) 2I₂₉. †

עֵזוּ: n. pers.

עֵזוּיָהוּ: n. pers.

עֵזִי: n. pers. 1C 5_{31f} 6₃₆ Ezr 7₄; 1C 7_{2f-7} 9₈ Ne 11₂₂ 12₁₉₋₄₂. †

עֵזִיא: n. pers.

עֵזִיאל: n. pers.

עֵזִיאל: n. pers.

עֵזִיאלִי: gent. of עֵזִיאל.

עֵזִיָּה: n. pers.

עֵזִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

עֵזִיָּזָא: n. pers.

עֵזִימוֹת: n. pers.

עֵזִן: n. pers.

עֵזִנְיָה: a bird, perh. black vulture, *Aegyptius monachus* Lv 11₁₃ Dt 14₁₂. †

עֵזֶק: piel: impf. sf. יִעֲזֹקְהוּ: hoe, weed (a vineyard) Is 5₂. †

עֵזֶקָה: n. loc.

עֵזָר: qal (80×): pf. עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרוּ, sf. עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרָה; impf. יִעֲזָרוּ, יִעֲזָרוּ, sf. יִעֲזָרוּ, יִעֲזָרוּ; impv. sf. עֲזָרִי, עֲזָרִי; inf. לְעֲזֹר(וּ), בְּעֲזֹר, לְעֲזֹר(וּ); pt. עֲזָר(וּ), sf. עֲזָרָה, pl. cs. עֲזָרִי, sf. עֲזָרִי, עֲזָרִי, pass. עֲזָר: — 1. help, support: subj. God, obj. men Gn 49₂₅, subj. a nation, obj. others in war 2S 8₅; come to help 1K 20₁₆; abs. 2C 14₁₀, esp. pt. helper Is 31₃; — 2. 'āzar le come to the aid of 2K 14₂₆, so w. 'im 1C 12₂₂; w. 'ahavé, stand by (s.one) 1K 1₇.

nif.: pf. יִנְעֲזָרְתִּי; impf. יִנְעֲזָרוּ; inf. הִעֲזָר: find help Ps 28₇ Dn 11₃₄ 1C 5₂₀ 2C 26₁₅. †

[hif.: for לעֲזֹר 2S 18₃ Kt, rd Qr לעֲזֹר; for מְעֲזָרִים 2C 28₂₃ rd. מְעֲזָרִים. †]

I עֲזָר, עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרוּ: sf. עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרוּ: — 1. help, support Is 30₅; — 2. > a helper Gn 218-20; said of God Ex 18₄.

II עֲזָר: n. pers. Ne 3₁₉ 1C 4₄ 12₁₀. †

I *עֲזָר: עֲזָר: in n. loc. אֶבֶן הָעֲזָר 1S 7₁₂; so in 1S 4₁ 5₁ rd. הָעֲזָר. †

II עֲזָר: n. pers. Ne 12₄₂ 1C 7₂₁.

עֲזָר, עֲזָרוּ: n. pers.

עֲזָרָה: n. pers.

עֲזָרָאל: n. pers.

I עֲזָרָה: עֲזָרָה Ps 60₁₃ 108₁₃, = עֲזָרָתָה; cs. עֲזָרָה, sf. עֲזָרָתִי, עֲזָרָתִי: support, help Is 10₃; coll. = helpers Ju 5₂₃.

II עֲזָרָה: n. pers. 1C 4₁₇. †

עֲזָרָה: — 1. barrier, enclosure (around the altar) Ez 43₁₄₋₁₇₋₂₀ 45₁₉; — 2. enclosure, court 2C 4₉ 6₁₃. †

עֲזָרִי: n. pers. 1C 27₂₆. †

עֲזָרִיאל: n. pers.

עֲזָרִיָּה: n. pers.

עֲזָרִיָּהוּ: n. pers.

עֲזָרִיקָם: n. pers.

עֲזָרָת: F I עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרָתִי: gent. of עֲזָרָה.

עֲטָ: stylus Je 8₈ 17₁ Ps 45₂ Jb 19₂₄. †

I עֲטָה: qal: pf. עָטָה; impf. יִעֲטָה, יִעֲטָה, תִּעֲטָה; pt. עָטָה: — 1. w. 'al, wrap, cover Lv 13₄₅; — 2. w. acc. wrap onesf. with, cover onesf. with 1S 28₁₄.

hif.: pf. הִעֲטָתִי; impf. יִעֲטָה, sf. cj. יִעֲטָה: Is 61₁₀; w. 2 acc. wrap (s.one) in (a garment) Is 61₁₀; w. acc. & 'al, wrap (s.one) up w. (s.thg) Ps 89₄₆; ? Ps 84₇. †

II עֲטָה: qal: pf. עָטָה; impf. יִעֲטָה; inf. עָטָה; pt. sf. עָטָה: — 1. grasp Is 22₁₇; — 2. delouse Je 43₁₂. †

*עֲטָה: עֲטָה: pl. עֲטָהִים, עֲטָהִים: — 1. weakened La 2₁₉; — 2. feeble, sickly (cattle) Gn 30₄₂. †

*עֲטָתִי: pl. sf. עֲטָתִי: rd. עֲטָתִי. †

*עַטִּישָׁה: pl. sf. עֲטִישְׁתִּי: sneezing Jb 41¹⁰. †
 עֲטָלָה: pl. עֲטָלָיִם: bat Lv 11¹⁹ Dt 14¹⁸
 Is 20¹. †
 cj. *עֲטָם: pl. sf. עֲטָמָיו: thigh cj. Jb 21²⁴. †
 I עָטַף: qal: impf. יַעֲטֵף, יַעֲטֵף, יַעֲטֵפוּ: — 1.
 turn aside Jb 23⁹; — 2. w. acc. wrap oneself.
 in Ps 65¹⁴; — 3. w. *l^e*, wrap (s.one) Ps 73⁶. †
 II עָטַף: qal: impf. יַעֲטֵף; inf. יַעֲטֵף: grow
 weak Is 57¹⁶ Ps 61³ 102¹. †
 nif.: inf. בִּעֲטָף < בְּהֲעֵטָף: faint La 2¹¹. †
 hif.: inf. הִעֲטֵף: be feeble Gn 30⁴². †
 hitp.: impf. הִתְעַטֵּף, הִתְעַטֵּף; inf. הִתְעַטֵּף:
 feel faint Jon 2⁸ Ps 77⁴ 107⁶ 142⁴ 143⁴. †
 עָטַר: qal: impf. sf. תַּעֲטִרְנִי; pt. עָטַרְתִּי: — 1.
 w. *'el*, close in on (s.one to capture him)
 IS 23²⁶; — 2. w. 2 acc. surround (s.one)
 with (favor) Ps 5¹³. †
 piel: pf. עָטַרְתָּ, עָטַרְתָּ; impf. sf. תַּעֲטִרְהִי;
 pt. sf. מָעַטַרְכִי: — 1. w. 2 acc. crown (s.one)
 with Ps 8⁶ 65¹² 103⁴; — 2. 'ittēr 'atārā,
 make a crown, wreath SS 3¹¹. †
 hif.: pt. f. מָעַטַרְהָ: bestow crowns
 Is 23⁸. †
 I עָטַרְהָ: cs. עָטַרְתָּ; pl. עָטַרְתֶּם: crown,
 wreath: for pagan god 2S 12³⁰, king Ez 21³¹,
 drinkers Is 28¹ &c.
 II עָטַרְהָ: n. pers. f. IC 2²⁶. †
 עָטַרְתֶּם: cs. עָטַרְתֶּם: n. loc., & component of
 var. comb. n. loc., thus 'atrot 'addād
 Jos 16⁵, 'atrot bêt yô'āb IC 2⁵⁴, & 'atrot
 šōfān Nu 32³⁵.
 *עֵי: n. loc., always הָעֵי, הָעֵי: Ai.
 עֵי: pl. עֵיִם, > עֵיִן: heap of stones, of rubble
 Je 26¹⁸ Mi 1⁶ 3¹² Ps 79¹. †
 עֵיב: עֵיב: F.
 I עֵיבָל: n. of mountain Dt 11²⁹ 274¹³
 Jos 8³⁰⁻³³. †
 II עֵיבָל: n. pers. Gn 36²³ IC 1⁴⁰. †
 עֵיפָה: IC 7²⁸, עֵיפָה Is 10²⁸: n. loc. †
 עֵיפָן: n. loc.
 עֵיט: qal: impf. וַיַּעַט, וַיַּעַט, וַיַּעַט: IS 15¹⁹ (sugg. rd.
 וַיַּעַט): — 1. w. *b^e*, yell at, shriek at IS 24¹⁵;

— 2. w. *'el*, swoop down (w. shrieks) on
 IS 15¹⁹, cj. 14³². †
 cj. hif.: impf. וַיַּעֲטוּ: (they) cry (trouble
 upon me) cj. Ps 55⁴ (but dub.). †
 עֵיט: cs. עֵיט: coll. birds of prey Gn 15¹¹ Is 18⁶,
 46¹¹ Je 12⁹ Ez 39⁴ Jb 28⁷. †
 עֵיטָם: n. loc.
 עֵיִם: cs. עֵיִם: n. loc.
 [עֵיפָה 2C 33⁷: rd. עֵיפָה. †]
 עֵיפָלִי: n. pers.
 עֵיפָלִי: n. pers., terr., peop. Elam.
 עֵינַי: (qal): pt. עֵינַי IS 18⁹, Kt, Qr עֵינַי: eye,
 treat with suspicion IS 18⁹. †
 עֵינַי (860×): עֵינַי, loc. הַעֵינַי, cs. עֵינַי, sf. עֵינַי,
 עֵינַי, du. עֵינַיִם, cs. עֵינַי (עֵינַי Is 38), sf. עֵינַי,
 עֵינַי, Jb 24²³; pl. (= 'springs') עֵינַיִם, cs. עֵינַיִם: — 1. eye
 (of man & animal) Gn 27¹; *nāsā' 'ēnāyw*
 raise one's eyes 18² & many such phr.; *bat*
'ayin pupil Ps 17⁸; — 2. look, appearance
 Lv 13⁵⁵; — 3. spring, fountain Gn 16⁷, pl.
 Nu 33⁹; — 4. many n. loc. in comb.: a)
 עֵינַי הַעֵינַי שַׁעַר הַעֵינַי Fountain Gate Ne 2¹⁴; b) עֵינַי
 = עֵינַי דָּאָר; c) עֵינַי גִּדִּי; d) עֵינַי גִּיִּם; e) עֵינַי דָּאָר =
 עֵינַי דָּאָר; f) עֵינַי חֲדָה; g) עֵינַי חֲצוֹר; h) עֵינַי
 עֵינַי; i) עֵינַי מִשְׁפָּט; j) עֵינַי עֲגֻלִּים; k) עֵינַי
 הַקֹּרָא; l) עֵינַי רִגְלִי; m) עֵינַי רִמּוֹן; n) עֵינַי שְׁמֶשׁ;
 o) עֵינַי תַּפּוּחַ: עֵינַי תַּפּוּחַ.
 עֵינַי: F עֵינַי.
 עֵינַיִם: n. loc.
 עֵינַיִם: n. loc.
 עֵינַיִן: n. pers.
 עֵיפָה: qal: pf. עֵיפָה; impf. וַיַּעֲפֵף: if true rdg.,
 = עֵיפָה be weary; but texts doubtful; Ju 4²¹
 IS 14²⁸⁻³¹ 2S 21¹⁵. †
 עֵיפָה: Pr 23⁵: rd Qr וַיַּעֲפֵף. †
 עֵיפָה: f. עֵיפָה; pl. עֵיפָה: exhausted, faint
 Gn 25^{29f}; *'eres 'ayēfā* exhausted land Is 32².
 I עֵיפָה: loc. עֵיפָה: darkness Am 4¹³ Jb
 10²². †
 II עֵיפָה: n. loc. Is 60⁶. †
 III עֵיפָה: n. pers.

עִיפִי: n. pers. Je 40⁸ Qr. †

עִיפָתָה: F I עִיפָה †.

I עִיר (1090 X): loc. הָעִירָה, sf. עִירו, עִירֵי, עִירוֹ, עִירָה; pl. עָרִים (rd. עָרִים for 2nd עָרִים) Ju 10⁴, cs. עָרִי, sf. עָרִיו; f.: — 1. permanent settlement, city (w/o respect to size or claims) Gn 41⁷; 'ir nāḥōr city where N. lives 24¹⁰; is walled Lv 25²⁹, has unwalled villages belonging to it Jos 13²³; 'ir 'amāleq capital of A. IS 15⁵; — 2. a quarter in the city: 'ir hammayim 2S 12²⁷, 'ir dāwīd 2S 5⁷ †; — 3. city = population of the city: kol-hā'ir IS 41³; — 4. phrases: 'ir haṣṣedeq Is 1²⁶; (hā)'ir = Jerusalem Ez 7²³ Is 66⁸; — 5. n. loc. w. 'ir: in each case refer to the other element in the comb.: a) עִיר־הַהָרִים; b) עִיר־הַחָרִס; c) עִיר־הַמָּלַח; d) עִיר־נֶחֶשׁ (F II נֶחֶשׁ); e) עִיר־שָׁמֶשׁ; f) עִיר־הַתְּמָרִים; g) הָעִיר אֲשֶׁר בְּנַחַל.

II עִיר: agitation Je 15⁸. †

III עִיר: n. pers. IC 71². †

IV עִיר: sf עִירָה: (stallion of) ass Gn 49¹¹. †

עִיר: pl. עָרִים: stallion: of ass Gn 32¹⁶; of zebra Jb 11¹².

עִירָא: n. pers.

עִירָד: n. pers.

עִירו: n. pers. IC 41⁵; txt.? †

עִירֵי: n. pers. IC 7⁷. †

עִירָם: n. pers. Gn 36⁴³ IC 1⁵⁴. †

עִירָם, עִירָם: pl. עִירָמִים: — 1. adj. naked, unclothed Gn 37^{10f}; — 2. subst. nakedness Dt 28⁴⁸.

עִישׁ: lioness (constellation, evid. = modern Leo plus some stars of Cancer; the Arabs see 4 stars of Virgo as dogs barking at the lion) Jb 38³². †

עִיָּת: F עִיָּה †.

עִכְבוֹר: n. pers.

עִכְבִּישׁ: spider Is 59⁵ Jb 8¹⁴. †

עִכְבָּר: pl. cs. עִכְבָּרִי, sf. עִכְבָּרִיָּם: (male) jerboa, *Jaculus jaculus* (= *Dipus aegyptiacus*) IS 6^{4f}.

עִכּוֹ: n. loc. Acco.

עִכוֹר: n. loc.

עִכָּן: n. pers.

עִכְס: piel: impf. תְּעַפְסֶנָּה: jingle (w. anklets) Is 31⁶. †

עִכְס: pl. עִכְסִים: anklet Is 31⁸.

עִכְסָה: n. pers. f.

עִכָּר: qal: pf. עִכְרָתִי, עִכְרָתָם, עִכְרָתוֹ, עִכְרָתוֹ; impf. יִעְכָּרָה; pt. עוֹכָר, pl. sf. עִכְרֵי: make s.one taboo, cut s.one off (fm. social life) Gn 34³⁰ IK 18^{17f}.

nif.: pf. וְעָכָר; pt. f. וְעָכְרָת: become taboo, untouchable Ps 39³.

עִכָּר: n. pers.

עִכְרָן: n. pers.

עִכְשׁוֹב: horned viper *Cerastes cornutus* Ps 140⁴. †

I עֵל: עָל: height: šāmayim mē'al heaven above Gn 27³⁹, huqam 'al be raised on high 2S 23¹; > amount Is 59¹⁸.

II הָעֵלִיָּה, עֵלִיו, עֵלִיכִי, עֵלִיָּה, עֵלִי, עֵלִי: sf. עֵלִי: IS 9²⁴, עֵלִינוּ, עֵלֵהֶם & עֵלֵהֶם, עֵלֵהֶם, עֵלֵהֶם; — 1. higher than > on, over: šākab 'al 2S 4⁷; > in front of (if one person is standing & the other sitting): dibber 'al Je 6¹⁰, 'amad 'al Gn 18⁸; garment on s.one Gn 37²³; metaph. load (bride-price) on s.one Gn 34¹²: duty: it is for me to (w. le & inf.) 2S 18¹¹; 'al w. šiwwā, pāqad: order s.one to; w. sensual & emotion impressions: mātdq 'al sweet to (your taste) Pr 24¹³; on = (supported) by: hāyā 'al live by Gn 27⁴⁰; — 2. upon = because of: 'al-zō't, 'al-kēn therefore; 'al-rā'ātām because of ... Je 1¹⁶; — 3. with regard to, concerning: w. regard to redemption Ru 4⁷; — 4. according to, 'al-dibrā'ti according to the manner Ps 110⁴; 'al-pi = according to; — 5. over against: 'al-pānay over against me = in defiance of me Ex 20³; > in spite of: 'al-da'tēkā in spite of your knowing Jb 10⁷; — 6. (w. expr. of motion) onto: 'al-hammizbē'ah

Lv 17; 'ālā 'al-lēb comes to mind Je 316; — 7. upon = in addition to: w. yāsaf Dt 199; šeqer 'al šeqer lie upon lie Je 420; lāqah 'al take (as a wife) in addition to Gn 289; therefore 'al is used w. verbs of preferring, surpassing; gābar 'al surpass Gn 4926; — 8. above = against, face to face w.: niqrā 'ālēnū meet with us Ex 318; implies weight, predominance, but shades into 'el; — 9. kē'al: kē'al-kōl according to all Is 637; — 10. mē'al from (upon), down from Gn 2464, off (from) Jb 199; lēk mē'alay get away from me! Ex 1023; mē'al le up over Jon 46; 'ad mē'al to above Ez 4120; — 11. conj.: 'al-bēlī in that ... not Gn 3120; 'al lō' because ... not Ps 119136, although ... not Is 539; 'al-šer because Ex 3235; 'al kī because Dt 3117.

עַל: sf. עָלוּ, עָלוּ: yoke: of wood Gn 2740 & oft.; of iron Dt 2848.

עַל: F עוּל.

עָלָא: n. pers.

עַלְבוֹן: F אָבִי-עַלְבוֹן.

*עָלָג: pl. עָלָגִים: stammerer Is 324. †

עָלָה: qal: pf. 'עָלָה, עָלָה, עָלָה; impf. יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה; impv. יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה; inf. תַּעֲלֶה, sf. עָלָה; pt. עָלָה, עָלָה, עָלָה; — 1. go up, ascend (intrans.): man Is 1414, plant Gn 4122, smoke Gn 1928, road Ju 2119; — 2. go up (on journey, pilgrimage) Gn 131; — 3. climb (trans.) Nu 1317; — 4. mount (w. 'al): for mating Gn 3110; mount above Dt 2843; — 5. spec.: (in war) go up ('al against) 1K 2022, ('el) 1S 77; (mē'al) go away from 2K 1219; 'āletā milhāmā became more violent 1K 2235; (of a well) spring up Nu 2117; (of [new] flesh) cover (over a wound) Ez 378 Je 822; (of a lot) come out Lv 169; 'ālā 'al-lēb, 'al-rū'ah come to mind; 'ālā bē amount to 1K 1029.

nif.: pf. נִעְלָה, נִעְלָה; impf. יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה.

וְנִעְלָה; impv. הַעֲלוּ; inf. הַעֲלוּ, sf. הַעֲלוּ: — 1. be taken up (of cloud) Ex 4036; — 2. be exalted (God) Ps 4710; — 3. get away: (mē'al) Nu 1624, (mē'ah'arē) 2S 227; withdraw Je 375; — 4. be led up Ezr 111; — 5. w. 'al-šefat be made the subject of talk Ez 363.

hif.: pf. הִעֲלָה > הִעֲלָה Hb 115, וְהִעֲלָה, הִעֲלִיתִי & הִעֲלִיתִי, הִעֲלִיתִי, הִעֲלִיתִי, הִעֲלִיתִי; impf. יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה; impv. הַעֲלוּ, הַעֲלוּ, הַעֲלוּ; inf. תַּעֲלֶה, sf. הִעֲלָה; pt. מִעֲלָה, cs. מִעֲלָה, f. מִעֲלָה, cs. מִעֲלָה, pl. מִעֲלָה: — 1. bring up, lead up Gn 464; sacrifices to altar Gn 820; — 2. bring over s.thg, s.one: frogs upon land Ex 81; cause (healing) to grow Je 3017; — 3. make high, bring (high) up, make s.thg go up: make s.one get up (into chariot) 1K 2033; make (stench) rise Am 410; chew (cud) Lv 113; conjure up (spirit of dead) 1S 288; cover (w. gold) 1K 1016f; shape (wings) Is 4031; raise, rear (a cub) Ez 193; raise (a levy) 1K 527; he'elā 'af stir up anger Pr 151; he'elā 'al-lēb take into one's heart Ez 143; God subj.: take up 2K 21, take away (in death) Ps 10225.

hof.: pf. הִעֲלָה, הִעֲלָה: — 1. be offered Ju 628; — 2. be carried away Na 28; — 3. be contained (in a book) 2C 2034. †

hitp.: impf. יַעֲלֶה: raise oneself. up Je 513. †

עָלָה: cs. עָלָה, עָלָה, sf. עָלָה, עָלָה: leaves, foliage Gn 37.

I עָלָה (280x), rarely עוּלָה; cs. עָלָה, sf. עָלָה, עָלָה; pl. עָלָה, sf. עָלָה: — 1. burnt offering, an offering completely burned on altar: oft. w. vb. he'elā: he'elā 'ōlōt Gn 820, he'elā le'ōlōt Gn 222; = 'ōlā kālil 1S 79; — 2. animal to be offered in burnt offering Lv 14.

II עָלָה: F עוּלָה.

I עלוה: unruliness Ho 10₉. †

II עלוה: n. loc. Gn 36₄₀. †

* עלומים: sf. עלומי, עלומי, עלומיך: — 1. (time of) youth Is 54 Ps 89₄₆ Jb 33₂₅; — 2. vigor of youth Jb 20₁₁. †

עלון: n. pers.

עלוקה: leech Pr 30₁₅. †

עלו: qal: impf. יעלו, תעלו, תעלו, יעלו; impv. עלו, עלו; inf. עלו: exult 2S 1₂₀.

עלו: exultant Is 51₄. †

עלטה: darkness Gn 15₁₇ Ez 12_{6f-12}. †

עלי: n. pers. Eli.

עלי: pestle Pr 27₂₂. †

עלי: f. עלית, pl. עליות: (the) upper Jos 15₁₉ Ju 15. †

עליה: n. loc.

עליה: cs. עלית, sf. עליתו; pl. עליות: upper room, roof-chamber Ju 3₂₀; (over city-gate) 2S 19₁; (in heaven) Ps 104₁₃.

עליון: f. עליונה; pl. f. עליונות:

I. in genl., (the) upper Gn 40₁₇; gate 2K 15₃₅, pool 2K 18₁₇.

II. designation of God: compound with high god El: 'ēl-'elyōn ('God Most High') Gn 14₁₈₋₂₀, identified w. Y. 14₂₂; **Most High**, // 'ēl Nu 24₁₆.

עליון: f. עליונה; pl. עליונים: — 1. exultant Is 24₈; — 2. wild, haughty, wanton Is 22₂.

עליל: entrance Ps 12₇; but text corr.? F comm. †

עלילה: pl. עליל(ו)ת, sf. עלילתו, עלילתכם: deed, action: of faithful Ez 14₂₂, of unfaithful 1S 2₃, of God Is 12₄; śām 'al-lōt d'ebārīm l^e charge s.one w. shameful conduct Dt 22₁₄₋₁₇.

עלילה: Je 32₁₉: rd. עלילה. †

עלין: n. pers.

cj עלין = עליו haughty: cj Ps 37₃₅. †

* עליצת: sf. עליצתם: haughtiness, presumption Hb 3₁₄. †

על-כן: על + II כן: — 1. thereover, over them Hb 1₁₅; — 2. therefore (135 ×) Gn 2₂₄; comb.: ha'al-kēn shall (he) ... therefore? Hb 1₁₇; 'al 'ašer ... 'al-kēn because ... therefore 1K 9₉; = ya'an 'ašer ... 'al-kēn Ez 44₁₂; kī 'al-kēn for that is why Gn 18₅; inasmuch as 19₈.

I עלל: poel: pf. עולל, עוללת; impf. יעולל, יעוללת; impv. עולל; inf. עלל; pt. מעולל: — 1. deal with, treat s. one La 1₂₂ 2₂₀; — 2. spec.: glean (grain, olives) Lv 19₁₀; metaph., obj. remnant of Israel Je 6₉. poal: pf. עולל: w. l^e, be inflicted on La 1₁₂. †

hitpael: pf. התעלל, התעללת; impf. יתעללו: w. b^e, make a fool of s. one Ex 10₂ 1S 6₆; (sexually) abuse (a woman) Ju 19₂₅.

hitpoel: inf. התעולל: act mischievously Ps 141₄. †

II עלל: poel: pf. עוללתי: thrust in Jb 16₁₅. † עללות: cs. עללת: glean(s) Ju 8₂.

עלם: qal: pt. pass. sf. עלמו: hidden (things), secrets = faults Ps 90₈. † nif.: pf. נעלם, נעלמה; pt. נעלם: be hidden 1K 10₃; pt. pl. those who are hidden, reserved? Ps 26₄.

hif.: pf. העלמו, העלמתי; impf. תעלם, יעלמו; inf. העלם; pt. מעלים: hide (trans.), cover up 1S 12₃.

hitp.: pf. התעלמתי; impf. יתעלם, תתעלם; inf. התעלם: hide (onesf.), withdraw Dt 22_{1-3f}.

עלם: עלם: young man 1S 17₅₆ 20₂₂.

עלם: F עלם.

עלמה: pl. עלמות: girl (of marriageable age), young woman (until the birth of first child) Gn 24₄₃ Is 7₁₄; unexplained term in performance Ps 46₁ 1C 15₂₀.

עלמון: n. loc.

על-מות: unexplained technical notation Ps 91 48₁₅. †

I עֲלַמַּת: n. loc. 1C 6₄₅. †
 II עֲלַמַּת: n. pers.
 עלס: qal: impf. יֵעֲלֵס: w. *b^e*, enjoy s.thg
 Jb 20₁₈. †
 nif.: pf. וַיֵּעֲלֵס: appear glad Jb 39₁₃. †
 hitp.: impf. וַתֵּעֲלֵס: enjoy onesf. with
 Pr 7₁₈. †
 [עֲלַע: יֵעֲלַע: Jb 39₃₀: text corr.; F comm. †]
 עלף: pual: pf. עֲלָפוּ; pt. מְעַלְפָּת: — 1. be
 covered, enveloped SS 5₁₄; — 2. metaph.
 lose one's senses, faint Is 51₂₀. †
 hitp.: impf. וַתֵּעַלְפוּ: — 1.
 wrap onesf. Gn 38₁₄; — 2. metaph. faint
 Am 8₁₃ Jon 4₈. †
 עלפה Ez 31₁₅ text ? F comm. †
 עלץ: qal: pf. עָלַץ; impf. יֵעֲלֹץ, אֶעֱלֹץ, יֵעֲלֹצוּ,
 יֵעֲלֹצוּ; inf. עֲלֹץ: rejoice 1S 2₁.
 *עֲלָק: F עלוקה.
 עלתה Jb 51₆: F עלתה.
 I עָם: sf. עָמִי; pl. sf. עַמִּי, עַמִּיָּה, עַמִּיָּה:
 [father's brother, f.'s relative >] relative:
 sg. in name, Gn 19₃₈; coll. father's relatives
 Je 37₁₂; pl. father's relatives: Gn 25₈.
 II עָם: עָם, הָעָם; sf. עַמּוֹ, עַמִּי; pl. עַמִּים,
 עַמִּמִּים, cs. עַמִּי, עַמִּיָּה, sf. עַמִּיָּה, m.: — 1.
 (a whole) people (emphasis on internal eth-
 nic solidarity) Gn 11₆; *lō* 'ām non-people
 Dt 32₂₁; people to whom s.one belongs:
benē 'ammām fellow-countrymen Lv 20₁₇;
 of animals: community of ants, coneys Pr
 30_{25f}; — 2. pl. peoples Gn 28₃; — 3. oft. nota
 whole people but a portion: people, inhabi-
 tants: 'am *yerūsālayim* 2C 32₁₈; people at-
 tached to an individual Gn 32₈; *hā'ām*
haddallim common people Je 39₁₀; *hā'ām*
 mankind Is 42₅; = garrison Is 36₁₁; — 4.
 'am *hā'āreš* citizens (w. full civil rights)
 2K 11₁₄; — 5. 'ammē *hā'āreš* the (non-
 Israelite) people(s) of the land Ezr 10₂.
 עָם: sf. עָמִי, עַמּוֹ, עַמִּי, עַמִּיָּה, עַמִּיָּה 1S 1₂₆, עַמִּי,
 עַמִּי, עַמִּיָּה, עַמִּיָּה; prep.: — 1. (in
 common) with, (together) with: 'ākal 'im

1S 9₂₄, *hālak 'im* Gn 18₁₆; even w. hostility:
 Ps 94₁₆; *wē'im zeh* and with it = **neverthe-**
less Ne 5₁₈; — 2. (compared) with = **as**
well as, just as much as Gn 18₂₃; = **like**
 Ps 73₅ Jb 9₂₆; — 3. (together) with > at
 the same time as 2S 1₂₄; 'im *hassēfer* at the
 same time in writing Est 9₂₅; — 4. *mē'im*
 (72 ×) away from (being) with > **away**
 from Gn 26₁₆; *nāqī mē'im* guiltless before
 Y. (i.e. fm. Y.'s point of view) 2S 3₂₈; oft.:
 fm. (Y.'s) side 1K 2₃₃; *mē'immō* (more)
 than with him 2C 32₇.
 עָמַד: qal (430 ×): pf. עָמַד, עָמַדָּה, עָמַדְתָּ,
 עָמַדוּ, עָמַדוּ, עָמַדְתֶּן, עָמַדְתֶּן; impf. יֵעָמַד,
 יֵעָמַדוּ, יֵעָמַדוּ, תֵּעָמַד, תֵּעָמַדוּ, תֵּעָמַדוּ,
 תֵּעָמַדוּ, תֵּעָמַדוּ, תֵּעָמַדוּ Dn 8₂₂, וַיֵּעָמַד,
 וַיֵּעָמַדוּ; impv. עָמַד, עָמַדוּ, עָמַדוּ, עָמַדוּ;
 inf. עָמַד, עָמַדוּ, עָמַדוּ; pt. עָמַד(וּ),
 עָמַדְתָּ(וּ), עָמַדְתֶּם, עָמַדְתֶּם: — 1. (move
 to) stand Ex 33₉, take one's stand 2K 23₃;
 (late:) stand up Ne 8₅; step up ('el, to)
 1S 17₅₁; stand waiting (*le*, for) 1K 20₃₈; w.
yahad oppose each other (in lawsuit) Is 50₈;
 — 2. stand (= be standing motionless)
 Ex 33₁₀, w. 'al beside Gn 18₈; w. 'al-'ereš
 inhabit a land Ex 8₁₈; w. *lifné* stand (w. re-
 spect) before 1K 1₂₈, (as servant) Gn 41₄₆;
lifné yhwh 1K 17₁; 'āmad 'al be leader over
 Nu 7₂, 'āmad 'al *nefeš* protect, defend
 (one's life) Est 8₁₁; 'āmad 'al-*heveb* rely on,
 resort to, the sword Ez 33₂₆; — 3. stand
 still, stop moving Gn 19₁₇; (of sea) stop rag-
 ing Jon 1₁₅; stay Ex 9₂₈; be preserved
 Je 32₁₄; stay alive Ex 21₂₁.
 hif. (80 ×, mostly late): pf. הֵעָמַד, הֵעָמַדְתָּ,
 הֵעָמַדְתָּ, הֵעָמַדְתָּ Ps 30₈, הֵעָמַדְתָּ, הֵעָמַדְתָּ,
 הֵעָמַדְתָּ; impf. יֵעָמַד, יֵעָמַדוּ, יֵעָמַדוּ,
 יֵעָמַדוּ, יֵעָמַדוּ, יֵעָמַדוּ; impv. הֵעָמַד, הֵעָמַדוּ;
 inf. הֵעָמַד, הֵעָמַדוּ; pt. מֵעָמַד: — 1. set (s.one standing): 'al-
raglay Ez 2₂; — 2. station, set: s.one Lv 14₁₁,
 stars Ps 148₆; — 3. cause (s.one, s.thg) to

stand, maintain Ex 9₁₆, 1K 15₄; give stability Pr 29₄; — 4. appoint, designate 1K 12₃₂; set up (gods) 2C 25₁₄; — 5. restore Ezr 9₉; — 6. var.: w. *lifné* present (s.one to) Gn 47₇; w. *pānāyw* stare straight ahead 2K 8₁₁; confirm Ps 105₁₀.

hof.: impf. יַעֲמֵד; pt. מָעַמְדָּה: — 1. be presented Lv 16₁₀; — 2. be set upright 1K 22₃₅. †

לְמַד: sf. עֲמָדוֹ, עֲמָדָה: place (where one normally stands or is stationed) Ne 8₇.

עֲמָד: F עמוד.

* עֲמָדָה: only sf. עֲמָדָה (alternating w. עֲמָדָה): my company Gn 31₂; adv. in my company 1S 22₂₃; — 2. with me, in my presence Gn 31₃₂; connotation of helping: Gn 28₂₀; connotation of injury: Gn 20₉.

* עֲמָדָה: sf. עֲמָדָה: place to stand Mi 11₁. †

I * עֲמָה: cs. עֲמָה; sf. עֲמָתָה, עֲמָתָה: alw. w. *le*: — 1. close to Ex 25₂₇; *millē'ummat* close beside 1K 7₂₀; — 2. (close and) parallel to 2S 16₁₃; — 3. corresponding to Ex 38₁₈; — 4. just like, along with Ez 1₂₀.

II עֲמָה: n. loc. Jos 19₃₀; text corr.?

עֲמֹד (98 ×), עֲמָד Je 52₂₁: cs. עֲמָד Nu 14₁₄; sf. עֲמֹדוֹ; pl. עֲמֹדִים, עֲמָדִים, cs. עֲמָדִי, sf. עֲמֹדִי, עֲמָדִי: — 1. tent-pole, post Ex 26₃₂; — 2. column, pillar (of house) Ju 16_{25f} 1K 7₂; — 3. (free-standing) column 1K 7_{15ff}; — 4. *'ūlām hā'ammūdīm* hall of pillars 1K 7₆; — 5. post (of sedan-chair) SS 3₁₀; — 6. column of smoke Ju 20₄₀, of fire Ex 13₂₂, of clouds Ex 13_{21f}; — 7. pillars of earth Ps 75₄, of heaven Jb 26₁₁.

עַמּוֹן: n. people, Ammon.

עַמּוֹנִי, עַמּוֹנִי: gent. of עַמּוֹן; f. עַמּוֹנִית; pl. עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת, עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת, עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת Ne 13₂₃, עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת 1K 11₁: Ammonite.

עַמּוֹס: n. pers.: prophet Amos.

עַמּוֹק: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָאֵל: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָהוּד: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָבֵד: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָחֹר: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָנֹדָב: n. pers.

עַמּוֹיָר: (newly) cut grain Je 9₂₁ Am 2₁₃.

עַמּוֹיָשָׁדִי: n. pers.

* עַמּוֹיָת: sf. עַמּוֹיָתוֹ, עַמּוֹיָתָה, עַמּוֹיָתִי: fellow, comrade Lv 5₂₁.

עַמְלָה: qal: pf. עָמַלְתָּ, עָמַלְתָּ; impf. יַעֲמַל: exert onesf., labor Jon 4₁₀ Ec 2₂₁.

I עַמְלָה: cs. עָמַל; sf. עָמַלְתָּ, עָמַלְתָּ: — 1. distress, trouble Gn 41₅₁, Is 53₁₁; — 2. what is gained by toil (i.e. land & produce) Ps 105₄₄; — 3. toil, effort Ec 1₃; — 4. misfortune Nu 23₂₁; — 5. disaster, evil Ps 7₁₅.

II עַמְלָה: n. pers. 1C 7₃₅. †

עַמְלָה: pl. עַמְלָהִים: — 1. wretched, in distress Jb 3₂₀; — 2. toiling, laboring Ec 2₁₈; — 3. laborer, workman Ju 5₂₆.

עַמְלָק: n. peop. (n. pers.) Amalek(ite).

עַמְלָקִי: gent. of עַמְלָק.

I עַמְמָה: qal: pf. עָמַמְתָּ, עָמַמְתָּ: be equal to Ez 28₃ 31₈. †

II עַמְמָה: hof.: impf. יִוָּעַם: become dark, black La 4₁. †

עַמְמָהִים: F II עַם.

עַמְנוֹ אֵל: n. pers. Is 7₁₄ 8₈. †

עַמּוֹנִי: F עַמּוֹנִי.

עַמְסָה: qal: impf. יַעֲמֵס, יַעֲמֵס; pt. pl. עַמְסָהִים Ne 4₁₁ = עַמְסָהִים, sf. עַמְסָהִי, pass. עַמְסָהִים, f. עַמּוֹסוֹת: load (an animal) Gn 44₁₃; carry (a load) Is 46₃; lift (a load) Zc 12₃; pt. pass. a load, luggage Is 46₁.

hif.: pf. הִעֲמִיס: lay a heavy yoke upon (w. 'ōl) 1K 12₁₁ 2C 10₁₁. †

עַמְסָהִי: n. pers.

עַמְעָד: n. loc.

עַמְקָה: qal: pf. עָמְקָה: be deep, mysterious Ps 92₆. †

hif.: pf. הִעֲמִיק, הִעֲמִיק; inf. הִעֲמִק; pt. מִעֲמִיקִים: — 1. abs. make deep Is 30₃₃; — 2. w. other vbs., best transl. adverbially: w. *hastir* hide deep Is 29₁₅; w. *yāsāb* dwell

in the depths Je 49₈.

עמק: sf. עמקך; pl. עמקים, sf. עמקיך: — 1. valley, (low-lying) plain Nu 14₂₅ 1S 6₁₃; 'eres hā'ēmeq flat country Jos 17₁₆; — 2. 'ēmeq in various proper names: a) בית העמק; b) הר העמק; c) עמק אילון; d) העמק אשר לבית רחוב; e) עמק בגבעון; f) עמק ברכה; g) עמק האלה; h) עמק הבכא; i) עמק התרויח; j) עמק המלך; k) עמק השדים; l) עמק חברון; m) עמק יהושפט; n) עמק יזרעאל; o) עמק סכות; p) עמק עכור; q) עמק קציץ; r) עמק רפאים; s) עמק שנה.

עמק: f. עמקה; pl. עמקות, עמקי: — 1. deep: waters Pr 18₄, cup Ez 23₃₂; — 2. gone deep (of diseased spot of skin) Lv 13_{3f}; — 3. impenetrable (*lēb*) Ps 64₇; — 4. mysterious (limit of God) Jb 11₈.

עמק: pl. cs. עמקי (to *עמק?): depth Pr 9₁₈ 25₃. †

*עמק: pl. cs. עמקי: 'imqē sāfā unintelligible Is 33₁₉ Ez 35_t. †

I עמר: piel: pt. מְעַמֵּר: gather (newly cut grain) Ps 129₇. †

II עמר: hitp.: pf. הִתְעַמֵּר; impf. תִּתְעַמֵּר: w. *bē*, treat s.one brutally Dt 21₁₄ 24₇. †

I עמרה: pl. עמרים: (newly) cut ears of grain (not sheaves; the stalks were cut off right under the ears) Lv 23_{10ff}.

II עמר: omer, a measure of grain (approx. 2 liters or quarts) Ex 16₁₆.

עמרה: n. loc. Gomorrah.

עמרי: n. pers. Omri.

עמרים: n. pers.

עמרימי: gent. of עמרי.

עמש: עמשים Ne 4₁₁ F עמס.

עמשא: n. pers.

עמשי: n. pers.

עמשסי: n. pers.

ענב: n. loc.

ענב: pl. ענבים, cs. ענבי, sf. ענבמו: grape Gn 40₁₀; w. 'āsā yield Is 5₂; 'eškōl 'anābīm cluster, bunch of grapes Nu 13₂₃.

ענג: pual: pt. מְעַנְנָה: pampered, spoiled Je 6₂. †

hitp.: pf. הִתְעַנְנָתָם; impf. תִּתְעַנְנֵנּוּ; impv. הִתְעַנְנֵנּוּ; inf. הִתְעַנְנֵנּוּ: — 1. pamper oneself, be fastidious: of a woman Dt 28₅₆; — 2. take great delight in (*bē*, 'al) Is 55₂; refresh oneself, w. (*min*) Is 66₁₁; — 3. make merry over ('al) Is 57₄.

ענג: enjoyment, pleasure, delight Is 13₂₂ 58₁₃. †

ענג: f. ענגה: spoiled, pampered Dt 28₅₄₋₅₆ Is 47₁. †

ענד: qal: impf. אֶעֱנְדֶנּוּ; impv. עֲנִדוּם: wind s.thg around, tie s.thg on Jb 31₃₆ Pr 6₂₁. †

I ענה: qal (305×): pf. עָנָה, עָנִיתִי, עָנִיתָ, עָנִיתָ; impf. יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה; impv. עֲנֵה, עֲנֵה, עֲנֵה; inf. עָנֵה; pt. עָנָה, עָנָה, עָנָה; Jb 51: — 1. answer (w. acc. of pers.) Gn 23₁₄; (w. acc. of thing: a word) 1K 18₂₁; oft.: wayya'an wayyō'mer he answered & said Jb 40₁; — 2. answer, return (a greeting) 2K 4₂₉; 'ānā le'ēd confront as a witness Dt 31₂₁; — 3. let s.one know 1S 9₁₇; (of God) answer = give favorable hearing to Is 30₁₉; — 4. answer for (*bē*) s.one, testify for Gn 30₃₃; against 2S 1₁₆.

nif.: pf. נִעַנְיָתִי; impf. יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה; pt. נִעַנְיָה: — 1. be brought to answer (of God) Ez 14₄₋₇; — 2. be provided with an answer Pr 21₁₃.

hif.: pt. מְעַנְיָה: pay attention to s.thg Pr 29₁₉. †

II ענה: qal: pf. עָנִיתִי; impf. יַעֲנֶה, יַעֲנֶה; impv. יַעֲנֵה, יַעֲנֵה; inf. יַעֲנֵה; pt. עָנָה, עָנָה; f. נִעַנְיָה: — 1. bow down, humble oneself. Ex 10₃; — 2. be humbled Is 58₁₀.

piel: pf. עָנָה, עָנִיתִי, עָנִיתָ, עָנִיתָ; impf. תִּעַנְיָה, תִּעַנְיָה; Na 1₁₂; impf. תִּעַנְיָה, תִּעַנְיָה

IK 11₃₉ rd וְאָעֲנָה, וְיַעֲנֶה, וְיַעֲנֶה, וְיַעֲנֶה; impv. עֲנֵה, עֲנֵה; inf. sf. עֲנֵתוֹ, עֲנֵתוֹ; pt. pl. sf. מְעַנֶּה: — 1. oppress, make s.one feel his dependence Gn 15₁₃ & oft.; humiliate Nu 24₂₄, (of God) humble, subdue IK 11₃₉; 'innā mišpāt violate justice Jb 37₂₃; humiliate (a woman by forced marriage) Dt 21₁₄; 'innā nafšō, humble onesf., mortify onesf. (by fasting) Lv 16₂₉; — 2. violate, rape (a woman) Gn 34₂; — 3. overpower Ju 16_{5f}; force s.one into (b^e) s.thg Ps 105₁₈.

pual: pf. עֲנִיתִי; impf. תִּעֲנֶה; inf. sf. עֲנֵתוֹ; pt. מְעַנֶּה: — 1. be humbled Is 53₄; — 2. humble onesf. Ps 132₁; mortify onesf. Lv 23₂₉.

hitp.: pf. הִתְעַנֶּה, הִתְעַנֶּה; impf. יִתְעַנֶּה; impv. הִתְעַנֵּה; inf. הִתְעַנֹּת: — 1. bow humbly down, submit Gn 16₉ IK 2₂₆; — 2. be tormented Ps 107₁₇.

III עֲנָה: qal: inf. עֲנֹת: w. b^e be concerned about, worried about Ec 1₁₃ 3₁₀. †

hif.: pt. מְעַנֶּה: keep s.one busy (b^e with) Ec 5₁₉. †

IV עֲנָה: qal: pf. עָנָה; impf. יִעֲנֶה, תִּעֲנֶה, וְיַעֲנֶה; impv. עֲנֵה; inf. עֲנֹת: sing 1S 18₇; inf. 'annōt w. gen. singing, noise of Ex 32₁₈; howl (of animals) Is 13₂₂.

piel: impv. עֲנֵה; inf. עֲנֹת: — 1. sing to (w. l^e) Is 27₂; — 2. l^e'annōt Ps 88₁ for singing? or II 'anh?

* עֲנָה: sf. עֲנָתָה: marital intercourse (oth.: right to motherhood) Ex 21₁₀. †

עֲנָה: n. pers.

עָנָה: N.B. עָנָה & עָנָה alternate in Kt-Qr, F עָנָה; pl. עֲנָנִים, cs. עֲנָנִי: (one who understands himsf. to be) low, humble, gentle (before God): Nu 12₃, oft. in Ps.

עָנָה Ne 12₉, Kt: rd Qr עָנָה. †

עָנָה: n. pers.

עָנָה: humility Zp 2₃ Pr 15₃₃ 18₁₂ 22₄. †

עֲנָה Ps 45₅: rd וַיַּעַן הַצֶּדֶק. †

עֲנָה: n. pers.

עֲנָשִׁים: fines Am 2₈. †

עֲנֹת: n. of deity.

עֲנֹת Ps 22₂₅: rd עֲנֹת (I עֲנָה). †

עָנָה: f. עֲנָה, sf. עֲנָה; pl. עֲנָנִים, cs. עֲנָנִי, sf.

עָנָה: overwhelmed by want, poor,

wretched: — 1. (in secular sense) unfortu-

nate, wretched Dt 24₁₅ Ps 10₂ & oft.; —

2. humble Is 49₁₃ (of Y.); = Jerusalem

Is 51₂₁.

עָנָה: עָנָה & עָנָה; sf. עָנָה, עָנָה: misery, (situation of) affliction Gn 16₁₁.

עָנָה: n. pers.

עָנָה: n. pers.

עָנָה Nu 12₃ Qr: = עָנָה. †

עָנָה: n. loc. Jos 15₅₀. †

עָנָה: sf. עָנָה: occupation, task Ec 1₁₃.

עָנָה: n. loc.

עָנָה: n. peop.

עָנָה: n. of deity.

עָנָה: piel: inf. sf. עָנָה: cause s.thg to make an appearance Gn 9₁₄. †

poel: pf. עָנָה; impf. תִּעֲנֶה; pt. מְעַנֶּה, f.

עָנָה (<* מְעַנֶּה), pl. מְעַנֶּה > עָנָה, sf.

עָנָה: cause s.thg to make an appearance,

conjure up (spirits), practice magic 2K 21₆.

I עָנָה: sf. עָנָה, cs. עָנָה, sf. עָנָה: (mass of) clouds

Gn 9_{13f}; 'anan yhwah Ex 40₃₈.

II עָנָה: n. pers. Ne 10₂₇. †

עָנָה: pl. עָנָה: rain-cloud Je 41₃ Jb 35. †

עָנָה: n. pers.

I עָנָה: n. pers. Ne 3₂₃. †

II עָנָה: n. loc. Ne 11₃₂. †

עָנָה: cs. עָנָה, sf. עָנָה; pl. sf. עָנָה: sg.

coll. branches Ez 17₈, pl. Ps 80₁₁.

* עָנָה: f. עָנָה: full of branches Ez 19₁₀. †

עָנָה: qal: pf. עָנָה: put on as a necklace Ps 73₆. †

hif.: impf. תִּעֲנֶה; inf. הִעֲנֶה: put around

one's neck, thus outfit w., provide w.

Dt 15₁₄. †

I עֲנָק : pl. עֲנָקִים, עֲנָקוֹת, necklace: for women

Pr 1₉ SS 4₉, for camels Ju 8₂₆. †

II עֲנָק : pl. עֲנָקִים : n. peop. Anak, Anakim.

I עֲנָר : n. pers. Gn 14₁₃₋₂₄. †

II עֲנָר : n. loc. 1C 6₅₅. †

עֲנֹשׁ : qal: pf. עֲנֹשׁוּ; inf. עֲנֹשׁ, עֲנֹשׁ, עֲנֹשׁ : fine s.one Ex 21₂₂.

nif.: pf. וְעֲנֹשׁוּ; impf. יֵעֲנֹשׁ : — 1. be fined (an amount) Ex 21₂₂; — 2. have to pay a penalty (= be punished in genl.) Pr 22₃

27₁₂. †

עֲנֹשׁ : — 1. fine 2K 23₃₃; — 2. *nāsā* 'oneš have to pay a penalty (= make amends in genl.) Pr 19₁₉. †

עֲנֹת : n. pers. & deity.

I עֲנֹתוֹת & עֲנֹתָה : n. loc.

II עֲנֹתוֹת : n. pers. (& tribe?) 1C 7₈ Ne 10₂₀. †

עֲנֹתָהּ & עֲנֹתָהּ : gent. of עֲנֹתוֹת.

עֲנֹתָהּ : n. pers.

עֲסִיס : עֲסִיס : grape-juice (freshly pressed, unfermented) Is 49₂₆ Am 9₁₃.

עֲסֹס : qal: pf. עֲסֹתָם : tread down Ma 3₂₁. †

[עֲעָרוּ : Is 15₅, rd. יִעֲרָרוּ pilpel III עֲעָרוּ.]

* עֲפָיִם : pl. עֲפָאִים (Kt עֲפָאִים or עֲפָיִ, Qr עֲפָיִם) : thick foliage Ps 104₁₂. †

עֲפָל : [pual: pf. עֲפָלָה Hb 2₄: text corr.] †

hif.: impf. יֵעֲפָלוּ : w. *le* & inf. have the audacity to Nu 14₄₄. †

I עֲפָלִי : pl. עֲפָלִים (Qr rd. טְהָרִים), cs. עֲפָלִי, sf. עֲפָלִיכֶם : boils, abscesses (at the anus);

buboes from plague? 1S 5₆₋₉₋₁₂.

II עֲפָלִי : n. loc. Ophel.

עֲפָנִי : Jos 18₂₄ וְהָעֲפָנִי : delete. †

* עֲפַעְפִּיָה : cs. עֲפַעְפִּי, sf. עֲפַעְפִּי, trad: eyelids, but better: rays, gleam, flashing glance of the eye Je 9₁₇, of Y.

Ps 11₄.

עֲפָף : poel: inf. sf. עֲפָפִי : double Ez 32₁₀. †

עֲפַר : piel: pf. עֲפַר : throw (dirt) at 2S 16₁₃. †

עֲפָר (109×) : cs. עֲפָר, sf. עֲפָרוּ; pl. cs. עֲפָרוֹת : — 1. dry, fine particles of dirt,

dust: 'afar *hā'āreš* Gn 13₁₆; — 2. loose soil Is 34₇; — 3. rubble 1K 20₁₀; — 4. (disintegrated) coating or plaster of wall of a house Lv 14₄₁; dust of an idol that has been ground up Dt 9₂₁; (gold-)dust Jb 28₆; — 5. 'afār = realm of the humble & undeserving 1K 16₂; — 6. 'afār = realm of what is perishable & transitory Gn 3₁₉.

עֲפָר : n. pers.

עֲפָרִים : pl. עֲפָרִים : fawn of gazelle, deer SS 2₉.

I עֲפָרָה : n. pers. 1C 4₁₄. †

II עֲפָרָה : n. loc.; cs. עֲפָרָת rd עֲפָרָת Ju 6₂₄; loc. עֲפָרָתָה.

עֲפָרָה : n. loc.: בֵּית לְעֲפָרָה.

I עֲפָרוֹן : n. pers. Gn 23₈₋₁₇ 25₉ 49_{29f} 50₁₃. †

II עֲפָרוֹן : n. loc.

* עֲפָרִים cj. 2S 13₂₃ & עֲפָרִין 2C 13₁₉ Qr: F II עֲפָרוֹן.

עֲפָרָת & עֲפָרָת : עֲפָרָת : lead Nu 31₂₂.

עֲפָתָה : F I עֲפָתָה.

עֲצָ (325×) : sf. עֲצָה, עֲצָה; pl. עֲצָיִם, cs. עֲצָי, sf. עֲצָיו, עֲצָיו : — 1. sg. coll. trees (in genl.):

Gn 1₁₁; 'ēš *hā'āreš* Lv 26₂₀; 'ēšāh its (stock

of) trees Dt 20₁₉; — 2. (a single) tree 'ēš

(*ha*)*hayyim* Gn 2₉; *kol*-'ēš any tree Dt 22₆;

— 3. pl. trees: 'ašē *yhw*h Ps 104₁₆; — 4.

(specific kind of) tree: 'ēš *hazzayit* Hg 2₁₉;

— 5. wood (as a material): *kol*-'ēš any kind

of wood Dt 16₂₁; *hārāšē* 'ēš carpenters

2S 5₁₁; 'ēš timber Hg 1₈; 'ēš piece of wood,

stick Ez 37_{16f}; 'ēš gallows, pole Gn 40₁₉; —

6. pl. pieces of wood, sticks 1K 17₁₂; logs

(for fire) Gn 22₃; vessels of wood Ex 7₁₉;

wooden parts of house Lv 14₄₅.

I עֲצָב : piel: pf. עֲצָבוֹנִי : shape (of God's hands, obj. man) Jb 10₈. †

hif.: inf. sf. לְהַעֲצֵבָה (MT לְהַעֲצֵבָה) : copy (an image) Je 44₁₉. †

II עֲצָב : qal: pf. עֲצָבוּ; inf. sf. עֲצָבִי; pt. pass. f. cs. עֲצָבוֹתָ : — 1. find fault with

1K 1₆; — 2. hurt, trouble 1C 4₁₀; 'ašābat

rūah deeply grieved in spirit Is 54₆. †

- nif.: pf. **וַעֲצַב** & **וַעֲצַב**; impf. **יַעֲצַב**, **תַּעֲצֹבו**, **תַּעֲצֹבו**: — 1. be distressed, worried 1S 20_{3,34}; — 2. grieve (intrans.) Gn 45₅; — 3. hurt oneself. Ec 10₉. †
- piel: pf. **עֲצַבוּ**; impf. **יַעֲצֹבוּ**: grieve, offend (trans.) Ps 56, Is 63₁₀. †
- hif.: impf. **יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ**: grieve, offend Ps 78₄₀. †
- hitp.: impf. **וַיִּתְעַצֵּב**, **וַיִּתְעַצְבוּ**: feel grieved, outraged Gn 6, 347. †
- * **עֲצַב**: pl. **עֲצָבִים**, cs. **עֲצָבִי**, sf. **עֲצָבִיהָ**, **עֲצָבִיהָם**: (disparaging term) image, idol 1S 31₉.
- * **עֲצַב**: pl. sf. **עֲצָבִיכֶם**: Is 58₃ (heavy) worker, but sugg. text corr. †
- I **עֲצַב**: form, creation Je 22₂₈. †
- II **עֲצַב**: pl. **עֲצָבִים**, sf. **עֲצָבֶיהָ**: — 1. hardship, pain Gn 31₆; — 2. offending Pr 15₁; — 3. hard-won acquisition Pr 51₀. †
- I * **עֲצַב**: sf. **עֲצָבִי**: idol Is 48₅. †
- II **עֲצַב**: sf. **עֲצָבָהּ**: hardship, pain, distress Is 14₃.
- עֲצָבוֹן**: cs. **עֲצָבוֹן**, sf. **עֲצָבוֹנָהּ**: hardship, pain, distress Gn 31_{6f} 52₉. †
- עֲצָבָהּ**: **עֲצָבָהּ**, cs. **עֲצָבָהּ**!; pl. sf. **עֲצָבָתִי**, **עֲצָבוֹתָם**: pain Ps 16₄; painful spot Ps 147₃. †
- עֲצָה**: qal: pt. **עֲצָה**: w. 'ēnāyw: contract, narrow (one's eyes) Pr 16₃₀. †
- עֲצָה**: tail-bone, spec. *os sacrum*, bone associated w. fat-tail Lv 3₉. †
- I **עֲצָה** (80×): cs. **עֲצָת**, sf. **עֲצָתוֹ**, **עֲצָתָהּ**; pl. **עֲצָוֹת**: — 1. advice 1K 12₁₄; 'anšē 'ašāṭī = 'my men of advice,' i.e. my counsellors Ps 119₂₄; — 2. plan, scheme 2K 18₂₀; *tābō* 'ēšā plan be fulfilled Is 51₉; 'iš 'ašāṭō one who carries out his plan Is 46₁₁; *bē'ēšā* on purpose 1C 12₂₀.
- II * **עֲצָה**: cs. **עֲצָת**, sf. **עֲצָתָם**; pl. **עֲצָוֹת**: disobedience Ps 106₄₃; revolt, resistance Ps 13₃. †
- III **עֲצָה**: coll. wood Je 6₆. †
- עֲצָוִים**: pl. **עֲצָוִים**, **עֲצָמִים**: mighty, vast (notation of numbers or quantity): people Gn 18₁₈, cattle Nu 32₁, water Is 8₇; subst.: strong (men) Is 53₁₂.
- עֲצִיּוֹן-גֹּבֵר**: n. loc.
- עֲצִל**: nif.: impf. **תַּעֲצִלוּ**: be slow, hesitate Ju 18₉. †
- עֲצִל**: slow, lazy Pr 6_{8,9}.
- עֲצִלָּה**: laziness Pr 19₁₅. †
- עֲצִלוֹת**: laziness Pr 31₂₇. †
- עֲצִלְתִּים**: extreme laziness, indolence Ec 10₁₈. †
- I **עֲצָמוֹ**: qal: pf. **עֲצָמוּ**, **עֲצָמוּ**; impf. **וַיַּעֲצְמוּ**; inf. **עֲצָמוּ**: — 1. be mighty, vast, numerous (of a people &c.) Gn 26₁₆; — 2. be strong (ram, he-goat, king) Dn 8_{8,24} 11₂₃.
piel (denom. of I **עֲצָמוֹ**): pf. **עֲצָמוּ**: gnaw, pick a bone Je 50₁₇. †
hif.: impf. **וַיַּעֲצְמֵהוּ**: (w. *min*) make strong(er than) Ps 105₂₄. †
- II **עֲצָמוֹ**: qal: pt. **עֲצָמוּ**: w. 'ēnāyw: close — (one's eyes) Is 33₁₅. †
piel: impf. **וַיַּעֲצְמוּ**: w. 'ēnāyim: close (one's eyes) Is 29₁₀. †
- I **עֲצָמוֹ** (124×): **עֲצָמוֹ**, sf. **עֲצָמוֹ**, **עֲצָמוֹתָם**; pl. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, sf. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, & **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, cs. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, sf. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**: — 1. sg.: bone, or coll. bones Gn 2₂₃; skeleton Nu 19₁₈; — 2. pl.: bones Gn 2₂₃ 1K 13₂; = corpse Gn 50₂₅; — 3. sg. & pl. seat of perceptions Je 20₉; — 4. 'ešem ābāšār expresses the total being Gn 29₁₄; — 4. thus 'ešem expresses complete identity: *kē'ešem haššāmayim* like the very heavens Ex 24₁₀; *bē'ešem hayyōm hazzeh* on this very day Gn 7₁₃.
- II **עֲצָמוֹ**: n. loc. Jos 15₂₉ 19₃ 1C 42₉. †
- I **עֲצָמוֹ**: full power Dt 8₁₇.
- II **עֲצָמוֹ**: sf. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**: bones Ps 139₁₅. †
- * **עֲצָמוֹתָם**: pl. cs. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**, sf. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**: — 1. evil deeds Ps 53₆; — 2. severe sufferings Ps 22₁₈ Jb 71₅. †
- עֲצָמוֹתָם**: cs. **עֲצָמוֹתָם**: full power Is 40₂₉.

עצמון: n. loc.

*עצמות: sf. עצמותיכם: strong words > proofs Is 41₂₁. †

*עצן, sf. עצנו 2S 23₈: text corr.

עצר: qal: pf. 'ע, עצרתי, עצרני; impf. יעצר, תעצרו, תעצרוני, תעצרוני, תעצרוני, תעצרוני, תעצרוני, תעצרוני; inf. לעצר 2C 22₉, ועצר! Jb 42, עצר; pt. pass. עצור, עצר, עצרה: hold back, hinder: — 1. detain 1K 18₄₄; w. *b^e* restrain Jb 42; — 2. imprison 2K 17₄, keep away 1C 12₁; — 3. keep imprisoned Je 33₁, shut up Je 20₉; — 4. keep, retain (strength) Dn 10₈₋₁₆; — 5. close, shut: womb Gn 20₁₈ (w. *b^ead*), Is 66₉ (w. acc.); w. acc. & *milledet* prevent s.one fm. bearing Gn 16₂; יִשְׁשָׁא 'ašūrā woman removed (fm. sexual relations) 1S 21₆; — 6. keep within bounds = rule 1S 9₁₇; — 7. check (riding) 2K 4₂₄; — 8. 'āšūr w^e 'āzūb 1K 14₁₀ mng. uncert.: slave & free? married man & bachelor? minor & of age? F comm.

nif.: pf. וְעָצְרָה; impf. תִּעְצָר; inf. הִעְצָר; pt. וְעָצָר. — 1. be detained 1S 21₆; be brought to a standstill (of plague) 2S 24₂₁₋₂₅; — 2. be shut (of heavens, i.e. no rain) 1K 8₃₅.

עצר: oppression Ju 18₇ (rd. ירש וְעָצָר). †

עצר: — 1. barrenness (lit.: closedness) (of womb) Pr 30₁₆; — 2. oppression Is 53₈ Ps 107₃₉. †

עצרה & עצרת: עצרת; pl. sf. עצרותיכם: stopping of work > festive assembly Jl 1₁₄, qiddēš 'ašārā = prepare for a festive assembly by rites of purification 2K 10₂₀.

עקב: qal: pf. 'ע; impf. יעקב, יעקבו; inf. עקבו: grasp by the heel, cheat Gn 27₃₆ Je 9₃ Ho 12₄. †

piel: impf. יעקבם: hold by the heel, restrain Jb 37₄. †

עקב: cs. עקב, sf. עקבו; pl. cs. עקבי & עקבות, sf. עקבי, עקבותי: — 1. heel

Gn 31₅; euphem. for genitals Je 13₂₂; — 2. 'iqbē sūs hooves Gn 49₁₇; — 3. pl. footprints Ps 77₂₀; — 4. rear-guard (of army) Jos 8₁₃.

עקב: — 1. last, end: 'ēqeb to the end Ps 119₃₃; — 2. > result, reward Is 5₂₃; — 3. > conj. 'al- 'ēqeb because of Ps 40₁₆; 'ēqeb because Nu 14₂₄, = 'ēqeb 'ašer Gn 22₁₈ 26₆ 2S 12₆ = 'ēqeb kî 2S 12₁₀ Am 4₁₂.

עקב: uneven, bumpy ground Is 40₄; > tough, crafty (heart) Je 17₉. †

עקבה: cunning, craftiness 2K 10₁₉. †

עקד: qal: impf. ייעקד: tie up (feet of sacrificial victim) Gn 22₉. †

עקד: pl. עקדים: with twisted tail Gn 30₃₅₋₃₉ 31₈₋₁₂. †

*עקה: cs. עקת: pressure Ps 55₄. †

עקוב: n. pers.

עקל: pual: pt. מעקל: distorted Hb 1₄. †

*עקלקל: pl. f. עקלקלות, sf. עקלקל: twisted, winding (paths) Ju 5₆ Ps 125₅. †

עקלתון: twisting (serpent) Is 27₁. †

עקן: n. pers.

עקור: qal: inf. עקור: pull up by the roots, weed Ec 3₂. †

nif.: impf. תעקור: be uprooted Zp 2₄. †

piel: pf. עקר; impf. ייעקר: hamstring, cripple Gn 49₆ 2S 8₄.

עקרה: f. עקרת, עקרת: barren, without offspring Gn 11₃₀; masc. form Dt 7₁₄.

I עקר: עקר משפחת גר Lv 25₄₇ offspring. †

II עקר: n. pers. 1C 2₂₇. †

עקרב: pl. עקרבים: — 1. scorpion, *Buthus quinquestriatus* (& 3 other species of *Buthus*), *Scorpio testaceus* Dt 8₁₅; — 2. (particularly painful kind of) scourge 1K 12₁₁₋₁₄.

עקרונ: n. loc.

עקרונ: gent. of עקרונ.

עקש: nif.: pt. cs. יעקש: w. *devākayim*: one who walks crooked paths Pr 28₁₈. †

piel: pf. עקשו; impf. יעקשו; inf. עקש; pt. מעקש: — 1. distort, pervert Mi 3₉; — 2. w.

- derek, n'etibá*: choose crooked paths Is 59₈.
- hif.: impf. **וַיִּעְקְשֵׁי**: declares one crooked, guilty Jb 9₂₀. †
- I **עֲקָשׁ**: cs. **עֲקָשׁ**; pl. cs. **עֲקָשִׁי**: perverted, false 2S 22₂₇.
- II **עֲקָשׁ**: n. pers. 2S 23₂₈ IC II₂₈ 27₉. †
- עֲקָשׁוֹת**: perversion, falsehood Pr 4₂₄ 6₁₂. †
- ***עָרָה** **עָרָה** IS 28₁₆ text corr.; **עָרִיךָ** Ps 139₂₀ text corr. †
- עָר**: n. terr.
- עָר**: n. pers.
- I **עָרַב**: qal: pf. **עָרַבְתָּ**, **עָרַבְתָּ**; impf. **אֶעְרָבֶנּוּ**; inf. **עָרַבְנִי**, **עָרַבְנוּ**; pt. **עָרַבְתִּי**, **עָרַבְתֶּם**: — 1. w. acc. stand surety for Gn 43₉ 44₃₂; step in for Is 38₁₄; w. *libbô* risk one's life Je 30₂₁; — 2. mortgage Ne 5₃; '*arab ma'arab* barter Ez 27₉₋₂₇; w. *maššā'ôti* pledge oneself as surety for debts Pr 22₂₆, w. '*arubbâ lifnê* give security before Pr 17₁₈; — 3. w. *le* give security on behalf of Pr 6₁.
- hitp.: impv. **הִתְעָרַב**: make a wager 2K 18₂₃ Is 36₈. †
- II **עָרַב**: hitp.: pf. **הִתְעָרַבְתִּי**; impf. **הִתְעָרַבְתִּי**, **הִתְעָרַבְתֶּם**: — 1. w. *le*: associate with Pr 20₁₉; — 2. w. *be*: mingle with Ps 106₃₅ Ezr 9₂; — 3. w. *be*: be intermixed with Pr 14₁₀. †
- III **עָרַב**: qal: pf. **עָרַבְתָּ**, **עָרַבְתָּ**; impf. **יִעָרַב**, **יִעָרְבוּ**: be pleasing, be to one's tastes Je 6₂₀.
- IV **עָרַב**: qal: inf. **עָרֹב**: become evening Ju 19₉. †
- hif.: inf. **הִעָרַב**: do s.thg in the evening, do s.thg late IS 17₁₆. †
- I **עָרַב**: Je 25₂₄ dittgr.; IK 10₁₅ rd **עָרַב**. †
- II **עָרַב**: **עָרַב**, du. **עָרַבִּים**: evening (sunset) Gn 1₅; '*ereb* in the eve. Ex 16₆; var. expr. w. prep., e.g. *bā'ereb* in the eve. Gn 19₁, *lifnôt-āreb* towards eve. Gn 24₆₃, *bā'ereb* *bā'ereb* every eve. 2C 13₁₁; du. *bên hā'arbayim* (P only) in the dusk, twilight Ex 12₆.
- III **עָרַב**: F II **עָרַב**.
- I **עָרַב**: **הָעָרַב**: Lv 13₄₈₋₅₉ weaver's tech. term: trad. wool, but uncert.; simply what is woven?
- II **עָרַב**, **עָרַב**: mixed people or race Ex 12₃₈.
- I **עָרַב**: **עָרַב**: n. peop. Arabs Je 25₂₄.
- II ***עָרַב**: Is 21₁₃ **בְּעָרַב** & **בְּעָרַב** = II **עָרַבְתָּה**. †
- עָרַב**: pleasant Pr 20₁₇ SS 2₁₄. †
- I **עָרַב**, **עָרַב**: pl. **עָרַבִּים**, cs. **עָרַבִּי**: raven (of var. species), *Corvus* Gn 8₇ IK 17₄₋₆.
- II **עָרַב**: n. pers. Ju 7₂₅ 8₃ Is 10₂₆ Ps 83₁₂. †
- עָרַב**: swarm of noxious insects, unidentifiable Ex 8_{17ff}.
- I ***עָרַבְתָּה**: pl. **עָרַבִּים**, cs. **עָרַבִּי**: (Euphrates) poplar, *Populus euphratica* Oliv. Is 44₄; *nahal hā'arābīm* n. of river Is 15₇.
- II **עָרַבְתָּה**: loc. **הָעָרַבְתָּה**, sf. **עָרַבְתָּה**; pl. **עָרַבְתֹּת**, cs. **עָרַבְתֹּת**: desert (waterless region) Je 2₆, esp. in Jordan valley, on east side of Jordan or S. of Judah Jos 12₁ IS 23₂₄; *yām hā'arābā* Dead Sea Dt 3₁₇.
- עָרַבְתָּה**: sf. **עָרַבְתָּה**: — 1. security, pledge Pr 17₁₈; — 2. token (evidence that errand was carried out) IS 17₁₈. †
- עָרַבְתִּי**: security, pledge Gn 38₁₇₋₂₀. †
- עָרַבִּי**: gent. of **עָרַב**: pl. **עָרַבִּי(ים)**, **עָרַבִּי(ים)**: 2C 17₁₁: Arabs, desert Bedouin.
- עָרַבִּי**: gent. of **עָרַב**, = **עָרַבִּי**.
- עָרַבְתִּי**: gent. of **הָעָרַבְתָּה**.
- עָרַבְתִּי**: qal: impf. **תִּעָרַבְתִּי**: pant for, long for Ps 42₂ Jl 1₂₀. †
- I **עָרַבְתִּי**: n. pers. IC 8₁₅. †
- II **עָרַבְתִּי**: n. loc.
- עָרַבְתִּי**: nif.: **יִעָרַבְתִּי**: be poured out (*rūah*) Is 32₁₅. †
- piel: pf. **עָרַבְתִּי**; impf. **יִעָרַבְתִּי**, **תִּעָרַבְתִּי**; impv. **עָרַבְתִּי**; inf. **עָרַבְתִּי**: — 1. lay bare Is 3₁₇; uncover (shield) Is 22₆; — 2. empty out Gn 24₂₀; — 3. pour out (*nefeš*) Ps 14₁₈.
- hif.: pf. **הִעָרַבְתִּי**: make naked, expose Lv 20_{18t}; w. *lammāwet nafšô* abandon to death Is 53₁₂. †
- hitp.: impf. **הִתְעָרַבְתִּי**; pt. **מִתְעָרַבְתִּי**: show oneself naked La 4₂₁; Ps 37₃₅ text?. †

* עָרָה: pl. עָרוֹת: (bul)rushes Is 19₇. †

עָרוֹגָה: cs. עָרוֹגַת; pl. עָרוֹגוֹת: bed (of plants)

Ez 17₇₋₁₀ SS 5₁₃ 6₂. †

עָרוֹד: wild ass, *Asinus hemippus* Jb 39₅. †

עָרוּה: cs. עָרוּת, sf. עָרוּתָךְ, עָרוּתְךָ: nakedness, genital area (of both sexes) Gn 9_{22f}; in curse, *l'ebōšet 'erwat 'immekā* to the disgrace of your mother's nakedness IS 20₃₀; 'erwat *hā'āreš* = undefended areas of the land Gn 42₉₋₁₂; 'erwat *dābār* s.thg indecent Dt 23₁₅.

עָרוֹם, עָרָם: f. עָרָמָה; pl. עָרָמִים: naked, undressed Gn 2₂₅ IS 19₂₄.

עָרוּם: pl. עָרוּמִים: subtle, shrewd, clever Gn 3₁.

I עָרוּעַר Je 48₆: text corr. †

II עָרוּעַר, עָרָעַר: n. loc.

* עָרוּץ: cs. עָרוּץ: slope Jb 30₆. †

עָרוֹת Is 19₇: F * עָרָה. †

I עָרִי: n. pers.

II עָרִי: gent. of I עָרִי Nu 26₁₆. †

עָרִיָה: bareness, nakedness Ez 16₇₋₂₂₋₃₉ 23₂₉. †

* עָרִיסָה: pl. sf. עָרִיסָתִינוּ, עָרִיסָתִיכֶם: mixed dough, dough at the first stage Nu 15_{20f}.

* עָרִיפִים: sf. עָרִיפֵיהֶם: trickling, drops (from clouds) (text?) Is 53₀. †

עָרִיץ: pl. עָרִיצִים, cs. עָרִיצִי: — 1. one in authority, master Je 20₁₁; — 2. violent, tyrant Is 29₂₀.

עָרִירִי: childless Gn 15₂.

עָרַךְ: qal: pf. עָרַכְתָּ, עָרַכְתָּ; impf. יַעְרֹךְ, יַעְרֹךְ; impv. יַעְרֹכְךָ, יַעְרֹכְךָ; inf. עָרַךְ, עָרַךְ; pt. עָרַכְתָּ, עָרַכְתָּ; pass. עָרוּךְ, cs. עָרוּךְ, f. עָרוּכָה, pl. עָרוּכוֹת: — 1. w. pl. acc. lay, put, set in rows, layers; stack, set out: logs Gn 22₉, cakes Lv 24₈, altars Nu 23₄; cogn. acc. 'arak 'erek Ex 40₄; — 2. w. sg. acc. prepare, put in order: set table Is 21₅, burnt-offering Lv 24₃; keep ready (shield) IC 12₉; 'arūkā *bakkōl* all in order 2S 23₅; — 3. tech. term 'arak *milhāmā* draw up in bat-

tle order, enter into battle Gn 14₈; w/o *milhāmā* IS 4₂; 'arūk *lammilhāmā* drawn up for battle Je 6₂₃, = 'erūk *milhāmā* Jl 2₅; 'arak (w. *l^e*, 'al) form up against Je 50₉₋₁₄; — 4. therefore: 'arak *lī* confront me (w. s.thg) Is 44₇; > compare Ps 40₆; — 5. (< 2) lay (a case before s.one) Ps 50₂₁ Jb 13₁₈; w. *millīn 'el* put forth (words against s.one) Jb 32₁₄, w/o *millīn* 33₅.

hif.: pf. הָעִירִיךָ, הָעִירִיכִי; impf. יַעְרִיךָ, יַעְרִיכֶנּוּ: assess (value) 2K 23₃₅.

עָרַךְ: sf. עָרָכּוֹ: — 1. layer, row, suitable number of pieces: 'erek *lehem* Ex 40₂₃; 'erkō its equipment, accessories Ex 40₄; — 2. 'erki one who fits me, my equal Ps 55₁₄; — 3. what is adequate, (estimated) value Lv 5₁₅; the sf. -*kā* has become meaningless, so that even *hā'erkēkā* Lv 27₂₃ is possible; 'erkēkā *hakkōhēn* value estimated by the priest Lv 27₁₂; *kesef 'erek* amount of valuation Lv 27₁₅.

עָרַל: qal: pf. עָרַלְתֶּם: 'aral 'orlā leave the foreskin uncircumcised, i.e. leave unharvested Lv 19₂₃. †

nif.: impv. הָעָרַל: text corr. Hb 2₁₆. †

עָרַל: cs. עָרַל, עָרַל Ez 44₉; f. עָרַלָה; pl. עָרַלִים, cs. עָרַלִי: — 1. having a foreskin, uncircumcised Gn 17₁₄; — 2. metaph. 'erel *lēb* Ez 44₉, 'arlé *lēb* 44₇, *lebābām he'arēl*; sim. 'aral *šefatāyim* Ex 6₁₂₋₃₀ uninitiated, unskilled in speaking, & 'arēlā *oznām* unfit for hearing Je 6₁₀; of trees whose fruit is not yet to be eaten Lv 19₂₃; — 3. (only Ez) *šākab 'et-|betōk 'arēlīm* = the slain in Sheol 3I₁₈.

עָרַלָה: cs. עָרַלְתָּ, sf. עָרַלְתָּ; pl. עָרַלוֹת, cs. עָרַלוֹת, sf. עָרַלְתֶּכֶם: — 1. foreskin Gn 17₁₁; = the whole penis IS 18₂₅₋₂₇; — 2. metaph. 'orlat *lēbāb* Dt 10₁₆; of a tree = fruit not yet to be eaten Lv 19₂₃.

I עָרָם: nif.: pf. יַעְרָמוּ: gather (intrans.), be dammed up, rise (of water) Ex 15₈. †

II עָרַם: qal: impf. יַעְרֵם; inf. עָרָם, עָרוֹם: be (come) subtle, shrewd, clever Pr 15₅; be crafty, cunning 1S 23₂₂.

hif.: impf. יַעְרִימוּ: w. *sōd*, have a sly discussion Ps 83₄. †

עָרוֹם: F עָרוֹם.

עָרוֹם: F עָרוֹם.

עָרְמָה: (noun) cunning Ex 21₁₄ Jos 9₄.

עָרְמָה: cs. עָרְמַת; pl. עָרְמוֹת, עָרְמִים: heap: of wheat Hg 2₁₆, fruit 2C 31_{6ff}, rubble Ne 3₃₄.

עָרְמוֹן: pl. עָרְמוֹנִים: plane-tree, *Platanus orientalis* L. Gn 30₃₇ Ez 31₈. †

עָרָן: n. pers.

עָרְנִי: gent. of עָרָן.

עָרְעוֹר: Ju 11₂₆: rd. עָרוֹעַר.

עָרְעָר: — 1. coll. the naked, stripped Ps 102₁₈; — 2. juniper, *Juniperus oxycedrus* & *phoenicia* Je 17₆. †

עָרוֹעַר: F עָרוֹעַר.

עָרוֹעָרִי: gent. of עָרוֹעַר.

I עָרַף: qal: impf. יַעְרֹף, יַעְרְפוּ: trickle, drip Dt 32₂ 33₂₈. †

II עָרַף: qal: pf. עָרַפְתִּי, עָרַפְתָּ; impf. יַעְרֹף; pt. עוֹרֶף, pass. f. עָרוּפָה: break the neck (of an animal) Ex 13₁₃; break (altars) Ho 10₂.

עָרַף: sf. עָרְפוֹ: area of hair (on top of head) & back of neck, spec. back of neck, neck (in genl.) Gn 49₈; oft. w. *qāseh* stiff Dt 31₂₇, esp. *qēšeh* 'ōref stiff-necked, obstinate Ex 32₉, *hiqšā* 'ōref stiffen the neck, be obstinate 2K 17₁₄; w. verbs of turning or showing: *hāfak* 'ōref *lifnē* turn one's back before Jos 7₈, *pānā* 'ōref 'el Je 2₂₇, *nātan* 'ōtō 'ōref 'el make him turn his back on Ex 23₂₇ 2S 22₄₁.

עָרְפָה: n. pers. f.

עָרְפַל: darkness, gloom Is 60₂; enveloping God 1K 8₁₂.

עָרַץ: qal: impf. תַּעְרֹץ, תַּעְרֹצִי, תַּעְרֹץ; inf. תַּעְרֹץ; pt. עָרַץ; pass. f. תַּעְרֹצָה: — 1. be terrified Dt 1₂₉; — 2. terrify Is 47₁₂.

nif.: pt. וַיַּעְרֹץ: inspiring terror, dreadful Ps 89₈. †

hif.: impf. יַעְרִיצוּ; pt. sf. מַעְרִיצָם: — 1. terrify Is 8₁₃; — 2. be in terror, dread before Is 8₁₂ 29₂₃. †

עָרַק: qal: pt. עָרַקְתִּי, sf. עָרַקְתָּ: Jb 30₁₇ 'ōreqay those that gnaw me = my pains (?);

Jb 30₃ *hā'ōreqīm* those who gnaw, text corr.

עָרַקְתִּי: n. peop.

עָרַר: qal: impv. pl. f. עָרְרִי: strip onesf. Is 32₁₁. †

poel: impv. עָרְרוּ Is 23₁₃: lay bare (text?). †

pilpel: inf. עָרְעָר: lay bare, demolish

Je 51₅₈. †

hitpapel: impf. תַּתְּעָרְעֵר: be demolished

Je 51₅₈. †

עָרַשׁ: qal: pt. עָרַשְׁתִּי, sf. עָרַשְׁתָּ; pl. sf. עָרְשֹׁתָם, f.: bedstead, couch: Dt 3₁₁ Am 3₁₂; of branches SS 1₁₆.

עֵשֶׁב: sf. עֵשְׂבָם; pl. cs. עֵשְׂבוֹת: coll. green plants: weeds, grass, vegetables, cereals, growing during rainy season, not perennials Gn 1₃₀; oft. 'ēšeb *haššādeh* Gn 3₁₈; learned terms 'ēšeb *mazrīa* 'zera' seed-producing plants Gn 1₁₁ & 'ēšeb *zōrēa* 'zera' seed-bearing plants 1₂₉; 'ēšeb symbol of transitoriness Ps 102₅ & of abundant growth Ps 72₁₆.

עָשָׂה (2600×): qal: pf. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ; sf. עָשִׂיתִּי, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ; impf. יַעֲשֶׂה, יַעֲשֶׂה, יַעֲשֶׂה; pt. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ; pass. f. עָשִׂיתָ; inf. עָשֶׂה, עָשֶׂה; f. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; cs. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; f. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; pl. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; f. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; pass. f. עָשִׂיתָ, > עָשָׂה Jb 41₂₅, f. עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ, pl. עָשִׂיתָ, f. עָשִׂיתָ; f. עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ; Qr 1S 25₁₈: — 1. make, manufacture Gn 32₁, lay out (garden) Am 9₁₄; — 2.

make, **apply** Ex 39₂₄ (w. 'al), Ez 41₁₉ (w. 'el); — 3. **make** s.thg (acc.) into s.thg (*le*) Is 44₁₇; w. 2 acc. 2K 3₁₆; **make** s.thg out of s.thg. (material) (2 acc.) Ex 37₂₄; make s.thg with s.thg (*be*) 1C 18₈; — 4. God as subj., = create Gn 1₇; pt. pass. created Jb 41₂₅, pt. act. maker = creator Jb 41₇; — 5. derived mng.: **effect, produce, do**: a wonder Ex 11₁₀, cogn. acc. deed Gn 20₉; of cow, produce (milk) Is 7₂₂, of man, put on (fat) Jb 15₂₇, of plants, bear (fruit) Gn 1₁₁; **acquire, win** (glory) Gn 31₁, (*nefeš* = slaves) Gn 12₅; 'ōšē šeker hired laborers Is 19₁₀; — 6. **prepare** (food) Gn 18_{7f}, 'āsūy dressed (sheep) 1S 25₁₈; **take care of** (feet, beard) 2S 19₂₅; prepare s.thg for sacrifice 1K 18₂₃; officiate 2K 17₃₂; — 7. **make** (appoint) s.one (*le*, to be ...) Gn 12₂; — 8. var.: 'āsā šālôm *le* make peace w. Is 27₅; 'āsā milhāmā wage war Gn 14₂; 'āsā yāmim spend days Ec 6₁₂; — 9. **perform, carry out** (orders) Ps 111₈, (*dēbārīm*) Is 42₁₆, (plan) Is 30₁; **keep** (Passover) Ex 12₄₈; — 10. w. *mela'kā* **do work** 1K 11₂₈, 'ōšē *mela'kā* workmen 2K 12₁₂; — 11. abs. act, step in Gn 41₃₄ 1S 14₆; — 12. w. 'āšer cause s.thg to be done Ez 36₂₇, w. še- Ec 31₄; — 13. **work** Gn 30₃₀; 'āsā *betōk* work s.thg into Ex 39₃; **be busy** 1K 20₄₀; 'āsā *tōb* enjoy oneself. † Ec 31₂; — 14. w. *šedāqā* exercise justice Gn 18₁₉, w. *nebālā* commit an outrage Gn 34₇, w. *hesed* show kindness Gn 24₁₂; — 15. **do**: what have you done to (*le*) us? Gn 20₉; oath-formula: *kōh ya'āšeh-lekā 'elōhīm ...* 1S 31₇; — 16. reflects mng. of previous vb., **do, manage** Je 12₅.

nif. (95 ×): pf. וַעֲשֶׂה, וַעֲשֶׂתָּה, וַעֲשֶׂתָּה, וַעֲשֶׂה; impf. תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה; Ex 25₃₁ rd. תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה; inf. תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה; sf. תַּעֲשֶׂה, תַּעֲשֶׂה; pt. וַעֲשֶׂה, f. וַעֲשֶׂה, pl. וַעֲשֶׂה: — 1. **be done**: *ma'āšim* Gn 20₉; be followed, carried out: advice 2S 17₂₃; impers. *yē'āšeh le* it shall be

done to 1S 11₇; — 2. **be made, manufactured, prepared**: food Ex 12₁₆, ark (of covt.) Je 31₆, sacrifice Ez 43₁₈; be kept: Passover 2K 23_{22f}; be made = created: heavens Ps 33₆; *yē'āšeh le* is used for Ez 15₅.

piel: pf. עָשָׂה, cj. inf. עֲשׂוּהוּ: press, squeeze Ez 23₃₋₈ cj. 21. †

pual (pass. qal): pf. עֲשִׂיתִי: I was made = created Ps 139₁₅. †

עֲשֶׂה-אֵל, עֲשֶׂה-אֵל: n. pers.

עֲשָׂו: n. pers. Esau.

עֲשָׂרָה: — 1. (a group of) **ten**: of days Gn 24₅₅; *nēbel 'āsōr* w. ten strings Ps 33₂, 'āsōr || *nēbel* Ps 92₄; — 2. date formula *be'āsōr laḥōdeš* on the 10th day of the month 2K 25₁.

עֲשִׂיָאֵל: n. pers.

עֲשִׂיָהּ: n. pers.

עֲשִׂירִי, עֲשִׂרִי: f. עֲשִׂרִית & עֲשִׂרִיה: ord. tenth: month Gn 8₅; *bā'āsīrī* in the 10th month Gn 8₅; day Nu 7₆₆; part Ex 16₃₆; generation Dt 23_{3f}; 10th of a series 1C 12₁₄; 1/10 Is 6₁₃.

עֲשָׂקוּ: hitp.: pf. הִתְעַשְׂקוּ: quarrel Gn 26₂₀. †

עֲשָׂקָה: n. loc.

עֲשָׂרָה: qal: impf. יַעֲשֶׂר: confiscate one-tenth of 1S 8₁₅₋₁₇. †

piel: impf. תַּעֲשֶׂר, תַּעֲשֶׂר; inf. תַּעֲשֶׂר; pt.

מִעֲשָׂרִים: — 1. **give one-tenth of, tithe** Gn 28₂₂ Dt 14₂₂; — 2. **collect the tithe of** Ne 10₃₈. †

hif.: inf. לַעֲשֶׂר Dt 26₁₂, בַּעֲשֶׂר Ne 10₃₉: — 1. **tithe** Dt 26₁₂; — 2. **collect the tithe of** Ne 10₃₉. †

עֲשָׂרָה (54 ×): (a group of) **ten**: she-asses Gn 45₂₃, cities Jos 15₅₇, cubits 1K 6₃.

עֲשָׂרָה (200 ×): combining form for numbers fm. 11-19 w. m. nouns, cf. עֲשָׂרָה: 'ahad 'āsār eleven Gn 32₂₃ &c.; F gramm.

עֲשָׂרָה (144 ×): combining form for numbers fm. 11-19 w. f. nouns, cf. עֲשָׂרָה: 'ahat 'esrēh eleven 2K 23₃₆ &c.; F gramm.

עֲשָׂרָה: (group of) **ten** (noun) Gn 18₃₂; **ten** (adj.) Gn 24₁₀.

עֶשְׂרֹן: pl. עֶשְׂרִים: tenth part (of an ephah; dry measure) (P only) Ex 29₄₀.

עֶשְׂרִי: F עֶשְׂרִי.

עֶשְׂרִים (315×): twenty Gn 31₃₈; in higher comb. Gn 11₂₄.

עֶשְׂרֵת (50×): pl. עֶשְׂרֵת: (group of) ten: pl. Ex 18₂₁; ten: 'aseret debārīm 10 Commandments Ex 34₂₈; 'aseret [seqel] kesef Ju 17₁₀.

I עֵשׂ: (clothes-)moth Is 50₉.

II עֵשׂ: pus Ho 5₁₂. †

III עֵשׂ: (constellation of) Leo Jb 9₉. †

עֹשֶׂק: oppressor Je 22₃. †

עֹשֶׂקִים Am 3₈ & עֹשֶׂקִים Ec 41: oppression. †

עָשׂוֹת: wrought (iron) Ez 27₁₉.

עָשׂוֹת: n. pers.

עָשִׂיר: pl. עָשִׂירִים, cs. עָשִׂירִי, sf. עָשִׂירִיה: wealthy, rich 2S 12₁₄; as type Je 9₂₂.

עָשָׂן: qal: pf. עָשָׂן; impf. יִעָשָׂן, יִעָשָׂן: be wrapped in smoke, smoke (vb.): mountain Ex 19₁₈; 'af-yhwh Dt 29₁₉.

I עָשָׂן: cs. עָשָׂן & עָשָׂן, sf. עָשָׂן, עָשָׂן: — 1. (ascending) smoke Gn 15₁₇; — 2. smoke envelops God in theophany 2S 22₉; — 3. = breath of crocodile Jb 41₁₂.

II עָשָׂן: n. loc., F בֹּר עָשָׂן.

עָשָׂן: pl. עָשָׂןִים: smoking, mountain Ex 20₁₈, logs Is 7₄. †

עָשָׂק: qal: pf. עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק; impf. תִּעָשָׂק, תִּעָשָׂק, תִּעָשָׂק; inf. sf. עָשָׂק; pt. עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק; pass. עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק, עָשָׂק: — 1. oppress, wrong s.one IS 12_{3f}; 'āšūq bedam burdened w. the blood of Pr 28₁₇; — 2. extort, exploit Lv 5₂₁; cogn. acc. 'āšaq 'ošeq Lv 5₂₃.

pual: pt. מִעָשָׂק: abused Is 23₁₂. †

עָשָׂק: n. pers.

עָשָׂק: — 1. oppression Is 54₁₄; — 2. extortion Lv 5₂₃.

עָשָׂקָה: oppression Is 38₁₄. †

עָשָׂקִים: F עָשָׂקִים.

עָשָׂר: qal: pf. עָשָׂר; impf. יִעָשָׂר: become rich Ho 12₉, Jb 15₂₉. †

hif.: pf. הִעָשָׂר; impf. יִעָשָׂר, תִּעָשָׂר, וַיִּעָשָׂר, וַיִּעָשָׂר Ps 65₁₀, IS 17₂₅; pt. מִעָשָׂר: — 1. make s.one rich Gn 14₂₃; — 2. abs. gain riches Je 5₂₇.

hitp.: pt. מִתְעָשָׂר: pretend to be rich Pr 13₇. †

עָשָׂר: sf. עָשָׂר: riches Gn 31₁₆; 'āsā 'ōšer gain riches Je 17₁₁.

עָשָׂשׁ: qal: pf. עָשָׂשׁ, עָשָׂשׁ: become weak Ps 6₈ 31₁₀; dissolve Ps 31₁₁. †

[I עָשָׂת: qal: pf. עָשָׂת Je 5₂₈ text corr. †]

II עָשָׂת: hitp.: impf. יִתְעָשָׂת: w. l^e turn out to take notice of Jon 1₆. †

* עָשָׂת: cs. עָשָׂת: slab SS 51₄. †

עָשָׂתוֹת: thought (?) Jb 12₅. †

עָשָׂתִי: f. עָשָׂתִי: combining form with 'āsār/ 'esrē, eleven(th) 2K 25₂; F gramm.

* עָשָׂתוֹת: pl. sf. עָשָׂתוֹתִי: thought, plan Ps 146₄.

עָשָׂתוֹת: F עָשָׂתוֹת.

עָשָׂתוֹת: n. of goddess, Astarte, Ashtoreth 1K 11₅.

* עָשָׂתוֹת: pl. cs. עָשָׂתוֹת: 'āšerōt šō'nekā Dt 7₁₃ 28_{4,18,51} increase (oth.: ewes & she-goats) of your flock. †

עָשָׂתוֹת & עָשָׂתוֹת: n. loc.

עָשָׂתוֹתִי (so vocal. in KBH₃; oth.: 'ע): gent. of עָשָׂתוֹת 1C 11₄₄. †

עֵת (290×): עֵת Je 51₃₃, עֵת, sf. עֵתוֹ, עֵתוֹ; pl. עֵתִים, sf. עֵתִיה & עֵתוֹת, sf. עֵתוֹתִי; f., later m.: — 1. time: both a point of time & a lapse of time: 'et wāfega' time & chance Ec 9₁₁; 'et 'ereb time of evening Gn 8₁₁, 'et pequddātām time of their punishment Je 8₁₂; — 2. 'et preceding dependent vb.: a) inf.: 'et šē't šō'ebōt = time when the women come forth to draw water Gn 24₁₁; b) fin. vb. 'et tāmūt raglām Dt 32₃₅; c) clause 'et yōlēdā yālādā time when she who is to give birth gives birth Mi 5₂; — 3. 'et + l^e & inf.: Ec 3₂₋₈, cf. 'et-bēt-yhwh lehibbānōt

time when ... is built Hg 1₂; — 4. idioms: *bā'ēt hahî* at that time Gn 21₂₂; *kā'ēt māhār & māhār kā'ēt hazzōt* tomorrow at this time Ex 9₁₈ Jos 11₆; *kā'ēt hayyā* next year at this time Gn 18₁₀₋₁₄ 2K 4_{16t}; *kā'ēt* now Nu 23₂₃, *bā'ēt* at the right time Ec 10₁₇; *wēlō'ēt* before the time Jb 22₁₆; *l'et yôm be'yôm* from day to day 1C 12₂₃; — 5. (the right) time (for an event): who gives the rain *bē'ittô* in its time Je 5₂₄; why should you die *bēlô' ittekā* before your time? Ec 7₁₇; — 6. (the eschatological, end-) time: *'ittāh* of Babylon Is 13₂₂; — 7. pl. *'ittim*: *bā'ittim hāhēm* in those times Dn 11₁₄; epochs Est 1₁₃; periods (of trouble) Ps 9₁₀.

קצין *עת: loc. עתה ק: n. loc. Jos 19₁₃. †

ערת: piel: impv. sf. עתרה: take care of Pr 24₂₇. †

hitp.: pf. התעדרו: prove prepared, destined Jb 15₂₈. †

עתלת: F עתיד.

עתה (425 ×): Ez 23₄₃ Ps 74₆ Kt עתה, עתה: — 1. now (at the present moment) Nu 24₁₇; — 2. (so) now (in the present situation) Gn 19₉; — 3. now (after what has happened) Gn 22₁₂; — 4. *wē'attā* and now (frequent introduction of new thought or section) Gn 32₂; but now Gn 32₁₁; — 5. *'ad-'attā* until now Gn 32₅; until then 2K 13₂₃; — 6. *mē'attā* from now on Is 48₆; — 7. spec.: *'attā* now = already Ex 5₅; = therefore Gn 31₂₈; = so now (admission) Gn 26₂₉; *lō' attā* = no more now Is 29₂₂; *'attā zeh* now therefore 1K 17₂₄, just now 2K 5₂₂; *kî attā* surely now Gn 31₄₂, but now 1S 14₃₀.

*עתוד: pl. עתודים (Qr עתידים), f. sf. עתודיהם (Kt עתידיהם): — 1. ready Est 8₁₃; — 2. pl. f. supplies Is 10₁₃ Qr. †

*עתוד: pl. עתודים, עתודי, cs. עתודי: ram, he-goat Gn 31₁₀₋₁₂; metaph. leader Is 14₉.

עתוי: available Lv 16₂₁. †

עתוי: n. pers.

עתיד: pl. עתידים, עת(י)ות (F עתוד): — 1. ready Jb 15₂₄, w. inf. Jb 38; — 2. pl. f. things prepared = events to come Dt 32₃₅; supplies, treasury Is 10₁₃ Kt.

עתיה: n. pers.

עתיק: select, choice Is 23₁₈. †

*עתיק: pl. עתיקים, cs. עתיקי: — 1. removed, weaned Is 28₉; — 2. handed down from antiquity 1C 4₂₂. †

עתך: n. loc.

עתלי: n. pers.

עתליה: n. pers. m. & f.

עתליהו: n. pers. f.

עתם: nif. נעמם Is 9₁₈; many emend, but recent sugg.: *n't-m* (F *nw'* qal pf. 3. sg. f. + enclitic F -m, thus: writhe. †

עתני: n. pers.

עתניאל: n. pers.

עתק: qal: pf. עתקו, עתקו; impf. יעצק: — 1. move on fm. (*min*) Jb 14₁₈ 18₄; — 2. grow old Jb 21₇; grow weak (?) Ps 6₈. †

hif.: pf. העתיקו; impf. ויעצק; pt. מעציק: — 1. move on Gn 12₈ 26₂₂; w. *min* leave s.one in the lurch, fail Jb 32₁₅; — 2. remove s.thg fm. its place Jb 9₅; — 3. transcribe, copy Pr 25₁. †

עתק: (severed fm. custom) forward, insolent 1S 2₃ Ps 31₁₉ 75₆ 94₄. †

עתק: hereditary Pr 8₁₈. †

קצין *עת: F after עת.

ערת: qal: impf. יעטר: pray, plead: w. *lē* Gn 25₂₁, w. *'el* Ex 8₂₆.

nif.: pf. נעטר, נעטר, נעטר; inf. נעטר, נעטר: be moved by entreaties, (*lē* of) Gn 25₂₁, (*lē* for) 2S 21₁₄.

hif.: pf. העטרתי; impf. תעטר, תעטר; impv. העטירו: pray, plead, (*lē* for) Ex 8₅, (*lē* before) Ex 10₁₇, (*'el*) Ex 8₄.

*עטר: cs. עטר: fragrance Ez 8₁₁. †

עטר: n. loc.

ערת: Je 33₆: text? †

פ

פֹּא: פּ פֹּה.

פָּאָה: hif.: impf. אֶפְאַיְהֶם: dash to pieces
Dt 32₂₆, but text dub. †

I פָּאָה (83 ×, 47 × Ez, 32 × P): cs. פָּאָת; du.
cs. פָּאָתִי Nu 24₁₇; pl. פָּאָת: side, edge: of
field Lv 19₉; of head = temple Lv 19₂₇; of
beard 19₂₇; spec. side of courtyard: *p^eat*
negeb S. side Ex 27₉ (& oth. directions
11·12·13).

II פָּאָה: piece, part Ne 9₂₂. †

III פָּאָה: cs. פָּאָת: luxury (of a couch) =
luxurious Am 3₁₂. †

I פָּאָר: piel: impf. תִּפְאָר: trad.: go over (the
branches of olive-tree) again Dt 24₂₀; but
better: knock down (olives) with a
stick. †

II פָּאָר: piel: pf. פָּאָרָה; impf. יִפְאָר, אֶפְאָר;
inf. פָּאָר: endow s.one with glory, glorify,
exalt Is 55₅.

hitp.: impf. יִתְפָּאֵר, יִתְפָּאֵר; impv. & inf. הִתְפָּאֵר: — 1. manifest one's
glory in/on Is 44₂₃; — 2. boast, vaunt oneself
before ('al) Ju 7₂ Is 10₁₅; — 3. spec. phr.
hitpā'ēr 'ālay Ex 8₅: prove yourself glori-
ous before me = please determine for me?
(oth.: text corr.).

פָּאָר: sf. פָּאָרָה; pl. פָּאָרִים, cs. פָּאָרִי, sf.
פָּאָרְכֶם: head-dress: for women Is 3₂₀, men
Ez 24₁₇, priests Ex 39₂₈.

* פָּאָרָה: pl. פָּאָרָה (Ez 17₆ פָּאָרוֹת), sf.
פָּאָרְתִי: shoots (of a vine) Ez 17₆; branches
(of a tree) Ez 31_{5f.8-12f.} †

פָּאָרָה: coll. branches Is 10₃₃. †

פָּאָרוֹר: heat: *qibbēs pā'rūr* gather heat =
glow (in agitation) (of face) Jl 2₆ Na 2₁₁. †

פָּאָרָן: n. terr.

* פָּגַשׁ, or rather prob. * פָּגַה: pl. sf. פָּגַיְהָ: un-
ripe fig SS 2₁₃. †

פָּגוּל: meat fm. sacrifice which has become
unclean because not eaten within specified
time Lv 7₁₈.

פָּגַע: qal: pf. וּפְגַעְתָּ, פָּגַעוּ; impf. וַיִּפְגַּע,
וַיִּפְגַּעוּ, וַיִּפְגַּעוּ, וַיִּפְגַּעוּ; impv. פְּגַע, פְּגַעוּ; inf.
לִפְגַּע, לִפְגַּעוּ: — 1. w. *b^e*: encounter s.one
Gn 32₂; — 2. w. acc.: meet, fall in with
1S 10₅; — 3. w. *b^e*: reach a place Gn 28₁₁;
— 4. w. *b^e*: fall upon, attack s.one 1K 2₂₅;
molest (a woman) Ru 2₂₂; — 5. w. acc.:
assail, attack Ex 5₃; — 6. w. *b^e*: put pres-
sure on s.one, urge strongly on s.one (*l^e* on
behalf of) Gn 23₈; = intercede with, pray to
Je 7₁₆; — 7. *pāga' gebūl b^e* the border
touches Jos 16₇.

hif.: pf. הִפְגַּעְתִּי, הִפְגַּעְתֶּם; impf.
וַיִּפְגַּע, וַיִּפְגַּעוּ; pt. מִפְגַּע: — 1. w. acc. of thg. &
b^e + pers., let s.thg strike s.one Is 53₆; — 2.
w. *l^e* intercede for Is 53₁₂, abs. 59₁₆; — 3.
urge strongly on s.one Je 36₂₅. †

פָּגוּעַ: occurrence, chance 1K 5₁₈ Ec 9₁₁. †

פָּגַעִיָאֵל: n. pers.

פָּגַר: piel: pf. פָּגַרָה: w. *min* & inf. be too
feeble, tired to ... 1S 30₁₀₋₂₁. †

פָּגַר: פָּגַר; pl. פָּגַרִים, cs. פָּגַרִי, sf. פָּגַרְכֶם:
corpse (of man) Lv 26₃₀, carcass (of animal)
Gn 15₁₁; metaph. of lifeless idols Lv 26₃₀;
pēgārīm mētim 2K 19₃₅.

פָּגַשׁ: qal: pf. וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ, וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ; impf. וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ, וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ;
inf. וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ, וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ; w. acc. or *b^e*, fall
in with, meet Gn 32₁₈.

nif.: pf. וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ: meet (each other) Ps 85₁₁

Pr 22₂ 29₁₃. †

piel: impf. וַיִּפְגַּשׁוּ: meet Jb 5₁₄. †

פָּדָה: qal: pf. פָּדִיתָ (ה), פָּדַם, פָּדָה, פָּדָה, פָּדִיתָ, פָּדִיתָ; impf. תִּפְדֶּה, תִּפְדֶּה, תִּפְדֶּה, תִּפְדֶּה; impv. פָּדֵה, פָּדֵה; inf. תִּפְדֶּה, תִּפְדֶּה; pt. פָּדָה, sf. הִפְדָּה (sf. w. art.!) Dt 13⁶, pass. pl. cs. פָּדוּי, sf. פָּדוּי: — 1. ransom, redeem: the first-born Ex 13¹³; Jonathan 1S 14⁴⁵; God ransoms, redeems his people 2S 7²³; — 2. (idea of 'ransom' recedes): redeem, deliver (genl. theol. affirmation) 1K 1²⁹.

nif.: pf. נִפְדָּה; impf. יִפְדֶּה: — 1. be ransomed: female slave Lv 19²⁰, cf. 27²⁹; — 2. be redeemed: Zion Is 1²⁷. †

hif.: pf. הִפְדָּה: let s.one be ransomed Ex 21⁸. †

hof.: inf. הִפְדֶּה: be brought to ransom Lv 19²⁰. †

פָּדָה אֵל: n. pers.

פָּדָה צוּר: n. pers.

פָּדוּיִם: Kt פָּדִים Nu 3⁵¹ †: cs. פָּדוּיִי: plural form only, ransom Nu 3⁴⁶·48^f·51. †

פָּדוּן: n. pers.

פָּדוּת & Ex 8¹⁹ † פָּדָת: redemption Ps 111⁹, 130⁷; Ex 8¹⁹ txt. corr.?. †

פָּדִיָה: n. pers.

פָּדִיָהוּ: n. pers.

פָּדִיּוֹם: ransom Nu 3⁴⁹. †

*פָּדִיּוֹן (or פָּדִיּוֹן): cs. פָּדִיּוֹן (or פָּדִיּוֹן): ransom money Ex 21³⁰ Ps 49⁹. †

פָּדָן: cs. פָּדָן; loc. פָּדָנָה; n. loc., mostly w. אָרֶם.

[פָּדַע: Jb 33²⁴ פָּדַעְהוּ: text corr.; some mss. rd. פָּרַעְהוּ. †]

פָּדָר: sf. פָּדָר: suet Lv 1⁸·12 8²⁰. †

פֶּה (490 ×): cs. פִּי, sf. פִּיָּהוּ > פִּיּוּ, פִּיָּה, פִּיּוּ; pl. פִּיּוֹת Pr 5⁴, פִּיּוֹת Ju 3¹⁶: — 1. mouth (of man or animal): man Ex 4¹⁶; ass Nu 22²⁸, beak of bird Gn 8¹¹; — 2. metaph. of openings: mouth of well Gn 29², of sack 42²⁷, of cave Jos 10¹⁸; = collar Jb 30¹⁸; — 3. *pi hereb* = edge of sword Gn 34²⁶; — 4. phr.: *peh 'ahad* unanimously

Jos 9²; *peh 'el-peh* mouth to mouth = face to face Nu 12⁸; *mipp'eh 'el-peh* from one end to the other Ezr 9¹¹; *be'kol-peh* with open mouth Is 9¹¹; *šā'al 'et-pihā* ask what she thinks Gn 24⁵⁷; — 5. *pi yhw* mouth of Y., in many ctxts.: *dibber be'piw* 1K 8¹⁵, *rū'eh piw* Ps 33⁶; — 6. mouth = statement, decision, command: '*al-pikā* Gn 41⁴⁰; *pi 'ēdim* statement of witnesses Nu 35³⁰; oft. of command of Y. (F 5) 1S 15²⁴; — 7. w. preps.: a) *kefi* according to Lv 25⁵²; *kefikā* as much as you Jb 33⁶; *kefi 'ašer* inasmuch as Ma 2⁹; b) *lefi* according to: *lefihen* according to them Lv 25⁵¹; *lefi rōb haššānim* the more the years are Lv 25¹⁶; c) '*al-pi* according to Gn 43⁷, '*al-pi 'ašer* according to what Lv 27⁸; — 8. *pi šenayim* two parts Dt 21¹⁷; = 2/3 2K 2⁹.

פֶּה (54 ×), פֹּו Ez 40¹⁰·26, פֶּה Jb 38¹¹ †: here Gn 19¹²; (to) here 2K 2²; *mippōh*, *mippō* on this/that side Ez 40¹⁰; '*ad-pōh* this far Jb 38¹¹.

פֹּוּהָה: n. pers.

פֹּוּג: qal: impf. יִפְגֶּה, תִּפְגֶּה: be feeble, numb, cold Gn 45²⁶ Hb 1⁴ Ps 77³. †

nif.: pf. נִפְגַּחְתִּי: be prostrated, powerless Ps 38⁹. †

*פֹּוּגָה: cs. פֹּוּגָת: slackening, relaxation La 2¹⁸. †

פֹּוּה: n. pers.

I פֹּוּחַ: qal: impf. יִפּוּחַ: blow (of day), evid. ref. to evening breeze SS 2¹⁷ 4⁶. †

hif.: impv. הִפִּיחֵי: let (garden) send forth fragrance SS⁴·18. †

II פֹּוּחַ: identical with I פֹּוּחַ?: qal: impf. יִפּוּחַ, יִפּוּחַ, יִפּוּחַ: — 1. w. '*al* Ez 21³⁶ & *be* Ps 10⁵: blow heavily, blast; — 2. w. acc. knock out, produce Pr 6¹⁹.

פֹּוּט: n. peop., (portion of) Libyans Gn 10⁶.

פֹּוּטֵי אֵל: n. pers.

פֹּוּטֵי פֶרַע: n. pers.

פֹּוּטֵי פָרַע: n. pers.; > פֹּוּטֵי פֶרַע.

פוך: — 1. black eye-paint (lead sulfide) 2K 9₃₀; — 2. a special kind of hard (black?) cement Is 54₁₁.

פול: broad beans, horse-beans, *Vicia faba* L. 2S 17₂₈ Ez 4₉. †

I **פול**: n. peop., unknown, Is 66₁₉. †

II **פול**: n. pers., = Tiglath-Pileser III 2K 15₉ IC 5₂₆. †

פון: qal: impf. אַפּוֹנָה: Ps 88₁₆, txt. corr.?, F comm. †

פּוֹנָה: הַפּוֹנָה 2C 25₂₃, rd. הַפּוֹנָה. †

פּוֹנִי: gent. of פּוֹה Nu 26₂₃. †

פּוֹנָן: n. loc.

פּוֹעָה: n. pers. f.

פּוֹץ: qal: impf. יַפְּצוּ, תַּפְּצוּן, תַּפְּצוּנָה, תַּפְּצוּן; impv. פָּצוּ: — 1. scatter, disperse (intrans.): of men Gn 11₄, animals Ez 34₅; — 2. w. *min*, be pushed out (fm. property) Ez 46₁₈; — 3. overflow Pr 5₁₆.

nif.: pf. נִפְּצוּ, נִפְּצוּתָם, נִפְּצוּתָם; pt. f. נִפְּצָתָ (Kt. נִפְּצִית) 2S 18₈, pl. נִפְּצוּתָם, נִפְּצוּתָם: — 1. be scattered, dispersed: nations Gn 10₁₈, animals 1K 22₁₇; — 2. spread out (intrans.), get scattered (of battle) 2S 18₈.

hif.: pf. הִפְּצוּ, הִפְּצוּתָם, הִפְּצוּתָם, הִפְּצוּתָם; impf. הִפְּצוּ, הִפְּצוּתָם, הִפְּצוּתָם; impv. הִפְּצוּ; inf. הִפְּצוּ, sf. הִפְּצוּ, pt. הִפְּצוּ: — 1. w. acc. scatter, disperse Gn 11₈; let s.thg pour out, gush out Jb 40₁₁; — 2. strew, scatter: arrows 2S 22₁₅; — 3. w. acc. chase Jb 18₁₁; — 4. be scattered 1S 13₈.

פּוֹצִי Zp 3₁₀ txt. corr., F comm. †

פּוֹק: qal: pf. פָּקוּ ! stagger Is 28₇. †

hif.: impf. יִפְּקוּ, תִּפְּקוּ, תִּפְּקוּ; pt. pl. מִפְּקִים: — 1. wobble Je 10₄; — 2. meet, gain Pr 3₁₃; — 3. let s.one find, grant Ps 144₁₃; w. *nafšekā* your desire Is 58₁₀.

פּוֹקָה: stumbling (i.e. pang of conscience) 1S 25₃₁. †

פּוֹר: hif.: pf. הִפְּרִי: destroy Ez 17₁₉ Ps 33₁₀. †

פּוֹר: lot Est 3₇; therefore פּוֹרִים, פּוֹרִים Purim Est 9₂₆.

פּוֹרָה: trough of wine-press Is 63₃ Hg 2₁₈. †

פּוֹרְתָא: n. pers.

פּוֹשׁ: qal: pf. וּפָשׁוּ, וּפָשׁוּ; impf. תִּפְּוֹשׁוּ Qr, תִּפְּוֹשׁוּ Kt Je 50₁₁: frisk, paw the ground Je 50₁₁ Hb 1₈ Ma 3₂₀. †

nif.: pf. נִפְּשׁוּ Na 3₁₈: txt. corr. †

פּוֹתִי: gent. IC 2₅₃. †

פּוֹן: פּוֹן: trad. pure gold; but perh. chrysolite (olivine), confused w. topaz in antiquity Is 13₁₁.

I **פּוֹז**: hof.: pt. מוֹפּוֹ: denom. of פּוֹן: set with pure gold? chrysolite? 1K 10₁₈. †

II **פּוֹז**: qal: impf. וַיִּפּוֹז: be nimble Gn 49₂₄. †
piel: pt. מִפּוֹז: leap 2S 6₁₆. †

פּוֹר: qal: pt. pass. פּוֹרְתָה: isolated, dispersed Je 50₁₇. †

nif.: pf. נִפְּוֹרוּ: be scattered Ps 141₇. †

piel: pf. פָּוַר, פָּוַרְתָּ, פָּוַרְתָּ; impf. יִפְּוֹר, וַתִּפְּוֹרְתָּ; pt. מִפְּוֹר: disperse, scatter Jl 4₂ Ps 53₆; strew, scatter Ps 147₁₆.

pual: pt. מִפְּוֹר: scattered Est 3₈. †

I **פַּח**: פַּח; pl. פַּחִים: (self-springing) birdtrap Is 24₁₇; many phr., e.g. *hāyā lepah* Jos 23₁₃.

II ***פַּח**: pl. פַּחִים, cs. פַּחִי: leaf (of gold) Ex 39₃, (thin) plate Nu 17₃. †

פַּחַד: qal: pf. פָּחַדוּ, פָּחַדוּ; impf. תִּפְּחַדוּ, תִּפְּחַדוּ; pt. מִפְּחַד: tremble (in terror) Dt 28₆₆; cogn. acc. *pāhad pāhad* tremble Dt 28₆₇; *pāhad 'el* come trembling to Ho 3₅; tremble (with joy) Is 60₅.

piel: impf. תִּפְּחַדוּ; pt. מִפְּחַד: be trembling, be in dread Is 51₁₃ Pr 28₁₄. †

hif.: pf. הִפְּחַדוּ: make s.thg shake Jb 41₄. †

I **פַּחַדִּים**: פַּחַדִּים; sf. פַּחַדִּים; pl. פַּחַדִּים: trembling, terror Ex 15₁₆; *pāhad le* terror of Ps 31₁₂; w. gen. or sf. of cause of terror, *pāhad 'dyēb* terror (one has) of the enemy Ps 64₂; — 2. terror caused by God: *pāhad yhw* 1S 11₇, *pāhadēkā* Ps 119₁₂₀; — 3. *pāhad yišhāq* a designation of God Gn 31₄₂₋₅₃.

II *פָּחַד: pl. sf. פָּחָדוֹ: thigh Jb 40¹⁷. †
 *פָּחַדָּה: sf. פָּחַדְתִּי Je 2¹⁹: txt. corr., rd.
 perh. פָּחַדְתִּי. †
 פָּחַה: cs. פָּחַת 2K 18²⁴ & פָּחַח Hg 2²¹, sf.
 פָּחַחָה; pl. פָּחוֹת, cs. פָּחוֹת, sf. פָּחוֹתִיהָ: gov-
 ernor (a rather vague title) 1K 10¹⁵.
 פָּחוּ: qal: pt. פָּחוּיִם: be insolent, undisciplined
 Ju 9⁴ Zp 3⁴. †
 פָּחוּ: Gn 49⁴: trad. noun recklessness, or adj.
 reckless (= overflowing); but txt. corr. ? †
 *פָּחוּזוֹת: sf. פָּחוּזוֹתָם: loose talk, boastful tales
 Je 23³². †
 פָּחַח: hif.: inf. הִפְחִיחַ: ctxt. demands hof.: be
 captured, chained Is 42²². †
 פָּחַח: charcoal (when not glowing) Is 44¹²
 54¹⁶ Pr 26²¹. †
 פָּחַח: פָּחַח; pl. פָּחַחִים: pit 2S 17⁹.
 פָּחַח מוֹאֵב: n. pers.
 פָּחַחָת: hollow (eaten away) Lv 13⁵⁵. †
 פָּטָרָה: chrysolith Ex 28¹⁷.
 פָּטָרִים: 1C 9³³ Kt: פָּטָר qal 3.
 פָּטָישׁ: sledge-hammer Is 41⁷ Je 23²⁹ 50²³. †
 פָּטָר: qal: pf. פָּ; impf. יִפְטָר; pt. פָּטָר,
 pass. pl. פָּטָרִים, פָּטָרִי: — 1. w. *mippené*:
 vanish, escape 1S 19¹⁰; — 2. w. *mayim*: let
 out (water through irrigation gate or the
 like) Pr 17¹⁴; — 3. let s.one off duty 2C 23⁸;
 — 4. *peṭûrê šîšîm* garlands? buds? 1K 6¹⁸.
 hif.: impf. יִפְטָרוּ: w. *b'esāfā*: make a wry
 mouth (in contempt) Ps 22⁸. †
 פָּטָר: what opens a mother's womb, first-
 born Ex 13².
 *פָּטָרָה: cs. פָּטָרָת: first-born (no distinction
 w. *peter*) Nu 8¹⁶. †
 פִּי: פִּי.
 פִּי-בֶסֶת: n. loc.
 פִּיד: sf. פִּידוֹ: ruin, destruction Pr 24²².
 פִּי(-)הַחִיר(וֹ): n. loc.
 פִּיּוֹת: פִּי.
 פִּיחַ: soot Ex 9⁸⁻¹⁰. †
 פִּיכָל: n. pers.
 פִּילְגָשׁ: פִּילְגָשׁ.

פִּים: a weight, pim, ca. 7 1/2 gm. = 1/4 oz.
 1S 13²¹. †
 פִּימָה: fat Jb 15²⁷. †
 פִּינָחַס, פִּינָחַס 1S 13 †: n. pers.
 פִּינָן: n. pers.
 פִּיפִּיּוֹת: with double edge(s): threshing-
 sledge Is 41¹⁵, sword Ps 149⁶. †
 פִּישׁוֹן: n. river.
 פִּיתוֹן: n. pers.
 פִּי: juglet 1S 10¹ 2K 9¹⁻³. †
 פִּכָּה: piel: pt. מִפְּכִים: trickle Ez 47². †
 פִּכָּרֵת הַצְּבָיִים: n. pers.
 פִּלָּא: nif.: pf. וּפְלָאתָ 3 f. sg. Dt 30¹¹, וּפְלָאתָ
 (txt.?) 2S 1²⁶, וּפְלָאוּ; impf. יִפְלָא; pt.
 וּפְלָאוֹת, וּפְלָאוֹת, sf. וּפְלָאוֹתָיו: — 1. be
 treated as different, unsuitable > be too
 hard, difficult, w. *min* for Gn 18¹⁴; — 2. be
 extraordinary, marvellous 2S 1²⁶, w. *min* be
 too marvellous for Pr 30¹⁸; — 3. *niflā'ôt*:
 w. *dibber* speak unheard-of words Dn 11³⁶:
 marvellous deeds Jb 37¹⁴, esp. wonders
 Ex 3²⁰.
 piel: inf. פִּלָּא: w. *neder* fulfill a special
 vow Lv 22²¹. †
 hif.: pf. הִפְלִיא(וֹ), הִפְלִיא Dt 28⁵⁹; impf.
 יִפְלִיא; impv. הִפְלִיא !; inf. הִפְלִיא; pt.
 מִפְּלָא: — 1. w. acc. do sthg in a surprising,
 strange way: w. *makkôt*, inflict especially
 severe plagues Dt 28⁵⁹, w. *hesed*, show mar-
 vellous solidarity Ps 31²²; — 2. w. *le* & inf.:
maflî' la'asôt who does wonderful things
 Ju 13¹⁹; *hiflî' lehē'āzēr* he is marvellously
 helped 2C 26¹⁵; — 3. act wonderfully Is 29¹⁴;
 — 4. adv. *haflē'* in a wonderful way Is 29¹⁴.
 פִּלָּא: sf. פִּלָּאָה, פִּלָּאָה; pl. פִּלָּאִים & פִּלָּאוֹת:
 — 1. sthg extraordinary, marvel Ex 15¹¹;
pele' yô'ēs a marvel of a counsellor Is 9⁵; —
 2. pl. *pelā'im* adv. in an astonishing manner
 La 1⁹; *pelā'ôt* marvels Ps 119¹²⁹.
 פִּלָּאי: Qr פִּלָּאי(א), rd. Kt פִּלָּאי Ju 13¹⁸; f.
 פִּלָּאִיהָ = Qr פִּלָּאִיהָ, rd. Kt פִּלָּאִיהָ Ps 139⁶:
 wonderful, marvellous. †

פלאי: gent. of פלוא.

פלאיה: n. pers.

פלג: nif.: pf. נַפְלְגָה: be divided Gn 10₂₅

1C 1₁₉. †

piel: pf. פָּלַג: cut open, split (channel)

Jb 38₂₅; for *pallag* Ps 55₁₀ rd. *peleg* 'split.' †

I פִּלְגָה: pl. פְּלָגִים, cs. פְּלָגִי, sf. פְּלָגִי: artificial water-channel, canal Is 30₂₅; metaph. *palgê*

šemen Jb 29₆.

II פִּלְגָה: n. pers. Gn 10₂₅ II 16-19 1C 1₁₉·25. †

*פִּלְגָה: pl. פְּלָגוֹת: — 1. division Ju 5_{15f}; —

2. watercourse Jb 20₁₇. †

*פִּלְגָה: pl. פְּלָגוֹת: division 2C 35₅. †

פִּלְגָשׁ, פִּילְגָשׁוּ: sf. פִּילְגָשׁוּ; pl.

פִּלְגָשִׁים, cs. פִּלְגָשִׁי, sf. פִּילְגָשִׁי: concubine Gn 22₂₄.

פִּלְגָשִׁים: n. pers.

פִּלְדָּת: Na 2₄: many assume 'steel,' but txt.

corr. †

פלה: nif.: pf. נִפְלִיתִי, נִפְלִינוּ: w. *min*, be

treated differently, be distinguished Ex

33₁₆; Ps 139₁₄ txt. corr. ? †

hif.: pf. הִפְלִיתִי, הִפְלִיתִי; impf. יִפְלֶה; impv.

הִפְלֵה, F *pl* hif.: treat with distinction,

differently Ex 8₁₈; w. *bên ... ûbên* make a

distinction between ... and Ex 9₄ II 7. †

פלוא: n. pers.

פלה: qal: pt. פָּלַח: trad. split, but txt.

corr. ? †

piel: impf. יִפְלַח, תִּפְלַחְנָה: split open

(trans.) Pr 7₂₃ Jb 16₁₃; — 2. cut into slices

2K 4₃₉; — 3. (split the mouth of the womb),

bring forth (young) Jb 39₃. †

פִּלְחָה: — 1. slice (of cake of figs) IS 30₁₂, (of

pomegranate) SS 4₃ 6₇; — 2. (upper) mill-

stone Ju 9₅₃ 2S II 21, *pelah tahtit* lower mill-

stone Jb 41₁₆. †

פִּלְחָה: n. pers.

פִּלְחָה: qal: pf. פָּלְחוּ: escape Ez 7₁₆. †

piel: impf. יִפְלַח, תִּפְלַחְנָה: split open

(trans.) Pr 7₂₃ Jb 16₁₃; — 2. cut into slices

2K 4₃₉; — 3. (split the mouth of the womb),

bring forth (young) Jb 39₃. †

פִּלְחָה: n. pers.

פִּלְחָה: qal: pf. פָּלְחוּ: escape Ez 7₁₆. †

piel: impf. יִפְלַח, תִּפְלַחְנָה: split open

(trans.) Pr 7₂₃ Jb 16₁₃; — 2. cut into slices

2K 4₃₉; — 3. (split the mouth of the womb),

bring forth (young) Jb 39₃. †

safety 2S 22₄₄; w. *mišpātô* carry one's case

through Jb 23₇; *me'falle'i* my deliverer

2S 22₂; — 2. (of cow) bring forth (young) =

calve Jb 21₁₀.

hif.: impf. יִפְלִיט: bring to safety Is 5₂₉

Mi 6₁₄. †

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

I פִּלְטָה: n. pers. Nu 13, IS 25₄₄. †

II פִּלְטָה: gent. of פִּלְטָה.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

פִּלְטָה: n. pers.

prep. pray 2K 6₁₇; w. 'el toward (a place) 1K 8_{29f}.

פלל: n. pers.

פּלְלִיָּה: n. pers.

פּלְמֹנִי: a certain one Dn 8₁₃. †

פּלְנִי: a certain one 2K 6₈.

I פלס: piel: impf. יִפְלֹס, תִּפְלְסוּן; impv.

פִּלְס: obj. path, clear, smooth, level Is 26₇;

abs. make a path Ps 58₃.

II פלס: piel: impf. תִּפְלֹס: observe Pr 5₆₋₂₁. †

פִּלְס: pointer of a balance Is 40₁₂ Pr 16₁₁. †

פּלֹץ: hitp.: impf. יִתְפַּלְצוּן: shake Jb 9₆. †

פּלְצוֹת: shaking, shuddering Is 21₄.

פּלֹשׁ: hitp.: pf. הִתְפַּלְשָׁתִי Mi 1₁₀ Kt; impf.

יִתְפַּלְשׁוּ; impv. הִתְפַּלְשׁוּ: roll

(intrans.) Je 25₃₄.

פּלִשְׁתִּי: n. terr.: land & territory of Philistines

Ex 15₁₄.

פּלִשְׁתִּי: n. peop.: pl. פְּלִשְׁתִּים: Philistine(s)

Gn 10₁₄.

פּלֹת: n. pers.

פּלֹתִי: unexplained; alw. w. *kerēlî*, e.g. 2S 8₈.

פֶּן- (133×), conj. :— 1. w. impf. (106×),

prevention of a theoretically possible event: lest, so that ... not; *pen-yišlah* so

that he does not stretch out Gn 3₂₂; — 2.

w. impf., prevention of an otherwise predictable event: otherwise; *pen-tidbāqanî*

otherwise (disaster) will overtake me

Gn 19₁₉, so 26_{7,9} & oft.; — 3. *pen mah-* (w/o

maqqēf) what else Pr 25₈; — 4. w. pf., *pen-*

nešā'ō otherwise (if they do not find him) ...

has carried him away 2K 2₁₆; *pen-māšā'*

otherwise he will find 2S 20₆.

פּוּג: unexpl.; a kind of food Ez 27₁₇. †

פָּנָה: qal: pf. פָּנֵה, פָּנִיתָ, פָּנִיתָ, פָּנִיתָ; impf. יִפְנֶה,

יִפְנֶה, יִפְנֶה, יִפְנֶה; impv. פָּנֵה, פָּנֵה; inf.

פָּנִיתָ, פָּנִיתָ Ez 29₁₆, abs. פָּנֵה; pt. פָּנִיתָ,

פָּנִיתָ: — 1. turn to the side, take a (specific)

direction 1K 2₃; — 2. w. 'el, turn towards

s.one Lv 19₄; turn towards s.thg Ex 16₁₀;

> concern oneself, worry about 2S 9₈; wait

(anxiously) for Hg 1₉; — 3. *pānā 'aherāyw*

turn (and go) back 2K 2₂₄; — 4. turn around

(in place) 1K 10₁₃; turn > go on Gn 18₂₂;

— 5. *pānā* + 'aherē join, attach oneself to

Ez 29₁₆; + be pay attention to Jb 6₂₈; — 6.

turn away = slip away, pass on: *lifnôt 'ereb*

as evening was coming on Gn 24₆₃; so *lifnôt*

bōqer Ex 14₂₇; *pānā hayyôm* day is coming

to a close Je 6₄; — 7. *pānā* + 'ōref turn the

back (of neck) Jos 7₁₂.

piel: pf. פָּנָה, פָּנִיתָ, פָּנִיתָ; impv. פָּנֵה: — 1.

get rid of Zp 3₁₅; — 2. clear up Ps 80₁₀; obj.

house Gn 24₃₁; — 3. obj. *derek*, clear (the

way) Is 40₃.

hif.: pf. הִפְנֵה, הִפְנִיתָ, הִפְנִיתָ; impf. יִפְנֶה;

inf. הִפְנִיתָ; pt. מִפְּנֵה: — 1. turn (intrans.)

Je 47₃, retreat (in battle) Je 46₂₁; — 2. w.

'ōref turn the back (of neck) Je 48₃₉; w.

šikmō turn one's shoulder = turn away

1S 10₉.

hof.: impv. הִפְנֵה; pt. מִפְּנֵה: be pushed

back Je 49₈; be turned Ez 9₂. †

*פָּנָה (2100×): only pl. פָּנִים, cs. פָּנִי, sf. פָּנִי,

פָּנִי, פָּנִי Ps 11₇; m.: — 1. face

Gn 31₂, pl. Ez 1₆; *nāfal 'al-pānāyw* (in sub-

mission) Gn 17₃; *hēsēb pānāyw* turn one's

face away 1K 21₄; *šām pānāyw* direct one's

face toward, head toward Gn 31₂₁; *pānīm*

befānīm face to face Dt 5₄; *nātan pānāyw*

set one's face to, set one's intention to

2C 20₃; — 2. (features of) face: *wayyippe'elū*

pānāyw his face fell = he was downcast

Gn 4₅; *penēkem rā'im* you look bad Gn 40₇;

penē dābār appearance of the matter

2S 14₂₀; — 3. metaph. face = visible side:

surface *penē hā'ādāmā* Gn 2₆, *penē tehôm*

Gn 1₂, *penē hammaim* 1₂; *penē lebūš* outer

garment Jb 41₅; — 4. face = front (side):

penē hā'ōhel Ex 26₉; *mippānīm* in front

2S 10₉; *penē milhāmā* attack, assault 2S 10₉;

— 5. *panīm* in front = formerly: *lefānīm*

1S 9₉, *millēfānīm* from the beginning = at all times Is 41₂₆; — 6. face of God Gn 33₁₀ & oft.; — 7. *šulḥan (leḥem) happānīm* table of the (bread of the) Presence Nu 4₇; — 8. face = a person's self: *pānēkā* you yourself (in person) 2S 17₁₁; — 9. 'el-*pēnē* before (w. vb. of motion) Lv 9₅; — 10. 'et-*pēnē* with the face of = before Gn 19₁₃; w. vb. of motion 1S 22₄; *mē'ēt pēnē* away from Gn 27₃₀; — 11. *bifnē* before, against Jos 10₈; — 12. *lifnē* before: a) spatial, no motion Gn 23₁₂, motion 2K 44₃; b) temporal: *lifnē mōtī* before I die Gn 27₇, *lefānay* before I came Gn 30₃₀; before = faster than Jb 41₉; c) indicating rank Gn 43₁₄; *lefānēkā* at your disposal Gn 13₉; — 13. *millifnē* away from Gn 47₁₀; *kātab millifnē* copy from Dt 17₁₈; out of the reach of Gn 41₆; w. *yārē'* stand in fear of Ec 8₁₃, cf. 1K 21₂₉; *millifnē* on account of 1S 8₁₈; — 14. *mippēnē* away from, out from Gn 16₈; > on account of Gn 6₁₃; *mippēnē 'ašer* because Ex 19₁₈; — 15. 'al-*pēnē* in the face of, in the sight of, before 2S 15₁₈; in front of 1K 6₃; opposite to Gn 23₁₉; against = to the disadvantage of Dt 21₁₆.

פָּנָה: cs. פָּנַת, sf. פָּנְתָה; pl. פָּנּוּת, sf. פָּנְתוּ; pl. also פָּנִים Zc 14₁₀ †; — 1. corner, of house Jb 1₁₉, altar Ex 27₂, street Pr 7₈; 'eben *pinnā* cornerstone Jb 38₆ > *pinnā* Is 28₁₆; — 2. corner-tower Zp 1₁₆; therefore *ša'ar happinnā* 2K 14₁₃; — 3. metaph. corner-tower = leader 1S 14₃₈.

I פָּנוּאֵל: n. pers. 1C 4₄ 8₂₅ Qr. †
 II פָּנוּאֵל: n. loc.
 פָּנוּחַס: F פִּינְחָס.
 I פָּנוּיָאֵל: n. pers. 1C 8₂₅ Kt. †
 II פָּנוּיָאֵל: n. loc.
 פָּנוּיִים: F פִּנְיִים.
 פָּנִים: F פָּנָה*.
 פָּנִימָה: — 1. (to the) inside Lv 10₁₈; — 2. inside 1K 6₁₈·21; — 3. *lifnīmā* inside

1K 6₃₀; (to the) inside, inwards Ez 40₁₆; — 4. *mippēnīmā* inside 2C 3₄.

פָּנִימִית: f. פָּנִימִית; pl. פָּנִימִים, f. פָּנִימִית: adj. inner 1K 6₂₇.

פָּנִינִים: corals Pr 8₁₁ La 4₇.

פָּנְנָה: n. pers. f.

פָּנָק: piel: pt. מְפָנֵק Pr 29₂₁ pamper; but perh. to be vocal. as pual. †

* פָּס: pl. פָּסִים: *ketōnet passīm* Gn 37₃ 2S 13₁₈ & *ketōnet happassīm* Gn 37₂₃·32 2S 13₁₉: tunic of pieces of various colors? tunic reaching to ankles?. †

פָּסָג: piel: impv. פָּסְגוּ Ps 48₁₄ unexpl. †

פָּסְגָה: alw. w. art.: n. of mountain.

* פָּסָה: cs. פָּסַת: Ps 72₁₆ unexpl.; portion??. †

פָּסַח: qal: pf. פָּסַחְתִּי, inf. פָּסוּחַ; pt. פָּסַחְתִּי: — 1. be lame, limp 1K 18₂₁; — 2. w. 'al skip by, spare Ex 12₁₃·23·27 Is 31₅. † nif.: impf. יִפְסַח: become lame 2S 4₄. † piel: impf. יִפְסַחוּ: limp around (in cultic observance) 1K 18₂₆. †

פָּסַח; pl. פָּסַחִים: Passover: — 1. usu. the festival 2K 23₂₁; — 2. sacrifice 2C 30₁₈.

פָּסַח: n. pers.

פָּסַח: pl. פָּסַחִים: lame, person 2S 9₁₃, thus unfit for priesthood Lv 21₁₈; animal (unfit for sacrifice) Dt 15₂₁.

* פָּסִיל: pl. פָּסִילִים, cs. פָּסִילִי, sf. פָּסִילִיךָ: idol 2K 17₄₁.

פָּסַךְ: n. pers.

פָּסַל: qal: pf. פָּסַלוּ; impf. יִפְסַל; impv. -פָּסַל: hew out, dress (stone) 1K 5₃₂.

פָּסַל: sf. פָּסִילוּ: idol (of stone, clay, wood, or metal), 2K 21₇.

פָּסַס: qal: pf. פָּסַסוּ Ps 12₂; txt. ?. †

פָּסַפָּה: n. pers.

פָּעָה: qal: impf. אָפְעָה: groan (in childbirth) Is 42₁₄. †

פָּעוּר: n. loc. Gn 36₃₉. †

פָּעוּר: n. loc.; (*ba'al*) *pē'ōr* n. of deity; *pē'ōr* n. of mountain; F comm.

פָּעִי: n. pers.

פָּעַל: qal: pf. פָּעַל, פָּעַלְתָּ, פָּעַלְתָּ; impf. יִפְעַל, יִפְעַלְתָּ, יִפְעַלְתָּ; inf. פָּעַלְתָּ Jb 37₁₂; pt. פָּעַלְתָּ, sf. פָּעַלְתָּ, pl. cs. פָּעַלְתָּ: — 1. make Is 41₄; w. acc. & *le* make s.thg (into) s.thg Ps 71₄; commit, practice, obj. *šeqer* Ho 7₁, *šedeq* Ps 15₂, &c.; *pā'al be work* (a material w.) Is 44₁₂; — 2. abs. do Jb 11₈, w. *le* do Jb 7₂₀; accomplish, perform Ps 11₃; — 3. subj. God, usu. w. acc. & *le* make s.thg (into) s.thg Ex 15₁₇, do Nu 23₂₃; *pō'alī* my maker = creator Jb 36₃; — 4. get, acquire Pr 21₆.

פָּעַל: sf. פָּעַלְתָּ, פָּעַלְתָּ, פָּעַלְתָּ (*po'olekā*), פָּעַלְתָּ; pl. פָּעַלְתָּ: — 1. deed Is 59₆, work (= activity) Ps 104₂₃; — 2. work (= achievement) Is 1₃₁; — 3. doing, working Dt 32₄; — 4. management (of God) Is 5₁₂; — 5. conduct, behavior Pr 20₁₁; — 6. wages Je 22₁₃.

פָּעַלְתָּ: cs. פָּעַלְתָּ, sf. פָּעַלְתָּ, פָּעַלְתָּ; pl. פָּעַלְתָּ (וְ): — 1. work Je 31₁₆; — 2. pl. deeds Ps 17₄; — 3. (positive) reward Is 40₁₀; — 4. wages Lv 19₁₃; — 5. reward (of sin), punishment Is 65₇.

פָּעַלְתָּ: n. pers.

פָּעַם: qal: inf. פָּעַמוּ: impel, push Ju 13₂₅. †
nif.: pf. וְפָּעַמְתָּ; impf. וְפָּעַמְתָּ: be disturbed Gn 41₈ Ps 77₅ Dn 2₃. †
hitp.: impf. וְפָּעַמְתָּ: feel disturbed Dn 2₁. †

פָּעַם (117×): פָּעַם; pl. פָּעַמִּים, cs. פָּעַמִּי, sf. פָּעַמִּי, פָּעַמִּי, פָּעַמִּי, du. פָּעַמִּים, פָּעַמִּים; f.: — 1. foot (of person) Ps 58₁₁; *kaf p'e'amay* sole of my foot 2K 19₂₄; — 2. foot (of furniture) Ex 25₁₂; — 3. step, pace Ju 5₂₈; *pa'am 'ahat* w. one stroke 1S 26₈; — 4. anvil Is 41₇; — 5. time (= occurrence) *bappa'am hazzō't* this time Ex 8₂₈; *happa'am* once = at last Gn 2₂₃; *'ak happa'am* just this once Gn 18₃₂; *pa'am ... pa'am* now ... now Pr 7₁₂; *pa'am ūšetayim* once or twice Ne 13₂₀; *kefa'am befa'am* as

at other times 1S 31₀; — 6. du. *zeh pa'amayim* now twice Gn 27₃₆; — 7. *šēš p'e'amim* 6 times 2K 13₁₈; *'ad-kammeh p'e'amim* how many times? 1K 22₁₆.

פָּעַמוֹן: (small) bell (on priest's robe) Ex 28_{33f} 39_{25f}. †

פָּעַנַח: פָּעַנַח.

פָּעַר: qal: pf. פָּעַרְתָּ, פָּעַרְתָּ, פָּעַרְתָּ: open wide (mouth) Is 51₄.

פָּעַרִי: n. pers.

פָּצָה: qal: pf. פָּצַחְתָּ, פָּצַחְתָּ; impf. יִפְצַח; impv. פָּצַחְתָּ; pt. פָּצַחְתָּ: — 1. open up (mouth, to gulp) Gn 41₁; (of bird) Is 10₁₄; (mouth, to speak) Ju 11_{35f}; w. 'al against (threatening gesture) Ps 22₁₄; — 2. *pāšû šefatayim* lips open Ps 66₁₄; — 3. w. acc. (Aramaism) set free Ps 144_{7-10f}.

I **פָּצַח**: qal: pf. פָּצַחוּ; impf. יִפְצַחוּ; impv. פָּצַחוּ, פָּצַחוּ: be serene Is 14₇.

II **פָּצַח**: piel: pf. פָּצַחוּ: break in pieces Mi 3₃. †

פָּצִירָה: sharpening (of plowshare) 1S 13₂₁. †

פָּצַל: piel: pf. פָּצַל; impf. יִפְצַל: strip off, peel (bark) Gn 30_{37f}. †

פָּצַלֹת: peeled strips (of bark) Gn 30₃₇. †

פָּצַם: qal: pf. פָּצַמְתָּ: split open (the earth) Ps 60₄. †

פָּצַע: qal: pf. פָּצַעוּנִי; inf. פָּצַע; pt. pass. cs. פָּצַעוּ: inflict bruises 1K 20₃₇ SS 5₇; *p'ešū^a-dakkā* emasculated by crushing (of testicles) Dt 23₂.

פָּצַץ: polel: impf. יִפְצַץ: shatter (rock) Je 23₂₉. †

hitpolel: impf. וְיִתְפַצְצוּ: be shattered Hb 3₆. †

pilpel: impf. יִפְצַצְנִי: smash Jb 16₁₂. †

הַפְּצִיץ: n. pers.

פָּצַר: qal: impf. וְיִפְצַר, וְיִפְצַר: w. *be* urge s.one strongly Gn 19₃₋₉.

hif.: inf. הִפְצִיר: refractoriness (?) 1S 15₂₃. †

* **פָּקַ**: cs. פָּקַ: shaking Na 2₁₁. †

פקד: qal (230×): pf. פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ; impf. יִפְקַד, יִפְקַדְתָּ; impv. וַיִּפְקַדְתָּ, וַיִּפְקַדְתָּ; inf. הִפְקִיד, הִפְקִידִי; pass. הִפְקִידוּ, הִפְקִידוּ, הִפְקִידוּ; pt. פָּקַד, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ; sf. פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ; — I. miss s.one IS 20₆; — 2. make a search, have a look IS 14₁₇; — 3. hunt up, seek out Ju 15₁; w. *lešālôm* look after s.one's condition, health IS 17₁₈; — 4. take care of 2K 9₃₄; — 5. long for Ez 23₂₁; — 6. subj. God: take care of, take up the cause of Gn 21₁ & oft.; — 7. call up (for duty), muster IK 20₁₅; — 8. *pāqūd* one entrusted w. a task, commissioned 2K 11₁₅; — 9. therefore: appoint Gn 40₄; — 10. call s.one to account Je 6₁₅; — 11. therefore: avenge IS 15₂; — 12. (= 11. w/o obj.) call to account (for) Is 10₁₂; — 13. *pāqad be* avenge on Je 9₈; — 14. spec.: *pāqad (babbayit)* put s.thg away 2S 5₂₄; *pāqad bešēmôt* list by name Nu 4₃₂.

nif.: pf. נִפְקַדְתָּ, נִפְקַדְתָּ; impf. יִפְקַד, יִפְקַדְתָּ; impv. וַיִּפְקַדְתָּ, וַיִּפְקַדְתָּ; inf. הִפְקִיד, הִפְקִידִי; — 1. be missed, be lacking IK 20₃₉; remain empty (seat) IS 20₁₈; be missing IS 25₇; — 2. be called up Ez 38₈; be installed (in office) Ne 7₁; be called to account Is 24₂₂; — 3. *nifqad 'al* befall s.one Nu 16₂₉; — 4. be touched by (*rā'*) Ps 19₂₃.

piel: pt. מִפְקַד: muster Is 13₄. †

pual: pf. פִּקְדְתִּי, פִּקְדְתִּי; — 1. be summoned Is 38₁₀; — 2. be determined, counted Ex 38₂₁. †

hif.: pf. הִפְקִידְתִּי, הִפְקִידְתִּי, הִפְקִידְתִּי; impf. יִפְקִיד, יִפְקִידְתָּ; impv. וַיִּפְקִידְתָּ, וַיִּפְקִידְתָּ; — 1. order, appoint Gn 39₄₁; — 2. w. acc. & *le* entrust s.thg to s.one IK 11₂₈; w. acc. & *beyad* commit s.thg to the hands of IK 14₂₇; — 3. w. acc. assign (a place) IS 29₄; leave, store Is 10₂₈; entrust Je 36₂₀; — 4. w. acc. & 'al: decree (a punishment on s.one) Lv 26₁₆.

hof.: pf. הִפְקִידְתָּ; pt. מִפְקִידִים; — 1. be appointed, entrusted 2K 22₅; — 2. be deposited Lv 5₂₃.

hitp.: pf. הִתְפַּקְדוּ; impf. וַיִּתְפַּקְדוּ; be mustered, counted Ju 20₁₅₋₁₇ 21₉. †

hotpaal: pf. הִתְפַּקְדוּ; be mustered, counted Nu 14₇ 23₃ 26₈₂ IK 20₂₇. †

פקדה: cs. פָּקַדְתָּ; sf. פָּקַדְתָּ; pl. פָּקַדְתָּ: — 1. appointment, service, office Nu 33₆; — 2. guard, sentry 2K 11₁₈; *pequddat yišrā'el* administration of Isr. IC 26₃₀; — 3. vengeance, visitation Is 10₃; — 4. fate Nu 16₂₉; — 5. mustering 2C 26₁₁; — 6. what is stored up Is 15₇.

פקדון: — 1. deposit Lv 5₂₁₋₂₃; — 2. (reserve) supply, stores Gn 41₃₆. †

פקדת: *ba'al peqidut* commander of the guard Je 37₁₃. †

פקוד: n. terr.

*פקודים: cs. פָּקַדְתָּ, sf. פָּקַדְתָּ: directions, orders Ps 19₉.

פקח: qal: pf. פָּקַחְתָּ, פָּקַחְתָּ; impf. יִפְקַח, יִפְקַחְתָּ; impv. וַיִּפְקַחְתָּ, וַיִּפְקַחְתָּ; inf. הִפְקִיחַ, הִפְקִיחִי; pt. פָּקַח, פָּקַחְתָּ, פָּקַחְתָּ; pass. הִפְקִיחוּ, הִפְקִיחוּ; w. 'enayim open (the eyes) Gn 21₁₉; w. 'oznayim Is 42₂₀.

nif.: pf. נִפְקַחוּ; impf. וַיִּנְפְקַחוּ; be opened (eyes) Gn 35₇ Is 35₅. †

פקח: n. pers.

פקח: pl. פָּקַחִים: clear-sighted (person) Ex 41₁ 23₈. †

פקחיה: n. pers.

פקח-קוח: opening (of eyesight) Is 61₁. †

פקיד: cs. פָּקִיד; pl. פָּקִידִים: commissioner, officer Gn 41₃₄.

פקעים: gourd-shaped ornaments IK 6₁₈ 7₂₄. †

פקעת: (wild) gourd, *Colocynthis vulgaris* 2K 4₃₉. †

פָּר (132×): פָּר, פָּר וְאֵיל, פָּר Nu 23₂₋₄, פָּר, פָּר &c.; pl. פָּרִים, sf. פָּרִיָה: young bull Gn 32₁₆, oft. w. *ben-bāqār* added, Ex 29₁; in sacrifice Lv 4₃.

פרא: hif.: impf. יִפְרִיא: thrive in fruitfulness Ho 13₁₅. †

פָּרָא: pl. פָּרָאִים: zebra (oth.: wild ass, onager) Gn 16₁₂.

פּרָאָם: n. pers.

פּרָבֵר: IC 26¹⁸; pl. פּרָבֵרִים 2K 23¹¹: court. †

פּרָד: qal: pt. pass. פּרָדוֹת: outspread (wings) Ez 1¹¹. †

nif.: pf. נִפְרָדוּ, נִפְרָדוּ; impf. יִפְרָד, יִפְרָדוּ; impv. הִפְרָד; pt. נִפְרָד, נִפְרָדוּ; — 1. divide (into; river) Gn 2¹⁰; branch off (family groups genealogically) Gn 10⁵; — 2. separate (intrans.); w. 'al Gn 13⁹⁻¹¹, w. *min* Ju 4¹¹; — 3. be separated Pr 28¹; — 4. be apart, be cut off (fm. each other) Gn 25²³.

piel: impf. יִפְרָדוּ: separate, go off (w. s.one) Ho 4¹⁴. †

pual: pt. מִפְרָד: separated Est 3⁸. †

hif.: pf. הִפְרִיד; impf. יִפְרִידוּ, יִפְרִידוּ; inf. הִפְרִידוּ; pt. מִפְרִיד: — 1. separate (trans.), keep for oneself. Gn 30⁴⁰; — 2. *hifrid bēn ... ūbēn* separate (trans.) ... fm. each other Ru 1¹⁷.

hitp.: pf. הִתְפָּרְדוּ; impf. יִתְפָּרְדוּ, יִתְפָּרְדוּ; — 1. separate (intrans.) fm. each other Ps 22¹⁵; — 2. be separated, scattered fm. each other Ps 92¹⁰ Jb 4¹¹ 4I⁹. †

פּרָד: sf. פְּרָדוּ; pl. פּרָדִים, sf. פּרָדִיָּהֶם: mule IK 10²⁵.

פּרָדָה: she-mule IK 133³⁸⁻⁴⁴. †

פּרָדָת: dried figs Jl 1¹⁷. †

פּרָדֶס: park, forest SS 4¹³ Ec 2⁵ Ne 2⁸. †

פָּרָה: qal: pf. פָּרוּ, פָּרִיתֶם, פָּרִינֶם; impf. יִפְרָה, יִפְרוּ; impv. פָּרָה, פָּרוּ; pt. פָּרָה, f. פָּרִיָּה & פָּרָה: — 1. bear fruit (subj. plants) Dt 29¹⁷; — 2. be fruitful (subj. men) Gn 26²², & esp. *pārā werābā* be fruitful & multiply Gn 1²².

hif.: pf. הִפְרִינִי, הִפְרִינִי; impf. יִפְרִינִי, יִפְרִינִי; pt. מִפְרִינִי: make fruitful Gn 17⁶.

I פָּרָה: sf. פָּרָתוּ; pl. פָּרוֹת: cow Gn 32¹⁶.

II פָּרָה: n. loc. (הַפָּרָה): Jos 18²³. †

פָּרָה Je 2²⁴: prob. = פָּרָא †

פָּרָה: n. pers.

פּרָוּדָא: n. pers.

פָּרוֹת Is 2²⁰: פּרָוּדָא * פּרָוּדָא †

* פּרָוּיִם Est 9¹⁹ Kt, Qr פּרָוּיִם, פּרָוּי †

פָּרוֹת: n. pers.

פּרָוּיִם: n. terr.

* פּרָוּר: פּרָבֵר.

פּרָוּר: (earthenware) cooking pot IS 2¹⁴.

* פּרָוּ or * פּרָוּ: pl. sf. פּרָוּוּ Hb 3¹⁴: txt. corr. †

פּרָוּוּ: sf. פּרָוּוּ: people who live in open country Ju 57¹¹. †

פּרָוּוֹת: open, rural country Ez 38¹¹ Zc 2⁸ Est 9¹⁹. †

פּרָוּי: pl. פּרָוּיִם: — 1. open, rural country Dt 3⁵ IS 6¹⁸; — 2. pl. Est 9¹⁹ Qr those living in open country. †

פּרָוּי: n. peop. Perizzite(s).

I פָּרַח: qal: pf. פָּרַחַה, פָּרַחַה, פָּרַחַה; impf. יִפְרַח, יִפְרָחוּ, יִפְרָחוּ, יִפְרָחוּ, יִפְרָחוּ & יִפְרָחוּ; inf. פָּרַח, פָּרַח; pt. פָּרַח, פָּרַח: — 1. sprout: of tree Jb 14⁹, of rod Nu 17²⁰; metaph., of Isr. Is 27⁶; — 2. bud, of vine Gn 40¹⁰; bloom Is 35²; — 3. break out, of skin disease Lv 13²⁰; — 4. break open, of boil Ex 9^{9f}.

hif.: pf. הִפְרִיחֵנִי; impf. תִּפְרִיחֵנִי: bring to bud, bloom Is 17¹¹ Ez 17²⁴. †

II פָּרַח: pt. pl. f. פָּרַח(וֹ)ת Ez 13²⁰: unexpl. †

פָּרַח: פָּרַח; sf. פָּרַחִים; pl. sf. פָּרַחִיָּה: — 1. bud, flower IK 7²⁶; — 2. bud- or flower-shaped ornament IK 7⁴⁹.

פָּרַחַח: Jb 30¹²: unexpl. †

פָּרַט: qal: pt. pl. פָּרַטִים: improvise (in playing an instrument) Am 6⁵. †

פָּרַט: coll. fallen grapes Lv 19¹⁰. †

פָּרִי (120 ×): פָּרִי; sf. פָּרִיָּה, פָּרִיָּה, פָּרִיָּה, פָּרִיָּה: — 1. fruit: of tree Gn 1²⁹, vine Zc 8¹²; 'ēš *peri* tree(s) bearing fruit Gn 1¹¹; 'eres *peri* fruitful land Ps 107³⁴; — 2. fruit of body = offspring Gn 30²; — 3. fruit = result of action or attitude: *peri ma'alal* Is 3¹⁰.

פּרִידָא: n. pers.

I *פָּרִיץ: cs. פָּרִיץ: ravenous (one) (|| lion)
Is 35^a. †

II פָּרִיץ: pl. פָּרִיצִים, cs. פָּרִיצִי: burglar,
robber Je 7¹¹.

פָּרָד: פָּרָד: (deed of) violence, torment
Ex 1^{13f}.

פָּרֹכֶת: curtain (in front of the most holy
place) Ex 26³¹.

פָּרַם: qal: impf. יִפְרֹם, תִּפְרְמוּ; pt. pass.
פָּרְמִים: tear (clothes) to pieces Lv 10⁶ 13⁴⁵
21¹⁰. †

פָּרַמְשָׁתָא: n. pers.

פָּרְנָד: n. pers.

פָּרַס: qal: impf. יִפְרֹס; inf. פָּרֹס: w. *lehem*
break (bread) Is 58⁷, Je 16⁷. †

hif. (denom. of פָּרָסָה): pf. הִפְרִיטָה,
הִפְרִיטוּ; impf. יִפְרִיט; pt. מִפְרִיט, מִפְרִיטוּ,
pl. cs. מִפְרִיטִי: *mafrís parsá* (animal) having
divided hoofs Lv 11³; w/o *parsá* Ps 69³².

פָּרַס: an unclean bird Lv 11¹³ Dt 14¹²; ?
lammergeier (great bearded vulture),
Gypaëtus barbatus. †

פָּרַס: n. peop. Persia.

פָּרָסָה: pl. פָּרָסוֹת, cs. פָּרָסוֹת, sf. פָּרָסוֹתָיָהוּ,
פָּרָסוֹתָיָהוּ: (divided) hoof Lv 11³, so hoof in
genl. Is 5²⁸; *lō' ... parsá* = nothing at all
Ex 10²⁶.

פָּרָסִי: gent. of פָּרַס Persian.

פָּרַע: qal: pf. פָּרַעַה, פָּרַעַה; impf. יִפְרַע, אֶפְרַע,
תִּפְרַעוּ, תִּפְרַעוּ; impv. פָּרַעוּ; inf. פָּרֹעַ; pt.
פָּרַעַת, pass. פָּרַעַת: — 1. let s.one (hang)
loose Jb 33²⁴ (if mss. correct); oft. w. *rō's*
let the hair of the head hang loose Lv 10⁶;
untie (or unbraided) the hair Nu 5¹⁸; cogn.
acc. Ju 5²; — 2. w. acc. let s.one go out of
control, run wild Ex 32²⁵; — 3. w. acc.
ignore, neglect Pr 1²⁵.

hif.: pf. הִפְרִיעַ; impf. תִּפְרִיעוּ: — 1. w.
acc. & *min*: make (let) s.one be negligent
of Ex 5⁴; — 2. abs. allow depravity to
spread 2C 28¹⁹. †

פָּרַע: pl. פָּרַעוֹת, cs. פָּרַעוֹת: loose (or un-

braided) hair of the head Nu 6⁵ Dt 32⁴²

Ju 5² Ez 44²⁰. †

פָּרַע Gn 41⁴⁵⁻⁵¹ 46²⁰: פּוֹטִי. †

פָּרַעַה (275 X): Pharaoh Gn 12¹⁵.

I פָּרַעַשׁ: flea, *Pulex irritans* IS 24¹⁵ 26²⁰. †

II פָּרַעַשׁ: n. pers.

פָּרַעַתוֹן: n. loc.

פָּרַעַתוֹנִי: gent. of פָּרַעַתוֹן.

פָּרַפַּר: n. of river.

פָּרַץ: qal: pf. פָּרַצְתָּ, פָּרַצְתָּ; impf. יִפְרֹץ,
יִפְרֹצוּ, יִפְרֹצוּ, יִפְרֹצוּ; inf. פָּרוּץ,
פָּרוּץ; pt. פָּרַץ, pass. פָּרוּצָה: — 1. in genl.
make a breach, burst out Gn 38²⁹ 2S 6⁸;
make a breach in a wall 2K 14¹³; *'ir perûšá*
breached city Pr 25²⁸; *perûšim* breaches
Ne 2¹³; — 2. w. acc. tear down (wall) Is 5⁵;
— 3. w. *naḥal* sink (shaft) Jb 28⁴; w. *bayit*
break into (house) 2C 24⁷; — 4. abs. break
through Mi 2¹³; overflow Pr 3¹⁰; — 5. *pāraš*
b^e Ex 19²²⁻²⁴ break out among? against?;
2K 5²³ urge s.one; — 6. break over (in full-
ness, numbers), spread out, increase
Gn 28¹⁴.

nif.: pt. נִפְרַץ: be ordered, orderly IS 31. †

pual: pt. f. מִפְרָצָת: broken down (wall)
Ne 1³. †

hitp.: pt. pl. מִתְפָּרְצִים: break loose, away
(intrans.) IS 25¹⁰. †

I פָּרַץ: פָּרַץ; pl. פָּרַצִים, sf. פָּרַצִיָּהוּ: gap,
breach (in a wall) 1K 11²⁷; *perēš mayim*
breach of a dike (or dam) 2S 5²⁰; (perineal)
rupture (of woman in childbirth) Gn 38²⁹;
rupture (of relations betw. tribes) Ju 21¹⁵;
= death Ps 144¹⁴.

II פָּרַץ: n. pers.

פָּרַצִי: gent. of II פָּרַץ.

הַר-פָּרַצִים & בַּעַל-פָּרַצִים: n. loc.:

פָּרַץ עָזָה: n. loc.

פָּרַק: qal: pf. פָּרַקְתָּ; impf. נִיפְרָקוּ; pt. פָּרַק:
w. *min* or *mē'al* pull off, away; tear off,
away Gn 27⁴⁰.

piel: impf. יִפְרַק; impv. פָּרַקוּ; pt. מִפְרַק:

- pull off, tear off Ex 32₂; break up, split 1K 19₁₁.
- hitp.: pf. הִתְפָּרַקוּ, הִתְפָּרְקוּ; impf. וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ: — 1. w. acc. pull off, tear off fm. onesf. Ex 32₃₋₂₄; — 2. be pulled off, torn off Ez 19₁₂. †
- פָּרַק: — 1. crossroad(s) Ob 14; — 2. plunder Na 31. †
- *פָּרַק: cs. פָּרַק: bread crumbled (into broth) Is 65₄ Kt, but rd. Qr מָרַק. †
- I פָּרַר: hif.: pf. הִפָּר, הִפְרוּ Gn 17₁₄ & הִפִּיר Ez 17₁₉ Ps 33₁₀, הִפְרָה, הִפְרָה; impf. וַיִּפְרוּ, וַיִּפְרוּ, וַיִּפְרוּ; impv. הִפְרוּ; inf. הִפְרוּ & הִפִּיר Zc 11₁₀, הִפְרָה; pt. מִפָּר: — 1. — intrans., of fruit, break out, burst forth Ec 12₅; — 2. w. acc. break, destroy, put an end to, frustrate, invalidate; w. *berit* Gn 17₁₄; w. counsel 2S 15₃₄.
- hof.: impf. הִפָּר, הִפְרוּ: be broken, invalidated, frustrated: counsel Is 8₁₀, *berit* Je 33₂₁ Zc 11₁₁. †
- II פָּרַר: qal: inf. פֹּר, F hitpolel: Is 24₁₉. †
- polel: pf. פֹּרְרָה: rouse up Ps 74₁₃. †
- hitpolel: pf. הִתְפֹּרְרָה: w. qal inf.: shake to and fro Is 24₁₉. †
- pilpel: impf. וַיִּפְרְרֵנִי: shake, bewilder Jb 16₁₂. †
- פָּרַשׁ: qal: pf. פָּרַשְׁתִּי, פָּרַשְׁתִּי; impf. וַיִּפְרַשׁ, וַיִּפְרַשְׁהוּ, וַיִּפְרַשְׁהוּ; pt. פָּרַשׁ, פָּרַשְׁתִּי, pl. cs. פָּרַשְׁתִּי, פָּרַשְׁתִּי; pass. פָּרַשְׁתִּי, פָּרַשְׁתִּי: — 1. spread out (trans.): obj. wings 1K 6₂₇, tent Ex 40₁₉; metaph. flaunt (obj. folly) Pr 13₁₆; — 2. *pāras* *kappayim* spread the hands (in prayer) 1K 8₃₈; — 3. obj. *yādō* stretch out one's hand (to seize) La 1₁₀, obj. *kappāh* (to help) Pr 31₂₀; — 4. *pāras* = *pāras*: break (bread) La 4₄, break (bones) to pieces Mi 3₃.
- nif.: impf. וַיִּפְרָשׁוּ: be scattered Ez 17₂₁. †
- piel: pf. פָּרַשְׁתִּי, פָּרַשְׁתִּי; impf. וַיִּפְרַשׁ; inf. פָּרַשְׁכֶם, פָּרַשְׁכֶם: — 1. obj. hands: spread out (to swim) Is 25₁₁; (of God, in invitation) Is 65₂; (in prayer) Is 1₁₅; — 2. scatter Zc 2₁₀.
- פָּרַשׁוּ: Jb 26₉, mixed form, פָּרוּ & פָּרַשׁ; rd. פָּרַשׁ. †
- פָּרַשׁ: qal: inf. פָּרַשׁ: inform precisely Lv 24₁₂. [nif.: pt. pl. וַיִּפְרָשׁוּ Ez 34₁₂, rd. -שׁ. †]
- pual: pf. פָּרַשׁ; pt. מִפְרָשׁ: — 1. be explained, decided Nu 15₃₄; — 2. be divided into sections (oth.: expounded ex tempore, or, translated) Ne 8₈. †
- hif.: impf. וַיִּפְרַשׁ: secrete (poison) Pr 23₃₂. †
- I פָּרַשׁ: sf. פָּרַשׁוּ: contents of the stomach (usu. of ruminant animals); (oth.: dung) Ex 29₁₄.
- II פָּרַשׁ: n. pers. 1C 7₁₆. †
- פָּרַשׁ: cs. פָּרַשׁ Ez 26₁₀; pl. פָּרַשִׁים, sf. פָּרַשִׁיו: — 1. horseman, rider Gn 50₉ & oft.; — 2. (riding-)horse (in earlier Semitic a slightly different word, now a homonym w. 1.; in following passages only:) 1S 8₁₈ Is 22₆ 28₂₈ Ez 27₁₄ Jl 2₄ Na 3₃ Hb 1₈.
- *פָּרַשְׁדָּן: loc. פָּרַשְׁדָּן: loop-hole (for escape) Ju 3₂₂. †
- *פָּרַשְׁתָּה: cs. פָּרַשְׁתָּה: exact statement Est 4₇ 10₂. †
- פָּרַשׁוּ: Jb 26₉; F פָּרַשׁוּ.
- פָּרַשְׁדָּתָא: n. pers.
- פָּרַתָּה: n. river, Euphrates; loc. פָּרַתָּה.
- פָּרַתָּה: Gn 49₂₂, F פָּרַתָּה qal. †
- פָּרַתָּה: pl. nobles Est 1₃ 6₉ Dn 1₃. †
- פָּשָׂה: qal: pf. פָּשַׁתָּה, פָּשַׁתָּה; impf. וַיִּפְשַׁח; inf. פָּשַׁח: (of symptoms of disease) spread Lv 13₅.
- פָּשַׁע: qal: impf. וַיִּפְשַׁע: step forth Is 27₄. †
- פָּשַׁע: step 1S 20₃. †
- פָּשַׁק: qal: pt. פָּשַׁק: w. *šefātāyw*, distort the lips (smirk) Pr 13₃. †
- piel: impf. וַתִּפְשַׁקִי: w. *raglayim*, spread one's legs Ez 16₂₅. †
- פָּשַׁח: Jb 35₁₅ txt. corr.; rd. פָּשַׁע. †
- פָּשַׁח: piel: impf. וַיִּפְשַׁחֵנִי: leave fallow La 31₁. †

פשחור: n. pers.

פשט: qal: pf. 'פ, פשטתם; impf. 'פשוטו, 'פשוטו, 'פשוטו! IS 19₂₄; impv. פשוטה; pt. פשוטים: — 1. obj. clothes: take off (fm. onesf.) Lv 6₄, strip off IS 19₂₄; — 2. abs. undress Is 32₁₁; of locust, strip off skin, emerge fm. cocoon Na 3₁₆; — 3. w. 'al cut loose, rush out, dash out (against enemy) IS 23₂₇; abs. make a raid IS 27₁₀.

piel: inf. פשט: strip (slain enemy) IS 31₈ 2S 23₁₀ IC 10₈. †

hif.: pf. הפשטו, הפשטו, הפשטו; impf. אפשטו, אפשטו, אפשטו, אפשטו; inf. הפשט; pt. מפשטים: — 1. obj. clothes or armor, take off, strip off (fm. s.one else) Gn 37₂₃; — 2. strip off (skin) Mi 3₃; abs. flay 2C 35₁₁; — 3. obj. pers. strip s.one Ho 2₅ IC 10₉.

hitp.: impf. נפשט: w. acc. strip off (robe fm. onesf.) IS 18₄. †

פשע: qal: pf. 'פ, 2 sg. f. פשעת (= פשעת or פשעת); impf. 'פשע; impv. פשעו; inf. פשע; pt. פשעים: — 1. revolt, rebel (*be*, against) 1K 12₁₉; esp. against God 1K 8₅₀; — 2. abs. revolt, rebel Am 4₄; pt. *pōšēa'* rebel Is 1₂₈.

nif.: pt. נפשע: suffer revolt? Pr 18₁₉. †

פשע: qal: pf. 'פ, פשעו; pl. פשעים, cs. פשעי, פשעי, פשעי: — 1. rebellion, revolt 1K 12₁₉; rebellion against community solidarity Gn 31₃₆ or against God Je 5₆; *nāšā' lefeša'* forgive the offense of IS 25₂₈; — 2. † contesting of ownership Ex 22₈.

פשר: interpretation Ec 8₁. †

*פשת: sf. פשתי; pl. פשתים, cs. פשתי: flax, linen Dt 22₁₁; *pištē 'eš* stalks of flax Jos 2₆.

פשטה: — 1. flax, linen Ex 9₃₁; — 2. wick of flax Is 42₃ 43₁₇. †

פת: sf. פתי; pl. פתים; f.: *pat lehem* (small) piece, bit, morsel (of bread) Gn 18₅; > *pat* (w/o *lehem* &c). 2S 12₃; metaph. for hail Ps 147₁₇.

*פת: sf. פתה; pl. פתות: — 1. forehead Is 31₇; — 2. front, façade 1K 7₅₀. †

פתאים: פתי.

פתאום, פתאום: suddenly, surprisingly Nu 12₄; = *befit'ōm* 2C 29₃₆; *peta' pit'ōm* all of a sudden Nu 6₉, *pit'ōm lefeta'* in an instant Is 30₁₃; *paḥad pit'ōm* sudden terror Pr 3₂₅.

פת-בג: sf. פת-בג: (fine) food Dn 1₅.

פתגם: decree, decision, statement Ec 8₁₁ Est 1₂₀. †

I פתה: qal: impf. 'פתה, 'פתה; pt. פתה: be inexperienced, fool onesf., be naïve, be open to deception Dt 11₁₆ Ho 7₁₁, Jb 5₂ 31₂₇; *pōteh šefatāyw* silly chatterer Pr 20₁₉. †

nif.: pf. נפתה; impf. נפתה: let onesf. be fooled, be made a fool of Je 20₇ Jb 31₉. †

piel: pf. פתיתי, פתית, פתיתי; impf. 'פתה, 'פתה; inf. פתה; pt. פתיתי: — 1. fool, deceive s.one 1K 22₂₀₋₂₂; seduce a virgin Ex 22₁₅; — 2. persuade Ho 2₁₆.

pual: impf. 'פתה: let onesf. be seduced, corrupted; be seducible, corruptible Je 20₁₀ Ez 14₉ Pr 25₁₅. †

II פתה hif.: impf. 'פתה: provide ample space Gn 9₂₇. †

פתואל: n. pers.

פתוח: sf. פתוחה; pl. פתוחים, cs. פתוחי, sf. פתוחיה: engraving: on wood 1K 6₂₉, stone Ex 28₁₁, gold Ex 28₃₆.

פתור: n. loc.; loc. פתורה.

*פתות: pl. cs. פתותי: piece, morsel (of bread) Ez 13₁₉. †

I פתח: qal: pf. 'פ, פתח; impf. 'פתח, 'פתח; pt. פתח: פתחו, פתחו, פתחו; impv. פתחו, פתחו; inf. לפתח; pt. פתחו: — 1. open: abs. (city understood) 2K 15₁₆; w. acc. window Gn 8₆, room Gn 41₅₆, cistern Ex 21₃₃, letter Ne 6₅; hand Ps 104₂₈, womb Gn 29₃₁; *'ēnayim petuhōt* eyes open 1K 8₂₉; — 2.

spec.: obj. rivers, open = cause to flow Is 41₁₈; *pātaḥ bār* offer wheat for sale Am 8₅; *pātaḥ 'iv* (obj.) conquer Je 13₁₉, 'iv subj., surrender 2KI5₁₈; *pātaḥ hereb* draw a sword Ez 21₃₃.

nif.: pf. נִפְתַּח, נִפְתַּחוּ; impf. יִפְתַּח, יִפְתַּחוּ; inf. הִפְתַּח; pt. נִפְתַּח — 1. be opened Gn 7₁₁; — 2. open (up) (intrans.) Ez 1₁; — 3. be set free (person from prison, evil into land) Is 51₁₄ Je 1₁₄; — 4. subj. wine, be given air Jb 32₁₉.

piel: pf. פָּתַח, פָּתַחוּ; impf. יִפְתַּח, יִפְתַּחוּ; inf. הִפְתַּח; pt. פָּתַח — 1. unsaddle (camels in evening) Gn 24₃₂; loosen (sackcloth on loins) Is 20₂, take off (armor) 1K 20₁₁; — 2. (of flowers) open, bloom SS 7₁₃; break up (ground) Is 28₂₄.

hitp.: impv. הִתְפַּתְּחִי (Kt חו-) loosen for oneself. Is 52₂. †

II פָּתַח: piel: pf. פָּתַח, פָּתַחוּ; impf. יִפְתַּח; inf. הִפְתַּח, pt. מִפְתַּח — 1. w. 'al engrave on (material): tablets 1K 7₃₆, stone Ex 28₉, gold 28₃₆; — 2. decorate s.thg w. engraving Ex 28₁₁; — 3. w. acc. & 'al engrave s.thg on (wood) 2C 3₇.

פָּתַח (I64X): sf. פָּתַחוּ, loc. הַפְּתָחָה; pl. פְּתָחִים, cs. פְּתָחִי, sf. פְּתָחֵינוּ: opening, entrance: of tent Gn 18₁, city 1K 17₁₀; *lappetaḥ* at the entrance Gn 4₇.

*פָּתַח: cs. פָּתַח: disclosure, communication Ps 119₁₃₀. †

פָּתַחָה: F *פְּתָחָה.

*פָּתַחוּ: cs. פָּתַחוּ: opening (of the mouth) = occasion for speaking Ez 16₆₃ 29₂₁. †

פְּתָחֵיהֶּ: n. pers.

I פְּתָחֵי: pl. פְּתָחֵי(ם), פְּתָאִים (!): young, naive person, easily deceived Pr 14₁₅.

II פְּתָחֵי: simplemindedness, naïveté Pr 12₂. †

פְּתִיגִיל: fine garment Is 32₄. †

פְּתִיזוֹת: Pr 9₂₃ txt. corr.; rd. וּמִפְתָּה. †

*פְּתִיחָה: pl. פְּתָחוֹת: drawn sword or dagger Ps 55₂₂. †

פְּתִיל: cs. פְּתִיל; pl. פְּתִילִים: (twisted) thread, of gold Ex 39₃; cord Gn 38₁₈; skein (of tow) Ju 16₉.

פָּתַל: nif.: pf. נִפְתַּלְתִּי, נִפְתַּלְתֶּם; pt. נִפְתַּל — 1. twist (intrans.), wrestle ? Gn 30₈; — 2. be tortuous, subtle Pr 8₈ Jb 5₁₃. †

hitp.: impf. הִתְפַּתְּלִי: prove (onesf.) tortuous, subtle Ps 18₂₇. †

פְּתִלְתֵּל: tortuous, perverse Dt 32₅. †

פָּתַח: n. loc.

פְּתָן: pf. פָּתַן; pl. פְּתָנִים: (African) cobra or asp, *Naja haje* Dt 32₃₃ (oth.: horned viper, *Cerastes cornutus*).

פְּתָע: instant: *befeta'*, *lefeta'* Nu 6₉; w/o prep., adv. suddenly Hb 2₇.

פָּתַר: qal: pf. פָּתַר, פָּתְרוּ; Gn 41₁₃; impf. יִפְתַּר; inf. לִפְתַּר; pt. פָּתַר: interpret, explain (dream) Gn 40₈.

פְּתָרוֹן: cs. פְּתָרוֹן; sf. פְּתָרוֹנוֹ; pl. פְּתָרוֹנִים: interpretation (of a dream) Gn 40₅.

פְּתָרוֹס: n. terr., Upper Egypt.

פְּתָרְסִים: n. peop., inhab. of פְּתָרוֹס, Upper Egypt.

פְּתָשָׁן: copy Est 3₁₄ 4₈ 8₁₃. †

פָּתַת: qal: inf. פָּתַת: crumble (sacrificial cake) Lv 2₆. †

צ

צָא: dirt, filth Is 30₂₂. †

*צָאָה: cs. צָאָה; sf. צָאָתָה: dung, excrement Dt 23₁₄ Ez 41₂. †

צָאָה: sf. צָאָתָה, צָאָתָם 2K 18₂₇ Qr: dung, excrement 2K 18₂₇ Qr, Is 4₄; phrase *qî' šō'á* loathsome vomit Is 28₈.

*צאי: pl. צאי(ו): filthy, befouled (w. excrement) Zc 3_{3f}. †

צאלי: a specific species of thorny shrub related to buckthorn, *Zizyphus lotus* Jb 40₂₁. †

צאן (273 ×): sf. צאנו, צאנינו Ne 10₃₇, צאנונו Ps 144₁₃; f.: coll. small cattle, i.e. sheep & goats Gn 4₂; sheep only 1S 25₂; males only (thus m.) Gn 30₄₀; *bēnê šōḏ'în* individual animals Ps 114₄; metaph. = Isr. 2S 24₁₇.

צאן: n. loc.

צאצאים: cs. צאצאי, sf. צאצאיהם: offspring Is 34₁; descendants Is 44₃.

I צב: pl. צבים: covered wagon Nu 7₃ Is 66₂₀. †

II צב: a lizard w. a spiny-scaled tail, *Uromastix spinipes* Lv 11₂₉. †

צבא: qal: pf. צבאו; impf. יצבאו; inf. לצבא & לצבא?; pt. צבאת, צבאתם: — 1. go to war Nu 31₄₂, w. 'al against Nu 31₇; — 2. serve (in the cult): men Nu 4₂₃, women 1S 2₂₂.

hif.: pt. מצבא: muster, conscript 2K 25₁₉ Je 52₂₅. †

I צבא (479 ×, 279 × צבאות in designation of Y.): A: aside fm. צבאות for Y.: cs. צבא, sf. צבאי; pl. צבאות, cs. צבאות, sf. צבאתם, צבאתיכם: — 1. army service: *yāšā' šābā'* Nu 1₃; *šēbā' milhāmā* warfare Nu 31₁₄; — 2. army, warriors 2S 3₂₃; pl. Ex 6₂₆; *šar šēbā'ō* Gn 21₂₂; — 3. w. ref. to Y.: *šib'ōt yhw̄h* = Isr. Ex 12₄₁; *šar šēbā' yhw̄h* = angel Jos 5_{14f}; — 4. *šēbā' haššāmayim* = stars 2K 17₁₆; = attendants of God 1K 22₁₉; — 5. *šēbā' hammārōm* = *šēbā' haššāmayim* Is 24₂₁; — 6. army service > cultic service Nu 4₃, *šēbā' hā'abōdā* Nu 8₂₅; — 7. army service > compulsory service (to pay off a debt) Is 40₂; —

B: *šēbā'ōt* hosts as designation of God; *yhw̄h (ēlōhē) (haš)šēbā'ōt* Ho 12₆; *šēbā'ōt* = Isr.'s warriors? angels? stars?

II *צבא: pl. צבאים: gazelle 1C 12₉. †

*צבאה: pl. צבאות: female gazelle SS 27₃₅. †

צבאות: F I צבא & *צבאה.

צבאים Ho 11₈ Kt, Qr צבאים, צבאים Gn 10₁₉, צבאים Gn 14₂₋₈ Dt 29₂₂: n. loc.

הצבקה: n. pers.

צבה: qal: pf. צבתה: swell up Nu 5₂₇. †

hif.: inf. לצבות? < להצבות?: make s.thg swell up Nu 5₂₂. †

צבה: n. loc.: F צובה.

*צבה: pl. sf. צביה Is 29₇: txt. corr., rd.

צבאה? †

*צבה: f. צבה, adj.: swollen Nu 5₂₁. †

צבוע: hyena, *Hyaena hyaena* Je 12₉. †

צבט: qal: impf. יצבט: give, pass s.thg to s.one Ru 2₁₄. †

I צבי: צבי; pl. cs. צבאות: ornament, glory 2S 1₁₉; *šēbī šib'ōt* Je 3₁₉; — 2. *haššēbī* = Jerus. Dn 8₉, *'ereš haššēbī* = Palestine Dn 11₁₆.

II צבי: pl. צבים: generic term for var. types of gazelle 1K 5₃.

צביא: n. pers.

צביה: n. pers. f.

צביה: female gazelle SS 4₅ 7₄. †

צבאי(ו): F צבאים.

*צבע: cj hitp.: יתצבע: turn out to be dyed cj Jb 38₁₄. †

*צבע: pl. צבעים: colored, dyed fabric Ju 5₃₀. †

צבעון: n. pers.

צבעים: n. loc.

צבר: qal: impf. יצבר, יצברו, יצברו: pile up, grain Gn 41₃₅₋₄₉, dead frogs Ex 8₁₀.

*צבר: pl. צברים: heap, pile 2K 10₈. †

*צבת: pl. צבתיים: bundle of grain (handful cut together) Ru 2₁₆. †

I צד: sf. צדו; pl. cs. צדי, sf. צדיו: side (of an obj.) Gn 6₁₆; (of a man) 2S 2₁₆; *miššad* at the side of 1S 6₈.

II *צד: pl. צדים: snare Ju 2₃. †

*צדד or *צדד: n. loc.; loc. צדדה.

I צדה: qal: pf. צד; pt. צדה: lie in wait for Ex 21₁₃ 1S 24₁₂. †

II צדה: nif.: pf. נִצְדָה: be devastated
Zp 36. †

צדה: F צִידָה.

צדוק: n. pers.

צדִיה: ambush, malice aforethought
Nu 35²⁰⁻²². †

צדִים: n. loc. Jos 19³⁵ txt.?. †

צדִיק (205×): pl. צִדִיקִים: — 1. a thing
examined and found to be in order, right:
wenō'mar šaddîq we say, 'it is (all) right'
Is 41²⁶; — 2. (legally: a person whose con-
duct is examined and found to be unob-
jectionable): not guilty, innocent, in the
right 2K 10⁹; — 3. (morally in the right):
innocent, guiltless 2S 4¹¹; *šaddîq min* more
upright than 1S 24¹⁸; — 4. therefore: just,
righteous (character or conduct) 2S 23³; —
5. (religiously) righteous, godly Gn 6⁹; — 6.
said of God, in the right Ex 9²⁷; righteous,
just Ps 7¹⁰.

צִדִיקָה: F צִדִיקָה.

צדק: qal: pf. צִדְקָה, צִדְקָה; impf. יִצְדֵק,
יִצְדֵקוּ, יִצְדֵקוּ: — 1. be in the right, be
right, have a just case Is 43⁹⁻²⁶; w. *min* be-
fore Gn 38²⁶; — 2. carry one's point, be
vindicated Jb 11²; — 3. be just, righteous
Ps 19¹⁰.

nif.: pf. נִצְדַק: be brought (back) to its
rights, be vindicated Dn 8¹⁴. †

piel: pf. צִדְקָה; impf. וְיִצְדֵקוּ; inf. sf.
יִצְדֵקוּ, יִצְדֵקוּ: — 1. make s.one appear
righteous, innocent Ez 16^{51f}; — 2. *šiddēqâ*
nafšô min prove more just, righteous than
Je 3¹¹; consider onesf. in the right com-
pared w. Jb 32²; — 3. declare s.one to be in
the right Jb 33³². †

hif.: pf. הִצְדִיקוּ, הִצְדִיקוּ; impf. יִצְדִיק;
impv. הִצְדִיקוּ; inf. הִצְדִיקוּ; pt. מִצְדִיק, sf.
מִצְדִיקוּ: — 1. give s.one justice, bring jus-
tice 2S 15⁴; acknowledge that s.one is right
Jb 27⁵; pronounce s.one not guilty, inno-
cent 1K 8³²; treat s.one as not guilty, inno-

cent Ex 23⁷; — 2. help s.one gain his rights
Is 53¹¹.

hitp.: impf. קִינְטֵדֵק: prove onesf. to be in-
nocent Gn 44¹⁶. †

צִדְקָה: sf. צִדְקָה, צִדְקָה: — 1. (what is) right,
normal: just weights Dt 25¹⁵; *'élê haššedeq*
evergreen trees Is 61³; what is right, just =
suitable Is 45¹⁹, = trustworthy Ps 23³; —
2. (legal) rightness Dt 16²⁰; *šidqî* my legal
right Jb 6²⁹; — 3. justice Dt 1¹⁶; adj. just,
righteous Dt 16¹⁸; *šedeq* adv. Ps 119¹³⁸; —
4. justice done to s.one = success Is 41²; —
5. *bēšedeq* through success given by God =
by grace Is 42⁶.

צִדְקָה (157×): cs. צִדְקָה, sf. צִדְקָה; pl.
צִדְקוֹת, cs. צִדְקָה, sf. צִדְקָה: — 1. right-
eousness = blameless behavior, honesty
Gn 30³³; *bišdāqâ* in honesty Is 48¹ Je 4²; —
2. righteousness (of the whole being) Pr 15⁹;
— 3. justice (of a human judge) Gn 18¹⁸; —
4. justice (characteristic of God the divine
judge) Is 51⁶; — 5. righteousness (as reli-
gious attitude =) godliness 2S 22²¹⁻²⁵; — 6.
righteousness (= behavior wh. God expects
man to show to God) Gn 15⁶; — 7. (God's)
justice: a) wh. God expects for man's con-
duct w. man Dt 33²¹; b) what is reliable;
truth Is 45²³; c) what God gives = salva-
tion, deliverance Is 46¹²; — 8. pl.: a) legal
claims Je 51¹⁰; b) God's acts of justice
1S 12⁷; c) just acts of men Is 33¹⁵; godliness
Ez 18²⁴; — 9. var.: *šedāqâ* legal claim
2S 19²⁹, blamelessness Is 52³.

צִדְקָה: n. pers.

צִדְקָהוּ: n. pers.

צהב: hof.: pt. מִצְהָב: gleaming red (bronze)
Ezr 8²⁷. †

צִהָב: gleaming red (hair) Lv 13³⁰⁻³²⁻³⁶. †

I צהל: qal: pf. צָהַל, צָהַל; impf. יִצְהַל,
יִצְהַלוּ; impv. צָהַל: — 1. neigh (of
stallion) Je 5⁸; — 2. shout (for joy)
Is 12⁶.

piel: impv. **צְהִלְי** (identical w. qal): make s.thg (i.e. voice) yell Is 10₃₀. †

II **צֹהַל**: hif.: inf. **הִצְהִיל**: make s.thg shine Ps 104₁₅. †

צָהַר: hif.: impf. **יִצְהִירוּ**: some: denom. of *yishār*, press out oil; oth.: denom. of *šohorayim*, spend noonday Jb 24₁₁. †

צֹהַר: covering, roof (of ark) Gn 6₁₆. †

צָהָרִים: **צָהָרִים**: midday, noontime Gn 43₁₆; *betōk šohorayim* in broad noonday Is 16₃; *miškab haššohorayim* siesta 2S 4₅.

צוּ: syllable mimicking prophetic speech Is 28₁₀₋₁₃. †

***צוֹאָה**: F *צָאָה.

צֹאֵר: cs. **צוֹאֵר**, sf. **צוֹאֵרִים**; pl. cs. **צוֹאֵרִי**, sf. **צוֹאֵרִי**: neck (spec. back of neck Je 27₈): of man Gn 27₁₆, of animal Gn 27₄₀; *bēšawwār* w. stiff neck Jb 15₂₆.

צוֹכָה & **צָכָה**: n. loc.

צוֹד: qal: pf. **צָדוּ**, **צָדוּ**; impf. **יִצְדוּ**, **יִצְדוּ**; impv. **צֹדוּ**; inf. cs. **צוֹדוּ**, abs. **צוֹד**; pt. **צָד**: — 1. hunt Gn 27₃ (obj. animal), La 3₅₂ (obj. bird); — 2. metaph. hunt (obj. men), lie in wait for Mi 7₂.

pilpel: inf. **צוֹדְדוּ** pt. **מִצְדְּדוּת**: (obj. *nefāšōt* 'souls') (hunt and) catch Ez 13₁₈₋₂₀. †

צוּה (485×): piel: pf. **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**; sf. **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**; impf. **יִצְוְהוּ**, **יִצְוְהוּ**; impv. **צָוְהוּ**, **צָוְהוּ**; inf. cs. **צוּוְהוּ**, **צוּוְהוּ**; pt. **צָוְהוּ**, cs. **מִצְוְהוּ**, f. **מִצְוְהוּ**, sf. **מִצְוְהוּ**: — 1. order, direct, appoint (s.one to do s.thg) 1K 1₃₅ 17₉; — 2. order, direct, appoint (s.thg [to do s.thg]): obj. blessing Lv 25₂₁; obj. serpent, sword Am 9₃₋₄; — 3. command, order s.one: contents of order var. expressed: a) in indep. clause: and he shall keep = that he should keep Gn 18₁₉; b) sim.: *wayšawwēhū wayyō'mer* Gn 28₁; c) *lēmōr* & indep. clause Gn 26₁₁;

d) w. *lē* & inf. Gn 50₂; e) *lebilti* forbid Gn 3₁₁; f) (late) *ʿašer* Est 2₁₀; — 4. give an order, order w. 'al, 'el, or *lē* & pers. Gn 2₁₆; — 5. charge s.one (to do s.thg) Gn 6₂₂; — 6. var.: *mešawwēh le'ummim* commander of the nations Is 55₄; *šiwwā 'el-* (or *lē*) *bētō* set one's house in order (= prepare for death) 2K 20₁.

pual: pf. **צָוְהָה**, **צָוְהָה**; impf. **יִצְוְהוּ**: be ordered, receive a command Ex 34₃₄.

צוּח: qal: impf. **יִצְוּחוּ**: shout Is 42₁₁. †

צוֹחָה: cs. **צוֹחָה**, sf. **צוֹחָה**: wail Is 24₁₁.

צוֹלָה: abyss (of sea) Is 44₂₇. †

צוֹם: qal: pf. **צָמַתָּם**, **צָמַתָּם**, **צָמַתָּם**; impf. **יִצְמוּ**, **יִצְמוּ**, **יִצְמוּ**; impv. **צוּמוּ**; inf. **צוּמוּ**; pt. **צָם**; fast, i.e. abstain fm. food & drink in time of penitence or mourning 1K 21₂₇, cogn. acc. 2S 12₁₆; trans. *šamtunī* you have fasted for (= to please) me (= God) Zc 7₅.

צוּם: sf. **צוּמָה**; pl. **צוּמוֹת**: (act of) fasting, (time of) fasting, fast 1K 21₉₋₁₂.

צוֹעֵר: n. pers.

צוֹעֵר: F **צָעַר**.

צוֹף: qal: pf. **צָפוּ**: flood, rise up (waters) La 3₅₄. †

hif.: pf. **הִצְפִּיף**; impf. **יִצְפִּיף**: — 1. make (waters) flood Dt 11₄; — 2. make (iron) float 2K 6₆. †

I **צוֹף**: pl. **צוֹפִים**: (honey-)comb (wh. is dripping w. honey) Ps 19₁₁ Pr 16₂₄. †

II **צוֹף**: n. pers.

צוֹפָה: n. pers.

צוֹפִי: n. pers.

צוֹפִים 1S 1₁: rd. **צוֹפִי**. †

צוֹפֵר & **צָפֵר**: n. pers.

I **צוֹץ**: qal: pf. **צָצָה**: sprout, bloom (subj. *maṭṭeh*; txt.?) Ez 7₁₀. †

hif. (or qal?): impf. **יִצְצֵן**, **יִצְצֵן**: produce blossoms Nu 17₂₃.

II **צוֹץ**: hif.: pt. **מִצְצִין**: look (through windows) SS 2₉. †

צוֹק: hif.: pf. **הִצְיָקוּהוּ**, **הִצְיָקוּהוּ**, **הִצְיָקוּהוּ**,

- הַצִּיקְתָּ; impf. יִצִּיק; pt. מִצִּיק: oppress s.one, press s.one hard: w. *l*^e Dt 28₅₃, w. acc. Ju 14₁₇; *mēsīq* oppressor Is 51₁₃.
- צֹק Dn 9₂₅: trad. oppression, but txt. corr.?. †
- צוֹקָה: oppression, distress Is 8₂₂ 30₆ Pr 1₂₇. †
- I צוֹר: qal: pf. צָרַתְּ, צָרַתְּנִי; impf. וְיָצַר, וְיָצְרֵנִי; impv. צוֹרֵנִי; inf. צוֹר, pt. צָרִים: — 1. tie up (silver in bags) 2K 5₂₃; w. *b*^e & acc. clasp (silver in hand) Dt 14₂₅; collect (population against ...) Ju 9₃₁; — 2. *sar muṣṣāb* post (sentries) around Is 29₃; — 3. w. 'el enclose, invest (town &c. in siege) 1S 23₈; w. 'al besiege 1K 15₂₇ & oft.; — 4. w. 'al barricade SS 8₉.
- nif.: pt. f. cj נִצְרָה enclosed cj Is 1₈. †
- II צוֹר: qal: pf. צָרַתְּנִי; impf. תִּצָּר, תִּצָּרְנִי; inf. צוֹר, pt. pl. צָרִים: oppress, press s.one hard Ex 23₂₂ Dt 29₁₉ Ps 89₄₄ Est 8₁₁ (II = I?). †
- III צוֹר: qal: impf. וְיָצַר: cast (metal) Ex 32₄ 1K 7₁₅. †
- אֶצְוֹרָה Je 1₅ F יָצַר. †
- I צוֹר: sf. צוֹרֵי, pl. צוֹרִים, צוֹרוֹת, צָרִים: — 1. boulder, (large) rock 2S 21₁₀; — 2. w. n. loc.: *šūr 'ōrēb, bēt šūr, šūrē hay'ēlīm*; — 3. rock = God 1S 2₂ & oft.
- צָרַם Jos 5₂₁: F צָר.
- II צוֹר: pebble, flint Jb 22₂₄. †
- III צוֹר: n. pers. Nu 25₁₅ 3I₈ Jos 13₂₁ 1C 8₃₀ 9₃₆. †
- IV צוֹר: name of deity (in n. loc. *bēt šūr*).
- צוֹר: n. loc. Tyre, F צָר.
- * צוֹר: F צוֹרָר.
- * צוֹרָה: cs. צוֹרַת, sf. צוֹרְתוֹ: design, plan Ez 43₁₁. †
- צוֹרֵיָאֵל: n. pers.
- צוֹרֵי־שָׁדַי: n. pers.
- * צוֹרְנִים: sf. צוֹרְנֵיךָ: necklace SS 4₉. †
- צוֹת: hif.: impf. אֶצִּיתְנָה: set on fire Is 27₄. †
- צָח: pl. f. צָחוֹת: — 1. dazzling, vibrating (hot wind) Is 18₄ Je 4₁₁; — 2. splendid, bright SS 5₁₀; — 3. clear Is 32₄. †
- צָחָא: F צִיחָא.
- * צָחָה: cs. צָחָה: parched Is 51₃. †
- צָחַח: qal: pf. צָחַח: be white La 4₇. †
- * צָחַחִי: F *צָחַחִי.
- * צָחִיחַ: cs. צָחִיחַ: brilliant, bare surface (of a rock) Ez 24₇ 26₄₋₁₄; pl. Ne 4₇ bare places. †
- צָחִיחָה: bare, scorched land Ps 68₇. †
- * צָחָנָה: sf. צָחָנָה: stench (of putrefaction) Jl 2₂₀. †
- צָחָחוֹת: scorched land Is 58₁₁. †
- צָחַק: qal: pf. צָחַקָה, צָחַקְתָּ; impf. יִצְחַק Gn 21₆, וַיִּצְחַק, וַיִּצְחַקְתָּ: laugh Gn 17₁₇ 18₁₂₋₁₅, w. *l*^e at 21₆.
- piel: impf. וְיִצְחַק; inf. לִצְחַק, לִצְחַקְתָּ; pt. מִצְחַק — 1. abs. joke Gn 19₁₄, play 21₉, amuse onesf. Ex 32₆; — 2. w. 'et fondle (a woman) Gn 26₈; w. *b*^e play around with 39₁₄₋₁₇; w. *lifnē* amuse onesf. before Ju 16₂₅. †
- צָחַק: laughter Gn 21₆ Ez 23₃₂. †
- צָחַר: n. loc.
- * צָחַר: pl. f. צָחָרוֹת: tawny, yellowish-red (asses) Ju 5₁₀. †
- צָחַר: n. pers.
- I צִי: pl. צִים, צִיִּים: ship Nu 24₂₄ Is 33₂₁ Dn 11₃₀. †
- II צִי: pl. צִיִּים: demon (dweller in *šiyvā*) Is 13₂₁ 23₁₃ 34₁₄ Je 50₃₉. †
- צִיבָא: n. pers.
- צִיד: hitp.: pf. הִצִּיטְדוּ: take for one's provisions Jos 9₁₂, cj 4. †
- I צִיד: צִיד, cs. צִיד, sf. צִידוֹ: — 1. hunting Gn 10₉; — 2. game Gn 25₂₈.
- II צִיד: צִיד, sf. צִידִם: provisions (for journey) Jos 9₅₋₁₄; food (for birds) Jb 38₄₁, (for men) Ps 132₁₅ Ne 13₁₅. †
- צִיד: hunter Je 16₁₆; cj Pr 6₅. †
- צִידָה & צִידָה: provisions (for journey) Gn 42₂₅.
- צִיד(וֹן): n. loc. Sidon.
- צִידְנִי: gent. of צִידוֹן: pl. צִידְנִים, f. צִידְנִית: Sidonian.
- צִידָה: pl. צִידוֹת: dry country, waterless region, *'ereṣ šiyvā* Is 41₁₈.

צִיּוֹן: waterless land Is 25₅ 32₂. †
צִיּוֹן: n. loc.; loc. **צִיּוֹנָה**: Zion.
צִיּוֹן: stone landmark (cairn or single upright stone) Ez 39₁₅; gravestone 2K 23₁₇; road-mark Je 31₂₁. †
צִיּוֹנָה: n. pers.
צִיּוֹנִים: **צִי**.
צִיּוֹן: **צִי**.
צִיּוֹן: iron collar Je 29₂₆. †
צִיּוֹר: n. loc.
צִיּוֹף: **צִי** II **צִיּוֹף**.
צִיּוֹן: pl. **צִיּוֹנִים**: — 1. blossoms Nu 17₂₃; — 2. (artificial) flower 1K 6₁₈, as ornament on forehead of priest Ex 28₃₆.
צִיּוֹן: **צִיּוֹן**: n. loc. 2C 20₁₆. †
***צִיּוֹנָה**: cs. **צִיּוֹנָה**: flower Is 28₄. †
צִיּוֹת: — 1. *šîšit rōš* lock (of hair on head) Ez 8₃; — 2. tuft, fringe, tassel Nu 15₃₈. †
צִיּוֹלָה: **צִיּוֹלָה**.
[צִיּוֹר]: qal: pt. **צִיּוֹר** Is 59₁₉, **צִיּוֹר** I. †
 hitp.: impf. **[צִיּוֹרִי]** Jos 9₄, rd. **[צִיּוֹרִי]**. †
צִיּוֹר: (door-)pivot Pr 26₁₄. †
צִיּוֹר & ***צִיּוֹר**: pl. **צִיּוֹרִים**, sf. **צִיּוֹרִי**: messenger Is 18₂.
צִיּוֹר: pl. **צִיּוֹרִים**, sf. **צִיּוֹרִי**: pangs, convulsions 1S 4₁₉.
צִיּוֹר: pl. **צִיּוֹרִים**: Is 45₁₆ trad. idols, but txt. corr.?; *šivām* Ps 49₁₅ txt.?. †
צִל: cs. =, sf. **צִלּוֹ**, **צִלּוֹ** Jb 40₂₂; pl. **צִלּוֹת**, cs. **צִלּוֹת**: shadow, shade: — 1. lit., of roof Gn 19₈, of tree Ju 9₁₅, of cloud Is 25₅; — 2. metaph., of God's protection Is 49₂; — 3. = protection (of men) Nu 14₉.
צִלּוֹת: qal: impf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; inf. **צִלּוֹת**: roast (meat) 1S 2₁₅ Is 44₁₆₋₁₉. †
צִלּוֹת: n. pers. f.
***צִלּוֹל** Kt, Qr **צִלּוֹל**: cs. **צִלּוֹל** *šelûl lehem* (disk-shaped) loaf (of bread) Ju 7₁₃. †
צִלּוֹת: qal: pf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; impf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**: — 1. be strong, effective, powerful, of *rûaḥ* 1S 10₆; — 2. be of use Is 54₁₇; — 3. succeed Nu 14₄₁, be successful Je 12₁.

hif.: pf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; impf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; impv. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; pt. **צִלּוֹת**: — 1. be successful, succeed, enjoy success 1K 22₁₂; *mašlîaḥ* successful man Gn 39₂; w. acc. in s.thg Dt 28₂₉; — 2. w. acc. make s.thg succeed, bring s.thg to successful conclusion Gn 24₂₁; — 3. make s.one prosper 2C 26₆.
צִלּוֹת: (shallow) bowl 2K 2₂₀. †
צִלּוֹת: pl. **צִלּוֹת**: (shallow) bowl 2K 21₁₃.
***צִלּוֹת**: pl. **צִלּוֹת**: **צִלּוֹת**.
צִלּוֹת: cs. **צִלּוֹת**: roasted (meat) Ex 12_{8f} Is 44₁₆. †
צִלּוֹת: **צִלּוֹת**.
צִלּוֹת: qal: pf. **צִלּוֹת**; impf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**: (of ears) ring 1S 3₁₁ 2K 21₁₂ Je 19₃; (of lips) quiver Hb 3₁₆. †
צִלּוֹת: qal: pf. **צִלּוֹת**: sink (down) Ex 15₁₀. †
צִלּוֹת: qal: pf. **צִלּוֹת**: become shady, dark Ne 13₁₉. †
 hif.: pt. **צִלּוֹת**, cj. inf. **צִלּוֹת**: give shade Ez 31₃, cj. Jon 4₆. †
צִלּוֹת: **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**: **צִלּוֹת**.
צִלּוֹת: sf. **צִלּוֹת**, **צִלּוֹת**; pl. cs. **צִלּוֹת**, sf. **צִלּוֹת**: — 1. statue 2K 11₁₈; *šalmê massêḥôt* cast-metal statues Nu 33₅₂; — 2. image, model 1S 6₅; image, drawing Ez 23₁₄; — 3. image (i.e. man in image of God) Gn 1_{26f}.
צִלּוֹת: sf. **צִלּוֹת**: shadow, s.thg shadowy, form w/o substance Ps 39₇ 73₂₀. †
צִלּוֹת: n. pers. 2S 23₂₈. †
צִלּוֹת: n. of mountain Ju 9₄₈ Ps 68₁₅. †
צִלּוֹת: darkness Ps 23₄.
צִלּוֹת: n. loc.
צִלּוֹת: n. pers.
צִלּוֹת: qal: pt. **צִלּוֹת**, f. **צִלּוֹת**: — 1. limp Gn 32₃₂; — 2. be lame (animals) Mi 4_{6f} Zp 3₁₉. †
צִלּוֹת: sf. **צִלּוֹת**: stumbling Je 20₁₀ Ps 35₁₅ 38₁₈ Jb 18₁₂. †
צִלּוֹת: cs. **צִלּוֹת** & **צִלּוֹת**, sf. **צִלּוֹת**; pl. **צִלּוֹת**, cs. **צִלּוֹת** & **צִלּוֹת** 1K 6₃₄; f.: — 1. rib

- Gn 2_{21f}; — 2. side (of mountain) 2S 16₁₃; (of obj., opp. back & front) Ex 25₁₂; — 3. side-rooms, story (= floor) 1K 6₅; wing (of building) Ez 41₅; — 4. plank 1K 6_{15f}; — 5. leaf (of door) 1K 6₃₄; — 6. supporting beam 1K 7₃.
- II **צֶלַע**: n. loc. Jos 18₂₈ 2S 21₁₄. †
- צֶלְף**: n. pers.
- צֶלְפָחַד**: n. pers.
- צֶלְחָח**: n. loc.
- צֶלְצָל**: cs. **צֶלְצָל**: (swarm of) (mole-) crickets, *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*, very destructive to plants Dt 28₄₂; *'eres šilšal kenāfayim* country of winged crickets Is 18₁. †
- * **צֶלְצָל**: cs. **צֶלְצָל**: *šilšal dāgim* fishing spear; Is 18₁, *F šelāšal*. †
- צֶלְצָלִים**: cs. **צֶלְצָלִי**: cymbals 2S 6₅; *šilš'elē šāma'* small, vertically-held cymbals; *šilš'elē terū'ā* large, horizontally-held cymbals Ps 150₅. †
- צֶלֶק**: n. pers.
- צֶלְתִּי**: n. pers.
- צָמָא**: qal: pf. **צָמַתְּ**, **צָמַתְּ**, **צָמַתְּ** (א) **צָמַתְּ**; impf. **וְצָמַתְּ**, **וְצָמַתְּ**: be thirsty Ju 4₁₉; *le* for (water) Ex 17₃, (God) Ps 42₃.
- צָמָה**: sf. **צָמָה**: thirst Ex 17₃.
- צָמָה**: f. **צָמָה**; pl. **צָמָהִים**: — 1. thirsty 2S 17₂₉; — 2. *hašš'emē'ā* thirsty, arid (country) Dt 29₁₈.
- צָמָה**: thirst Je 25. †
- צָמָה**: thirsty, waterless region Dt 8₁₅ Is 35₇ Ps 107₃₃. †
- צָמַד**: nif.: impf. **וְצָמַדְתִּי**, **וְצָמַדְתִּי**; pt. **וְצָמַדְתִּי**: w. *le* commit onesf. to, attach onesf. to Nu 25₃₋₅ Ps 106₂₈. †
- pual: pt. **מְצָמַדְתִּי**: fastened 2S 20₃. †
- hif.: impf. **תְּצָמַדְתִּי**: hitch up (animal: here metaph.) Ps 50₁₉. †
- צָמַד**: sf. **צָמַד**; pl. **צָמַדִּים**, cs. **צָמַדִּי**: — 1. yoke, team (= 2 animals): *bāqār* 1K 19₂₁, *hāmōrīm* 2S 16₁; — 2. area of land wh. a team can plow in a day, acre 1S 14₁₄.
- * **צָמָה**: sf. **צָמָה**: veil (for face) Is 47₂ SS 41-3 6₇. †
- צָמֻקִים**, **צָמֻקִים**: cakes of raisins 1S 25₁₈ 30₁₂ 2S 16₁ 1C 12₄₁. †
- צָמַח**: qal: pf. **צָמַחְתָּ**, **צָמַחְתָּ**; impf. **וְצָמַחְתָּ**, **וְצָמַחְתָּ**; pt. **צָמַחְתָּ**, **צָמַחְתָּ**: sprout, spring up: plants Gn 2₅, new flesh in healing wound Is 58₈, men Is 44₄, metaph. events Is 42₉.
- piel: pf. **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**; impf. **וְתְצָמַחְתָּ**; inf. **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**: grow (thickly) (of hair, beard) 2S 10₅.
- hif.: pf. **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**; impf. **וְתְצָמַחְתָּ**, **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**; inf. **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**; pt. **תְּצָמַחְתָּ**: — 1. (subj. God) make (plants) grow, sprout Gn 2₉; metaph. make s.thg prosper 2S 23₅; — 2. (subj. earth) make (plants) sprout Is 55₁₀; — 3. 2 acc. (God subj.) make (mountains) grow (grass) Ps 147₈.
- צָמָה**: sf. **צָמָה**: — 1. coll. growth, what sprouts Gn 19₂₅; *tarpe šimhāh* its fresh shoots Ez 17₉; — 2. (the individual) shoot, bud: metaph. of Messianic king Je 23₅.
- I **צָמִיד**: pl. **צָמִידִים**: (woman's) bracelet Gn 24₂₂.
- II **צָמִיד**: lid, cover Nu 19₁₅. †
- צָמִים**: Jb 5₅ txt. corr., rd. **צָמִים**?; Jb 18₉ snare ?. †
- צָמִיתָת**: F **צָמִיתָת**.
- צָמַק**: qal: pt. **צָמַקְתָּ**: dry up, shrivel (of breasts) Ho 9₁₄. †
- צָמֻקִים**: F **צָמֻקִים**.
- צָמֶר**: wool 2K 3₄.
- צָמָרִי**: n. peop. Gn 10₁₈.
- צָמָרִים**: n. of mountain.
- צָמָרְתָּ**: sf. **צָמָרְתָּ**: (tree-)top Ez 17₃.
- צָמַת**: qal: pf. **צָמַתְתָּ**: silence s.thg La 35₃. †
- nif.: pf. **וְצָמַתְתִּי**, **וְצָמַתְתִּי**: be silenced Jb 6₁₇ 23₁₇. †
- pilpel: pf. **תְּצָמַתְתִּי**: silence Ps 88₁₇. †
- hif.: pf. **תְּצָמַתְתָּ**; impf. **וְתְצָמַתְתָּ**, **תְּצָמַתְתָּ**; impv. **תְּצָמַתְתָּ**: silence 2S 22₄₁.
- צָמַתָּת** Lv 25₂₃ & **צָמַתָּת** 25₃₀: forfeiture of the right of repurchase. †

***צן**: pl. **צנים** Pr 22₅ Jb 5₅ & **צנות** Am 4₂:
butcher's hook? †
צן: n. loc.: **מִדְּבַר-צָן** Nu 13₂₁; loc. **צָנָה** Nu 34₄.
***צנא**: for **צנאכם** Nu 32₂₄ rd. **צנאכם**.
צנה: small cattle (sheep & goats) Ps 8₈. †
I ***צנה**: cs. **צנת**: cold (abstract noun) Pr 25₁₃. †
II **צנה**: pl. **צנות**: (large rectangular) shield
1K 10₁₆.
[III ***צנה**: pl. **צנות** Am 4₂; F ***צן**.]
***צנוע**: pl. **צנועים**: humble Pr 11₂. †
צנוף Is 62₃; F **צנוף**.
צנור: pl. sf. **צנוריה**: Ps 42₈ water-spout?
cataract? trident? thunderbolt?; 2S 5₈
water-shaft?.
צנח: qal: impf. **וַתִּצְנַח**: — 1. clap one's hands
(to attract attention) Jos 15₁₈ Ju 1₁₄; — 2.
drive (tent-peg) Ju 4₂₁. †
צנינים: thorns Nu 33₅₅ Jos 23₁₃. †
צניף: cs. **צניף**: turban Is 62₃ Zc 3₅ Jb 29₁₄. †
***צניפה**: pl. **צניפות**: (woman's) turban
Is 3₂₃. †
***צנם**: pl. f. **צנמות**: hard, barren (ears of
grain) Gn 41₂₃. †
צנוע: hif.: inf. **הִצְנוּעַ**: live cautiously, carefully
Mi 6₈. †
צנף: qal: impf. **יִצְנֹף, יִצְנֹפוּ**; inf. **יִצְנֹף**: — 1.
wind around, wrap around Is 22₁₈; — 2.
wrap (and fasten) (turban) Lv 16₄. †
צנפה: winding Is 22₁₈. †
צנונת: receptacle Ex 16₃₃. †
***צנתרות**: cs. **צנתרות**: pipes Zc 4₁₂. †
צעד: qal: pf. **צָעַדוּ, צָעַדוּ, צָעַדוּ**; impf. **יִצְעֹדוּ,**
יִצְעֹדוּ; inf. **יִצְעֹדוּ**: walk, step 2S 6₁₃;
Gn 49₂₂ (?); subj. Y. Ju 5₄, gods Je 10₅.
hif.: impf. **תִּצְעֹדוּהוּ**: make s.one walk
Jb 18₁₄. †
***צעד**: **צעד**, sf. **צעדו**; pl. **צעדים**, cs. **צעדי**,
sf. **צעדיו, צעדיה**: — 1. sg. walking 2S 22₃₇;
— 2. pl. steps 2S 6₁₃.
צעדה: pl. **צעדות**: — 1. marching (of God)
2S 5₂₄ 1C 14₁₅; — 2. pl. anklets, ankle
bracelets Is 3₂₀. †

צעה: qal: pt. **צָעָה, צָעָה, צָעִים**: — 1. s.one in
chains, cowering in prison Is 51₁₄; — 2.
sprawl (of prostitute) Je 2₂₀; — 3. trans.
tip, tilt (wine-jars), be a cellarman Je
48₁₂. †
piel: pf. **צָעָהוּ**: decant (wine) Je 48₁₂. †
***צעור**: sf. **צְעוּרִיהָ, צְעוּרִיהָ** Je 14₃ 48₄; F I
צְעוּר. †
צעף: sf. **צְעִיפָה**: wrapper, shawl Gn 24₆₅
38₁₄₋₁₉. †
I **צעיר**: f. **צָעִירָה**, m. sf. **צָעִירוּ**; pl. cs.
צָעִירִי, sf. Je 14₃ Kt **צְעוּרִיהָ**, Qr **צְעִירִיהָ**: —
1. little, small (-er, -est) 1S 9₂₁; w. *l^e* & inf.
too little to ... Mi 5₁; — 2. young (-er, -est)
Gn 19₃₁; — 3. (young & therefore) trifling,
insignificant Ps 68₂₈; — 4. pl. youths =
servants Je 14₃.
II **צעיר**: n. loc.; loc. **צְעִירָה**: 2K 8₂₁. †
***צעירה**: sf. **צְעִירָתוּ**: (comparative) youth
Gn 43₃₃. †
צען: qal: impf. **יִצְעֹנוּ**: (have to) pack up
Is 33₂₀. †
צען: n. loc.
צענונים: n. loc.
צעצעים: pl. coll. casting, things formed by
metal-casting 2C 3₁₀. †
צעק: qal: pf. **צָעַק, צָעַק, צָעַקָה, צָעַקָה**; impf. **יִצְעֹק,**
יִצְעֹקוּ, יִצְעֹקוּ, יִצְעֹקוּ; impv. **צָעֵק, צָעֵקוּ,**
צָעֵקוּ, צָעֵקוּ; inf. cs. **צָעֵק, צָעֵקוּ**; pt.
צָעַקְתָּ, צָעַקְתָּ: cry out, raise a cry of wailing,
call for help (mostly to God) Gn 4₁₀.
nif.: impf. **יִצְעֹקוּ, יִצְעֹקוּ**: be summoned,
called together 2K 3₂₁.
piel: pt. **מָצַעַק**: keep crying 2K 2₁₂. †
hif.: impf. **יִצְעֹקוּ**: summon, call together
1S 10₁₇. †
צעקה: cs. **צעקת**, sf. **צעקתו**: — 1. cry of
wailing, call for help Gn 18₂₁; *ṣe'āqā gedōlā*
ūmārā loud & bitter cry Gn 27₃₄; — 2.
outcry, wailing 1S 4₁₄.
צער: qal: impf. **יִצְעֹרוּ, יִצְעֹרוּ**; pt. **צָעֲרִים**: be
trifling, insignificant Je 30₁₉; become trifling,

insignificant Jb 14₂₁; pt. shepherd-boy Zc 13₇.
צוער & צער: n. loc.; loc. **צַעְרָה**.
צָפַד: qal: pf. **צָ**: shrivel (of skin) La 4₈. †
 I **צָפָה**: qal: impf. **יִצֹף**, **תִּצְפֶּינָה**; pt. **צָפָה**, **צָפִים**, sf. **צָפִיָּה**, **צָפוּ** Is 56₁₀ Kt, f. **צָפִיָּה**, **צָפוֹת**: — 1. keep guard (*bēn* between) Gn 31₄₉; — 2. observe attentively, watch 2K 9_{17f}; — 3. lie in wait (ambush) for Ps 37₃₂.
piel: pf. **צָפִינוּ**; impf. **אֲצַפֶּה**; impv. **צַפֵּה**, **צַפִּי**; pt. **מִצַּפֶּה**: watch (= wait expectantly) 1S 4₁₃; w. *b^e* for Na 2₂.
 II **צָפָה**: qal: inf. **צַפֵּה**: arrange (order of seating) Is 21₅. †
piel: pf. **צָפִיתִי**, **צָפִיתָ**; impf. **יִצְפֶּה**, **תִּצְפֶּה**, **וַיִּצְפֶּהוּ**, **וַיִּצְפֶּנוּ**, **וַיִּצְפֶּם**: overlay, plate s.thg 2K 18₁₆; *zāhāb* w. gold (w/o prep.) 1K 6₂₀.
pual: pt. **מִצַּפָּה**, **מִצַּפִּים**: overlaid Ex 26₃₂ *zāhāb* w. gold; glazed Pr 26₂₃. †
***צָפָה**: sf. **צָפֶתֶךָ**: discharge? or rd. **צִאֲתֶךָ** pus? Ez 32₆. †
צָפוּ: n. peop. Gn 36₁₁₋₁₅; = **צָפִי** 1C 1₃₆. †
צָפוּי: (metal) plating Ex 38₁₇₋₁₉ Nu 17_{3f} Is 30₂₂. †
 I **צָפוֹן** (152×): w. art. **הַצָּפוֹן** & **הַצָּפוֹנָה**; cs. **צָפוֹן**, loc. **צָפוֹנָה** (oft. instead of **צָפוֹן**), **צָפוֹנָה** Ju 21₁₉: — 1. north: *pe'at šāfōn* north side Ex 26₂₀; — 2. along w. oth. directions Gn 13₁₄; — 3. to the north, northwards *šāfōnā* Ex 40₂₂, *'el-hašš*. Ez 8₁₄, *laššāfōn* 40₂₃; from the north *miššāfōn* Is 14₃₁ &c.; — 4. north as source of evil Je 1₁₄; — 5. north-wind SS 4₁₆; — 5. *yark'etē šāfōn* Is 14₁₃ Ps 48₃ = on the top of Mt. Zaphon (Mons Cassius); so *šāfōn* alone = Mt. Zaphon Ps 89₁₃ Jb 26₇ Ez 32₃₀.
 II **צָפוֹן**: n. loc.; loc. **צָפוֹנָה**: Jos 13₂₇ Ju 12₁. †
צָפוֹן: n. pers.
 I **צָפוֹנִי**: northerner (F I *šāfōn* 4) Jl 2₂₀; but perh. rd. **צִפְצִפּוֹנִי** chirper.

II **צָפוֹנִי**: gent. of **צָפוֹן**.
צָפוּעַ: Ez 4₁₅ Kt; F **צָפִיעַ**. †
 I **צָפוֹר** & **צָפָר**: pl. **צָפָרִים**, f.: — 1. coll. birds, (creatures) with wings Gn 7₁₄; — 2. (individual) bird Dt 14₁₁; — 3. Jb 40₂₉ perh. crocodile bird, *Pluvianus Aegyptius*, which picks parasites from the mouth of the crocodile.
 II **צָפוֹר** & **צָפָר**: n. pers. Nu 22₂₋₄₋₁₀₋₁₆ 23₁₈ Jos 24₉ Ju 11₂₅. †
צָפֶתֶת: small convex vessel for water & oil, jar, jug (let) 1K 17₁₂.
צָפִי 1C 1₃₆: F **צָפוּ**.
***צָפִיָּה**: sf. **צָפִיתָנוּ**: watch-tower, lookout La 4₁₇.
צָפִיּוֹן: n. pers.
צָפִיתָת: flat cake, wafer Ex 16₃₁. †
***צָפִיָּן**: sf. **צָפִינֶיךָ** Ps 17₁₄ rd. **צָפוֹנֶיךָ** F **צָפוֹן** qal pt. pass.
***צָפִיעַ**: pl. cs. **צָפִיעִי**: dung Ez 4₁₅ Qr. †
***צָפִיעָה**: pl. **צָפִיעוֹת** Is 22₂₄: leaf. †
צָפִיר: cs. **צָפִיר**, pl. cs. **צָפִירִי**: he-goat Dn 8₅.
צָפִירָה & **צָפָרָה**: cs. **צָפִירָת**: wreath, crown Is 28₅; Ez 7₇₋₁₀ unexpl., evid. vivid synonym for 'end.' †
צָפִיתָ: order of seating (at table) Is 21₅. †
צָפֵן: qal: pf. **צָפַנְתִּי**, **צָפַנְתָּ**; impf. **תִּצְפֵּן**, **תִּצְפֶּנָּה**, **וַיִּצְפֶּנוּ**, **וַיִּצְפֶּנָּה**; pt. sf. **צָפִנֶיךָ**, pass. **צָפִינוּ**, **צָפִינוּהָ**, sf. **צָפוֹנִי**, **צָפוֹנֶיךָ**: — 1. hide Ex 2₂; — 2. shelter Ps 27₆; — 3. store up, treasure up Ho 13₁₂; — 4. keep s.thg away from (w. *min*) Jb 17₄; — 5. *š'fūnī* my (= Y.'s) hidden things = treasure Ez 7₂₂.
nif.: pf. **וַיִּצְפֶּן**, **וַיִּצְפֶּנוּ**: — 1. be hidden Je 16₁₇ Jb 24₁; — 2. be stored up, treasured up Jb 15₂₀. †
hif.: impf. **תִּצְפִּינִי**; inf. **הַצְפִּינוּ (!)**: hide Ex 2₃.
צָפִנֶיךָ: n. pers.
צָפִנֶיהוּ: n. pers.
צָפֶנֶת פְּעֵנֶת: n. pers. (Egyp. name of Joseph) Gn 41₄₅. †

צָפֶע: a poisonous snake, (Aegean) viper, *Vipera xanthina* Is 14²⁹. †

* **צָפֶעָה**: F *צָפִיעָה.

צָפֶעַנִי: pl. **צָפֶעַנִים**: = *sefa'*, a poisonous snake, viper Is 11⁸ 59⁵ Je 8¹⁷ Pr 23³². †

צָפֶף: pilpel: impf. **תִּצְפֹּף**, **אֶצְפֹּף**; pt. **מִצְפֹּף**, **מִצְפֹּפִים**: chirp, whisper (as a sorcerer) Is 8¹⁹ 10¹⁴ 29⁴ 38¹⁴. †

צָפְפָה: willow, *Salix* Ez 17⁵. †

[**צָפֶר**: **וַיִּצְפֹּר מֵהָר**: Ju 7³: txt. corr., rd. **וַיִּצְרָפֶם**. †]

צָפֶר: F **צוֹפֶר**.

צָפֶר: F **צָפֹר**.

צָפְרָדַע: pl. **צָפְרָדַעִים**: frogs coll. Ex 8², pl. Ex 7²⁷.

צָפְרָה: F **צָפִירָה**.

צָפְרָה: n. pers. f.

צָפְרָן: pl. sf. **צָפְרָנִיה**: — 1. nail (of finger, toe) Dt 21¹²; — 2. *šippōren šāmīr* diamond point (for writing) Je 17¹. †

צָפְתָּ: capital (of pillar) 2C 3¹⁵. †

צָפְתָּ: n. loc.

צָפְתָה 2C 14⁹: rd. **צָפוּנָה**. †

צָצִים: F **צִיץ**.

צָקוֹן Is 26¹⁶: unexpl.; vb. **צִיֵּק**?

צָקִלָּג, **צָקִלָּג**, **צָקִלָּג**: n. loc.

* **צָקִלָּוֹן**: sf. **צָקִלָּוֹ** 2K 44²: txt. corr., rd. **קָלַעַת**. †

I **צָר**: **צָר**, f. **צָרָה**: — 1. adj. narrow Nu 22²⁶, scarce Pr 24¹⁰, *šar min*, too narrow for 2K 6¹; — 2. noun, narrowness, distress, dread Jb 7¹¹; distress, want Is 5³⁰.

II **צָר**: **צָר**, sf. **צָרִי**; pl. cs. **צָרִי**, sf. **צָרִיּוֹ**, **צָרִיָּה**, **צָרִיָּה** Dt 32²⁷: oppressor, adversary, enemy 2S 24¹³.

III **צָר**: Is 5²⁸ rd. **כָּצַר**. †

צָר: n. loc. Jos 19³⁵; txt.?. †

צָר: F II **צִיר**.

* **צָר**: F II **צִיר**.

I **צָר**: pl. **צָרִים**: — 1. pebble, flint Ez 3⁹; — 2. flint knife Ex 4²⁵ Jos 5^{2f}. †

II **צָר** & (5×) **צָרוֹר**: n. loc., Tyre.

צָרַב: nif.: pf. **וַיִּצְרְבוּ**: be scorched Ez 21³. †

* **צָרַב**: f. **צָרָבַת**: scorching Pr 16²⁷. †

צָרָבַת: scar (= scorching) Lv 13²³⁻²⁸. †

צָרָדָה: n. loc.; loc. **צָרָדָה**.

I **צָרָה** (69×): cs. **צָרַת**, sf. **צָרָתוֹ**, **צָרָתְכֶם**; pl. **צָרוֹת**, sf. **צָרוֹתְכֶם**, **צָרוֹתֵיכֶם**; w. -*á* Ps 120¹ **צָרָתָה**: distress Gn 35³.

II **צָרָה**: rival-wife (e.g. Rachel's *šārā* is Leah) 1S 1⁶. †

cj. **צָרָה**: (sheep-)fold cj. Mi 2¹². †

צָרוּיָה & **צָרוּיָה**: n. pers. f.

צָרוּעָה: n. pers. f.

I **צָרוֹר**: pl. **צָרוֹרוֹת**: pouch, bag (for silver) Gn 42³⁵.

II **צָרוֹר**: pebble 2S 17¹³ Am 9⁹. †

III **צָרוֹר**: n. pers. 1S 9¹. †

צָרַח: qal: pt. **צָרַח**: yell, call shrilly Zp 14¹. † hif.: impf. **יִצְרִיחַ**: raise the war-cry Is 42¹³. †

cj. **צָרַח**: war-cry cj Ez 21²⁷, shriek cj Je 4³¹. †

צָרִי: pl. **צָרִים**: gent. of II **צָר**.

צָרִי & **וַצְרִי** Gn 37²⁵: mastic, resin of *Pistacia mutica* Gn 37²⁵ 43¹¹.

צָרִי: n. pers.

צָרוּיָה: F **צָרוּיָה**.

צָרִיחַ: pl. **צָרִיחִים**: cellar, vault Ju 9⁴⁶⁻⁴⁹ 1S 13⁶ (oth.: rock-cut cave). †

* **צָרָקָה**: sf. **צָרָקָה**: need 2C 2¹⁵. †

צָרַע: qal: pt. pass **צָרוּעַ**: suffering fm. a skin eruption, struck w. a skin disease (scarcely leprosy) Lv 13^{44f}.

pual: pt. **מִצְרַעַת**, f. **מִצְרַעַת**, **מִצְרַעַת**, pl. **מִצְרַעִים**: struck w. a skin disease 2K 5¹.

צָרַעָה: n. loc.

צָרַעָה: depression, discouragement Ex 23²⁸ Dt 7²⁰ Jos 24¹². †

צָרַעִי: gent. of **צָרַעָה**.

צָרַעַת: **צָרַעַת**, sf. **צָרַעַתוֹ**: skin-disease (not leprosy: leucodermia & related diseases) 2K 5³; similar appearances on garment Lv 13⁴⁷, leather 14⁵⁵, wall 14⁴⁴.

צָרַעַתִי: gent. of **צָרַעָה**.

צרף: qal: pf. צרפתי, צרפתהו, צרפתנו, צ; impf. אצרף, אצרפנו; impv. צרפה (Kt צורפה) Ps 26₂; inf. צרף, צרף, abs. צרוף; pt. צרף(ו), sf. צרפם, pass. צרוף, צרופה: — 1. smelt (metal) Is 1₂₅; *šōrēf* gold-, silver-smith Ju 1₇₄; — 2. refine (by smelting) 2S 22₃₁; — 3. test Ju 7₄.

nif.: impf. ויצרפו: be refined Dn 12₁₀. †

piel: pt. מצרף: smelter, refiner Ma 3₂. †

צרפי: goldsmith's guild: *ben-šōrefi* Ne 3₃₁. †

צרפת: n. loc.; loc. צרפתה.

I צרר: qal I (trans.): pf. צרר; impv. צור (!); inf. צרור; pt. צרר, pass. צרוור, צרוורה, צרורת: — 1. wrap up Ex 12₃₄, tie up (w. *nefeš!*) Is 25₂₉; — 2. shut away, obj. wives kept fm. intercourse 2S 20₃.

qal II (intrans.): pf. צר, צרה; impf. יצר, יצר, יצרו, יצרו, יצרו, יצרו: — 1. be (too) narrow, cramped Is 49₁₉; — 2. be hampered, impeded (of steps) Pr 4₁₂; — 3. be hard

pressed, in distress: *wayyēšer lô* he became anxious Gn 32₈; — 4. be oppressed, afflicted 2S 1₂₆.

pual: pt. מצררים: tied up (and thus mended) Jos 9₄. †

hif.: pf. הצרתי, הצרתי; impf. יצר, יצר, יצרו, יצרו; inf. הצר; pt. f. מצרה: — 1. w. *l^e*, oppress, afflict 1K 8₃₇; — 2. (of woman) be in labor Je 48₄₁.

II צרר: qal: pf. צרתי, צרתי, צרו, צרו; impf. יצר; inf. צרר, abs. צרר; pt. צרר, צרר, צררי, צררי, sf. צרריה, צרריה: — 1. be hostile toward, be in state of conflict w. Ex 23₂₂; — 2. (denom. of II *šārad*): be a rival-wife Lv 18₁₈.

צרר: F צרוור.

צררה Ju 7₂₂: rd. צרה. †

צרת: n. pers.

צרת השחר: n. loc.

צרתן: n. loc.; loc. צרתנה.

ק

*קא: sf. קאו: vomit Pr 26₁₁.

קאת, קאת: cs. קאת: some unclean species of bird: species of owl, e.g. (European) little owl, *Athene noctua lilith?* jackdaw? Dt 14₁₇.

קב: a measure of capacity, about 1 1/2 liters or 1 1/3 quarts, 2K 6₂₅. †

קבב: qal: pf. קבתו; impf. יקבהו, יקבהו; impv. יקבו, יקבו; inf. קב: curse Nu 22₁₁.

קבה: sf. קבתה: — 1. maw, i.e. 4th stomach of ruminants Dt 18₃; — 2. Nu 25₈, more genl., belly. †

קבה: women's quarters (in tent) Nu 25₈. †

*קבוץ: pl. sf. קבוציה. Is 57₁₃: unexpl.; most rd. שקוציה. †

קבורה: cs. קברת, sf. קברתו: — 1. burial Je 22₁₉; — 2. grave Gn 47₃₀; *qēbūrat-vāhēl* Gn 35₂₀.

קבל: piel: pf. קבל, קבל, Est 9₂₇; impf. ויקבלם, ויקבלם; impv. קבל, קבל: accept, receive: gift Est 4₄, instruction Pr 19₂₀; choose (to accept) 1C 21₁₁.

hif.: pt. f. pl. מקבילת: match, correspond Ex 26₅ 36₁₂. †

*קבל: sf. קבלו: tech. term for a siege device: battering-ram? Ez 26₉. †

קבע: perh. metathesis of עקב to avoid assonance of יעקב:

qal: pf. קבעוה, קבעוה; impf. יקבע; pt. יקבעוה, יקבעוה, קבעוה, קבעוה; or perh. rob.

קבעת: cup Is 51¹⁷⁻²². †

קבץ: qal: pf. 'ק; impf. 'קבץ, 'קבצו, 'קבצו, 'קבצו; impv. 'קבץ, 'קבצו; inf. 'לקבצי; pt. 'קבץ, pass. 'קבצו: — 1. collect: food Gn 41³⁵, booty Dt 13¹⁷; — 2. *qābaṣ ḥêlô* concentrate (one's forces) 1K 20¹; — 3. gather, assemble (obj. men, soldiers) 1K 22⁶.

nif.: pf. 'קבצו, 'קבצו; impv. 'הקבצו; inf. 'הקבץ; pt. 'קבצו, sf. 'קבצו: — 1. be gathered (together) Is 56⁸; — 2. gather, assemble (intrans.) Gn 49².

piel: pf. 'קבצו, 'קבצו, 'קבצו; impf. 'קבץ, 'קבצו, 'קבצו; impv. 'קבצו, 'קבצו, 'קבצו; inf. 'קבץ, 'קבצו; pt. 'קבצו, sf. 'קבצו, pl. sf. 'קבצו: — 1. gather together: sheep Is 13¹⁴, & esp. exiles Dt 30^{3f}; — 2. assemble (people) Ez 16³⁷; — 3. *qibbēš tîrôš* harvest (wine) Is 62⁹; — 4. *qibbēš pā'rûr* (gather a glow), glow (of face in excitement) Jl 2⁶ Na 2¹¹.

pual: pf. cj. 'קבצו Mi 1⁷; pt. 'קבצו: be gathered together Ez 38⁸, cj Mi 1⁷. †

hitp.: pf. 'התקבצו; impf. 'יתקבצו; impv. 'התקבצו: assemble together (intrans.) 1S 7⁷.

קבצאל: n. loc.

*קבצה: cs. 'קבצת: gathering Ez 22²⁰. †

קבצים: n. loc.

קבר: qal (86 ×): pf. 'קברו, 'קברו; impf. 'קברו, 'קברו, 'קברו; impv. 'קברו, 'קברו; inf. 'קבור, 'קבור, abs. 'קבור; pt. 'קברו, pass. 'קברו: bury Gn 23⁴.

nif.: impf. 'יקברו, 'יקברו: be buried Gn 15¹⁵.

piel: impf. 'תקברו; inf. 'קבר; pt. 'תקברו: bury (many at once, mass burial) 1K 11¹⁵.

pual: pf. 'קבר: be buried (of Abraham & Sarah) Gn 25¹⁰. †

קבר (ca. 67 ×): 'קבר, sf. 'קברו; pl. 'קברים, cs. 'קברי, sf. 'קברות & 'קברות, cs. 'קברות, sf. 'קברותיה: grave, burial ground:

individual Gn 23⁴, for family 1K 13²²; = Underworld Ps 88¹².

קברות התאוה: n. loc.

קדר: qal: impf. 'יקדו, 'יקדו, 'יקדו; bow down, kneel down (alw. followed by *hištah'awâ*) Gn 24²⁶.

קדה: cassia-buds, *Flores Cassiae* Ex 30²⁴ Ez 27¹⁹. †

קדומים: נחל קדומים Ju 5²¹, unexpl., F comm. †
קדוש & קדש (115 ×): cs. 'קדו(ו)ש, sf. 'קדושו; pl. 'קדו(ו)שים, sf. 'קדושו: — 1. holy: of things, awe-inspiring, to be treated w. caution, kept fm. profane (*hōl*) use: place Ex 29³¹, day Ne 8¹¹, waters Nu 5¹⁷; — 2. holy: of persons, w/o particular ref. to God: *nāzîr* Nu 6⁵ (cf. 8¹); — 3. holy: singled out, ordained, for (*l^e*): a) priest, for the people Lv 21⁸; b) sabbath Is 58¹³; Israel, for God Nu 15⁴⁰; — 4. (fm. 3.) individuals are called holy: of Isr. Lv 11⁴⁴; — 5. God is holy: *q'edōš yiśrā'ēl* Is 1⁴; 6³; his name is holy Is 57¹⁵; — 6. pl. holy = heavenly beings Zc 14⁵, sg. Dn 8¹³.

קדח: qal: pf. 'קדחה, 'קדחה; inf. 'קדח; pt. 'קדח: — 1. break out (of fire) Je 15¹⁴; — 2. light (obj. fire) Is 50¹¹.

קדחת: inflammation, fever Lv 26¹⁶ Dt 28²². †
קדמים: loc. 'קד(ו)מה: — 1. east side, east Ez 40²³; *qādîmâ* to the east Ez 11¹ & C.; — 2. *rûḥ (haq)qādîm* east wind Ex 10¹³; > *qādîm* east wind Gn 41⁶.

קדם: piel: pf. 'קדמו, 'קדמו; impf. 'קדמו, 'קדמו, 'קדמו; impv. 'קדמו, 'קדמו; inf. 'קדמו, 'קדמו: — 1. be in front, walk at the head (of procession) Ps 68²⁶; be (sitting) opposite cj 1S 20²⁵; — 2. w. acc. step up to, meet 2S 22⁶; — 3. w. 2 acc. meet s.one w. s.thg 2K 19³²; — 4. reach s.one cj Am 9¹⁰; — 5. *qiddēm penê* confront Ps 17¹³; w. *l^e* & inf. anticipate doing, do s.thg for the first time Jon 4²; — 7. be early, do s.thg early Ps 119¹⁴⁷.

[hif.: Am 9₁₀ Jb 41₃ rd. piel.]

קָדַם: pl. cs. **קִדְמֵי** Pr 8₂₃: — 1. in front Ps 139₅; *miqqedem* from the front Is 9₁₁; — 2. in front = east: in the east Gn 2₈; eastward Gn 13₁₁; *miqqedem* from the east Is 2₆, *miqqedem l^e* east of Gn 3₂₄; — 3. east (as a geographical region) Gn 25₆; *benē qedem* Easterners Gn 29₁; *har haqqedem* Eastern Mountains = northern border of Sinai Gn 10₃₀; — 4. temporal: before, earlier, ancient times (adv.) *keqedem* as of old Je 30₂₀; *miqqedem* for the first time Ne 12₄₆, from ancient times Is 45₂₁; — 5. (noun) antiquity, primeval times: *’elōhē qedem* God from primeval times = eternal God Dt 33₂₇.

* **קָדַם**: only loc. **קִדְמָה**: eastward Gn 13₁₄.

* **קִדְמָה**: sf. **קִדְמָתָהּ**, **קִדְמָתָן**; pl. sf. **קִדְמוֹתֵיכֶם**: — 1. origin Is 23₇; — 2. former condition Ez 16₅₅; — 3. pl. former situation Ez 36₁₁. †

* **קִדְמָה**: cs. **קִדְמַת**: in front of, opposite Gn 2₁₄ 4₁₆ IS 13₅ Ez 39₁₁. †

I **קִדְמָה**: F ***קָדַם**.

II **קִדְמָה**: n. pers. (& peop.) Gn 25₁₅ IC 13₁. †

* **קִדְמוֹן**: f. **קִדְמוֹנָה**: eastern Ez 47₈. †

קִדְמוֹנֵי: F **קִדְמוֹנֵי**.

קִדְמוֹת: n. loc.

קִדְמוֹתֵי: n. pers.

I **קִדְמוֹנֵי** & **קִדְמוֹנֵי**: pl. **קִדְמוֹנִים**, f. **קִדְמוֹנוֹת**: — 1. eastern Ez 10₁₉; pl. inhabitants of the east Jb 18₂₀; — 2. former Ez 38₁₇; coll. the ancients IS 24₁₄, f. former things Is 43₁₈. †

II **קִדְמוֹנֵי**: n. peop. the Easterners Gn 15₁₉. †

קִדְקֹד: crown of head, spec.: — 1. *godqōd šē’ār* spot where hair grows in a whorl Ps 68₂₂; — 2. line of parting the hair Gn 49₂₆; *mikkaf hāregel we’ad haqqodqōd* 2S 14₂₅.

קָדַר: qal: pf. **קָדַרְתִּי**, **קָדַרְתָּ**; pt. **קָדַר**: — 1. grow dark (as of an eclipse): sun & moon Jl 2₁₀, day Mi 3₆; — 2. grow dark, turbid (of

stream, w. ice) Jb 6₁₆; — 3. be dirty, unkempt, dressed in mourning attire Je 8₂₁.

hif.: pf. **הִקְדַרְתִּי**; impf. **נֹאקְדַר**, **נֹאקְדִירִם**: darken Ez 31₁₅ 32₇₋₈. †

hitp.: pf. **הִתְקַדַרְתִּי**: grow dark IK 18₄₅. †

קָדַר: n. pers., peop.

קִדְרוֹן: n. river.

קִדְרוֹת: darkening, blackness Is 50₃. †

קִדְרוֹנֵי: unkempt, dressed in mourning attire Ma 3₁₄. †

קָדַשׁ: qal: pf. **קָדַשׁוּ**, **קָדַשׁוּ**; impf. **יִקְדַשׁ**, **יִקְדַשׁוּ**; **יִקְדַשׁוּ**: be holy, withheld from ordinary use, treated w. special care, belonging to the sanctuary, e.g. priest & his garment Ex 29₂₁, things touching the altar 29₃₇, warriors in a campaign IS 21₆.

nif.: pf. **נִקְדַשׁ**; impf. **אֶקְדַשׁ**; inf. sf. **הִקְדַשׁ**: — 1. show, prove oneself holy (of God): w. *be* among Lv 10₃; — 2. be treated as holy, w. *be* by Ex 29₄₃.

piel: pf. **קָדַשׁוּ**, **קָדַשׁוּ**, **קָדַשׁוּ**, **קָדַשׁוּ**; impf. **יִקְדַשׁוּ**, **אֶקְדַשׁ**, **אֶקְדַשׁוּ**; inf. **קָדַשׁ**, **קָדַשׁוּ**; pt. sf. **מְקַדְשָׁם** (!): — 1. put s.thg into a state of holiness, i.e. treat according to the procedures of worship, pronounce s.thg (to be) holy: sabbath Gn 2₃, a place IK 8₆₄; — 2. put s.one into a state of holiness, consecrate, dedicate: priest IS 7₁, first-born Dt 15₁₉; Job purifies his sons, absolves them from sin Jb 1₅; — 3. establish, appoint a holy day or period of time (characterized by special cultic procedures) 2K 10₂₀ (to Baal); a fast Jl 1₁₄; war = period of holy war Je 6₄; — 4. subj. God: put (s.one or s.thg) into a state of holiness, consecration, inviolability, consecrate, dedicate: obj. Isr. Ex 31₁₃, sanctuary Lv 21₂₃, Y.’s name Ez 36₂₃; — 5. make (s.one) holy (by having them touch s.thg consecrated), transfer or convey holiness to s.one Ez 44₁₉; — 6. treat (s.one or s.thg) as holy, conse-

crated, dedicated: sabbath Ex 20₈, God Dt 32₅₁.

pual: pt. מקדש, מקדש, מקדש; be made holy, consecrated, dedicated: priest Ez 48₁₁, warriors Is 13₃.

hif.: pf. הקדש, הקדשתי, הקדשתי, הקדשתי; impf. יקדש(י); impv. sf. יקדש: inf. הקדש, abs. יקדש; pt. מקדש, מקדש: — 1. designate (s.one or s.thg) as made holy, consecrated, dedicated: prophet Je 1₅, temple 1K 9₃, sheep for slaughter Je 12₃; — 2. treat (s.one or s.thg), offer up, as made holy, consecrated, dedicated: votive gifts 2K 12₁₀, field Lv 27₁₆, silver 2S 8₁₁; — 3. subj. God: declare (s.one or s.thg) to be holy to him, consecrated or dedicated to him: temple (to his name) 1K 9₇; — 4. obj. God: treat God as holy, take him to be holy Nu 20₁₂; — 5. give as votive offerings Ne 12₄₇; (re)consecrate 2C 29₁₉.

hitp.: pf. התקדש, התקדשתי, התקדשתי, התקדשתי; impf. יתקדש; impv. sf. יתקדש; pt. מתקדש, מתקדש: — 1. behave as (people who have been) consecrated, made holy Ex 19₂₂; — 2. prove oneself. (to be) holy (subj. Y.) Ez 38₂₃; — 3. put oneself. (or each other) into the state of dedication or cultic purity 1S 16₅, of a woman after menstruation 2S 11₄.

I קדש: pl. קדשים; f. קדשה, pl. קדשות: consecrated person, cult prostitute: male 1K 14₂₄, female Gn 38_{21f}.

II קדש: loc. קדשה: n. loc. Kadesh.

קדש: F קדוש.

קדש: loc. קדשה: n. loc.

קדש & (Dn 11₃₀ †) קודש: sf. קדש, קדש; pl. קדשים (qodā-; alw. w. art.) & קדשים (prob. qodā-), cs. קדש, sf. קדשי, קדשיו; קדשכם: — 1. a holy thing, a thing to which holiness adheres & wh. must thus be treated w. care: contrasted w. hōl (common,

ordinary) 1S 21₅; what is holy Lv 22₁₀; the following may be holy: warriors in (holy) war 1S 21₆, food Ex 29₃₃, sabbath Ex 31₁₄, priest Lv 21₆, Jerus. Jl 4₁₇; haqqōdeš everything holy Lv 5₁₆, kol-qōdeš anything holy Lv 12₄, all holy things 1C 23₂₈; = spec. set apart for the cult Dt 26₁₃!; — 2. pl. qodāšim votive gifts, offerings 1K 7₅₁: kesef haqqodāšim money for votive gifts 2K 12₅; — 3. the holiness adhering to God (& requiring spec. respect): Y. swears by his h. Am 4₂; — 4. the holiness adhering to a thing: to Y.'s house Ps 93₅, thus qodšī &c. as attribute of s.thg possessed by God: šēm qodšī name of my h. = my (Y.'s) holy name Lv 20₃ & oft.; so mountain Is 11₉, people Is 62₁₂, throne Ps 47₉, spirit Is 63₁₀; 'abnê qōdeš talismans La 4₁; — 5. qōdeš = holy area Ez 45₁; haqqōdeš the holy place (: most holy place) Ex 26₃₃, in Temple 1K 8₈, a holy place Ob 17; qodšō his holy place Ps 20₃ (= Judah Ps 114₂), pl. Ez 22₈; — 6. qōdeš qodāšim s.thg most holy: area for priests Ez 48₁₂; = Temple Dn 9₂₄; var. sacrificial offerings, e.g. minhā Lv 2₃; interior of tent of meeting Ex 26₃₃, of Temple 1K 6₁₈ (|| debīr); most holy offerings Nu 18₉.

קדשה: F קדש.

קהל: qal: impf. תקהינה: become blunt, numb (of teeth) Je 31_{29f} Ez 18₂. †

piel: pf. קהה: become blunt (of iron) Ec 10₁₀. †

קהל: nif.: pf. יקהלו, יקהלו; impf. יקהלו, יקהלו; Kt ויקלהו 2S 20₁₄ (rd Qr); inf. יקהלו; pt. יקהלו; assemble (intrans.): w. 'el 1K 8₂, w. lē † 2C 20₂₆, w. 'al Ex 32₁.

hif.: pf. הקהלו, הקהלו; impf. יקהלו, יקהלו; 2C 5₂, יקהלו; impv. הקהל, הקהל; inf. יקהלו: assemble (trans.), summon 1K 8₁.

קהל: cs. קהל, sf. קהלך, קהלכם: — 1. convocation, assembly: Gn 49₆; q'ehal 'ammim

Gn 28₃; *yôm haqqāhāl* Dt 9₁₀; — 2. **convocation of the people**, esp. of Isr. 1K 8₁₄; *kol-haqqāhāl* = Isr. 1S 17₄₇; = (Jewish) cultic congregation Ps 22₂₃; — 3. (occasional or special) **convocation, company**: *q^ehal m^erē'im* Ps 26₅, *q^ehal q^edōš'im* = angels Ps 89₆; (*haq*)*qāhāl* = law-court assembly † Ez 23₄₇ Pr 26₂₈.

קהלה: convocation, congregation Dt 33₄

Ne 5₇. †

קהלת: qal pt. f. of קהל: speaker (in assembly) Ec 11₁₂ 12_{8ff}. †

קהלתה: n. loc.

קהת & קהת: n. pers.

קהתי & קהתי: gent. of קהת; pl. קהתיים.

I קו & קו: oft. Qr קו, קו & Kt קוה, קוה: cs. קו, sf. קום (F 4.): — 1. cord (context: for measuring) 1K 7₂₃ Qr; — 2. *qaw hammiddā* measuring-line Je 31₃₉; > — 3. *qāw/qaw* alone = measuring-line 2K 21₁₃; — 4. *qawwām* Ps 19₅: some rd *qōlām*, but oth.: *qawwām* itself = 'their call,' √II *qwh* 'collect,' F comm.

II קו & קו: *qaw-qāw* is a designation of *kūš*, Is 18_{2,7}; rd. as one word: **suppleness, expansiveness**.

III קו: syllable imitating prophetic speech Is 28₁₀₋₁₃. †

קוא 2C 1₁₆: F קוה. †

קובע = F כובע: helmet 1S 17₃₈ Ez 23₂₄. †

קודש Dn 11₃₀: F קדש. †

I קוה: qal: pt. pl. cs. קוי, sf. קויה, קויה, קויה (<* קויו): wait (for Y.) Is 40₃₁.

piel: pf. קויה, קויה, קויה, קויה, sf. קויה, קויה, קויה; impf. יקוה, יקוה; inf. abs. קוה & קוה: wait for (w. implication of tenseness, eagerness): — 1. w. *le* Gn 49₁₈; lie in wait Ps 119₉₅; — 2. w. *'el* Is 51₅; — 3. w. acc. Is 26₈; = expect s.thg (terrible) Is 64₂; — 4. w. *nefeš* seek s.one's life Ps 56₇.

II קוה: nif.: pf. יקוו; impf. יקוו: collect

(intrans.) Gn 1₉, gather (intrans.) Je 31₁₇ (both. w. *'el*). †

*קוה: cs. קוה: Kt = I קו: 1K 7₂₃ Je 31₃₉ Zc 1₁₆. †

cj. קוה 1K 10₂₈ & קוא 2C 1₁₆: n. terr. Cilicia. †

קוה Is 61₁: F פקח־קוה.

קוט: [qal: impf. אקוט Ps 95₁₀ rd. nif. ? if qal, mng. identical.]

nif.: pf. יקוט, יקוט, also 3 sg f. יקטה (as if √*nqt*); impf. cj. אקוט Ps 95₁₀: w. *be*, feel a disgust for Ez 6₉ 20₄₃ 36₃₁ Jb 10₁. †

hitpolal: impf. אקוטט, אקוטטט: loathe Ps 119₁₅₈ 139₂₁. †

קול, rarely קל (560 ×): sf. קול(ו), קול(ו), קולן; pl. קול(ו)ל(ו) (cs. =): — 1. sound, voice, call: of a man Jos 10₁₄, sheep 1S 15₁₄, flute Jb 21₁₂; metaph. of bloodshed Gn 41₀; — 2. noise, sound: of battle Ex 32₁₇, ram's horn Ex 19₁₆, words Dt 1₃₄ &c.; — 3. voice of God Gn 3₈; — 4. phr.: *nāsā' qōlō* Gn 21₁₆, *hērīm qōlō* Gn 39₁₅, *nātan qōlō bibhī* Gn 45₂ &c.; *qōl gādōl* loud voice Gn 39₁₄; — 5. pl. *qōlōt* thunder 1S 12_{17f}; — 6. spec.: report, rumor Gn 45₁₈; *qōl hā'ōt* voice (= meaning) of the sign Ex 4₈; *qōl nitpēsā bābel* the shout 'Babylon is taken!' Je 50₄₈; *qōlī 'eqrā'* I call w. full voice Ps 3₅; *qōl* interj. 'listen!' (?) Is 40_{3,6}.

קוליה: n. pers.

קום: qal (460 ×): pf. קום, קום Ho 10₁₄, קמה, קמת, קמו, קמתם, קמו, קמו; impf. יקום, יקום, יקום, יקום, יקום, יקום; Jb 22₂₈, יקום, יקום, יקום; impv. קום, קום, קום, קום; inf. cs. קום, sf. קום, קום, קום; pt. קום, קום, קום, קום, קום, קום, קום, קום; abs. קום; — 1. stand up, get up: in the morning Gn 24₅₄, :: *šākab* (lie) Gn 19₃₃, :: *yāšab* (sit) Ps 139₂; w. *mē'al* Gn 23₃ & oth. preps.; — 2. oft. w. a 2nd vb. merely to make an action vivid (cf. Eng.

'so he went & told her' &c.): *wayyāqom* ... *wayyahargēhū* Gn 4₈; even: *wattāqom* ... *wattiškab* (lie = sexual relations) Gn 19₃₅; esp. in impv.: *qūm qaḥ* Gn 19₁₅; — 3. derived mngs.: a) **stand upright**: of sheaf Gn 37₇; b) **arise** = appear (of a prophet) Dt 13₂; appear (of years) = almost follow, come Gn 41₃₀; arise (from one's place) = move Ex 10₂₃; arise (in one's place) = replace 1K 8₂₀; c) w. preps.: of hostility: w. *b^e* or '*al* arise against Mi 7₆ Ju 9₁₈; thus pt. *qāmīm* enemies: w. '*al* 2S 18₃₁, w/o '*al* Ex 15₇; w. *mē'aharē* rise up after you = follow you (in time) Dt 29₂₁; *qāmā rū'ah miḥpēnē* courage awakes against Jos 2₁₁; — 4. God subj.: **rise up** (in action) Is 2₁₉; *qūmā yhwḥ* = step in Ps 3₈; man subj., sim. mng. of 'interfere' Ob 1; — 5. (of an event) **come about** Is 7₇; of Y.'s counsel Is 46₁₀; — 6. stand = **last, continue** 1S 13₁₄; = **be valid** (of a vow) Nu 30₅; — 7. w. *l^e* **belong** Lv 25₃₀; *qām lemiqnā l^e* pass over by purchase to Gn 23₁₇; — 8. stand (at) = **cost** Lv 27₁₄₋₁₇; — 9. *qāmū 'ēnāyw* were motionless 1K 14₄; — 10. get up = **recover** Ex 21₁₉; — 11. *lēb qāmay* Je 51₁ is athbash for *kaśdīm* (F comm.).

piel (late): pf. *qāmū*; impf. *qāyū*; impv. sf. *qāmū*; inf. *qām*: put in place, set up: — 1. **make** (a word) **come true** Ez 13₆, **confirm** (an oath) Ps 119₁₀₆, (letter) Est 9₂₉; — 2. *qiyyēm 'al* **impose** (an obligation) on (s.one) Est 9₃₁, w. *l^e* & inf. Est 9₂₁₋₂₇; — 3. **institute, direct** Est 9₃₁; — 4. **support, strengthen** Ps 119₂₈. †

polel: impf. *qāmū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*: **raise up** (ruins) Is 44₂₆ 58₁₂ 61₄. †

hif. (146 ×): pf. *qāmū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*; impf. *qāyū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*; impv. *qāmū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*; inf. *qāmū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*; abs. *qāmū*, *qāyū*, *qāyū*.

qāmū, *qāyū*; pt. *qāmū*, cs. *qāmū* (!) Ps 113₇, sf. *qāmū*: — 1. **set up, erect**: pillar 1K 7₂₁, booth Am 9₁₁; — 2. **obj. word, vow &c., carry out, perform** Dt 9₅; subj. oft. God 1K 2₄; obj. *berūt* Gn 6₁₈; — 3. > *hēqīm* abs. **keep one's word** 1S 3₁₂; — 4. **command** (s.one) **to stand** 2K 9₂; **make** (s.one) **stand** Is 14₉; **rouse** (a lion) Gn 49₉; — 5. **raise up, help up**: fallen animal Dt 22₄, the poor 1S 2₈; — 6. **set up s.one = appoint, install, entrust w. a commission**: *šātān* (adversary) 1K 11₁₄, priest 1S 2₃₅, oft. w. *l^e* Am 2₁₁; — 7. **cause to arise = establish, provide**: *zera'* Gn 38₈, *rā'ā* 2S 12₁₁; — 8. spec.: *hēqīm taḥat set* (children) in the place of (their parents) Jos 5₇; *hēqīm* **establish** (the ends of the earth) = create Pr 30₄; *hēqīm šēm mēt* = revive Ru 4₅₋₁₀; *hēqīm bammilḥāmā* allow to rise (= gain ground) in battle Ps 89₄₄; *hēqīm liḏmāmā* bring to silence Ps 107₂₉.

hof.: pf. *qāmū*, *qāyū*: — 1. **be erected** (tabernacle) Ex 40₁₇; — 2. **be carried out** (word) Je 35₁₄; — 3. **be appointed** 2S 23₁. †

hitpolel: pt. m. sf. *qāmū*, f. *qāmū*, pl. sf. *qāmū*: **rise up, rebel against** (w. *l^e* or sf.) Ps 17₇ 59₂ Jb 20₂₇ 27₇. †

קומה & קמה: cs. *qūmā*, sf. *qūmā*: — 1. **height** (as measurement of ark &c.) Gn 6₁₅; — 2. **height** (= stature of person) 1S 16₇; *m^elō' qōmātō* his full length (on the ground) 1S 28₂₀; *qōmat 'arāzāyw* = its (Lebanon's) tall(est) cedars 2K 19₂₃.

קוממית: adv. (walk) erect, w. **head high** Lv 26₁₃. †

קוץ: F קוץ.

קוצ: n. peop.

***קוף** & ***קוף**: pl. *qūfīm*: ape, *Papio Hamadrias Arabicus*? 1K 10₂₂ 2C 9₂₁. †

קוץ: qal: pf. *qūḥ*, *qūḥ*; impf. *qūḥ*, *qūḥ*; pt. *qūḥ*; w. *b^e*: feel a disgust

- for Gn 27₄₆ 1K 11₂₅; w. *mippēnē* feel a horror of Ex 1₁₂.
- II קוץ: hif.: impf. יְקִיצוּ, sf. יְקִיצָה: — 1. intrans.: tear apart Jb 14₁₂ (w. neg. = stay sewn together); — 2. trans. tear apart Is 7₆. †
- I קוץ: pl. קוֹצִים, קוֹצֵי: thorn-bush Gn 3₁₈.
- II קוץ: shreds of a wick 2S 23₆. †
- III קוץ: n. pers.
- * קוֹצוֹת: sf. קוֹצוֹתַי, קוֹצוֹתָיו: locks (of hair) SS 52₁₁. †
- קוֹר: qal: pf. קָרַתִּי: dig (for water) 2K 19₂₄ Is 37₂₅. †
- * קוֹר: pl. cs. קוֹרֵי, sf. קוֹרֵיהֶם: thread: of spiderweb Is 59_{5f}. †
- קוֹרָא F II קרא.
- קוֹרָה: pt. of קרה: sf. קָרַתִּי: beam 2K 6₂₋₅; beams (of house) SS 1₁₇ 2C 3₇; = house itself Gn 19₈. †
- קוֹשׁ: qal: impf. יִקְשׁוּן: set snares (for bird; metaph. for person) Is 29₂₁. †
- קוֹשֵׁיהוּ: n. pers.
- קָח: willow, *Salix* Ez 17₅. †
- קָטַע Ez 16₁₇: trad. 'little,' but prob. dittgr. †
- קָטַב & קָטַב: קָטַב; sf. קָטַבָּה (*qotobkā*) Ho 13₁₄: — 1. sting, prick Ho 13₁₄; *śa'ar qeteb* Is 28₂; — 2. sting (as name of disease, measles?) Dt 32₂₄ Ps 91₆ (later a demon). †
- קָטוּרָה: smoking (of sacrifice) Dt 33₁₀. †
- קָטוּרָה: n. pers. f.
- קָטַל: qal: impf. יִקְטֹל, תִּקְטַל: kill Ps 139₁₉ Jb 13₁₅ 24₁₄. †
- * קָטַל: קָטַל: murder Ob 9. †
- קָטַן: qal: pf. קָטַנְתִּי; impf. וְתִקְטַן: be small, trifling 2S 7₁₉ 1C 17₁₇; w. *min*, be too unworthy for Gn 32₁₁. †
- hif.: inf. הִקְטִין: make (s.thg) small Am 8₅. †
- * קָטַן: sf. קָטַנִּי (*qotanni*): trad. my little finger, but perh. my penis 1K 12₁₀ 2C 10₁₀. †
- I קָטַן: sf. קָטַנָּם, f. קָטַנָּה; pl. קָטַנִּים, cs. קָטַנִּי, f. קָטַנּוֹת: — 1. little, small 1K 17₁₃; modest (request) 1K 2₂₀; *qe'annā* s.thg small Nu 22₁₈; = insignificant (in rank) 2K 18₂₄; — 2. young (-er, -est) Gn 9₂₄; *yeled zeqūnīm qātān* young child of his old age Gn 44₂₀.
- II קָטַן: n. pers. Ezr 8₁₂. †
- קָטַן: cs. קָטַן: — 1. small, trifling, insignificant Gn 1₁₆ 1S 20₂; w. *min* & inf. too small to 1K 8₆₄; — 2. young(est) Gn 42₁₃.
- קָטַף: qal: pf. קָטַף, קָטַפְתָּ; impf. אֶקְטֹף; pt. קָטַפְתִּי: pick, pluck (ears of grain) Dt 23₂₆, break off (twigs) Ez 17₄₋₂₂, pick (mallow) Jb 30₄. †
- nif.: impf. יִקְטַף: be picked (of flowers) Jb 8₁₂. †
- קָטַר: piel: קָטַרוּ, קָטַרְתֶּם; impf. וַיִּקְטֹרוּ, וַיִּקְטֹרוּן (Or piel, Kt hif.) 2C 34₂₅; inf. קָטַר; pt. מִקְטָרוֹת: let (sacrifice) go up in smoke: not in Gn-Ju; 1S 2₁₆; *qattēr tōdā* Am 4₅; otherw. of forbidden cult 2K 17₁₁.
- pual: pt. f. מִקְטָרַת: perfumed SS 3₆. †
- hif.: pf. הִקְטִיר, הִקְטִירָה, sf. הִקְטִירוּ; impf. וַיִּקְטִיר, וַיִּקְטִירוּן; pt. מִקְטִיר: make (sacrifices) go up in smoke, usu. of worship of Y.: — 1. 43× Ex-Dt: Ex 29₁₃; — 2. outside Ex-Dt 1K 3₃; less oft. of worship of oth. gods 1K 11₈.
- hof.: impf. תִּקְטֹר; pt. מִקְטָר: (of sacrifice) be made to go up in smoke Lv 6₁₅ Ma 1₁₁. †
- קָטַר Je 44₂₁: rd קָטַרְתָּ.
- קָטַרוֹן: n. loc.
- קָטַרוֹת Ez 46₂₂: rd. קָטַרוֹת.
- קָטַרְתִּי: sf. קָטַרְתִּי: — 1. smoke of burning sacrifice 1S 2₂₈ Is 1₁₃ (to 2. ?) Ps 66₁₅ †; — 2. incense Ex 25₆ & oft.
- קָטַת: n. loc.
- קִיא: qal: pf. קָאָה; impv. קִי: vomit (obj. nation) Lv 18₂₈; abs. Je 25₂₇. †
- hif.: pf. sf. הִקְאִיתוּ; impf. תִּקְיא, תִּקְיאָה, וְתִקְיא, sf. וְתִקְיאָה, וְתִקְיאָה: vomit s.thg; subj. man, obj. mouthfuls Pr 23₈, riches

Jb 20₁₅; subj. fish Jon 2₁₁, subj. land, obj. inhabitants Lv 18₂₅.

קיא: sf. קיא: vomit Is 19₁₄ 28₈ Je 48₂₆. †

* קיה: F קיא qal.

cj. * קיט: summer: *qiššurē* **qayit* gossamer

Jb 8₁₄ (for F *yāqōt*; F comm.). †

קיטור & קיטר: smoke Gn 19₂₈ Ps 119₈₃. †

* קים: sf. קימנו: adversary Jb 22₂₀. †

* קימה: sf. קימתם: standing (up) La 3₆₃. †

קין: polel: pf. קונו, sf. קונוה; impf. ויקונו, ויקונוה Ez 32₁₆; pt. מקונוה: sing a dirge (*qīnā*) 2S 1₁₇.

I * קין: sf. קינו: trad. spear 2S 21₁₆. †

II קין: n. pers.; קין: Cain.

III קין: n. peop.; = II? Nu 24₂₂ Ju 4₁₁. †

IV קין: n. loc. Jos 15₅₇. †

I קינה: pl. קינים & קינות, sf. קינותיהם: dirge 2S 1₁₇.

II קינה: n. loc. Jos 15₂₂. †

קיני: קיני, pl. הקינים: IC 2₅₅: n. peop. (II & III *qayin*) Kenite.

קינים: IC 2₅₅: F קיני.

קינן: n. pers.

קיץ: qal: pf. קץ spend the summer Is 18₆. †
hif.: pf. הקיץ, הקיצות, הקיצותי; impf. יקיץ; impv. הקיצה, הקיצו; pt. מקיץ: intrans. awake: from sleep 1S 26₁₂, from expected death 2K 4₃₁, from drunkenness Jl 1₅; impv., voc. God = be active Fs 35₂₃.

קיץ: קיץ, sf. קיצה: — 1. summer Gn 8₂₂; — 2. summer-fruit (esp. figs) 2S 16₁.

* קיצון: f. קיצונה: outermost Ex 26₄₋₁₀ 36₁₁₋₁₇. †

קיקיון: prob. castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*; oth.: a kind of cucumber Jon 4₆₋₁₀. †

קיקלון: disgrace Hb 2₁₆. †

I קיר (74 ×, 20 × Ez): pl. קיר(ו), sf. קירותיה: — 1. wall of a house 1K 6₅, of temple Ez 41₂₀; metaph., of heart Je 41₉; — 2. > (stone) wall of city Nu 35₄.

II קיר: n. loc., in compound w. var. forms

of / *hrs* or *hrs*, e.g. *qir-ḥarāšet* 2K 3₂₅; all forms refer to same town, a capital of Moab.

III קיר: n. terr., loc. קירה: 2K 16₉ Is 22₆ Am 1₅ 9₇. †

קירם: n. pers. Ne 7₄₇, = קרם. †

קיש: n. pers.

קישון: n. river.

קישו: n. pers.

קל: קל, קל; f. קלה; pl. קלים: light, agile, quick: messengers Is 18₂, cloud 19₁; *qal beraglāyw* swift-footed 2S 2₁₈; as noun, swift warrior Am 2₁₄, swift horse Is 30₁₆; adv. Is 5₂₆.

I קל: lightness = lightheartedness Je 3₉. †

II קל: F קול.

קלה: 2S 20₁₄ ויקלהו: Kt ?, rd Qr ויקלהו F קה. †

I קלה: qal: pf. sf. קלם; pt. pass. קלוי: roast (obj. men) Je 29₂₂; parch (obj. grain) Lv 2₁₄; *qālūy* alone = parched grain Jos 5₁₁. †

nif.: pt. נקלה: burning (= fever) Ps 38₈. †

II קלה: nif.: pf. נקלה; pt. נקלה: be(come) of low esteem, of little account Dt 25₃ 1S 18₂₃ Is 3₅ 16₄ Pr 12₉. †

hif.: pt. מקלה: treat with contempt Dt 27₁₆. †

קלון: cs. קלון, sf. קלונך: shame, dishonor Is 22₁₈.

קלחת: קלחת: (large cooking-)pot, caldron 1S 2₁₄ Mi 3₃. †

קלט: qal: pt. pass. קלויט: ref. to a bodily defect in an animal; Verss.: stunted; or, w. shortened tail Lv 22₂₃. †

(ק)ליטא: parched grain (roasted whole grains) Lv 23₁₄ 1S 17₁₇ 25₁₈ 2S 17₂₈ Ru 2₁₄. †

קלי: n. pers.

קליה: n. pers.

קליטא: n. pers.

קלל: qal: pf. קללתי, קללתי; impf.

וְקָלַל, וְאָקַל, וְיָקַל: — 1. be small, of little account 1S 230 Jb 404; (of water) become low(er) = go down Gn 8₈₋₁₁; — 2. w. *min* be swifter than 2S 123; — 3. w. *bē'ēnē* be of no account in the eyes of Gn 164_r.

nif.: pf. וְקָלַל, וְנָקַל; impf. וְקָלַל; pt. וְקָלַל, וְנָקַל, f. וְקָלַל: — 1. prove swift Is 3016; — 2. humble oneself, demean oneself. 2S 622; — 3. w. *bē'ēnē* be a small (= too small a) matter to s.one 1S 1823 2K 318; w. inf. be a small (the smallest) matter that ... Is 496; — 4. w. *le* & inf.: be easy to ... 2K 2010; — 5. w. *min* & inf.: be too light a thing to ... Ez 817; — 6. abs.: be easy Pr 146; 'al-*neqallā* superficially Je 614 811.

piel: pf. וְקָלַל, וְקָלַלְתָּ, sf. וְקָלַלְתִּי; impf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ, sf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; impv. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; inf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; pt. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ, sf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ (txt. corr.) Je 1510: — 1. declare s.one 'ārūr, cursed: man subj. & obj. Gn 123, obj. father & m. Ex 2117 &c.; God subj., obj. field Gn 821; abs. 2S 165; — 2. w. *bē'sēm yhwē*: declared cursed by invoking the name of Y. 2K 224; *bē'lōhāyw* 1S 1743; *qillēl qelālā* + acc. call a curse-formula upon 1K 28; = *qillēl bē* Is 821.

pual: impf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; pt. sf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ: be declared cursed Is 6520 Ps 3722 Jb 2418. †

hif.: pf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ, sf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; impf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ; impv. & inf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ: — 1. lighten (make lighter in weight) (w. *mē'al*): obj. yoke 1K 1210, ship Jon 15; — 2. treat s.one triflingly, w. contempt 2S 1944.

pilpel: pf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ: — 1. whet (edges of metal) Ec 1010; — 2. shake (arrows for casting lots) Ez 2120. †

hitpael: pf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ: be shaken (back & forth) Je 424. †

קָלַל: adj. polished (metal) Ez 1, Dn 106. †
קָלַלְתִּי: cs. וְקָלַלְתִּי, sf. וְקָלַלְתָּ; pl. וְקָלַלְתִּי: curse (both action & formula of cursing)

Gn 2712; *nātan liqlālā* make s.one('s name into) a curse-formula Je 249, *hāyā liqlālā* become a curse-formula 2K 2219 (not 'an obj. of cursing'); gen. is both subjective (*qillat yōtām* the curse spoken by J. Ju 967) and objective ('alay *qillātēkā* upon me be the curse spoken against you Gn 2713).

קָלַל: piel: inf. וְקָלַלְתִּי: disdain (prostitute's pay) Ez 1631. †

hitp.: impf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, וְקָלַלְתָּ: make fun of 2K 223 Ez 225 Hb 110. †

קָלַלְתִּי: (source of) ridicule Je 208 Ps 4414 794. †

קָלַלְתִּי: laughing-stock Ez 224. †

קָלַלְתִּי: qal: pt. וְקָלַלְתִּי: sling (w. *bē* & 'stones')

Ju 2016; w. acc. sling out (men) Je 1018. †

piel: impf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, sf. וְקָלַלְתָּ: abs.

sling (i.e. a stone) 1S 1749; acc. lives 2529. †

קָלַלְתִּי: qal: pf. וְקָלַלְתִּי: carve 1K 629.32.35. †

קָלַלְתִּי: qal: pf. וְקָלַלְתִּי, sf. וְקָלַלְתָּ; pl. וְקָלַלְתִּי: sling

1S 1740.50; *kaf-haqqela* hollow of sling

1S 2529, 'abnē-qela' sling-stones Zc 915

Jb 4120 2C 2614. †

קָלַלְתִּי: *קָלַלְתִּי: pl. וְקָלַלְתִּי, cs. וְקָלַלְתִּי: curtain Ex 279.

*קָלַלְתִּי: pl. וְקָלַלְתִּי: slinger 2K 325. †

קָלַלְתִּי: *lehem haqqelōqel* Nu 215 trad.

starvation rations, wretched food; but

cogn. languages suggest a spec. (unappetizing) leguminous plant. †

קָלַלְתִּי: sharpened iron, *šeloš qillēšōn* 1S 1321

trident; but txt. prob. corr. †

קָמָה: cs. וְקָמָה: standing grain Ex 225.

קָמָה: F וְקָמָה.

קָמוּאֵל: n. pers.

קָמוּן: n. loc.

קָמוּשׁ: pl. וְקָמוּשׁ (!): weeds (spec.: nettles?) Is 3413 Ho 96; pl. all kinds of weeds

Pr 2431. †

קָמַח: qal: flour Gn 186.

קָמַח: qal: impf. וְקָמַחְתִּי: seize Jb 168. †

pual: pf. וְקָמַחְתִּי: be seized Jb 2216. †

קָמַל: qal: pf. וְקָמַלְתִּי, וְקָמַלְתָּ: become infested w. injurious insects Is 196 339. †

קמץ: qal: pf. 'ק: take a handful Lv 2₂ 5₁₂
Nu 5₂₆. †

*קמץ: sf. קמצו; pl. קמצים: a handful
Lv 2₂ 5₁₂ 6₃; pl. handfuls (= abundance)
Gn 4₁₄₇. †

קן: cs. קן Dt 22₆, sf. קנו; pl. קנים: — 1.
nest Nu 24₂₁; — 2. pl. compartments †
Gn 6₁₄.

קנא: piel: pf. קנא, קנאתי, sf. קנאוני
Dt 32₂₁; impf. יקנא, יקנאו, sf. יקנאהו; inf.
cs. קנאו, קנאתו, abs. קנא; pt. מקנא: — 1.
be envious of Gn 26₁₄ w. acc., Gn 30₁ w. b^e;
— 2. w. acc. & b^e arouse s.one's (God's)
jealousy by 1K 14₂₂; — 3. w. l^e be (greatly)
eager, zealous for (= on behalf of)
1K 19₁₀₋₁₄; — 4. qinnē' qin'ā l^e be furious for
(= on behalf of) Zc 8₂.

hif.: impf. sf. יקנאהו, יקנאהו, יקנאהו;
pt. מקנה: — 1. w. sf. & b^e: arouse s.one's
jealousy by Dt 32₁₆₋₂₁ Ps 78₅₈; — 2. pt.
arousing jealousy Ez 8₃. †

קנא: jealous (ref. to God) Ex 20₅.

קנאה: cs. קנאת, sf. קנאתו; pl. קנאת: — 1.
passion, ardor: (of man for God) 2K 10₁₆,
(of God for Isr.) Is 26₁₁; passion (of sexual
attraction) SS 8₆; w. min, envy of Ec 4₄;
qin'at yhwah = Y.'s jealous love 2K 19₃₁;
— 2. jealousy Is 11₁₃, rû'ah qin'ā Nu 5₁₄; pl.
minhat qin'ot 'offering of jealousy,' offering
for case of suspected adultery Nu 5₁₅₋₁₈₋₂₅.

I קנה: qal: pf. קנה, קנתה, קנית, קנית, sf. קנהו
Ru 4₅ (= Qr קנה, Kt קנה), קנהו, sf. קנהו;
impf. יקנה, יקנו, יקנהו, יקנו, sf. יקנהו;
impv. קנה; inf. cs. קנה, קנהו, abs. קנה, קנו
2S 24₂₄; pt. קנה(ו), cs. קנה, sf. קנהו, קנהו;
— 1. acquire: field Gn 33₁₉, servant 39₁; — 2. buy
Gn 47₂₀; — 3. spec.: qānā l^eiššā buy as a wife
Ru 4₁₀; ransom, redeem slaves Ne 5₈; acquire
wisdom &c. Pr 4₅; — 4. God subj.: redeem Is 11₁₁.

nif.: pf. יקנה; impf. יקנו: be bought
Je 32₁₅₋₄₃. †

[hif.: pf. sf. יקנהו Zc 13₅ rd יקנהו; pt. מקנה Ez 8₃ F קנא hif.]

II קנה: qal: pf. קנתה, קנית, קנית, sf. קנה;
pt. cs. קנה: — 1. subj. God: create
Gn 14₁₉₋₂₂ Ex 15₁₆ Dt 32₆ Ps 78₅₄ 139₁₃; —
2. subj. Eve: produce Gn 4₁. †

קנה: cs. קנה, sf. קנה, קנה Jb 31₂₂; pl.
קנים, cs. קני, sf. קנתם: — 1. (giant) reed,
Arundo donax 1K 14₁₅; — 2. qāneh hattōb, a
variety of oil-grass (F II tōb) Je 6₂₀, >
qāneh Is 43₂₄; — 3. qenēh bōsem sweet cane
(F bōsem) Ex 30₂₃; — 4. tube-shaped ob-
jects: qenēh hammiddā measuring reed †
Ez 40₃₋₅ 42₁₆₋₁₉; — 5. > linear measure,
'reed,' = 6 long cubits (= 3 meters, or
10'4'') Ez 40₅, pl. 42₁₆; — 6. stalk Gn 41₅₋₂₂;
— 7. shaft (of candlestick) Ex 25₃₁; — 8.
bone of upper arm Jb 31₂₂; — 9. (beam of
scales) > scales Is 46₆.

קנה: n. loc.

קנא: jealous Jos 24₁₉ Na 1₂. †

קנו: (n. pers.,) n. peop.

קנוי: gent. of קנו.

קנין: cs. קנין, sf. קנינה, קנינה: (personal)
property: flock Gn 31₁₈, movable goods
34₂₃; qinyan kaspō acquired by his own sil-
ver Lv 22₁₁.

קנימן, cs. קנימן: (Chinese) cinnamon
Ex 30₂₃ Pr 7₁₇ SS 4₁₄. †

קנן: piel: pf. קננה; impf. יקננו, יקננו, יקננו: nest,
make a nest Is 34₁₅ Je 48₂₈ Ez 31₆ Ps 104₁₇. †
pual: pt. מקננת Je 22₂₃ Qr מקננת:
nested (= having been nested). †

*קנץ: pl. cs. קנצי Jb 18₂, < קנצי, F קנץ. †
קנת: n. loc.

קסם: qal: impf. יקסמו, יקסמו, יקסמו;
impv. f. sg. יקסמי 1S 28₈ Qr (Kt יקסמי),
inf. קסם: practice divination (by con-
sulting lots which have been cast) 2K 17₁₇.

קסם: pl. קסמים: — 1. divination (by cast-
ing lots) 2K 17₁₇; — 2. result, decision
(produced by casting lots) † Pr 16₁₀.

קסט: polel: impf. יִקְסֹט: make (grapes)
scaly Ez 17₉ (?); but perh. trad.: strip off. †

קסט: writing-case Ez 9_{2f-11}. †

קע(י)לה: n. loc.

קעקע: tattoo Lv 19₂₈. †

קערה: cs. קערת; pl. קערת, cs. קערת, sf.

קערתיו: dish Ex 25₂₉.

*קה: F קוף.

קפא: qal: pf. קפאו; impf. F nif.; pt. קפאים:
intrans. congeal Ex 15₈, thicken Zp 1₁₂. †

[nif.: impf. יִקְפֹּאוּ (or qal יִקְפֹּאוּ)]

Zc 14₆ Kt; rd Qr וְיִקְפֹּאוּ.]

hif.: impf. תִּקְפִּיאֲנִי: trans. curdle (cheese)

Jb 10₁₀. †

קפאון: frost Zc 14₆ Qr. †

קפד: piel: pf. קפדתי: roll up (as a weaver
his cloth) Is 38₁₂. †

קפד & קפוד: — 1. trad. hedgehog,
Erinaceus auritus & *E. sacer* Is 14₂₃ 34₁₁; —
2. (short-eared) owl, *Asio flammens* Zp 2₁₄
(also Is 34₁₁ ?). †

קפדה: anguish Ez 7₂₅. †

קפוד: קפד.

קפוז: some: a type of small tree-snake
(*Coluber jugularis*? *C. najadum*? *C. num-
mifer* ?); oth.: a kind of owl (*Syrnium aluco*
or *Scops giu*) Is 34₁₅. †

קפץ: qal: pf. קפץ, קפצו; impf. תִּקְפֹּץ,
יִקְפֹּצוּ: draw together, shut: obj. hand
Dt 15₇, mouth Is 52₁₅ Ps 107₄₂ Jb 5₁₈, com-
passion Ps 77₁₀. †

nif.: impf. יִקְפֹּצוּ: Jb 24₂₄: be drawn to-
gether (in death)? †

piel: pt. קָפַץ: leap SS 2₈. †

קץ: sf. קצו, קצה, קצנו; pl. cs. קוצי <
קציי Jb 18₂: — 1. end (of s.one's existence)
Gn 6₁₃; — 2. (absolute) end Am 8₂; — 3.
limit, boundary (to perfection, empty
words) Ps 119₉₆ Jb 16₃; — 4. limit (of one's
endurance) Jb 6₁₁; — 5. *qēs hayyāmim*
(eschatological) end of the days Dn 12₁₃; —
6. after a noun, farthest 2K 19₂₃; — 7. *ʿên*

qēs without end Is 9₆; — 8. *ʿet qēs* (escha-
tological) end-time Dn 8₁₇; > *qēs* end-time
Dn 8₁₉; — 9. *miqqēs yāmim* sometime later
Gn 4₃ 1K 17₇, *miqqēs yāmim layyāmim* at
the end of every year 2S 14₂₆; *miqqēs* at the
end of, after Gn 8₆ & oft.; *miqqēs heyōt* after
he had been Est 2₁₂; — 10. *leqēs šānīm* after
some years Dn 11₆, *leqēs yāmim* some time
later Ne 13₆; — 11. *haqqēs leyāmim šenayim*
at the end of 2 years 2C 21₁₉.

קץ: F I קיז.

קצב: qal: impf. יִקְצֹב; pt. pass. קצובה:
cut off (obj. a stick) 2K 6₆; pt. pass. shorn
(ewes) SS 4₂. †

קצב, קצב: pl. cs. קצבי: shape 1K 6₂₅
73₇; pl. (cut, start >) foundations? *qīšbē
hārīm* Jon 2₇. †

קצה: [qal: inf. קצות Hb 2₁₀ txt. corr.; sugg.
rd. קצות.]

piel: inf. קצות; pt. מִקְצֵה: trim off
(piece by piece) 2K 10₃₂; maim (feet) Pr 26₆;
if Hb 2₁₀ (F qal) is here, shorten (one's
life).

[hif.: pf. הִקְצִי; inf. הִקְצֹת; rd. √ qṣ'
Lv 14₄₁₋₄₃.]

קצה (92 ×): cs. קצה, sf. קצהו, קצהם: —
1. spatial: end, edge, border, extremity: of
field Gn 23₉, wilderness Ex 13₂₀; *miqšēh
šāfōnā* in the far north Ez 48₁; *qēšēh
hammatteh* end, tip of staff 1S 14₂₇; *ʿel-qēšēh
hahʾamušim* to the outposts of ... Ju 7₁₁; —
2. temporal: end: *miqšēh šālōš šānīm* at the
end of 3 years Dt 14₂₈; — 3. w. prep.:
miqqāšeh 'from (the) edge' = to the last
man Gn 19₄, *miqqēšēh ʿehāyw* 47₂; *miqšēh ...
weʿad-qāšēhū* from one end to the other
Gn 47₂₁.

קצה: (f. of קצה): pl. cs. קצות, sf. קצותם,
קצותיו (Qr Ex 37₈ & 39₄; Kt קצותו or ק,
F קצת): end, edge, border, extremity: of
the *kappōret* Ex 25₁₈, breast piece of priest
28₂₃; of the earth Is 40₂₈, heavens Je 49₃₆;

qəšōt d'erākāyw outskirts of his (God's) ways
Jb 26₁₄.

קצה: alw. 'ēn *qəšeh* without end Is 27 Na 2₁₀
33₉ †

*קצו: pl. cs. קצוי: *qašwē-eres* (-'āres) ends
of the earth Is 26₁₅ Ps 48₁₁ 65₆ †

*קצור: pl. f. קצרות: shortened Ez 42₅ †

*קצות: pl. of קצה?; sf. קצותם: end
Ps 19₇, tip (of wing) 1K 6₂₄; *miqšōtām* from
(among, the whole of) them Ju 18₂ 1K 12₃₁
13₃₃ 2K 17₃₂ †

קצות: קצת.

קצה: black cummin, *Nigella sativa* L.
Is 28₂₅₋₂₇ †

קצין: cs. קצין; pl. cs. קציני, sf. קציניה:
leader Jos 10₂₄.

I קציעה: pl. קציעות: cassia, cinnamon-
flowers (dried for incense) Ps 45₉ †

II קציעה: n. pers. f.

קציץ: n. loc. עמק קציץ.

I קציר: cs. קציר, sf. קצירה: — 1. (activi-
ty of) grain harvest (Apr.-June): *yemē qāšîr*
2S 21₉, *zera' weqāšîr* Gn 8₂₂; *qāšîr + qayîš*
= whole season of harvest Je 8₂₀; — 2.
yield of harvest 1S 8₁₂.

II קציר: sf. קצירו, קצירה: bough Is 27₁₁
Ps 80₁₂ Jb 14₉ 18₁₆ 29₁₉ †

I קצע: hif.: impf. יקצע: scrape off Lv 14₄₁ †

II קצע: pual: pt. f. pl. cs. מקצעת: made
with corners Ex 26₂₃ 36₂₈ †

hof.: pt. מהקצעות: made with corners
Ez 46₂₂ (if txt. correct). †

קצה: qal: pf. קצה; impf. יקצה; inf.
קצה: be(come) angry 2K 5₁₁; prep. 'el
with Jos 22₁₈, 'al with Gn 40₂, on account
of Ec 5₅; subj. God Dt 1₃₄.

hif.: pf. הקצפת; impf. יקציפו; inf.
הקציף; pt. מקציפם: provoke (God) to
anger Dt 9₇₁₋₂₂ Zc 8₄ Ps 106₃₂ †

hitp.: impf. יתקצף: fly into a rage
Is 8₂₁ †

I קצה: קצה; sf. קצפי, קצפה, קצפה:

anger, rage: mostly of God Je 50₁₃; *hāyā*
qəšef 'al 2K 3₂₇; of man † Est 1₁₈ Ec 5₁₆.

II קצה: twig broken off Ho 10₇ †

קצה: stump Jl 1₇ †

קצץ: qal: pf. קצץ; pt. pass. pl. cs. קציצי:
cut off (obj. hand) Dt 25₁₂; trim (hair)
Je 9₂₅ 25₂₃ 49₃₂ †

piel: pf. קציץ; impf. יקציץ: cut up
2K 16₁₇, cut in pieces 2K 24₁₃, cut off
(hands & feet) 2S 4₁₂.

pual: pt. מקציצים: maimed (in having
thumbs & big toes cut off) Ju 1₇ †

I קצר: qal: pf. קצרו, קצרתם; impf.
יקצרו (Or קצר, Kt קצרו) Pr 22₈,
יקצרו (rd. Or יקצרו, יקצרו, יקצרו) Jb 24₆, sf. יקצרהו;
impv. יקצרו; inf. קצר, קצרו; pt. קוצר: — 1. w. cogn.
acc. *qāšar qāšîr* reap the harvest 1S 6₁₃; >
qāšar abs. 2K 19₂₉; — 2. w. oth. acc. reap,
harvest Lv 25₅; metaph., obj. whirlwind
Ho 8₇, injustice 10₁₃.

[hif.: impf. יקצרו Jb 24₆ Kt, rd. Or. †]

II קצר: qal: pf. קצר, קצרה; impf. יקצר,
יקצרו, יקצרו! Pr 10₂₇; inf. abs. קצור:
— 1. be (too) short Nu 11₂₃; w. *min*, be too
short to ... Is 28₂₀; be shortened (years)
Pr 10₂₇; — 2. subj. *nefeš* = be/grow impa-
tient Ju 10₁₆; subj. *rûaḥ* = become an-
noyed Mi 2₇.

[piel: pf. קצר Ps 102₂₄, rd. קצר.]

hif.: impf. יקצר: shorten Ps 89₄₆ †

קצר: *qōšer rûaḥ* despondency (of spirit)
Ex 6₉.

*קצר: cs. קצר; pl. cs. קצרי: short(ened):
only in cs.: *qišrē yād* powerless 2K 19₂₆
Is 37₂₇; *qəšar 'appayim* irascible Pr 14₁₇;
qəšar rûaḥ impatient Pr 14₂₉; *qəšar yāmîm*
short-lived Jb 14₁ †

*קצת: cs. קצת, sf. קצתם; pl. קצות, sf.
קצותו (or קצת) Kt Ex 37₈ & 39₄: end, ex-
tremity: pl. of earth Ps 65₉, of *kappōret*
Ex 37₈; *miqšāt* w. gen. or sf. at the

*קרא: F *קרא.

I קרא: partridge, *Alectoris graeca* or *Ammoperdrix hayi* IS 26₂₀ Je 17₁₁: †

II קרא & קורא: n. pers. IC 9₁₉ 26₁ 2C 3₁₄: †

קרב: qal: pf. 'ק, קרבה, קרבת; impf.

יקרב, יקרב, יקרב; impv. קרב, קרבה, קרבו; inf. cs. לקרבה,

קרבכם (*qorobkem*), קרבתם, abs. קרוב:

— 1. abs., subj. time: draw near, approach

Gn 27₄₁; subj. person: come near Dt 4₁₁,

subj. God La 3₅₇; *wattiqrab hammilḥāmā*

the battle was joined IK 20₂₉; — 2. w. 'el:

come near Gn 37₁₈; to a task Ex 36₂; to a

woman (for sexual intercourse) Gn 20₄; to

God IS 14₃₈; — 3. w. b^e come near to = get

to Ju 19₁₃; — 4. w. b^e draw near to Jb 33₂₂,

w. *lifné* step up before Ex 16₈, w. *lemišpāt*

for judgment Is 41₁; w. *liqra't* come up

against IS 17₄₈, w. l^e & inf. 2S 15₅, w. 'al

assail Ps 27₂; — 5. *qerab* 'elékā stay by

yourself (?) Is 65₅.

nif.: pf. יקרב, יקרבם; — 1. be

brought near Ex 22₇; — 2. bring onesf.

near = come near Jos 7₁₄: †

piel: pf. יקרב, יקרב; impf. יקרב,

יקרב; impv. קרב Ez 37₁₇, קרב; — 1.

bring up (= forward) (obj. proofs) Is 41₂₁,

bring near (deliverance) 46₁₃; — 2. bring

near (to each oth.) = join Ez 37₁₇; — 3.

bring (the faithful) near (to God) Ps 65₅; —

4. w. acc. approach Jb 31₃₇; — 5. w. l^e &

inf. be about to ... Ez 36₈: †

hif. (172 ×): יקרב, יקרב, יקרב,

יקרב, יקרב; impf. יקרב, יקרב;

יקרב, יקרב; impv. יקרב, יקרב;

יקרב, יקרב; inf. יקרב, יקרב;

pt. מקרב, pl. cs. מקרבי; — 1. obj.

thing: bring (near): gift Ju 31₇, legal case

Nu 27₅ (*mišpāt*), Dt 1₁₇ (*dābār*); oft. in P

&c., offer (s.thg for sacrifice) Ex 29₃; in P,

hiqrib qorbān Lv 1₂; *hiqrib yāmāyw* bring

near one's days (of judgment) Ez 22₄; — †

2. w. l^e & inf. be about to ... Gn 12₁₁ Is 26₁₇;

w. 'el or abs. draw near Ex 14₁₀ Nu 16₅: †;

— 3. obj. pers. or animal: bring near, make

... come near IS 10₂₀: †; — 4. *hiqrib sādeh*

bēšādeh join field to f. Is 5₈.

קרב: pl. קרבים: (person) approaching

IK 5₇; *hōlēk w^eqārēb* come nearer & nearer

IS 17₄₁; *qerēbīm lammilḥāmā* those about to

join battle Dt 20₃.

קרב: pl. קרבות: (hostile) approach =

battle Ps 55₂₂.

קרבה (222 ×): sf. קרבה, קרבה, קרבה

Gn 41₂₁; pl. sf. קרבי: — 1. the inward part

of body, considered the seat of laughter

Gn 18₁₂ (thus *b^eqirbāh* = 'to herself'), the

nefeš IK 17₂₁, *rū^aḥ* Is 19₃, thoughts Je 41₄;

body, corpse (of cows) Gn 41₂₁; = womb

(of pregnant woman) 25₂₂; inner parts of

sacrificial animal Ex 12₉; interior, middle:

of city Gn 18₂₄, land 45₆, people Ex 34₁₂;

midst of a group IS 16₁₃, *b^eqirbō* in the

midst of them Gn 24₃; — 2. prep. *b^eqereb*:

in (the midst of): obj. years Hb 3₂; *miqqereb*

from (among) Nu 14₁₃ & oft.; — 3. pl.:

kol-qerābay all this is in me † Ps 103₁; — 4.

ref. to God: he is *b^eqereb hā'āreš* Ex 8₁₈,

b^eqirbēnū 17₇ &c.

קרב: F קרוב.

*קרבה: cs. קרבת: functions as inf.: to

draw near (to God) Is 58₂ Ps 73₂₈: †

קרבת: cs. קרבת, sf. קרבת: offering,

gift (in the vaguest & most genl. sense)

Lv 1₂ (all P + 2 × Ex).

*קרבת: cs. קרבת: supply (of wood) Ne 10₃₅

13₃₁: †

קרבת: sf. קרבת; pl. קרבתים: adze & axe

Ju 9₄₈ IS 13₂₀f Je 46₂₂ Ps 74₅: †

קרה: qal: pf. sf. קרה, קרה; impf. יקרה, יקרה;

Dn 10₁₄ (= Qr יקרה, Kt יקרה), ויקר,

יקרה, sf. יקר, יקר, יקר IS 28₁₀;

pt. pl. f. קרת: — 1. w. acc.: happen, come

(to s.one): subj. harm Gn 44₂₉, (neutral)

Gn 42²⁹; *yiqrekhā debārī* my (= Y.'s) word comes true for you Nu 11²³; *wayyiqer miqrehā* she happened to come on Ru 2³; — 2. abs.: *'āšer tiqrénā* what is to happen Is 41²²; — 3. w. *le* happen to Dn 10¹⁴.

nif.: pf. **יִקְרֶה**, **יִקְרִיתִי**; impf. **יִקְרֶה**, **יִקְרֶה**, **יִקְרֶה**: — 1. make oneself available to, w. 'al Ex 3¹⁸, w. 'el Nu 23⁴⁻¹⁶, w. *liqra't* 23³, with *hōh* (over there) 23¹⁵; — 2. w. *be*: happen to be (at a place) 2S 1⁶. †

piel (denom. of קוֹרֶה): pf. sf. **קָרְוֶהוּ**; inf. **קָרְוֶהוּ**; pt. **מִקְרֶה**: timber, build w. beams Ps 104³ Ne 2⁸ 3³⁻⁶ 2C 34¹¹. †

hif.: pf. **הִקְרֶה**, **הִקְרִיתִם**; impv. **הִקְרֶה**: — 1. let s.thg happen = ordain, direct: w. *lefānay* for me Gn 24¹² 27²⁰; — 2. w. *le*: let fall to one's lot = select for oneself. Nu 35¹¹. †

* **קָרְוֶה**: cs. **קָרְוֶה**: event, *qerēh laylā* = nocturnal emission Dt 23¹¹. †

קָרְוֶה: cold Na 3¹⁷ Ps 147¹⁷ Pr 25²⁰ Jb 24⁷ 37⁹. †

קָרְוֶה: F **קָרְוֶה**.

קָרְוֶב, **קָרְב** (73×): adj.: sf. **קָרְוֶב**, f. **קָרְוֶבָה**; pl. **קָרְוֶבִים**, sf. **קָרְוֶבִי**, f. **קָרְוֶבִית**:

— 1. spatial: near Gn 19²⁰; *qārōb 'el* Gn 45¹⁰;

miqqārōb (from) nearby Je 23²³; — 2. temporal: near, imminent Dt 32³⁵; *qārōb lābō'*

near (to come = at hand) Is 13²²; *miqqārōb*

shortly Ez 7⁸, (of) short (duration) Jb 20⁵;

— 3. in human relationship: near: *qārōb hammelek 'elay* the king is closely related

to me 2S 19⁴³; *qerōbbō* his relation(s) Ex 32²⁷;

— 4. in relation to God: *qerōbay* those who are near to me (= Y.) Lv 10³; *yihyū*

debārāy qerōbīm 'el-yhwk let my words be

near (= present) to Y. 1K 8³⁹.

cj. **קָרְוֶת**: cold cj. Zc 14⁶. †

קָרַח: qal: impf. **יִקְרַח**; impv. **קָרַח**:

shave bald Lv 21⁵ Mi 1¹⁶ (in both cases,

obj. 'onesf.' is implied). †

nif.: impf. **יִקְרַח**: shave oneself. bald Je 16⁶. †

hif.: pf. **הִקְרַח**: shave oneself. bald

Ez 27³¹. †

hof.: pt. **מִקְרַח**: shaved bald Ez 29¹⁸. †

קָרַח: **קָרַח**, sf. **קָרַח**: — 1. frost Gn 31⁴⁰;

— 2. ice Ps 147¹⁷.

קָרַח: bald (on the back of the head) Lv 13⁴⁰

2K 22³. †

קָרַח: n. pers.

קָרַח: n. pers.

קָרַחָא: F **קָרַחָא**.

קָרַחָא & Ez 27³¹ **קָרַחָא**: baldness (act undertaken as a sign of mourning) Is 32⁴.

קָרַחִי: gent. of **קָרַח**; pl. **קָרַחִים**.

קָרַחַת: bald spot (on back of head) Lv 13^{42f},

bare spot (on the back of textile or leather)

13⁵⁵. †

* **קָרִי**: **קָרִי**: (hostile) encounter: spec.:

halāk 'im ... (be)qerī resist, set oneself

against Lv 26²¹⁻²⁶; *hālak 'im ... baḥamat-*

qerī resist furiously Lv 26²⁸.

* **קָרִיא**: pl. cs. **קָרִיאִי**: summoned Nu 1¹⁶

Qr, 16², 26⁹ Kt. †

קָרִיאָה: call, appeal Jon 3². †

קָרִיָה: cs. **קָרִיָת**; pl. **קָרִיָוֹת**: I. city, town

1K 14¹; oft. = Jerus. Is 1²¹; — II. city,

town in n. loc.: 1) **קָרִיָת אֲרָבַע**; 2) **קָרִיָת-פַּעַל**

3) **קָרִיָת הַצּוֹת**; 4) **קָרִיָת יְעָרִים**; 5)

קָרִיָת-סִנָּה; 6) **קָרִיָת-סִפֵּר**.

קָרִיָוֹת: n. loc.

קָרִיָתִים: n. loc.

קָרַם: qal: pf. **קָרַמְתִּי**: cover over with,

spread over (obj. skin, on bones) Ez 37⁶. †

[nif.: cj. **יִקְרַם**: be spread over Ez 37⁸

(so some mss., Verss.). †]

קָרַן: qal: pf. **קָרַן**: shine, be radiant (of face)

Ex 34^{29f-35}. †

hif.: pt. **מִקְרַן**: be with horns Ps 69³². †

קָרַן: sf. **קָרַנִי**; du. **קָרַנִים**, **קָרַנִים**, **קָרַנִים**,

cs. **קָרַנִי**, sf. **קָרַנִי**, **קָרַנִי**; pl. **קָרַנֹת**, cs.

קָרַנֹת, sf. **קָרַנֹתִי**: horn (part of body,

not the material): — 1. of an animal

Gn 22¹³; tusks mistaken for horns Ez 27¹⁵;

iron imitation 1K 22¹¹; as wind instrument

Jos 6⁵; — 2. horns (of altar = protrusions

- at corners) 1K 150^f; — 3. **horn** = receptacle for oil 1K 139; — 4. = **ray** (of brightness, cf. \sqrt{qrn} qal) Hb 34; — 5. = **hillside** Is 51; — 6. as symbol of strength & power: *qeren mō'āb* Je 48₂₅, *qeren me'siḥō* 1S 210; = God 2S 22₃; = insolence Ps 75₅, = grace Ps 89₁₈.
- קרן הפוך: n. pers. f. Jb 42₁₄. †
- קרני: n. loc. Am 6₁₃. †
- קרו: qal: pf. קרו; pt. קרו: bend over, cringe Is 46₁₁. †
- *קרס: pl. קרסי, cs. קרסי, sf. קרסיו: hook Ex 26₆.
- *קרסל: du. sf. קרסלי: ankle 2S 22₃₇ Ps 18₃₇. †
- קרע: qal: pf. קרע, קרעה, קרעה; impf. ויקרע, ויקרע, ויקרע, ויקרעה; impv. קרעו; inf. cs. קרוע, קרעי, abs. קרע; pt. קרע, pass. קרעים: — 1. tear up: garment Gn 37₂₉, scroll Je 36₂₃, metaph. heart Jl 2₁₃, heavens Is 63₁₉; — 2. tear away: obj. kingdom 1K 11₁₁; — 3. tear (into specific number of pieces) 1K 11₃₀; — 4. enlarge (the eyes with) (cosmetics) Je 4₃₀; *qāra' ḥallôn* cut out a window? Je 22₁₄.
- nif.: pf. ויקרע; impf. ויקרע, ויקרע: be torn up Ex 28₃₂ 29₂₃ 1S 15₂₇ 1K 13₂₅. †
- קרעים: torn pieces of material, rags 1K 11₃₀^f 2K 2₁₂ Pr 23₂₁. †
- קרץ: qal: impf. ויקרצי; pt. קרץ: — 1. *qāraṣ* 'ayin Ps 35₁₉ Pr 10₁₀ & *qāraṣ be'énāyw* Pr 6₁₃ wink (i.e. in maliciousness); — 2. *qāraṣ šefātāyw* purse (one's lips) Pr 16₃₀. †
- pual: pf. קרצתי: be pinched off, formed Jb 33₆. †
- קרץ: mosquito Je 46₂₀. †
- קרקע: — 1. floor, bottom (of sea) Am 9₃; — 2. floor (of building) Nu 5₁₇ 1K 6₁₅^f 30 7₇.
- קרקע: n. loc. Jos 15₃. †
- קרקר: Nu 24₁₇: rd קרקר.
- קרקר: n. loc.
- קרר: pilpel: pt. מקרקר: Is 22₅ unexplained; usu. 'tear down,' but dub. †
- hif.: pf. הקרה; inf. הקיר: keep cool (obj. water) Je 6₇. †
- קרוש: קרוש; pl. קרושים, cs. קרושי, sf. קרושי: plank Ex 26₁₅; Ez 27₆ prow? deck?.
- קרת: קרת: city, town Pr 8₃ 9₃₋₁₁ 11₁₄ Jb 29₇. †
- קרתה: n. loc.
- קרתי: n. loc.
- *קשוה: pl. קשות, cs. קשות, sf. קשותיו: jar (for libation) Ex 25₂₉ 37₁₆ Nu 47 1C 28₁₇. †
- קשיתה: old measure of weight, amount unknown Gn 33₁₉ Jos 24₃₂ Jb 42₁₁. †
- קשקשת: pl. קשקשים, sf. קשקשתיך: scale (i.e. of a fish) Dt 14₉^f; *širyôn qasqassim* scale-armor 1S 17₅.
- קש: stubble Ex 15₇.
- *קשאה: pl. קשאים: (Egyptian) cucumber; *Cucumis melo, chate* Nu 11₅. †
- קשב: qal: impf. תקשבה: be sharp, attentive (of ears) Is 32₃. †
- hif.: pf. הקשיב, הקשבת, הקשיבו; impf. ויקשב, ויקשב, ויקשב; impv. הקשב, הקשיבה, הקשיבה Dn 9₁₉, הקשיבי; inf. cs. הקשיב; pt. מקשיב, מקשבת: pay attention, listen (carefully) 1S 15₂₂: w. 'el Is 51₄, w. l^e Is 48₁₈, w. 'al Je 6₁₉, w. b^e Ps 66₁₉; Y. subj. Ps 5₃.
- קשב: קשב: attentiveness, paying attention 1K 18₂₉ 2K 4₃₁ Is 21₇. †
- *קשב: f. קשבת: attentive Ne 16₁₁. †
- *קשב: pl. f. קשבות: attentive (l^e) Ps 130₂ 2C 6₄₀ 7₁₅. †
- קשה: qal: pf. קשתה, קשתה; impf. ויקשה, ויקשה: be heavy, hard, fierce: subj. hand 1S 57, anger Gn 497, word(s) 2S 19₄₄, thing Dt 17 15₁₈. †
- nif.: pt. ויקשה: oppressed Is 8₂₁. †
- piel: impf. ונתקש: have hard labor, severe pains (in childbirth) Gn 35₁₆. †
- hif.: pf. הקשה, הקשית, ויקש, ויקש.

אֶקְשֶׁה, תִּקְשֶׁה; inf. sf. הִקְשַׁתָּה: — 1. make hard, heavy: obj. yoke 1K 12₄; harden: obj. s.one's *rúah* Dt 2₃₀, s.one's *lēb* Ex 7₃; obj. one's neck (*'orpō*) = be (come) stiff-necked, stubborn 2K 17₁₄; — 2. w. *l^e* & inf.: *liš'ōl* ask s.thg difficult 2K 2₁₀; w. *b^e* & inf.: *belidtah* had hard labor Gn 35₁₇.

קָשָׁה: cs. קָשָׁה, f. קָשָׁה, cs. קָשַׁת; pl. קָשִׁים, cs. קָשִׁי, f. קָשׁוֹת: — 1. hard, difficult, heavy: hand Ju 4₂₄, work 1K 12₄, battle 2S 2₁₇, *qāšā* hard things Ps 60₅; *qēšēh yōm* him whose day is hard Jb 30₂₅; — 2. hard, severe (person): 1S 25₃, pl. 2S 3₃₉; *'anā qāšā* answer severely 1K 12₁₃, *dibber qāšōt* speak harshly Gn 42₇, *šālūah qāšā* sent with bad news 1K 14₆; *'ōref qāšēh* stiff-necked, stubborn Dt 31₂₇ = *qēšēh 'ōref* Ex 32₉ > *qāšēh* Is 48₄ cf. Ju 2₁₉; — 3. difficult: *dābār qāšēh* Ex 18₂₆; — 4. > shameless, insolent: *qēšē pānim* Ez 2₄, *qēšē lēb* 3₇.

קָשָׁה: hif.: pf. הִקְשִׁית; impf. תִּקְשִׁי: — 1. treat roughly Jb 39₁₆; — 2. harden (obj. s.one's heart) Is 63₁₇. †

קָשָׁה: truth Pr 22₂₁. †

קָשָׁה: bow (weapon) Ps 60₆. †

קָשִׁי: (stiff-neckedness =) stubbornness Dt 9₂₇. †

קָשִׁיוֹן: n. loc.

קָשַׁר: qal: pf. קָשַׁר, קָשַׁרְתִּי, קָשַׁרְתֶּם; impf. תִּקְשַׁר, תִּקְשַׁרְוּ, תִּקְשַׁרְוּ; impv. קָשַׁרְוּ; pt. קָשַׁרְתִּי, קָשַׁרְתֶּם, קָשַׁרְתֶּם; — 1. tie up: obj. cord Gn 38₂₈ (w. *'al*); *nafšō qēšūrah* his life is bound up (w. *b^e*) Gn 44₃₀; — 2. *qāšar 'al* be allied together,

conspire 1K 15₂₇; *qāšar qešer* form a conspiracy, make a plot 1K 16₂₀; — 3. pt. pass. sturdy (animals) Gn 30₄₂.

nif.: pf. נִקְשַׁרְוּ; impf. נִתְקַשַּׁר: — 1. w. *b^e*: bind oneself, be bound (to) 1S 18₁; — 2. be joined together (subj. wall) Ne 3₃₈. †

[hif.: cj. impf. תִּקְשַׁרוּ Is 8₁₃: designate as conspiracy (oth.: consider implicated). †]

piel: impf. תִּקְשַׁר, תִּקְשַׁרְוּ: — 1. bind Jb 38₃₁; — 2. bind on, tie on (ornaments) Is 49₁₈. †

pual: pt. מִקְשַׁרוֹת: sturdy (F qal 3.) Gn 30₄₁. †

hitp.: impf. נִתְקַשַּׁר; pt. מִתְקַשְּׁרִים: form a conspiracy 2K 9₁₄ 2C 24₂₅. †

קָשָׁר: qal: sf. קָשָׁר: alliance, conspiracy 2K 11₁₄; *qāšar qešer* F *qāšar* qal 2.

קָשָׁרִים: cj. cs. קָשָׁרִי, sf. קָשָׁרִיהָ: — 1. breast-bands? (or some other sash or tie in women's dress) Is 3₂₀ Je 2₃₂; — 2. cj. *qiššurē qayit* gossamer cj Jb 8₁₄. †

קָשַׁשׁ: qal: impv. קָשִׁשׁוּ: assemble? Zp 2₁. †

poel: pf. קָשִׁשׁוּ; inf. קָשִׁשׁ; pt. מִקְשִׁשׁ, מִקְשִׁשָּׁת: collect: stubble Ex 57₁₂, pieces of wood Nu 15₃₂ 1K 17₁₀₋₁₂. †

hitpolel: impv. הִתְקַשְּׁשׁוּ: gather yourselves together? Zp 2₁. †

קָשַׁת: qal: sf. קָשַׁת; pl. קָשַׁתוֹת, sf. קָשַׁתוֹת Is 5₂₈, קָשַׁתוֹת Je 51₅₆; f.: — 1. bow (weapon): of hunter Gn 27₃, warrior Ho 2₂₀; *ben-qešet* = arrow Jb 41₂₀; *metahawē qešet* bowshot = measure of distance Gn 21₁₆; — 2. metaph. = rainbow Gn 9_{13f-16}.

קָשַׁת: Bowman Gn 21₂₀, but txt.?. †

ר

רָאָה: qal (1140X): pf. רָאָה, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ; sf. רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ; impf. תִּרְאֶה, תִּרְאֶהְ, תִּרְאֶהְ; impv. רְאֵה, רְאֵהְ, רְאֵהְ; pt. רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ; — 1. see: obj. eye Gn 22₁₇ (w. *'al*); *nafšō qēšūrah* his life is bound up (w. *b^e*) Gn 44₃₀; — 2. *qāšar 'al* be allied together,

impf.), רָאָה, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ Dn 1₁₃, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ Mi 7₁₀, unique forms רָאָהְ, רָאָהְ Ez 18₂₈, רָאָהְ Jb 42₁₆, רָאָהְ (= Kt רָאָהְ),

Qr (נִרְאָה) Je 37, sf. יִרְאֵנִי, נִרְאֶהוּ, נִרְאֵנִי, תִּרְאֵנִי, נִרְאֵנִי; impv. רֵא, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ; inf. רֵא, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ; cs. רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ, רֵאוּ, abs. רֵא, רֵא, pt. רֵא, cs. רֵא, sf. רֵא, pl. רֵאוּ, cs. רֵא, pass. רֵאוּ: — 1. see (no obj.): subj. eye(s) Gn 27₁; subj. ^ʿeyes Ps 97₄; see:: *yādaʿ* perceive Is 6₉; — 2. *rāʾā lē* see Ps 64₆; *rāʾā laʿénayim* look at outside appearances IS 16₇; — 3. *rāʾā* & 2 acc. see that s.one is righteous (forsaken &c.) Gn 7₁ Ps 37₂₅; — 4. *rāʾā kē* see s.thg/ s.one as if it is ... Ju 9₃₆; — 5. obj. of *rāʾā* is an indep. clause (w/o. conj.): *reʾitem ʿāšiti* you have seen me do Ju 9₄₈; — 6. foll. by *kī* & clause, see that Gn 38₁₄; oft. obj. of *rāʾā* = subj. of *kī*-clause: saw the light, that it was good = saw that the light was g. (oth.: saw how good the light is) Gn 1₄ (F *kī* 6.); — 7. *rāʾā še* Ec 2₁₃ = *rāʾā kī*; — 8. *lē* & inf. as (preceding) obj. of *rāʾā* La 3₃₄₋₃₆; — 9. *rāʾā* in extended mngs.: perceive, become aware of Ho 9₁₀; = know (a person, French connaître) Dt 33₉; look at, consider Gn 11₅; take any trouble about Gn 39₂₃; subj. God Ex 4₃₁, abs. Ps 10₁₁; *rāʾā hē* see whether Ex 4₁₈, *rāʾā mā* see what 2C 19₆; — 10. *rāʾā bē*, see (w. emotion): gaze at SS 6₁₁; enjoy looking at IS 6₁₉; gloat over Ps 22₁₈; look w. sorrow at Gn 21₁₆; subj. God, see (s.one's affliction) w. concern Gn 29₃₂; *rāʾā bakkābēd* examine the liver (for divination) in suspense Ez 21₂₆; — 11. see (visions) Is 30₁₀, F *rōʾeh, marʾeh*; *rāʾā bahʾalom* Gn 41₂₂; — 12. impv. *reʾēh* see! (almost interj., > *hinneh*) Gn 27₂₇; sg. even in addressing plural Dt 1₈; so other forms of *rāʾā* as means of arousing attention 1K 20₁₃; *daʿ ūreʾēh* 1K 20₇; — 13. *rāʾā w.* acc. look at (w. disdain, inquisitiveness) SS 1₆; — 14. see = visit 2K 8₂₉; — 15. see = choose, select Gn 22₈ 2K 10₃; *reʾuyā* chosen Est 2₉; — 16. perceive (not w. eyes)

Gn 2₁₉, notice 1K 10₄, subj. *lēb* Ec 1₁₆; *rāʾiti ʾūr* I have seen (= felt, experienced) the fire Is 44₁₆; = get to know, become acquainted with: obj. famine Je 5₁₂, life Ec 9₉; — 17. w. spec. obj.: God Gn 32₃₁, face of God 33₁₀, face of king 2K 25₁₉; — 18. prep.: ^ʿel Is 17₇; *bē F* 10.; *rāʾā bēn ... lē* see the difference between ... & Ma 3₁₈; *rāʾā min* watch s.one (& so learn from him) Ju 7₁₇; *rāʾā ʿal* look (reproachfully) at (s.one) Ex 5₂₁.

nif.: pf. נִרְאָה, נִרְאָתָה, נִרְאָהוּ; impf. נִרְאָה, נִרְאָהוּ, נִרְאָהוּ; impv. הִרְאָה; inf. הִרְאָה, הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ; pt. נִרְאָה, נִרְאָהוּ: — 1. appear, become visible: dry land Gn 1₉, no stone (in building) 1K 6₁₈; make one's appearance 1K 18_{1f} (w. ^ʿel); — 2. subj. God: appear (w. ^ʿel) Gn 12₇; — 3. *nirʾā et-penē [yhw]* etc. IS 1₂₂ & elsewhere: w. nif., appear before the presence of Y., but perh. orig. qal, 'see the face of Y.,' text then changed for theological reasons.

pual (qal pass.): pf. רֵאוּ: be seen Jb 33₂₁. †

hif.: pf. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה; impf. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ; pt. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ; inf. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ; pt. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ; pt. הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ, הִרְאָהוּ: — 1. let, make s.one see, show Gn 12₁; subj. God, obj. prophets Je 24₁; — 2. make s.one experience Ps 71₂₀; — 3. spec.: render s.one able to see Dt 1₃₃; w. *kī, mā*, show s.one that/what 2K 8₁₀ Zc 1₉; w. acc. & *bē* let me look w. pleasure on (enemies &c.) Ps 59₁₁; w. 3 acc. cause s.one to see s.one else as, show s.one s.one else as 2K 8₁₃.

hof.: pf. הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה, הִרְאָתָה; pt. הִרְאָתָה: be shown, be made to see s.thg: subj. person, obj. thing Ex 25₄₀ 26₃₀ Dt 4₃₅;

be shown to s.one: subj. thing, 'el + person
Lv 13₄₉. †

hitp.: impf. וַיִּתְרְאוּ, וַיִּתְרֹא, וַיִּתְרֹא: — 1.
look at each other Gn 42₁; — 2. face each
other = try our/their strength w. each
other (in battle) 2K 148-11 2C 25₁₇₋₂₁. †

רָאָה: Dt 14₁₃ (rd דָּאָה w. mss.?) kite, *Milvus*
milvus. †

[*רָאָה: trad. cs. רָאָה seeing Jb 10₁₅; but rd.
רָאָה]

I רָאָה: pl. רְאִים: seer 1S 9₉.

II רָאָה: vision Is 28₇. †

רְאוּבֵן: n. pers. & peop. Reuben.

רְאוּבֵנִי: gent. of רְאוּבֵן.

רְאוּבֵנִי: seeing Ez 28₁₇. †

רְאוּמָה: n. pers. f.

רְאוּת Ec 5₁₀ Qr: F רְאִית.

רְאִי: mirror Jb 37₁₈. †

רְאִי: רְאִי: — 1. appearance: *tōb rō'i* = hand-
some 1S 16₁₂; appearing: his flesh wastes
away from sight Jb 33₂₁; I will make you a
spectacle (for contempt) Na 3₆; — 2. 'el
rō'i Gn 16_{13a}, *lahay rō'i* 16₁₄ 25₁₁ unex-
plained, F comm.; Gn 16_{13b} txt.?. †

רְאִיָּה: n. pers.

רְאִים: F רְאִים.

רְאִישׁ(וֹ): F ראשון.

רְאִית (Kt רְאִית, Qr רְאוּת): look, sight
Ec 5₁₀. †

רְאִים: qal: pf. רְאָמָה: tower high Zc 14₁₀. †

רְאִים: > רִים Jb 39_{9f}; pl. רְאִים, > רְאִים
Ps 22₂₂: wild ox, *Bos primigenius Bojanus*
Nu 23₂₂.

I רְאִמוֹת: Ez 27₁₆ Jb 28₁₈ Pr 24₇: uncert.;
Ez 27₁₆ = Jb 28₁₈, perh. coral; Pr 24₇ txt.
dub., F comm. †

II רְאִמוֹת: n. loc.

רְאִשׁ = 'be poor': F רוש.

רְאִשׁ: F רִישׁ.

I רְאִשׁ (599×): sf. רְאִשׁוֹ, רְאִשׁוֹ, רְאִשׁוֹ; pl.
רְאִשִׁים, cs. רְאִשִׁי, sf. רְאִשִׁי, רְאִשִׁי Is 15₂,
רְאִשִׁהָ: — 1. head (part of body) Gn 31₅;

lema'alā rō's above one's head Ezr 9₆; *nāsā'*
rō's lift up s.one's head Gn 40₂₀ = reaccept
(oth.: take notice of); var. phrases w. vbs.,
e.g. *hēni'a' rō'sō 'ahayē* wag head behind
2K 19₂₁; *nātan berō'sō* = pay s.one back
(for his deeds) Ez 9₁₀; *nātan rō's le* take it
into one's head to Ne 9₁₇; — 2. hair of the
head Nu 6₉; — 3. top (of mountain, tower
&c.) Gn 8₅; *hārō's* = top of the hill 2S 15₃₂;
— 4. beginning: of month Ex 12₂, year
Ez 40₁, street Is 51₂₀; *rō's* for the first time
1C 16₇; *mērō's* from the beginning Is 40₂₁;
— 5. choicest: myrrh Ex 30₂₃; head of the
guests = head of the table 1S 9₂₂; highest
(joy) Ps 137₆; — 6. head, chief, leader
Dt 20₉; so *hārō's* Ez 10₁₁; *rā'sē hā'ābōt*
heads of the families 1C 24₃₁; chiefs 1K 8₁;
(musical) conductor Ne 11₁₇; (*hak*) *kōhēn*
hārō's chief priest 2K 25₁₈ Ezr 7₅; — 7.
total amount Pr 8₂₆; *levō's geber* = for each
man Ju 5₃₀, pl. 1C 24₄; *nāsā' rō's* establish
the total Ex 30₁₂; *berō'sō* in full Lv 5₂₄;
rō's debārekā sum total of = essence of
Ps 119₁₆₀; — 8. branch (of river) Gn 2₁₀;
company (of soldiers) 1S 11₁₁; — 9. spec.:
rō's pinnā main cornerstone Ps 118₂₂; *rō's*
kōkābīm the highest star? sum of the stars?
Jb 22₁₂; *rō's keleb* = insult 2S 3₈.

II רְאִשׁ & רוש Dt 32₃₂: unspecified poison-
ous plant Dt 29₁₇; > poison: *mē rō's* Je 8₁₄;
(snake) venom Dt 32₃₃.

III רְאִשׁ: n. pers. Gn 46₂₁, but txt. corr. †

IV רְאִשׁ: n. peop. Ez 38_{2f} 39₁. †

*רְאִשָּׁה: pl. sf. רְאִשְׁתֵּיכֶם: your former situa-
tion Ez 36₁₁. †

רְאִשָּׁה: f. uppermost: *hā'eben hārō'sā* the
capstone? Zc 4₇. †

רְאִשׁוֹן & רִישׁוֹן Jb 8₈ (רְאִישׁוֹן Jb 15₇ &
רִישׁוֹן Jos 21₁₀) (180×): f. רְאִשְׁנָה; pl.
רְאִשְׁנִים, רְאִשְׁנוֹת: — 1. the first (in series)
Gn 25₂₅, pl. 2K 14₁₄; *hahōdes hārī'sōn* the 1st
month Ex 40₂, so *hāyōm hār*. Ex 12₁₅;

bāri'sōn = in the 1st month Gn 8₁₃, *bāri'sōnīm* in the 1st days 2S 21₉; *bāri'sōnā* for the 1st time Nu 10₁₃; (*bā*)*ri'sōnā* first (adv.) Gn 38₂₈ Dt 13₁₀, *kāri'sōnā*.as at the 1st Dt 9₁₈ = *kebāri'sōnā* Ju 20₃₂; God is *ri'sōn* Is 41₄; — 2. preceding, former Gn 40₁₃; many contexts, e.g. *išī hāri'sōn* my former husband Ho 2₉; *ri'sōnīm* ancestors Dt 19₁₄; *ri'sōnōt* former things Is 41₂₂; *ri'sōnā* preceding = in front Gn 33₂.

***ראשוני**: f. **ראשונית**: *haššānā hāri'sōnīt* the first year (= accession year) Je 25₁. †

ראשות: f. **מראשות**.

ראשית, **ראשיתו** Dt 11₁₂: sf. **ראשיתו**, **ראשיתו**:

— 1. what is first, beginning Is 46₁₀; — 2. beginning, starting-point: time Gn 1₁; metaph.: *rē'sīt hokmā* Ps 111₁₀; — 3. first, best: *rē'sīt ōnī* first of my strength = first-born Gn 49₃; *rē'sīt gōyyim* Nu 24₂₀; *rē'sīt kol-minhā* 1S 2₂₉; — 4. first-fruits: *hārē'sīt* offering of firstfruits Ne 12₄₄, so Je 2₃.

I **רב** (420 ×): **רב**, f. **רבה**, cs. **רבת**, **רבתה**; pl. **רבנים**, cs. **רבי**, f. **רבנות**: — 1. sg. (w. sg. noun) numerous: 'am rab Gn 50₂₀; esp. w. coll. sg.: *zera' rab* much seed Dt 28₃₈, *miqneh rab* much cattle Nu 32₁; *rabbat baqqāhāl* many in the congreg. 2C 30₁₇, *rabbat min* many of 30₁₈; — 2. pl. (w. pl. noun): many: *yāmīm rabbīm* Gn 21₃₄; abs. *rabbīm* the many, the rank & file (of people) Ex 23₂; *rabbōt* many things Is 42₂₀; — 3. pl. (w. coll. sg.): *šō'n rabbōt* = large flocks Gn 30₄₃; *rabbīm 'am hā'āreš* is numerous Ex 5₅; *mayim rabbīm* Nu 20₁₁ &c.; — 4. sg. numerous, manifold > great (in extent, quantity): space 1S 26₁₃; = long (journey) 1K 19₇; = vast (kingdom) Est 1₂₀; *tehōm* Gn 7₁₁; city: Sidon Jos 11₈, Hamath Am 6₂; *melek rāb* = God Ps 48₃; *wayyēlek hālōk wārāb* (noise) became louder & louder 1S 14₁₉; — 5. sg. abs. much, plentiful, enough: straw & fodder Gn 24₂₅; *yeš-lī rāb*

I have enough 33₉; (wickedness is) abundant Gn 6₅; — 6. rab w. gen. abounding in (or rephrase): *rabbat bānīm* with many sons 1S 2₅; *rab pe'ālīm* of many exploits 2S 23₂₀; *rab hesed* Ex 34₆; — 7. adv. *rabbat* abundantly Ps 65₁₀; (for) too long (a time) 120₆; — 8. enough Gn 45₂₈ 1K 19₄; *rab mihēyōt qōlōt* (there has been) enough thunder Ex 9₂₈; *rab lākem min*, too much for you to ... 1K 12₂₈.

II **רב**: captain, chief, in phr.: *rab māg*; *rabsāris*, *rab-šāqēh* 2K 18₁₇ &c.; pl. *rabbē hammelek*, *rabbē melek bābel* Je 39₁₃ 41₁.

III ***רב**: pl. sf. **רבי** Jb 16₁₃: sugg. his arrows, oth. his archers; Je 50₂₉ F comm. †

רבי: F **רבי**.

רוב, **רוב**: cs. **רב**, **רב**, sf. **רבכם**, pl. cs. **רבי** Ho 8₁₂ (?): great number (e.g. of people), abundance Gn 16₁₀; *rōb derek* long way Jos 9₁₃, *rōb yāmīm* long time Is 24₂₂, *rōb kōhō* greatness of his strength Is 63₁; *lārōb* abundantly Gn 30₃₀, so: greatly, much 1C 4₃₈ 2C 27₃.

I **רבב**: qal: pf. **רָבַבְתָּ** Ex 23₂₉, **רָבַבְתָּ** Gn 18₂₀, **רָבַבְתָּ** 1S 25₁₀, **רָבַבְתָּ** Is 22₉; inf. **רָבַבְתָּ**, **רָבַבְתָּ**: be(come) numerous, much, great Gn 6₁; w. *min* more than Dt 7₇.

pual: pt. pl. f. **מִרְבָּבוֹת**: increased ten-thousand-fold Ps 144₁₃. †

II **רבב**: qal: **רָבַבְתָּ**: shoot (arrows) Gn 49₂₃. † **רָבַבְתָּ**: very great multitude, legion > ten thousand 1S 18₇; as indefinitely large number Nu 10₃₆.

רָבַבְתָּ: F **רָבַבְתָּ**.

רָבַבְתָּ: qal: pf. **רָבַבְתָּ**: prepare (a couch) Pr 7₁₆. †

I **רבה**: qal: pf. **רָבַבְתָּ**, **רָבַבְתָּ**, **רָבַבְתָּ**; impf. **יָרַבְתָּ**, **יָרַבְתָּ**, **יָרַבְתָּ**, **יָרַבְתָּ**; impv. **רָבַבְתָּ**, **רָבַבְתָּ**; inf. **רָבַבְתָּ**: — 1. become numerous Gn 1₂₂; — 2. be(come) great: waters Gn 7₁₇, glory of s.one's house Ps 49₁₇, slaughter 1S 14₃₀; w.

hif.: impf. תִּרְבִּיצוּ, תִּרְבִּיצוּ, תִּרְבִּיצוּ, תִּרְבִּיצוּ; pt. מִרְבִּיצוּ, מִרְבִּיצוּ; — 1. let (a flock) lie down Ps 23₂; — 2. cover (stones w. jewels) Is 54₁₁.

רָבִץ: sf. רָבִצוּ, רָבִצוּ: resting-place (for animals) Is 65₁₀ Je 50₆ Pr 24₁₅.

רִבְקָה: n. pers. f. Rebekah.

רִבְשָׁקָה (רִבְשָׁקָה): evid. Assyrian office 'cup-bearer' 2K 18₁₇.

רַבְתִּי, רַבְתִּי: F I רב.

* רָגַב: pl. רָגַבִּים, cs. רָגַבִּי: clod Jb 21₃₃ 38₃₈. †

רָגַז: qal: pf. רָגַזְתָּ, רָגַזְתָּ; impf. יִרְגַּז, יִרְגַּזוּ, יִרְגַּזוּ, יִרְגַּזוּ; impv. רָגַזוּ, f. רָגַזְתָּ Is 32₁₁: — 1. intrans. shake, quake: subj. earth 1S 14₁₅, heavens 2S 22₈, belly Hb 3₁₆; — 2. metaph. tremble, in fear 2S 7₁₀, joy Je 33₉, grief 2S 19₁; — 3. *rāgaz min* come out trembling from Mi 7₁₇; — 4. be upset (of emotion) Gn 45₂₄, fly into a passion (of Y.) Is 28₂₁.

hif.: pf. הִרְגַּזְתִּי, הִרְגַּזְתִּי; impf. אִרְגַּז, אִרְגַּזוּ; pt. מִרְגַּז: — 1. make (earth, heavens) shake, quake Is 13₁₃ 14₁₆, agitate (nations) Is 23₁₁; rouse up (the dead Samuel) 1S 28₁₅; — 2. w. *le* work agitation on Je 50₃₄.

hitp.: inf. הִתְרַגַּזְתָּ: excite oneself. 2K 19₂₇ Is 37₂₈. †

רָגַז: sf. רָגַזָּה: — 1. excitement: of horse Jb 39₂₄; of a sound = thunder Jb 37₂; > wrath Hb 3₂; — 2. turmoil Is 14₃ Jb 317-26 14₁. †

רָגַז: agitated, trembling (*leb*) Dt 28₆₅. †

רָגַזָּה: agitation Ez 12₁₈. †

רָגַל: qal: pf. רָ: slander, gossip Ps 15₃. †

piel: impf. יִרְגַּל, יִרְגַּל; impv. רָגַלוּ, sf. רָגַלָּה; inf. רָגַל; pt. מִרְגַּלִּים: — 1. roam (a land &c.) > spy out 2S 10₃; pt. spy Gn 42₉; — 2. slander (*be*) s.one to (*el*) s.one else 2S 19₂₈.

tifil: teach s.one to walk Ho 11₃. †

רָגַל (245 ×): sf. רָגַלְתָּ, רָגַלְתָּ, רָגַלְתָּ Qr (so rd) Ec 4₁₇; du. רָגַלִּים, רָגַלִּים, cs. רָגַלִּי, sf. רָגַלְתִּי, רָגַלְתִּי; pl. רָגַלִּים Ex 23₁₄: — 1. foot: of man Gn 18₄, animal Ez 29₁₁, dove Gn 8₉,

God 2S 22₁₀; — 2. phr.: *kaf regel* = sole Dt 2₅, *bōhen regel* = great toe Ex 29₂₀, *'esbē'ōt raglāyw* his toes 2S 21₂₀; — 3. extended mng.: a) = leg 1S 17₆; b) euphem. for genital area: *mē(mē) raglēhem* Qr 2K 18₂₇ (|| Is 36₁₂) urine; *śa'ar hāraglāyim* = pubic hair Is 7₂₀; cf. Dt 28₅₇ Is 6₂; — 4. vb. phr.: *'āsā raglāyw* care for one's feet 2S 19₂₅; *nāśā' raglāyw* (evid.) resume one's journey Gn 29₁; oth. phr.: *mikkaf regel we'ad qodqōd* Dt 28₃₅ & sim.; *qal beraglāyw* swift-footed 2S 2₁₈; (*hithallēk*) *beraglē* follow behind s.one 1S 25₂₇ = *leraglō*, *leraglāyw* Is 41₂ Hb 3₅; *beraglayim* straight through Dt 2₂₈, *beregel*, *beraglāyw* on foot Ps 66₆ Ju 4₁₅; *regel beregel*, *regel taḥat regel* foot for foot Dt 19₂₁ Ex 21₂₄; — 5. foot (metaph.): of Isr. 2K 21₈, of arrogance Ps 36₁₂, of table Ex 25₂₆; — 6. pl. times (= occurrences) Ex 23₁₄; — 7. spec.: *leraglī* Gn 30₃₀ because I am here; *leregēl* Gn 33₁₄ as is suitable to the foot (oth. assume 'in my wake,' 'in the wake of' for both passages).

רָגַלִּי: pl. רָגַלִּים: (man) on foot Ex 12₃₇, esp. foot-soldier 1K 20₂₉.

רָגַלִּים: n. loc.

רָגַם: qal: pf. רָגַמְתָּ, רָגַמְתָּ; impf. יִרְגַּם, יִרְגַּמוּ; inf. לִרְגַּם; pt. מִרְגַּם: stone s.one: usu. w. *'eben*, either *rāgam* + acc. pers. + *be'eben* Lv 20₂ or *rāgam 'eben be* + pers. 1K 12₁₈.

רָגַם: n. pers.

* רָגַמְתָּ: sf. רָגַמְתָּ: noisy crowd Ps 68₂₈. †

רָגַם מִלְּךָ: Zc 7₂: trad. n. pers.; but prob. rd. רַב־מַגְתֵּי הַמֶּלֶךְ. †

רָגַן: qal: pt. רָגַנְתָּ: find fault, grumble Is 29₂₄. †
nif.: impf. יִרְגַּנוּ; pt. נִרְגַּן: appear sullen, backbite Dt 1₂₇; pt. tale-bearer Pr 16₂₈.

רָגַע: qal: pf. רָ: pt. cs. רָגַע: — 1. intrans. crust over (of skin) Jb 7₅; — 2. trans., obj. sea: stir up Jb 26₁₂ (oth.: 'still'), Is 51₁₅ = Je 31₃₅. †

nif.: impv. הִרְנֵעַ: stop, keep quiet Je 47₆. †
 hif.: pf. הִרְנִיעָה, הִרְנִיעַ; impf. תִּרְנֵעַ, אֲרַנֶּעָה; inf. הִרְנִיעוּ: — 1. come to rest, stop Dt 28₆₅; — 2. subj. Y., acc. pers.: provide rest to s.one Je 50₃₄; — 3. *w^ead-argi'á* as long as I grant rest = for a moment Pr 12₁₉; — 4. denom. of *rega'*: do s.thg in a moment: *hivgi'a^c hēriš* suddenly make s.one run Je 49₁₉.
 *רָנַע: pl. cs. רְנֵעִי: quiet, resting Ps 35₂₀. †
 רָנַע: רָנַע; pl. רְנָעִים: — 1. tranquillity Jb 21₁₃; — 2. while, period (of time) Is 54₈; *rega' ... w^erega'* at one moment ... at another m. Je 18₇₋₉; *kim'at rega', berega' qātôn* for a moment, short while Is 26₂₀ 54₇; — 3. > moment, instant Ex 33₅; *rega'* suddenly Is 47₉; — 4. *lirgā'im* every moment Is 27₃.
 רָגַשׁ: qal: pf. רָגַשׁוּ: be restless Ps 21. †
 *רָגַשׁ: רָגַשׁ; unrest Ps 55₁₅. †
 *רָגַשָׁה: cs. רָגַשׁת: unrest, emotion Ps 64₃. †
 רָדַד: qal: inf. רָד; pt. רוֹדֵד; cj. impf. יִרַד or יִרַד Is 41₂?; repel, subdue Is 45₁ Ps 144₂; cj. Is 41₂. †
 hif.: impf. יִרַד: have s.one hammer out (gold leaf) 1K 6₃₂; תִּרְדוּ < *תִּרְדוּ obtain control Gn 27₄₀. †
 cj. pual/hof. (qal pass.): pf. רָדְדוּ; impf. אֲרַדְדוּ: be subdued cj. Je 23₁, cj. Ps. 55₃ (?). †
 I רָדָה: qal: pf. רָדוּ, רָדִיתֶם; impf. תִּרְדֶּה, תִּרְדוּ; inf. יִרְדוּ, יִרְדוּ; impv. רָדוּ, רָדוּ; inf. רָדוּ; pt. רָדוּ, רָדוּ: — 1. tread (in the wine-press) Jl 4₁₃; — 2. rule, govern abs. Ps 72₈, w. *b^e* over Gn 12₆.
 [hif.: impf. יִרְדֵּי Is 41₂; rd perh. \sqrt{rdd} , or txt. corr. †]
 II רָדָה: qal: pf. רָד; impf. יִרְדוּ, sf. יִרְדֶּהוּ: scrape out (honeycomb) Ju 14₉; w. *'alyedāhem*: some: 'take into their own hands,' oth.: scrape out Je 53₁. †
 רָדִי: n. pers.
 רָדִיד: sf. רָדִידִי; pl. רָדִידִים: item of clothing,

perh. a wrapper (like a stole) for summer wear Is 32₃ SS 57. †
 רָדָם: nif.: pf. נִרְדַּמְתִּי; impf. נִרְדָּם; pt. נִרְדָּם: snore, be in deep sleep, lie stupefied Ju 42₁.
 *רָדָן: n. peop. Rhodians: pl. רֹדְנִים 1C 17 (so rd. Gn 10₄); rd. sg. Ez 27₁₅. †
 רָדַף: qal (124×): pf. רָדַפוּ, רָדַפְתֶּם; impf. יִרְדֹּף, יִרְדֹּפֶיךָ; inf. יִרְדֹּפוּ, יִרְדֹּפוּ; impv. רָדֹף, רָדֹף; inf. אֲרַדֶּפֶה, אֲרַדֶּפֶה; impf. תִּרְדֹּפוּ, תִּרְדֹּפוּ; inf. יִרְדֹּפוּ, יִרְדֹּפוּ; pt. רָדַפְתָּ, רָדַפְתְּ: — 1. w. *aharē*: pursue, set off after s.one (to catch up w. him, oft. hostile) Gn 44₄, abs. Gn 14₁₄; — 2. w. acc.: pursue (oft. sim. to 1) Gn 14₁₅, persecute Am 1₁₁; subj. inanimate: blood Ez 35₆, disease Dt 28₂₂, goodness & steadfast love Ps 23₆; obj. east wind Ho 12₂; pt. pursuer Lv 26₃₅ & oft.; subj. God Jb 19₂₂; — 3. w. *l^e* pursue Jb 19₂₈; w. *l^e* & inf. push on to (know) Ho 6₃.
 nif.: pf. נִרְדַּפוּ; pt. נִרְדַּף: be chased, pursued La 5₅; have vanished Ec 31₅. †
 piel: pf. רָדַפוּ; impf. תִּרְדֹּף; pt. מִרְדַּף: chase, hunt Ho 2₉; pursue Pr 13₂₁.
 pual: pf. רָדַף: be driven out Is 17₁₃.
 [hif. pf. sf. הִרְדִּיפָהוּ Ju 20₄₃: txt. corr., rd. qal. †]
 רָהַב: qal: impf. יִרְהַבוּ; impv. רָהַב: assail, press (s.one hard), pester: w. *b^e* Is 35, w. acc. Pr 6₃.
 hif.: pf. הִרְהִיבוּ; impf. sf. תִּרְהַבוּ (Ps 138₃; but txt. corr.? F comm.): alarm, confuse SS 6₅; Ps 138₃? †
 רָהַב: רָהַב; pl. רָהַבִּים (never w. art.): afflicter (oth.: arrogant); sg. = Egypt Ps 87₄; pl. = idols Ps 40₅.
 *רָהַב: sf. רָהַבֶּם: crowding, hurry Ps 90₁₀.

רְהֵגָה (Qr) & **רוּהֵגָה** (Kt): n. pers. 1C 7₃₄. †
***רְהֵטָה**: pl. **רְהֵטִים**: watering trough
 Gn 30₃₈₋₄₁ Ex 2₁₆ SS 7₆. †
***רְהֵיטָה**: pl. Qr **רְהֵיטֵינוּ**, Kt **רְהֵיטֵינוּ** (!) SS 1₁₇:
 rafter. †
רֹב: F רב.
רִיב: F ריב.
רֹד: qal: pf. **רָדוּ** Je 2₃₁; pt. **רָד** Ho 12₁: roam
 (but txt. questionable). †
 hif.: impf. **רָרַד** (< ***רָרַד** hif. **רָרַד**?)
 Gn 27₄₀. **אָרַד** (rd. **אָרַד** hof. **רָרַד**?) Ps 55₃
 uncert. †
רֹדְנִים: n. peop. F **רָדָן**.
רוּה: qal: pf. **רוּהָה**; impf. **רוּהֵן**; **רוּהֵה**: drink
 one's fill: w. acc. (of) Pr 7₁₈ (metaph.), w.
min (of) Je 46₁₀ Ps 36₉. †
 cj. nif.: impf. **רוּהֵן**: be given one's fill to
 drink cj. Pr 11₂₅. †
 piel: pf. **רוּהָה**, **רוּהֵה**; impf. **רוּהֵן**, **רוּהֵה**
 < ***רוּהֵה** Is 16₉; inf. **רוּהֵה**: give s.one his fill
 to drink, drench: obj. furrows Ps 65₁₁, obj.
 pers., metaph. Pr 5₁₉; w. acc. of what is
 drunk: tears Is 16₉, fatness Je 31₁₄. †
 hif.: pf. **רוּהָה**, **רוּהֵה**, sf. **רוּהֵה**, **רוּהֵה**;
 cj. impf. **רוּהֵן** Ho 6₃; pt. **רוּהֵה**: give s.one
 his fill to drink, drench: Is 55₁₀ Je 31₂₅
 Pr 11₂₅ cj. Ho 6₃; w. acc. of what is drunk
 Is 43₂₄ La 3₁₅. †
 hof.: impf. **רוּהָה** < **רוּהָה** = **רוּהָה**: be given
 one's fill to drink Pr 11₂₅; but F cj.
 nif. †
רוּהָה: cs. cj. **רוּהָה**, f. **רוּהָה**: drenched, (well)-
 watered: garden Is 58₁₁ Je 31₁₂, land
 Dt 29₁₈; cj. *rewēh* *ōnī* Jb 10₁₅. †
רוּהֵה: F **רוּהֵה**.
רוּח: qal: pf. **רוּחָה**; impf. **רוּחֵה**: w. *lō*: it be-
 comes wide for him = he feels relieved
 1S 16₂₃ Jb 32₂₀. †
 pual: pt. **רוּחָה**: spacious Je 22₁₄. †
 hif.: impf. **רוּחָה**, **רוּחָה**, **רוּחָה**, **רוּחָה**,
רוּחָה; inf. **רוּחָה** (< ***רוּחָה**) **רוּחָה**: smell
 s.thg Gn 8₂₁; w. *bē* enjoy (or suffer) the

smell of Ex 30₃₈; abs.: (the gods are not
 able to) smell Dt 4₂₈.

רוּחָה: space, interval Gn 32₁₇, > liberation
 Est 4₁₄. †

רוּחָה (377 × esp. Is Ez Ps): air in motion,
 blowing, wind, what is empty or transitory,
 spirit, mind; usu. f., but quite oft. m.: — 1.
 breath Ez 37₅; *rūḥ* *šefātāyw* Is 11₄; of God
 Jb 27₃; air (for breathing) Je 14₆; *šābā*
rūḥō = he came to his senses 1S 30₁₂; *hēšīb*
rūḥō catch one's breath Jb 9₁₈; *lō' hāyā bāh*
rūḥ = left her breathless (w. astonish-
 ment) 1K 10₅; *rūḥ* *ʾappō* breath of his
 (God's) wrath Jb 4₉; *hārūḥōt lekol-bāsār* the
 totality of breath within all individual
 creatures of flesh = the breath of life with-
 in all flesh Nu 16₂₂; — 2. breath as transi-
 tory Jb 7₇, so *rūḥ* *hōlēk* Ps 78₃₉; > what is
 empty or transitory: *hāyā leḥūḥ* Je 5₁₃;
dibrē rūḥ Jb 16₃; *rūḥ* = nothing Pr 11₂₉;
leḥūḥ for nothing Jb 6₂₆; — 3. wind (over
 100 ×): *rūḥ* *hayyōm* evening (or morning?)
 breeze Gn 3₈; *rūḥ* *qādīm* east-wind Ex 10₁₃
 &c.; *kānfē rūḥ* wings of the wind 2S 22₁₁;
 — 4. wind > (one of the 4 compass-)direc-
 tion[s]: Ez 42_{16tt}; — 5. wind associated w.
 God: *heʿebir rūḥ* (God) made a wind blow
 Gn 8₁ &c.; — 6. (breath, the bearer of life
 = the natural) spirit (of man, or of all
 flesh): *rūḥ* *hayyim* (*bēkol-bāsār*) Gn 6₃;
rūḥ of Pharaoh Gn 41₈, of Egypt Is 19₃;
 God gathers *rūḥ* *ʾādām* (i.e. they die)
 Ps 104₂₉; God weighs the *rūḥ* Pr 16₂;
hārūḥ produces life Ez 37₉; — 7. (natural
 spirit of man as) mind, disposition, temper:
 mind, specific spirit Ps 32₂, disposition
 1K 21₅, courage Jos 2₁₁; *mōšēl berūḥō* s.one
 w. self-control Pr 16₃₂; — 8. spirit of Y.
 1K 18₁₂ & oft.; — 9. spirit of God 1S-10₁₀,
hāyā ʾalʾel 1S 16₁₈₋₂₃; — 10. holy spirit:
rūḥ *qodšō* Is 63_{10t}; — 11. (*hā*)*rūḥ* = the
 spirit of God Nu 11₁₇ Ez 2₂; = spirit indep.

of God 1K 22₂₁; — 12. granting of the spirit: *rûah bô* (Joshua) Nu 27₁₈; from Elijah to Elisha 2K 2₉; into king of Assyria 2K 19₇; — 13. spec. kinds of spirit: *rûah* *râ'â mē'ēt yhw̄h* 1S 16₁₄; *rûah šeqer* 1K 22₂₂; *rûah hokmâ* (= skill) Ex 31₃; *rûah mišpāt* Is 4₄ &c.; — 14. *rûah* : *bāsār* = *el* : *ādām* Is 31₃.

רוּחָה: sf. רוּחָה: respite, relief Ex 8₁₁ La 3₅₆. †

רוּחָה: overflow, superabundance Ps 23₅. †

רוּם: qal: pf. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם Jb 22₁₂; impf. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם Ex 16₂₀ F I (רוּם), רוּם, רוּם, רוּם Dn 11₁₂ = רוּם (Kt) & רוּם (Qr); impv. רוּם; inf. רוּם; pt. רוּם; sf. רוּם; pt. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם: — 1. be high (above): subj. stars Jb 22₁₂; reach high: subj. hand(s) Dt 32₂₇, horn (= strength) 1S 2₁, ark (*mē'al-hā'āreš*) Gn 7₁₇; — 2. subj. God: be exalted 2S 22₄₇; so 'ebed *yhw̄h* Is 52₁₃; — 3. arise: subj. glory of Y. Ez 10₄; so God Ps 108₆, oth. subj. Pr 11₁₁; — 4. be overbearing, boast: subj. man's heart (*lēb*) Dt 8₁₄; be haughty, subj. eyes Ps 131₁; — 5. pt.: a) high: mountain Dt 12₂ &c.; loud (voice) Dt 27₁₄; tall Dt 1₂₈; haughty (eyes) Ps 18₂₈, (people) 2S 22₂₈; uplifted (arm) Jb 38₁₅, (hand = intentionally) Nu 15₃₀; b) exalted: God Ps 99₂, pl. = heavenly beings Jb 21₂₂.

[nif.: F II רוּם.]

polel: pf. רוּם, רוּם; sf. רוּם; impf. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם; impv. רוּם; inf. רוּם; pt. רוּם, f. רוּם (w/o ׀) Ps 118₁₆, sf. רוּם: — 1. raise (obj. children) Is 1₂, make (tree) grow tall Ez 31₄, heap up (waves) Ps 107₂₅, set up (temple) Ezr 9₉, lift (s.one) high Ps 27₅; — 2. exalt (men in their position) 1S 2₇; — 3. exalt, extol (God) Ex 15₂.

polal: impf. רוּם; pt. רוּם (rd.

רוּם) Ne 9₅: be exalted Ps 75₁₁ Ne 9₅. † hif.: pf. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם, רוּם; impf. רוּם, רוּם, רוּם; impv. רוּם Ez 21₃₁ (rd רוּם?), רוּם, רוּם 2K 6₇, רוּם, רוּם; inf. רוּם, רוּם; pt. רוּם, pl. sf. רוּם: — 1. raise, lift up: obj. hand Gn 14₂₂; voice = speak, call loudly Gn 39₁₅; pick up, lift up: rod Ex 14₁₆, stone Jos 4₅; — 2. put up, erect: stone Gn 31₄₅, signal Is 49₂₂, throne Is 14₁₃; take up, serve (food) 1S 9₂₄; build (nest) in the heights Jb 39₂₇; *hērîm bē* lift up Ex 7₂₀; exalt, raise up, elevate (a person, in station) 1K 14₇; *hērîm rōš*: lift up s.one's head = treat w. distinction Ps 3₄; lift up one's head = carry one's head high Ps 110₇; *hērîm qeren* = treat w. distinction 1S 2₁₀, *hērîm qarṇōd* = revolt Ps 75₅; *hērîm yemînōd* = treat w. distinction Ps 89₄₃; — 3. pick up, take away: ashes Lv 6₃, yoke Ho 11₄; stop (expropriations) Ez 45₉; — 4. (pick out and) present, offer (a portion of sacrifice &c.) Lv 2₉; *hērîm lē* contribute for 2C 30₂₄.

hof.: pf. רוּם Dn 8₁₁ Qr, רוּם; impf. רוּם; pt. רוּם: — 1. be exalted cj Je 17₁₂; — 2. be removed Dn 8₁₁ Qr; — 3. be (picked out and) presented Ex 29₂₇ Lv 4₁₀. †

hitpolel: impf. רוּם, רוּם (< *רוּם: — sic רוּם): assume proud superiority Is 33₁₀ Dn 11₃₆. †

רוּם: = inf. רוּם: — 1. height Pr 25₃; — 2. something (anyth.) high Is 21₁₇; *rum lēb* haughtiness (of heart) Je 48₂₉; *rûm 'ēnayim* haughtiness (of eyes) Is 10₁₃ Pr 21₄. †

רוּם Hb 3₁₀: txt. & mng. doubtful. †

רוּם: n. loc. 2K 23₃₆. †

רוּם: *hālak rōmā* walk haughtily Mi 2₃. †

*רוּם: pl. cs. רוּם: pl. extolling, praising Ps 149₆. †

*רוממת: sf. רוממתה Is 33; trad. lifting up; but txt.?. †

רוך: hitpolel: pt. מתרוך: sober up (after drinking wine) Ps 78⁶⁵. †

רוע: hif.: pf. הריעו, הריעתם, הריעתם Nu 10⁹; impf. יריע, יריעו, יריעו, יריעו; impv. הריעו, הריעו; inf. הריע; pt. מריעים: subj. alw. pl. or coll.: — 1. shout (in alarm) Ju 7²¹; (in triumph) 15¹⁴ (w. *liqrā'tô*: ran shouting towards him); (in acclamation) 1S 10²⁴; — 2. *hērî'û terû'â gedôlâ* give a great shout 1S 4⁵; — 3. shout a war-cry 1S 17⁵², w. *terû'â gedôlâ* a loud war-cry Jos 6⁵; — 4. *hērî'û bammilḥāmâ* shout a war-cry 1S 17²⁰, 'al against Je 50¹⁵; — 5. *hērî'û (bah^ašōšerôti)* sound the signal for battle Nu 10⁷⁻⁹; — 6. shout in triumph Is 44²³; — 7. *hērî'û rēa'* shout loudly Mi 4⁹.

רוץ: qal: pf. רץ, רצתה, רצו; impf. ירוץ, ירוצו, ירוצו, ירוצו, ירוצו; impv. רוצו, רוצו; inf. ירוץ; pt. רצים > רצין 2K 11¹³ (gloss): — 1. run: man Gn 18⁷, horse Am 6¹²; — 2. pt. *rāš* runner (of the king) 1K 1⁵, > (mounted) courier Est 8¹⁰; — 3. spec.: *rūš 'ōrah*, *rūš derek* run one's way Ps 19⁶ 119³²; subj. *dābār* Ps 147¹⁵; *rūš ge'ūd* go on a raid 2S 22³⁰; *rūš le* be busy w. Hg 1⁹; (read) fluently Hb 2².

polel: impf. ירוצו: dash to and fro Na 2⁵. †

hif.: impf. יריצו, יריצוהו, יריצוהו; impv. הרץ; (note: see also forms of ריצ): — 1. make s.one run, chase s.one quickly off Je 49¹⁹ 50⁴⁴ Qr; — 2. bring s.one quickly Gn 41¹⁴ 1S 17¹⁷ 2C 35¹³. †

רוק: F ריק.

רוך: F ריר.

רוש: qal: pf. רשו; pt. ר(א)ש, pl. ר(א)שים: be poor 1S 18²³.

[hif., hof.: F ירש.]

hitpolel: pt. מתרושש: pretend to be poor

Pr 13⁷. †

רוש: F II ראש.

רות: n. pers. f. Ruth.

רזה: qal: pf. ר' Zp 2¹¹: dub.; sugg. rd. piel; F comm. †

nif.: impf. ירזה: shrink away Is 17⁴. †

cj. piel: impf. ירזה: let shrink away cj. Zp 2¹¹.

*רזה: f. רזה: lean: soil Nu 13²⁰, sheep Ez 34²⁰. †

I רזון: emaciation Is 10¹⁶ Ps 106¹⁵, 'ēfat rāzôn scant ephah Mi 6¹⁰. †

II רזון: dignitary Pr 14²⁸. †

רוזן: n. pers.

רוזי: qal: impf. ירוזו: wink Jb 15¹². †

רוזן: qal: pt. pl. ר(ו)זנים: dignitary Ju 5³.

רחב: qal: pf. רחבה, רחבה: intrans. open wide 1S 2¹, broaden Ez 41⁷. †

nif.: pt. נרחב: broad Is 30²³. †

hif.: pf. הרחב(ה), הרחיבה, הרחיבתי; impf. ירחיב, ירחיבו; impv. הרחיב, הרחיבי; inf. ירחיב; pt. מרחיב: — 1. make wide Is 30³³, extend (territory) Ex 34²⁴, (place for tent) Is 54²; obj. *nefes* or *peh*: open wide Is 5¹⁴ 57⁴; make wide room for 2S 22³⁷; *hirḥīb libbî* gives me open space = confidence Ps 119³²; *hirḥīb šārôt* alleviates troubles Ps 25¹⁷; — 2. *hirḥīb le* provide wide room for Gn 26²².

רחב: sf. רחבו, רחבן: — 1. width Gn 6¹⁵ (here of ark, elsewh. of oth. objs.); — 2. breadth (of land) Gn 13¹⁷, *rōḥab mayim* (broad) expanse of water Jb 37¹⁰; *rōḥab lēb* wide-ranging understanding (or intelligence) 1K 5⁹.

I רחב: cs. רחב, f. רחבה, cs. רחבת, m. pl. cs. רחבי: — 1. wide, broad, extended: land Ex 3⁸, wall Je 51⁵⁸; as noun, *hārēḥābā* the open Ps 119⁴⁵; *rēḥab (raḥ^abat, raḥ^ebē)* *yādayim* extended on both (every) side

- Gn 34²¹ &c.; — 2. extensive, comprehensive Ps 119⁹⁶; — 3. *reḥab leb* arrogant Ps 101⁵; = *reḥab nefeš* Pr 28²⁵.
- II רָחַב: n. pers. f.
- I רָחַב, רָחֹב: sf. רְחוֹבָה; pl. רְחוֹבוֹת, sf. רְחוֹבוֹתַי, רְחוֹבוֹתַי: (open) square, plaza (of town, village) Gn 19².
- II רָחַב: n. loc. Jos 19²⁸⁻³⁰ 2I³¹ Ju 1³¹ 1C 6⁶⁰ †
- III רָחַב: n. pers. 2S 8³⁻¹² Ne 10¹² †
- רָחַב(ו)ת: n. loc. Gn 10¹¹ 26²² 36³⁷ 1C 1⁴⁸ †
- רְחוֹבָה: n. pers.
- רְחוֹבָהּ: n. pers.
- רְחוֹבָהָם: n. pers. Rehoboam.
- רָחַב: רָחַב.
- רָחוּם: n. pers.
- רָחוּם: compassionate: of God Dt 4³¹, only ix of man Ps 112⁴.
- רָחוֹק, רָחֹק: f. רְחוֹקָה; pl. רְחוֹקִים, f. רְחוֹק(ו)ק(ו)י: — 1. distant, remote: land 1K 8⁴¹, nation Jl 4⁸; 'ad-rāḥōq off into the distance Mi 4³; — 2. far from (*min*): in space Jos 9²²; metaph. Je 12² (thou art far from their heart), (commandment beyond your reach) Dt 30¹¹; (her value is) far above (jewels) Pr 31¹⁰; — 3. *rāḥōq bēn ... ūbēn* distance between ... and Jos 3⁴; *derek reḥōqā* distant journey Nu 9¹⁰ cf. *derek mērāḥōq* Pr 7¹⁹; (stand) *mērāḥōq* at a distance 2K 2⁷, far away Is 59¹⁴; (see s.thg/s.one) far away Gn 22⁴ 37¹⁸; *lemērāḥōq* from afar Jb 36³, 'ad-lemērāḥōq (to) far off Ezr 3¹³; — 4. (temporal) 'ittim reḥōqōt times far off (in the future) Ez 12²⁷; *mērāḥōq* long ago Is 22¹¹, so *lemērāḥōq* 2K 19²⁶, = for a long time to come 1C 17¹⁷; — 5. distant = unapproachable, mysterious Ec 7²⁴.
- *רָחִיט SS 1¹⁷: rd רָחִיט †
- רָחִים: du. (sg. *רָחָה (?)); רָחִים: (pair of mill-stones), hand-mill Ex 11⁵ Nu 11⁸ Dt 24⁶ Is 47² Je 25¹⁰ †
- I רָחַל: pl. רָחִלִים, sf. רָחִלָּה: ewe Gn 31³⁸ 32¹⁵ Is 53⁷ SS 6⁶ †
- II רָחַל: n. pers. f. Rachel.
- רָחַם: [qal: impf. אָרַחֵמְךָ Ps 18²: sugg. אָרַחֵמְךָ.]
- piel: pf. רָחַמְךָ, וְרָחַמְתִּי, וְרָחַמְךָ, וְרָחַמְתִּי; impf. יִרְחַם, אָרַחֵם, יִרְחַמוּ, אָרַחֵמוּ; inf. רָחַם, יִרְחַמוּ, אָרַחֵמוּ; pt. מָרַחַם, sf. מְרַחֵם, מְרַחֵמָה: — 1. w. acc. show love for, have compassion on: subj. man 1K 8⁵⁰ (+ 5×), God 2K 13²³ (+ ca. 30×); w. 'al Ps 103¹³; abs. be compassionate Hb 3².
- pual: pf. רָחַמְךָ; impf. יִרְחַם, יִרְחַמוּ: experience compassion, pity, love Ho 1⁶.
- רָחַם: carrion-vulture, *Vultur percnopterus* Lv 11¹⁸ †
- I רָחַם: n. pers. 1C 2⁴⁴ †
- II רָחַם: רָחַם.
- רָחַם & (II) רָחַם: רָחַם, רָחַם (> רָחַם) Gn 49²⁵ Pr 30¹⁶, sf. רָחַמָה; [pl. רָחַמִים; du. רָחַמַיִם *רָחַמָה *רָחַמָה.] womb Gn 20¹⁸; Ju 5³⁰ *רָחַמָה.
- רָחַמָה: (f. of רָחַם): carrion-vulture Dt 14¹⁷ †
- *רָחַמָה: f. of רָחַם (רָחַם): du. רָחַמַיִם: Ju 5³⁰ *raḥam raḥ'amātayim*: coarse soldiers' slang: a womb or two = a bedmate or two. †
- רָחַמִים: pl. of רָחַם (רָחַם): cs. רָחַמִי, sf. רָחַמִי: loving feeling, compassion Gn 43³⁰; many vb. phrs., e.g. *nātan lākem raḥ'amim lifnē* (may he) grant you mercy before ... Gn 43¹⁴, *nātan leraḥ'amim lifnē* 1K 8⁵⁰; *šim raḥ'amim le* Is 47⁶ &c.
- *רָחַמְנִי (or *רָחַמְנִי): pl. f. רָחַמְנִי: compassionate, affectionate La 4¹⁰ †
- רָחַף: qal: pf. רָחַפוּ: *rāḥ'afū 'ašmōtay* Je 23⁹ shake, tremble. †
- piel: impf. יִרְחַף; pt. f. מְרַחֶפֶת: hover (tremulously) Gn 1² Dt 32¹¹ †
- רָחַץ: qal: pf. רָחַצְתָּ, רָחַצְתָּ, רָחַצְתָּ; impf. יִרְחַץ, יִרְחַצְךָ, יִרְחַצְתָּ; impv. יִרְחַץ,

***רִיבָה**: pl. רִיבֹת, רִיבֹת: legal case Dt 17₈,
speech in a case Jb 13₆. †

רִיבִי: n. pers.

רִיה Is 16₉: F רוה piel.

רִיחַ: F ריח.

רִיחַ: sf. רִיחוֹ: odor, scent: of clothes Gn 27₂₇,
water Jb 14₉, oil SS 1₃, breath SS 7₉; *nātan*
rēah give forth fragrance SS 1₁₂; *hib'îš rēah*
= bring s.one into bad odor Ex 5₂₁.

רִים: F רָאם:

רִיעַ Jb 6₂₇: F רע.

רִיפּוֹת Pr 27₂₂, רִפּוֹת 2S 17₁₉: sugg. rd. F
הַרִיפּוֹת †

רִיפּוֹת: (n. pers.) n. peop.

רִיק: hif.: pf. הִרִיקוּ, הִרִיקוּ; impf. רִיק,
וְרִיק; impv. הִרִק; inf. הִרִיק; pt. מְרִיקִים: —
1. empty out: obj. sack Gn 42₃₅, vessel
Je 48₁₂; — 2. pour out: obj. gold (or oil?)
Zc 4₁₂; — 3. *hērîq hereb* draw a sword
Ex 15₉; — 4. leave s.one unfed Is
32₆.

hof.: pf. הוֹרִק (of oil) be poured out
(from vessel to vessel), (and so) clarified
Je 48₁₁. †

רִיק: noun: emptiness, worthlessness, in cs.
chain like adj. empty, worthless: *kelî rîq*
empty Je 51₃₄; what is empty Ps 4₃, what is
worthless, idle Ps 2₁; *lērîq, lārîq* in vain
Is 49₄ 65₂₃; *bedê rîq* for nothing = for no
purpose Je 51₅₈.

רִיק: f. רִיקָה; pl. רִיקוֹת (רִיקִים), f. רִיקוֹת: — 1.
empty: pit Gn 37₂₄, vessel 2K 4₃, ears of
grain Gn 41₂₇; w. *nefeš*, unsatisfied (hunger)
Is 29₈; — 2. metaph., of men, empty =
unprincipled, reckless 2S 6₂₀; — 3. vain,
idle: word Dt 32₄₇; pl. worthless things
Pr 12₁₁.

רִיקָם: — 1. empty-handed(ly), without a
gift or offering Gn 31₄₂; — 2. without suc-
cess, without booty 2S 1₂₂ Je 50₉; — 3.
without property, without family Ru 1₂₁; —
4. without cause Ps 7₅.

רִיר: qal: pf. רָר: let (a bodily discharge)
flow, run with Lv 15₃. †

רִיר: spittle IS 21₁₄; slime (of bugloss)
Jb 6₆. †

רִישׁ: sf. רִישׁוֹ, רִישׁוֹ, רִישׁוֹ: poverty Pr 6₁₁.

רִישׁוֹן: F ראשון.

רִיךְ: quality of being soft, weak, tender:
softness &c. Dt 28₅₆. †

רִיךְ: f. רִכָּה; pl. רִכִּים, f. רִכּוֹת: — 1. tender,
frail, weak: child Gn 33₁₃, calf 18₇; — 2.
tender, sensitive, delicate: eyes Gn 29₁₇, old
man 2S 3₃₉; — 3. pampered, tender (in sen-
sibility): man Dt 28₅₄, woman 28₅₆; — 4.
soft: tongue Pr 25₁₅, answer 15₁; *rakkōt*
soft words Jb 40₂₇; — 5. timid Dt 20₈.

רִכָּב: qal: pf. רָכְבוּ, רָכְבוּ; impf. יִרְכָּב,
יִרְכָּב; impv. יִרְכָּב; inf. לִרְכָּב; pt.
רָכַב, רָכַב, sf. רִכְבוֹ, pl. רִכְבִּים, sf.
רִכְבֵיהֶם: — 1. ride (upon an animal), usu.
w. 'al: camel Gn 24₆₁, ass IS 25₂₀, horse
Gn 49₁₇; *rōkēb (has)sūs* horseman 2K 9_{18f};
— 2. ride (in a chariot &c.) Je 17₂₅; on
horse or in vehicle? † 1K 18₄₅ 2K 9₁₆; — 3.
subj. God, phr.: *rōkēb šāmayim* Dt 33₂₆,
rōkēb 'al-kerūb 2S 22₁₁ &c.

hif.: pf. הִרְכִּיבְהוּ, הִרְכִּיבְהוּ;
impf. יִרְכִּיבוּ, יִרְכִּיבוּ; impv. הִרְכִּב;
impv. הִרְכִּב: — 1. mount (s.one) on ('al)
(an animal to ride) 1K 1₃₃; — 2. have, make
(s.one) ride in (be) (a chariot &c.) Gn 41₄₃;
subj. God Dt 32₁₃; — 3. carry (s.one dead)
in a chariot 2K 9₂₈; — 4. put (an animal) to
(i.e. the yoke) Ho 10₁₁; — 5. *hirkīb yād*
'al-gešet mount the hand on the bow =
draw the bow 2K 13₁₆; — 6. *hirkīb 'enōš*
l'erōšō causes people to ride ('dance') on his
head Ps 66₁₂.

רִכְבֵי (120 ×): רִכְבֵי; sf. רִכְבוֹ; pl. cs. רִכְבֵי: —
1. coll. chariotry, (group of) chariots
Gn 50₉, esp. war-chariots 1K 1₅; 'arē *rekeb*
= (storage) cities for chariots 1K 9₁₉; — 2.

- train of chariots > train (of animals):
rekeb ḥamôr, rekeb gāmāl Is 21₇; — 3. *rekeb*
 = (a single) chariot 1K 22₃₅; pl. SS 1₉; —
 4. upper millstone 2S 11₂₁.
- רכב: sf. רִכְבוֹ: charioteer 1K 22₃₄ 2C 18₃₃;
 horseman 2K 9₁₇. †
- רכב: n. pers.
- רכבה: (act of) riding (or driving) Ez 27₂₀. †
- *רכבי: gent. of רכב: pl. רִכְבִּים: Rechabite.
- רכה: n. loc. 1C 4₁₂, but txt.?. †
- *רכוב: sf. רִכּוּבוֹ: vehicle, chariot Ps 104₃. †
- רכוש, רכש: sf. רִכּוּשׁוֹ, רִכּוּשׁוֹ: property,
 goods (gained by work, not by purchase):
 — 1. goods (furnishings, gear, utensils)
 Gn 12₅; — 2. goods, outfit, equipment (of
 warriors) Dn 11₂₄, baggage-train 11₁₃; — 3.
 personal property, domain (of king)
 1C 27₃₁.
- רכיל: *'anšē rākīl* slanderers Ez 22₉, *hālah*
rākīl practice slander Je 6₂₈.
- רכך: qal: pf. רָכַךְ, רָכַךְ; impf. רָכַךְ: be tender,
 gentle: word Ps 55₂₂; be timid: heart
 2K 22₁₉.
 pual: pf. רָכַכְהָ: be softened Is 1₆. †
 hif.: pf. הִרְכַּךְ: make (s.one's heart) timid
 Jb 23₁₆. †
- רכל: qal: pt. רִכַּל, f. רִכַּלְתִּי, sf. רִכַּלְתִּי; pl.
 רִכְלִים, רִכְלִי, sf. רִכְלִיָּה: merchant, trades-
 man 1K 10₁₅; f. tradeswoman Ez 27₃.
- רכל: n. loc. 1S 30₂₉; but rd. בְּכַרְמֵל. †
- *רכלה: sf. רִכַּלְתִּי, רִכַּלְתִּי: trade Ez
 28₅₋₁₆₋₁₈; merchandise 26₁₂. †
- רכס: qal: impf. וַיִּרְכְּסוּ: bind, tie Ex 28₂₈
 39₂₁. †
- *רכס: pl. רִכְסִים: protruding ground,
 rugged ground Is 40₄. †
- *רכס: pl. cs. רִכְסֵי רְכִילֵי: sugg. rd. רְכִילֵי F
 רְכִילֵי. †
- רכש: qal: pf. רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ: gather, acquire
 (property) Gn 12₅ 31₁₈ 36₆ 46₆. †
- רכש: רִכְשׁוֹ: team of horses 1K 5₈ Mi 1₁₃;
 post-horses Est 8₁₀₋₁₄. †
- I רם: F רום.
- II רם: n. pers.
- רם: F רָאֵם.
- רם: F רום.
- I רמה: qal: pf. רָמָה; pt. cs. רָמָה, pl. cs. רָמִי: —
 1. throw (obj. horse & rider) Ex 15₁₋₂₁; — 2.
 shoot: *rōmēh qešet* archer Je 42₉. †
- II רמה: piel: pf. רָמָה, רָמִיתִּים, רָמִיתִּי,
 רָמִיתִּי; inf. sf. רָמִיתִּי: — 1. leave
 (s.one) in the lurch La 1₁₉; — 2. deceive
 Gn 29₂₅; — 3. w. *l^e* betray to 1C 12₁₈.
- I רמה: pt. f. רָמָה; sf. רָמָה; pl. sf. רָמָה: —
 1. height, high ground 1S 22₆; — 2. high
 spot (= 1.) artificially built up by the
 harlot Ez 16_{24f-31-39}. †
- II רמה: n. loc.
- רמה: maggot: in rotting food Ex 16₂₄, in de-
 caying corpse Jb 7₅.
- I רמון: pl. רָמִי(וֹנִים), cs. רָמִי: pomegranate,
Punica granatum L.: — 1. tree 1S 14₂; —
 2. fruit Nu 13₂₃; — 3. (artificial) pome-
 granate Ex 28₃₃, of metal 1K 7₁₈.
- II רמון: n. pers. 2S 42₅₋₉. †
- III רמון, רמן: n. loc.
- IV רמון: n. of deity 2K 5₁₈. †
- רמונה 1C 6₆₂; rd. רָמוֹנָה F III רמון. †
- רמו(ו)ת: F II רמה.
- *רמות: sf. רָמוֹתֵיךְ Ez 32₅; rubbish? or rd.
 רָמוֹתֵיךְ? †
- *רמה: pl. רָמָה, sf. רָמָה: lance (spear
 w. long shaft) 1K 18₂₈.
- רמה: n. pers.
- I רמה: slackness, looseness Pr 12₂₇; *qešet*
remiyyā slack, loose bow Ho 7₁₆ Ps 78₅₇,
yad/kaf remiyyā slack, lazy hand Pr 12₂₄
 10₄; *nefeš remiyyā* lazy creature 19₁₅; adv.:
'āšā remiyyā manage lazily Je 48₁₀. †
- II רמה (= I?): deceit Mi 6₁₂.
- רמים: רָמִים 2C 22₅; rd. הָרָמִים. †
- *רמכה: pl. רָמָה (swift) mare Est
 8₁₀. †
- רמליהו: n. pers.

I רמם: qal: impf. וַיִּרְמֹס: rot; w. *tōlā'im* become full of worms Ex 16₂₀. †

II רמם: qal: pf. רוּמוּ Jb 24₂₄: rd. רָמוּ. †
nif.: impf. יִרְמוּ, יִרְמוּ; impv. הִרְמוּ: rise up Ez 10₁₅₋₁₇₋₁₉; w. *min*, get away from Nu 17₁₀. †

רמתי עֲזוֹר (רָמְתִי עֲזוֹר): artificial n. pers. IC 25₄₋₃₁. †

רמון: F III רמון.

רמס: qal: pf. רָ; impf. יִרְמַס, יִרְמַסוּ, יִרְמַסוּ; impv. וַיִּרְמַסוּ, וַיִּרְמַסוּ; pt. רָמַס: trample (down, out), tread: obj. potter's clay Is 41₂₅, grapes 63₃, ground Is 1₁₂, men 2K 7₁₇; subj. horses 2K 9₃₃.

nif.: הִרְמַסְנָה: be trampled (crown[s]).

Is 28₃. †

רמש: qal: impf. תִּרְמַשׁ; pt. רָמַשׁ: swarm, teem (of vast numbers of creatures in water, on ground, in woods; in random movement) Gn 1₂₆.

רמש: of animal world exc. large animals & birds: coll. small animals, reptiles Gn 1_{24ff}.

רמת: F II רמה.

רמת: n. loc.

רמתי: gent. of II רמה.

*רן: pl. cs. רָנִי Ps 32₇: sugg. del. dittgr.; F comm. †

רנה: qal: impf. תִּרְנֶה: rattle Jb 39₂₃. †

I רנה: sf. רָנָה, רָנָה: loud inarticulate cry, yell: — 1. shout of joy Is 14₇; — 2. cry of lamentation, moaning IK 8₂₈; — 3. *hārinnā* w. masc. vb. IK 22₃₆, rd. *hāranneh* herald?

II רנה: n. pers.

רנג: qal: impf. יִרְנֶן Pr 29₆, תִּרְנֶן; impv. יִרְנֶן, יִרְנֶן; inf. יִרְנֶן: yell: — 1. shout with joy Is 12₆; — 2. whimper, moan La 2₁₉.

piel: pf. רָנְנָה; impf. תִּרְנֶן, תִּרְנֶן; impv. רָנְנָה, רָנְנָה; inf. רָנְנָה: shout with joy Is 26₁₉; (w. *be* because of) Ps 92₅; w. acc. proclaim in shouts of joy Ps 51₁₆; w. *'el*, *le* Ps 84₃ 95₁.

pual: impf. יִרְנֶן: there are joyful shouts Is 16₁₀. †

hif.: impf. תִּרְנֶן, אִרְנֶן; impv. הִרְנֶנוּ: — 1. make (s.one) shout with joy Dt 32₄₃; — 2. ring out a shout of joy Ps 32₁₁; w. *le* Ps 81₂.

[hitp.: F רון.]

רננה: cs. רָנְנָה; pl. רָנְנוֹת: shout of joy Ps 63₆ 100₂ Jb 37 20₅. †

רננים: sg. *רָנְנָה?: female ostriches Jb 39₁₃. †

רסה: n. loc.

I *רסיס: pl. cs. רְסִיסִי: drop (of moisture) SS 5₂. †

II *רסיס: pl. רְסִיסִים: (piece of) rubble Am 6₁₁. †

I רסן: bridle Is 30₂₈ Ps 32₉ Jb 30₁₁. †

II רסן: n. loc.

רס: qal: inf. רָס: moisten, sprinkle on Ez 46₁₄. †

רע, רע (225×): f. רָעָה; pl. רָעִים, cs. רָעִי, f. רָעוֹת; adj.: — 1. of bad quality, inferior: cattle Gn 41₂₀, water 2K 2₁₉; *mar'eh* ugly Gn 41₃; — 2. disagreeable, unwholesome: lifetime Gn 47₉, region Nu 20₅; *berā'ā* in unfavorable circumstances 2K 14₁₀; — 3. bad, of no value, contemptible: name Dt 22₁₄; — 4. bad-tempered, evil, morally depraved: *maḥšābā* (scheme) Gn 6₅; *derek rā'ā* IK 13₃₃; — 5. *ra' be'ēnē* bad in the eyes (= judgment) of = disagreeable, displeasing Gn 28₈, = undesirable, annoying Nu 11₁₀, = objectionable, disapproved of IK 11₆; *ra' 'al* annoying to Ec 2₁₇; — 6. bad = vicious, harmful: boils Dt 28₃₅, wild animal Gn 37₃₃; *dābār ra'* something unwholesome 2K 4₄₁; *rū'ah rā'ā* harmful, destructive spirit IS 16₁₄; *ra' 'ayin* envious Pr 23₆; — 7. evil, adverse: *yōm rā'* fatal day Am 6₃; *rā'* disaster Gn 44₃₄; *berā'* in a bad situation Ex 5₉; *leva' lākem* to your harm Je 7₆; — 8. bad, evil (in the absolute, ethical sense) Gn 2₉ IK 3₉; — 9. in a bad mood,

2. wickedness, perverseness Gn 6₅; crime Ju 9₅₆; — 3. misery, trouble, disaster Gn 19₁₉; *yôm rā'ā* fatal day Pr 27₅; God brings *rā'ā* 1K 14₁₀; evil (in a weakened sense) Ec 5₁₂; — 4. *wayyēra' rā'ā gedōlā* it displeased him greatly Ne 2₁₀.

רעה: cs. =; sf. sg. רעיה: friend, fellow 2S 12₁₁ 15₃₇ 16₁₆ 1K 4₅ (F *rē'*, end) Pr 3₂₈ (Kt) 27₁₀. †

*רעה: f. of רעה; pl. sf. רעותיה, רעיותי < Qr רעיותי: (female) companion (of maidens) Ju 11_{37f} Ps 45₁₅. †

[רעה: Is 24₁₉ rd רע (II רעע); Pr 25₁₉ F II רעע.]

רעו: n. pers.

רעואל: n. pers.

I *רעות: sf. רעותה: (female) neighbor in reciprocal expr.: *'iššā mē'ēt re'ūtāh* each (woman) from her neighbor Ex 11₂; *'iššā re'ūtāh* each other Je 9₁₀; *lir'ūtāh hattōbā mimmennā* to s.one better than she Est 1₁₉.

II רעות: striving, aspiration (*rū'ah* after wind = emptiness) Ec 1₁₄.

רעי: pasture: *bāqār re'i* pasture-fed (not stall-fed) cattle 1K 5₃. †

רעי: n. pers.

*רעיה: sf. רעיותי: (female) companion = beloved SS 1₉.

*רעיה: pl. sf. רעיותי (Kt רעיותי?) Ju 11₃₇: F *רעה. †

רעיון: striving Ec 1₁₇ 4₁₆; w. *libbō* 2₂₂. †

רעל: cj. nif.: impv. הרעל: stagger cj. Hb 2₁₆. †

hof.: pf. הרעלו: be made to quiver Na 2₄. †

רעל: staggering Zc 12₂. †

*רעלה: pl. רעלות: veil Is 3₁₉. †

רעליה: n. pers.

I רעם: qal: impf. ירעם: subj. sea: storm, thunder Ps 96₁₁ 98₇ 1C 16₃₂. †

hif.: pf. הרעים; impf. ירעם: subj. Y.: (cause it to) thunder, storm 1S 2₁₀.

II רעם: qal: pf. ירעמו: subj. *pānim*: be agitated, confused Ez 27₃₅. †

hif.: inf. הרעימה (sic!) (< *הרעימה): appear upset, disturbed 1S 1₆. †

רעם: sf. רעמה: uproar, thunder Is 29₆; *sēter ra'am* thunder-cloud Ps 81₈. †

רעמא: F II רעמה.

I רעמה: mane (of horse) Jb 39₁₉. †

II רעמה = רעמא: n. pers.

רעמיה: n. pers.

רעמסס & רעמסס: n. loc.

רען: palel: pf. רעננה: be luxuriant Jb 15₃₂. †

רענון: f. רעננה; pl. רענונים: luxuriant, full of leaves 1K 14₂₃.

I רעע: qal: pf. רע, רע, ורעה, רעו; impf. ירע, ירע, ירעו; impv. רעו Is 8₉ (but rd רעו?); inf. רע: — 1. be bad, of no more use (of boughs) Je 11₁₆ (if txt. good); — 2. *ra' be'ēnē* be displeasing to Gn 21_{11f}; *wayyēra' le* Ne 2₁₀, *'el* Jon 4₁; — 3. *rā'ā 'ēnō be* look coldly on (s.one) Dt 15₉; — 4. *yēra' lebābō* is discontented 1S 1₈; — 5. *wayyēra' lō* things went wrong for Ps 106₃₂; — 6. *yēre'ū pānay* I look sad Ne 2₃; — 7. *ra' le ... min ...* it is worse for ... than ... 2S 19₈.

nif.: impf. ירע: be treated badly, suffer Pr 11₁₅ 13₂₀. †

hif.: pf. הרע, הרעות, הרעתה, הרעתי, הרעו, הרעתם; impf. ירע, וירע, ירעו, ארע, ירעו, וירעו, ירעו; inf. הרע, הרע; pt. מרע, pl. מרעים: — 1. do evil, behave objectionably Gn 19₇; — 2. *hēra' le* hurt, injure s.one Gn 19₉; — 3. *hēra' w.* acc. treat s.one badly 1S 25₃₄; — 4. *hēra'* harm s.one, w. *'immad* Gn 31₇, w. *bē* 1C 16₂₂; — 5. bring calamity on (*'al*) 1K 17₂₀; — 6. pt. *mēra'* evil-doer Is 1₄; — 7. *hēra'* abs. cause damage: subj. animals Is 11₉, subj. God Je 25₂₉; — 8. *hēra' ma'alāl* commit an evil deed Mi 3₄; *hēra' la'asōt* act wickedly 1K 14₉.

II רעע: qal: pf. רעו; impf. ירע, sf. הרעים;

cj. inf. רָעַע Is 24¹⁰: break Je 15¹² Mi 5⁵ Ps 2⁹ Jb 34²⁴. †

hitpolel: pf. הִתְרַעְעָה; inf. הִתְרַעְעַע: be smashed up, split up Is 24¹⁰; beat each other up, destroy each other Pr 18²⁴. †

רָעַף: qal: impf. יִרְעָפוּ, יִרְעָפוֹן: drip Ps 65¹² Pr 3²⁰ Jb 36²⁸. †

hif.: impv. הִרְעִיפוּ: let drip Is 45⁸. †

רָעַץ: qal: impf. תִּרְעָצוּ, תִּרְעָצוּן: beat down Ex 15⁶ Ju 10⁸. †

I רָעַשׁ: qal: pf. רָעַשׂה, רָעַשׂה, רָעַשׂוּ; impf. תִּרְעָשׁוּ, תִּרְעָשׁוּ, וַיִּרְעָשׁוּ, וַיִּרְעָשׁוּ; pt. pl. רָעַשְׁתִּים: quake, shake (intrans.): earth 2S 22⁸, heavens Jl 2¹⁰, animals & men Ez 27²⁸.

[nif.: pf. נִרְעָשָׂה rd qal Je 50⁴⁶. †]

hif.: pf. הִרְעַשְׁתִּי, הִרְעַשְׁתָּה; pt. הִרְעִישׁ: shake (violently), cause to quake Is 14¹⁸; make (horse) leap Jb 39²⁰.

II רָעַשׁ: qal: impf. יִרְעָשׂ: be abundant Ps 72¹⁶. †

רָעַשׂ: qal: quaking 1K 19^{11f}; roar, clatter, commotion Je 10²² 47³.

רָפָא: qal: pf. רָפָא, רָפְאוּ, רָפְאוּ; impf. אֶרְפָּא, אֶרְפָּאוּ > אֶרְפָּא Je 32², תִּרְפִּינָה Jb 5¹⁸. sf. אֶרְפָּאוּ, וַתִּרְפְּאוּ; impv. רָפֵא > רָפֵא Ps 60⁴, רָפְאוּ, sf. רָפְאוּ; inf. לִרְפֹּא, רָפְאוּ, abs. רָפְאוּ; pt. רָפְאוּ & רָפְאוּ > (לִיָּא > לִיָּה) 2K 20⁵, sf. רָפְאוּ, pl. רָפְאוּ: — 1. w. *le*: heal (s.one) 2K 20⁵; — 2. w. acc.: heal Gn 20¹⁷; — 3. abs. heal Dt 32³⁹; — 4. pt. healer, surgeon, doctor Gn 50²; *rōfe'ē'elil* bungling healers (quacks) Jb 13⁴.

nif.: pf. נִרְפָּא, (many forms לִיָּה) נִרְפָּתָה, נִרְפָּאוּ (pronunciation w/o א) Ez 47⁸; impf. אֶרְפָּא, אֶרְפָּאוּ > אֶרְפָּאוּ 2K 22²; inf. הִרְפָּא > הִרְפָּא Je 19¹¹: — 1. impersonal w. *le*: *nirpā' lānū* we are healed Is 53⁵; — 2. subj. flesh, wound &c.: become healed, restored, sound Lv 13¹⁸ Je 15¹⁸; subj. unhealthy water 2K 22².

piel: pf. רָפְאוּ, רָפְאוּ, רָפְאוּ >

לִיָּה) Ez 34⁴; impf. יִרְפָּאוּ, יִרְפָּאוּ > יִרְפָּאוּ Je 8¹¹; inf. רָפָא: — 1. w. *le*: make healthy, drinkable 2K 22¹; — 2. w. acc.: heal 1K 18³⁰; — 3. abs. pay for s.one's cure Ex 21¹⁹.

hitp.: inf. הִתְרַפָּא: get healed 2K 8²⁹ 9¹⁵ 2C 22⁶. †

רָפָא piel: F also רָפָה.

רָפָא: n. pers.

רָפְאוּ: healing Pr 3⁸. †

I רָפְאוּ: ghosts (of the dead) Is 26¹⁴.

II רָפְאוּ: n. peop.; sg. רָפָא 1C 20^{6,8}; = I ?; Gn 15²⁰ &c.: legendary pre-Israelite inhabitants of Palestine; F II רָפָה.

רָפְאוּ: n. pers.

רָפַד: qal: impf. יִרְפֹּד: stretch out (intrans.) Jb 41²². †

piel: pf. רָפַדְתִּי; impv. רָפַדְוּ: spread out (trans.) Jb 17¹³; support, refresh SS 25⁵. †

רָפָה: qal: pf. רָפָה, רָפָה, רָפָה; impf. יִרְפָּה, יִרְפָּה, יִרְפָּה; pt. תִּרְפִּינָה, יִרְפָּה, יִרְפָּה: — 1. become slack, relax, desist (*min*, from) Ex 42⁶, (*mē'al*) Ju 8³; of daylight, fade away Ju 19⁹; — 2. w. *yādayim*: the hands relax, drop = one loses heart, courage 2S 41: > w/o *yādayim* Je 49²⁴; — 3. of dry grass, sink down (in flame) Is 52⁴.

nif.: pt. pl. נִרְפִּים: slack, idle Ex 58¹⁷. †

piel: pf. רָפָה; impf. תִּרְפִּינָה; pt. מִרְפָּא (< *מִרְפָּה), pl. מִרְפִּים: — 1. make slack, loose Jb 12²¹; let (wings) drop Ez 12^{4t}; — 2. obj. *yādayim*: demoralize, discourage Je 38⁴ Ezr 4⁴. †

hif.: impf. תִּרְפָּה, sf. יִרְפָּה; pt. תִּרְפָּה; impv. הִרְפָּה, הִרְפָּה, הִרְפָּה: — 1. abandon Dt 43¹; forsake, leave in the lurch Ps 138⁸; c. *min*: desist from s.one, leave s.one alone Dt 9¹⁴; *hirpā yādāyw min* = abandon Jos 10⁶; abs. leave off, stop IS 15¹⁶; — 2. leave s.one alone (= not bother) Jb 7¹⁹; stop (work) Ne 6³; w. *min*, let s.one alone

= give time Ju 11₃₇ = w. *le* 2K 4₂₇; — 3. *hirpâ yādô* drop one's hand 2S 24₁₆.

hitp.: pf. התרפית; pt. מתרפים, מתרפה:

— 1. show onesf. lazy Jos 18₃ Pr 18₉; — 2.

show onesf. discouraged Pr 24₁₀ †

רָפָה: cs. רפה; pl. f. רפוח: slack, feeble

Nu 13₁₈; *yādayim rāfô* Is 35₃ Jb 4₃; *refēh*

yādayim discouraged 2S 17₂ †

I רָפָה: n. pers. IC 8₃₇ †

II רָפָה: הָרָפָה: n. pers., presumed ancestor

of רָפָאִים 2S 21₁₆₋₁₈₋₂₀₋₂₂; > הָרָפָא IC 20₆₋₈ †

רָפוּא: n. pers.

*רָפוּאָה: pl. רָפּוּאוֹת: healing Je 30₁₃ 46₁₁

Ez 30₂₁ †

רִיפּוֹת: F ריפות.

רָפָח: n. pers.

*רָפִידָה: sf. רָפִידָתוֹ: support (of litter);

oth.: covering SS 31₀ †

רָפִידִים: n. loc.

רָפִיָה: n. pers.

רָפִיוֹן or רָפִיוֹן: cs. רָפִיוֹן: slackness: w.

yādayim discouragement, despondency

Je 47₃ †

רָפֵס: F רפש.

רָפְסוֹת: rafts 2C 2₁₅ †

רָפַף: poal: impf. יִרְפֹּפוּ: shake (intrans.)

Jb 26₁₁ †

רָפַק: hitp.: pt. f. מִתְרַפֶּקֶת: lean SS 8₅ †

רָפַס, רָפַס: qal: impf. תִּרְפֹּס, תִּרְפֹּס:

muddy (obj. waters) (by trampling) Ez 32₂

34₁₈ †

nif.: pt. נִרְפַּס: muddied (water) Pr 25₂₆ †

hitp.: impv. הִתְרַפֵּס; pt. מִתְרַפֵּס: trample

Ps 68₃₁, trample onesf. down Pr 6₃; but txt.

of one or both may be corr. †

רָפַשׁ: slime and seaweed Is 57₂₀ †

*רָפַת: pl. רָפַתִּים: enclosure (for cattle)

Hb 3₁₇ †

*רָץ: pl. cs. רָצִי: *beraššê-kāsef* Ps 68₃₁ txt.

corr., F comm. †

*רָץ: pl. (Aram.) רָצִין 2K 11₁₃: F רוץ.

I רָצָא: qal: inf. רָצוּא: rd. רוץ? Ez 1₁₄ †

II רָצָא: F I רָצָה.

רָצַד: piel: impf. תִּרְצָדוּן: keep one's eyes on,

watch w. hostility Ps 68₁₇ †

I רָצָה: qal: pf. רָצָה, רָצִיתָ, רָצִיתָ (!)

Ez 43₂₇, רָצוּ, sf. רָצִים, רָצִיתָ; impf. יִרְצָה,

וְתִרְצָה, אֶרְצָה, *אֶרְצָה (for אֶרְצָה) 2S 31₂,

וְתִרְצָה (Qr תִּרְצָה) rd Kt תִּרְצָה

Pr 23₂₆, sf. וְיִרְצָה, וְיִרְצָה, וְיִרְצָה,

וְיִרְצָה; impv. רָצָה; inf. רָצוּת, sf. רָצוּת; pt.

רוּצָה, sf. רָצָה, pass. רָצוּי, cs. רָצוּי; (30 ×

out of 40, subj. God): — 1. w. acc.: be

pleased with, well-disposed toward, favor-

able to s.one Gn 33₁₀; > like s.one or s.thg

Am 5₂₂; treat (a land) favorably Ps 85₂;

rešûy 'ehāyw favorite of his brothers

Dt 33₂₄; *rāšûy lerōb* popular w. the multi-

tude Est 10₃; *rāšâ yômô* enjoys his day

Jb 14₆; — 2. w. *be*: be pleased with Mi 6₇;

be favorable to Ps 149₄; — 3. *rāšâ 'im*

make friends with Ps 50₁₈; — 4. w. *le* &

inf.: be pleased to Ps 62₅; w. stressed obj.:

bî rāšâ le it was I whom he chose to ...

IC 28₄.

nif.: pf. נִרְצָה; impf. יִרְצָה: be treated as

acceptable Lv 7₁₈, w. *le* for the benefit of

Lv 1₄.

piel: impf. יִרְצִי: put s.one in a benevo-

lent mood, beg from s.one Jb 20₁₀ (oth.:

conciliate, F comm.). †

hitp.: impf. יִתְרָצָה: w. *el*: make onesf.

pleasing to IS 29₄ †

II רָצָה: qal: pf. רָצָה; impf. תִּרְצָה, תִּרְצָה,

יִרְצוּ: count: =: — 1. pay for (one's sins)

Lv 26₄₁₋₄₃; — 2. make good (obj. sabbaths

wh. were neglected) Lv 26₃₄ 2C 36₂₁ †

nif.: pf. נִרְצָה: be paid off (debt or guilt)

Is 40₂ †

hif.: pf. 3. sg. f. הִרְצָתָ (< *הִרְצָתָ):

cause to be paid off, make good Lv 26₃₄ †

cj. hof.: impf. יִרְצוּ: be counted cj.

Ps 139₁₆ †

II רָצוֹן: cs. רָצוֹן, sf. רָצוֹנוֹ: — 1. secular use:

reṣōn melek favor of the king Pr 14₃₅, desire Ps 145₁₉, what is acceptable Pr 10₃₂; good understanding (among men) Pr 14₉; (one's) liking Est 1₈; *birṣōnām* arbitrarily, without permission Gn 49₆; — 2. religious use: a) favor (of God) wh. men seek Ex 28₃₈; *yōm rāṣōn* Is 58₅, 'ēt rāṣōn Ps 69₁₄; b) favor granted by God to men in blessings Dt 33₁₆; 'ēt rāṣōn Is 49₈, *ṣenat rāṣōn* 61₂.

רָצַח: qal: pf. רָצַח, רָצַחָהּ; impf. תִּרְצַח, תִּרְצַחָהּ; inf. רָצַחַת; pt. רָצַחַת: kill 1K 21₁₉; pt. manslayer Nu 35₈ (no distinction betw. premeditated & involuntary killing).
nif.: impf. אֲרָצַח; pt. נִרְצַחָהּ: be killed Ju 20₄; of animal Pr 22₁₃. †
piel: impf. יִרְצַחוּ; pt. מִרְצַחִים, מִרְצַחִים: murder, slay 2K 6₃₂ Is 1₂₁ Ho 6₉ Ps 94₆. †
[רָצַח]: trad. murder, but Ps 42₁₁ uncert., & in Ez 21₂₇ rd בִּפְצוּתָהּ. †]

רָצִיָא: n. pers.

רָצִין: n. pers. Rezin, but prob. word-play on *Rāṣon*: 2K 15₃₇ &c.

רָצִין 2K 11₁₃: F רָצִין.

רָצַע: qal: pf. רָצַע; pierce Ex 21₆. †

רָצַף: qal: pt. pass. רָצַף: inlaid SS 31₀. †

I **רָצַף**: רָצַף unit; pl. רָצַפִּים: live coal (from the altar) Is 6₈; 'ugat *reṣafim* baked on hot stones 1K 19₆. †

II **רָצַף**: n. loc.

I **רָצַפָה**: F I רָצַף.

II **רָצַפָה**: n. pers. f.

רָצַפָה: cs. רָצַפָה: pavement (of stones) Ez 40_{17f} 42₃ 2C 7₃; (mosaic) pavement Est 1₆. †

רָצַץ: qal: pf. רָצַץ, רָצַצְתָּ; impf. יִרְצַץ, יִרְצַצְתָּ; 2K 23₁₂, [רָצַץ Is 42₄ rd יִרְצַץ], [sf. Kt אֲרָצַץ Je 50₄₄ rd Qr אֲרָצַץ (רָצַץ)]; pt. pl. f. רָצַצְתָּ Am 4₁, pass. רָצַץ, cs. רָצַץ, pl. רָצַצִּים: smash up 2K 23₁₂; ill-treat, abuse 1S 12_{3f}; *qāneh rāṣūš* crushed reed 2K 18₂₁.
nif.: pf. נִרְצַץ; impf. תִּרְצַץ: crack, break (intrans.) Is 42₄ (rd יִרְצַץ) Ez 29₇ Ec 12₆. †

hif.: impf. וְתִרְצַץ (oth.: qal): crush in pieces Ju 9₅₃. †
piel: pf. רָצַץ, רָצַצְתָּ; impf. יִרְצַץ: crush in pieces Ps 74₁₄ Jb 20₁₉ 2C 16₁₀. †
polel: impf. יִרְצַצְוּ: oppress Ju 10₈. †
hitpolel: impf. יִתְרָצַצְוּ: push each other around Gn 25₂₂. †

I ***רָק**: pl. f. רָקוֹת: thin, lank (cows) Gn 41_{19f-27}. †

II **רָק** (100×); = I, adv.: in a slight way > only: *raq ra'* only (= exclusively) evil Gn 6₅; *raq 'ašer* only what Gn 14₂₄; *raq ... lō'* except that (= but) ... not Gn 24₈; *haraq 'ak* has he indeed only ...? Nu 12₂; *raq 'én dābār* only ... without [doing] anything [more] Nu 20₁₉; *raq bekol-* yet ... according to any ... Dt 12₁₅ &c.

רָק: F רִיק.

רָק: sf. רָקִי: spittle Is 50₆ Jb 7₁₉ 30₁₀. †

רָקַב: qal: pf. רָקַב, יִרְקַב, יִרְקַבו; inf. רָקַב: rot, become worm-eaten Is 40₂₀ Pr 10₇. †

רָקַב: cs. רָקַב: rotteness (in bones) Hb 3₁₆ Pr 12₄ 14₃₀. †

cj. **רָקַב**: wine-skin cj. Jb 13₂₈. †

רָקַבֹן: rotteness Jb 41₁₉. †

רָקַד: qal: pf. רָקַדוּ; impf. תִּרְקְדוּ; inf. רָקַדוּ: skip about Ps 114_{4,6} Ec 3₄. †
piel: impf. יִרְקְדוּ, יִרְקְדוּ; pt. מִרְקַד, מִרְקְדָה: dance Is 13₂₁.
hif.: impf. יִתְרַקְדוּ: make s.thg skip about Ps 29₆. †

***רָקַה**: sf. רָקַה, רָקַחָהּ: temple (of head) Ju 4_{21f} 5₂₆ SS 4₃ 6₇. †

רָקֹן: n. loc.

רָקַח: qal: impf. יִרְקַח; pt. רָקַחַת, pl. cs. יִרְקַחִים: blend, mix ointment (oil for anointing, perfume) Ex 20₂₅₋₃₃₋₃₅ Ec 10₁ 1C 9₃₀. †
pual: pt. pl. מִרְקַחִים: mixed, blended (of ointments) 2C 16₁₄. †
[hif.: impv. תִּרְקַח: rd. הִרְקַח Ez 24₁₀. †]

רְקָח: spice (powdered & added to wine) SS 8₂. †

רְקָח: spice Ex 30₂₅₋₃₅. †

* רְקָחָה: pl. רְקָחִים, f. רְקָחוֹת: ointment-mixer, perfumer (male & female) IS 8₁₃ Ne 3₈. †

* רְקָחָה: pl. רְקָחִים: ointment, perfume (of oil-base) Is 57₉. †

רְקִיעַ: cs. רְקִיעַ: (beaten, [metal]) plate, firmament (i.e. vault of heaven, understood as a solid dome) Gn 1₆.

רְקִיקָה: cs. רְקִיקָה; pl. cs. רְקִיקָה: (thin, flat) cake, wafer Ex 29₂₃; w. *maššá*, -*ót* Ex 29₂.

רָקַם: qal: pt. רָקַם: weaver of colored fabric, embroiderer Ex 26₃₆.

pual: pf. רָקַמְתִּי: I was (intricately) woven (as an embryo) Ps 139₁₅. †

I רָקַם: n. loc. Jos 11₂₇. †

II רָקַם: רָקַם: n. pers.

רְקִמָה: sf. רְקִמָה; pl. רְקִמֹת; du. רְקִמָתַיִם: fabric of (variety of) colors Ez 16₁₀; variegated plumage Ez 17₃; *riqmātayim*: some: 2-pieces of fabric, oth.: fabric embroidered on both sides, Ju 5₃₀; *'abné riqmā* mosaic stones IC 29₂.

רָקַע: qal: impf. אָרַקַע; impv. רָקַע, inf. רָקַע; pt. cs. רָקַע: stamp (obj. foot) Ez 6₁₁ 25₆, stamp down (obj. enemies) 2S 22₄₃; spread out Is 42₅ 44₂₄ Ps 136₆. †

piel: impf. יִרְקַעוּ, יִרְקַעוּ: hammer out Ex 39₃ Nu 17₄; overlay (obj. metal) Is 40₁₉.

pual: pt. מְרַקַע: hammered out, beaten into plates Je 10₉. †

hif.: impf. תִּרְקַע: hammer out Jb 37₁₈. †

* רָקַע: pl. cs. רָקַע: hammered out, beaten into plates Nu 17₃. †

רָקַק: qal: impf. יָרַק: spit Lv 15₈. †

רָקַת: n. loc.

רָשׁ: poor: F רושׁ.

cj. רָשׁ: n. peop.: F IV ראשׁ n. peop.

* רְשִׁינָה: authorization Ezr 3₇. †

רְשִׁית: F ראשית.

רָשָׁם: qal: pt. pass. רָשָׁם: registered Dn 10₂₁. †

רָשַׁע: qal: pf. רָשַׁעְתִּי, רָשַׁעְנוּ; impf. תִּרְשַׁע, תִּרְשַׁעוּ: be (come) guilty IK 8₄₇, w. *min* towards 2S 22₂₂.

hif.: הִרְשִׁיעוּ, הִרְשִׁיעוּ; impf. יִרְשַׁעוּ, יִרְשַׁעוּ, תִּרְשַׁעוּ, תִּרְשַׁעוּ; inf. הִרְשִׁיעַ; pt. מִרְשִׁיעַ, pl. cs. מִרְשִׁיעִי: — 1. make oneself guilty Ps 106₆, w. acc. in regard to Dn 11₃₂; lead a delinquent life 2C 22₃; w. *la'asót* act culpably 2C 20₃₅; — 2. w. acc.: declare, pronounce s.one guilty IK 8₃₂ & oft.; — 3. w. acc.: let s.one be condemned Ps 37₃₃.

רָשָׁע: רָשָׁע; sf. רָשָׁעוּ; pl. רָשָׁעִים † Ez 21₃₄: wrong, injustice, guilt IS 24₁₄; *'āsá reša'* do wrong Pr 16₁₂; *'anšē reša'* wrongdoers Jb 34₈; *'ōš'erót reša'* treasures gained by wrongdoing Mi 6₁₀; *mō'znē reša'* false balances Mi 6₁₁.

רָשָׁעָה: f. רָשָׁעָה; pl. רָשָׁעִים, cs. רָשָׁעִי: — 1. guilty (in a single instance), in the wrong Ex 2₁₃; *rāšā'* *lāmūt* guilty and deserving death Nu 35₃₁; — 2. guilty (in genl., essentially, before God), transgressor Gn 18₂₃ IK 8₃₂; — 3. *mal'āk rāšā'* Pr 13₁₇ & *darkō hārešā'* Ez 31_{8f} guilty > impious; *'anāš'im rešā'im* impious men 2S 4₁₁.

רָשָׁעָה: cs. רָשָׁעָה; sf. רָשָׁעָה: guilt Dt 9_{4f}; *riš'at rāšā'* Ez 18₂₀; *'āsá riš'á* Ma 1₄; personified Zc 5₈; *l'riš'á min*, more guilty than Ez 5₆.

רָשָׁעָה: F כושן.

I רָשָׁף: pl. רָשָׁפִים, cs. רָשָׁפִי & רָשָׁפִי, sf. רָשָׁפִיהָ: — 1. flame (i.e. of love) SS 8₆; — 2. *rišfē qešet* flames of the bow Ps 76₄; — 3. = pestilence Dt 32₂₄.

II רָשָׁף: n. pers. IC 7₂₅. †

רָשַׁשׁ: polel: impf. יִרְשַׁשׁ: batter down, shatter Je 51₇. †

pual: pf. רָשַׁשְׁנוּ: be shattered Ma 1₄. †

רְשֵׁת: רְשֵׁת; sf. רְשֵׁתוֹ: — 1. net (for catching

game & birds) Ez 12₁₃; — 2. network Ex 27₄.
 [רתוק]: pl. Qr רתוקות rd רתיקת 1K 6₂₁;
 Ez 7₂₃ rd הרתוק.]
 רתח: piel: impv. רתח: (bring to) boil
 Ez 24₅. †
 pual: pf. רתחו: be boiled, brought to boil
 Jb 30₂₇. †
 hif.: impf. ירתח: (bring to) boil
 Jb 41₂₃. †
 [*רתח]: pl. sf. רתחיה: rd (w. 2 mss.) נרתחיה
 Ez 24₅. †]

cj. *רתיקה: cs. רתיקת: chain cj. 1K 6₂₁. †
 רתם: qal: impv. רתם: tie up? Mi 1₁₃. †
 רתם: pl. רתמים: broom (shrub), *Retama*
raetam 1K 19_{4f} Ps 120₄ Jb 30₄. †
 רתמה: n. loc.
 רתק: [nif.: impf. ירתק: rd. ינתק Ec 12₆. †]
 pual: pf. רתקו: be fettered, bound in
 chains Na 3₁₀. †
 רתקות: chains Is 40₁₉. †
 רתת: terror, trembling Ho 13₁. †

ש

שאר: leaven Ex 12₁₅₋₁₉ 13₇ Lv 2₁₁ Dt 16₄. †
 שאת: sf. שאו > שו Jb 41₁₇: raising oneself.
 up Jb 41₁₇, dignity, nobility Gn 49₃ Jb 31₂₃,
 ? Hb 1₇; Gn 4₇ exaltation (?) F comm.;
 Jb 13₁₁ Ps 62₅ txt. corr.; cj. Nu 24₁₇ (F III
šēt). †
 II שאת: swelling, blotch Lv 13₂₋₁₀₋₁₉₋₂₈₋₄₃
 14₅₆. †
 שב: F שיב.
 שבכה: pl. שבכים 1K 7₁₇ & שבכות 7_{41f}: — 1.
 net Jb 18₈; — 2. lattice, screen-work 2K 1₂;
 — 3. (ornamental) grating 1K 7₁₇.
 שבם: n. loc.
 שבמה: n. loc.
 שבע: qal: pf. ש', שבעה, שבעת, שבעת, שבעת
 or שבעת), שבעו, שבעתם, שבענו; impf.
 ישבע, תשבע, תשבעה, יתבעו, יתבעו;
 תשבענה, sf. ישבעה, תשבענו; impv. שבע;
 inf. לשבע, שבעתה, שבו: be satiated, have
 had enough: — 1. be satiated w. food, have
 had enough to eat Ex 16₈; — 2. be satiated
 w. drink, have had enough to drink Is 66₁₁;
 — 3. w. acc.: satisfy one's hunger w., have
 had enough (food &c.): bread Ex 16₁₂; *táb*
 Je 31₁₄ &c.; *sāba' yāmim* satiated w.,
 weary of life 1C 23₁; — 4. w. acc.: have had

enough, can take no more (of s.thg wh. be-
 comes disgusting) Is 1₁₁; — 5. w. *be*: satisfy
 one's hunger w. Is 53₁₁, have had enough,
 can take no more Ps 88₄; — 6. w. *min*: get
 one's fill of Pr 1₃₁, become satiated w.
 Ps 18₂₀; — 7. *sāba' lir'ót* see enough Ec 1₈;
 — 8. spec. subj.: sword Je 46₁₀, animals
 Ez 39₂₀, death Hb 2₅.

nif.: pt. נשבע sated, filled (w. meat)
 Jb 31₃₁. †

piel: impf. ישבעו; impv. שבענו: satisfy
 s.one, give s.one enough Ez 7₁₉, w. 2 acc.
 (pers. & thg.) Ps 90₁₄. †

hif.: pf. השביע, השבעת, השבעת (or בעת)
 Ez 27₃₃, השביעני, השביעתי; impf. תשביע,
 תשביעו, אשביעך, אשביעהו, ישביעם, ישביעו;
 inf. השביע; pt. משביע: — 1. w. acc.: satisfy
 s.one(s hunger), fill Je 5₇; w. 2 acc.: with
 (food &c.) Ps 81₁₇; — 2. w. *be* with Ps 103₅;
 — 3. w. *le* (+ creature) & acc. (of thing):
 satisfy one with Ps 145₁₆.

שבט: satiation, plenty Gn 41_{29ff} Pr 3₁₀
 Ec 5₁₁. †

שבט: sf. שבטה, שבטה: satiation, plenty
 — Ex 16₃.

שבט: cs. שבע, f. שבעה; pl. שבעים: full, sati-

ated, satisfied 1S 25; *šēba' yāmim* sated w. days Gn 35₂₉; > *šābēa'* Gn 25₈.
שָׂבַע: sf. **שָׂבַעְתָּהּ**: satiation, plenty Is 23₁₈.
 ***שָׂבַעָה**: cs. **שָׂבַעַת**: satiation, plenty Ez 16₄₉. †
שָׁבַר: qal: pt. **שָׁבַר**: w. *bē*, examine, inspect Ne 2₁₃₋₁₅. †
 piel: pf. **שָׁבַרְתִּי**, **שָׁבַרְוּ**; impf. **יִשְׁבְּרוּ**, **יִשְׁבְּרוּן**, **תִּשְׁבְּרֶנָּה**: hope, wait, w. *ʿel* for Is 38₁₈, = w. *lē* Ps 119₁₆₆, w. *ʿad ʿašer* until Ru 1₁₃, w. *lē* & inf. hope to ... Est 9₁.
 ***שָׁבַר**: sf. **שָׁבַרוּ**: hope Ps 119₁₁₆ 146₅. †
שָׂגָא: qal: impf. **יִשְׂגָא**: grow Jb 8₁₁. †
 hif.: impf. **תִּשְׂגֵא**; pt. **מִשְׂגֵא**: — 1. call s.thg great, extol Jb 36₂₄; — 2. w. *lē* make (nations) great Jb 12₂₃. †
שָׂגַב: qal: pf. **שָׂגַבְתָּ**, **שָׂגַבוּ**: w. *min*: be too high, fortified for Dt 2₃₆; *šagebū yeša'* have high success Jb 5₁₁. †
 nif.: pf. **נִשְׂגַב**, **נִשְׂגַבְתָּ**; pt. **נִשְׂגַב**, **נִשְׂגַבְתָּ**. — 1. be high, inaccessible: wall Is 30₁₃, city Is 26₅; — 2. of God, be exalted Is 2₁₁; his name Is 12₄; — 3. of knowledge, be unattainable Ps 139₆; — 4. be high, safe Pr 18₁₀.
 piel: impf. **יִשְׂגַבְתָּ**, **יִשְׂגַבְתָּ**: make high, inaccessible, protect Ps 20₂; w. acc. & *ʿal*, make great against Is 9₁₀.
 pual: impf. **יִשְׂגַב**: be protected Pr 29₂₅. †
 hif.: impf. **יִשְׂגַב**: prove to be great Jb 36₂₂. †
שָׂגַה: qal: impf. **יִשְׂגַה**: grow great Ps 92₁₃ Jb 8₁₁.
 hif.: pf. **הִשְׂגִי**: make great Ps 73₁₂.
שָׂגַב: n. pers.
שָׂגִיא: exalted (of God) Jb 36₂₆ 37₂₃. †
שָׂגִיב: 1K 16₃₄ Kt F **שָׂגִיב**.
שָׂגִשָׁג Is 17₁₁: F II **שָׂגִשָׁג**.
שָׂדַד: piel: impf. **יִשְׂדַד**, **יִשְׂדַדְתָּ**: draw a boundary furrow (oth: harrow) Is 28₂₄ Ho 10₁₁ Jb 39₁₀. †
שָׂדָה: cs. **שָׂדָה** & **שָׂדִי**, sf. **שָׂדָהּ**, **שָׂדָהּ**, **שָׂדָהּ**, **שָׂדָהּ**; pl. **שָׂדָה(ו)**, cs. **שָׂדָה**, sf. **שָׂדָהּ**, **שָׂדָהּ**.

שָׂדֵה, **שָׂדֵהוּ**, & cs. pl. (= sg.!) **שָׂדֵי**, sf. **שָׂדֵי** (sg.?) Mi 2₄: — 1. open country, open field: opp. city Gn 34₂₈; *baššādeh* in the open Gn 4₈ & oft.; *haššādeh* into the open Gn 27₃; *ʿarē haššādeh* towns in the (open) country 1S 27₅; *rēʿah šādeh* smell of the fields Gn 27₂₇; — 2. fields (in the territory of a city &c.), domain (of city &c.): *šedēh hāʿir* Jos 21₁₂; *šedēh ʿedōm* Gn 32₄; — 3. (arable) land, > plot (of land), field (of an individual) Gn 23₉; *helqat haššādeh* Gn 33₁₉; — 4. particular, named fields: *šedēh hammakpēlā* Gn 23₁₉ &c.; — 5. spec.: *šādeh neʿebār* tilled field Ec 5₈.
שָׂדֵי: older form of **שָׂדָה**; **שָׂדֵי**, cs. **שָׂדֵי** F **שָׂדָה**: open country, open field Dt 32₁₃.
שָׂדֵי: n. loc.
 ***שָׂדֵרָה**: pl. **שָׂדֵר(ו)**: unexpl. archit. term; perh. = *sedērōt* aligned beams 1K 6₉ 2K 11₈₋₁₅ 2C 23₁₄. †
שָׂה: cs. **שָׂה**, sf. **שָׂהוּ** & **שָׂהוּ**: lamb or kid, i.e. young of either sheep or goat Gn 22₇.
 ***שָׂהַד**: sf. **שָׂהַדִּי**: witness Jb 16₁₉. †
שָׂהַדוּתָא Gn 31₄₇: F Aram. **שָׂהַדִּי**. †
שָׂהַרְנִים: crescents (ornaments) Ju 8₂₁₋₂₆ Is 31₈. †
שָׂוֵא: F **שָׂוֵא**.
שָׂוַבְתָּ: tangle of branches 2S 18₉. †
שָׂוַג: F I **שָׂוַג** nif. & hif.
 II **שָׂוַג**: = II **שָׂוַג**? pilpel: impf. **תִּשְׂוַגְתָּ**: fence in? raise (plants)? Is 17₁₁. †
שָׂוַח: qal: inf. **לְשַׂוַח**: unexpl.; transl. are only guesswork Gn 24₆₃. †
שָׂוַט: qal: pt. pl. cs. **שָׂוַטִי**: w. *kāzāb*: become entangled in falsehood Ps 40₅. †
 cj. pilpel: impf. **יִשְׂוַטְטוּ**: turn apostate cj. Dn 12₄. †
שָׂוַךְ: qal: pf. **שָׂוַכְתָּ**; pt. **שָׂוַךְ**: hedge (w. thorn-bushes), shut in Ho 2₈, w. *bēʿad* Jb 1₁₀. †
 [***שָׂוַךְ**: sf. **שָׂוַכָה**: rd F **שָׂוַכָה** or **שָׂוַכְתָּו** Ju 9₄₉. †]
 ***שָׂוַכָה**: cs. **שָׂוַכָה**: brushwood Ju 9₄₈ cj 49. †

שוכה, שכה, & שוכו: n. loc.

*שוכתי: gent. of unknown n. loc. *שוכה;

pl. שוכתיים 1C 255. †

שום: F שים.

[שרה: qal: impf. וישר rd. וישר (√ שרה)

Ho 125, rd וישר (as 2S 1231) 1C 203; inf.

שורי = סורי (√ סור) Ho 912. †

hif.: pf. השירו Ho 84 F שרר.]

שורה: millet? Is 2825. †

I שורק: n. loc. Ju 164. †

II שורק: F שרק.

שוש & שיש: qal: pf. שש, ששתי, ששו; impf.

שיש, שישו, יששום, יששו, ישש; impv. שיש,

שישו; inf. cs. שוש, abs. שוש; pt. שש: rejoice

Is 351, w. *b^e* in Is 6110, w. *l^e* & inf. Dt 2863.

*שח: sf. שחו[-מה]: usu.: his thoughts; oth.:

txt. corr. Am 413. †

שחה: qal: inf. שחות; pt. שוחה: swim Is 2511. †

hif.: impf. אשחה: make swim, flood

Ps 67. †

שחז: swimming = (water) deep enough for

swimming Ez 475. †

שחוק: — 1. laughter Ps 1262; — 2. fun,

sport Pr 1023; — 3. mockery, laughingstock

Je 207.

שחט: qal: impf. ויאשחט: squeeze out (grapes)

Gn 4011. †

*שחיה: cs. שחיה: unexpl. Ez 4116, evid.

tech. term in handicraft; sugg.: a species

of wood, or facing? †

שחק: qal: pf. שחקו, שחקו; impf. ישחק, ישחקו,

ישחקו; inf. שחוק: — 1. play, act clumsy,

'carry on' (for others' amusement) Ju 1627;

— 2. laugh Pr 299; w. *l^e* at Ps 24; Pr 3125

she laughs at (a threat) = is unconcerned

about; w. 'al Ps 528, w. *b^e* Pr 128; w. 'el

smile at, on s.one Jb 2924.

piel: pf. שחקתי; impf. וישחקו, וישחקו;

inf. שחק; pt. משחקת, משחקת, משחקים,

משחקות: — 1. be happy Je 3019; joke

Je 1517; w. *b^e* play with Ps 10426; — 2.

amuse, entertain Ju 1625; — 3. dance, play

1S 187; hold a tournament, contest 2S

214.

hif.: pt. משתיקים: w. 'al, make fun of

(s.one) 2C 3010. †

cj. שחת Jb 931 filth: F סוטה.

[*שט: pl. שטים: rd. נתל השטים Ho 52. †]

שטה: qal: pf. שטית, שטת; impf. תשטה, תשטו; impv.

שטה: — 1. go astray: of wife: abs. Nu 512;

w. *tahat*, to Nu 519f.29; — 2. turn aside,

away, w. *mē'al* from Pr 415, w. 'el to Pr 725. †

שטם: qal: impf. וישטם, וישטמו, ישטמו,

ישטמוני: w. acc. or 'al: bear a grudge

against, harbor animosity toward Gn 2741.

שטן: qal: impf. וישטנוני; inf. שטנו; pt. pl. cs.

שטני, sf. שטני: bear a grudge against, har-

bor animosity toward Ps 3821.

שטן: — 1. accuser, adversary: a) human:

1K 518; b) *mal'ak yhw* † Nu 2222.32; — 2.

spec. supernatural figure: *hasšātān*, the

Satan † Zc 31f Jb 16-27 (14×); > *sātān*

(proper name) † 1C 211.

I שטנה: accusation Ezr 46. †

II שטנה: n. loc. Gn 2621. †

*שיא: sf. שיאו: height Jb 206. †

שיאון: n. of mountain.

שיב: qal: pf. שבתו; pt. שב: be gray, old

1S 122 Jb 1510. †

*שיבו: sf. שיבו: gray-headedness, old age

1K 144. †

שיבה: cs. שיבת, sf. שיבתו, שיבתך: gray-

headedness, old age Gn 4238; *iš sébā*

Dt 3225 > *šēbā* Lv 1932 gray-headed person;

bēšēbā tōbā in a good old age Gn 1515.

שיג: bowel movement 1K 1827. †

שיד: qal: pf. שדף: plaster, whitewash

Dt 272.4. †

שיד: plaster, whitewash, lime Dt 272.4 Is 3312

Am 21. †

שיהו: שיח: F שיח.

שיח: qal: impf. ישח, אשיח, ישח; impv. שיח,

שיחו; inf. שיח: be(come) con-

cerned w., occupy one's attention w., s.thg:

a) in thought, consideration Ps 77₄, w. *b^e* Ps 77₁₃; b) in complaint Ps 55₁₈; c) in speaking Ps 69₁₃.

polet: impf. יִשׁוּחַח, אֲשׁוּחַח: occupy oneself w., consider Is 53₈ Ps 143₅. †

I שִׁיחַ: pl. שִׁיחִים: shrub, bush Gn 2₅ 2I₁₅ Jb 30₄₋₇. †

II שִׁיחַ: sf. שִׁיחוֹ: (object of) concern, object of interest 1S 1₁₆ Ps 55₉; > babble 2K 9₁₁; *śiḥ lō* has to attend to business (= relieve himself) 1K 18₂₇.

שִׁיחָה: sf. שִׁיחָתִי: occupation, concern (of one's thoughts, mind) Ps 119₉₇₋₉₉ Jb 15₄. †

(I) שִׁים (580×): qal: pf. שָׂם, שָׂמָה, שָׂמַתָּ, שָׂמַתְנִי, שָׂמַתְהוּ, שָׂמוּ > שָׂמָה, sf. שָׂמָהוּ > שָׂמוּ, שָׂמַתְנִי, שָׂמַתְהוּ, שָׂמוּ; impf. יִשֵּׂם, יִשֵּׂם (י), יִשֵּׂם, יִשֵּׂם, יִשֵּׂם Ex 4₁₁, (ו)תִּשְׂמֵם, Ju 12₃ rd וְיִשְׂמֵם, וְיִשְׂמֵם, וְיִשְׂמֵם, sf. וְיִשְׂמֵם, וְיִשְׂמֵם, וְיִשְׂמֵם; impv. שִׂים, שָׂמוּ, שָׂמוּ, sf. שָׂמוּ, שָׂמוּ; inf. cs. שָׂם, שָׂם, sf. שָׂמוּ, שָׂמוּ; pt. שָׂם, שָׂמוּ Qr Is 10₆, abs. שָׂמוּ; pass. שָׂמוּ Nu 24₂₁, f. שָׂמוּ Kt 2S 13₃₂: — 1. put, set, place (s.thg in a location) Gn 2₈; — 2. set up: obj. stone 1S 7₁₂, ambush Je 9₇; obj. *rā'sim* put in companies 1S 11₁₁; obj. *māšōr* lay siege Mi 4₁₄; *sām 'al* attack (a town) 1K 20₁₂; *sām badderek l^e* stand in s.one's way 1S 15₂; — 3. *sām 'al* impose (a time on s.one) Jb 34₂₃; set over Ex 1₁₁; = *sām 'el* 2S 23₂₃; — 4. set up = appoint: w. *melek* 1S 8₅; w. *l^eādōn* Gn 45₉; — 5. *sām lithillā* bring to honor Zp 3₁₉; *sām l^enegdō* set before them Ps 54₅; — 6. lay, put Gn 31₃₄; — 7. *sām derek bēn* leave a distance between Gn 30₃₆; *sām tohōlā b^e* charge w. error Jb 4₁₈; *sām simlā 'al* put (a mantle) on Ru 3₃; — 8. *sām beyādō* put in s.one else's hand (= power) Ex 4₂₁; pick up (in one's own hand) Ju 4₂₁ 1K 20₆; = *sām b^ekappō* Ju 12₃; *sām b^efiḥā* put in her mouth 2S 14₃ &c.; — 9. *sām ('ērābōn)* deposit (a pledge) Jb 17₃; *sām āšām* give as atonement

Is 53₁₀; — 10. *sām b^e* inflict (diseases) on Dt 7₁₅, = w. 'al Ps 109₅; *sām l^e* charge s.one w. Dt 22₁₄, = w. *b^e* 1S 22₁₅; *sām dāmim b^e* bring bloodguilt on Dt 22₈; — 11. *sām sēm l^e* give a name to Dn 1₇; *sām dibrātō 'el* commit one's cause to Jb 5₈, *sām lifnē* put before Ex 21₁, *sām b^eoznē* enjoin on Ex 17₁₄ &c.; — 12. *sām* w. 'al-*libbō* Is 47₇, w. 'el-*libbō* 2S 13₃₃, w. *b^elibbō* 1S 21₁₃ take to heart, pay attention to, > *sām libbō* pay attention to Is 41₂₂ > *sām* Is 41₂₀; — 13. *sām yādayim l^e* seize, arrest 2K 11₁₆; — 14. fix Gn 24₄₇; — 15. *sām ḥittā* plant wheat Is 28₂₅; *sām dešen* heap up Lv 6₃; *sām mārāq* pour (broth) Ju 6₁₉; — 16. place = make Ex 4₁₁; w. 2 acc. make s.thg (into) s.thg Jos 8₂₈; = w. acc. & *l^e* Gn 21₁₃; w. acc. & *k^e* make like Gn 13₁₆; — 17. fix, define: boundary Ps 104₉, place Ex 21₁₃; w. acc. & *l^e* assign s.thg to s.one 1K 20₃₄, pre-serve Gn 45₇, give (glory) to Jos 7₁₉, order for Ex 8₈.

[hif.: no form certain; all cited forms txt. prob. corr.: Ez 14₈ 2I₂₁ Jb 42₀. †]

hof. (or pass. qal): impf. יִישֵׂם (for יִישֵׂם) Gn 24₃₃ & for יִישֵׂם 50₂₆ be put, laid. †

[II סמם שמים: וְתָשָׂם Jb 13₂₇ & וְתָשָׂם: וְתָשָׂם F שיש שוש F.

* שִׁיחַ: pl. שִׁיחִים: thorn, splinter Nu 33₅₅. †

* שִׁיחַ: sf. שִׁיחוֹ La 2₆: fence? garden? but sugg. txt. corr., rd בָּאֲשׁוֹ. †

cj. שָׂכָה: qal: pf. שָׂכָה: w. *l^e* lie in wait for cj Ps 35₁₂. †

* שָׂכָה: pl. שָׂכוֹת: harpoon Jb 40₃₁. †

שָׂכָה: n. loc. F שָׂכוֹת.

שָׂכָה 1S 19₂₂: rd. שָׂפִי. †

שָׂכוֹ: cock Jb 38₃₆. †

שָׂכִיָה: n. pers.

* שָׂכִיָה: pl. שָׂכִיּוֹת: ship Is 21₆. †

שָׂכִין: knife Pr 23₂. †

שָׂכִיר: cs. שָׂכִיר, sf. שָׂכִירָה, f. שָׂכִירָה; pl. sf.

שָׂכִירָה: — 1. adj.: rented, hired: animal

- Ex 22₁₄, knife Is 7₂₀, soldier (i.e. mercenary) Je 46₂₁; — 2. noun: day-laborer, hired laborer, wage-earner Ex 12₄₅; for a year Lv 25₅₃; *šekar sākīr* Dt 15₁₈.
- שָׂכַר: qal: pf. וְשָׂכַרְתִּי: hold (one's hand) to block, screen off (a view) Ex 33₂₂. †
polel: impf. sf. תִּשְׂכַּרְכְּנִי: interlace, weave together Jb 10₁₁. †
- I שָׂכַל: qal: pf. שָׂ: have success IS 18₃₀ (but txt. ?). †
piel: יִשְׂכַל Is 44₂₅ F סָכַל. †
hif.: pf. הִשְׂכִּיל, הִשְׂכִּילְתִּי, הִשְׂכִּילְתָּ; impf. אֲשַׂכֵּיל, אֲשַׂכֵּילְךָ, אֲשַׂכֵּילְהָ, אֲשַׂכֵּילְהוּ; impv. הִשְׂכִּיל; inf. הִשְׂכִּיל, abs. הִשְׂכִּיל(י); pt. מִשְׂכִּיל, מִשְׂכִּילִים, מִשְׂכִּילִים — 1. understand, see (= have insight) Dt 32₂₉; w. 'el gain insight into Ne 8₁₃, w. b^e, 'al pay close attention to Dn 9₁₃ Pr 16₂₀; — 2. abs. understand, see (= have insight) Is 41₂₀; *ʾiššā maškelet* sensible, intelligent wife Pr 19₁₄; *haskil* (w.) insight Je 3₁₅ Pr 21₁₁; = *haskel* Pr 1₃; — 3. make (s.one) keen, clever Gn 3₆; — 4. have success IS 18₅; w. acc. in s.thg IK 2₃, = w. b^e 2K 18₇; — 5. act w. (religious) insight, devotion, piety Is 52₁₃; w. l^e show onesf. devoted to, fit for 2C 30₂₂.
- II שָׂכַל: piel: pf. שָׂכַל: cross (= lay cross-wise) Gn 48₁₄. †
שָׂכַל (5×) & שָׂכַל (8×): שָׂכַל; sf. שָׂכְלוֹ: insight, understanding Pr 12₈; in bad sense Dn 8₂₅; *ʾiš sekel* sensible man Ezr 8₁₈, *sekel millim* sensible words Pr 23₉.
- שָׂכַלוֹת: = סָכְלוֹת Ec 1₁₇. †
שָׂכַר: qal: pf. שָׂ, sf. שָׂכְרוּ, שָׂכְרְתִּי; impf. וַיִּשְׂכַּר, וַיִּשְׂכַּרְנִי; inf. לְשַׂכַּר; pt. שָׂכַר, שָׂכְרִים, = סָכְרִים Ezr 4₅, pass. שָׂכַר: hire (s.one for wages) 2K 7₆; w. b^e + wages Gn 30₁₆.
nif.: pf. וַיִּשְׂכַּרוּ: (have to) hire onesf. out, w. b^e + wages IS 2₅. †
hitp.: pt. מִשְׂכַּרְתִּי: hire onesf. out Hg 1₆. †
- I שָׂכַר: cs. שָׂכַר, sf. שָׂכְרוּ, שָׂכְרְךָ: wages

- Gn 30₃₂; *šekārekā* 'alay your wages I shall give 30₂₈; reward (given by God) Gn 15₁; *bā' biskārō* it is reckoned in his wages Ex 22₁₄; fare (for journey) Jon 1₃; expenses, maintenance Zc 8₁₀.
- II שָׂכַר: n. pers. IC 11₃₅ 26₄. †
שָׂכַר: wages Pr 11₁₈; 'ōšē šeker hired laborers Is 19₁₀. †
שָׂלוֹ (Or שָׂלוֹ): pl. שָׂלוֹיִם: quail, *Coturnix coturnix* Ex 16₁₃ Nu 11₃₁ Ps 105₄₀. †
שָׂלְמָא: n. pers.
I שָׂלְמָה: cs. שָׂלְמָת, sf. שָׂלְמָתוֹ; pl. שָׂלְמוֹת, sf. שָׂלְמוֹתֵי, שָׂלְמוֹתֵיכֶם: mantle, wrapper (as covering for sleep) IK 10₂₅.
II שָׂלְמָה: n. pers. Ru 4₂₀. †
שָׂלְמוֹן: n. pers.
שָׂלְמִי, שָׂלְמִי: n. pers.
שָׂמְאֵל & שָׂמְאוֹל: sf. שָׂמְאֵל, שָׂמְאוֹל, שָׂמְאוֹלָה: — 1. left (side) Jon 4₁₁; *miššēmōl* on the left Ex 14₂₂, (*haš*)*šēmōl* to the left Gn 13₉ 2K 22₂; 'al-šēmō'lekā to the left 2S 2₂₁, &c.; — 2. *yad šēmōlō* his left hand Ju 3₂₁ > *šēmōlō* his left hand Gn 48₁₄; — 3. unwholesome, unlucky Ec 10₂; — 4. northwards: 'el-miššēmōl Jos 19₂₇; *šēmōl* Is 54₃; 'al-šēmō'lēk north of you Ez 16₄₆.
שָׂמְאוֹל: hif.: impf. תִּשְׂמְאוֹלוּ, אֲשַׂמְאוֹלְךָ; impv. הִשְׂמְאוֹלְךָ; inf. הִשְׂמְאוֹל; pt. מִשְׂמְאוֹלִים — 1. go to the left Gn 13₉ 2S 14₁₉ Is 30₂₁ Ez 21₂₁; — 2. use the left hand IC 12₂. †
שָׂמְאוֹלִי: f. שָׂמְאוֹלִית: (on the) left IK 7₂₁.
שָׂמַח: qal: pf. שָׂמַח, שָׂמַחְתִּי, שָׂמַחְתָּ, שָׂמַחְתָּ; impf. תִּשְׂמַח, תִּשְׂמַחְתִּי, תִּשְׂמַחְתָּ, תִּשְׂמַחְתָּ; impv. וַיִּשְׂמַח, וַיִּשְׂמַחְתָּ, וַיִּשְׂמַחְתָּ; inf. שָׂמַח(ו); pt. שָׂמַח, שָׂמַחְתִּי, שָׂמַחְתָּ, שָׂמַחְתָּ; w. b^e in Dt 33₁₈; = w. l^e Is 14₈, 'al Is 39₂; w. l^e + inf. IS 6₁₃; *wayyīsmah liqra't* went with joy to meet Ju 19₃; subj. Y. Ps 104₃₁; b^e + Y. Ps 32₁₁; — 2. be joyful, glad Dt 12₇; *lifnē yhwah* Dt 12₁₂.
piel: pf. שָׂמַחְתָּ, שָׂמַחְתָּ, sf. שָׂמַחְתִּי, שָׂמַחְתִּי,

שְׂמַחָהּ; impf. יִשְׂמַח, יִשְׂמְחוּ, יִשְׂמְחוּנָה; impv. שְׂמַח, שְׂמַחוּ; inf. שְׂמַח; pt. מְשַׂמַּח, pl. cs. מְשַׂמְּחֵי: — 1. make (s.one or s.thg) glad: obj. pers. Je 20₁₅, obj. *lēb* Ps 19₉; subj. wine Ec 10₁₉, subj. God Is 56₇; — 2. allow (s.one) to rejoice La 2₁₇.

hif.: pf. הִשְׂמַחְתָּהּ: make (s.one) rejoice Ps 89₄₃. †

שְׂמַחָהּ: f. שְׂמַחָהּ; pl. שְׂמַחִים, cs. שְׂמַחֵי & שְׂמַחֵי Is 24₇: filled w. joy, glad 1K 1₄₀; *sāmēah lēb* Pr 15₁₃; w. *lē* over Am 6₁₃, = w. gen. Ps 35₂₆; w. *lē* + inf. Pr 2₁₄.

שְׂמַחָהּ: cs. שְׂמַחָהּ, sf. שְׂמַחָתוֹ; pl. שְׂמַחָהּ(וֹ): joy (both emotion & its manifestation) Is 16₁₀; *‘āsā simhā hold a feast* Ne 8₁₂.

שְׂמִיכָהּ: curtain (separating women's section of tent) (oth.: rug or the like) Ju 4₁₈. †

* שְׂמַלְלָהּ hif.: F שמאל.

שְׂמַלְלָהּ: n. pers.

שְׂמַלְלָהּ: cs. שְׂמַלְלָהּ, sf. שְׂמַלְלָתוֹ; pl. שְׂמַלְלוֹת, sf. שְׂמַלְלוֹתֵי: mantle, wrapper (both garment and under-blanket) Gn 9₂₃.

שְׂמַלְלֵי: n. pers.

שְׂמַמָּהּ: hif.: impf. וַתִּשְׂמַמְּהוּ 2K 9₃₀ (not שוּם!) : F סמם.

שְׂמַמִּיתָהּ: gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus* & oth. Pr 30₂₈. †

שְׂנֵאָהּ: qal: pf. שָׂנְאָהּ, שְׂנֵאוֹ, שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי; impf. יִשְׂנֵא, יִשְׂנֵאוּ, יִשְׂנֵאוּנָה; impv. שְׂנֵא, שְׂנֵאוּ, > שְׂנֵאוֹת Pr 8₁₃; pt. שָׂנְאוֹ(וֹ), sf. שְׂנֵאוֹ, pl. cs. שְׂנֵאוֹי, sf. שְׂנֵאוֹי, sf. שְׂנֵאוֹי, pl. f. sf. שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, pass. f. שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי: — 1. hate Gn 26₂₇; obj. God Ex 20₅, subj. God Dt 12₃₁; subj. *nefeš* 2S 5₈, of God Ps 11₅; — 2. be unable (or unwilling) to put up with, slight (one's wife) Dt 22₁₃; *šēnū'ā* Gn 29₃₁; — 3. *šōnē* enemy Gn 24₆₀; *šōnē'ē yhw* 2C 19₂; *šōnē'ē lō* one of his enemies Dt 4₄₂; — 4. *šōnē'ē beša* those who disdain profit Ex 18₂₁.

nif.: impf. יִשְׂנֵא: be hated Pr 14₂₀. †

piel: pt. sf. מְשַׂנְאֵי, pl. cs. מְשַׂנְאֵי, sf. מְשַׂנְאֵי, enemy 2S 22₄₁.

שְׂנֵאוֹהֶם: cs. שְׂנֵאוֹת, sf. שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי, Ez 35₁₁: hate, hatred Ps 109₅; *missin'atō 'ōtām* because he hates them Dt 9₂₈.

* שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי: f. שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי: slighted, disdained Dt 21₁₅. †

שְׂנֵאוֹתֵי: n. of mountain.

I שְׂעִירֵי: pl. f. שְׂעִירֵי: hairy Gn 27₁₁; shaggy Dn 8₂₁. †

II שְׂעִירֵי: = I: cs. שְׂעִירֵי; pl. שְׂעִירִים, cs. שְׂעִירֵי: he-goat; oft. *šē'ir 'izzim* Gn 37₃₁.

III שְׂעִירֵי: = I: pl. שְׂעִירֵי(י): (hairy) demon (in shape of he-goat) Lv 17₇ Is 13₂₁ 34₁₄ 2C 11₁₅. †

IV * שְׂעִירֵי: pl. שְׂעִירִים: rain-showers Dt 32₂. †

I שְׂעִירֵי: n. of mountain: Seir (in Edom).

II שְׂעִירֵי: n. of mountain in Judah Jos 15₁₀. †

III שְׂעִירֵי: n. pers. Gn 36_{20f} 1C 1₃₈ 2C 25₁₁₋₁₄. †

I שְׂעִירָהּ: cs. שְׂעִירָהּ: w. *'izzim*, (she-)goat Lv 4₂₈ 5₆. †

II * שְׂעִירָהּ: loc. שְׂעִירָהּ: n. loc. Jos 3₂₆. †

שְׂעִירָהּ: sf. שְׂעִירָהּ: disquieting thoughts Jb 4₁₃ 20₂. †

I שְׂעִירֵי: qal: pf. שָׂעִירוּ; impf. יִשְׂעִירוּ; impv. שְׂעִירוּ: suffer one's hair to stand on end, bristle (w. horror) Je 2₁₂ Ez 27₃₅ 32₁₀. †

II שְׂעִירֵי: qal: impf. sf. יִשְׂעִירוּ: carry off in a gale? Ps 58₁₀. †

nif.: pf. וַיִּשְׂעִרָהּ: it is stormy (weather) Ps 50₃. †

piel: impf. וַיִּשְׂעִרָהּ: sweep away in a gale Jb 27₂₁. †

hitp.: impf. יִשְׂתַּעֲרֵר: w. *'al* rush in upon Dn 11₄₀. †

III שְׂעִירֵי: qal: pf. שָׂעִירוּ: know about Dt 32₁₇. †

I שְׂעִירֵי: שְׂעִירֵי: bristling, shudder(ing) Ez 27₃₅ 32₁₀ Jb 18₂₀. †

II שְׂעִירֵי: gale Is 28₂. †

שְׂעִירֵי: F שְׂעִירֵי.

שְׂעִירֵי: cs. שְׂעִירֵי & שְׂעִירֵי, sf. שְׂעִירוּ, שְׂעִירָהּ >

שַׁעֲרָה (!) Lv 13₄, שַׁעֲרָךְ & שַׁעֲרָךְ SS 41 6₅: hair (collective): of head 2S 14₂₆ & oft.; *śa'ar hāraglayim* pubic hair Is 7₂₀, > *śē'ār* Ez 16₇; *ba'al sē'ār* 2K 1₈ hairy man? man w. hair-garment?; *'adderet śē'ār* hair-garment Gn 25₂₅.

שַׁעֲרָה: cs. שַׁעֲרָתוֹ, sf. שַׁעֲרָתוֹ: (a single) hair 1K 1₅₂.

שַׁעֲרָה: gale Na 1₃ Jb 9₁₇. †

שַׁעֲרָה: pl. שַׁעֲרִים: barley, *Hordeum sativum*: the plant Ex 9₃₁, the kind of grain sg. Dt 8₈, pl. 2S 14₃₀, grains 1K 5₈, kind of flour 2K 4₄₂; *qešîr śe'ōrîm* barley harvest 2S 21₉.

שַׁעֲרִים: n. pers. 1C 24₈. †

שִׁפָּה: cs. שִׁפְתָּה, sf. שִׁפְתּוֹ; du. שִׁפְתֵּיךָ, שִׁפְתֵּיךָ, cs. שִׁפְתֵּיךָ, sf. שִׁפְתֵּיךָ, also pl. cs. שִׁפְתוֹתֶיךָ, sf. שִׁפְתוֹתֶיךָ: — 1. lip (as physical organ) Is 6₇; — 2. lip (as organ of speech) 2K 18₂₀; — 3. lip = manner of speaking, language Gn 11₁, *śefat kena'an* Is 19₁₈; *śefat lāšōn* (idle) talk of tongues Ez 36₃; *śefat lō' yāda'tî* language that I did not understand Ps 81₆; — 4. shore, bank (of river): *śefat hayyām* Gn 22₁₇, *śefat hayyardēn* 2K 2₁₃; edge (of altar, curtains) Ex 26₄; brim (of vessel) 1K 7₂₃.

שִׁפָּה: piel: pf. שִׁפַּח: make scabby Is 31₇. †

שִׁפָּם: sf. שִׁפְמוֹ: moustache Lv 13₄₅ Ez 24₁₇₋₂₂ Mi 3₇, w. *'āśā* trim 2S 19₂₅. †

שִׁפְמוֹת: n. loc.

שִׁפְן: qal: pt. pass. pl. cs. שִׁפְנֵי: conceal, hide Dt 33₁₉. †

I שִׁפַּק: qal: impf. יִשְׁפַּק: w. *kappayim*, clap one's hands (in malice) Jb 27₂₃. †

hif.: impf. יִשְׁפִּיקוּ: strike hands w. (in bargain) ? Is 2₆; F II & comm. †

II שִׁפַּק: qal: impf. יִשְׁפַּק: w. *le*, suffice, be enough for 1K 20₁₀. †

? hif.: impf. יִשְׁפִּיקוּ: abound ? Is 2₆; F I. †

*שִׁפַּק: sf. שִׁפְקוֹ: F *סִפַּק.

שִׁק: שִׁק, sf. שִׁקוֹ; pl. שִׁקִּים, sf. שִׁקִּיהֶם: poor quality material of goat-hair: — 1. sack-

cloth (as a material) 2S 21₁₀; — 2. sack-cloth (as garment covering bare loins during mourning) Gn 37₃₄; — 3. sack Gn 42₂₅.

שִׁקָּד: nif.: pf. נִשְׁקָד La 1₁₄: rd נִשְׁקָד (27 mss.). †

שִׁקָּר: piel: pt. מִשְׁקָרוֹת: w. *'ēnayim*: toss seductive glances Is 31₆. †

שָׂר (420 ×): sf. שָׂרְכָם; pl. שָׂרִים, cs. שָׂרִי, sf. שָׂרִי: (I) outside Isr.: — 1. representative of the king, official Gn 12₁₅; — 2. chief, ruler 1S 18₃₀; — 3. leader of a group, profession, district Gn 21₂₂; — (II) in Isr.: — 4. leading person, chief (in series of named offices) 2S 33₈; — 5. leader, official of place, group 1K 4₂; — 6. oft. leader of a military group of spec. size 1S 17₁₈, or of temple or priests 1C 24₅ Ezr 8₂₄; — 7. spec.: *hāyā lēśar 'al/le* 1S 22₂ 2S 23₁₉; — (III) † higher being, guardian angel Dn 10_{20f} 12₁; God is *śar śārîm* Dn 8₂₅; cf. Jos 51_{4f}.

שָׂרְאָצֶר: n. pers.

שָׂרָג: pual: impf. יִשְׂרָגוּ: be intertwined, interlaced Jb 40₁₇. †

hitp.: impf. יִשְׂתָּרְגוּ: intertwine oneself. La 1₁₄. †

שָׂרַד: qal: pf. שָׂרַדוּ: run away Jos 10₂₀. †

שָׂרָד: *bigdē (haś) śerād*, special kind of woven material, corduroy? Ex 31₁₀ 35₁₉ 39₁₋₄₁. †

שָׂרָד: some kind of marker, sugg. reddle (red chalk) Is 44₁₃. †

שָׂרָה: qal: pf. שָׂרָה, שָׂרִיתָ; impf. cj. וַיִּשָּׂר Ho 12₅; contend, strive with: w. *'im* Gn 32₂₉, *'ēt* Ho 12₄, *'el* cj Ho 12₅. †

I שָׂרָה: cs. שָׂרָתִי La 1₁; pl. שָׂרוֹת, sf. שָׂרוֹתֵיהֶן, שָׂרוֹתֵיהֶם: lady, gentlewoman Ju 5₂₉ 1K 11₃ Is 49₂₃ La 1₁ Est 1₁₈. †

II שָׂרָה: n. pers. f. Sarah.

שָׂרוּג: n. pers.

שָׂרוּךְ: *śerōk na'al* sandal-thong Is 52₇, > obj. of minimum value Gn 14₂₃. †

שָׂרוּקִים: F שָׂרַק.

שָׁרַח: n. pers. f.

שָׂרַט: qal: impf. יִשְׂרֹטוּ; inf. שְׂרוֹט: make incisions, tattoo Lv 21₅. †

nif.: impf. יִשְׂרֹטוּ: get (one's skin) torn up Zc 12₃. †

שָׂרַט: incision, tattoo Lv 19₂₈. †

*שָׂרַטַת: שָׂרַטַת: incision, tattoo Lv 21₅. †

שָׂרַי: שָׂרַי: n. pers. f. Sarai; > F II שָׂרָה.

*שָׂרִיג: pl. שָׂרִיגִים, sf. שָׂרִיגָה: branch (of vine) Gn 40₁₀₋₁₂ Jl 17. †

I שָׂרִיד: pl. שָׂרִידִים, cs. שָׂרִידִי, sf. שָׂרִידִי: survivor (of battle, then in genl.) 2K 10₁₁; *šerīdē hāreb* Je 31₂.

II שָׂרִיד: n. loc. Jos 19₁₀₋₁₂. †

שָׂרִיָה: n. pers.

שָׂרִיָהוּ: n. pers.

שָׂרִי(ו)ן: n. of mountain, = Hermon.

*שָׂרִיק: pl. f. שָׂרִיקוֹת: carded (flax) Is 19₉, but txt? cj. rd. pt., F cj I שָׂרַק. †

שָׂרַף: piel: pt. f. מְשַׂרְפֶּת: w. *derākīm* interweave (tracks) Je 23₃. †

שָׂרִסְכִים: n. pers.

שָׂרַע: qal: pt. pass. שָׂרָעוּ: a kind of bodily mutilation or deformity, of men Lv 21₁₈ & animals Lv 22₂₃, trad. mutilated or deformed ear or nose. †

hitp.: inf. הִשְׂתַּרַע: stretch (onesf.) out Is 28₂₀. †

*שָׂרַעֲפִים: sf. שָׂרַעֲפֵי: disquieting thoughts Ps 94₁₉ 139₂₃. †

שָׂרַף: qal: pf. שָׂרַפְתִּי, שָׂרַפְתָּ, sf. שָׂרַפָה, יִשְׂרַפוּ, נֶאֱשַׂרְף, תִּשְׂרַף, שָׂרַפְתָּ, שָׂרַפְתָּ; impf. תִּשְׂרַף, תִּשְׂרַפְתָּ, תִּשְׂרַפְתָּ, תִּשְׂרַפְתָּ; inf. שְׂרַפּוּ, תִּשְׂרַפּוּ, תִּשְׂרַפּוּ; pt. שָׂרַף, שָׂרַפְתָּ, שָׂרַפְתָּ; pass. שָׂרַפְתָּ, שָׂרַפְתָּ, שָׂרַפְתָּ; — 1. burn (trans.): bones 1K 13₂, children (as religious act) Dt 12₃₁, town Dt 13₁₇; oft. w. *bā'ēš* Ex 29₁₄; cauterize (spot on skin) Lv 13₅₅; — 2. cogn. acc. Lv 10₆; — 3. *šāraf lebēnīm lišfērā* burn bricks thoroughly (i.e. not dry them in sun) Gn 11₃.

nif.: impf. יִשְׂרַף, יִשְׂרַפּוּ, תִּשְׂרַפְנָה: be burned (oft. w. *bā'ēš*) Gn 38₂₄.

pual (qal pass.?): pf. שָׂרַף: be burned (of animal) Lv 10₁₆. †

I שָׂרַף: pl. שָׂרַפִּים: *nāhāš šārāf* fiery serpent Dt 8₁₅, pl. Nu 21₆; *šārāf me'ōfēf* Is 14₂₉ 30₆ winged serpent (unidentifiable); — 2. bronze serpent Nu 21₈; — 3. seraph, mythological six-winged creature Is 6₂₋₆. †

II שָׂרַף: n. pers. 1C 4₂₂. †

שָׂרַפָה: cs. שָׂרַפַת: — 1. burning, conflagration Is 9₄; *har šerēfā* burned-out mountain Je 51₂₅; — 2. Gn 11₃ fire-hardened bricks; — 3. cremation fire 2C 16₁₄; — 4. burned-out place Dt 29₂₂.

cj שָׂרַק: cj qal: pt. pl. f. שָׂרַקוֹת: card (flax) cj Is 19₉. †

*שָׂרַק: pl. שָׂרַקִים, sf. שָׂרַקִיָה: a color of grapes Is 16₈ & horses Zc 1₈; some: bright red; oth. pale yellow, chestnut. †

שָׂרַק, שָׂרַק: choice (kind of) grapes of spec. color, F *שָׂרַק Is 5₂ Je 22₁. †

שָׂרַקָה: vine w. choice grapes of spec. color, F *שָׂרַק Gn 49₁₁. †

שָׂרַר: qal: impf. יִסַּר (mss. יִשַּׁר) 1C 15₂₂, נִישַׁר, יִשְׂרוּ; pt. שָׂרַר: — 1. rule Ju 9₂₂ Is 32₁ Pr 8₁₆ Est 1₂₂; — 2. direct, superintend 1C 15₂₂. †

hif.: pf. הִשִּׁירוּ (!): make, appoint a *šar* Ho 8₄. †

hitp.: impf. תִּשְׂתַּרַר; inf. הִשְׂתַּרַר: lord it (over s.one) Nu 16₁₃. †

שָׂשׂוֹן: cs. שָׂשׂוֹן: joy, exultation Is 22₁₃.

שָׂת: < F שָׂאת.

שָׂתַם: qal: pf. שָׂתַם: obstruct (the way for s.thg) La 3₈; cj. pt. pass. cs. הִשְׂתַּמְּנוּ w. closed eye Nu 24₃₋₁₅. †

שָׂתַר: nif.: impf. יִשְׂתַּרְוּ: break out (subj. tumors) 1S 5₉. †

lō bemišpāt hā'urīm ask him for the decision of the U. Nu 27₂₁; — 3. ask for s.thg, request, demand: son 2K 4₂₈, water Ju 5₂₅ &c.; from s.one: *min* Ps 2₈, *mē'im* Dt 18₁₆, *mē'et* Jos 15₁₈; *hiqšā liš'ōl* ask s.thg difficult 2K 2₁₀; w. 2 acc. ask s.thg of s.one Is 58₂; — 4. wish for, desire: obj. *šālōm* wish for prosperity for s.one Ps 122₆; *wayyiš'al 'et-nafšō lāmūt* wished he might die 1K 19₄; — 5. *šā'ul* borrowed 2K 6₅.

nif.: pf. **נִשְׁאַל**; inf. **נִשְׁאַל**: ask (for oneself.) leave of absence 1S 20_{6,28} Ne 13₆. †

piel: pf. **שְׁאַלוּ**; impf. **יִשְׁאַלוּ**: inquire 2S 20₁₈; — 2. beg (for alms) Ps 109₁₀. †

hif.: pf. sf. **הִשְׁאַלְתְּהוּ**; impf. **יִשְׁאַלוּ**: let (s.one) ask; therefore let (s.one) have what he asks Ex 12₃₆; lend (s.one) to (*le*) s.one (whether or not the latter asks) 1S 12₈. †

שְׁאַל: n. pers.

שְׁאַלָה Is 7₁₁: rd. **שְׁאַלָה**.

שְׁאַלָה: sf. **שְׁאַלְתִּי**, **שְׁאַלְתִּי**, **שְׁאַלְתָּ** > 1S 11₇ **שְׁאַלְתָּ**: request: w. *šā'al* 1K 2₁₆; *nātan šē'elā* grant a request 1S 12₇; *tābō' šē'elā* request is granted Jb 6₈.

שְׁאַלְתִּיאל: n. pers.

שְׁאן: palal: pf. **שְׁאַנְנוּ**, **שְׁאַנְנוּ**: be at ease, untroubled Je 30₁₀.

שְׁאָן: F n. loc. **בֵּית־שְׁאָן**.

שְׁאַנְן: pl. **שְׁאַנְנִים**, f. **שְׁאַנְנֹת**: at ease, untroubled Is 32₉, undisturbed Is 32₁₈.

***שְׂאָס**: Je 30₁₆; F **שְׂסָס**.

שְׂאָף: qal: pf. **שְׂאָפָה**, **שְׂאָפוּ**, sf. **שְׂאָפִי**; impf. **יִשְׂאָף**, **וַיִּשְׂאָף**, **וַיִּשְׂאָף**; inf. **שְׂאָף**; pt. **שְׂאָפִים**: gasp, pant for: obj. breath Je 2₂₄, ellipt. Is 42₁₄; obj. shadow Jb 7₂, night Jb 36₂₀; snap at s.one, hound Ps 56₂.

שָׂאַר: qal: pf. **שָׂאַר**: remain (= be left over) 1S 16₁₁. †

nif. (90×): pf. **נִשְׂאָר**, **נִשְׂאָר**, **נִשְׂאָרָה**, **נִשְׂאָרָה**; impf. **יִשְׂאָר**, **יִשְׂאָר**.

נִשְׂאָרוֹ, **נִשְׂאָרוֹ**; **נִשְׂאָרוֹ** Ez 9₈ = **נִשְׂאָרוֹ** or **נִשְׂאָר**; **נִשְׂאָר** Ez 3₁₅ F below; pt. **נִשְׂאָר**, **נִשְׂאָרָה**, **נִשְׂאָרוֹת**, **נִשְׂאָרוֹת**, **נִשְׂאָרוֹת**: be left over, remain Gn 7₂₃; *hanniš'ār baddām* what remains of the blood Lv 5₉; *wā'ēšē'er* < **wā'ēššā'ēr* I restrained myself, held back (?) Ez 3₁₅.

hif.: pf. **הִשְׂאָרוֹ**, **הִשְׂאָרוֹ**, **הִשְׂאָרוֹ**; impf. **יִשְׂאָר**, **יִשְׂאָר**; inf. **יִשְׂאָר**: leave (s.thg or s.one remaining) 1K 15₂₉; have left Am 5₃.

שְׂאָר (favorite word of Is.): remainder, remnant: of trees Is 10₁₉, of Isr. 10₂₀; in end-time Is 10_{21f}.

שְׂאָר: sf. **שְׂאָרוֹ**, **שְׂאָרוֹ**: — 1. flesh, body, self (indistinguishable fm. *bāšār*): flesh (of one's body) Mi 3₂; = self Pr 11₁₇; — 2. meat = food Ex 21₁₀; — 3. one's flesh = blood-relation Lv 18₆, spec. w. *ābīkā* & *immekā* on father's/mother's side Lv 18_{12f}.

שְׂאָרָה Lv 18₁₇: rd. **שְׂאָרָה**. †

שְׂאָרָה: n. pers. f.

שְׂאָר יָשׁוּב: symb. n. pers. Is 7₃, F 10_{21f}. †

שְׂאָרִית: sf. **שְׂאָרִיתוֹ**: — 1. remainder, remnant, what is left: of a tree Is 44₁₇; — 2. remnant (of a people who have been [or are to be] destroyed) 2K 19₄; of Edom Am 9₁₂, of Jerusalem Je 15₉; — 3. remnant (who are to be saved) Je 6₉; *šām šē'ērūt le* make sure there are survivors for Gn 45₇.

שְׂאָת: desolation La 34₇. †

שְׂבָא: n. peop. (& pers.) Sheba.

שְׂבָאִים: n. peop., men of Sheba JI 48. †

שְׂבָאֵל: F **שְׂבָאֵל**.

שְׂבָבִים: wood-shavings, splinters (?) Ho 8₆. †

שְׂבָה: qal: pf. **שְׂבָה**, **שְׂבָה**, sf. **שְׂבָה**; impf. **יִשְׂבָּה**, **יִשְׂבָּה**, sf. **יִשְׂבָּם**; impv. **שְׂבָה**; inf. **שְׂבָה**; pt. **שְׂבָה**, sf. **שְׂבָה**; pass. **שְׂבָה**: take captive (in war): obj. persons Gn 34₂₉, men & animals Nu 31₉, cogn. acc. Nu 21₁.

nif.: pf. וְשָׁבָה, וְשָׁבוּ: be taken captive: person Gn 14₁₄, animal Ex 22₉.
 שָׁבוּ: a precious stone, trad. agate Ex 28₁₉, 39₁₂. †
 שָׁבוּאֵל, שָׁבוּאֵל: n. pers.
 *שָׁבוּל Je 18₁₅ Kt: F שָׁבִיל. †
 שָׁבוּעַ: cs. שָׁבַע; du. שָׁבַעִים; pl. שָׁבַעִים, cs. שָׁבַעִי Ez 21₂₈, & שָׁבַע(ו)ת, cs. שָׁבַעוֹת, sf. שָׁבַעוֹתֶיכֶם: unit (period) of seven: — 1. seven days, a week Dn 9₂₇; *šebu'at zōt* (bridal) week of this (woman) Gn 29_{27f}; — 2. *ḥag šābu'ot* feast of weeks (i.e. 7 weeks after Passover) Ex 34₂₂; > *šābu'ot* Nu 28₂₆.
 שָׁבוּעָה, שָׁבַעָה: cs. שָׁבַעַת, sf. שָׁבַעְתּוֹ: oath 2C 15₁₅; *nišba' šebū'ā* Nu 30₃; *šebu'at yhw* oath in wh. Y. is invoked 1K 2₄₃; *šebu'at 'ālā* imprecatory oath Nu 5₂₁; *šebu'at 'issār* binding oath Nu 30₁₄; *šebū'ā ... bēn* oath (of friendship) between 2S 21₇; *ba'alē šebū'ā lō* those bound to him by oath Ne 6₁₈; *šebū'ā* = curse 1S 14₂₆; *hāyā lišbū'ā* (a name) serves as a curse-word Is 65₁₅; *ḥēqīm šebū'ā* fulfill an oath Gn 26₃; *niqqā miššebū'ā* be free of the obligation of an oath Gn 24₈.
 שָׁבוּר: fracture (of arm or leg) Lv 22₂₂. †
 שָׁבוֹת (17×), שָׁבִית (6×), & mixed forms שָׁבוֹת (3×) & שָׁבִית (2×): sf. שָׁבוֹתָם, שָׁבִיתָהּ: carrying off to captivity, imprisonment; w. vb. *ḥāšib* Je 32₄₄ or *šāb* (F / II *šwb*) Dt 30₃ lift the sentence of imprisonment, turn one's fortune (to the good); but oth. believe the basic mng. of phrase is 'bring about a restoration'.
 שָׁבוֹת: F שָׁבוֹת.
 I שָׁבַח: piel: pf. שָׁבַחְתִּי; impf. יִשְׁבַּח, sf. יִשְׁבַּחוּנָהּ; impv. שָׁבַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁבַחוּהוּ; inf. שָׁבַח: praise, glorify: obj. God Ps 63₄, joy Ec 8₁₅; congratulate Ec 4₂.
 hitp.: inf. הִשְׁתַּבַּח: w. *bē*, glory in Ps 106₄₇ 1C 16₃₅. †
 II שָׁבַח: piel: impf. תִּשְׁבַּחֵם: hush Ps 89₁₀. †

hif.: pt. מְשַׁבֵּיחַ: soothe, quiet Ps 65₈. †
 שָׁבַט (189×): שָׁבַט, sf. שָׁבָטוּ; pl. שָׁבָטִים, cs. שָׁבָטִי, sf. שָׁבָטֶיךָ, שָׁבָטֶיךָ: — 1. stick, staff, rod: of shepherd Lv 27₃₂, teacher 2S 7₁₄; scepter Zc 10₁₁; as weapon 2S 23₂₁, tool Is 28₂₇; *šebet 'appi* (of God) Is 10₅; *šebet piw* (of Messiah) Is 11₄; — 2. tribe (143×), esp. of Isr. Gn 49₁₆.
 שָׁבַט: name of 11th month (Feb.-Mar.) Zc 1₇. †
 שָׁבִי: שָׁבִי; sf. שָׁבִי, שָׁבִים: those who are (or that which is) taken captive: people & animals Nu 31₂₆; *šābā šēbi* take (s.one) captive Dt 21₁₀; *hālak (baš)šēbi* go into captivity Dt 28₄₁ La 1₅; *luqqah baššēbi* Je 48₄₆; *nātan laššēbi* give into captivity Ps 78₆₁.
 שָׁבִי: n. pers.
 שָׁבִי: n. pers.
 *שָׁבִיב: cs. שָׁבִיב: spark Jb 18₅. †
 שָׁבִיָה: captives (in war) (coll.) Dt 21₁₁; > captivity † Ne 3₃₆.
 שָׁבִיָה: (one taken) captive Is 52_{2b}. †
 *שָׁבִיל: sf. שָׁבִילֶךָ Ps 77₂₀ Qr; pl. cs. שָׁבִילֵי, sf. שָׁבִילֶיךָ Ps 77₂₀ Kt: path Je 18₁₅ Ps 77₂₀. †
 *שָׁבִיס: pl. שָׁבִיסִים: head-band (of gold-foil or silver) Is 31₈ (oth: small replicas of the sun). †
 שָׁבִיעִי (95×): f. שָׁבִיעִי(ת) (7th): seventh Gn 2₂; *baššēbi'it* (at) the 7th time 1K 18₄₄, in the 7th year Ex 21₂; *šōm haššēbi'i* fast of the 7th month Zc 8₁₉; *haššēbi'i* the 7th son 1C 2₁₅.
 שָׁבִית: — 1. captivity Nu 21₂₉; — 2. F שָׁבוֹת.
 שָׁבִית: F שָׁבוֹת.
 שָׁבַל: flowing skirt, hem of skirt Is 47₂. †
 שָׁבָלוּל: trad. 'snail'; but sugg. miscarriage Ps 58₉; F comm. †
 I שָׁבָלֶת: pl. שָׁבָלִים, cs. שָׁבָלִי: ear of grain Gn 41_{5ff}; Ju 12₆ F II & סָבָלֶת; bunch of twigs † Zc 4₁₂.
 II שָׁבָלֶת: torrent, undulation (of water) Is 27₁₂ Ps 69₃₋₁₆; Ju 12₆ F I & סָבָלֶת. †

שבנא: n. pers.

שבנה: n. pers.; = F שבנא.

שבניה: n. pers.

שבניהו: n. pers.

שב: qal: F שבועה.

nif. (I50×): pf. ושבועו, ושבעתו, ושבועו, ושבועו; impf. ושבוע, ושבוע, ושבוע, ושבוע; impv. השבעו, השבעו; inf. השבע, השבע; pt. ושבוע, ושבועים, ושבועות: swear (i.e. make a statement or promise, with an oath, invoking God, pledging s.thg valuable): — 1. w. *le*, swear to (s.one) Gn 2I₂₃; abs. Gn 2I₂₄; *nišba' šebu'á* swear an oath Gn 26₃; content of oath after *lēmōr* Gn 24₇; indir. discourse, w. *'im* that not Gn 2I₂₃, w. *'im lō'* that Jos 14₉, w. *kī* that Gn 22_{16f}, w. *le* + inf. Ex 13₅, w. *min* + inf. that ... no more Is 54₉, w. *lebilti* that not Dt 4₂₁; — 2. w. *be* + obj. pledged: (God) swears *benafšō* by his life Je 5I₁₄; *nišba' hay yhwš* swears, Y. shall not live, if/unless 1S 19₆; — 3. w. *be* + deity invoked: *bēlōhīm* Gn 2I₂₃, *bēšēm...* 1S 20₄₂, *beyhwš* 1K 11₇; God swears by himself (*bī*) Gn 22₁₆, (*bāk*) Ex 32₁₃; — 4. var.: *nišba' le* adjure, urge (w. an oath) 2S 2I₁₇; swear to = swear allegiance to Is 19₁₈; *nišba' al* swear concerning Gn 24₉.

hif.: pf. השביעו, השבעתי, השביעו, השביעו; impf. ושבוע, ושבועו, ושבועו, ושבועו; inf. השביע, abs. השבע; pt. sf. מְשַׁבְּעִי: — 1. w. acc.: make (s.one) swear Gn 24₃₇, w. *be* by (F nif. 3); *hišbi'a' bišbu'at hā'ālā* make s.one take the oath of the curse Nu 5₂₁; — 2. w. acc. & *be*, adjure s.one, urgently beg s.one by (obj. pledged) SS 2₇; — 3. *hišbi'a'* w. *'im* that not Ne 13₂₅, w. *'ašer* that Gn 24₃, w. *kī* that 1K 18₁₀; w. *lēmōr* Gn 24₃₇, w. *le* & inf. Ezr 10₅.

I שב: cs. ושב, ושב 1K 14₂₁, f. שבועה, cs. שבועת, sf. שבועתם (Kt שבועתים, Qr שבועתם 2S 2I₉): — 1. seven: *šeba' šānīm* Gn 5₇;

šeba' 'esvēh 17 Gn 37₂; — 2. *šib'á šib'á* 7 and 7 Gn 7₂; *šib'ātayim* 7-fold Gn 4₁₅, *šeba' 7* times Lv 26₁₈; — 3. pl. *šib'im* 70 Gn 50₃; *šib'im wešib'á* 77 times Gn 4₂₄; — 4. dates: *bēšib'á lahōdeš* on the 7th day of the month Ez 30₂₀; — 5. *lešib'á 'āšār* the 17th (lot) 1C 25₂₄; for complete use of number, F gramm.

II שב: n. pers.

III שב: n. loc. Jos 19₂. †

שבועה: n. loc. Gn 26₃₃. †

שבועה: F שבועה.

שבועה: mixed form, שבועה 7 & שבוען twice 7 times, Jb 42₁₃. †

שבץ: piel: pf. ושבצו: weave in patterns Ex 28₃₉. †

pual: pt. מְשַׁבְּצִים: (precious stones) set (in gold) Ex 28₂₀. †

שבץ: seizure of weakness? cramp? 2S 1₉. †

I שבר: qal: pf. ושברו, ושברו, ושברו; impf. ושב, ושב, ושב, ושב; impv. ושב, ושב, ושב; inf. ושב, ושב, ושב; pt. ושב, pass. ושב: break, break down, break up (trans.): obj. door Gn 19₉, bone Ex 12₄₆, weapon Je 49₃₅; subj. lion, obj. body, tear to pieces 1K 13₂₆; obj. ship, wreck Ez 27₂₆; obj. people, destroy, break up Is 14₂₅; metaph. break down: obj. *leb* courage, confidence Ps 69₂₁.

nif.: pf. ושב, ושב, ושב; impf. ושב, ושב, ושב; inf. ושב, ושב, ושב; pt. ושב, ושב, ושב; ושב: be broken (up): arm or leg Ez 34₄, vessel Lv 6₂₁ &c.; of cisterns, be cracked Je 2₁₃; of snare, be torn Ps 124₇; of ship, be wrecked 1K 22₄₉; of courage, confidence Is 61₁.

piel: pf. ושב, ושב, ושב; impf. ושב, ושב, ושב; inf. ושב, ושב, ושב; pt. ושב: smash, shatter (to

pieces): sacred pillar 2K 18₄, tablets Ex 32₁₉, door Is 45₂, ships Ps 48₈.

hif.: impf. אֲשַׁבֵּר: make to break through = bring to birth Is 66₉. †

hof.: pf. הִשְׁבַּרְתִּי: be broken, be brought to breaking Je 8₂₁. †

II שָׁבַר: qal: impf. תִּשְׁבְּרוּ, וְשִׁבְרוּ; impv. שִׁבְרוּ; inf. לְשַׁבֵּר, לְשַׁבְּרָה; pt. שִׁבְרִים: buy grain: šābar šeber Gn 47₁₄, šābar bar 42₃, abs. 4I₅₇; more generally, buy, obj. food Gn 42₇, wine & milk Is 55₁.

hif.: impf. וְשִׁבְרִי, וְשִׁבְרִי; pt. מִשְׁבֵּיר: sell (lit. let s.one buy) grain: šeber Am 8₅, bar 8₆; more generally, food Dt 2₂₈.

I שָׁבַר, שִׁבְרָה (Is 65₁₄ Am 6₆): שִׁבְרָה, sf. שִׁבְרָה; שִׁבְרָה; pl. sf. שִׁבְרֵיהָ: — 1. (concrete) breaking: fracture of foot, hand Lv 21₁₉; breaking of vessel Is 30₁₄, of wall 30₁₃; pl. fractures, breaches of earth Ps 60₄; — 2. metaph. crushing, depression of spirit Is 65₁₄; — 3. genl., collapse, breakdown Is 1₂₈.

II שָׁבַר: grain for sale Gn 42_{1f}.

III שָׁבַר: n. pers. 1C 2₄₈. †

*שָׁבַר: sf. שְׁבָרוֹ: interpretation (of dream) Ju 7₁₅. †

שִׁבְרוֹן: cs. שְׁבָרוֹן: — 1. collapse, breakdown Je 17₁₈; — 2. šibrôn motnayim broken loins (= emotional distress) Ez 21₁₁. †

שִׁבְרִים: n. loc. Jos 7₅. †

שָׁבַת: qal: pf. שָׁבַתָּה, שָׁבַתָּה, שָׁבַתָּה; impf. יִשְׁבֹּת, תִּשְׁבַּת, תִּשְׁבַּת, יִשְׁבֹּת: — 1. cease, stop, be at a standstill (intrans.) Gn 8₂₂; w. min Gn 2_{2f}, w. min + inf. Je 31₃₆; w. min stay away from La 5₁₄; — 2. stop working, take a holiday Ex 16₃₀; subj. land Lv 26_{34f}; = keep sabbath Ex 23₁₂; šabat šabbāt keep sabbath Lv 23₃₂.

nif.: pf. וְשִׁבַּת, וְשִׁבַּת: be brought to a stop, disappear Is 17₃ Ez 6₆ 30₁₈ 33₂₈. †

hif.: pf. הִשְׁבַּתִּי, הִשְׁבַּתִּי, sf. הִשְׁבַּתִּי; impf. וְשִׁבַּת, תִּשְׁבַּת, תִּשְׁבַּת; impv.

הִשְׁבַּתִּי; inf. לְשַׁבֵּית < לְהִשְׁבַּתִּי; pt. מִשְׁבַּת: — 1. put an end to, bring to a stop: obj. vintage shout Is 16₁₀, kingdom Ho 1₄; discontinue (work) Ne 4₅; — 2. remove (priests) 2K 23₅; — 3. let (s.thg) be lacking Lv 21₃; make (s.thg) disappear Je 7₃₄; — 4. w. min, make (s.one) rest from Ex 5₅; w. min & inf. make (s.one) stop (doing s.thg) Ez 34₁₀; — 5. w. acc. of thg. & min + pers., make (s.thg) cease (from [among]) Dt 32₂₆; — 6. w. acc. & lebilti make (s.one) stop (doing s.thg) Jos 22₂₅; — 7. w. acc. & mippené + pers. not bother (s.one) with Is 30₁₁.

cj. hof.: pt. מִשְׁבַּת: be brought to a standstill, removed cj Is 30₇. †

שָׁבַת: שָׁבַת, sf. שְׁבַתוֹ: sitting quiet(ly), inaction; (caused by injury) Ex 21₁₉; Pr 20₃.

שָׁבַת (IOI×): cs. שָׁבַת, sf. שְׁבַתוֹ; pl. שְׁבַתוֹת, cs. שְׁבַתוֹת, sf. שְׁבַתוֹתֵיכֶם, שְׁבַתוֹתֵיכֶם; m. & f. (cf. Lv 16₃₁ 22₃₂): — 1. yôm haššabbāt day of rest, sabbath Ex 20₈; — 2. > šabbāt day of rest, sabbath 2K 4₂₃; šabbat baššabbattô Nu 28₁₀ & šabbat šabbāt 1C 9₃₂ sabbath after sab.; — 3. pl. Ex 31₁₃; — 4. haššabbātôt the sabbath days Ne 10₃₄; — 5. šabbat šabbātôn F šabbātôn; — 6. pl. weeks (i.e. from one sabbath to next) Lv 23₁₅; šabbetôt šānim weeks of years = 7 years each Lv 25₈; — 7. metaph.: land keeps sabbath (by remaining fallow) Lv 25₆, pl. 26₃₄.

שָׁבַתוֹן: sabbath feast Ex 16₂₃; šenat šabbātôn sabbatical year Lv 25₅; šabbat šabbātôn most solemn sabbath Ex 35₂.

שָׁבַתִּי: n. pers.

שָׁגַג: qal: pf. שָׁגַג; inf. sf. (?) בְּשָׁגָם Gn 6₃; pt. שָׁגַג, f. שָׁגַגְתִּי: commit error, sin inadvertently Gn 6₃ (?) Lv 5₁₈ Nu 15₂₈ Ps 119₆₇ Jb 12₁₆. †

שָׁגָה: sf. שָׁגָה: error, inadvertence Jos 20₃.

שָׁגָה: qal: pf. שָׁגָה, שָׁגָה; impf. יִשְׁגֶּה, תִּשְׁגֶּה; inf. שָׁגוּ; pt. שָׁגָה, שָׁגָה: — 1. stray, go astray:

sheep Ez 34, fool Pr 5₂₃; err 1S 26₂₁; — 2. stagger, be unable to walk straight: w. *be* because of or with: drinking Is 28₇, a vision 28₇, love Pr 5₁₉; — 3. go wrong, do wrong (involuntarily) Lv 4₁₃; w. *min* against Ps 119₂₁.

hif.: impf. sf. תִּשְׁגִּי; pt. מִשְׁגָּה: — 1. let (s.one) stray Ps 119₁₀; — 2. lead (s.one) astray, mislead Dt 27₁₈ Pr 28₁₀ Jb 12₁₆. †

שָׁגָה: n. pers.

שָׁגָה: hif.: pf. הִשְׁגִּיתָ; impf. יִשְׁגִּיחוּ; pt.

מִשְׁגִּיתָ: gaze, stare SS 2₉, w. *'el* at Is 14₁₆ Ps 33₁₄. †

*שָׁגָאָה: pl. שְׁגִיאוֹת: lapse, error (from ignorance) Ps 19₁₃. †

שְׁגִיחוֹן: pl. שְׁגִיחוֹת: obscure superscription Ps 7₁ Hb 3₁. †

שָׁגַל: (this vb. considered obscene by Masoretes, and *šākab* everywhere substituted):

qal: impf. יִשְׁגַּלְנָה: lie with (a woman) Dt 28₃₀. †

nif.: impf. תִּשְׁגַּלְנָה: be lain with Is 13₁₆ Zc 14₂. †

pual (qal pass.): pf. שְׁגַלְתָּ: be lain with Je 3₂. †

שָׁגַל: trad. queen Ps 45₁₀ Ne 2₆, but sugg. 'favorite of harem'. †

שָׁגַע: pual: pt. מִשְׁגָּעִים, מִשְׁגָּע: raving, crazy (alw. used contemptuously) 2K 9₁₁.

hitp.: inf. הִשְׁתַּגַּע; pt. מִשְׁתַּגַּע: behave like a madman 1S 21₁₅. †

שָׁגַעוֹן: madness Dt 28₂₈ 2K 9₂₀ Zc 12₄. †

שָׁגַר: cs. שָׁגָר & Ex 13₁₂ † שְׁגָר: offspring (of cattle) Ex 13₁₂ Dt 7₁₃ 28_{4·18·51}. †

*שָׂדָה: שָׂדָה; du. שְׂדִים, שְׂדִים, cs. שְׂדֵי, sf. שְׂדֵי, שְׂדֵיהָ, שְׂדֵיהֶן: breast: sg. (of jackal) La 4₃, du. Gn 49₂₅ (presumably of women & female animals), otherw. of women Is 28₉.

*שָׂדָה: pl. שְׂדִים: evil spirit, demon Dt 32₁₇ Ps 106₃₇. †

I שָׂדָה: breast Is 60₁₆ 66₁₁ Jb 24₉. †

II שָׂדָה: violence, destruction Is 22₄.

שָׂדָה: qal: pf. שָׂדַדְוּ, sf. יִשְׂדֹּנִי; impf. יִשְׂדֹּד, sf. יִשְׂדֹּדִים, יִשְׂדֹּדִים Pr 11₃ Qr; impv. שְׂדֹדְוּ; inf. לְשָׂדֹד, שְׂדֹד; pt. שָׂדַדְוּ, pl. שְׂדֹדִים, cs. שְׂדֹדִי, pass. שְׂדֹדְוָה, שְׂדֹדְוָה: devastate, lay waste, overpower Je 5₆; subj. Y. Je 25₃₆; abs. Is 21₂; pt. devastator Is 16₄.

nif.: pf. נִשְׂדֹּדְוּ: be devastated Mi 2₄. †

piel: impf. תִּשְׂדֹּד; pt. מִשְׂדֹּד־: maltreat (do violence to?) Ps 19₂₆; assault, destroy Pr 24₁₅. †

pual (qal pass.): pf. שָׂדַדְוָה, שָׂדַדְוָה, שְׂדֹדְוָה Na 3₇, שְׂדֹדְוָה, שְׂדֹדְוָה: be devastated: city Is 15₁, field Jl 1₁₀.

polel: impf. יִשְׂדֹּד: devastate Ho 10₂. †

hof. (qal pass.): impf. יִשְׂדֹּד, יִשְׂדֹּד: be devastated Is 33₁ Ho 10₁₄. †

שָׂדָה: שָׂדָה וְשָׂדָה Ec 2₈: lady (concubine) (?). †

שְׂדֵיחוֹן Jb 19₂₉ Qr: F שְׂדֵיחוֹן †

שְׂדֵי, שְׂדֵי: n. of deity, identified w. Y., Gn 17₁.

שְׂדֵיאוֹר: n. pers.

שְׂדֵיחוֹן Jb 19₂₉, txt. corr., prp. rd. יִשְׂדֵיחוֹן †

שְׂדֵיחוֹת: pl. שְׂדֵיחוֹת, cs. שְׂדֵיחוֹת: terrace 2K 23₄.

שָׂדָה: qal: pt. pass. f. pl. שְׂדֵיחוֹת, שְׂדֵיחוֹת: scorch (by wind) Gn 41_{6·23·27}. †

שְׂדֵיחוֹת: scorching (of standing grain by desert wind) 2K 19₂₆. †

שְׂדֵיחוֹן: scorching Dt 28₂₂ 1K 8₃₇ Am 4₉ Hg 2₁₇ 2C 6₂₈. †

שְׂדֵיחוֹן: n. pers.

I שְׂדֵיחוֹן: a precious stone, trad. onyx; sugg. carnelian or lapis lazuli Gn 2₁₂.

II שְׂדֵיחוֹן: n. pers. 1C 24₂₇. †

שָׂדָה Jb 15₃₁ Kt: rd. שָׂדָה? †

שָׂדָה: hif.: impf. יִשְׂא < *יִשְׂא Ps 55₁₆ Qr, יִשְׂא Ps 89₂₃ w. *'al*: treat badly. †

שָׂדָה: — 1. worthless Is 1₁₃; *laššāw* 'in vain, without result Je 2₃₀; *dibbēr šāw* 'speak empty words, falsely Is 59₄; *nāsā* 'sem

laššaw 'use a name unnecessarily, idly; misuse a name Ex 20₇; *šēma* ' / 'ēd *šaw* 'empty = false report, witness Ex 23₁ Dt 5₂₀; (*hablé*) *šaw* 'what is empty = idols Je 18₁₅ Ps 31₇; — 2. deceit, fraud Ps 24₄; — 3. adv. (in) vain: adv. Ps 89₄₈; w. inf. it is vain to ... Ma 3₁₄.

שׁוֹא: n. pers.

*שׁוֹא: pl. sf. שְׂאִיָּהִם Ps 35₁₇: sugg. = F שׁוֹאָה; oth.: txt. corr., F comm. †

שׁוֹאָה, שְׂאָה: cs. שְׂאָת: trad. ruin, storm; but recent sugg. pit Is 10₃ Ps 35₈.

I שׁוֹב: qal (670 ×): pf. שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה; impf. יָשׁוּב, יָשׁוּב, יָשׁוּב, יָשׁוּב, יָשׁוּב, יָשׁוּב; impv. שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב; inf. שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב, שׁוּב; pt. שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה; sf. שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה, שָׁבָה; pass. שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה; txt. corr.: — 1. return, go back, come back: a) physical motion to point of departure: subj. person Gn 15₁₆, God Gn 18₁₀, animal Gn 8₉, waters Jos 4₁₈; b) motion back in direction of point of departure Gn 14₇; c) retrograde motion, oft. under pressure of battle: w. *mē'aharē* 1K 22₃₃, *'ahōr* Ps 6₁₁; d) less spec. motion in opposite direction: i) inf. or pt. of vb. of motion + *wē* + inf. or pt. of *šwb*: back & forth: raven went to & fro Gn 8₇; ii) in genl. Gn 14₁₇; e) recurrent motion Gn 43₁₀; — 2. w. another verb: a) do again Gn 26₁₈; b) w. *lāqah* take back 2K 13₂₅; c) w. vb. of sustaining: he shall return (= reverse his anger) and have compassion Mi 7₁₉; d) w. 'ōd & adj., still (great)er Ez 8₆; e) more and more Ez 8₁₇; — 3. return (to relationship): a) to a person: marriage Je 3₁, kingship 1K 12₂₇, religious support Je 15₁₉; b) to harlotry Is 23₁₇; c) from priestly service Nu 8₂₅; — 4. revert (in ownership) 1K 12₂₆; — 4. life & death: subj. pers.: return (to ground &c.) Gn 3₁₉;

(from death to life) 2S 12₂₃; subj. *rūah*, 'āfār; to dust Ec 12₇; subj. *nefeš*, to life, 1K 17_{21f}; subj. parts of body: return (to health = be restored) 1K 13₆; — 6. turn into (= change into), w. *lē* Is 29₁₇; — 7. context of emotions, attitudes, plans, etc.: a) God subj., turn back (fm. anger) 2K 23₂₆; b) man subj. change one's mind (?) Jb 6₂₉; c) go back (on a vow, oath) Ju 11₃₅; d) God subj., turn back (fm. one's purpose) Je 4₂₈; e) God subj., impv., no immediate ctxt., return (= change total orientation) Is 63₁₇; — 8. subj. other nouns as expression of pers.: a) *dābār* (of God) Is 45₂₃; b) anger Gn 27_{44f}; c) blood, punishment, plot: return (on one's head = to his hurt) 1K 2₃₃; — 9. ctxt. of psychic defeat: turn back La 1₈; — 10. ctxt. of covenant relation: a) turn = change loyalty, subj. Isr. Je 4₁; b) return (to God) 1K 8₃₃; c) turn back (fm. evil) 1K 8₃₅; d) withdraw (fm. following God), w. *mē'aharē* 1K 9₆; e) turn back (fm. good to evil) Jos 23₁₂; f) turn = change loyalty, subj. God Jos 24₂₀; g) return (to Isr.), subj. God Zc 1₃; h) withdraw (fm. Isr.), subj. God Dt 23₁₅.

poel: pf. שׁוֹבְבָהּ, שׁוֹבְבָהּ, שׁוֹבְבָהּ; impf. יָשׁוּבָהּ; inf. שׁוּבָהּ, sf. שׁוּבָהּ; pt. שׁוּבָהּ, שׁוּבָהּ, שׁוּבָהּ, שׁוּבָהּ, שׁוּבָהּ, שׁוּבָהּ; Je 50₆ שׁוּבָהּ = Kt שׁוּבָהּ & Qr שׁוּבָהּ: — 1. bring back (spatial) Is 49₅; — 2. restore (to ideal condition) Is 58₁₂; — 3. lead astray Is 47₁₀.

polal: pt. מְשׁוּבָהּ: be brought back Ez 38₈. †

hif. (350 ×): pf. הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ & הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; Dt 4₃₉ 30₁ הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; sf. הָשִׁיבָהּ & הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; impf. יָשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב; pt. הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; Ne 2₂₀ 6₄ & הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; sf. הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ; pt. הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ, הָשִׁיבָהּ.

וַיִּשְׁבוּ; impv. הָשִׁיב, הָשִׁיב 2K 8₆, הָשִׁיב, הָשִׁיב, הָשִׁיבו, הָשִׁיבו, sf. הָשִׁיבוּ, הָשִׁיבוּ; inf. הָשִׁיב, הָשִׁיב, abs. הָשִׁיב; pt. מָשִׁיב, f. cs. מְשִׁיבָה, pl. מְשִׁיבִים: — 1. physical motion: a) bring back, lead back, carry back (to point of departure): God subj., persons obj. Gn 28₁₅, obj. waters Ex 15₁₉; human subj., human obj. cause s.one to go/come back, see that s.one gets back 1S 29₄; bring, lead, take, guide s.one back Gn 24₅; take back, reaccept (slaves) Je 34₁₁; obj. person & thgs. as booty Gn 14₁₆; obj. animals, lead, take back 1S 6₇; obj. inanimate, transport, carry, bring back Gn 43₁₂; obj. diseases Dt 28₆₀; turn back (s.one or s.thg) (in defeat): obj. pers. Is 44₂₅, obj. thg. Ps 89₄₄; — 2. obj. thg., put back (in position), replace: movable obj. Gn 29₃; obj. borders 2K 14₂₅; — 3. restore (s.one to an office) Gn 40₁₃; — 4. give back (a moveable obj.) 1S 12₃; pay back: God subj. Zc 9₁₂, human subj. Ex 21₃₄; bring back (wares in trade) Ez 27₁₅; give up (wealth at death &c.) Jb 20₁₀; give back (a person as property) Gn 20₇; restore (ownership of territory &c.) 1K 20₃₄; restore (an office to s.one) 2S 16₃; restore (to onesf. the ownership of property), get back Lv 25₂₈; make (property) revert, see that (property) is restored (to s.one) 2K 8₆; give back, God subj., obj. joy Ps 51₁₄; give (in return for payment) Lv 26₂₆; give (tribute to king, offering to God in return for security &c.) 2K 34 1S 6₃; give back (punishment, revenge) Gn 50₁₅, abs. = recompense 2S 22₂₁; — 5. ctxt. of life & death: bring s.one back (to death) Ps 90₃, (fm. death) 2S 12₂₃, restore (Isr. to former estate) Is 49₆; obj. *nefeš* = life, rescue Ps 35₁₇, = spirit, courage, revive, restore Ps 19₈; obj. *rûah* draw (breath) Jb 9₁₈; — 6. obj. part of the body: a) obj. *pānim*, subj. & posses-

or of 'face' different, repulse (s.one in humiliation &c.) 1K 2₁₆; subj. & possessor of 'face' same, = return, turn back (intrans.) Ez 14₆; b) obj. hand: bring back Gn 38₂₉, put back Ex 4₇; hand = power: withdraw (one's own hand fm. a threat) Ez 20₂₂; turn, push back (s.one else's hand) Is 14₂₇; restore (one's own power) 2S 8₃; w. 'al + pers. or place, put back (one's own hand against) Is 1₂₅; bring back (one's hand fm. evil) Ez 18₈; c) obj. foot = habit Is 58₁₃; d) obj. *lēb* (of s.one else): bring back (s.one's loyalty) Ma 3₂₄; — 7. obj. *dābār* or the like, bring, send back (word) = answer Gn 37₁₄; — 8. obj. anger: subj. & possessor of anger the same, abate (one's anger) Ps 78₃₈; subj. & possessor of anger different, bring back, abate (s.one's anger) Nu 25₁₁ (God's), Pr 15₁ (fellow's); — 9. w. 'el/'al *lēb* (*āb*), bring back ([on] to one's heart ...) = bring back (an idea into operation), recall 1K 8₄₇; — 10. emotions, plans, blessings, punishment as expression of pers.: make (God) change (his mind) Jb 9₁₂; revoke (one's own will) Am 1₃; subj. God, annul, hinder (s.one's will) Is 43₁₃; — 11. ctxt. of covenant relation: a) 'to God' implied: God subj., accept (Isr.) back Je 15₁₉; human subj., bring, lead (Isr.) back Ne 9₂₆; b) human subj., bring (Isr.) back (fm. evil) Ma 2₆; c) subj. Isr., impv. vb., no obj. let onesf. be turned back Ez 14₆.

hof.: pf. הוֹשִׁב; impf. וַיִּוֹשֶׁב; pt. מוֹשֵׁב, מוֹשְׁבִים: — 1. be brought back Ex 10₈ Je 27₁₆; — 2. be replaced Gn 42₂₈ 43₁₂; — 3. be paid back Nu 5₈. †

II שׁוּב: only in F שְׁבוּת (שָׁב); = I שׁוּב?

שׁוּבָאֵל: F שׁוּבָאֵל.

I שׁוּבָב: pl. שׁוּבָבִים: faithless, rebellious Is 57₁₇ Je 31_{4·22}. †

II שׁוּבָב: n. pers.

- ***שובב**: f. **שובבה**: backturning, faithless
Je 31₂₂ 49₄. †
- שובה**: returning Is 30₁₅ (oth.: rd. *šēbā 'settling'). †
- שובך**: n. pers.
- שובל**: n. pers.
- שובק**: n. pers.
- I **שוה**: qal: pf. **שׁוּ**; impf. **תִּשְׁוֶה**, **אֲשִׁוּה**, **יִשְׁוּוּ**; pt. **שָׁוָה**: — 1. be(come) like, equal: w. *el* Is 40₂₅, w. *le* Pr 26₄, w. *be* 31₅ 8₁₁; — 2. *šóweh le* suitable, satisfying for Est 3₈ 7₄. † nif.: pf. **נִשְׁוָה** rd **נִשְׁוָה**: be equivalent to, be like Pr 27₁₅. † piel: pf. **שָׁוָה**, **שָׁוִיתִי**; pt. **מָשָׁוָה**: — 1. make (ground) level Is 28₂₅; — 2. soothe Ps 131₂; — 3. make (s.thg.) like (s.thg. else) 2S 22₃₄ Ps 18₃₄. † hif.: impf. **אֲשַׁוֶּה**, **תִּשְׁוֶוּ**; w. *le* equate, compare Is 46₅ La 2₁₃. †
- II **שוה**: piel: pf. **שָׁוִיתִי**; impf. **תִּשְׁוֶה**: place, put Ps 16₈. [pual: impf. **תִּשְׁוָה** Jb 30₂₂ Kt rd **תִּשְׁוָה**. †]
- ***שוה**: cs. **שוה**: plain (trad. part of n. loc.) Gn 14₅. †
- שוה**: n. loc. = ***שוה** Gn 14₁₇. †
- שוח**: qal: pf. **שָׁחָה**: sink down Pr 2₁₈. †
- שוח**: n. terr.
- I **שוחה**: pit (for trapping animals &c.) Je 2₆.
- II **שוחה**: n. pers. 1C 4₁₁. †
- שוחי**, **שוחי**: gent. of **שוח**.
- שוחם**: n. pers.
- שוחמי**: gent. of **שוחם**.
- I **שוט**: qal: pf. **שָׁטוּ**; impf. **יִשְׁטוּ**; impv. **שׁוּט**; inf. **שָׁט**; pt. **שָׁטִים**: — 1. roam around, rove around 2S 24₂; — 2. pass over (the water), row Ez 27₈. polel: impf. **יִשְׁוּטוּ**; impv. **שׁוּטוּ**; pt. **מְשׁוּטוּטוּת**, **מְשׁוּטוּטוּת**: roam around Je 5₁. hitpolel: impv. **הִתְשׁוּטְטוּהוּ**: turn this way and that (?) Je 49₃. †
- II **שוט**: qal: pt. **שָׁאטוּת**, **שָׁאטוּת**: slight, despise Ez 16₅₇ 28₂₄ 26₆. †
- I **שוט**: pl. **שוטים**: whip 1K 12₁₁ 14.
- II **שוט**: (sudden) flood Is 28₁₅ Qr 18 Jb 9₂₃. †
- ***שול**: pl. cs. **שולי**, sf. **שוליו**, **שוליק**: flowing skirt, hem of skirt Is 6₁.
- שולל**: barefoot Mi 1₈ Qr Jb 12₁₉. †
- שולמית** SS 7₁, f. noun of unknown derivation: woman of Shûnēm? f. of Solomon? F comm. †
- שומים**: garlic, *Allium sativum* Nu 11₅. †
- שומם**: F שָׁמָם polel.
- שומר**: n. pers.
- I **שוני**: n. pers. Gn 46₁₆ Nu 26₁₅. †
- II **שוני**: gent. of I, Nu 26₁₅. †
- שונם**: n. loc.
- ***שונמי**: gent. of **שונם**: f. **שונמית**, **שונמית**.
- שוע**: piel: pf. **שָׁעַתִּי**; impf. **תִּשְׁעַע**, **תִּשְׁעַע**, **יִשְׁעַע**; inf. sf. **שָׁעַע**; pt. **מָשָׁעַע**: cry for help Is 58₉.
- ***שוע**: sf. **שְׁעִי**: cry for help Ps 5₃. †
- I **שוע**: noble Is 32₅ Jb 34₁₉. †
- II **שוע**: n. peop. Ez 23₂₃. †
- I **שוע**: sf. **שְׁעַךְ**: unexpl., Jb 30₂₄ 36₁₉; perh. 'cry for help,' but F comm. †
- II **שוע**: n. pers. Gn 38₂ 12 1C 2₃. †
- שועא**: n. pers. f.
- שועה**: cs. **שְׁעַת**, sf. **שְׁעַתָּה**: cry for help 1S 5₁₂.
- I **שועל**: fox, *Vulpus niloticus & flavescens* Ju 15₄.
- II **שועל**: n. pers. 1C 7₃₆. †
- III **שועל**: n. loc. 1S 13₁₇. †
- שוער**, **שוער**: pl. **שְׁעָרִים**, cs. **שְׁעָרִי**: gatekeeper 2K 7_{10f}.
- I **שוף**: qal: impf. sf. **יִשְׁוּפֶךָ**: w. acc. & *rōš*: crush Gn 3₁₅. †
- II **שוף**: qal: impf. sf. **יִשְׁוּפְנִי**, **תִּשְׁוּפְנִי**: w. acc. snap at, snatch at Gn 3₁₅ Jb 9₁₇. †
- שופך**: n. pers.
- שופמי**: gent. of a presumed ***שופם** n. pers.
- שופן**: n. loc. F **שְׁפָרוֹת**.
- שופר**, **שופר**: cs. **שופר**, pl. **שופרות**, cs. **שופרות**, sf. **שופרתיהם**: ram's horn (for

- blowing a signal) IK 134; *qôl šôfâr* IK 141; *bešôfârôt* w. the sounding of horns 2C 1514, *bedê šôfâr* as soon as the horn blows Jb 3925.
- שוק: hif.: pf. הִשְׁקוּ: prove (too) narrow, overflow Jl 224 413. †
- polel: impf. sf. וַתִּשְׁקֶה: make (too) narrow, bestow abundantly Ps 6510. †
- שוק: du. שְׁקִים, cs. שֹׁקֵי, sf. שֹׁקְיוֹ: the thigh, esp. the lower part, and then, by extension, the leg in genl.: of man Is 472; of sacrificial animal 1S 924; idiom in Ju 158 obscure.
- שוק: pl. שְׁוָקִים: street (within a town) Pr 78 SS 32 Ec 1241. †
- *שֹׁקֵק, שֹׁקֵק: f. שֹׁקֵקָה: of *nefeš*: narrow, dried out Is 298 Ps 1079 (oth.: pt. of *šqq* 'rushing' [for water]). †
- I שׁוֹר: qal: impf. יִשׁוֹר, תִּשׁוֹר, אִשׁוֹר, יִשׁוֹרְנֹו, אִשׁוֹרְנֹו, תִּשׁוֹרְנֵי, יִשׁוֹרְנֵי; impv. שׁוֹר: gaze on, regard, see Nu 239.
- II שׁוֹר: qal: impf. תִּשְׁוֹרֵי, וַתִּשְׁוֹרֵי; pt. pl. f. sf. שְׁוֹרֹתֶיךָ: journey, perh. descend Is 579 SS 48; pt. f. caravan Ez 2725. †
- שׁוֹר: sf. שׁוֹרוֹ, שְׁרָךְ, שׁוֹרְךָ; pl. שְׁוֹרִים: fully-grown male bovine, whether castrated or not: bull, ox, steer, oft. for cattle in genl., oft. coll. Gn 326.
- I שׁוֹר: wall: around well Gn 4922, betw. fields 2S 2230 Ps 1830. †
- II שׁוֹר: n. loc.
- *שׁוֹרָה: pl. sf. שׁוֹרוֹתָם: retaining wall (of terrace) Jb 2411. †
- *שׁוֹרֵר: pl. sf. שׁוֹרְרֵי, שׁוֹרְרֵי: enemy Ps 59.
- שׁוֹשָׂא: n. pers.
- I שׁוֹשָׂן: שׁוֹשָׂן m., שׁוֹשָׂנָה f., cs. שׁוֹשָׂנֹת; pl. שׁוֹשָׂנִים: — 1. lily, *Lilius candidum* IK 726; — 2. lotus(-flower, as ornament) IK 719; — 3. for superscription Ps 451 &c. F comm.
- II שׁוֹשָׂן: n. loc. Susa Ne 11 Est 12.5 315 Dn 82. †
- שׁוֹשֵׁק: F שִׁישֵׁק.
- שׁוֹת: F שִׁית.
- שׁוֹתְלָח: n. pers.

- שׁוֹף: qal: pf. sf. שִׁוְפַתוֹ, שִׁוְפַתְנִי: — 1. subj. eye, catch sight of Jb 209 287; — 2. subj. sun, tan, scorch SS 16. †
- שׁוֹר: hof.: pt. מְשׁוֹר: twisted Ex 261.
- שַׁח: *šah 'énayim*, w. downcast eyes Jb 2229. †
- שַׁחַד: qal: impf. וַתִּשְׁחָדֵי; impv. שִׁחָדֵי: give a gift Ez 1633, w. *ba'ad* in favor of Jb 622. †
- שַׁחַד: — 1. gift, present IK 1519; — 2. bribe Is 123; w. *lāqah* 1S 83.
- שַׁחָה: qal: impv. שִׁחֵי: bow down (intrans.) Is 5123. †
- hif.: impf. sf. יִשְׁחָנָה: bow (s.one) down Pr 1225. †
- hitp. (170×): pf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; impf. יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, אִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ > וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; impv. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; inf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ; pt. מִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ, מִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ: — 1. bow down (deeply), do homage Gn 182 4731; — 2. prostrate oneself before, worship Gn 2426.
- שַׁחֲוֹר Je 218: F שִׁחֲוֹר.
- שַׁחֲוֹר: soot La 48; blackness cj. Jl 22. †
- [*שַׁחֲוֹתָו: בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָו Pr 2810, rd. בְּשַׁחֲוֹתָו. †]
- שַׁחַח: qal: pf. שָׁחַח(וּ), שָׁחַח; impf. יִשְׁחַח, יִשְׁחַח; La 320 rd תִּשְׁחַח Qr; inf. שִׁחַח: stoop Ps 1010, crouch (of lion) Jb 3840; have to stoop (in humility) Is 211-17; *hālah šehōāh* come stooping Is 6014.
- nif. (qal?): impf. יִשְׁחַח, יִשְׁחַח: have to stoop Is 29 515; sound muffled, low Is 294 Ec 124. †
- hif.: pf. הִשַׁח: bring down, lay low Is 2512 265. †
- I שַׁחֲטוּ: qal (81×): pf. שָׁחַטוּ, שָׁחַטוּ, sf. וַיִּשְׁחַטוּ, וַתִּשְׁחַטוּ, יִשְׁחַטוּ, יִשְׁחַטוּ; impf. יִשְׁחַטוּ, יִשְׁחַטוּ, וַתִּשְׁחַטוּ; impv. שַׁחֲטוּ; inf. שַׁחֲטוּ; pt. שַׁחֲטוּ, pl. cs. שַׁחֲטוּ, pass. שַׁחֲטוּ, שַׁחֲטוּ: — 1. slaughter (animals) Gn 3731, esp. for sacrifice 1S 125; *šāḥaṭ 'arṣā* slaughter on the bare ground 1S 1432; — 2. slaughter (obj. person) Gn 2210 IK 1840.

nif.: impf. **שָׁחַח**: be slaughtered Lv 6₁₈
 Nu 11₂₂. †
 II **שָׁחַח**: qal: pt. pass. **שָׁחַח**: alloyed 1K 10_{18f}
 2C 9_{15f} (oth. rd. *šāḥūḥ* 'beaten'). †
 cj. **שָׁחַח**: cj. **שָׁחַח** הַשָּׂטִים **שָׁחַח** corruption = forni-
 cation of Ho 5₂; oth. rd. **שָׁחַח** pit. †
שָׁחַח: F **שָׁחַח**.
 ***שָׁחַח**: cs. **שָׁחַח**: slaughter 2C 30₁₇. †
שָׁחַח: boil, inflamed spot Ex 9_{9ff}; Dt 28₂₇₋₂₈
 Jb 2₇, perh. smallpox.
שָׁחַח Is 37₃₀: < F **שָׁחַח**. †
 ***שָׁחַח**: pl. sf. **שָׁחַח**: trad. pit Ps 107₂₀
 La 4₂₀, but perh. txt. corr., F comm. †
שָׁחַח: **שָׁחַח**: lion-cub Ho 5₁₄.
שָׁחַח: **שָׁחַח**: onycha, ingredient of incense, prob.
 the closing-flap of a strombus (a certain
 mollusk) Ex 30₃₄. †
שָׁחַח: **שָׁחַח**: unclean bird, trad. seagull; but
 sugg. bat Lv 11₁₆ Dt 14₁₅. †
שָׁחַח: undetermined illness, trad. con-
 sumption Lv 26₁₆ Dt 28₂₂. †
 ***שָׁחַח**: **שָׁחַח**: *bené šāḥaṣ*, proud beasts (w.
 mythological overtones) Jb 28₈ 41₂₆. †
שָׁחַח Jos 19₂₂: Kt **שָׁחַח**, Qr **שָׁחַח**, sugg.
 rd. **שָׁחַח**, loc. of ***שָׁחַח**: n. loc. †
שָׁחַח: qal: pf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**; impf. sf. **שָׁחַח**:
 grind down, rub away, obj. stones Jb 14₁₉,
 incense Ex 30₃₆, foes like dust 2S 22₄₃
 Ps 18₄₃. †
שָׁחַח: pl. **שָׁחַח**: — 1. sg. coll. (layer of)
 dust Is 40₁₅ †; — 2. sg. coll. trad. clouds,
 but sugg. 'clouds of dust' Ps 89₇₋₃₈ †; — 3.
 pl. clouds 2S 22₁₂.
 I **שָׁחַח**: qal: pf. **שָׁחַח**: become black Jb 30₃₀. †
 II **שָׁחַח**: qal: pt. **שָׁחַח**: be intent on (s.thg.)
 Pr 11₂₇. †
 piel: pf. **שָׁחַח**, sf. **שָׁחַח**; impf.
שָׁחַח, sf. **שָׁחַח**; inf. **שָׁחַח**,
 pt. pl. cs. **שָׁחַח**, sf. **שָׁחַח**: — 1. w. acc.
 be intent on, inquire for, seek Jb 7₂₁, obj.
 God Is 26₉; — 2. w. 2 accs. *šihārō mūsār* is
 intent on disciplining him Pr 13₂₄; — 3.

šahrāh magic (spell) against it Is
 47₁₁.
שָׁחַח: f. **שָׁחַח**; pl. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**: black:
 hair Lv 13₃₁₋₃₇, raven SS 5₁₁, horses Zc 6₂₋₈,
 complexion SS 1₅. †
שָׁחַח: **שָׁחַח** (reddish) (light before) dawn
 Gn 19₁₅.
שָׁחַח: F **שָׁחַח**.
שָׁחַח: F **שָׁחַח**.
שָׁחַח: dark hair? prime of youth? Ec 11₁₀. †
 ***שָׁחַח**: f. **שָׁחַח**: swarthy (in com-
 plexion) SS 1₆. †
שָׁחַח: n. pers.
שָׁחַח: n. pers.
שָׁחַח: nif.: pf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**; impf. **שָׁחַח**; pt.
 pl. f. **שָׁחַח**: become corrupt, spoiled
 Gn 6_{11f} Ex 8₂₀.
 piel: pf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**, sf. **שָׁחַח**,
שָׁחַח; impv. **שָׁחַח**; inf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**,
שָׁחַח: — 1. wipe out, spoil, ruin Gn 6₁₇;
 obj. vineyard Je 12₁₀, man 2S 1₁₄, eye
 Ex 21₂₆; suppress (one's compassion)
 Am 1₁₁; corrupt, misuse (one's wisdom)
 Ez 28₁₇; — 2. w. *l^e*, bring ruin on Nu 32₁₅;
 — 3. abs. act ruinously, cause trouble
 2S 14₁₁.
 hif.: pf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**; impf.
שָׁחַח, **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**, sf.
שָׁחַח, **שָׁחַח**; inf. **שָׁחַח**, **שָׁחַח**,
 abs. **שָׁחַח**; pt. **שָׁחַח**, sf. **שָׁחַח**: — 1.
 spoil, ruin Gn 18₂₈, bring ruin on Ps 78₄₅;
 abs. act ruinously Dt 4₁₆; — 2. wipe out
 1S 26₁₅; subj. God Gn 6₁₃; abs. 2S 20₂₀;
 spec.: *hišhīt darkō* one's ways have become
 corrupt Gn 6₁₂; spoil (= clip) (edge of
 beard) Lv 19₂₇; fell (to the ground) Ju 20₂₁;
 undermine (wall) 2S 20₁₅; impair (inheri-
 tance) Ru 4₆; let (houses) fall in 2C 34₁₁;
wattašhēt 'agbātāh min, she became more
 dreadfully lustful than Ez 23₁₁; *hašhīt*
naššō destroy oneself. Pr 6₃₂; N.B. *'al-tašhēt*
 unexplained term Ps 57₁ &c.; — 4. pt. F

mašhîl!: (*'aryēh*) *mašhîl* slaughtering Je 2₃₀;
hammal'āk hammašhîl destroying angel
2S 24₁₆; > *hammašhîl* Ex 12₁₃; *mašhîl* =
spec. group of soldiers 1S 13₁₇.

hof.: pt. **מְשַׁחַח**: polluted Pr 25₂₆; dam-
aged, blemished (animal) Ma 1₁₄ (cas-
trated?). †

שְׁחַת: sf. **שְׁחָתָם**: — 1. pit (to trap ani-
mals) Ez 19₄; — 2. pit, grave: abode of the
dead (= Sheol) Is 38₁₇.

שְׁטָה: pl. **שְׁטִים**: acacia, *Acacia nilotica* (tree
& wood) Ex 25₅.

שָׁטַח: qal: pf. **שָׁטַחְתִּים**; impf. **וַיִּשְׁטַח**, **וַיִּשְׁטַח**;
pt. **שָׁטַח**: spread out (trans.) Nu 11₃₂ Je 8₂
Jb 12₂₃; pour out (grain) 2S 17₁₉. †

piel: pf. **שָׁטַחְתִּי**: spread out (hands)
Ps 88₁₀. †

שָׁטַט Jos 23₁₃: rd. **שָׁטַטִים** (שׁוֹטַט). †

שָׁטַיִם: n. loc.: — 1. Nu 33₄₉ > *haššittim* 25₁
Jos 2₁ 3₁ Mi 6₅; — 2. *nahal haššittim* Jl 4₁₈. †

שָׁטַף: qal: pf. **שָׁטַף**, sf. **שָׁטַפְתִּי**; impf.
וַיִּשְׁטַף, **וַיִּשְׁטַף**, **וַיִּשְׁטַף**; sf. **וַיִּשְׁטַף**,
pt. **שָׁטַף**: — 1. w. acc. (subj. floods &c.):
wash away Is 28₁₇; wash off (obj. chariot)
1K 22₃₈; — 2. abs.: flood, overflow Is 8₈;
subj. horse, storm in Je 8₆; subj. *hayil*,
flood out Dn 11₁₀.

nif.: impf. **וַיִּשְׁטַף**; cj. inf. **וַיִּשְׁטַף**
Dn 11₂₂: be washed off Lv 15₁₂ Dn 11₂₂. †

pual (or qal pass): **שָׁטַף**: be washed off
Lv 6₂₁. †

שָׁטַף, **שָׁטַף** flood Na 1₈ Ps 32₆ Jb 38₂₅
Dn 9₂₆; metaph. of anger Pr 27₄. †

שָׁטַר: qal: pt. **שָׁטַר**, **שָׁטַרִים**, sf.
שָׁטַרִי: record-keeper, officer: of Egypt
Ex 5₆, of Isr. Jos 1₁₀.

שָׁטַרִי: n. pers.

שָׁי: **שָׁי**: gift, present Is 18₇ Ps 68₃₀ 76₁₂. †

שָׁיָא: n. pers., F (Qr) **שָׁיָא** 2S 20₂₅. †

שָׁיָאן: n. loc.

***שָׁיָבָה**: cs. **שָׁיָבָה** rd. **שָׁיָבָה** Ps 126₁; sf.

שָׁיָבָה rd. **שָׁיָבָה** 2S 19₃₃. †]

שִׁיחָה: qal: pf. **שִׁיחָה** Dt 32₁₈: rd. **שִׁיחָה** (נִשְׁחָה). †]
שִׁיחָה: n. pers.

שִׁיחָה: qal: pf. **שִׁיחָה**: w. *le'āfār*, melt away (into
dust) Ps 44₂₆. †

hitpolel: impf. **תִּשְׁחָחְתִּי**, **תִּשְׁחָחְתִּי**: subj.
nefeš, turn out to be dissolved, melt away
Ps 42_{6f.12} 43₅. †

N.B.: These may be referred to F *šhh*
& forms of the latter root be referred here:

שִׁיחָה: pl. **שִׁיחָת**: pit (to trap animals) Je 18₂₂
Kt, Ps 57₇ 119₈₅. †

שִׁיחָר, **שִׁיחָר** Je 2₁₈, **שִׁיחָר** Is 23₃: river, canal
(in Egypt) Jos 13₃ Is 23₃ Je 2₁₈ 1C 13₅. †

שִׁיחָר לְבָנָת: name of canal Jos 19₂₆. †

שִׁיט Is 28₁₅: F II **שִׁיט**. †

שִׁיט: oar Is 33₂₁.

שִׁילָה, Qr **שִׁילוֹ** Gn 49₁₀: unexpl., F comm. †

שִׁילוֹ: n. loc. Shiloh, F **שִׁלָּה**.

שִׁילָל Mi 1₈ Kt: rd **שִׁילָל**.

שִׁילָנִי: gent. of **שִׁילוֹ**.

שִׁימוֹן: n. pers.

שִׁין: 'hiftil' (or the like): pt. **מִשְׁתִּין**: pass
water, urinate 1S 25₂₂₋₃₄ 1K 14₁₀ 16₁₁ 2I₂₁
2K 9₈. †

***שִׁין**: pl. sf. **שִׁינִיָּהִם**: urine Is 36₁₂ 2K 18₂₇
(both) Kt, Qr euphem. †

שִׁיר: qal: pf. **שָׁר**; impf. **וַיִּשָּׂר**, **וַיִּשָּׂר**,
וַיִּשָּׂר; impv. **שָׁרוּ**; inf. 1S 18₆ Kt **שָׁרוּ**,
Qr **שָׁר**; pt. **שָׁר**, **שָׁרִים**: — 1. sing
1S 18₆, w. cogn. acc. Ex 15₁; w. obj. of
topic: recount in song, sing of Ps 21₁₄; w.
leyhwh to the honor of Y. Ex 15₁; — 2. pt.
singer 2S 19₃₆.

polel: pf. **שָׁרְרוּ**; impf. **וַיִּשְׁרְרוּ**; pt. **מְשֻׁרְרִים**,
מְשֻׁרְרוֹת: continually sing (of) †
Zp 2₁₄ Jb 36₂₄; subj. *šîr* (song), **resound**
2C 29₂₈; otherw. pt. singer (m. or f.) (in
temple) 1C 6₁₈.

hof. (or qal pass.) impf. **וַיִּשְׁרַח**: be sung
Is 26₁. †

***שִׁיר** Is 31₉, F I ***שִׁיר**.

שִׁיר: sf. **שִׁירָה**, **שִׁירָה** Ps 42₉; pl. **שִׁירִים**, sf.

שִׁירֵיכֶם: song (of any sort): drinking-song Is 24₉, of prostitute 23₁₆; *šir hašširim* the loveliest song SS 1₁; at departure Gn 31₂₇; at festivals Is 30₂₉; w. instruments Am 6₅; *benôt haššir* (voices?) Ec 12₄; but largely of cultic songs, e.g. Ps 30₁.

שִׁירָה: cs. שִׁירָת: song 2S 22₁, usage = *šir*.

שִׁישׁ: alabaster 1C 29₂. †

שִׁישָׁא: n. pers.

שִׁישָׁק: שִׁישָׁק: F שִׁישָׁק 1K 14₂₅ Kt: n. of pers. (Egyp. king).

שִׂית: qal: pf. שָׂתָה, שָׂתָה & שָׂתָה Ps 90₈, שָׂתָה, שָׂתָה, שָׂתָה Ps 73₉, sf. שָׂתָה, שָׂתָה; impf. יִשִּׁית, יִשִּׁית, יִשִּׁית, יִשִּׁית; sf. יִשִּׁיתָהוּ, יִשִּׁיתָהוּ; Je 13₁₆ שִׂית (Kt יִשִּׁית, Qr וְשִׂית) rd וְשִׂית; impv. שִׂית, שִׂיתָה, sf. שִׂיתָה, sf. שִׂיתָה; inf. שִׂיתָה, sf. שִׂיתָה; abs. שִׂית: — 1. put, set, lay: obj. hand (on s.one) Gn 46₄; of bird, obj. young Ps 84₄; of God, obj. world (on pillars) 2S 2₈; *šāt 'al*: load up s.one, put (a load) on s.one Ru 3₁₅, impose (a fine) on Ex 21₂₂, set (s.one) over (a country) Gn 41₃₃, join with 30₄₀; *šāt libbô* set apart 30₄₀; *šāt yādô lē* make common cause w. Ex 23₁; *šāt hattā'it 'al* put the blame on Nu 12₁₁; — 2. order, appoint, send for: a sign Ex 10₁, feast Je 51₃₉; w. *lehissē* appoint for the throne = set on the thr. Ps 132₁₁; — 3. direct, fix: fix (one's refuge in Y.) Ps 73₂₈; (boundary) Ex 23₃₁; *šāt libbô lē* take s.thg to heart 2S 13₂₀, observe Je 31₂₁, w/o *lē* 1S 4₂₀, w. *'el* Jb 7₁₇; *šāt pānāyw 'el* turn one's face toward Nu 24₁; *šāt 'enāyw lē* & inf. set one's eyes to Ps 17₁₁; *šāt pīw bē* gape toward Ps 73₉; — 4. w. 2 acc., make s.thg or s.one (into) s.thg: make (darkness his canopy) 2S 22₁₂, make (him ruler) 1K 11₃₄; = w. acc. & *lē* Je 21₅; w. acc. & *kē* make s.thg or s.one like Ho 2₅; w. acc. & *šekem* make (him) show his shoulder (in submission) Ps 21₁₃; — 5. var.: *šātū*

haššā'vā took up their position at the gate Is 22₇; *šāt bē* treat (as heir) like Je 31₉.

hof. (or qal pass.): impf. יִשָּׁת: be imposed (of ransom) Ex 21₃₀. †

שִׂית: garment Ps 73₆ Pr 71₀. †

שִׂית: sf. שִׂיתו: weeds Is 5₆ 7_{23f} 9₁₇ 10₁₇ 27₄. †

שָׁכַב: qal: pf. שָׁכַב, שָׁכַבָּה, שָׁכַבְתָּ, שָׁכַבְתָּ; impf. יִשָּׁב, יִשָּׁבָה, יִשָּׁבְתָּ, יִשָּׁבְתָּ; impv. שָׁכַב, שָׁכַבְתָּ, לְשָׁכַב, לְשָׁכַבְתָּ; inf. שָׁכַב, שָׁכַבְתָּ, שָׁכַבְתָּ; pt. שָׁכַב, שָׁכַבְתָּ, שָׁכַבְתָּ; abs. שָׁכַב: — 1. lie down: to sleep Gn 19₄, when ill 2K 9₁₆; *šākab libbô* one's mind rests Ec 2₂₃; — 2. *šākab 'et-'abōtāyw* lie w. one's fathers (i.e. after death) Gn 47₃₀; — 3. = sexual intercourse, w. *'im* Gn 19₃₂, w. *'ēl* 19₃₃; for sexual perversion Ex 22₁₈; w. acc., lie w. a woman 2S 13₁₄ (txt.?).

nif.: impf. תִּשְׁכַּבְנָה (Qr euphem. for שָׁכַבְנָה): be lain with Is 13₁₆ Zc 14₂. †

pual: pf. שָׁכַבְתָּ (Qr euphem. for שָׁכַבְתָּ): be lain with Je 3₂. †

hif.: pf. הִשְׁכִּיבָה, sf. הִשְׁכִּיבְתִּים; impf. הִשְׁכִּיב, sf. הִשְׁכִּיבְהוּ, וְהִשְׁכִּיבְהוּ; inf. הִשְׁכִּיב: — 1. lay (s.one somewhere) 1K 3₂₀ 17₁₉ 2K 4₂₁ 2C 16₁₄; let (s.one) lie down Ho 2₂₀, make (s.one) lie down 2S 8₂; tilt (a vessel for pouring) Jb 38₃₇. †

hof.: pf. הִשְׁכַּב, impv. הִשְׁכַּבְתָּ; pt. מִשְׁכַּב: be laid (down) 2K 4₃₂ Ez 32₁₉₋₃₂. †

*שָׁכַבָּה (or *שָׁכַבְתָּ): cs. שָׁכַבְתָּ: — 1. layer (of dew) Ex 16_{13f}; — 2. *šikbat zera* 'emission of semen Lv 15_{16f-32} 22₄; *šākab šikbat zera* 'lie (w. a woman and there is) an emission of semen Lv 15₁₈ 19₂₀ Nu 5₁₃. †

*שָׁכַבְתָּ: sf. שָׁכַבְתָּ, שָׁכַבְתָּ: sexual intercourse: *nātan šekobtô 'el*, consummate intercourse with Lv 18₂₀; w. *bē* with Lv 18₂₃ 20₁₅ Nu 5₂₀. †

שָׁכַח: hif.: pt. מִשְׁכַּחִים (but to be analysed as *מִשְׁכַּחִים, denom. fm. אָשַׁח): exhibiting (strong) testicles Je 5₈. †

שְׂכֹל: bereavement (by loss of children)

Is 47st. †

שְׂכֹלָה: f. **שְׂכָלָה**; pl. f. **שְׂכָלוֹת**: bereaved of children Je 18^{2L}, (of bear) who has lost her cubs (& is therefore fierce) 2S 17⁸ Ho 13⁸ Pr 17¹²; so of ewe who has lost her lambs SS 4² 6⁶. †

שְׂכֹלָה: adj. f. bereaved of children Is 49²¹. †

שְׂכָר: f. **שְׂכָרָה**; pl. **שְׂכָרוֹרִים**, cs. **שְׂכָרִי**: drunk(en) IS 1¹³; *šōteh šikkôr* drinking to drunkenness IK 16⁹ 20¹⁶.

שָׁח: qal (102 ×): pf. **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה** Pr 2¹⁷, **שָׁחָה** (= **שָׁחָה** or **שָׁחָה**) Is 17¹⁰, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**; sf. **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**; impf. **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**; impv. **שָׁחָה**; inf. **שָׁחָה**; pt. **שָׁחָה**: forget Gn 40²³ (obj. person), Je 2³² (obj. a thing); w. *’et ’ašer-* that which, what Gn 27⁴⁵; w. *hî* Jb 39¹⁵; oft. obj. Y. Dt 8¹⁴, God's law Ho 4⁶ &c.; w. *min* & inf. forget to Ps 102⁵.

nif.: pf. **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**; impf. **שָׁחָה**, **שָׁחָה**; pt. **שָׁחָה**: fall into oblivion, be forgotten Gn 41³⁰.

piel: pf. **שָׁחָה**: wipe out the memory of, cause s.thg to be lost to memory La 2⁶. †

hitp.: impf. **שָׁחָה**: be forgotten Ec 8¹⁰. †

* **שָׁחָה**: pl. **שָׁחָה**, cs. **שָׁחָה**: one who forgets Is 65¹¹ Ps 91⁸. †

שָׁחַף: qal: pf. **שָׁחָף**; impf. **שָׁחָף**; inf. **שָׁחָף**: go down, abate: of water Gn 8¹, anger Est 2¹ 71⁰. †

hif.: pf. **שָׁחָף**: w. *mē'al*, drain off (complaints) from Nu 17²⁰. †

שָׁחַל: qal: pf. **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**; impf. **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**; w. acc. be bereft of (one's child[ren]) Gn 27⁴⁵ 43¹⁴ IS 15³³. †

piel: pf. **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**; impf. **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**; inf. sf. **שָׁחָל**; pt. f. **שָׁחָל**, **שָׁחָל**: — 1. deprive & bereave of children, make s.one childless Gn 42³⁶; — 2. cause miscarriage 2K 21¹⁹⁻²¹;

— 3. have a miscarriage, miscarry Gn 31³⁸;

— 4. of vine, fail to bear Ma 3¹¹.

hif.: pt. **שָׁחָל**: miscarrying Ho 9¹⁴. †

* **שָׁחָלִים**: sf. **שָׁחָלִים**: bereavement, i.e. situation of mother who has lost her children Is 49²⁰. †

שָׁחַם (denom. of I **שָׁחַם**): hif. (66 ×): pf. **שָׁחָם**, **שָׁחָם**; impf. **שָׁחָם**, **שָׁחָם**; impv. **שָׁחָם**; inf. **שָׁחָם**; pt. **שָׁחָם**, pl. cs. **שָׁחָם**: load up early on one's shoulder or back of animals > do s.thg early > do s.thg eagerly: — 1. get up, rise early IS 15¹²; *hiškîm ledarkô* get on one's way early Ju 19⁹; inf. *haškîm* early Pr 27¹⁴; *maškîmê qûm* those who rise early Ps 127²; *haškêm wêha'arêb* early & late IS 17¹⁶; — 2. do (s.thg) early: *wayyaškêm ... wayyiqrâ* in the early morning he called Gn 20⁸; so oft., even. w. *babbôqer* added Gn 19²⁷; *maškîm hōlêk* (dew) which goes away early Ho 6⁴; — 3. do (s.thg) eagerly, repeatedly: *hiškîmû hišhîtû* they were eager to do evil Zp 3⁷, *haškêm wêšālôh* sending over & over again Je 7²⁵.

I **שָׁחַם**: sf. **שָׁחָם**, **שָׁחָם**: — 1. both shoulders, neck & upper part of back Gn 9²³ 21¹⁴; *hišnâ šikmô le* = turn to leave IS 10⁹; *šekem 'ehād* = shoulder to shoulder Zp 3⁹; *šit šekem* turn s.one to flight Gn 21¹³; — 2. metaph. mountain-ridge † Gn 48²².

II **שָׁחַם**: n. loc. Shechem.

III **שָׁחַם**: n. pers. Gn 34²⁻²⁶ (11 ×) Jos 24³² Ju 9²⁸. †

שָׁחַם: n. pers.

שָׁחָמִי: gent. of **שָׁחָם** Nu 26³¹. †

שָׁחַן: qal (111 ×): pf. **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**; impf. **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**; impv. **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**; inf. **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**; pt. **שָׁחָן**, **שָׁחָן**: — 1. submit (onesf.) †

Ps 68₁₉; — 2. settle (temporarily) (intrans.): of Y.'s *kābōd* Ex 24₁₆; of lion Dt 33₂₀; camp by tribes Nu 24₂; — 3. stay, stop (at a place) † Ju 5₁₇ Pr 7₁₁; — 4. settle (to live) (i.e. dwell), 'settle down' Gn 14₁₃; w. acc. live in, inhabit, obj. *'eres* Ps 37₃; *šākan tahtāyw* live at one's place = undisturbed 2S 7₁₀, w. (*le*) *betaḥ* Dt 33₁₂₋₂₈; subj. the dead Ps 94₁₇; — 5. subj. God, w. *behar šiygôn* Is 8₁₈ &c.; — 6. subj. things: of tent of meeting, sojourn, be found Lv 16₁₆; of Jerus. (personified?) dwell Je 33₁₆; abstract, of *mišpāt* Is 32₁₆.

piel: pf. שָׁכַן, שִׁכְנֹתִי; impf. אֲשַׁכְּנֶה; inf. שִׁכְּן; let, make s.one live (=dwell) Nu 14₃₀; obj. *šēmō šām* make one's name dwell Dt 12₁₁.

hif.: pf. הִשְׁכַּנְתִּי; impf. יִשְׁכְּן, וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ; settle s.one; let, make s.one/s.thg dwell Gn 32₄.

שָׁכֵן: cs. שָׁכֵן (txt.? Ho 10₅), sf. שָׁכְנוּ; f. sg. sf. שִׁכְנֹתָהּ; pl. sf. שִׁכְנֵינוּ, שִׁכְנֵיכֶם 2K 4₃; f. pl. שִׁכְנוֹת: — 1. inhabitant † Is 33₂₄; — 2. neighbor 2K 4₃; designating neighboring town Je 49₁₈, neighboring people Dt 1₇.

שִׁכְנֵיהֶם: n. pers.

שִׁכְנֵיהוּ: n. pers.

שָׁכַר: qal: pf. שָׁכַר; impf. יִשְׁכַּר, וַיִּשְׁכַּרוּ; impv. שָׁכְרוּ; inf. לְשַׁכֵּר: be(come) drunk(en) Gn 9₂₁; w. *dām* be drunk w. blood Is 49₂₆.

piel: impf. וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ; inf. שִׁכַּר; pt. מִשְׁכַּרְתִּי: make s.one drunk(en) 2S 11₁₃ Je 51₇ Hb 2₁₅. †

hif.: pf. הִשְׁכַּרְתִּי, הִשְׁכַּרְתֶּם; impf. אֲשַׁכֵּר; impv. הִשְׁכִּירוּ: make s.one (s.thg) drunk(en) Dt 32₄₂ Je 48₂₆ 51₃₉₋₅₇. †

hitp.: impf. תִּשְׁכַּרְוּ: act drunk(en) 1S 14₄. †

שָׁכַר: intoxicating drink, evid. a kind of beer 1S 15.

*שָׁכַר: f. cs. שִׁכְרָת: drunk(en) Is 51₂₁. †

I שִׁכְרוֹן: drunken fit, drunkenness Je 13₁₃ Ez 23₃₃ 39₁₉. †

II *שִׁכְרוֹן: n. loc., loc. שִׁכְרוֹנָה.

שָׁל 2S 6₇: disdain, irreverence ?? txt. corr. ? F comm. †

שָׁל: F שָׁל.

שָׁלְאֵן Jb 21₂₃: rd. שִׁאֵן. †]

שָׁלַב: pual: pt. pl. f. מִשְׁלַבֵּת: dovetailed, joined (w. tenons) Ex 26₁₇ 36₂₂. †

*שָׁלַב: pl. שִׁלְבִים: cross-piece, cross-bar 1K 7_{28f}. †

שָׁלַג: hif.: impf. תִּשְׁלַג: snow Ps 68₁₅. †

I שָׁלַג: שָׁלַג: snow 2K 5₂₇.

II שָׁלַג: soapwort, *Saponaria* Jb 9₃₀. †

שָׁלַח: qal: pf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתִּי; impf. יִשְׁלַח, וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ: have peace and quiet Je 12₁ Ps 122₆ Jb 3₂₆ 12₆ La 1₅. †

nif.: impf. תִּשְׁלַח: relax (and thus be negligent) 2C 29₁₁. †

hif.: impf. תִּשְׁלַח: lull (w. false hopes) 2K 4₂₈. †

I *שָׁלַח: sf. שִׁלְחָה: 1S 11₇; F שִׁאֵלָה. †

II שָׁלַח: n. pers.

שָׁלַח (21 ×), שָׁלוּ (8 ×), שִׁלוּ (2 ×): n. loc. Shiloh.

שָׁלַחַת: שִׁלְחָתָהּ: flame Ez 21₃ Jb 15₃₀. †

[שִׁלְחָתָהּ שִׁלְחָתָהּ SS 8₆: rd יֵה שִׁלְחָתָהּ (but oth. accept txt. mng. 'a mighty flame').]

שָׁלוּ Jb 21₂₃, שָׁלוּ Je 49₃₁: f. שִׁלוֹהָ; pl. cs. שִׁלוּי: undisturbed, at ease, unconcerned,

heedless Je 49₃₁ Zc 7₇ Ps 73₁₂ Jb 16₁₂ 21₂₃ 1C 4₄₀. †

*שָׁלוּ: cs. שִׁלוּי: ease, unconcern Ps 30₇. †

שָׁלוּ: F שָׁלַח & שִׁלוּ.

שָׁלוּהָ: cs. שִׁלוֹתָהּ; pl. sf. שִׁלוֹתֵיהֶם: — 1. sg. ease, unconcern Ps 122₇ Pr 13₂ 17₁, *bešalwā*

while they are relaxed Dn 8₂₅ 11₂₁₋₂₄; *šalwat hašqēṭ* careless ease Ez 16₄₉; — 2. pl.

sf. the time of your success Je 22₂₁. †

*שָׁלוּחִים: sf. שִׁלוּחֵיהֶם: — 1. dismissal (of wife to her father's house), divorce Ex 18₂;

— 2. farewell-gift, dismissal-gift (of father

of bride to the bride), dowry 1K 9₁₆
Mi 1₁₄. †

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלֵם (236×): cs. שָׁלוֹם; sf. שְׁלָמָה, שְׁלֹמֵה, שְׁלֹמִי, שְׁלֹמִי; pl. שְׁלֹמִים: being whole, intact; prosperity, peace: — 1. ease, unaffectedness: *lešālôm* calmly, unaffectedly Gn 37₄; *šālôm lākem*, do not be worried Gn 43₂₄; *ʾiš šelômî* my confidant Ps 41₁₀, so pl. *ʾanšē šelômî* Je 38₂₂ & *ʾenôš šelômî* Je 20₁₀; — 2. prosperity, success Is 48₁₈; *šelôm parʿôh* what is advantageous to Ph. Gn 41₁₆; — 3. intactness, wholeness: *lešālôm* unmolested Gn 44₁₇; *bēšālôm* unhurt 26₂₉; *hāyā šālôm* be safe 2S 17₃; *šālôm lāk* (as formula of greeting) Ju 19₂₀; *šālôm* all is well 2K 4₂₃; — 4. (personal wholeness:) well-being, state of health &c.: *šelôm ʾaheykā* how your brothers are Gn 37₁₄; *šālôm lô*, he is fine 43₂₈; *haššālôm ʾattā* how are you? 2S 20₉; *mā haššālôm* how can everything be all right? 2K 9₂₂; *šelôm hammilhāmā* how the battle is going 2S 11₇; (*lišʾôl*) *lišlôm* ask how s.one is Gn 43₂₇ 2K 10₁₃; — 5. prosperous relationship = peace: *bēn ... ūbēn* 1S 7₁₄; *qārāʾ lešālôm leʾel* offer peace to Dt 20₁₀ Ju 21₁₃; *ʾanā šālôm ʾet* accept peace w. Dt 20₁₁; *ʾāsā šālôm le* make peace w. Jos 9₁₅; *bāʾ ʾel-ʾabōtāyw bešālôm* = die Gn 15₁₅; *lešālôm* w. peaceful intentions 1K 20₁₈; *bāʾ šālôm* enter into peace Is 57₂; — 6. (weakened >) kindness: *ʾasaf šelômô mēʾet* withdraw one's friendship from Je 16₅; *dibber šālôm* speak in a friendly fashion to Ps 28₃; — 7. (strengthened >) total prosperity, salvation: (*hāyā*) *šālôm mēʾim yhw̄h le* prosperity, salvation from Y. to 1K 2₃₃; *yhw̄h šālôm* as name of altar Ju 6₂₄; *berit šelômî* my covenant of salvation Is 54₁₀.

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלֵם: n. pers.

שָׁלוֹם & Ho 9, שָׁלֵם: pl. שְׁלֹמִים: repayment, retribution Is 34₈ Ho 9₇ Mi 7₃. †

שָׁלוֹן: n. pers.

שָׁלוֹנִי: F שִׁילְנִי.

שָׁלוֹשׁ: F שָׁלֵשׁ.

שָׁלַח: gal (562×): pf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח La 1₁₃, שָׁלַחְתָּם, שָׁלַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי; impf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי; impv. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח 2K 9₁₇, שָׁלַחְתָּ, sf. שָׁלַחְתִּי; inf. שָׁלַח & שָׁלַח Is 58₉, שָׁלַחְתָּ, abs. שָׁלַחְתָּ; pt. שָׁלַחְתָּ, sf. שָׁלַחְתִּי, שָׁלַחְתָּ, pl. sf. שָׁלַחְתִּי, pass. שָׁלוּחַ, שָׁלוּחָה, שָׁלַחְתָּ, F שָׁלַחְתָּ noun: — 1. give free play to, let go: *šālāh pīw be* give free rein to one's mouth for Ps 50₁₉; *šeluḥā* let loose Gn 49₂₁; — 2. stretch out (trans.): obj. one's hand Gn 3₂₂, w. *be* lay one's hand on Jb 28₉, lay hands on Gn 37₂₂; obj. finger Is 58₉, obj. staff 1S 14₂₇; — 3. let s.one go: w. *lefānāyw* ahead Gn 45₅; — 4. send Gn 37₁₃; subj. God, obj. prophets 2K 2₂; *šoleḥî* (God) who sends me 2S 24₁₃; *šālāh dābār le* send a message to Gn 45₂₃, w. *debārīm* news Pr 26₆; subj. God, obj. things Ex 9₁₄; send s.thg. *beyad* by s.one 1S 16₂₀; *šālūʾah qāšā* sent w. bad news 1K 14₆; direct (by messengers) 1K 5₂₃.

nif.: inf. שָׁלוּחַ: be sent Est 3₁₃. †

piel (265×): pf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתָּ > שָׁלַחְתָּ Ez 17₇ 31₄ like שָׁלַחְתָּ Ps 74₇, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי; impf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי; impv. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתָּ, sf. שָׁלַחְתִּי, שָׁלַחְתָּ; inf. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי, sf. שָׁלַחְתָּ, שָׁלַחְתִּי; pt. שָׁלַחְתָּ, sf. שָׁלַחְתִּי, שָׁלַחְתָּ, pl. cs. מְשַׁלְּחִי: — 1. give free play to, let loose, let go (away): obj. pers. Gn 30₂₅, cattle Ex 22₄, water Ez 31₄, hair 44₂₀; set (discord) free Pr 6₁₄, get free of (labor-pains) Jb 39₃; stretch out (one's hand) Pr 31₂₀, spread out (roots) Je 17₈; — 2. let go, let free: Gn 31₄₂, obj. one's opponent Gn 32₂₇; *haḥūšā* let (daughters) go outside the clan (to marry) Ju 12₉; — 3. escort,

accompany Gn 12₂₀; — 4. send away, out, off: obj. pers. Gn 28₆, arrow 1S 20₂₀; w. *b^e* hand over to Ps 81₁₃; turn away, drive out Gn 3₂₃; dismiss (a wife) Dt 21₁₄ (*lenafšāh* wherever she wants to go); — 5. send, obj. pers. Gn 19₁₃, thing Ne 8₁₂; esp. of God who sends afflictions &c. 2K 17₂₅; idiom: *šillah bā'ēš* set on fire 2K 8₁₂.

pual: pf. *שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח, שָׁלַחְתִּי*; impf. *שֹׁלֵחַ*; pt. *מְשַׁלֵּחַ*: — 1. be sent off (on a journey) Gn 44₃; w. *b^e* fall into (a net) Jb 18₈; pt. left to oneself. Pr 29₁₅; — 2. be sent (subj. messenger) Ob 1 Pr 17₁₁ Dn 10₁₁; be dismissed, sent away (by divorce) Is 50₁; pt. chased away Is 16₂, deserted Is 27₁₀; be carried away? Ju 5₁₅. †

hif.: pf. *הִשְׁלַחְתִּי*; inf. *הִשְׁלִיחַ*; pt. *מְשַׁלֵּיחַ*: w. acc. & *b^e*, let loose upon, obj. insect pests Ex 8₁₇, beasts of field Lv 26₂₂, enemy 2K 15₃₇, famine Ez 14₁₃ Am 8₁₁. †

I *שָׁלַח*: *שָׁלַח*; sf. *שָׁלַח*: javelin, dart Jl 2₈.

II *שָׁלַח*: canal, water-channel Ne 3₁₅. †

III *שָׁלַח*: n. pers. Gn 10₂₄ 11₁₂₋₁₅ 1C 1₁₈₋₂₄. †

שָׁלַח: *mē haššilōah* water of Shiloah = Siloam Is 8₆. †

* *שָׁלַחֹת*: sf. *שָׁלַחֹתֶיהָ*: tendrils, shoots Is 16₈. †

שָׁלַחִי: n. pers.

* *שָׁלַחִים*: sf. *שָׁלַחִיךָ*: skin (oth.: 'womb'; 'shoots') SS 4₁₃. †

שָׁלַחִים: n. loc. Jos 15₃₂. †

שָׁלַחַן: cs. *שָׁלַחַן*, sf. *שָׁלַחַנִּי*; pl. *שָׁלַחָנוֹת*, cs. *שָׁלַחָנוֹת*: — 1. secular use: perh. animal skin laid on the ground for a meal, Is 21₅; > table (w. dishes), esp. for king 1K 5₇; — 2. cultic use: (sacrificial) table: for the *lehem pānim* Ex 25₂₃, for sacrificial meat Ez 40_{39ff}.

שָׁלַט: qal: pf. *שָׁלַטוּ*; impf. *יִשְׁלַטוּ*, *יִשְׁלַטוּ*; inf. *שָׁלוֹט*: — 1. gain power over (*b^e*) Est 9₁; — 2. have power over (*b^e*) Ec 2₁₉ 8₉; — 3. lord it over, tyrannize ('*al*) Ne 5₁₅. †

hif.: pf. sf. *הִשְׁלִיטוּ*; impf. *תִּשְׁלַטוּ*, sf. *יִשְׁלִיטוּ*: — 1. let s.thg gain power Ps 119₁₃₃; — 2. w. acc., of God, grant, permit Ec 5₁₈ 6₂. †

* *שָׁלַט*: pl. *שָׁלַטִים*, cs. *שָׁלַטִי*, sf. *שָׁלַטִיהֶם*: (small round) shield 2K 11₁₀.

שָׁלַטוֹן: noun as adj., (that) which has power, i.e. '(his word) is law' Ec 8_{4.8}. †

שָׁלַטַת: domineering Ez 16₃₀. †

* *שָׁלִי*: *שָׁלִי*: uninterruptedness: *b^ešeli* (speak) quietly, privately 2S 3₂₇. †

* *שָׁלִיָּה*: sf. *שָׁלִיָּה*: afterbirth Dt 28₅₇. †

שָׁלִיו, *שָׁלִיו*: *שָׁלִיו*.

שָׁלִיט: pl. *שָׁלִיטִים*: ruler Gn 42₆ Ec 7₁₉, tyrant Ec 8₈ 10₅. †

I *שָׁלִישׁ*: third (of a given measure now unknown) Is 40₁₂ Ps 80₆. †

II * *שָׁלִישׁ*: pl. *שָׁלִישִׁים*: musical instrument (w. 3 strings? in 3 sections? w. 3 corners?), sugg. lute, triangle, sistrum 1S 18₆. †

III *שָׁלִישׁ*: sf. *שָׁלִישׁוֹ*, *שָׁלִישָׁה*; pl. *שָׁלִישִׁים* (אִי) *שָׁלִישִׁי*: sf. *שָׁלִישִׁי*: the 3rd man in a war-chariot, who is the shield- & armor-bearer of the warrior, thus adjutant 1K 9₂₂.

שָׁלִישִׁי (105 ×): f. *שָׁלִישִׁיהָ* & *שָׁלִישִׁי* (אִי) *שָׁלִישִׁי*; pl. m. *שָׁלִישִׁים*: — 1. ord. number, third Gn 1₁₃; pl. a 3rd group 1S 19₂₁; *baššelišit* for the 3rd time 1S 3₈; *haššelišit* day after tomorrow 1S 20₅; — 2. fraction, one-third 2S 18₂; — 3. '*eglat-šelišiyā*, n. loc.

שָׁלַךְ: hif. (III ×): pf. *הִשְׁלִיכָה*, *הִשְׁלִיכָה*, *הִשְׁלִיכָה*, *הִשְׁלִיכָה*; sf. *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*, *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*, *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*; impf. *וַיִּשְׁלַךְ*, *וַיִּשְׁלַךְ*, *וַיִּשְׁלַךְ*, *וַיִּשְׁלַךְ*; sf. *וַיִּשְׁלַכוּ*, *וַיִּשְׁלַכוּ*, *וַיִּשְׁלַכוּ*; impv. *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*, *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*, sf. *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*; inf. *הִשְׁלִיכוּ*, sf. *הִשְׁלִיכוּ* 2K 24₂₀ Je 52₃; pt. *מִשְׁלִיכִי*, pl. cs. *מִשְׁלִיכִי*: — 1. throw down (Aaron's rod) Ex 7₉; throw away 2K 7₁₅; throw (salt into water) 2K 2₂₁, (Joseph into pit) Gn 37₂₀, toss (child under bush) Gn 21₁₅; — 2. spec.: *hišlīk gōrāl* cast lots Jos 18₈₋₁₀; *hišlīk aḥarē*

gawwô throw behind one's back = reject, turn one's back on 1K 14₉; subj. God, *hišlîk mē'al-pānāyw* dismiss fm. one's presence 2K 13₂₃, = *mippānāyw* 2K 17₂₀, *millefanāyw* Ps 51₁₃; God throws sins behind his back Is 38₁₇.

hof.: הַשְּׁלַח, הַשְּׁלַחָה, הַשְּׁלַחָתָה, הַשְּׁלַחָתָה; impf. הַשְּׁלַחָתָה, הַשְּׁלַחָתָה; pt. הַשְּׁלַחָתָה, הַשְּׁלַחָתָה; מְשַׁלְּחִים: — 1. be thrown 2S 20₂₁; — 2. be thrown down, of dead body 1K 13_{24f}; w. 'al be thrown onto (God for protection) Ps 22₁₁; — 3. be overturned, tumbled down (place of sanctuary) Dn 8₁₁.

שָׁלַף: unclean bird: cormorant?; oth.: a fish-catching owl, *Ketupa zeylonensis* (?) Lv 11₁₇ Dt 14₁₇. †

I שָׁלַח: felling (of tree) Is 6₁₃. †

II שָׁלַח: name of a temple-gate 1C 26₁₆. †

I שָׁלַל: qal: impf. הַשְּׁלַל; inf. הַשְּׁלַל: pull out (stalks of grain fm. bundle) Ru 2₁₆. †

II שָׁלַל: qal: pf. הַשְּׁלַל, הַשְּׁלַל; impf. sf. הַשְּׁלַל; inf. הַשְּׁלַל; pt. הַשְּׁלַל, sf. הַשְּׁלַל: plunder Je 50₁₀; *šalal šalal* take plunder Is 10₆.

hitp.: pf. (not impf.) הַשְּׁלַל; pt.

מְשַׁלְּלִים: stand plundered Is 59₁₅ Ps 76₆. †

שָׁלַל (75×): cs. הַשְּׁלַל, sf. הַשְּׁלַל, הַשְּׁלַל: — 1. booty, plunder 2K 3₂₃; *šalal dāwid* plunder taken by D. 1S 30₂₀, *šalal hadad 'ezer* plunder taken from H. 2S 8₁₂; includes prisoners of war 1S 30₁₉; *hāyētā lō nafšō lešālāl* = escape w. his life Je 21₉; in n. pers. Is 8₁₋₃; — 2. (weakened >) profit Pr 1₁₃.

שָׁלַם: qal: pf. הַשְּׁלַם; impf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; impv. הַשְּׁלַם; pt. pass. pl. cs. הַשְּׁלַם: — 1. be finished, completed: work 1K 7₅₁, wall Ne 6₁₅; come to an end (period of time) Is 60₂₀; — 2. stay sound, healthy, uninjured Jb 9₄; — 3. keep peace, keep quiet Jb 22₂₁.

piel: pf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; impf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; impv. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; pt. pass. pl. cs. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; inf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; impv. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; inf.

שָׁלַם, sf. הַשְּׁלַם; pt. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם, cs. הַשְּׁלַם: — 1. make intact, complete, make amends Ex 21₃₄, w. *tahat* for 21_{36f}; w. *nesf* pay a debt 2K 4₇; — 2. repay, reward, requite: good Ru 2₁₂, evil Is 65₆; w. acc. of thing Pr 20₂₂; w. *le* & pers. 2K 9₂₆; w. acc. pers. 1S 24₂₀, w. *tahat* for Gn 44₄; — 3. *šillam nēder* pay, fulfill a vow 2S 15₇; — 4. restore Jb 8₆; — 5. finish, complete: house 1K 9₂₅.

pual: impf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; pt. הַשְּׁלַם: — 1. be a repayment, recompense Je 18₂₀; — 2. be rewarded, requited Pr 11₃₁ 13₃₁; — 3. (of vow) be paid, fulfilled Ps 65₂. †

hif.: pf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; impf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם; sf. הַשְּׁלַם, הַשְּׁלַם: — 1. bring to completion, consummate Is 44₂₆; — 2. surrender completely Is 38_{12f}; — 3. denom. of *šālôm*, w. 'ēi make peace w. 2S 10₁₉; w. 'im, come to peaceful terms w. Dt 20₁₂; live in peace w. 1K 22₄₅; w. acc., make s.one be at peace Pr 16₇.

hof.: pf. הַשְּׁלַם: be brought into peace w. Jb 52₃. †

*שָׁלַם: cs. הַשְּׁלַם: *bišlām* by agreement Ezr 4₇. †

שָׁלַם: sg. in Am 5₂₂ doubtful; pl. (coll.) הַשְּׁלַם, cs. הַשְּׁלַם, sf. הַשְּׁלַם: 49× out of 86× w. *zebah*, but always in connection w. other terms for sacrifice: settlement-sacrifice (oth. sugg. a sim. term communion-sacrifice) 1K 8₆₄.

I שָׁלַם: f. הַשְּׁלַם; pl. הַשְּׁלַם, f. הַשְּׁלַם: — 1. uninjured, safe Gn 33₁₈; — 2. complete Gn 15₁₆; — 3. peaceable, in relation of peace Gn 34₂₁; *lēb (āb) šālēm* undivided, peaceable heart or mind 1K 8₆₁ Is 38₃.

II שָׁלַם: n. loc., presumably = Jerusalem Gn 14₁₈ Ps 76₃. †

[שָׁלַם Dt 32₃₅: rd. הַשְּׁלַם.]

שָׁלַם: n. pers. Gn 46₂₄ Nu 26₄₉. †

שָׁלַם: F שָׁלוֹם.

שָׁלֵם: F שלום.
 *שָׁלְמָה: cs. שְׁלֵמַת: retribution (on) Ps 91₈. †
 שָׁלְמָה SS 1₇, F מָה D. 3. b).
 שְׁלֵמָה: n. pers. Solomon.
 שְׁלֵמוֹת: n. pers.
 שְׁלֵמִי: n. pers. Nu 34₂₇. †
 שְׁלֵמִי: gent. of שָׁלֵם.
 שְׁלֵמִיָּאל: n. pers.
 שְׁלֵמָה: n. pers.
 שְׁלֵמִיהוּ: n. pers.
 שְׁלֵמִית: n. pers. m. & f.
 שְׁלֵמָן: n. pers.
 שְׁלֵמְנָאֶסֶר: n. pers., Assyrian king.
 שְׁלֵמָנִים: gifts Is 1₂₃. †
 שְׁלֵמָי: gent. of שָׁלֵם.
 שָׁלַף: qal: pf. שָׁלַף; impf. יִשְׁלַף, sf. יִשְׁלַפָּה; impv. שָׁלַף; pt. שָׁלַף, pass. שְׁלֹפָה: draw (sword) 1S 17₅₁; šōlēf hereb swordsman 2K 3₂₆; šālaf na'al take off (sandal) Ru 4_{7f}.
 שָׁלַף: n. loc.
 שָׁלַשׁ: piel: pf. שָׁלַשְׁתָּ; impf. יִשְׁלַשְׁוּ; impv. שָׁלַשׁ: — 1. divide into three parts (districts) Dt 19₃; — 2. do s.thg or be (in a condition) on the third day 1S 20₁₉; — 3. do s.thg for the third time 1K 18₃₄. †
 pual: pt. מְשַׁלֵּשׁ, מְשַׁלֵּשְׁתָּ, pl. f. מְשַׁלֵּשׁוֹת: — 1. three years old (oth.: 'of the third litter' = best) Gn 15₉; — 2. threefold: cord Ec 4₁₂; in three stories (priests' chambers) Ez 42₆. †
 שָׁלַשׁ, שְׁלֹשׁ: cs. שְׁלֹשׁ, -שְׁלֹשׁ, f. שְׁלֹשָׁה, cs. שְׁלֹשֶׁת, sf. שְׁלֹשֶׁתָּם: three: šālōš 3 things 2S 24₁₂, šālōš 'ārīm 3 cities Am 4₈; šēlōš-ēlleh these 3 Ex 21₁₁; lišlōšet hayyāmīm within 3 days Ezr 10_{8f}, by the 3rd day Ex 19₁₅, hayyōm šēlōšet hayyāmīm 3 days ago 1S 9₂₀; šēlōš 'ešrēh 1K 7₁ (& sim. forms) = thirteen; pl. שְׁלֹשִׁים thirty Jos 7₅; for details of use of these forms, F gramm.

שָׁלַשׁ: n. pers.
 שְׁלֹשׁ: F שלישי.
 שְׁלֹשָׁה: n. loc.

שְׁלֵשָׁה: n. pers.
 שְׁלֹשׁוֹם, שְׁלֹשָׁם: alw. w. F אֶתְמוֹל, אֶתְמוֹל, תְּמוֹל: 3 days ago = day before yesterday, but alw. in comb. as idiom = up to now Gn 31₂.
 שְׁלֵשִׁים: descendants of 3rd generation: spec., grandchildren Gn 50₂₃ Ex 20₅ Nu 14₁₈ Dt 5₉, & evid. great-grandchildren Ex 34₇. †
 שְׁלֵשִׁיָּאל: n. pers., F שְׁלֵשִׁיָּאל.
 שָׁם: loc. שָׁמָּה: — 1. spatial: šām there Gn 2₁₂, (to) there 1S 2₁₄; 'āšer ... šām where 2S 15₂₁, (to) where Je 19₁₄; šām ... šām here ... there Is 28₁₀; — 2. temporal: then Ps 36₁₃; — 3. miššām from there Gn 2₁₀; out of it, from it 1K 17₁₃, from these Ez 5₃; 'āšer ... miššām from where Dt 9₂₈; — 4. šāmmā (to) there Gn 19₂₀, there Ez 48₃₅; 'āšer ... šāmmā (to) where Gn 20₁₃, where 2K 23₈.
 I שֵׁם (860 ×): cs. שֵׁם, -שֵׁם, -שָׁם, sf. שְׁמוֹ, שְׁמָה, שְׁמָה Je 29₂₅, שְׁמָה, שְׁמָה; pl. שְׁמוֹת, cs. שְׁמוֹת, sf. שְׁמוֹתָם, שְׁמוֹתָם: — 1. name: of animals Gn 2₁₉, of persons 3₂₀, of town 1K 16₂₄; mi šemō what is his name? Ju 13₁₇; šām šemō dān named him D. Ju 8₃₁; wayyassēb šemō dān he changed his name to D. 2K 23₃₄; — 2. name > standing, reputation Ec 7₁; tēmē'at haššēm w. a stained reputation Ez 22₅; > renown: 'āšā lō šēm make a name for oneself. Gn 11₄, šēm gādōl 2S 7₉, giddēl šēm Gn 12₂; šām lešēm make famous Zp 3₁₉ = šām lō šēm 2S 7₂₃; wayyēšē' lāk šēm your fame spread abroad Ez 16₁₄; — 3. > posthumous renown, memory Jb 18₁₇; šēm ūšē'ērīt 2S 14₇; — 4. name, posthumous renown > existence after death (in those carrying one's name) Dt 25₇; — 5. spec., the name of God: niqrā' šēm yhw' 'al 2S 6₂; oft. šēm yhw' = the name 'Yahweh,' Ps 5₁₂, > Y.'s being & power Jb 1₂₁; haššēm Lv 24₁₁ evid. = 'Yahweh.'

II שם: n. pers. Gn 532.

שָׁמָא: n. pers.

שָׁמָאֲבָר: n. pers.

שָׁמָאָה: n. pers.

שָׁמָגָר: n. pers.

שָׁמַד: nif.: pf. גִּשְׁמַדְתִּי, גִּשְׁמַדְתָּ, גִּשְׁמַדְתֶּם; impf.

יִשְׁמַד, תִּשְׁמַדְתָּ, תִּשְׁמַדְתֶּם; inf. הִשְׁמַד, sf. הִשְׁמַדְתָּ,

הִשְׁמַדְתֶּם; be exterminated, of persons

Gn 3430, of name Is 4819; > be made use-

less: of a plain Je 488, high places Ho 108.

hif.: pf. הִשְׁמַדְתִּי, הִשְׁמַדְתָּ, הִשְׁמַדְתֶּם; sf. הִשְׁמַדְתִּי,

הִשְׁמַדְתֶּם; impf. יִשְׁמַד, תִּשְׁמַדְתָּ,

תִּשְׁמַדְתֶּם; sf. יִשְׁמַדְתָּ, יִשְׁמַדְתֶּם;

impv. הִשְׁמַד; inf. לְהִשְׁמַד > Is 2311 לְשָׁמַד,

הִשְׁמַדְתָּ, הִשְׁמַדְתֶּם; Dt 724 & הִשְׁמַדְתִּי

2848, abs. הִשְׁמַדְתִּי: exterminate: obj. family

1K 1334, name 1S 2422, high places Nu 3352;

inf. = noun, extermination Is 1423.

* שָׁמַד: שָׁמַד: n. pers.

שָׁמָה: F שָׁמָה.

I שָׁמָה: pl. שָׁמוֹת † Ps 469; — 1. what is hor-

rible, frightful (alw. devastation in judg-

ment): *hāyā lešammā* 2K 2219, *nātan*

lešammā Je 2518 &c.; — 2. horror Is 2412;

— 3. pl. what causes astonishment, horror

Ps 469.

II שָׁמָה: n. pers.

שָׁמָהוֹת: n. pers.

שָׁמוּאֵל: n. pers. Samuel.

שָׁמוּעַ: n. pers.

שָׁמוּעָה, שָׁמְעָה: cs. שָׁמְעָה, sf. שָׁמְעָה; pl.

שָׁמְעוֹת: what is heard: — 1. news, report

1K 228; *šemu'ā tōbā* good news 1S 224; *hāyā*

lišmū'ā befi be on the tongue of = be 'bad

news,' a bad example Ez 1656; — 2. pl. ru-

mors Dn 1144; — 3. (what is heard by

prophets) revelation Is 289; *šemu'ātēnū*

what we have heard (& must reveal) Is 531.

שָׁמוּר: n. pers.

שָׁמוֹת: n. pers.

cj. שָׁמַח: qal: cj. impf. יִשְׁמַח (for שָׁח): be mag-

nanimous to Is 916. †

שָׁמַט: qal: pf. וְשָׁמַטְתָּהּ, וְשָׁמַטְתָּ; impf. sf.

תִּשְׁמַטְתָּהּ, תִּשְׁמַטְתָּהּ; inf. שָׁמוֹט: — 1. let fall,

drop 2K 933; let (one's hand [txt. emended])

drop Je 174; drop (the land) = leave it un-

tilled, fallow Ex 2311; let (a cart) go off (by

itself), almost overturn 2S 68, 1C 139, but

dub.; — 2. w. *maššēh yādō* remit (a loan)

Dt 157. †

nif.: pf. וְנִשְׁמַטְתָּ: (presumably) be thrown

down Ps 1416, but txt. dub. †

hif.: impf. תִּשְׁמַט: release Dt 153 (but rd

qal ?). †

שָׁמַטָה: remission (of a debt) Dt 151f.9, 3110. †

שָׁמַי: n. pers.

שָׁמַיָע: n. pers.

שָׁמַיָעִי: gent. of שָׁמַיָע.

שָׁמַיִם (420 ×): שָׁמַיִם, cs. שָׁמַי, sf. שָׁמַיָה, שָׁמַיִת,

שָׁמַיִתָה; loc. הַשָּׁמַיִם, (oft. w. pl. adj. or vb.):

heaven(s), sky: — 1. = firmament Gn 18;

windows of heaven 711; rain fm. heaven 82,

fire fm. heaven 1924; stars in heaven 2217;

— 2. = upper atmosphere (below the

'firmament'), air, sky: birds of, Gn 128; —

3. associated w. God as his dwelling 1K 823,

but heavens cannot contain God 827.

שָׁמַיִתָה: f. שָׁמַיִתָה: ord. eighth 1K 638; '*al-*

haššemīnīt on the eight-stringed (instru-

ment) ? (oth.: on the octave) Ps 61.

I שָׁמַיָע: sf. שָׁמַיָע: sugg. Christ's thorn,

Paliurus spina-Christi (= *P. aculeatus*), or

wild carrot, *Daucus aureus*, but perh. genl.

term for thorn-bush Is 56.

II שָׁמַיָע: emery (oth.: diamond) Je 171

Ez 39, Zc 712. †

III שָׁמַיָע: n. pers. 1C 2424 Qr. †

IV שָׁמַיָע: n. loc. Jos 1548 Ju 101f. †

שָׁמַיָעוֹת: n. pers.

שָׁמַיָעִי: Ezr 246: rd. שָׁלְמִי. †

שָׁמַח: qal: pf. שָׁמַחְתָּ, שָׁמַחְתָּ, שָׁמַחְתָּ; Ez 3512 =

Kt שָׁמַחְתָּ, Qr שָׁמַחְתָּ; impf. יִשְׁמַח, יִשְׁמַחְתָּ,

תִּשְׁמַח, תִּשְׁמַחְתָּ, תִּשְׁמַחְתֶּם (as if fm. יִשְׁמַח) Ez 66;

impv. שָׁמוּ; pt. שָׁמַחְתָּ, שָׁמַחְתָּ, שָׁמַחְתָּ;

La 1₄, **שָׁמָוּת**, sf. **שְׁמָוִתוֹ**: — 1. subj. settled areas: be deserted, desolated Gn 47₁₉; — 2. subj. pers.: be removed fm. contact w. people (because of having been seduced or having an affliction) 2S 13₂₀ Is 54₁; — 3. shudder, be horrified (at desolation or judgment of God) 1K 9₈.

nif.: pf. **נִשְׁמָו**; pt. **נִשְׁמָוָה**, **נִשְׁמָוָת**: — 1. be made deserted, desolate (by violence): road Lv 26₂₂, city Is 54₃, land Je 12₁₁; — 2. be made to shudder, to be horrified (subj. pers.) Je 4₉.

poel: pt. **מָשַׁם(ו)** > **שֹׁמֵם**: — 1. reduced to shuddering, appalled, stupefied Ezr 9₃; — 2. desolating = destroyer, devastator Dn 8₁₃ 9₂₇; *šiqquš šômēm* Dn 12₁₁ evid. word-play on *ba'al šāmēm*. †

hif.: pf. **הִשְׁמָוָה**, **הִשְׁמָוָתִי**, **הִשְׁמָוָה**; impf. **יִשְׁמָו**, sf. **נִשְׁמָם**; impv. **הִשְׁמָו** (rd. **הִשְׁמָוָה** nif.) Jb 21₅; inf. **הִשְׁמָה**: — 1. make deserted, desolate: obj. city Ez 30₁₄, sanctuary Lv 26₃₁; — 2. make s.one disconcerted, awestruck 1S 5₆.

hof.: inf. **הִשְׁמָה** & **בְּהִשְׁמָה** (< ***בְּהִשְׁמָה**) as noun: desolation Lv 26_{34f-43} 2C 36₂₁. †

hitp.: impf. **יִשְׁתֹּמֵם**, **וְאִשְׁתֹּמֵם**, > **תִּשְׁתֹּמֵם** Ec 7₁₆: — 1. prove (onesf.) driven to astonishment Is 59₁₆ 63₅, consternation Dn 8₂₇, numbness Ps 143₄; — 2. ruin onesf. Ec 7₁₆. †

שָׁמָה: f. **שָׁמָה**: desolate, deserted Je 12₁₁ La 5₁₈ Dn 9₁₇. †

שְׁמָוָה: pl. cs. **שְׁמָוָת**: an area deserted and thus arousing awe or terror, sinister desolation Ex 23₂₉.

שְׁמָוָה Ez 35₇: rd. **וּמְשָׁמָה**. †

שְׁמָוִן: horror, shuddering Ez 4₁₆ 12₁₉. †

שְׁמָמִית: F **שְׁמָמִית**.

שָׁמַן: qal: pf. **שָׁמַן**; impf. **יִשְׁמַן**: grow, be fat Dt 32₁₈ Je 5₂₈. †

hif.: impf. **יִשְׁמִינוּ**; impv. **הִשְׁמַן**: — 1. make fat, unreceptive (obj. heart) Is 6₁₀; — 2. put on fat Ne 9₂₅. †

שְׁמֵן (190×): **שְׁמֵן**, sf. **שְׁמֵנָה**; pl. **שְׁמָנִים**, sf. **שְׁמָנֶיהָ**: — 1. (olive) oil: *šemen zayit* Ex 27₂₀, *zēt šemen* Dt 8₈; in genl. Gn 28₁₈; — 2. olives? Je 40₁₀; *ben-šemen* fertile in olives? Is 5₁; — 3. pl. dishes w. much oil Is 25₆; kinds of oil mixed w. perfumes Am 6₆; — 4. *‘eš šemen*, pl. *‘ašē šemen*: oleaster, *Eleagnus hortensis* (oth.: Aleppo pine, *Pinus halepensis*) 1K 6₂₃, distinguished fm. olive-tree Ne 8₁₅.

***שְׁמֵן**: pl. **שְׁמָנִים**, cs. **שְׁמָנִי**: fat (i.e. fertile) field Gn 27₂₈₋₃₉ Is 28₁₋₄. †

שְׁמֵן: f. **שְׁמֵנָה**: fat: animal Ez 34₁₆, pasture 34₁₄, food Gn 49₂₀; = well-fed (people) Ju 3₂₉.

שְׁמֵנָה, **שְׁמֵנוֹנָה**: f. **שְׁמֵנוֹנָה**, cs. **שְׁמָנוֹת**; pl. **שְׁמָנוֹת**: eight Gn 17₁₂; pl. eighty 2K 10₂₄; for forms & usages F gramm.

שְׁמָנִי: F ***שְׁמָן**.

שָׁמַע: qal (1050×): pf. **שָׁמַע**, **שָׁמְעָה**, **שָׁמְעָתָה**, **שָׁמְעָתָה** = ***שָׁמְעָתָה** or **שָׁמְעָתָה** 1K 11₁₁, **שָׁמְעָתִי** = ***שָׁמְעָתִי** or **שָׁמְעָתִי** Je 4₁₉, **שָׁמְעָה**, **שָׁמְעָתָה**, sf. **שָׁמְעָתָה**, **שָׁמְעָתָה**; impf. **יִשְׁמַע**, **יִשְׁמְעָה**, **יִשְׁמְעָתָה**, **יִשְׁמְעָתָה**; impv. **שָׁמַע**, **שָׁמְעִי**, **שָׁמְעִי** & **שָׁמְעִי**, **שָׁמְעִי**; inf. **שָׁמַע**, **שָׁמְעִי**, **שָׁמְעִי**; sf. **שָׁמְעִי**, **שָׁמְעִי**; inf. **שָׁמַע**, **שָׁמְעִי**, **שָׁמְעִי**; pt. **שָׁמַע**, **שָׁמְעָתָה**, **שָׁמְעָתָה**: — 1. hear: abs. Is 1₂; w. acc.: s.one speak Gn 27₆, voice 31₀, trumpet Je 4₁₉ &c. w. *‘al* Gn 41₁₅ & *‘el* 2K 19₉ of, about; w. *‘el* listen to s.one Ez 3₇; w. acc. of thing (content of message) Ps 132₆; w. *hî* 2S 11₂₆; w. indir. qn. Ju 7₁₁; w. dir. qn. w/o introduction Dt 9₂; — 2. listen to s.thg Am 5₂₃, abs. Gn 27₅; listen (& agree) 23₈; w. *‘el* Is 46₃, w. *le* Pr 8₃₄; w. *be* gladly hear 2S 19₃₆; — 3. heed (a request) Gn 17₂₀; w. *beqôl* 30₆, w. *‘el* 16₁₁; — 4. hear > obey Ex 24₇; w. *beqôl* Gn 22₁₈, w. *‘el* 28₇; abs. be obedient 2K 14₁₁; — 5. hear = understand: obj. *šāfâ* Gn 11₇; *lêb šômē‘*

understanding mind 1K 3₆; — 6. *šāma' bēn* try, examine (as a judge) Dt 1₁₆; *šāma' hattōb wēhāra'* distinguish 2S 14₁₇.

nif. (42 ×): pf. וְשָׁמַע, וְשָׁמַע, וְשָׁמַע; impf. יִשְׁמַע, יִשְׁמַע, יִשְׁמַע; inf. הִשְׁמַע; pt. וְשָׁמַע, וְשָׁמַע, וְשָׁמַע: — 1. be heard: news Gn 45₁₆, tool 1K 6₇, indef. anything like this Dt 4₃₂; impers.: *nišma' lō* it is heard by him = he is told Ne 6₁; — 2. be granted 2C 30₂₇; — 3. be (come) obedient 2S 22₄₅.

piel: impf. וְשָׁמַע: (cause to hear =) summon 1S 15₄ 23₈. †

hif. (63 ×): pf. הִשְׁמִיעַ, הִשְׁמִיעַ, הִשְׁמִיעַ; impf. תִּשְׁמַע, תִּשְׁמַע, תִּשְׁמַע; inf. לְשָׁמֵעַ, לְשָׁמֵעַ, לְשָׁמֵעַ; pt. מִשְׁמִיעַ, מִשְׁמִיעַ, מִשְׁמִיעַ (< הִשְׁמִיעַ) Ps 26₇; pt. מִשְׁמִיעַ, מִשְׁמִיעַ: — 1. let s.one hear, make s.one hear s.thg Dt 4₁₀; w/o. acc. pers. let sthg. be heard Jos 6₁₀; — 2. proclaim, announce (peace &c.) Is 52₇; — 3. w/o. acc. of thing (i.e. *qōl* &c.), summon 1K 15₂₂, w. 'al against Je 51₂₇; — 4. *hišmīa' beqōl* let onesf. be heard loudly: in wailing Ez 27₃₀, proclamation Ps 26₇; — 5. w/o *qōlō*: make onesf. heard: as singer Ne 12₄₂, musician 1C 15₁₉.

I *שָׁמַע: שָׁמַע: (pleasing, musical) sound Ps 150₅. †

II שָׁמַע: n. pers.

שָׁמַע: sf. שְׁמַעִי, שְׁמַעִי: — 1. *šēma' 'ōzen* hearsay Ps 18₄₅; — 2. report Gn 29₁₃; *šēma' šāw'* slander Ex 23₁.

שָׁמַע: n. pers.

*שָׁמַע: sf. שְׁמַעוֹ: rumor Jos 6₂₇ 9₉ Je 6₂₄ Est 9₉. †

שָׁמַע: n. loc.

שָׁמַע: n. pers.

שָׁמַע: n. pers.

שָׁמַע: הַשְׁמַע: n. pers.

שָׁמַע: שְׁמַעוֹ: F

שָׁמַעוֹ: n. peop. (tribe), n. pers.: Simeon.

I שְׁמַעִי: n. pers.

II שְׁמַעִי: gent. of I: Nu 3₂₁ Zc 12₁₃. †

שְׁמַעִיהָ: n. pers.

שְׁמַעִיהוּ: n. pers.

שְׁמַעִי: gent. of שָׁמַעוֹן.

שְׁמַעִת: n. pers. (f. ?).

*שְׁמַעִתִּי: gent. of יִשְׁמַעִתִּי? יִשְׁמַעִתִּי? pl.

שְׁמַעִתִּים: 1C 2₅₅. †

שָׁמַע: unexpl.: a whisper? a little? Jb 41₂ 26₁₄. †

שָׁמַע: unexpl.: usu. derisive whisper, or trifle (i.e. idolatry) Ex 32₂₅. †

שָׁמַר: qal (420 ×): pf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר, sf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר (< *שָׁמַר), שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר; impf. יִשְׁמַר, יִשְׁמַר, יִשְׁמַר Ps 59₁₀, sf. יִשְׁמַר, יִשְׁמַר; impv. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר, sf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר; inf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר, sf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר; pt. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר, sf. שָׁמַר, שָׁמַר: — 1. watch, guard: obj. garden Gn 2₁₅, sheep 1S 17₂₀; *šōmēr habbeqādīm* the priest who looks after the cultic cleanness of priestly garb 2K 22₁₄; *šōmēr hannāšīm* custodian of harem Est 2₃; *šēmōr nafšō* spare his life Jb 2₆; — 2. *šāmar w. be* 2S 18₁₂, w. 'el 1S 26₁₅, w. 'al 1S 26₁₆ be careful about, protect; *šāmar min* keep, protect fm. Ps 121₇; — 3. save, retain: obj. food Gn 41₃₅, silver or goods Ex 22₃; obj. *dābār* keep in mind Gn 37₁₁; obj. anger Am 1₁₁, ellipt. Je 3₅; — 4. protect > observe, watch 1S 1₁₂ Is 42₂₀; *šāmar 'el* keep patiently observing 2S 11₁₆; *šāmar le* consider 2C 5₁₁; — 5. w. a 2nd vb. = do s.thg carefully, attentively: *šāmar wē'āsā* Dt 4₈ = *šāmar la'āsōt* 5₁; *šāmar le'dabbēr* speak accurately, faithfully Nu 23₁₂; — 6. keep watch, stand guard: *šōmērīm* guards Ju 1₂₄, *šōmērīm mišmār* Ne 12₂₅; w. acc. keep in custody Jb 10₁₄; — 7. w. acc. of thg. observe, keep (an order, agreement, obligation): *derek yhw* Gn 18₁₉, *berīt* 17₉; — 8. revere Ps 31₇.

nif.: pf. וְשָׁמַר, וְשָׁמַר, וְשָׁמַר; impf. יִשְׁמַר,

הַשְּׁמָרִי; impv. הַשְּׁמַר, הַשְּׁמֵר, הַשְּׁמִרִי, הַשְּׁמֵרִי: — 1. be protected Ho 12₁₄; — 2. be on one's guard, be careful, oft. w. 'ethical dative' *lô* &c., w. *min* = of, not to Gn 31₂₉, w. *bē* 2S 20₁₀, w. *pen* that ... not Gn 24₆, w. *'al* not to Ex 10₂₈; abs. be on one's guard, be careful 2K 6₁₀; *nišmar lenafšô* (or *bē-*) Dt 4₁₅ Je 17₂₁ be on one's guard, be careful.
 piel: pt. pl. מְשַׁמְּרִים: revere Jon 2₉. †
 hitp.: impf. נִשְׁמַרְתָּ, נִשְׁמַרְתִּי: be on one's guard, be careful 2S 22₂₄ Ps 18₂₄. †
 I שְׁמָרָה: pl. שְׁמָרִים, sf. שְׁמָרָיו, שְׁמָרֶיהָ, שְׁמָרֶיהָ: dregs (of wine) Is 25₆ Je 48₁₁ Zp 1₁₂ Ps 75₉. †
 II שְׁמָרָה: שְׁמָרָה: n. pers.
 שְׁמָרָה: n. pers. f. 2K 12₂₂. †
 שְׁמָרָה: guard, watch Ps 141₃. †
 *שְׁמָרָה: pl. שְׁמָרוֹת: eyelid Ps 77₅. †
 I שְׁמָרוֹן: n. loc. Jos 11₁ 12₂₀ 19₁₅: †
 II שְׁמָרוֹן: n. pers. Gn 46₁₃ Nu 26₂₄ 1C 71. †
 שְׁמָרוֹן: loc. שְׁמָרוֹנָה: n. loc. Samaria.
 שְׁמָרִי: n. pers.
 *שְׁמָרִי: F שְׁמָרִי.
 שְׁמָרִיהָ: n. pers.
 שְׁמָרִיהוּ: n. pers.
 שְׁמָרִים: coll. pl.: night-watch, vigil Ex 12₄₂. †
 שְׁמָרִמוֹת: F שְׁמָרִמוֹת.
 שְׁמָרִנִּי: gent. of שְׁמָרוֹן.
 שְׁמָרֶת: n. pers.
 שְׁמָשׁ (133×): sf. שְׁמָשָׁה, שְׁמָשָׁה: pl. sf. שְׁמָשָׁה: 23× m., 17× f.: — 1. sun: w. *bô* sets Gn 15₁₂, *yāšā* rises 19₂₃; *mebô* *haššemeš* sunset = west Dt 11₃₀, *mizrah šemeš* sunrise = east Ju 11₁₈; — 2. *neged haššemeš* before the sun = publicly 2S 12₁₂; — 3. metaph. Is 60₂₀; — 4. sun-dial Is 38₈; — 5. (sun-shaped) shield: *šemeš ūmāgēn* Ps 84₁₂; — 6. *šemeš* as deity 2K 23₅.
 שְׁמָשׁוֹן: n. pers.
 שְׁמָשִׁי: n. pers.
 שְׁמָשָׁרִי: n. pers.
 שְׁמָתִי: gent. of *שְׁמָה.
 שָׁן, שָׁן: F בַּיִת שָׁאן.

שָׁן: cs. שָׁן, שָׁן, sf. שָׁנוּ; du. שְׁנַיִם, cs. שְׁנַיִ, sf. שְׁנַיִ, sf. שְׁנַיִ: f.: — 1. tooth: of man Ex 21₂₇, *leben-sinnayim* w. white teeth Gn 49₁₂; of animal Jl 1₆; — 2. ivory 1K 10₁₈; — 3. prong, tine (of fork) 1S 2₁₃; — 4. tooth, crag (of rock) 1S 14_{4f}.
 שְׁנָא (evid. orthographic distinction fm. שְׁנָה, thus = *II שְׁנָה):
 qal: impf. יִשְׁנָא: shine La 41. †
 [piel, pual: שְׁנָא 2K 25₂₉, יִשְׁנָא Ec 8₁, F שְׁנָה vb.]
 שְׁנָא: sleep Ps 127₂. †
 שְׁנָאָה: n. pers.
 שְׁנָאָה: sublimity (oth.: archers) Ps 68₁₈. †
 שְׁנָאָה: n. pers.
 שְׁנָה: qal: pf. שָׁנָה, שְׁנִיתִי; impf. אֶשְׁנֶה, וְיִשְׁנֶה; impv. שָׁנוּ; pt. שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה: — 1. change (intrans.), subj. God Ma 3₆; — 2. be different (from) Est 1₇ 3₈; — 3. repeat, do s.thg again, for the second time 1K 18₃₄; w. *bē* & noun, repeat Pr 17₉; w. *lô* repeat it for him = need one more 1S 26₈.
 nif.: inf. הִשְׁנֹת: be repeated Gn 41₃₂. †
 piel: pf. שָׁנָה > שְׁנָא 2K 25₂₉; impf. וְיִשְׁנֶה, וְיִשְׁנֶה, sf. וְיִשְׁנֶה, וְיִשְׁנֶה; inf. שְׁנֹתוֹ, sf. שְׁנֹתוֹ; pt. מְשָׁנָה: — 1. change (trans.) Je 2₃₆; > pervert Pr 31₅; — 2. w. *begeḏ*, take off (clothes) 2K 25₂₉; w. acc. pers. & *leṭōb*, move s.one to a better room Est 2₉; w. *ṭa'mō*, pretend to be insane 1S 21₁₄.
 [pual: impf. יִשְׁנָא: rd. יִשְׁנָנוּ piel sf. Ec 8_{1f}.]
 hitp.: pf. הִשְׁתַּנִּית: disguise oneself. 1K 14₂. †
 שְׁנָה (877×): cs. שְׁנָה, sf. שְׁנָתוֹ; pl. שְׁנָיִם, cs. שְׁנַיִ & (9×) שְׁנֹתוֹ, sf. שְׁנֹתוֹ, שְׁנֹתוֹ, שְׁנֹתוֹ; du. שְׁנַיִם, שְׁנַיִם; year Gn 1₁₄; *baššānā* yearly Ex 23₁₄, *šānā (bē)šānā* year by year Dt 14₂₂ 15₂₀; *ben-šānā* one year old Ex 12₅, = *ben-šēnātō* Lv 12₆ (oth.: in his 1st year); *šēnat molkō* his accession year 2K 25₂₇ :: *haššānā hārī'šōnā* 1st full year 2C 29₃; *šēnātayim*

yāmim 2 full years Gn 41₁; for forms w. numbers F gramm.

שָׁנָה (cf. שָׁנָא Ps 127₂): cs. שָׁנַת, sf. שָׁנָתוֹ; pl. שָׁנֹת: sleep Gn 28₁₆.

שְׁנֵה־בַיִם: ivory 1K 10₂₂ 2C 9₂₁. †

I שָׁנִי: cs. שָׁנִי; pl. שָׁנִים: crimson, scarlet, a vivid dye obtained fm. eggs of the shield-louse, collected on leaves of oak-tree: thread Jos 2₁₈; *sānī* = crimson thread Gn 38₂₈; = garment 2S 1₂₄; *tōla'at sānī* crimson material Ex 25₄, *šēnī tōla'at* crimson dye Lv 14₄.

cj. II שָׁנִי: full-grown (bull) Ju 6₂₅₋₂₆₋₂₈ (for הַשָּׁנִי rd. הַשָּׁנִי). †

שְׁנִי (157×): f. שְׁנִית; pl. שְׁנִים: second: *baššānā haššēnīt* Gn 47₁₈; *šēnīt* a 2nd time Gn 22₁₅; *wēhaššēnīt* and in the 2nd place [I must say] 2S 16₁₉; pl. *šēniyyim* = 2nd story (deck-level) Gn 6₁₆.

שְׁנַיִם (768×): f. שְׁנַיִם, cs. שְׁנַיִ, sf. שְׁנַיִהֶם; f. שְׁתַּיִם (mixed-form of שְׁתַּיִם and שְׁתַּיִם?), שְׁתַּיִם, שְׁתַּיִם Jon 4₁₁, cs. שְׁתַּיִ; w. *b^e*, *k^e* > בְּשְׁתַּיִ, בְּשְׁתַּיִ, but מְשְׁתַּיִ Ju 16₂₈, sf. שְׁתַּיִהֶם: — 1. two Am 3₃, *šēnēnū* the two of us Gn 31₂₇, *šēnē eḥāyw* his 2 brothers 9₂₂; *šētē leḥem* 2 pieces of bread 1S 10₄; — 2. phr.: *šēnayim šēnayim* 2 by 2 Gn 7₉; *šēnayim* double Ex 22₃; *pī šēnayim* 2 portions Dt 21₁₇; *šētayim* 2 things Pr 30₇; *pa'am ūšetayim* once ortwice Ne 13₂₀; — 3. *šēnēm 'āsār, šētēm 'āsār* twelve Gn 17₂₀ 14₄; for details of use of numbers, esp. in reckoning time, F gramm.

שָׁנִינָה: (sharp) taunt Dt 28₃₇ 1K 9₇ Je 24₉ 2C 7₂₀. †

שָׁנִיר: F שָׁנִיר.

I שָׁנַן: qal: pf. שָׁנַנְתִּי, שָׁנַנְתָּ; pt. pass. שָׁנַן, שָׁנַנְתָּ: sharpen: obj. sword Dt 32₄₁, arrow Is 5₂₈, tongue Ps 64₄.

hitpolel: אֶשְׁתַּנֵּן: feel sharply stabbed Ps 73₂₁. †

II שָׁנַן: piel: pf. sf. וְשָׁנַנְתָּ: repeat, say again & again Dt 6₇. †

שָׁנַם: piel: impf. וְשָׁנַם: gird up (one's loins) = tuck up one's cloak 1K 18₄₆. †

שָׁנַעַר: n. terr.

שָׁנַת: F שָׁנָה.

שָׁסַה: qal: pf. שָׁסַה; impf. וְשָׁסַה; pt. sg. sf. שָׁסַהוּ 1S 14₄₈, pl. שָׁסַהִם, sf. שָׁסַהוּ, שָׁסַהוּ, pass. שָׁסַהוּ: plunder 2K 17₂₀.

poel: pf. שָׁסַהוּ: plunder bare Is 10₁₃. †

שָׁסַם: qal: pf. sf. וְשָׁסַם; impf. וְשָׁסַם: plunder Ju 2₁₄ 1S 17₅₃ Ps 89₄₂. †

nif.: pf. וְשָׁסַם; impf. וְשָׁסַם: be plundered: subj. houses Is 13₁₆ Zc 14₂. †

שָׁסַע: qal: pt. cs. שָׁסַע, f. שָׁסַעַת, pass. שָׁסַעָה: *šāsa' šesa'* exhibit a cleft = have a cloven (split) hoof Lv 11₃₋₇₋₂₆ Dt 14₆; pt. pass. cloven (split) Dt 14₇. †

piel: pf. שָׁסַע; impf. וְשָׁסַע, sf. וְשָׁסַעָה; inf. שָׁסַע: — 1. w. acc. & *b^e*, tear s.thg (but not separate) Lv 11₇; — 2. w. acc. tear in pieces Ju 14₆; 1S 24₈, sugg. 'scold,' but prob.: disperse.

שָׁסַע: cleft (split) (of hoof) Lv 11₃₋₇₋₂₆ Dt 14₆. †

שָׁסַף: piel: impf. וְשָׁסַף: cut to pieces? 1S 15₃₃. †

שָׁעָה: qal: pf. שָׁעָה, שָׁעָה; impf. וְשָׁעָה, וְשָׁעָה; impv. שָׁעָה, שָׁעָה: look (w. favor) at: w. 'el Gn 44, w. 'al Is 17₇; w. *b^e* care about Ex 5₉; w. *min* look away fm. Is 22₄.

[hif.: impv. הִשָּׁע הָשַׁע Ps 39₁₄: sugg. rd. qal impv.]

hitp.: impf. הִשָּׁעָה, וְשָׁעָה: trad. look around (in anxiety) Is 41₁₀₋₂₃, but better F cj. שָׁתַע. †

*שָׁעָה or *שָׁעָה: cs. שָׁעָה: stamping (of horses' hoofs) Je 47₃. †

שָׁעָנוּ: material of wide mesh Lv 19₁₉ Dt 22₁₁. †

שָׁעִיר: F שָׁעִיר.

*שָׁעַל: sf. שָׁעַלוּ; pl. שָׁעַלִים, cs. שָׁעַלִי: hollow hand, handful 1K 20₁₀ Is 40₁₂ Ez 13₁₉. †

שָׁעַלְבִים (w/o dagheš): n. loc.

שַׁעֲלֵבִין: n. loc.

שַׁעֲלֵבֵי: gent. of *שַׁעֲלֵבִין.

שַׁעֲלִים: n. loc.

שָׁעַן: nif.: pf. נִשְׁעַן, נִשְׁעַנּוּ, נִשְׁעַנּוּ; impf. יִשְׁעַן, יִשְׁעַנּוּ, יִשְׁעַנּוּ; impv. הִשְׁעַנּוּ; inf. הִשְׁעַן, sf. הִשְׁעָנָה; pt. נִשְׁעַן — 1. w. 'al, lean on s.thg 2S 16, 2K 518, lean against s.thg Ju 1626; abs. Jb 2423; — 2. (stretch out and) rest Gn 184; — 3. metaph. lean on (of slope of valley) Nu 2115; — 4. metaph. lean on = depend on (obj. e.g. God) Is 1020.

I שַׁעַע: qal: impv. שַׁעַע Is 299, but sugg. rd. שַׁעַע (שַׁעַע); cj. impf. תִּשְׁעַעֲנִי Is 323 (for שַׁעַע): of eyes, be smeared, stuck shut. † hif.: impv. הִשְׁעַע: stick (eyes) shut Is 610. † [hitpalpel: impv. הִשְׁתַּעַעְעוּ: turn out to be stuck shut Is 299, but prob. rd. הִשְׁתַּעַעְעוּ (hitp. שַׁעַע).]

II שַׁעַע: pilpel: pf. שִׁעַעְעוּ; impf. יִשְׁעַעְעוּ: pat on, play at Is 118; treat fondly, caress Ps 9419. †

pulpal (pilpel pass.): impf. תִּשְׁעַעְעוּ: be dandled Is 6612. †

hitpalpel: impf. אֲשַׁתַּעַעְעוּ, שִׁעַעְעוּ: find onesf. delighted Ps 11916, 47. †

שַׁעַף: n. pers.

שַׁעַר: qal: pf. שָׁ: estimate Pr 237 (but txt. corr. ?). †

I שַׁעַר (370×): שַׁעַר, loc. שַׁעֲרָה; pl. שַׁעֲרִים, cs. שַׁעֲרֵי, sf. שַׁעֲרֵיכֶם: gate: of city Gn 3420, court Ex 2716, camp 3226, of river (= canal) Na 27, of heavens Gn 2817, of Sheol Is 3810.

II *שַׁעַר: pl. שַׁעֲרִים: a measure (of grain) Gn 2612. †

*שַׁעַר: pl. שַׁעֲרִים: burst open (of figs) Je 2917 (oth.: putrid). †

שַׁעַר: f. שַׁעַר.

*שַׁעַרֹּר: f. שַׁעַרֹּרָה: s.thg horrible Je 530 2314. †

*שַׁעַרֹּרִי: f. שַׁעַרֹּרִיָּה Ho 610 Qr, שַׁעַרֹּרַת Je 1818: s.thg horrible. †

שַׁעֲרֵיהֶם: n. pers.

שַׁעֲרִים: n. loc.

שַׁעֲשֹׁנֹת: n. pers.

שַׁעֲשׂוּעִים: sf. שַׁעֲשׂוּעִי: delight, rapture Is 57.

שָׁפָה: nif.: pt. נִשְׁפָּה: swept bare (by wind), w. bare rocks Is 132. †

pual: pf. שָׁפוּ Jb 3321 Qr, rd impf. יִשְׁפּוּ (Kt שָׁפִי noun): grow bare, without flesh. †

*שָׁפָה: f. שָׁפוֹת.

שָׁפוּ: n. pers.

שָׁפוֹט: judgment 2C 209. †

שָׁפוֹפִים: n. pers.

שָׁפוֹפִין: n. pers.

שָׁפוֹת (sg. *שָׁפָה?): curds 2S 1729. †

שָׁפָחָה: cs. שָׁפָחַת, sf. שָׁפָחָתִי; pl. שָׁפָחָה(ו), sf. שָׁפָחָתִי, שָׁפָחָתֶיךָ: female slave, maid-servant (not clearly distinguished fm. 'āmā) Gn 161; humble self-designation IS 118.

שָׁפַט: qal (180×): pf. שָׁפַט, שָׁפְטוּ, שָׁפְטוּ, sf. שָׁפְטוּ, שָׁפְטוּ, שָׁפְטוּ; impf. יִשְׁפֹּט, יִשְׁפֹּטוּ, יִשְׁפֹּטוּ, Ex 1826, sf. אֲשַׁפֵּט, אֲשַׁפֵּטוּ, Ez 4424 Qr; impv. שָׁפְטוּ Ps 828, שָׁפְטוּ, sf. שָׁפְטוּנִי; inf. לְשַׁפֵּט, שָׁפְטוּ, abs. שָׁפְטוּ; pt. שָׁפַט, f. שָׁפְטָה Ju 44, pl. שָׁפְטִים, cs. שָׁפְטִי, sf. שָׁפְטִיךָ, שָׁפְטִיךָ: — 1. šāfaṭ bēn ... ūbēn decide, settle (a dispute) betw. Gn 165, = bēn ... lē Ez 3417; — 2. šāfaṭ dābār settle a case Ex 1826; — 3. šāfaṭ 'et(-yātôm) help (the orphan) get justice, give legal aid to Is 117; abs. make decisions, act as judge Gn 199; — 4. pt. šōfēṭ judge (in sense of arbitrator, legal counselor): šōfēṭim wayyōšē'ūm Ju 216; — 5. God is šōfēṭ Ps 712; — 6. judge (= administer justice) Lv 1915; — 7. judge = punish IS 313; w. bē execute judgment on 2C 2012; šāfaṭ mišpāt + acc. set the punishment on Ez 1638; — 8. šōfēṭ > ruler Mi 414.

nif.: pf. נִשְׁפָּטִי; impf. אֲשַׁפֵּט, אֲשַׁפֵּטוּ, יִשְׁפֹּטוּ, נִשְׁפָּטוּ; inf. הִשְׁפֹּט, sf. הִשְׁפֹּטוּ; pt. נִשְׁפָּט: — 1. go to court, plead Is 4326, lifnē

yhwh IS 12₇; — 2. seek one's claim Is 66₁₆.

[poel: pt. sf. לְמַשְׁפָּטִי Jb 9₁₅, rd. לְמַשְׁפָּטִי.]

*שָׁפַט: pl. שֹׁפְטִים, sf. שֹׁפֵט: act of judgment (i.e. punishment) Ex 6₆; w. 'āśā b^e execute judgment on Ex 12₁₂.

שֹׁפֵט: n. pers.

שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם: n. pers.

שֹׁפְטֵיהוּ: n. pers.

שֹׁפְטָן: n. pers.

I שֹׁפֵי: שֹׁפֵי; pl. שֹׁפֵי(י): (bare caravan-)track (worn bare by traffic) Nu 23₃.

II שֹׁפֵי: n. pers. IC 140. †

שֹׁפֵיפָן: a kind of snake, sugg. horned snake, *Zamenis diadema* Gn 49₁₇. †

שֹׁפִיר: n. loc.

שָׁפַךְ: qal (II13×): pf. שָׁפַךְ, שָׁפַכְתָּ, שָׁפַכְתָּ, שָׁפַכְתָּ; Dt 21₇, sf. שָׁפַכְתָּהוּ; impf. יִשְׁפֹּךְ, יִשְׁפֹּךְ, תִּשְׁפֹּךְ, תִּשְׁפֹּךְ; impv. שָׁפֹךְ, שָׁפֹךְ; inf. שָׁפֹךְ, שָׁפֹךְ; pt. שֹׁפֵךְ, שֹׁפֵכִים, שֹׁפֵכִים, sg. sf. שֹׁפֵךְ, pass. שֹׁפֵךְ: — 1. pour out, spill: obj. blood, shed Gn 9₆, water Ex 4₉, dust Lv 14₄₁, bowels 2S 20₁₀, pour out = heap up (siege-mound) 2S 20₁₅; — 2. cultic: pour out water *lifnē yhwh* IS 7₆, drink offering Is 57₆; — 3. metaph. pour out, obj. anger Je 6₁₁ (oft., w. variety of synonyms), obj. *rūʾah* Ez 39₂₉, s.one's evil Je 16₁₄; obj. *libbō* pour out one's heart Ps 62₉, *nafšō* = speak one's mind IS 1₁₅.

nif.: pf. נִשְׁפַּךְ, נִשְׁפַּכְתָּ; impf. יִשְׁפָּךְ: be poured out, spilled: subj. blood, be shed Gn 9₆; ashes IK 13₃.

pual: pf. שִׁפְּךָ, שִׁפְּכָה Ps 73₂: be poured out Nu 35₃₃ Zp 1₁₇; subj. steps, be poured out = stumble Ps 73₂. †

hitp.: impf. תִּשְׁתַּפֵּךְ; inf. תִּשְׁתַּפֵּךְ: lie piled around (stones) La 4₁; be poured out (*nefeš*) Jb 30₁₆ (= emotions are drained), flow out (*nefeš*) = expire La 2₁₂. †

שֹׁפְךָ: dumping-ground (for ashes) Lv 4₁₂. †

שֹׁפְכָה: (urinary organ =) penis Dt 23₂. †

שָׁפַל: qal: pf. שָׁפַל, שָׁפַלְתָּ; impf. יִשְׁפַּל, יִשְׁפַּל; inf. שָׁפַל: be low, sink Is 10₃₃, sink down 32₁₉; be humble, abased Is 2₉; *šāfēl dibber* speak from below Is 29₄; subj. *qōl* become quiet Ec 12₄.

hif.: pf. הִשְׁפִּיל, הִשְׁפִּילְתָּ; impf. תִּשְׁפִּיל, תִּשְׁפִּילְתָּ; impv. הִשְׁפִּיל, sf. הִשְׁפִּילְתָּ; inf. הִשְׁפִּיל, sf. הִשְׁפִּילְתָּ; pt. הִשְׁפִּיל, הִשְׁפִּילְתָּ, מִשְׁפִּיל Ps 113₆; — 1. bring down, lay low: obj. fortifications Is 25₁₂, tree Ez 17₂₄; put s.one at a lower place (at table) Pr 25₇; — 2. humiliate, abase IS 2₇; — 3. *hašpīlū šēbū* sit at a lower place Je 13₁₈; *hišpīl liv'ōt* looks down Ps 113₆; *šālah hišpīl* sends down Is 57₉.

שֹׁפָל: sf. שֹׁפָלוֹ: low, humble situation Ps 136₂₃ Ec 10₆. †

שֹׁפָלָה: cs. שֹׁפָל, f. שֹׁפָלָה, cs. שֹׁפָלָת; pl. שֹׁפָלִים: — 1. deep (below the surface) Lv 13₂₀; — 2. low: tree Ez 17₂₄; in social respect 2S 6₂₂; *šiflat qōmā* low in height Ez 17₆; — 3. humble Is 57₁₅.

שָׁפַל: low Is 2₁₂, but evid. textual error. †

שֹׁפָלָה: lowliness Is 32₁₉. †

שֹׁפָלָה: n. loc.; = 'the lowland' IK 10₂₇.

שֹׁפָלוֹת: *bišfelūt yādayim*, at the lowering of hand = through inactivity Ec 10₁₈. †

שֹׁפָם: n. pers.

שֹׁפָם: n. loc., loc. שֹׁפָמָה.

שֹׁפָם: n. pers. IC 7₁₂₋₁₅, > שֹׁפָם 26₁₆ (if txt. correct). †

שֹׁפָמִי: gent., of שֹׁפָם?

I שֹׁפָן: pl. שֹׁפָנִים: (Syrian) coney (= daman), *Procavia syriaca* (= *Hyrax syriacus*) Lv 11₅ Dt 14₇ Ps 104₁₈ Pr 30₂₆. †

II שֹׁפָן: n. pers.

cj. שֹׁפַע: qal: cj. impf. יִשְׁפַע: overflow cj. Jb 40₂₃. †

שֹׁפַע: superabundance Dt 33₁₉. †

שֹׁפַעָה: cs. שֹׁפַעַת: mass, flood: of water Jb 22₁₁ 38₃₄, of horses Ez 26₁₀, camels Is 60₆. †

שפעי: n. pers.

שפר: qal: pf. שפּרה: be pleasing Ps 16. †

cj. piel: pf. שפּרה: polish cj. Jb 26₁₃; for oth. sugg. F comm. †

I *שפר: שפר: antlers Gn 49₂₁ (oth.: trad. 'loveliness'). †

II *שפר: שפר: name of mountain Nu 33_{23r}. †

שפר: שופר. F

שפּרה: Jb 26₂₃ F שפר cj. piel. †

שפּרה: n. pers. f. Ex 15. †

*שפּריר: sf. שפּרירו: pavilion, canopy? Je 43₁₀. †

שפת: qal: impf. תשפּת, sf. תשפּתני; impv. (or inf.) שפּת: — 1. *šāfat sîr*, put a pot on (the fire) 2K 4₃₈ Ez 24₃; — 2. w. acc. & *l^e* put (s.one) onto (dust) Ps 22₁₆; — 3. w. acc. & *l^e* + pers. prepare (peace) for Is 26₁₂. †

שפּתים: (rim or) slab? Ez 40₄₃; (panniers or) saddle-bags Ps 68₁₄ (oth.: sheepfolds). †

*שפּף: cs. שפּף: flooding (of anger) Is 54₈. †

I שקד: qal: pf. שָׁקַדְתִּי, impf. ישְׁקֹד, אֶשְׁקֹד; impv. שְׁקֹד; inf. שְׁקֹד; pt. שָׁקַד, pl. cs. שְׁקָדִי: be vigilant, watchful Ps 127₁ Je 1₁₂; w. acc. lie in wait for Is 29₂₀.

nif.: pf. וַשְׁקֹד La 1₁₄ (so rd. w. mss.): keep vigilant. †

pual: pt. מְשַׁקְּדִים: F מִשְׁקָד.

II שקד: qal: pf. שָׁקַדְתִּי: be emaciated Ps 102₈ (oth.: I). †

שקד: pl. שְׁקָדִים: almond-tree, pl. almonds (*Amygdalus communis*) Je 1₁₁ Ec 12₅, pl. Gn 43₁₁ Nu 17₂₃. †

שקה: [nif.: pf. וַשְׁקֵה Am 8₈, rd. w. Qr & mss. וַשְׁקֵה.]

hif.: pf. השְׁקֵה, תשְׁקֵה, השְׁקֵת, השְׁקֵתוּ, השְׁקֵתוּ, השְׁקֵתוּ; impf. השְׁקֵה, תשְׁקֵה, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ; impv. השְׁקֵה, תשְׁקֵה, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ; inf. השְׁקֵה, תשְׁקֵה, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ; pt. השְׁקֵה, תשְׁקֵה, השְׁקֵהוּ, השְׁקֵהוּ; cs. משְׁקֵה, sf. משְׁקֵהוּ, pl. משְׁקֵהִים, sf. משְׁקֵהוּ: — 1. give a drink to: w. acc. pers.

Gn 21₁₉; w. 2 acc. (pers. & liquid) Gn 19₂₂; subj. Y. Is 27₃; — 2. water (obj. land, ground, garden, plants) Gn 2₆; — 3. supply a drink for 2S 23₁₅; — 4. pass a drink (around table) Est 1₇; — 5. pt. *mašqeh* cup-bearer Gn 40₁; — 6. *mašqāyw* his drinking-service or wine-vaults † 1K 10₅ 2C 9₄.

pual: impf. ישְׁקֵה: be moistened Jb 21₂₄. †

שְׁקוּי: pl. sf. שְׁקוּי, שְׁקוּי, שְׁקוּי: drink Ho 2₇ Ps 102₁₀, refreshment Pr 3₈. †

שְׁקוּץ, שְׁקוּץ: pl. שְׁקוּצִים, cs. שְׁקוּצִי, sf. שְׁקוּצִיהֶם, שְׁקוּצִיהֶם: — 1. (pagan) abominable idol 2K 23₂₄, of Milcom 1K 11₅ &c.; — 2. s.thg abominable (related to pagan cult) Na 3₆.

שקט: qal: pf. שָׁקַט, impf. ישְׁקֹט, תשְׁקֹט, תשְׁקֹטוּ, אֶשְׁקֹט, אֶשְׁקֹטוּ = Qr אֶשְׁקֹט, Kt אֶשְׁקֹטוּ Is 18₄; pt. שָׁקַט, f. שְׁקֹטָה: — 1. have peace, quiet, be at peace: subj. land Jos 11₂₃, city 2K 11₂₀; — 2. keep quiet Is 62₁, subj. Y. Is 18₄; undertake nothing, be idle Ru 3₁₈.

hif.: impf. ישְׁקֹטוּ; impv. השְׁקֹט; inf. cs. תשְׁקֹטוּ, תשְׁקֹטוּ, abs. תשְׁקֹט: — 1. provide peace, quiet Ps 94₁₃; *hišqūt rîb* allay contention Pr 15₁₈; — 2. have peace, quiet Is 32₁₇; keep quiet Is 7₄; *šalwat hašqēt* unworried ease Ez 16₄₉.

שְׁקֹט: (political) tranquillity 1C 22₉. †

שקל: qal: pf. שָׁקַל, impf. ישְׁקֹל, תשְׁקֹל, תשְׁקֹלוּ, וַאֲשָׁקֵל, וַאֲשָׁקֵלוּ (= Qr, Kt) Ezr 8₂₅, ישְׁקֹלוּ, sf. ישְׁקֹלוּ; inf. לשְׁקֹל, שְׁקֹל; pt. שָׁקַל: — 1. weigh (w. acc. of obj. weighed, and acc. of [amount of] weight) 2S 14₂₆; weigh out, obj. silver Gn 23₁₆, tribute Is 33₁₈, mountains in scales Is 40₁₂; — 2. weigh out = pay (acc. of amount paid) 1K 20₃₉; — 3. metaph. weigh (obj. sorrows) Jb 6₂.

nif.: pf. וַשְׁקֵל; impf. ישְׁקֵל: be weighed (out): silver &c. Jb 28₁₅ Ezr 8₃₃; metaph. sorrows Jb 6₂. †

שְׁקָל: שְׁקָל; pl. שְׁקָלִים, cs. שְׁקָלִי: a spec.

weight, shekel, varying in amount, roughly 12 grams or 1/2 oz.; *šeqel kesef* Gn 23₁₅; *šeqel haqqōdeš* = shekel valid at sanctuary Ex 30₁₃; *šeqel b^eeben hammelek*, guaranteed by king 2S 14₂₆.

*שְׁקָמָה: pt. שְׁקָמִים, sf. שְׁקָמוֹתָם: sycamore-(-fig) tree, *Ficus sycomorus* L. 1K 10₂₇.

שָׁקַע: qal: pf. שָׁקַעַה; impf. תִּשְׁקַע: sink down, collapse: fire Nu 11₂, Babylon Je 51₆₄, Egypt Am 9₅. †

nif.: pf. נִשְׁקַעַה: sink down, collapse: Egypt Am 8₈ Qr. †

hif.: impf. תִּשְׁקִיעַ: — 1. hold down (tongue of crocodile) Jb 40₂₅; — 2. let (waters) settle, become clear Ez 32₁₄. †

*שְׁקַעְרוּרָה: pl. שְׁקַעְרוּרֹת: depression (in wall) Lv 14₃₇. †

שָׁקַף: nif.: pf. נִשְׁקַף, נִשְׁקַפְתִּי, נִשְׁקַפְתָּ; pt. נִשְׁקַף, נִשְׁקַפְתָּ: look down, w. 'al on (sugg.: fm. point of view of one standing above, i.e. 'look down there'): 1S 13₁₈ 2S 6₁₆.

hif.: pf. הִשְׁקִיף; impf. יִשְׁקִיף, וַיִּשְׁקִיף; impv. הִשְׁקִיפָה: look down (sugg.: fm. point of view of one standing below, i.e. 'look down here') Gn 18₁₆.

שָׁקַף 1K 7₅: sugg. rd. רִבְעֵי מִשְׁקָף; oth. sugg. noun lintel. †

שְׁקָפִים: s.thg to do w. windows: sugg. slatted or latticed, or embrasured, slabbed 1K 6₄ 7₄. †

שָׁקַץ: piel: pf. שָׁקַץ; impf. תִּשְׁקַצוּ, תִּשְׁקַצוּ, sf. תִּשְׁקַצוּן; inf. שָׁקַץ: — 1. detest (as cultically unclean) Lv 11₁₁₋₁₃ Dt 7₂₆ Ps 22₂₅; — 2. w. *nafšō* make oneself detestable (as cultically unclean) Lv 11₄₃ 20₂₅. †

שָׁקַץ: s.thg (cultically) detestable Lv 7₂₁ 11₁₀₋₄₂ Is 66₁₇ Ez 8₁₀. †

שָׁקַץ: qal: impf. יִשְׁקוּ; pt. שָׁקַץ(ו); w. *b^e*, rush, leap on s.thg Is 33₄ Jl 2₉, rush forth, charge Pr 28₁₅. †

hitpapel: impf. יִשְׁתַּקְּסוּן: rush to & fro Na 2₅. †

*שָׁקַץ: F *שֹׁקַץ.

שָׁקַר: qal: impf. תִּשְׁקַר: trick, deal falsely w. Gn 21₂₃. †

piel: pf. שִׁקְרוּ; impf. יִשְׁקַר, יִשְׁקְרוּ: trick, deceive 1S 15₂₉, w. *b^e* treat s.one falsely Lv 19₁₁.

שָׁקַר (109×): שָׁקַר; pl. שְׁקָרִים, sf. שְׁקָרִיהֶם: — 1. lie, falsehood, deception (in words): *dēbar-šeqer* Ex 23₇, 'ēd šeqer Ex 20₁₆; *nibbā' baššeqer* Je 5₃₁, *nišba' laššeqer* Lv 5₂₄; *rū'ah šeqer* lying spirit 1K 22₂₂; *lehem šeqer* bread gained by deception Pr 20₁₇; — 2. lie, falsehood, deception (in act): 'āsā šeqer *b^e* treat s.one falsely 2S 8₁₃ = *pā'al šeqer* Ho 7₁; *hālak baššeqer* Je 23₁₄; — 3. more genl., what is wrong, false, pretended, unreal: teach s.thg false Is 9₁₄, idols are false Je 10₁₄; *baššeqer* in pretense (opp. sincerely) Je 3₁₀; — 4. *laššeqer* in vain 1S 25₂₁; *šeqer a lie!* = you are evading the qn. 2K 9₁₂; *šeqer* without reason Ps 35₁₉; — 5. *tāfal šeqer* F *tpl.*

cj. שָׁקַר: liar cj. Pr 17₄ (or rd. מִשְׁקַר). †

שָׁקַת: pl. cs. שְׁקָתוֹת: watering-trough (for cattle) Gn 24₂₀ 30₃₈. †

I *שָׁר: pl. שִׁירוֹת: bracelet or bangle Is 31₉. †

II *שָׁר: sf. שָׁרָה (w. *dagheš*) Pr 3₈: rd. בְּשָׁרָה or שְׁאָרָה. †

*שָׁר: sf. שָׁרָה (w. *dagheš*) & שְׁרָרָה: — 1. navel SS 7₃; — 2. navel-cord Ez 16₄. †

שָׁרַב: parching heat: ref. to hot sand Is 35₇, to desert-wind 49₁₀. †

שָׁרְבִיָּה: n. pers.

שָׁרְבִיט, שָׁרְבִיט: staff, scepter Est 4₁₁ 5₂ 8₄. †

שָׁרָה: qal: impf. sf. יִשְׁרָהוּ: let loose, subj. God, obj. thunder Jb 37₃. †

[piel: pf. sf. שִׁרִיתִּיהָ Je 15₁₁ Qr (Kt שָׁרִיתִּיהָ 'be firm,' Aram.), rd. שִׁרִיתִּיהָ / שָׁרִיתִּיהָ. †]

*שָׁרָה: pl. sf. שְׁרוֹמִיָּהָ Je 5₁₆ vine-terrace, or rd. שְׁרוֹמִיָּהָ F שְׁרוּרָה w. same mng.; שְׁרוֹמִיָּהָ

Ez 27₂₅ rd. שְׁרוֹמִיָּהָ F cj. שְׁרָה. †

*שָׁרָה pl. שִׁירוֹת Is 31₉; F I *שָׁר.

שְׁרוּחָן: n. loc.

שָׂרוֹן: n. terr.
 שָׂרוֹנִי: gent. of שָׂרוֹן.
 *שָׂרוּקָה Je 18₁₆: F שָׂרָקָה.
 שָׂרִי: F שָׂרִי.
 שָׂרִי: n. pers.
 שָׂרִיָּה: arrowhead Jb 41₁₈. †
 שָׂרִיֹן 1S 17₅₋₃₈, otherw. שָׂרִיֹן: coat of mail, scale-armor.
 *שָׂרִיר: pl. cs. שָׂרִירִי: muscle Jb 40₁₆. †
 שָׂרִירוֹת: F שָׂרִירוֹת.
 שָׂרִית: F שָׂרִית.
 שָׂרְמוֹת Je 31₄₀ Kt: rd Qr שָׂרְמוֹת. †
 שָׂרַץ: qal: pf. שָׂ; impf. יִשָּׂרַץ; impv. שָׂרְצוּ; pt. שָׂרַץ, שָׂרַצְתָּ: — 1. swarm, teem, be innumerable: subj. creatures Gn 7₂₁; — 2. w. acc. of creatures, subj. water or land, swarm, teem with Gn 1₂₀†.
 שָׂרַץ: swarming things: tiny animals occurring in large numbers, in water Gn 1₂₀, in air Lv 11₂₀, on ground Gn 7₂₁.
 שָׂרַק: qal: pf. שָׂרַק, שָׂרַק; impf. יִשָּׂרַק, יִשָּׂרַקָה; — 1. whistle (when passing ruins & deserted areas, perh. to ward off demons or the like) 1K 9₈; — 2. w. *l*^e whistle for s.one (to call him) Is 5₂₆.
 שָׂרַקָה: whistling (perh. to ward off demons) Je 19₈.
 *שָׂרַקָה: pl. שָׂרַקוֹת: piping, flute-playing Ju 5₁₆; Je 18₁₆ Qr rd שָׂרַקוֹת. †
 שָׂרַר: n. pers.
 *שָׂרַר: F שָׂרַר.
 שָׂרְרוֹת Je 11₈ Ps 81₁₃ שָׂרְרוֹת: alw. cs. (=) w. *l*^eb: hardness, stubbornness Dt 29₁₈.
 שָׂרַשׁ: piel: pf. sf. שָׂרַשְׁהָ: uproot Ps 52₇. †
 pual: impf. יִשָּׂרְשׁוּ: be uprooted Jb 31₈. †
 poel: pf. שָׂרַשׁ: put out roots Is 40₂₄. †
 poal: pf. שָׂרְשׁוּ: take root Je 12₂. †
 hif.: impf. יִשָּׂרַשׁ, יִשָּׂרַשׁ; pt. מִשָּׂרַשׁ: put out roots Is 27₈ Ps 80₁₀ Jb 5₃. †
 *שָׂרַשׁ: n. pers.
 שָׂרַשׁ: sf. שָׂרַשׁ, שָׂרַשׁ; pl. cs. שָׂרַשִׁי, sf. שָׂרַשִׁי (šorāšāyiw), שָׂרַשִׁיָּה: — 1. root (of plant)

2K 19₃₀, rootstock Is 11₁, sucker Is 53₂; w. vbs. *sillah* or *hikkā*, take root Je 17₈ Ho 14₆; — 2. metaph.: šoreš yišay Is 11₁₀; root = foundation Pr 12₃; šoreš dābār root (= basis) of the matter Jb 19₂₈; her roots = her family Dn 11₇.
 [*שָׂרַשְׁהָ: pl. שָׂרַשְׁתָּ Ex 28₂₂: F *שָׂרַשְׁהָ.]
 *שָׂרַשְׁהָ: pl. שָׂרַשְׁהָ(ו): chain Ex 28₁₄ 1K 7₁₇ 2C 35₁₆; Ex 28₂₂ rd. שָׂרַשְׁהָ. †
 שָׂרַת: piel: pf. שָׂרַת, שָׂרַתוּ; impf. וַיִּשָּׂרַת, וַיִּשָּׂרַתוּ, sf. וַיִּשָּׂרַתוּ, וַיִּשָּׂרַתוּ; inf. שָׂרַת, לְשָׂרַת, sf. שָׂרַתוּ, שָׂרַתוּ; pt. מִשָּׂרַת, מִשָּׂרַתוּ, f. מִשָּׂרַת (!) 1K 1₁₅, pl. מִשָּׂרַתוּ, cs. מִשָּׂרַתִּי, sf. מִשָּׂרַתִּי 1K 10₅ Kt: — 1. serve, i.e. be an attendant to, wait on, w. acc. Gn 39₄ 40₄, w. *l*^e 2C 22₈; — 2. in cult at sanctuary, serve, minister 1K 8₁₁; — 3. be in service of God 1S 2₁₁.
 שָׂרַת = שָׂרַת piel inf., cultic service Nu 41₂ 2C 24₁₄. †
 שָׂשָׂה: F שָׂסָה.
 I שָׂשָׂה: -שָׂשָׂה, f. שָׂשָׂה, cs. שָׂשָׂה; pl. שָׂשָׂהִים: sg. six Gn 7₆; pl. sixty Gn 46₂₆; for details of use of numbers, F gramm.
 II שָׂשָׂה: alabaster (calcium carbonate) SS 5₁₅ Est 1₆. †
 III שָׂשָׂה: (Egyptian) linen Gn 41₄₂.
 שָׂשָׂה: piel: pf. sf. שָׂשָׂה: lead (a child learning to walk) Ez 39₂. †
 שָׂשָׂה: n. pers.
 [שָׂשָׂה: piel: pf. שָׂשָׂה: rd. שָׂשָׂה, F שָׂשָׂה Ez 45₁₃. †]
 שָׂשָׂה: n. pers.
 שָׂשָׂה: n. pers.
 [שָׂשָׂה Ez 16₁₃: rd. Qr שָׂשָׂה. †]
 שָׂשָׂה: f. שָׂשָׂה: — 1. sixth Gn 1₃₁; — 2. one-sixth Ez 41₁.
 שָׂשָׂה: name of Babylon, evid. by 'athbash' cipher = בָּבֶל Je 25₂₆ 51₄₁. †
 שָׂשָׂה: n. pers.
 שָׂשָׂה: F שָׂשָׂה.
 שָׂשָׂה: n. pers.

תְּאֵנָה: sf. תְּאֵנָתוֹ; pl. תְּאֵנִים, cs. תְּאֵנִי: fig, *Ficus Carica L.*: — 1. the tree 2K 18₃₁, *‘alēh te‘ēnā* fig-leaves Gn 37; — 2. the fruit Nu 13₂₃.

תְּאֵנָה: *biqqēš tō‘anā*, seek an excuse, occasion (for a quarrel) Ju 14₄. †

תְּאֵנִיָּה: grief Is 29₂ La 2₅. †

תְּאֵנִים Ez 24₁₂: dittgr. †

תְּאֵנַת שְׁלֵה: n. loc.

תְּאָר: qal: pf. תָּ: (of border), turn, bend Jos 15₉₋₁₁ 18₁₄₋₁₇. †

piel: impf. sf. יִתְאָרְהוּ: outline, sketch (statue of idol) Is 44₁₃. †

[pual: pt. מִתְאָר Jos 19₁₃: rd. וְתָאֵר qal.]

תְּאָר: sf. תְּאָרוֹ, תְּאָרוֹ: form, shape: of woman Gn 29₁₇, of cow 4I₁₉, of olive-tree Je 11₁₆; of man, dignity, fine, impressive appearance 1S 16₁₈.

תְּאָרֵעַ: F תְּאָרֵעַ.

תְּאָשׁוּר: a tree, almost surely cypress, *Cupressus sempervirens var. horizontalis* Is 4I₁₉ 60₁₃. †

תְּבָה: cs. תְּבַת: — 1. ark Gn 6₁₄₋₉ 18; — 2. chest Ex 23₅. †

תְּבוּאָה: cs. תְּבוּאָת, sf. תְּבוּאָתוֹ; pl. תְּבוּאוֹת: — 1. produce, yield (of land &c.) sg. Ex 23₁₀, pl. (same mng.) 2K 8₆; *battēbū‘ōt* every time there is a harvest Gn 47₂₄; — 2. metaph. *tebū‘at hokmā* yield, gain of wisdom Pr 3₁₄.

תְּבוּנָה: sf. תְּבוּנָתִי; pl. תְּבוּנוֹת, sf. תְּבוּנוֹתֵיכֶם: intelligence, aptitude, skill (of artisan) 1K 7₁₄; of God in creating Is 40₁₄; more genl. 1K 5₉; *‘iš tebūnā/-nōt* man of insight Pr 10₂₃ 11₁₂; *ḥasar tebūnōt* man w/o insight 28₁₆.

***תְּבוּסָה**: cs. תְּבוּסָת: lit. crushing (under foot), i.e. collapse 2C 22₇. †

תְּבוּר: n. loc.

תְּבִל: f., never w. art., oft. // *‘eres* e.g. Ps 90₂, so transl. world, but evid. more spec. continent(s): situated on ‘pillars of the earth’ 1S 2₈; foundations of *tēbēl* 2S 22₁₆.

תְּבִל: abominable confusion, contamination (ref. to sexual sins) Lv 18₂₃ 20₁₂. †

תְּבִל, **תְּבִל**: n. pers. = peop.; cf. F קִין תְּבִל.

***תְּבִלִּית**: sf. תְּבִלִּיתָם: annihilation Is 10₂₅. †

תְּבִלָּל: *teballul b‘ēnō*: having a (white) spot in the eye Lv 21₂₀ (oth.: w. obscurity or defect [in vision]). †

תְּבִן: chopped stalks, straw, as fodder Gn 24₂₅, mixed w. clay for bricks Ex 5₇.

תְּבִנִי: n. pers.

תְּבִנִּית: sf. תְּבִנִּיתוֹ: shape, form: — 1. pattern (given by God, for making tabernacle &c.) Ex 25₉; — 2. image, form (graven image in the form of any figure) Dt 4₁₆; — 3. model 2K 16₁₀; — 4. image (i.e. wall-paintings) Ez 8₁₀; — 5. *tabnit yād* form of a hand = s.thg like a hand (i.e. hand of God) Ez 8₃;

— 6. (architect’s) plan 1C 28₁₉.

תְּבַעְרָה: n. loc.

תְּבִץ: n. loc.

תְּבַר: F I בַּר hitp.

תְּבַלְטָה 2K 15₂₉ 16₁₀, **תְּבַלְטָה** 2K 16₇, **תְּבַלְטָה** 1C 5₆ 2C 28₂₀, **תְּבַלְטָה** 1C 5₂₆: n. of Assyrian king.

***תְּבַמְוִל**: sf. תְּבַמְוִלוֹהִי (Aram.): gracious act, benefit Ps 116₁₂. †

***תְּבַגְרָה**: cs. תְּבַגְרָת: agitation Ps 39₁₁, but txt. corr.?. †

תְּבַגְרָמָה & **תְּבַגְרָמָה**: n. terr.

תְּבַדְהָר: unidentified tree in Lebanon, evid. a conifer, sugg. fir-tree Is 4I₁₉ 60₁₃. †

תְּבַדְמָר: n. loc.

תְּבַדְעַל: n. pers.

תְּהוּ: w. art. only 1S 12₂₁ Is 29₂₁ 40₂₃ Jb 6₁₈: wasteland Dt 32₁₀, solitude or emptiness Gn 1₂; *qiryat-tōhū* deserted city Is 24₁₀; emptiness = nothingness, nonentity 1S 12₂₁; empty plea (in court) Is 29₂₁; adv. in vain 45₁₉.

תְּהוּם: pl. תְּהוּ(ו)מ(ו)ת: w. art. only Is 63₁₃ Ps 106₉: — 1. sg. primeval ocean, deep Gn 1₂; — 2. pl. Ps 77₁₇; deeps of sea Ex 15₅

(quasi-mythological?); — 3. subterranean water Dt 8.
תְּהִלָּה: error; *šim toholá be* charge w. error Jb 418. †
תְּהִלָּה: cs. תְּהִלָּת, sf. תְּהִלָּתִי; pl. תְּהִלוֹת: — 1. renown, praise, glory: of Isr. Dt 10₂₁; 'iv *tehillá* glorious city Je 49₂₅; praise, glory of (i.e. ascribed to) God Is 42₈; praise (wh. is sung) Ps 22₂₆; — 2. so, as a tech. musical term, song of praise Ps 145₁, pl. Is 63₇; — 3. pl. praiseworthy deeds Is 60₆.
תְּהִלָּכָת Ne 12₃₁: trad. festal procession, but sugg. rd. וְהָאָחַת הַלְּכָת. †
תָּו: sf. תָּוִי: name of last letter of Heb. alphabet, orig. in shape of X: mark Ez 94₆, (one's own) mark or signature (confirming a document) Jb 31₃₅. †
תָּוֵא: פ תָּוֵא.
תְּאוּמִים: 2 forms: 1) תְּאוּמָה, pl. תְּאוּמִים Gn 38₂₇ > תוּמִים 25₂₄, cs. תְּאוּמִי SS 45; 2) תְּאוּמָה, pl. תְּאוּמָה Ex 36₂₉, תְּאוּמִים 26₂₄, cs. תְּאוּמִי SS 74: — 1. twins, of man Gn 25₂₄ 38₂₇, of animals SS 45 74; — 2. double, of pieces of wood Ex 26₂₄. †
תּוֹבֵל קִין: n. pers.
תּוֹבֵנָת Jb 26₁₂: פ תּוֹבֵנָת.
תּוֹנָה: cs. תּוֹנָה: sorrow, trouble: in genl. Ps 119₂₈ Pr 14₁₃; (son is) a trouble (to father) Pr 10₁ 17₂₁. †
תּוֹנָמָה: פ תּוֹנָמָה.
תּוֹדָה: cs. תּוֹדָה; pl. תּוֹדוֹת: song of thanksgiving Is 51₃, > (song of) confession † Jos 7₁₉ Ezr 10₁₁; *zebah/zibhê tódá* sacrifice (s) of thanksgiving Lv 22₂₉ Ps 107₂₂, > *tódá* sacrifice of thanksgiving Am 4₅; *tódá* choir (singing songs of thanksgiving) Ne 12₃₁.
I תוה: piel: impf. וַיְתִי 1S 21₁₄ Kt (Qr sim.): if true txt., scribble; but prob. rd. וַיְתִי. †
 hif.: pf. הִתְוִי: w. cogn. acc., make a mark Ez 94. †
II תוה: hif.: pf. הִתְוִי: trouble Ps 78₄₁. †
תּוֹחַ: n. pers.

תּוֹחֵלָת: sf. תּוֹחֵלָתִי: expectation, hope Ps 39₈ Pr 10₂₈ 11₇ 13₁₂ Jb 41₁ La 31₈. †
תּוֹךְ: cs. תּוֹךְ, sf. תּוֹכוֹ, תּוֹכָה, תּוֹכֵךְ, תּוֹכְכִי Ps 116₁₉ 135₉, תּוֹכִי, תּוֹכֶם Jb 21, תּוֹכְהֶנּוּהָ (3. pl. f.), תּוֹכְכֶם: midst, middle: — 1. abs.: *battāwek* (cut pieces up) through the middle Gn 15₁₀, in the middle Ju 15₄; *hāyá betāwek le* find oneself in the midst of Jos 8₂₂; 'ammúde *hattāwek* the middle pillars Ju 16₂₉; — 2. cs. w/o prep.: *tók hannahal* the middle of the ravine Dt 31₆, *tók hehāšēr* the middle of the court; & sf. w/o prep.: *tókó* the middle of it Ez 15₄; — 3. cs. w. prep.: a) *betók* in the middle of, midst of Gn 1₆; 'āsá *betók* (gold leaf to) work into (the material) Ex 39₃; 'ābar *betók* go through (the city) Ez 9₄; b) 'el-*tók* to the middle of Dt 13₁₇; c) *mittók* out of [the middle of] (the bush) Ex 3₄; d) *mē'al-tók* above [the midst of] Ez 11₂₃; N.B. thus *tók* often loses full mng., & *betók* = *be* &c.
תּוֹךְ: פ תּוֹךְ.
תּוֹכָה: pl. תּוֹכָהוֹת: punishment, chastisement 2K 19₃ Is 37₃ Ho 5₉ Ps 149₇. †
תּוֹכְחָת: cs. =, sf. תּוֹכְחָתִי; pl. תּוֹכְחָתוֹת, cs. תּוֹכְחָתוֹת: — 1. (in lawsuit or public argument) reprimand Ez 5₁₅; protest, objection Hb 2₁; contradiction, recrimination Ps 38₁₅; — 2. (in education, instruction) reproach, reprimand Pr 1₂₃.
תּוֹכְחִים: פ תּוֹכְחִים.
תּוֹלָד: n. pers.
***תּוֹלְדוֹת**: cs. תּוֹלְדוֹת, sf. תּוֹלְדָתִי, תּוֹלְדָתֶם: coll. pl.: — 1. (line) of descendants (i.e. genealogical list fm. ancestor) Gn 5₁ & oft.; — 2. (one's) generation, contemporaries Gn 6₉; — 3. story of development of generations > history Gn 37₂; > origin Gn 2₄; > order of birth Ex 28₁₀.
***תּוֹלֵל**: pl. sf. תּוֹלְלִינוּ Ps 137₃: presumably oppressor, but perh. rd. מוֹלִיכִינוּ (וְהַלֵּךְ). †
I תּוֹלֵעַ: material dyed red (w. *šāni*) Is 1₁₈ La 4₅. †

II תולע: n. pers.

תולעת, תולעת: sf. תולעתם; pl. תולעים:

genl. term for insect larvae & worms: — 1. maggot (in manna) Ex 16₂₀; — 2. worm (in plant) Jon 4₇; — 3. evid. vine-weevil, *Cochylis ambiguella* Dt 28₃₉; — 4. *tōla'at šānī*, shield-louse wh. attacks oak-leaves, eggs used for crimson, scarlet dye, > crimson material Ex 25₄, *šānī tōla'at* crimson dye Lv 14₄.

תולעי: gent. of תולע.

תומיך Ps 16₅: F תמיך.

תועבה (112 X): cs. תועבת; pl. תועבות, cs.

תועבות, sf. תועבותיך, תועבותיך: s.thg abominable, detestable (in cultic, then in moral & more genl. sense): — 1. for Egyptians to eat w. Hebrews Gn 43₃₂; homosexual relations Lv 18₂₂; unclean animals for food Dt 14₃; — 2. spec., *tō'ēbōt* = foreign gods Dt 32₁₆, sg. Is 44₁₉; *tō'ēbōt* = detestable customs of foreign nations 1K 14₂₄; 'ammē *tō'ēbōt* Ezr 9₁₄; — 3. set usage of Ez., e.g. *tō'abōt bēt yiśrā'el* Ez 6₁₁; — 4. s.thg offensive, an offense Pr 24₉.

תועה: confusion, chaos, perversion Is 32₆

Ne 4₂. †

תועפות: cs. תועפת: — 1. horns (of wild ox)

Nu 23₂₂ 24₈; — 2. tops (of mountains) Ps 95₄; — 3. best, choice Jb 22₂₅ (oth.: pile.) †

תועצאות: cs. תועצאות, sf. תועצאתם: — 1. exits

(fm. city) Ez 48₃₀; — 2. starting-point (of life) Pr 4₂₃; — 3. limits, end (of territory) 1C 5₁₈; *tōšē'ōt haggebūl hāyū* the boundary ends Jos 15₄; — 4. escape Ps 63₂₁.

תוקהת: n. pers.

תוקעים: striking or shaking hands (in a bargain, pledge) Pr 11₁₅. †

תור: qal: pf. תרתי, תרו, תרתם; impf. יתרו,

תתורו; inf. תור; pt. pl. תרים: — 1. go about (after one's desire) Nu 15₃₉; — 2. reconnoiter, spy out Nu 13₂; — 3. abs. investigate Ec 1₁₃; *tarti belibbi* I thought out 2₃.

hif.: impf. יתירו: have a reconnaissance

made Ju 1₂₃. †

I תור, תר: pl. תורים, cs. תורי: — 1. (one's)

turn: *higgā'et- tōr 'et-* (one's) turn came (to) Est 2₁₂₋₁₅; — 2. pl. strings, pendants (of ornaments) SS 1_{10f}. †

II תור, תר: pl. תרים: turtle-dove, *Streptopelia turtur* (& oth. species of *Columba*)

Gn 15₉.

תורה: cs. תורת, sf. תורתי; pl. תורות, sf.

תרתיו, תרתי: — 1. (orig.) direction, instruction (asked of God in a given situation) Dt 17₁₁, administered by priests Je 18₁₈; — 2. instruction (given by men) Pr 1₈; — 3. sg. (an established instruction > single) law: *tōrat hā'ōlā* Lv 6₂; *menā'ōt hattōrā* portions required by the law Ne 12₄₄; — 4. *tōrā*, the law (= summation, contents of the laws): *tōrat yhwh* 2K 10₃₁; *tōrat mōšeh* 1K 2₃; oft. w. sf. = God's 2K 22₈.

תושב: cs. תושב, sf. תושבך; pl. תושבים: alien,

sometimes identical w. *gēr*, Gn 23₄, sometimes distinguished fm. him Nu 35₁₅; if distinction, evid. *tōšāb* was less assimilated than *gēr* (cf. Ex 12₄₅), & seems to be attached to s.one else's household (Lv 22₁₀).

תשיה, תשיה Pr 32₁ †: — 1. success, (good)

results Is 28₂₉; 'āsā *tūšiyā* achieve success Jb 5₁₂; sugg. effective counsel 26₃; — 2. circumspection, prudence? Pr 32₁.

תותח: cudgel Jb 41₂₁. †

תוז: hif.: pf. תוז: break off (spreading tendrils) Is 18₅. †

תזנות: sf. תזנותיך, תזנותיך: obscene manner

Ez 16₁₅₋₃₆ 23₇₋₃₅. †

תחבולות: sf. תחבולותיך (rd. Qr תחיו): steering,

shrewd guidance Pr 1₅ 11₁₄ 12₅ 20₁₈ 24₆ Jb 37₁₂. †

תחור: F תחור.

תחכמי: 2S 23₈: rd. התחכמי.

תחלואי, תחלואיך, תחלואיך: cs. תחלואי, sf. תחלואיך:

diseases Dt 29₂₁ Je 14₁₈ 16₄ Ps 103₃ 2C 21₁₉. †

תְּחִלָּה: cs. תְּחִלַּת: **beginning** 2K 17₂₅;
batt^hillá in, at the beginning, the first time
 Gn 4I₂₁ 43₁₈, right at the beginning 2S 17₉;
 at first Gn 13₃.

תְּחִלַּת: F תּוֹחֶלֶת.

תְּחִמָּס: an unclean bird, perh. a kind of owl
 (sugg.: *Otus brucei*; oth.: **nighthawk**,
Caprimulgus) Lv 11₁₈ Dt 14₁₅. †

תְּחִן: n. pers.

I תְּחִנָּה: cs. תְּחִנָּת, sf. תְּחִנָּתוֹ; pl. תְּחִנּוֹת, sf.
 תְּחִנּוֹתֵיהֶם: — 1. **supplication** (for favor)
 1K 8₂₈ & oft.; — 2. (opportunity for sup-
 plication >) **pardon, mercy** † Jos 11₂₀.

II תְּחִנָּה: n. pers. 1C 41₂. †

*תְּחִנּוֹן: pl. תְּחִנּוֹנוֹת, תְּחִנּוֹנִים Ps 86₆ †, cs.
 תְּחִנּוּי, sf. תְּחִנּוּיָיו: **supplication** (for favor)
 Je 32₁.

תְּחִנִּי: gent. of תְּחִן.

תְּחִנּוֹתִי 2K 6₈: sugg. rd. תְּחִנּוּ אֹתִי, or תְּנַקְחוּ,
 or תְּקַבְּאוּ.

תְּחִפְּנֹחַס, תְּחִפְּנֹחַס Je 2₁₆ Kt & Ez 30₁₈: n.
 loc.

תְּחִפְּנִים: n. pers. f.

תְּחָרָא: leather cuirass Ex 28₃₂ 39₂₃. †

*תְּחָרָה: impf. תְּתַחַרְהָ Je 12₅, pt מְתַחַרְהָ
 Je 22₁₆; F I חָרָה *tifel*. †

תְּחָרַע: n. pers.

I תְּחָשׁ, תְּחָשׁ: pl. תְּחָשִׁים: sugg. porpoise,
Tursiops tursis Fabr., or kind of **dolphin**,
 thus 'ór *tahaš* Nu 4₆ &c. would be dolphin-
 skin, so pl. Ex 25₅, and 'ór *tahaš* > *tahaš*
 for such skin Nu 4₂₅; in any event, a leather
 (perh. imported) of fine quality.

II תְּחָשׁ: n. pers. Gn 22₂₄. †

I תְּחַת (490X): תְּחַת, sf. תְּחַתִּי, תְּחַתִּיהָ,
 תְּחַתִּיכֶם, also תְּחַתָּם, תְּחַתִּי 2S 22₃₇·40·48.
 תְּחַתְּנָה: — 1. (as noun) **what is underneath**,
 below: *tahtenná* Gn 2₂₁, sugg. (closed) what
 was underneath ([with] flesh); *tahtāyw*
 2S 2₂₃ Qr (and he died) where he stood; —
 2. prep. **under, beneath**: *tahat hā'ēš* Gn 18₄;
 — 3. in his place > **instead of, for** (the

sake of): Gn 4₂₅; *tahat 'ēnô* (he shall let him
 go free) for (the sake of) his eye Ex 21₂₆;
tahat meh why? Je 5₁₉ (but ironic reversal
 of 'al-meh?); — 4. 'el-tahat (to) under Je 3₆;
 — 5. *tahat-^ašer* inasmuch as Dt 28₄₇; — 6.
tahat kî inasmuch as Pr 1₂₉; — 7. *tahat l^e*
 underneath (in relation to) Ez 10₂; — 8.
mittahat (out) from under(neath): *hōšî'ⁱ*
mittahat Ex 6₇; — 9. *mittahat* adv. beneath
 Ex 20₄; — 10. *mittahat l^e* underneath (in
 relation to) Gn 1₇; — 11. = *l^emittahat l^e*
 1K 7₃₂; — 12. 'ad-mittahat l^e as far as below
 1S 7₁₁.

II תְּחַת: n. pers. 1C 6₈·22 7₂₀. †

III תְּחַת: n. loc. Nu 33_{26f}. †

תְּחַתּוֹן: f. תְּחַתְּנָה; pl. תְּחַתְּנוֹת: **the lower,**
lowest 1K 6₆.

תְּחַתִּי: f. תְּחַתִּית, תְּחַתִּיהָ; pl. תְּחַתִּיֹת: **the**
lower, lowest: storey Gn 6₁₆, millstone
 Jb 41₁₆; *tahtiyyôṭ hā'āreš* the depths of the
 earth Is 44₂₃, = 'ereš *tahtîṭ* Ez 31₁₄ & 'ereš
tahtiyyôṭ 26₂₀; *tahtiyyôṭ l^e* lowest parts of
 Ne 4₇.

תְּחַתִּים חֲדָשִׁי: n. loc.

תְּיִכּוֹן, תְּיִכּוֹן: f. תְּיִכּוֹנָה; pl. תְּיִכּוֹנוֹת: **the mid-**
dle (i.e. not lower or upper) 1K 6₆.

תְּיִלּוֹן: n. pers. 1C 4₂₀ Qr. †

תְּיִמָּא, תְּיִמָּא: n. loc., peop., pers.

I תְּיִמָּן, תְּיִמָּן: loc. תְּיִמְנָה: — 1. **south, south-**
ern area Jos 15₁; *tēmānā* southwards
 Ex 26₁₈; — 2. **south wind** Ps 78₂₆.

II תְּיִמָּן: n. terr., pers., Gn 36₁₁ & oft.

תְּיִמְנִי, תְּיִמְנִי: gent. of II תְּיִמָּן & תְּיִמָּא.

*תְּיִמְרָה: pl. cs. תְּיִמְרוֹת: **column** (of smoke)
 Jl 3₃ SS 3₆. †

תְּיִצִי: gent. (of *תְּיִצִי?).

תְּיִרוֹשׁ, תְּיִרוֹשׁ: sf. תְּיִרוֹשָׁה: (archaic word
 for) **wine** (in ritual & poetic ctxts.) Gn
 27₂₈.

תְּיִרְיָא: n. pers.

תְּיִרְס: n. pers., peop.

תְּיִרוֹשׁ: F תְּיִרוֹשׁ.

תיש: pl. תִּישִׁים: he-goat Gn 30₃₅ 32₁₅

Pr 30₃₁ 2C 17₁₁. †

תָּךְ, תֹּךְ, תִּוֹךְ: pl. תִּוְכֵיִם: oppression Ps 10₇; oppressor, extortioner † Pr 29₁₃.

תַּכְּה: pual: impf. תִּכּוּ Dt 33₃, unexpl.; sugg. crowd together. †

תְּכֻנָּה: sf. תְּכֻנָּתוֹ: — 1. (fixed) place, abode Jb 23₃; — 2. arrangement, furnishing (of a house) Ez 43₁₁ Na 2₁₀. †

תַּכְּחַת: F תּוֹכַחַת.

תִּוְכֵיִם, תִּבְּרִיִם: sugg. poultry, but prob. baboons 1K 10₂₂ 2C 9₂₁. †

תִּוְכֵיִם: F תָּךְ.

תְּכֻלָּה: perfection (?) Ps 119₉₆. †

תְּכֻלִּית: consummation, extremity: *taklīt sin'ā* extremity of hatred Ps 139₂₂; *lekol-taklīt* to the uttermost depths Jb 28₃; *'ad-taklīt* to the end of Jb 11₇ 26₁₀ Ne 3₂₁. †

תְּכֻלָּת: purple wool (for thread, material) Ex 25₄.

תִּכַּן: qal: pt. תִּכַּן; examine: subj. God, obj. heart, spirit (= consider s.one's motives) Pr 16₂ 2I₂ 24₁₂. †

nif.: pf. וְנִתְּכַנּוּ; impf. יִתְּכַנּוּ, יִתְּכַן: — 1. be examined (actions, by God) 1S 2₃; — 2. be in order, be fair (of God's way w. man) Ez 18₂₅₋₂₉ 33₁₇₋₂₀. †

piel: pf. תִּכַּנְתִּי, תִּכַּן: — 1. steady (obj. pillars of earth) Ps 75₄; — 2. determine the measure of (obj. waters) Is 40₁₂ Jb 28₂₅, put in order (obj. *rûah yhw*) Is 40₁₃. †

pual: pt. מִתְּכַן: set in order, counted out (silver) 2K 12₁₂. †

I תִּכְנָן: — 1. specific amount Ex 5₁₈; — 2. standard of measurement Ez 45₁₁. †

II תִּכְנָן: n. loc.

תְּכֻנִית: (perfect) example Ez 28₁₂ 43₁₀. †

תְּכַרְיָךְ: mantle Est 8₁₅. †

תֵּל: sf. תֵּלָה: — 1. mound of ruins Dt 13₁₇ Jos 8₂₈ 11₁₃ Je 30₁₈ 49₂ †; — 2. in n. loc.: a)

תֵּל מְלַח; b) תֵּל חֲרָשָׁא; c) תֵּל אֲבִיב.

תֵּלָה (= F תֵּלָה): qal: pf. sf. תֵּלָה 2S 2I₁₂ =

תֵּלָהִים Qr, תֵּלוֹם Kt; pt. pass. pl. תֵּלָהִים,

תֵּלָהִים: hang (up), obj. bodies 2S 2I₁₂; subj. of pt. pass. 'life' Dt 28₆₆; Ho 11₇ be hung up = cling, hold fast to?. †

תֵּלְאָבוֹת: *'eres tal'ubôt*; sugg. land of fevers, but prob. land of drought Ho 13₅. †

תֵּלְאָה: hardship, trouble Ex 18₈ Nu 20₁₄ La 3₅; Ma 1₁₃ מִתְּלָאָה = מֵה־תֵּלְאָה. †

תֵּלְאָשָׁר 2K 19₁₂, תֵּלְשָׁר Is 37₁₂: n. loc.

תֵּלְבָשֶׁת: clothing Is 59₁₇. †

תֵּלְגָת: F תִּגְלַת.

תֵּלָה: qal: pf. תֵּלָה, תֵּלָה, תֵּלָה, sf. תֵּלָהִים 2S 2I₁₂ Kt; impf. יִתְּלָה, sf. וְיִתְּלָה; impv. sf. תֵּלְהוּ; inf. תֵּלֹת; pt. pass. תֵּלָהִי, pl. תֵּלָהִים: hang (obj. pers.) Gn 40₁₉.

nif.: pf. וְנִתְּלָה; impf. וְיִתְּלָה: be hanged La 5₁₂ Est 2₂₃. †

piel: pf. תֵּלָה: hang (obj. shields) Ez 27_{10f}. †

תֵּלֹל: towering Ez 17₂₂. †

תֵּלְוָנָת: F תִּלְוָנָת.

תֵּלַח: n. pers.

*תֵּלִי: sf. תֵּלִיךְ: lit. hanger (for weapons), but in ctxt. no doubt quiver Gn 27₃. †

תֵּלַל: hif.: pf. הִתְּלַל, הִתְּלַל; impf. יִתְּלַל, יִתְּלַל; inf. תֵּלְלָה; hof.: pf. הִוְתַּל: be deceived Is 44₂₀. †

תֵּלְמִי: pl. cs. תֵּלְמִי, sf. תֵּלְמִיָּה: furrow Ho 10₄ 12₁₂ Ps 65₁₁ Jb 31₃₈ 39₁₀. †

תֵּלְמִי: n. pers.

תֵּלְמִיד: pupil 1C 25₈. †

תֵּלְוָנָת, תֵּלְוָנָת: sf. תֵּלְוָנָת, תֵּלְוָנָת: complaining, grumbling Ex 16₇₋₉₋₁₂ Nu 14₂₇ 17₂₀₋₂₅. †

תֵּלַע: pual: pt. מִתְּלַעִים: enveloped in scarlet (material) Na 2₄. †

תֵּלְפִיּוֹת: (in) courses of stones SS 4₄. †

תֵּלְשָׁר: F תֵּלְשָׁר.

*תֵּלְתָלִים: pl. תֵּלְתָלִים: date-cluster (more spec., cluster of flower or fruit of date-palm) SS 5₁₁. †

תֵּם: f. sf. תֵּמָתִי; pl. תֵּמִים: — 1. complete,

right, sound, orderly, normal; thus peaceful, quiet Gn 25₂₇, pure, blameless Jb 8₂₀; — 2. *tammātī* † SS 5₂ 6₉: my all?; my perfect one?.

תָּמָה: cs. תָּמָה, sf. תָּמָה; pl. תָּמָיִם, sf. תָּמָיִת: perfection, completeness, &c. see תָּמָה above: — 1. *be'ešem-tummō* in full vigor Jb 21₂₃; — 2. *tom-lēbāb* integrity of heart = guilelessness, good faith Gn 20_{5f}, blamelessness, purity of heart 1K 9₄; > *tōm* Ps 7₉ & oft.; *letummām* unsuspectingly 2S 15₁₁, *letummō* unwittingly 1K 22₃₄; *hālak tōm* walk in integrity Pr 2₇ = *hālak battōm* 10₉ = *hithallēk betummō* 20₇; *tom-derek* integrity of way (= conduct) Pr 13₆ = *tōm derākīm* Jb 4₆.

תָּמָא: F תָּמָא.

תָּמָה: qal: pf. תָּמָה; impf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה; impv. תָּמָה: be benumbed, transfixed (w. astonishment): — 1. be stunned, astounded Is 29₉, Je 4₉, Hb 1₅ Ps 48₆ Jb 26₁₁; — 2. look in astonishment Gn 43₃₃, look aghast Is 13₈; — 3. be surprised, shocked Ec 5₇. †

hitp.: impv. תָּמָה Hb 1₅ = hifalal (?)

תָּמָה תָּמָה Is 29₉ (if txt. correct; note, not /mhh!): gaze at each other. †

תָּמָה: cs. תָּמָה, sf. תָּמָה: integrity, uprightness Pr 11₃ Jb 23₉ 27₅ 31₆. †

תָּמָה: cs. תָּמָה: confusion (of mind) Dt 28₂₈, panic Zc 12₄. †

תָּמָה: (the god) Tammuz Ez 8₁₄. †

תָּמָה, תָּמָה: yesterday 2S 15₂₀; *temōl šilšōm* yesterday three days ago = heretofore, before Ex 5₈, so *kitmōl šilšōm* as before Gn 31₂; *mittemōl šilšōm* in the past Ex 21₂₉.

תָּמָה: cs. תָּמָה: — 1. form, shape (of Y.) Nu 12₈; — 2. artistic form, image, representation Ex 20₄.

תָּמָה: sf. תָּמָה: — 1. *temūrātō*, -tāh: what is exchanged for sthg else, its substitute Lv 27₁₀; — 2. exchange, exchanging † Ru 4₇.

תָּמָה: death; *benē temūtā* those condemned to die Ps 79₁₁ 102₂₁. †

*תָּמָה: תָּמָה: n. pers.

תָּמָה (103 ×): continuance, unceasingness: — 1. adv. continually 1K 10₈ (62 ×); — 2. after cs.: *'ansē tāmīd* men w. the standing responsibility to Ez 39₁₄; *'ēš tāmīd* fire continually burning Lv 6₆; *'aruḥat tāmīd* permanent maintenance 2K 25₃₀; esp. w. type of sacrifice: *'olat tāmīd* regular burnt-offering Ex 29₄₂, *minḥat tāmīd* Nu 4₁₆; *hattāmīd* the regular sacrifice Dn 8_{11ff}.

תָּמָה: cs. תָּמָה, f. תָּמָה; pl. תָּמָה, f. תָּמָה: — 1. whole, entire: day Jos 10₁₃, year Lv 25₃₀; — 2. intact: tree Ez 15₅; — 3. unobjectionable: way 2S 22₃₁, free of blemish: sacrificial animals Ex 12₅; *betāmīm* unobjectionably Jos 24₁₄; — 4. blameless Gn 6₉; *temīmē derek* Ps 119₁; — 5. w. *dōbēr* Am 5₁₀, *hōlēk* Ps 15₂ sincerely, honestly; — 6. *temīm dē'im*, -'ōt one perfect in knowledge Jb 36₄ 37₁₆.

תָּמָה: Thummim, F תָּמָה, apparatus or routine for gaining oracle by lot Ex 28₃₀ Lv 8₈ Dt 33₈ Ezr 2₆₃ Ne 7₆₅, cj. 1S 14₄₁, but exact nature & mng. uncert., F comms. †

תָּמָה: qal: pf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה, sf. תָּמָה; impf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה; inf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה; pt. תָּמָה, pl. sf. תָּמָה: — 1. take hold of: obj. s.one's hand Gn 48₁₇, pers. Is 41₁₀; — 2. hold, grasp (firmly): obj. scepter Am 1₅.

nif.: impf. תָּמָה: be held fast Pr 5₂₂. †

תָּמָה: F תָּמָה.

תָּמָה: qal: pf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה, תָּמָה, תָּמָה; impf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה, תָּמָה, תָּמָה; inf. תָּמָה, תָּמָה; pt. תָּמָה, pl. sf. תָּמָה: — 1. be complete Dt 31₂₄; *tammū nikrātū* were completely cut off Jos 31₆; *tōm la'abōr* had completely passed by 2S 15₂₄; *tammū lāmūt* = they all die Dt 2₁₆; *hatammū* are they all (here)? 1S 16₁₁; — 2. be finished, completed:

year Gn 47₁₈, words Jb 31₄₀; — 3. be used up, spent, gone Gn 47₁₅ & oft.; perish Je 14₁₅, so 'ad-tummām until they were annihilated Dt 2₁₅; — 4. be blameless Ps 19₁₄.

hif.: pf. הִתְמַתִּי; impf. תִּתָּם; inf. הִתָּם, sf. הִתְמַתְּךָ — 1. get, make s.thg ready (meat, by boiling) Ez 24₁₀; — 2. finish (doing s.thg) Is 33₁ Dn 8₂₃ 9₂₄ Qr; — 3. remove, get rid of Ez 22₁₅; — 4. make (ways) blameless Jb 22₃. †

hitp.: impf. תִּתְמַמְּךָ: show oneself blameless 2S 22₂₆ Ps 18₂₆. †

תִּמְנָן: F תִּמְנָן.

תִּמְנָה: n. loc.

תִּמְנִי: F תִּמְנִי.

תִּמְנִי: gent. of תִּמְנָה.

תִּמְנֹעַ, תִּמְנֹעַ: n. pers. f., n. of tribe.

תִּמָּס: dissolving, wasting away Ps 58₉. †

I תִּמְרָה: pl. תִּמְרִים: date-palm, *Phoenix dactylifera* Ex 15₂₇ Nu 33₉ Lv 23₄₀ Jl 1₁₂ Ps 93₁₃ SS 7_{8f} Ne 8₁₅. †

II תִּמְרָה: n. pers. f.

III תִּמְרָה: n. loc. IK 9₁₈ Kt, Ez 47₁₉ (cj. 18) 4₈²⁸. †

I תִּמְרָר: n. loc.

II תִּמְרָר: scarecrow Je 10₅. †

תִּמְרָה: pl. תִּמְרִים, sf. תִּמְרוֹ (Qr רִיִּי) Ez 40₂₂ & תִּמְרוֹ(ו): ornament of palm-tree IK 6₂₉.

תִּמְרוֹק: pl. cs. תִּמְרוֹקִי, sf. תִּמְרוֹקִיָּהּ: pl. (application of) massage & ointments Est 2₃₋₉₋₁₂; sg. massage Pr 20₃₀ Qr, but txt. corr.?. †

I תִּמְרוֹרִים: bitterness Je 6₂₆ 31₁₅, Ho 12₁₅ but txt. corr.?. †

II תִּמְרוֹרִים: road-markers, signposts Je 31₂₁. †

*תִּנְ: pl. תִּנִּים, תִּנִּין La 4₃ Kt (Qr תִּנִּים): jackal, *Canis aureus* Is 13₂₂.

תִּנָּה: [qal: impf. יִתְנֶה Ho 8₉ F comm.; impv. תִּנֶּה Ps 8₂ F comm. †]

hif.: pf. הִתְנֶה Ho 8₉; sugg. receive prostitute's pay, but txt. corr.? F comm. †

piel: impf. יִתְנֶה Ju 5₁₁, but txt. dub.; inf. תִּנּוֹת Ju 11₄₀; usu. for both passages sing, celebrate in song, but sugg. for Ju 11₄₀ lament (so Verss.). †

*תִּנּוּאָה: sf. תִּנּוּאָתִי; pl. תִּנּוּאוֹת: — 1. sg. displeasure, surprise Nu 14₃₄; — 2. pl. occasions, causes for displeasure, surprise Jb 33₁₀. †

תִּנּוּבָה: cs. תִּנּוּבַת, sf. תִּנּוּבָתִי; pl. תִּנּוּבוֹת: produce: of field Dt 32₁₃ Ez 36₃₀ La 4₉, of earth Is 27₆, of fig-tree Ju 9₁₁. †

תִּנּוּךְ: earlobe Ex 29₂₀ Lv 8_{23f} 14₁₄₋₁₇₋₂₅₋₂₈. †

תִּנּוּמָה: pl. תִּנּוּמוֹת: sleep, slumber Ps 132₄ Pr 6₄, pl. Pr 6₁₀ 24₃₃ Jb 33₁₅. †

תִּנּוּפָה: cs. תִּנּוּפַת, pl. תִּנּוּפֹת: — 1. *tenúfat yad-yhwh* waving, shaking (of Y.'s hand, in menace) † Is 19₁₆; — 2. 'wave-offering,' an offering waved toward the altar & away fm. it in consecration Ex 29₂₄; *lehem tenúfá* bread for consecration (in wave-offering) Lv 23₁₇; *ze'hab tenúfá* Ex 38₂₄.

תִּנּוּר: pl. תִּנּוּרִים, sf. תִּנּוּרִיָּהּ: — 1. fire-pot Gn 15₁₇; — 2. usu. oven (for baking) Ex 7₂₈, furnace Ps 21₁₀.

*תִּנְחוּמוֹת, תִּנְחָמָה: sf. תִּנְחוּמֵיכֶם: consolation Jb 15₁₁ 21₂. †

תִּנְחוּמִים: sf. תִּנְחָמֶיךָ: consolation Is 66₁₁ Je 16₇ Ps 94₁₉. †

תִּנְחָמַת: n. pers.

תִּנְיָם: F תִּנְיָן; F תִּנְיָן.

תִּנְיָן, תִּנְיָם: Ez 29₃ 32₂; pl. תִּנְיָנִים(י): — 1. sea monster † Gn 1₂₁ Ps 148₇, sea-dragon Is 27₁ + 6×; — 2. serpent † Ex 7₉₋₁₂ Dt 32₃₃ Ps 91₁₃.

I תִּנְשָׁמַת: תִּנְשָׁמַת: evid. a kind of lizard, sugg. chameleon, *Chamaeleo chamaeleo* Lv 11₃₀. †

II תִּנְשָׁמַת: תִּנְשָׁמַת: evid. a kind of owl, sugg. barn owl, *Tyto alba* Lv 11₁₈ Dt 14₁₆. †

תִּעֵב: nif.: pf. נִתְעַב; pt. נִתְעַב: be loathed, abhorrent Is 14₁₉ Jb 15₁₉ IC 21₆. †

piel: pf. sf. תִּעַבְוּ; impf. יִתְעַב, —

וְהַתְּעַבְבוּ, וְהַתְּעַבְבִי, וְהַתְּעַבְבָה, וְהַתְּעַבְבִי (ות), הַתְּעַבְבִי; inf. תְּעַבְבִי; pt. מְתַעַבְבִים: loathe, abhor, treat as *F tō'ebā* Dt 23₈; subj. Y. Ps 5₇; make (one's beauty) an abomination † Ez 16₂₅.

cj. pual: pt. cs. מְתַעַבְבִי: abhorred, loathed cj. Is 49₇. †

hif.: pf. הִתְּעַבְבוּ, הִתְּעַבְבִי; impf. וַיִּתְּעַבְבִי: act abominably 1K 21₂₆ Ez 16₅₂ Ps 141₅₃. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: qal: pf. 'ת, תָּעַב, תָּעַבְתָּ, תָּעַבְתְּ Is 16₈; impf. יִתְּעַבְבִי, יִתְּעַבְבִי; inf. תְּעַבְבוּ; pt. תָּעַב, pl. cs. תָּעַבְתֶּם: wander off, around Gn 21₁₄ & oft.; of animal, go astray Ex 23₄; stagger Is 28₇; subj. *lēbāb*, be confused (of mind) Is 21₄; *tō'ē rûāh* those w. confused or disordered disposition Is 29₂₄.

nif.: pf. נִתְּעַבְבִי; inf. הִתְּעַבְבוּ: — 1. fall into staggering Is 19₁₄; — 2. be led astray Jb 15₃₁. †

hif.: pf. הִתְּעַבְבוּ, הִתְּעַבְבִי, הִתְּעַבְבוּ, הִתְּעַבְבִי, sf. הִתְּעַבְבוּ; impf. וַיִּתְּעַבְבוּ, וַיִּתְּעַבְבִי, sf. הִתְּעַבְבוּ; pt. מְתַעַבְבִים, מְתַעַבְבִי: — 1. lead astray Is 31₂, let s.one wander off (from) Is 63₁₇, make s.one wander off Gn 20₁₃; w. *lē* & inf. seduce ... to 2K 21₉; — 2. let (flock) go astray Je 50₆; — 3. make s.one stagger Is 19₁₃; — 4. *hit'ā benafšō* Je 42₂₀: sugg. deceive onesf., oth. make a fatal mistake, play w. one's own life.

הִתְּעַבְבִי: n. pers.

הִתְּעַבְבִי: — 1. attestation, confirmation Ru 4₇; — 2. testimony Is 8₁₆₋₂₀. †

I הִתְּעַבְבִי: — 1. trench 1K 18₃₂; — 2. conduit (for water-supply) 2K 18₁₇; — 3. channel Ez 31₄.

II הִתְּעַבְבִי: healing (spec. the coating of new, healthy tissue over a wound) Je 30₁₃ 46₁₁. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי: coll. pl.: — 1. wantonness Is 34; — 2. ill-treatment Is 66₄. †

[* הִתְּעַבְבִי: sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי Jb 28₁₁: rd. הִתְּעַבְבִי.]

הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. הִתְּעַבְבִי: s.thg hidden, secret Ps 44₂₂ Jb 11₆ 28₁₁ (rd. הִתְּעַבְבִי). †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. הִתְּעַבְבִי, sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי, הִתְּעַבְבִי, & הִתְּעַבְבִי: comfort, enjoyment Pr 19₁₀; *bēt ta'anugéhū* comfortable houses Mi 2₉; pl. pleasures Ec 2₈, pampering Mi 1₁₆ SS 7₇. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: mortification, penitential exercise (fasting) Ezr 9₅. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי, הִתְּעַבְבִי: n. loc.

הִתְּעַבְבִי: pilpel: pt. מְתַעַבְבִי: act up (in this case, profaning s.thg solemn) Gn 27₁₂. †

hitpalpel: pt. מְתַעַבְבִי: make fun of 2C 36₁₆. †

cj. הִתְּעַבְבִי: darkness cj. Jb 11₁₇. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: vigor Ps 68₃₆. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי, הִתְּעַבְבִי: f. — 1. razor, knife: for shaving Nu 8₇, for cutting the hair 6₅; (presumably) penknife (of scribe) Je 36₂₃; — 2. sheath (of sword) IS 17₅₁.

הִתְּעַבְבִי: coll. pl. pledge; *benē ta'arūbōt* hostages 2K 14₁₄ 2C 25₂₄. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: derision Je 10₁₅ 51₁₈. †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. הִתְּעַבְבִי, sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי: timbrel, tambourine Gn 31₂₇.

הִתְּעַבְבִי: sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי, הִתְּעַבְבִי: — 1. ornament, decoration, beauty Ex 28₂; — 2. glory, splendor Is 31₈; *bēt tif'artī* my splendid house Is 60₇ = Temple; — 3. glory, distinction, honor, respect Ju 4₉; — 4. pride, arrogance Is 10₁₃.

I הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. הִתְּעַבְבִי, cs. הִתְּעַבְבִי: — 1. apple (fruit) SS 2₅ 7₉; *tappūhē zāhāb* Pr 25₁₁; — 2. apple-tree J1 1₁₂ SS 2₃ 8₅. †

(II הִתְּעַבְבִי), הִתְּעַבְבִי: n. pers. 1C 24₃. †

III הִתְּעַבְבִי: n. loc.

* הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. sf. הִתְּעַבְבִי: dispersion Je 25₃₄ (but txt. prob. corr.). †

הִתְּעַבְבִי: F II הִתְּעַבְבִי.

[* הִתְּעַבְבִי: pl. cs. הִתְּעַבְבִי Lv 6₁₄: trad. baked goods, but dub.; rd. הִתְּעַבְבִי (פתת). †]

הִתְּעַבְבִי: cj. qal: pf. הִתְּעַבְבִי: talk nonsense, in silly fashion cj. Ps 141₅. †

hitp.: impf. הִתְּעַבְבִי: behave in a silly fashion 2S 22₂₇, but cf. Ps 18₂₇ / פתל.

I תָּפַל: mud-plaster, whitewash Ez 13^{10f.14f.22-23}. †

II תָּפַל: what is insipid, worthless: food Jb 6, prophetic vision La 2¹⁴. †

תָּפַל: n. loc.

תָּפַלָּה: what is insipid, empty, unsteady Jb 1²², unseemly Je 23¹³. †

תָּפַלָּה: cs. תָּפַלָּה, sf. תָּפַלָּה; pl. תָּפַלָּה: prayer: w. *hitpallēl* 1K 8²⁸, many oth. vbs.; *bēt tefillā* Is 56⁷.

*תָּפַלָּצַת: sf. תָּפַלָּצַת: Je 49¹⁶; uncert.; sugg.: the horror wh. you caused; oth.: your 'horror' (implying pagan god); or, that you escaped. †

תָּפַסָּה: n. loc.

תָּפַסָּה: qal: cj. impf. וְתָפַסְתָּ; pt. תִּפְּסוּ: drum Ps 68²⁶, cj. 1S 21¹⁴. †

poel: pt. מִתְּפַסְּתָּ: keep beating Na 2⁸. †

תָּפַר: qal: pf. תָּפַרְתִּי; impf. וְיִתְּפְרוּ; inf. לְתַפֵּר: sew (together) Gn 3⁷ Jb 16¹⁵ Ec 3⁷. †

piel: pt. מִתְּפַרְּוֹת: sew (together) Ez 13¹⁸. †

תָּפַשׁ: qal: pf. תָּפַשׁוּ, תָּפַשְׁתָּ, sf. תָּפַשְׁתָּ; impf. וְיִתְּפָשׁוּ, וְיִתְּפָשׁוּ, sf. וְיִתְּפָשׁוּ; impv. תָּפַשׁוּ, sf. תָּפַשׁוּ; inf. לְתַפֵּשׁ, תָּפַשׁוּ; abs. תָּפַשׁ; pt. תָּפַשׁוּ, תָּפַשְׁתָּ, pass. תָּפַשׁוּ: — 1. w. *bē*: take hold of, obj. garment 1K 11³⁰, obj. pers. Is 3⁶; — 2. w. acc.: take hold of, seize, capture, obj. pers. 1K 13⁴; *tāfas hay* seize, capture s.one alive 1K 20¹⁸; w. acc. of pers. & *bē* + garment, seize s.one by his ... Gn 39¹²; — 3. w. acc.: have to do w., deal w., handle: lyre & pipe Gn 4²¹, sword Ez 38⁴, *tōrā* Je 2⁸; — 4. obj. 'iv: seize, capture, occupy a city 2K 14⁷; *tefōs yiśrā'el be'libbām* touch the heart of Isr. Ez 14⁵; — 5. *tāfūs zāhāb*, overlaid w. gold Hb 2¹⁹; — 6. *tāfas šēm 'elōhim* profane the name of God (?) Pr 30⁹.

nif.: pf. וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ; impf. וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ; inf. וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ; pt. וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ; pass. וְתָפַשׁוּ, וְתָפַשׁוּ; — 1. drive, thrust (weapon into s.one) 2S 18¹⁴; *tāqa' 'ōhel* (drive in tent-pegs =) pitch a

תָּפַשׁ: — 1. be seized, caught: wife in adultery Nu 5¹³; be captured, king by enemy Je 34³; — 2. be caught (in a trap) Je 50²⁴; — 3. be conquered, captured: city Je 48⁴¹; be occupied, seized: ford Je 51³².

piel: impf. וְתָפַשׁוּ: catch (obj. lizard) Pr 30²⁸. †

I תָּפַת: spitting (i.e. an object of spitting) Jb 17⁶. †

II תָּפַת: n. loc.

[תָּפַתָּה Is 30³³: sugg rd. תָּפַתָּה (i.e. his Tophet); F comm.]

תָּקַהָּת 2C 34²² Qr: F תָּקַהָּת (n. pers.). †

I *תָּקַוָּה: cs. תָּקַוָּה: cord Jos 21⁸⁻²¹. †

II תָּקַוָּה: cs. תָּקַוָּה, sf. תָּקַוָּה: expectation, hope Je 31¹⁷; 'asirē hattiqwā prisoners who still have hope Zc 9¹².

III תָּקַוָּה: n. pers. 2K 22¹⁴ Ezr 10¹⁵. †

תָּקוּמָה: power to stand (before one's enemies) Lv 26³⁷. †

[*תָּקוּמָה: pl. sf. תָּקוּמָה; Ps 139²¹: rd. מִתְּקוּמָה (׀/קום hitpoel). †]

תָּקוּעַ: n. loc.

תָּקוּעִי: f. תָּקַעִית; pl. תָּקַעִים: gent. of תָּקוּעַ.

תָּקוּפָה: cs. תָּקוּפָה, sf. תָּקוּפָה; pl. תָּקוּפָה: turning (of sun at solstice) Ps 19⁷; (of the year, i.e. end of year, at autumnal equinox) Ex 34²²; (of the days [i.e. of the year] = end of year) 1S 1²⁰.

תָּקִיף: strong Ec 6¹⁰. †

תָּקַן: qal: inf. לְתַקֵּן: be straight Ec 1¹⁵, but perh. rd. nif., F below. †

cj. nif.: inf. לְתַתְּקֵן: be straightened cj. Ec 1¹⁵. †

piel: pf. תָּקַן; inf. תָּקַן: make straight Ec 7¹³, get (proverbs) into good order 12⁹. †

תָּקַע: qal: pf. תָּקַעְתִּי, תָּקַעוּ, sf. תָּקַעְתִּי; impf. וְיִתְּקַעוּ, וְיִתְּקַעוּ, sf. וְיִתְּקַעוּ; pt. תָּקַעוּ, pass. תָּקַעוּ: — 1. drive, thrust (weapon into s.one) 2S 18¹⁴; *tāqa' 'ōhel* (drive in tent-pegs =) pitch a

- tent Gn 31₂₅; — 2. *tāqa* *kaf*, clap one's hands Ps 47₂, strike hands (w. s.one) = conclude a bargain, confirm a contract Pr 6₁; — 3. *tāqa* *bē* blow (a wind-instrument, e.g. *šōfār*) 1K 1₃₄; *bē* *aḥat* blow only a single instrument Nu 10₄; — 4. w. acc. *šōfār* (*ôt*) blow Jos 6₉; *terû* *â* sound an alarm Nu 10_{5f}; abs. 10₇.
- nif.: impf. יִתְקַע: be blown (of *šōfār*) Is 27₁₃ Am 3₆; Jb 17₃ strike onesf. (into s.one's hand), but perh. rd. F qal 2. †
- תִּקַּע: cs. =: *tēqa* *šōfār* blast of (ram's) horn Ps 150₃. †
- תִּקְעֵי: gent. of תִּקְעוּ, F תִּקְעֵי.
- תִּקַּח: qal: impf. sf. תִּתְקַפְּהוּ: overcome, overpower Jb 14₂₀ 15₂₄ Ec 4₁₂. †
- [hif.: impf. תִּתְקַיֵּר Ec 6₁₀ Kt: rd Qr F תִּתְקַיֵּר. †]
- תִּקְוָה: תִּקְוָה: strength, power, authority Est 9₂₉ 10₂ Dn 11₁₇. †
- תִּר: F I & II תור.
- תִּרְאֵלָה: n. loc.
- תִּרְבוּת: breed, brood (of sinful men) Nu 32₁₄. †
- תִּרְבִּית: increase (of money when loaned, so =) extra charge, interest (distinction fm. *nešek* not completely clear) Lv 25₃₆ Ez 18₈₋₁₃₋₁₇ 22₁₂ Pr 28₈. †
- תִּרְגִּלְתִּי: F רגל *tifil*.
- תִּרְגַּם: pt. pass. מִתְרַגֵּם: translated Ezr 4₇. †
- תִּרְדָּמָה: deep sleep (oft. w. implication of supernatural stupor) Gn 2₂₁ 15₁₂.
- תִּרְהַקָּה: n. pers.
- תִּרְוַמָּה: cs. תְּרוּמַת, sf. תְּרוּמָתִי; pl. תְּרוּמוֹת, sf. תְּרוּמוֹתֵיכֶם: (what is lifted, dedicated =) tribute, contribution (at the cult) Ex 25₂; gen. can be either subjective or objective: *terûmat yadkem* = what your hand contributes (voluntarily) Dt 12₆, & *terûmat yhw̄h* = contribution offered to Y. Ex 35₅, = *terûmâ le'yhw̄h* Lv 7₁₄; consists of gold, meat, grain &c.
- תִּרְוַמָּה: tribute, contribution Ez 48₁₂. †
- תִּרְוַעַת: cs. תְּרוּעַת: — 1. (signal of) alarm: *hêrî* *â* *terû* *â* Jos 6₅; — 2. shout (of joy) 1S 45_f; — 3. (any) signal (given w. wind-instrument) Lv 25₉.
- תִּרְוַפָּה: healing Ez 47₁₂. †
- תִּרְוֶה: unknown tree Is 44₁₄, ctxt. sugg. a conifer or an oak. †
- תִּרְחַח: n. pers.
- תִּרְחַח: n. loc.
- תִּרְחֻנָּה: n. pers.
- [תִּרְמָה: *betormâ* Ju 9₃₁, trad. treachery, but rd. פְּאֲרוּמָה (אֲרוּמָה n. loc.). †]
- [תִּרְמוֹת Je 14₁₄ Kt: rd. תְּרַמִּית Qr. †]
- תִּרְמִית: deceit (fulness) Je 8₅ 14₁₄ Qr 23₂₆ Zp 31₃. †
- תִּרְנָן: sf. תְּרַנָּם: flagstaff Is 30₁₇, mast Is 33₂₃ Ez 27₅. †
- תִּרְעִית: cj. sf. תְּרַעִיתָם: thoughts, speculation cj. Ps 119₁₁₈. †
- תִּרְעֵלָה: staggering Is 51₁₇₋₂₂ Ps 60₂. †
- תִּרְעָתִים: n. peop.
- תִּרְפִּים: both. w. & w/o art.: idols, evid. figurines or household gods Gn 31_{19-34f} &c.; but for 1S 19₁₃₋₁₆ sugg. rags.
- I תִּרְצָה: n. pers. f. Nu 26₃₃ 27₁ 36₁₁ Jos 17₃. †
- II תִּרְצָה: n. loc.
- תִּרַר: F נתר qal I.
- תִּרַשׁ: n. pers.
- I תִּרְשִׁישׁ: n. loc.
- II תִּרְשִׁישׁ: a precious stone, sugg. *chrysolite* Ex 28₂₀ 39₁₃ Ez 1₁₆ 10₉ 28₁₃ SS 5₁₄ Dn 10₆. †
- III תִּרְשִׁישׁ: n. pers. Est 1₁₄ 1C 7₁₀. †
- תִּרְשָׁתָא: alw. w. art., Persian title, governor Ne 8₉ 10₂. †
- תִּרְתֵּן: Assyrian title, commander of the army 2K 18₁₇ Is 20₁. †
- תִּרְתֵּק: n. of god.
- *תִּשׁוּמָה: cs. תְּשׁוּמַת: *tesûmet-yād*: deposit? joint property? Lv 5₂₁. †
- *תִּשְׂאָה: pl. תְּשׂאוֹת: noise Is 22₂ Jb 39₇, shouts Zc 4₇, crashing Jb 36₂₉ (& F 30₂₂). †

תִּשְׁבַּח: F תִּשְׁבַּח.

תִּשְׁבִּי: gent. of cj. *תִּשְׁבִּי.

cj. *תִּשְׁבִּי: n. loc. cj. IK 171.

תִּשְׁבִּי IK 171: F cj. *תִּשְׁבִּי.

תִּשְׁבִּיץ: checkered work (?) Ex 284. †

תִּשְׁבָּה: cs. תִּשְׁבַּח, sf. תִּשְׁבָּח; pl. תִּשְׁבָּח, sf.

תִּשְׁבָּח: — 1. return (to a place) IS 717; †

litšabat haššānā in the return of the year =

spring 2S 111 IK 20₂₂₋₂₆ IC 201 2C 36₁₀; —

2. pl. answers, responses Jb 21₃₄ 34₃₆. †

תִּשְׁוּהָ Jb 30₂₂: Qr תִּשְׁוּהָ, rd. Kt תִּשְׁוּהָ = F

תִּשְׁוּהָ. †

תִּשְׁוּעָה, תִּשְׁוּעָה: cs. תִּשְׁוּעָה, sf. תִּשְׁוּעָה.

תִּשְׁוּעָתָּךְ: rescue, deliverance IS 119, 2K 1317,

> salvation Is 4517.

*תִּשְׁוּקָה: sf. תִּשְׁוּקָתוֹ, תִּשְׁוּקָתָּךְ: urge,

craving, impulse Gn 316 47 SS 711. †

תִּשְׁוּרָה: gift ?; sugg. anything left over

IS 97. †

תִּשְׁוּיָה Jb 30₂₂ Qr, rd Kt תִּשְׁוּיָה = F *תִּשְׁוּיָה. †

תִּשְׁוּיָה, תִּשְׁוּיָה: f. תִּשְׁוּיָה(י)ת: ord. ninth

2K 176.

תִּשְׁעָה: cs. תִּשְׁעָה, f. תִּשְׁעָה, cs. תִּשְׁעָה; pl. תִּשְׁעָה:

sg. nine Gn 55; pl. ninety Gn 517; for use of

numbers, F gramm.

תִּשְׁעָה: F תִּשְׁעָה.

תִּשְׁעִי: F תִּשְׁעִי.

LEXICON OF THE ARAMAIC PORTIONS

א

*אָב: Heb. אָב: sf. אָבִי Dn 513, אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךָ;

pl. sf. אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךָ: father

Dn 52; pl. forefathers 2₂₃ Ezr 415.

*אָב: Heb. =: sf. אָבִי: fruit Dn 49₁₁₋₁₈. †

אָבד: Heb. =: peal: impf. pl. juss. יִאָבְדוּ: go

to ruin, perish Je 10₁₁. †

hafel: impf. תִּהְוֹבְדוּ, תִּהְוֹבְדוּ; inf. הוֹבְדָה:

slay, kill Dn 212₁₈₋₂₄, abs. destroy 726. †

hofal: pf. הוֹבְדָה: be destroyed Dn 711. †

אָבִן: Heb. =: det. אָבִי, f.: stone: — 1. a

single stone Dn 234₁₋₄₅ 618; — 2. as material

Dn 54₂₃ Ezr 58 64.

אָבִי/הָ: Heb. אָבִי: det. אָבִי, f.: letter

Ezr 48₁₁ 56. †

אָדִין: Heb. אָדִין, אָדִין: then Dn 215, *bē'dayin*

then Dn 214 Ezr 424; *min-'edayin* from that

time on Ezr 516.

אָדָר: Heb. =: Adar, name of the 12th

month Ezr 615. †

*אָדָר: pl. cs. אָדָרִי: threshing-floor Dn 235. †

*אָדָרְגֹרִי: pl. אָדָרְגֹרִי: counselor Dn 32₁. †

אָדָרְוִדָּא: adv. diligently, zealously Ezr

723. †

אָדָרְעָ: Heb. אָדָרְעָ & אָדָרְעָ: arm, metaph.

force Ezr 423. †

*אָדָּא: אָדָּא, noun det. or adj. f.: (the word

= command is) promulgated (by me)

Dn 25₈. †

אָוָה: peal: inf. אָוָה, sf. אָוָה; pt. pass. אָוָה:

light (a fire), heat Dn 319₂₂. †

אָוָל: Heb. =: peal: pf. אָוָל, אָוָל, אָוָל;

[impf. fm. F אָוָל]; impv. אָוָל Ezr 515: go

Dn 217 Ezr 423.

*אָחָ: Heb. II אָחָ: pl. sf. rd. Kt. אָחָ (Qr.

אָחָ): brother Ezr 718. †

אָחָוִת: Dn 512, F חוּהָ hafel.

*אָחָדָה: Heb. חִידָה: pl. אָחָדָה: riddle

Dn 512. †

אָחָמְתָא: n. loc.

*אָחָר: Heb. =, אָחָרִי: pl. cs. אָחָרִי, sf.

- אַחְרֵיהֶן: after Dn 7²⁴, *'aharê denâ* hereafter
2²⁹⁻⁴⁵ †
- *אַחְרֵי: Heb. אַחְרֵי: cs. אַחְרֵי: end,
'aharît yômayyâ Dn 2²⁸ †
- אַחְרֵי: f. of אַחְרֵי: another (f.) Dn 2³⁹
7^{5f-8-20} †
- אַחְרֵי: Qr אַחְרֵי, Kt אַחְרֵי, אַחְרֵי, or אַחְרֵי:
adv. *'ad-hryn* at last Dn 4⁵ †
- אַחְרֵי: another (m.) Dn 2¹¹.
- *אַחְשָׁדָרְפָּן: pl. det. אַחְשָׁדָרְפָּן: satrap
Dn 3^{2f-27} 6^{2-5-7f} †
- אַיִלָּן: Heb. אֵילָן: det. אֵילָן: tree
Dn 4^{7f-11-17-20-23} †
- *אַיִמָּתָן: f. אֵימָתָן: frightful Dn 7⁷ †
- אַיִתִּי: Heb. אֵשׁ, אֵשׁ: sf. Qr אֵימָתָן Kt אֵימָתָן,
אֵימָתָן, Qr אֵימָתָן & אֵימָתָן Kt אֵימָתָן: ex-
istence; there is, are (French *il y a*) Dn 2²⁸;
hên 'itay dî whether it is true that Ezr 5¹⁷;
as accented verb 'be' before pt. or adj.: *hên*
'itay ... yâkil Dn 3¹⁷ if he is able; w. sf. 2²⁶,
w. pleon. sf. 2¹¹.
- אַכַּל: Heb. =: peal: pf. אֶכְלֵ; impf. יֹאכַל,
יֹאכַל; impv. f. אֶכְלֵ; pt. f. אֶכְלָה: eat, live
on Dn 4³⁰, abs. 7⁷, metaph., obj. *'ar'â* dev-
astate 7²³; w. *qaršîn*, F **qeraš*.
- אַל: Heb. =: not (for prohibition) Dn 2²⁴
4¹⁶ 5¹⁰ †
- *אַל: Heb. VI אַל: pron. demonstr. pl. (sg. F
denâ): these Ezr 5¹⁵ Qr (Kt F *'ēlleh*). †
- אַלְהָה: Heb. אֱלֹהִים: cs. =, det. אֱלֹהִים, sf. אֱלֹהִים,
אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים (Dn 3¹⁷ אֱלֹהִים)
& אֱלֹהִים; w. pref. אֱלֹהִים, but det. or sf. אֱלֹהִים & c.;
pl. אֱלֹהִים, det. אֱלֹהִים, cs. אֱלֹהִים, sf.
אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים (Kt אֱלֹהִים, Qr אֱלֹהִים):
God/god: — 1. sg.: god Dn 3¹⁵; in descrip-
tive phr., God = Yahweh: *'elāh rab* Dn 2²⁰,
'elāhā' rabbā' Ezr 5⁸ & c., & w. gen. *'elāh*
šemayyā' Dn 2^{18f} & c.; — 2. pl. gods Dn 2¹¹;
bar 'elāhîn = divine being, angel Dn 3²⁵;
pl. w. mng. of sg. = Yahweh Dn 6¹⁷.
- אַלְהָה: Heb. =: pron. demonstr. pl.: these
Je 10¹¹ Ezr 5¹⁵ Kt (Qr *'ēl*); sg.
F *denâ*. †
- אַלֹּ: interj. behold!, *wa'alû* Dn 4⁷⁻¹⁰
7⁸ †
- אַלְיָן, Dn 6⁷, אַלְיָן: pron. demonstr. pl. these
Dn 2⁴⁰⁻⁴⁴ 6³⁻⁷ 7¹⁷; sg. F *denâ*. †
- אַלְיָן: pron. demonstr. pl. these Dn 3^{12f}; sg. F
denâ.
- אַלְיָן: F אֵלִין.
- אַלְיָן: Heb. II אֵלִי: cs. אֵלִי, det. אֵלִי; pl.
אֵלִי Dn 7¹⁰ Qr (Kt אֵלִי): thousand
Dn 5¹; *'elef 'alpîn* 7¹⁰ = many thousands. †
- *אַמָּה: Heb. =: pl. אֲמָיָן: cubit Dn 3¹
Ezr 6³ †
- אַמָּה: Heb. =: pl. det. אֲמָיָן Dn 3⁷⁻³¹, אֲמָיָן
3⁴ 5¹⁹ 6²⁶ 7¹⁴: nation Dn 3²⁹ Ezr 4¹⁰, pl. (as
previous listing). †
- אַמָּן: Heb. =: hafel: pf. הִימָן; pt. pass.
מִהִימָן: trust in (w. *bē*) Dn 6²⁴; pt. pass.
trustworthy 2⁴⁵ 6⁵ †
- אַמָּר: Heb. =: peal: pf. 'א, 3. f. אֲמָרָה, 1.
אֲמָרָה, pl. אֲמָרוּ; impf. יֹאמַר, pl. יֹאמְרוּ;
impv. אֲמַר, אֲמַר; inf. מֵאמַר Dn 2⁹ & מֵמַר
Ezr 5¹¹; pt. אֲמַר, pl. אֲמָרוּ: — 1. say, w.
dir. discourse Dn 2⁷; *lemēmar* (= Heb.
אֲמַר) † Ezr 5¹¹; *'āmerîn* it is said † Dn 4²⁸
Ezr 5³; — 2. say s.thg Dn 3²⁹, tell (dream)
2⁴; — 3. command, w. dir. discourse,
'āmerîn it is commanded Dn 3⁴; w. *le* & inf.
2¹²; w. pf. of execution of command 5²⁹.
- אַמָּר: pl. אֲמָרִין: lamb (as sacrificial animal)
Ezr 6⁹⁻¹⁷ 7¹⁷ †
- אַנְבִּיָּה: F אַב.
- אַנְיָ: Heb. אֲנִי: I Dn 2⁸, reinforcing Dn 7¹⁵;
minnî 'anā Ezr 7²¹.
- אַנְיָן: f. אֲנִיָּן Dn 7¹⁷ Qr (Kt אֲנִיָּן): pron. pers.
pl. (sg. F הוּא, הִיא) they; as copula Dn 7¹⁷
Ezr 5⁴, as acc. Dn 6²⁵; pron. dem. those
Dn 2⁴⁴; F *himmô(n)*. †
- *אַנְוָשׁ: F אָנָשׁ.
- אַנְחָנָא, אַנְחָנָה Ezr 4¹⁶: Heb. אֲנַחְנֵנוּ: pron.
pers. pl. we Dn 3^{16f} Ezr 4¹⁶ 5¹¹ †

אנס: Heb. = : peal: pt. **אָנס**: oppress, distress
Dn 46. †

* **אַנָף**: Heb. **אַנָף**, **אַנָף**: du. sf. **אַנְפּוֹהִי**: face
Dn 2⁴⁶ 319. †

אַנָשׁ, * **אַנּוֹשׁ**: cs. =, det. **אַנְשָׁא**, **אַנּוֹשָׁא** Dn 413^f
Kt; pl. **אַנְשִׁים** 414: — 1. sg. det. coll. man-
kind Dn 413^f; people of a particular country
Ezr 411; *malkūt 'anāšā'* Dn 414, *z'era' 'anāšā'*
243; *b'ne' 'anāšā'* 238 men (as individuals),
bar 'enāš' (a single) man 713; — 2. (a single)
man (i.e. person) Dn 210; *kol-'enāš'* everyone
310.

אַנְתָּה Kt, **אַנְתָּ** Qr (Ezr 725 Kt also **אַנְתָּ**): Heb.
אַתָּה: pron. pers. sg. m. thou, you Dn 229.

אַנְתֶּם: Heb. **אַתֶּם**: pron. pers. pl. you Dn 28. †

אַסּוּר: Heb. **אַסּוּר**: pl. **אַסּוּרִין**: bonds, fetters
Dn 412-20, pl. imprisonment Ezr 726. †

אַסּוּפּוּר: n. of Assyrian king, prob. =
Assurbanipal Ezr 410. †

אַסּפּרָנָא: adv. exactly, eagerly Ezr 58 68-12^f
717-21-26. †

אַסּר: Heb. **אַסּר**: cs. =, det. **אַסּרָא**: (legal)
prohibition, interdict Dn 68-16. †

אַע: Heb. **אַע**: det. **אַעָא**: wood Dn 54-23,
beam Ezr 58 64-11. †

אַף: Heb. I **אַף**: also, *w'af* Dn 623 Ezr 510-14
65. †

* **אַפּרָסִי**: pl. det. **אַפּרָסִיָא** Ezr 49, uncert.;
n. peop., or else a title of officials. †

* **אַפּרָסְכִי**: pl. det. **אַפּרָסְכִיָא** Ezr 56 66, un-
cert.; perh. n. peop., but prob. a title of of-
ficials. †

* **אַפּרָסְתְּכִי**: pl. det. **אַפּרָסְתְּכִיָא** Ezr 49,
title of officials. †

אַפְתָּם: Ezr 413, uncert.; sugg. cs. treasury;
oth.: adv. eventually, or positively. †

* **אַצְבַּע**: Heb. = : pl. **אַצְבָּעִין**, cs. **אַצְבָּעָת**: —
1. finger Dn 55; — 2. toe Dn 241^f. †

* **אַרְבַּע**: Heb. = : f. **אַרְבָּעָה**: four Dn 325
72^f 6-17 Ezr 617. †

* **אַרְגָּוֶן**: Heb. **אַרְגָּוֶן**: det. **אַרְגָּוֶנָא**: purple
(garment) Dn 57-16-29. †

אַרְוֵי: interj., behold: *wa'arū* Dn 72-5-7-13. †

* **אַרְתָּה**, **אַרְתָּהָ**, **אַרְתָּתְךָ**: Heb. **אַרְתָּה**: pl. sf.
way; pl. (God's) ways of dealing, acting
Dn 434; experiences (of men) 523. †

אַרְיֵה: Heb. = : pl. det. **אַרְיֹתָא**: lion
Dn 68.

אַרְיֹן: Heb. = : n. pers.

אַרְיָן: fitting, w. *l'* Ezr 414. †

* **אַרְכָּבָה**: pl. sf. **אַרְכָּבָתָה**: f.: knee Dn 56. †

אַרְכָּה: Heb. **אַרְךָ**: f.: length(ening), pro-
longation Dn 424 712. †

* **אַרְכָּי**: pl. det. **אַרְכָּיָא** Qr, **אַרְכָּי** Kt: n.
people (F Heb. **אַרְךָ**).

אַרְע: Heb. **אַרְץ**: det. **אַרְעָא**: — 1. the earth
Dn 235 Ezr 511; — 2. *'ār'ā'* Kt, *'ara'* Qr to
the earth, downwards; *'ara' minnāk* under
you, inferior to you † Dn 239.

* **אַרְעִי**: cs. **אַרְעִית**: bottom (of pit &c.)
Dn 625. †

* **אַרְקָא**: = **אַרְע**, Heb. **אַרְץ**: det. **אַרְקָא**: the
earth Je 1011. †

אַרְתָּחְשֶׁתָּא & **אַרְתָּחְשֶׁתָּא**: n. pers.

* **אַשָׁ**: Heb. I **אַשָׁ**: pl. det. **אַשָׁיָא**: foundation
Ezr 412 516; 613 rd. **אַשׁוּהִי** or **אַשָׁיָא**, **אַשָׁא**,
or else **אַשׁוּהִי**, **אַשָׁא**. †

אַשָׁא: Heb. **אַשָׁ** & **אַשָׁה**: f. — 1. fire Dn 711;
— 2. offering by fire, pl. abs. or sf. cj.
Ezr 63, **אַשָׁא**. †

אַשְׁף: Heb. **אַשְׁף**: pl. **אַשְׁפִּין**, det. **אַשְׁפִּיָא**: con-
jurer Dn 210-27 44 57-11-15. †

* **אַשְׁרָן**: det. **אַשְׁרָנָא** Ezr 53-9: uncert., some
kind of wooden structure; sugg. outfit; tim-
ber or panelling; roof scaffolding. †

אַשְׁתְּדוּר: revolt Ezr 415-18. †

אַשְׁתִּי Dn 53^f, **אַשְׁתָּה**.

* **אַתָּה**: Heb. **אַתָּה**: pl. **אַתֶּינָן**, det. **אַתֶּינָא**, sf.
אַתוּהִי: sign Dn 332^f 628. †

אַתָּה: Heb. = : peal: pf. **אַתָּה**, Ezr 53-16 **אַתָּה**, 3.
pl. **אַתוּ**; impv. pl. **אַתוּ**; inf. **אַתוּ** (< ***אַתוּתָא**);
pt. **אַתָּה**: come Dn 32 Ezr 412.

hafel: pf. **הִיתִי**, 3. pl. **הִיתוּ**; inf. **הִיתוּהִי**:
bring, obj. persons Dn 313, things 52^f; pass.

3. sg. f. הִיָּתִית, 3. pl. הִיָּתִי be brought †
Dn 3₁₃ 6₁₈.
*אתון: cs. =, det. אֲתוֹנָא: furnace Dn 3₆.
אתי: פִּי אִתִּי.
אתר: Heb. אֲשֶׁר: sf. אֲתָרָה: — 1. trace Dn 2₃₅

(oth.: 2); — 2. place: 'al-'atrēh Ezr 5₁₅ 6₇
& l'atrēh at, on its place; 'atar dī 6₃ the
place where (oth.: as a place where); —
3. פִּי בְּאֲתָר †

ב

בִּי: Heb. =: sf. בִּי, בָּךְ, בָּה, בָּהּ, בְּהוֹן: prep.:
— 1. in: place where Dn 2₂₈; h'alāq b^e a
share in Ezr 4₁₆; time when Dn 2₂₈; — 2.
into &c.: place to which Dn 2₃₈, 'adā b^e
come to = touch Dn 3₂₇; — 3. through, by
(means of) Dn 2₃₀; b^e of price, for (the
price of) Ezr 7₁₇; — 4. of accompanying
condition: b^ehedwā with joy Ezr 6₁₆; — 5.
oth. connections: šātā b^e drink from (=
Heb.) Dn 5₂; hēmīn b^e believe in 6₂₄; š'elēt b^e
rule over 2₃₈; 'abad b^e = treat 4₃₂; yōm
b^eyōm day by day Ezr 6₉; — 6. comb., פִּי
& בְּאֲתָר.

*באיש: f. det. באִישָׁא: evil Ezr 4₁₂. †
באש: Heb. =: peal: pf. בָּ: be bad, w. 'al is
displeasing to = he is displeased Dn
6₁₅. †

באתר: sf. בְּאֲתָרָה: after Dn 2₃₉ 7_{6f}. †

בבבל: Heb. =: n. loc. Babylon.

*בבלי: gent. of בָּבֶל: pl. det. בְּבַלְיָא:
Babylonian Ezr 4₉. †

בדר: Heb. פִּזֵּר & בִּזֵּר: pael: impv. pl. בְּדַרוּ:
scatter Dn 4₁₁. †

בהילו: haste Ezr 4₂₃. †

בהל: Heb. =: pael: impf. pl. sf. יִבְהַלְנִי,
יִבְהַלְנָה, יִבְהַלְנֶה, juss. יִבְהַלְךָ & יִבְהַלְוּךָ:
frighten Dn 4₂₋₁₆ 5₆₋₁₀ 7₁₅₋₂₈. †

hitpeel: inf. פִּי הִתְבַּהֲלָה as noun: haste,
hurry Dn 2₂₅ 3₂₄ 6₂₀. †

hitpaal: pt. מִתְבַּהֵּל: be frightened
Dn 5₉. †

בטל: Heb. =: peal: pf. 3. f. בְּטַלְתְּ; pt. f.

בִּטְלָא: stop (intrans.), be discontinued
Ezr 4₂₄. †

pael: pf. pl. בְּטַלְוּ; inf. בִּטְלָא: (order to)
stop s.thg Ezr 4₂₁₋₂₃ 5₅; dī-lā' l'baṭṭālā'
Ezr 6₈ without interruption, or without
time-limit. †

בין: Heb. =: sf. Kt בֵּינֵיהוֹן, Qr בֵּינֵין: be-
tween Dn 7₅₋₈. †

בִּינָה: Heb. =: insight Dn 2₂₁. †

*בִּירָה: Heb. =: det. בִּירְתָּא: citadel, for-
tress Ezr 6₂. †

בִּית: peal: pf. בָּת: pass the night Dn
6₁₉. †

*בִּיתָא: Heb. =: det. בִּיתָא & בֵּיתָה, cs. בֵּית, sf.
בֵּיתָה, בֵּיתָה; pl. sf. בְּתֵיכוֹן: — 1. house
Dn 2₁₇; = palace 4₁; in comb.: bēt malkā'
royal treasury Ezr 6₄, bēt malkū residence
Dn 4₂₇; bēt mišteyā' banquet-hall 5₁₀; bēt
ginzayyā' treasure-house(s) Ezr 5₁₇; bēt
sifrayyā' archives 6₁; — 2. temple Ezr 5₃;
bēt 'elāhā 4₂₄, bēt 'elāh š'mayyā' 7₂₃.

בִּל: heart: šām bāl, w. l^e & inf., set one's
mind on Dn 6₁₅. †

בלא: פִּי בִּלָּא.

בִּלְאֲשָׁצַר: n. pers., = בְּלִשְׁאֲצָר.

בלה: Heb. =: pael: impf. יִבְלָא: wear
(s.one) down, out Dn 7₂₅. †

בלו: tax (paid in kind) Ezr 4₁₃₋₂₀
7₂₄. †

בִּלְטִשְׁאֲצָר: n. pers.

בִּלְשְׁאֲצָר: n. pers.

בנה: Heb. =: peal: pf. 3 sg. sf. בְּנָהּ, 1 sg. sf.

בְּנִיתָהּ, 3 pl. בָּנוּ; impf. pl. יִבְנוּ; inf. מִבְּנֵי עֶזְרָא 5₂ 6₈, מִבְּנֵי 5₉, לְבָנָא 5₃₋₁₃; pt. pl. בְּנִין, pass. בָּנָה: build Dn 4₂₇ Ezr 4₁₂.

hitpeel: impf. יִתְבְּנֵי, תִּתְבְּנֵי; pt. מִתְבְּנֵי:

be built Ezr 4₁₃, w. acc. of material 5₃.

*בְּנִיָּא: Heb. = (< Aram.): det. בְּנִיָּא: building Ezr 5₄. †

בְּנִין: F II בָּר.

בָּנָה: peal: pf. בָּ: become angry Dn 2₁₂. †

בָּעָה: Heb. =: peal: pf. בָּעָה/א, pl. בָּעוּ, בָּעִינָא; impf. יִבְעָא, אֶבְעָא; inf. מִבְּעָא; pt. בָּעָה/א, pl. בָּעִין: — 1. seek (to do s.thg) Dn 6₅; — 2. request: w. *min* + pers. Dn 2₁₃, w. *min-qodām* 2₁₈; w. cogn. acc. *bā'ū*, offer prayer Dn 6₉; abs. pray 6₁₂; — 3. w. inf. † Dn 2₁₃ be on the point of, run the risk of (oth.: they sought to, or [pt. pass.] were sought).

pacl: impf. pl. יִבְעוּן: seek out s.one (eagerly) Dn 4₃₃ (oth.: seek for). †

בָּעוּ: sf. בְּעוּתָהּ: petition, prayer Dn 6₈₋₁₄. †

*בַּעַל: Heb. בַּעַל: cs. =: owner, master, lord, in phr. *bē'ēl-tē'ēm* (F *tē'ēm*) commander Ezr 4₈₋₁₇. †

*בִּקְעָה: Heb. =: cs. בִּקְעָה: plain Dn 3₁. †

בִּקֵּר: Heb. = (< Aram.): pael: pf. pl. בִּקְרוּ; impf. יִבְקֵר; inf. בִּקְרָא/ה: search, investigate Ezr 4₁₅ (but rd. pl. or hitpaal) .19 6₁ 7₁₄. †

hitpaal: impf. יִתְבְּקֵר: be investigated

(i.e. let a search be made) Ezr 5₁₇. †
*I בָּר: Heb. IV *בָּר: det. בָּרָא: field: *hēwat bārā'* Dn 2₃₈, *dit'ā' dī bārā'* 4₁₂.

II בָּר: Heb. I בָּר (< Aram.) & בָּן: cs. =, sf. בָּרָה; pl. cs. בָּנִי, sf. בְּנֵיהוֹן, בְּנֵיהוֹן: — 1. son Dn 5₂₂ Ezr 5₂, pl. children Dn 6₂₅; (king &) his sons = princes Ezr 6₁₀, = his descendants 7₂₃, grandson 5₁; *benē tōrīn* young bulls Ezr 6₉; — 2. of remoter & metaph. relationships: *benē yiśrā'el* Ezr 6₁₆, *benē gālūtā'* Dn 2₂₅; *bar 'enāš* a man Dn 7₁₃, *benē 'anāšā'* men 2₃₈; *bar 'elāhīn*, an angel 3₂₅; *bar šēnīn*, (so many) years old 6₁.

I בָּרַךְ: Heb. I בָּרַךְ: peal: pt. בָּרַךְ: kneel down Dn 6₁₁ (but oth.: II). †

II בָּרַךְ: Heb. II בָּרַךְ: peal: pt. pass. בָּרִיךְ: blessed Dn 3₂₈. †

pacl: pf. בָּרַךְ Dn 2₁₉, (בָּרַךְ 6₁₁ if not I), בָּרַכְתָּ; pt. pass. מְבָרַךְ: bless (obj. God) Dn 2_{19f} 4₃₁ (oth.: + 6₁₁). †

*בָּרַךְ or *בָּרַךְ: Heb. בָּרַךְ: pl. sf. בְּרִכּוּהִי: knee Dn 6₁₁. †

בָּרַם: but, yet Dn 2₂₈ 4₁₂₋₂₀ 5₁₇ Ezr 5₁₃. †

בָּשָׂר: Heb. בָּשָׂר: det. בְּשָׂרָא: — 1. flesh (devoured by beast) Dn 7₅; — 2. metaph. coll. (*kol-*)*biśrā'* flesh = mankind Dn 2₁₁, animals 4₉. †

*בַּת: Heb. II בַּת: pl. בַּתִּין: bath = a liquid measure Ezr 7₂₂. †

בָּאֵתָר: F בָּאֵתָר.

ג

*גָּב: pl. sf. Kt גַּבִּיָּה, Qr sg. sf. גַּבִּיָּה: *gappīn 'arba'* ... 'al-gabbayah/-gabbah Dn 7₆: either back (Heb. =), or side (1/gnb). †

*גָּב: Heb. גָּב & I גֹּב (n. loc.): cs. גָּב Dn 6₈₋₂₅, גֹּב 6₁₃, det. גֹּבָא: pit (for lions) Dn 6_{8-13-17f-20f-24f}. †

*גְּבוּרָה: Heb. =: det. גְּבוּרָתָא: strength Dn 2₂₀₋₂₃. †

גְּבָר: Heb. גְּבָר: pl. גְּבָרִין, det. גְּבָרִיא: man (adult male) Dn 2₂₅ Ezr 4₂₁; *gubrīn gibbārē hayil* Dn 3₂₀; *gubrīn kaśdā'in*, *g. yehūdā'in* 3₈₋₁₂.

*גִּבּוֹר: Heb. גִּבּוֹר: pl. cs. גִּבּוֹרִי: strong man Dn 3₂₀. †
 *גִּדְבָר: pl. det. גִּדְבָרִיא: treasurer Dn 3_{2f} (if txt. good; F comm.). †
 גִּדַּד: Heb. =: peal: impv. גִּדְדוּ: cut down (a tree) Dn 4₁₁₋₂₀. †
 *גִּוֹ or *גּוֹ: Heb. II גּוֹ: cs. גּוּא, sf. גּוּה, גּוּה: interior, alw. w. prep.: a) *begô', begaww-* in (the midst of) Dn 3₂₅ Ezr 5₇; b) *leggô'* into Dn 3₆; c) *min-gô'* out from Dn 3₂₆.
 גּוּא: F *גּוּ.
 גּוּב: F גּוּב.
 גּוּה: Heb. = (> Aram.?): pride Dn 4₃₄. †
 גּוּחַ: Heb. גּוּחַ: hafel: pt. pl. f. מְגִיחוֹן: stir up (the sea) Dn 7₂. †
 cj. גּוּן or גּוּן: F גּוּן.
 *גּוּזָר: Heb. גּוּזָר: pl. det. גּוּזָרִיא: treasurer Ezr 7₂₁. †
 גּוּר: Heb. =: peal: pt. pl. גּוּרִין, det. גּוּרִיא: Dn 2₂₇ 4₄ 5₇₋₁₁: astrologers, or those who consult livers (Latin *haruspices*); oth.: exorcists. †
 hitpeel, itpeel: pf. 3. sg. f. הִתְגּוּרַת
 Dn 2₃₄, אֲתִגּוּרַת 2₄₅: be cut out, quarried (of stone). †
 *גּוּרָה: Heb. =: cs. גּוּרַת, f.: decree Dn 4₁₄₋₂₁. †

cj. גּוּן: F גּוּן.
 *גּוּר: Heb. גּוּר (< Aram.): det. גּוּרִיא: plaster Dn 5₅. †
 *גּוּלָּגַל: Heb. = & גּוּלָּגַל: pl. sf. גּוּלָּגַלִּי: wheel Dn 7₈. †
 גּוּלָּה: Heb. =: peal: pt. גּוּלָּה/ה; inf. מְגַלָּה; peil (pass.) pf. גּוּלָּה Dn 2₁₉, גּוּלָּה 2₃₀: reveal, disclose Dn 2_{22-23f-47}; pass. 2₁₉₋₃₀. †
 hafel: pf. הִגּוּלָּה: deport Ezr 4₁₀ 5₁₂. †
 *גּוּלָּה: Heb. גּוּלָּה: det. גּוּלָּה, f.: exile, *benê gālūtā'* the exiles Dn 2₂₅ 5₁₃ 6₁₄ Ezr 6₁₆. †
 גּוּלָּל: *'eben gelāl* Ezr 5₈ 6₄, coll. blocks of stone Ezr 5₈ 6₄. †
 גּוּמַר: Heb. =: peal: pt. pass. גּוּמַר: finished Ezr 7₁₂, but uncert. in ctxt.; abbreviated formula? or word(s) fallen out?. †
 *גּוּזָא: Heb. II גּוּזָא (< Aram.): pl. det. גּוּזָא, cs. גּוּזָא: treasure, *bêt ginzayyā'* treasure-houses Ezr 5₁₇ 7₂₀, & so rd. 6₁. †
 *גּוּף: pl. גּוּפִין, sf. גּוּפִיה or גּוּפִיה Kt, גּוּפָה Qr, f.: wing Dn 7₄₋₆. †
 *גּוּרָם or *גּוּרָם: Heb. גּוּרָם: pl. sf. גּוּרָמִיהוֹן: bone Dn 6₂₅. †
 *גּוּשָׁם: sf. גּוּשָׁמָה, גּוּשָׁמָה, גּוּשָׁמָהוֹן: pl. sf. Kt of mss. גּוּשָׁמִיהוֹן Dn 3_{27f}: body Dn 3_{27f} 4₃₀ 5₂₁ 7₁₁. †

ד

דָּא: Heb. דָּא, זוּ, זוּאת: pron. demonstr. f., F m.
 דָּנָה: this (f.) Dn 4₂₇ 7₈; *dā' ledā'* one against the other 5₆, *dā' min-dā'* from each other 7₃. †
 דָּב: Heb. =: bear Dn 7₅. †
 דָּבַח: Heb. דָּבַח: peal: pt. pl. דָּבַחִין: sacrifice (w. cogn. acc.) Ezr 6₃. †
 *דָּבַח: Heb. דָּבַח: pl. דָּבַחִין: sacrifice (of animals) Ezr 6₃. †
 דָּבַק: Heb. =: peal: pt. pl. דָּבַקִּין: stick, hold together Dn 2₄₃. †

*דָּבָרָה: Heb. =: cs. דָּבָרַת: affair, matter: *'al-dibrat dī = 'ad-dibrat dī, to the end that = in order that* Dn 2₃₀ 4₁₄. †
 דָּהָב: Heb. דָּהָב: דָּהָב Ezr 7₁₅, det. דָּהָבִיא Dn, דָּהָבִיהָ Ezr: gold Dn 2₃₂ Ezr 7_{15t}.
 דָּהוּא Kt, דָּהוּא Qr Ezr 4₉: trad. n. peop., but rd. דָּי־הוּא that is. †
 דָּרוֹר: Heb. =: peal: impf. דָּרוֹר, pl. דָּרוֹרִין Dn 4₉ Kt, דָּרוֹר Qr; pt. pl. דָּרוֹרִין Kt, דָּרוֹרִין Qr, cs. דָּרוֹרִי Kt, דָּרוֹרִי Qr: live (= dwell) Dn 2₃₈ 3₃₁ 4₉₋₁₈₋₃₂ 6₂₆. †

דורא: n. terr. Dn 31. †

דוש: Heb. = : peal: impf. sf. דשושנה: tram-
ple down Dn 723. †

* דחווה: pl. דחון Dn 610; uncert.; sugg. con-
cubines; oth. food, musical instruments,
tables, or perfumes. †

דחל: peal: pt. pl. דחלין, pass. דחיל, f.
דחילה: fear, w. *min-q^odām* Dn 519 627; pt.
pass. frightening, frightful 231 77-19. †

pael: impf. sf. דחלני: frighten, make
s.one afraid Dn 42. †

די, ד in פ דהוא: = Heb. דה, דה: orig.
demonstr., then particle of relation: — 1.
mark of gen. after det. noun: *šallitā' dī*
malkā' Dn 215; after indeterminate noun,
nehar dī nūrā' 710; if both nouns are det.,
oft. w. proleptic sf., *šemēh dī 'elāhā'* his
name, i.e. God's 38; material, *rē'sā dī*
dah^abā' the head of gold 238, *rē'sēh dī d^ahab*
his head was of gold 233; — 2. introducing
a rel. clause (Heb. *'ašer*): a) after a noun,
hēk'elā' dī birúš'elem the temple in Jerus.
Dn 52; *dī* as subj. 419, as obj. 226; = what,
that which 223; *kol-dī* everything that
Ezr 723; followed by noun w. sf., *dī šemēh*
whose name Dn 45; phr.: *bē'iddānā' dī* as
soon as Dn 35, *'atar dī* Ezr 63 F *'atar*; fol-
lowed by pers. pron.: *dī hī'* that is Ezr 615,
dī 'innin who are Dn 717; b) after interr.
pron.: *man-dī* Dn 36, *mā|mā' dī* 228 (= Heb.
mī 'ašer, mah-šše); c) in other comb.:
dī ... tammā where Ezr 61; *dī lēh* are his
Dn 220; *dī lā' tithabbal* indestructible
Dn 627; w. inf., *dī lā' lehašnāyā* irrevocable
69; *dī-lā'* without Ezr 69, *dī lā' bīdayin*
without human assistance; — 3. conj., not
alw. distinguishable fm. 2 (cf. Heb. *'ašer &*
hī): a) that after vb. of knowing Dn 29,
hearing Ezr 514 &c.; w. *'atīd*, ready to
Dn 315; *min-qešof dī*, it pertains to the
truth that = truly 247; *wedī* whereas 241;
kol-qobēl dī, just as 241; b) introduces dir.

discourse (Heb. *hī* 7.) Dn 225; c) purpose, so
that, in order that Dn 43, = inf. Ezr 610; *dī*
lā' so that ... not, lest Dn 218, = *dī-lemā*
Ezr 723; d) result, so that Ezr 510; e) caus-
al, for, because Dn 220; f) w. prep: α) *kedī*
(Heb. *ka'ašer*) as Dn 243, when 37; β) *min-dī*
after Ezr 423; as soon as, to the extent that
Dn 423; because 322; γ) *'al/ad-dibrat dī, F*
**dibrā'*; *'ad-dī F 'ad*; *loq^obēl dī & kol-q^obēl dī,*
F q^obēl.

דין: Heb. = : peal: pt. pl. דינין Kt, דינין Qr:
judge Ezr 725. †

דין: Heb. = : det. דינא: — 1. judgment, w.
'bd hitp. & min, is being given on Ezr 726,
w. *yehib & le* (favorable) judgment is being
given in favor of Dn 722; justice 434; — 2.
council of judges Dn 710-26. †

* דיין: Heb. = : pl. דינין: judge Ezr 725. †

דיינא: m. pl. Ezr 49, trad. n. peop.; but bet-
ter rd. דיניא judges. †

דיך: f. דיך: demonstr. adj., that: *šēšbaššar*
dēk Ezr 516, *qiryetā' dāk* 413.

דיכן: demonstr. pron., m. & f. that: m.
Dn 231, f. 720-21. †

* דיכר: Heb. דיקר: pl. דיקרין: ram Ezr 69-17
717. †

* דיכרון: Heb. דיכרון: det. דיכרונה: minutes,
memorandum Ezr 62. †

* דיכרון: pl. det. דיכרניא: minutes, memo-
randum, *sefar-dokrānayyā'* Ezr 415. †

דילק: Heb. = : peal: pt. דלק: burn Dn 79. †

דמה: Heb. = : peal: pt. דמה, f. דמיה: re-
semble Dn 325 75. †

דנה: demonstr. pron. & adj. m. (f. F דא),
this: — 1. adj.: *dāniyyē'l denā* Dn 64; be-
fore the noun Ezr 54; — 2. pron.: this is
Dn 228; — 3. otherw.: *kidnā*, so Je 1011
Dn 329 Ezr 57; *millā kidnā* such a thing
Dn 210; *denā 'im-denā* one with another
243; *kol-denā* all this 522; *sal-denā* therefore
Ezr 414, in regard to this Dn 316; *'ah^arē-denā*
Dn 229 = *bā'tar denā* 76 after this/him.

דְּנִיָּאל: n. pers. Daniel (= Heb.).
דָּקַק: Heb. =: peal: pf. pl. **דָּקְוּ**: break into pieces 3 pl. Dn 2₃₅: people broke them = they were broken (oth.: intrans.). †
 hafel: pf. 3 f. **הִדְקָתָהּ**, pl. **הִדְקוּ**; impf. **מִדְּקָה**, sf. **מִדְּקָנָהּ**; pt. **מִהִדְקָהּ**, f. **מִדְּקָהּ** & **מִדְּקָהּ**: pulverize, crush Dn 2₃₄·40·44† 6₂₅ 7₇·19·23· †
דָּוָר: Heb. **דָּוָר**: generation: 'im-dār wēdār from generation to generation Dn 3₃₃ 4₃₁. †
דָּרְיוֹשׁ: n. pers. Darius (= Heb.).
***דָּרַע**: Heb. **דָּרַע**: pl. sf. **דָּרְעוֹהִי**: arm Dn 2₃₂. †

דָּת: Heb. =: cs. =, det. **דָּתָא**, sf. **דָּתְכוֹן**; pl. cs. **דָּתֵי** Ezr 7₂₅, f.: — 1. (royal) decree Dn 2₁₃·15, *dātēkōn* the judgment on you 2₉; — 2. state law Dn 6₉·13·16, *dī malkā'* Ezr 7₂₆; — 3. law (of God) (= *tōrā'*) Ezr 7₁₂·14·21·25†, abs. Dn 7₂₅; w. sf. = religion 6₆. †
***דָּתָא**: Heb. **דָּשָׂא**: det. **דָּתָאָא**: grass Dn 4₁₂·20. †
***דָּתְבַר**: pl. det. **דָּתְבַרְיָא**: judge Dn 3_{2†}. †

ה

הֵ, הַ: Heb. =: interr. particle, functions as in Heb.: Dn 2₂₆ 3₁₄ 6₂₁; *hā'ā'* 3₂₄ 4₂₇ 6₁₃. †
הָא: Heb. **הָא**: behold! Dn 3₂₅. †
הַא: Heb. =: *hē'kādī* Dn 2₄₃ just as, but prob. rd. *hē'k* (= *hēk*) *dī* (F Heb. *'ēk*, *hēk*). †
***הַדְּבַר**: pl. det. **הַדְּבַרְיָא**, cs. **הַדְּבַרִי**, sf. **הַדְּבַרִי**, **הַדְּבַרוֹהִי**: (high) royal official Dn 3_{24†}·27 4₃₃ 6₈. †
***הַדָּם**: pl. **הַדָּמִין**: member, limb (of body), *haddāmīn hit'abēd* be dismembered Dn 2₅ 3₂₉. †
הִדְרָה: Heb. =: pael: pf. 2. sg. **הִדְרַתְּ**, i. **הִדְרַתְּ**; pt. **מִהִדְרַתְּ**: glorify Dn 4₃₁·34 5₂₃. †
***הִדְרָה**: Heb. **הִדְרָה**, **הִדְרָה**: det. **הִדְרָהָא**, sf. **הִדְרָה**: splendor, majesty Dn 4₂₇·33 5₁₈. †
הוּא: Heb. =: pers. pron., he Dn 2₂₂; demonstr. adj., that 2₃₂; stressing the subj., 6₁₇, as pseudo-copula (= 'is') 2₂₈; F f. **הוּא**, pl. **הוּאָן**, **הוּאָן** & **הוּאָן**.
הוּהָ: Heb. **הוּהָ**, II **הוּהָ**: peal: pf. **הוּהָ**, f. **הוּהָ**, 2. m. **הוּהָ**, i. **הוּהָ**, 3. pl. **הוּהָ**; impf. **לְהוּהָ**, **לְהוּהָ**, 3. f. **לְהוּהָ**, pl. **לְהוּהָ**, f. **לְהוּהָ**; impv. pl. **הוּהוּ**, **הוּהוּ**: be: — 1. happen Dn 2₂₈; — 2. exist Dn 7₂₃; subj. anger, arise, come over s.one Ezr 7₂₃; w. *lē*

become Dn 2₃₅, fall to (s.one's share) 4₂₄, belong to 5₁₇; — 3. be: w. prep. Dn 4₂₂, as copula 2₄₀; — 4. w. pt. pass. to express passive Dn 2₂₀; w. pt. act. to express future 2₄₃, to express perfect 5₁₉.
הוּהָ: Heb. =; pers. pron., she Dn 2₄₄; as pseudo-copula (= 'is') 2₉ Ezr 6₁₅.
***הוּכַל**: Heb. **הוּכַל**: cs. =, det. **הוּכַלָּא**, sf. **הוּכַלָּא**, **הוּכַלָּא**: — 1. palace Dn 4₁ Ezr 4₁₄; — 2. temple, in Jerus. Dn 5₂ Ezr 5₁₄, pagan in Babylon Ezr 5₁₄.
הוּלַךְ: Heb. =: peal: impf. **הוּלַךְ**; inf. **מְהוּלַךְ**; usu. derived fm. ***הוּלַךְ**; pf. & impv. supplied fm. F **אָוַל**: go Ezr 7₁₃; subj. thg., reach, w. *lē* 5₅ 6₅. †
 pael: pt. **מְהוּלַךְ**: walk around Dn 4₂₆. †
 [hafel: pt. pl. **מְהוּלַכִין**: rd. pael pt. pl. **מְהוּלַכִין** Dn 3₂₅ 4₃₄. †]
הוּלַךְ: a kind of tax Ezr 4₁₃·20 7₂₄. †
הוּמָה Ezr & **הוּמָן** Dn: Heb. **הוּמָה**: pers. pron. pl. m. they, them: nominative (as pseudo-copula, 'are') Ezr 5₁₁, acc. Dn 2₃₄ Ezr 4₁₀.
***הוּמוֹנָךְ**: det. Kt **הוּמוֹנָךְ**, Qr, **הוּמוֹנָךְ**: necklace Dn 5₇·16·29. †

הן: Heb. =, **אם**: conj.: — 1. if Dn 2₆ Ezr 4₁₃; *hēn lāʾ*, if not Dn 2₅; w/o finite vb. 3₁₈; w/o main clause 3_{15a}; *hēn ... hēn ... hēn*, whether ... or ... or Ezr 7₂₆; — 2. in indir. qn., whether Dn 4₂₄ Ezr 5₁₇.
***הַנְזָקָה**: cs. **הַנְזָקָה**: injury, disadvantage Ezr 4₂₂. †

הַצְדָּא Dn 3₁₄: F **צָדָא**.

***הַרְהַרִּין**: pl. **הַרְהַרִּין**: dream-fantasies Dn 4₂. †

הַתְּבַהֲלָה: orig. hitpeel inf. **בַּהֲלָה**: hurry, w. *bē* in a hurry Dn 2₂₅ 3₂₄ 6₂₀. †

***הַתְּנַדְּבוּ**: orig. hitpaal inf. **נָדַב**: cs. **הַתְּנַדְּבוּת**: contribution, offering Ezr 7₁₆. †

ר

רְ: Heb. =: treated like Heb. in vocalization & usage, conj., and; betw. 3 or more words it is either betw. all, Dn 2₆; before the last 2, Dn 2₃₇; or is distributed irregularly, Dn 3₂; or absent Dn 2₂₇; spec. uses: a) and specifically Ezr 6₈; b) intensifying, and also Dn 6₂₉; c) adversatively, but

Dn 2₆; d) or Ezr 7₂₆; e) explanatory, for Dn 4₂₂; f) continuing, then; oft. to be omitted in transl., after impv. Dn 2₄, impf. 2₇; after narrative pf. (= Heb. impf. consec.) Dn 5₂₉, w. impf. 4₂, w. pt. 2₇; g) expressing purpose w. impf. 5₂, w. pt. 2₁₃, w. inf. 2₁₆.

ז

זָבַן: peal: pt. pl. **זָבְנִין**: buy, metaph., obj. time Dn 2₈. †

***זָהִירִין**: pl. **זָהִירִין**: cautious, careful; w. *hāwā* & inf. be careful to Ezr 4₂₂. †

זָוַד or **זָוִד**: Heb. =: hafel: inf. **הַזָּוָה**: act insolently, haughtily Dn 5₂₀. †

זָוַן: Heb. =: hitpeel: impf. **יִזְוֶין**: feed on, live on, w. *min* Dn 4₉. †

זָוַע: Heb. =: peal: pt. pl. Kt **זָוַעִין**, Qr **זָוַעִין**: tremble, w. *min-qōdām* before Dn 5₁₉ 6₂₇. †

זָוִד: F **זָוִד**.

***זָוִי**: Heb. =: sf. **זָוִי**; pl. sf. **זָוִי**, Kt **זָוִי** Qr, **זָוִי**: brightness Dn 2₃₁ 4₃₃; pl. (fresh) complexion 5_{6-9f} 7₂₈. †

זָכַר: Heb. / **זָכָה**: innocence Dn 6₂₃. †

זָכְרָה: n. pers. Ezr 5₁ 6₁₄ (= Heb.). †

זָמַן: (Heb. =, as denom. of noun): hitpeel: pf. Qr **הִזְמַנְתּוּן** agree; Kt hitpaal **הִזְמַנְתּוּן** or hafel **הִזְמַנְתּוּן** come to a decision, w. inf. Dn 2₉. †

זָמַן Dn 2₁₆ & **זָמַן** 7₁₂ (= Heb. < Aram.): det.

זָמַן; pl. **זָמַנִין**, det. **זָמַנָא**, m.: — 1. (spec., fixed) time Dn 7₁₂, pl. 2₂₁; postponement 2₁₆; moment: *bēh zimnāʾ* at that time Dn 3₈ Ezr 5₃, at the same time Dn 4₃₃, *bēh zimnāʾ kēdī* as soon as 3₇; holy time, feast 7₂₅; — 2. time = occurrence: *zimnīn telātā* 3 times Dn 6₁₁.

***זָמַר**: det. **זָמַרָא**: string-music, musical instruments Dn 3₅₋₇₋₁₀₋₁₅. †

***זָמַר**: pl. det. **זָמַרָא**: musician, singer Ezr 7₂₄. †

***זָנִין**: Heb. =: pl. cs. **זָנִין**: kind, sort Dn 3₅₋₇₋₁₀₋₁₅. †

***זָעִיר**: Heb. =: f. **זָעִירָה**: small Dn 7₈. †

זָעַק: Heb. = & **צָעַק**: peal: pf. **זָעַק**: cry out, shout Dn 6₂₁. †

זָקָה: Heb. =: peal: pt. pass. **זָקִיָה**: (as one) impaled Ezr 6₁₁. †

זָרְבָבֶל: n. pers. Ezr 5₂ (Heb. =).

***זָרַע**: Heb. **זָרַע**: cs. =: seed, descendants, *zeraʿ anāšāʾ* Dn 2₄₃. †

ח

- חבולה**: hurtful action, crime Dn 6₂₃. †
- חבל**: Heb. II חבל: pael: pf. pl. sf. תְּבַלְוֵי; impv. pl. sf. תְּבַלְוֵהי; inf. תְּבַלֶּה: — 1. hurt, injure Dn 6₂₃; — 2. destroy Dn 4₂₀ Ezr 6₁₂. †
hitpaal: impf. תִּתְחַבֵּל, תִּתְחַבְּל: be destroyed, perish Dn 2₄₄ 6₂₇ 7₁₄. †
- חבל**: det. תְּבַלָּא: hurt, injury Dn 3₂₅ 6₂₄, damage Ezr 4₂₂. †
- * **חבר**: Heb. חֵבֵר: pl. sf. תְּבַרְוֵהי: companion Dn 2₁₃₋₁₇. †
- * **חברה**: pl. sf. תְּבַרְתֵּה: companion Dn 7₂₀: its companions = the other (horns). †
- חגי**: n. pers. Ezr 5₁ 6₁₄ (= Heb.). †
- חד**: Heb. אָחַד: f. תְּדָה: one: a) numeral Dn 4₁₆; b) only one 2₉; c) as indef. art. Dn 2₃₁ Ezr 4₈; d) in reckoning of years, *bišnat ḥadā* in the 1st year Dn 7₁ Ezr 5₁₃; e) *ḥad šib'ā* 7 times Dn 3₁₉; f) *kaḥadā* together Dn 2₃₅.
- * **חדה**: Heb. חֲזָה: pl. sf. חֲזוֹתֵי: breast Dn 2₃₂. †
- חדוה**: Heb. =: joy Ezr 6₁₆. †
- חדת**: Heb. חָדַשׁ: new Ezr 6₄, but rd. חַד. †
- חזה**: Heb. I חוּה: pael: impf. אֲחַזְּא/אֲחַזְּאֵי, sf. יִחַזְּגֵי, יִחַזְּגֵה: show, make known Dn 2₄₋₂₄ 5₇; w. *qodām* 2₁₁. †
(h)afel: impf. יִחַזְּקֵה, יִחַזְּקֵהוּ, pl. תִּחַזְּקוּן, sf. תִּחַזְּקֵנִי; impv. pl. sf. תִּחַזְּקוּ; inf. תִּחַזְּקוּ/אֵה, cs. אֲחַזְּקֵנִי: make known Dn 2_{6f-9f-16-27} 3₃₂ 5_{12b-15}; interpret 5_{12a}. †
- חוט** or **חוט**: peal or hafel: impf. יִחַזְּטוּ Ezr 4₁₂: form, etymology & mng. uncert.; sugg. 'repair,' or 'lay,' or 'inspect'; or rd. יִחַזְּבוּ (cf. 5₁₆). †
- חור**: white Dn 7₉. †
- חזה**: Heb. =: peal: pf. תִּחַזְּתֵה, 2. m. תִּחַזְּתֵה, תִּחַזְּתֵה Dn 2₄₁, 1. תִּחַזְּתֵה, pl. תִּחַזְּתוּן; inf. תִּחַזְּתוּ; pt. תִּחַזְּתֵה, pl. תִּחַזְּתוּן, pass. תִּחַזְּתֵה: see: — 1. acc. of thg. Dn 3₂₅ Ezr 4₁₄, w. *dî* Dn 2₄₅, abs. 5₂₃; in vision & dream Dn 4₁₇, w. 2 acc. (thg. & material) 2₄₁, abs. 2₃₁, w. *'ad dî* 2₃₄; — 2. perceive Dn 2₈; — 3. pt. pass. proper, customary Dn 3₁₉.
- * **חזו** or * **חזו**: det. חֲזוּא, sf. חֲזוּה, חֲזוּה; pl. cs. חֲזוּי: — 1. vision (i.e. apparition) Dn 7₂; *hezwe' rēš'* 2₂₈, night vision 2₁₉; — 2. appearance Dn 7₂₀. †
- * **חזות**: sf. חֲזוּתֵה: sight = it was to be seen Dn 4₈₋₁₇. †
- * **חטי**: sf. Kt חֲטִיָּה, Qr חֲטִיָּה: sin Dn 4₂₄. †
- חטא** Kt, חֲטִיָּה Qr: Heb. חֲטִיָּה: sin-offering Ezr 6₁₇. †
- חי**: Heb. =: cs. =, det. חֲיָי, pl. חֲיָיִן, cs. חֲיָיִי, det. חֲיָיָא: — 1. living, alive, of God Dn 6₂₁; pl. w/o noun = (all) men Dn 2₃₀; — 2. חֲיָיִן life † Dn 7₁₂ Ezr 6₁₀.
- חיה**: Heb. =: peal: impv. חֲיֵי: live Dn 2₄ 3₉ 5₁₀ 6₇₋₂₂. †
hafel: pt. מִחַיָּה: keep (s.one) alive, restore to life Dn 5₁₉. †
- חיה**: Heb. חֲיָיָה: cs. חֲיָיִת, det. חֲיָיִתָא; pl. חֲיָיִן & חֲיָיִתָא: beast, animal Dn 4₁₃; sg. coll. 4_{11f}.
- חיש**: חוּט.
- חיל**: Heb. =: cs. חֵיל, sf. חֵילָה: — 1. strength: *be'edrā' weḥayil* w. strong arm Ezr 4₂₃ (oth.: by force of arms, 2); *gibbārē ḥayil* Dn 3₂₀; *qerā' beḥayil* shout 3₄; — 2. army † Dn 3₂₀, *ḥel šemayyā'* 4₃₂.
- חכים**: Heb. חָכְמָה: pl. חֲכִימִין, cs. חֲכִימֵי, det. חֲכִימֵיָא: wise (man) Dn 2₂₁, pl. (group of) wise men (of Babylon) 2_{12f}.
- חכמה**: Heb. =: cs. חֲכִמָּה, det. חֲכִמָּתָא: wisdom Dn 2_{20f-23-30} 5₁₁₋₁₄ Ezr 7₂₅. †
- חלם**: Heb. חָלַם: det. חֲלִמָּה, sf. חֲלִמֵי, חֲלִמֵי; pl. חֲלִמִין: dream Dn 2₄.
- חלף**: Heb. I חָלַף: peal: impf. pl. יִחַלְּפוּן: pass by, over, w. *'al* & pers. Dn 4₁₃₋₂₀₋₂₂₋₂₉. †
- חלק**: portion, lot (*be* in) Dn 4₁₂₋₂₀ Ezr 4₁₆.
- חמה** Dn 3₁₃, חֲמָה 3₁₉: Heb. חֲמָה: f.: rage, fury Dn 3₁₃₋₁₉. †

- חֶמֶר: Heb. חֶמֶר: det. חֶמְרָא: wine Dn 51^f.4.23
Ezr 6₉ 7₂₂. †
- * חֲנֻטָּה: Heb. חֲטָה: pl. חֲנֻטִין: (grains of)
wheat Ezr 6₉ 7₂₂. †
- * חֲנֻפָּה: (< Heb.): cs. חֲנֻפֹת: dedication
Dn 3_{2f} Ezr 6_{16f}. †
- חָנַן: Heb. I חָנַן: peal: inf. מָחַן: show mercy
Dn 4₂₄. †
hitpaal: pt. מִתְחַנֵּן: implore Dn 6₁₂. †
- חֲנֻנְיָה: n. pers. Dn 2₁₇ F 1_{6f} (= Heb.). †
- חֲסִיר: Heb. חָסֵר: defective, of poor quality
Dn 5₂₇. †
- חֲסָן: Heb. =: hafel: pf. pl. הִחְסִינוּ; impf.
יִחְסִינוּ: take possession of, possess Dn 7₁₈.22. †
- * חֲסִין: Heb. חָסֵן: det. חֲסָנָא, sf. חֲסִינָא: might
Dn 2₃₇, 4₂₇ (but oth.: wealth). †
- חֲסָה: Heb. חָסָה, cs. =, det. חֲסָפָא: formed clay (i.e.
some object of pottery, whether potsherd
or tile) Dn 2_{33ff}.42.45, *ḥasaf dī peḥār* potter's
work 2₄₁, *ḥasaf tīnā* earthenware 2₄₁.43. †
- חֲצָף: hafel: pt. f. מִהֲחֲצָפָה Dn 2₁₅, מִהֲחֲצָפָה
3₂₂: harsh, severe Dn 2₁₅ 3₂₂. †

- חָרַב: hofal: pf. 3. f. הִחְרַבַת: be devastated,
destroyed Ezr 4₁₅. †
- חֲרָטָם: Heb. =: pl. תְּרַטְמִין, det. חֲרָטְמָא
(w/o dageš): magician (i.e. Magus, pl. Magi)
Dn 2₁₀.27 4₄; *rab ḥartummīn* chief magician
4₆ 5₁₁. †
- חָרַךְ: hitpaal: pf. הִתְחַרְךָ: be singed Dn 3₂₇. †
- * חָרַץ: Heb. חָרַץ: sf. חִרְצָה *hip, qitrē*
harṣēh his hip-joint Dn 5₆. †
- חָשַׁב: Heb. =: peal: pt. pass. pl. חִשְׁבִין:
reckon, regard, pass. regarded Dn 4₃₂. †
- * חֲשׁוּךְ: Heb. חָשֶׁךְ: det. חֲשׁוּכָא: darkness
Dn 2₂₂. †
- חָשַׁח: peal: pt. pl. חִשְׁחִין: need, w. *l^e* & inf.
Dn 3₁₆. †
- * חֲשָׁחָה: pl. חִשְׁחָן: need, *mā ḥašḥān* what is
needed Ezr 6₉. †
- * חֲשָׁחוּ: cs. חִשְׁחוּת: need Ezr 7₂₀. †
- חָשַׁל: peal: pt. חָשַׁל: crush, pulverize
Dn 2₄₀. †
- חָתַם: Heb. =: peal: pf. sf. חִתְמָה: seal
Dn 6₁₈. †

ט

- טָאב: Heb. טוב & יֵטַב: peal: pf. טָאב: be
good, w. 'al it is good for him = he is glad
Dn 6₂₄. †
- טָב: Heb. טוב: good: *d^ehab ṭāb* pure gold
Dn 2₃₂; *hēn 'al malkā' ṭāb* if it pleases the
king Ezr 5₁₇. †
- * טָבָח: Heb. =: pl. det. טָבְחָא: execution-
er, body-guard, *rab-tabbāḥayyā* Dn 2₁₄. †
- טוֹר: Heb. צוּר: det. טוֹרָא: mountain
Dn 2₃₅.45. †
- טוֹת: f.: fasting, adv. in fasting, in hunger
Dn 6₁₉. †
- * טִינָא: Heb. טִיט: det. טִינָא: (wet) clay: *ḥasaf*
tīnā earthenware Dn 2₄₁.43. †
- * טָל: Heb. =: cs. =: dew, *ṭal šemayyā*
Dn 4₁₂.20.22.30 5₂₁. †

- טָלַל: Heb. III צַלַל & טַלַל (< Aram.):
hafel: impf. תִּטְלַל: trad.: seek shade, but
better, make a nest Dn 4₉. †
- טָעַם: Heb. =: pael: impf. pl. יִטְעַמוּן, sf.
יִטְעַמוּנָה: feed, make s.one eat Dn 4₂₂.29
5₂₁. †
- טָעַם: Heb. טָעַם: cs. =, but cs. טָעַם of God
Ezr 6₁₄ 7₂₃, det. טָעַמָא: — 1. understanding,
good sense, *ḥatīb 'ēṭā ūṭe'ēm* Dn 2₁₄; *šim*
ṭe'ēm 'al take into consideration 3₁₂; — 2.
command: *min-ṭa'am 'elāh* Ezr 6₁₄; *šim*
ṭe'ēm give a command Dn 3₁₀ Ezr 4₂₁, pass.
Dn 3₂₉ Ezr 4₁₉; *b'e'el-ṭe'ēm* F 4; *biṭ'ēm ḥamrā*
under the influence of wine (oth.: when he
tasted the wine) Dn 5₂; — 3. advice, report
Ezr 5₅, *y'eḥab ṭe'ēm* give account Dn 6₃;

b'ešl-š'em government official Ezr 4st.17.
 *טַפְּרָה: Heb. טַפְּרוּהִי pl. sf. צַפְרוֹן Dn 4th.30.
 טַפְּרִיהַ 7th.19 Kt (so rd.), Qrsg. טַפְּרָה: — 1.
 nail (of finger) Dn 4th.39; — 2. claw 7th.19. †
 טַרְדָּה: Heb. =: peal: pt. pl. טַרְדִּין: pass. pf.

טַרְדִּי: drive away, w. *min* Dn 4th.22.29, pass.
 4th.30 5th.21. †
 *טַרְפְּלִי: pl. det. טַרְפְּלִיָּא Ezr 4th.9: uncert.:
 class of officials, or n. peop. †

י

יָבֵל: Heb. =: hafel: pf. הִיבֵל; inf. הִיבְלָה:
 bring Ezr 5th.14 6th.5 7th.15. †
 safel (trad. סָבַל polel, or emend to cj.
 כִּיל itpeel): pt. pl. מְסוּבְלִין: offer Ezr 6th.3. †
 *יָבֶשֶׁת: Heb. יָבֶשֶׁת: det. יָבֶשֶׁתָּא dry land,
 det. the earth Dn 2nd.10. †
 *יָגַר: cs. =: heap of stones, *yegar sāhādūtā*
 Gn 31st.47 = Heb. יָגַעַד †
 *יָד: Heb. יָד: cs =, det. יָדָא, Dn 5th יָדָה, sf.
 יָדָה, יָדָה, יָדָה; du. יָדָן; pl. sf. יָדַי, f.: — 1.
 hand, of man Dn 2nd.34 Ezr 5th, of God Dn 4th.32;
 paw (of lion) 6th.28 (oth.: 2); *š'elah yad* (= Heb.)
 Ezr 6th.12; — 2. power, w. *bē* Dn 2nd.38
 Ezr 5th.12, of God Dn 5th.23, w. *min* Dn 3rd.15.
 יָדָה: Heb. =: hafel: pt. מְהוֹדָא Dn 2nd.23 >
 מוֹדָא 6th.11: praise Dn 2nd.23, *q'odām* 6th.11. †
 יָדַע: Heb. =: peal: pf. יָדַעַת, יָדַעַת; impf.
 תְּיָדַע, תְּיָדַע, pl. יָדַעוּן; impv. יָדַע; pt. יָדַע,
 pl. יָדַעוּן, cs. יָדַעִי, pass. יָדַעַת: know, w. *dī*
 Dn 2nd.8f, w. acc. 2nd.22 Ezr 7th.25; = learn, w. *dī*
 Dn 6th.11 Ezr 4th.15; = understand, w. *dī* Dn 4th.14,
 w. acc. 2nd.30, abs. 5th.23; *yedīa' lehewē* let it be
 known Dn 3rd.23 Ezr 4th.12f.
 hafel: pf. הוֹדַעַת, הוֹדַעַת, sf. הוֹדַעַת,
 הוֹדַעַת, הוֹדַעַת Dn 2nd.23; impf. יְהוֹדַע, pl.
 תְּהוֹדַעוּן, תְּהוֹדַעוּן, sf. תְּהוֹדַעוּן, תְּהוֹדַעוּן;
 inf. הוֹדַעַת, הוֹדַעַת; pt. pl. הוֹדַעוּן, הוֹדַעוּן;
 let s.one know, communicate to Dn 2nd.5 Ezr 5th.10,
 w. *dī* Ezr 4th.16, instruct Ezr 7th.25.
 יָהָב: Heb. =: peal: pf. יָהָבַת, pl. יָהָבוּ;

impf. *F ntn*; impv. הַב; pt. pl. יָהָבוּ; pass.
 pf. יָהָבַת 3. f. יָהָבַת, Dn 7th.12 יָהָבַת, pl.
 יָהָבוּ: give Dn 2nd.21, pass. 5th.28 Ezr 5th.14; w.
beyad Dn 2nd.38 Ezr 5th.12; surrender (obj. one's
 body) Dn 3rd.28, pass. be given over 7th.11; obj.
ta'mā give a report 6th.3, obj. *uššayyā* lay
 foundations Ezr 5th.16.
 hitpeel: impf. תְּהַיְבֵב, תְּהַיְבֵב, pl. תְּהַיְבֵבוּ;
 pt. מְהַיְבֵב, f. מְהַיְבֵבָה, pl. מְהַיְבֵבוּן:
 be given Dn 4th.13 Ezr 4th.20 7th.19, w. *beyad* Dn 7th.25;
 subj. costs, be borne, defrayed Ezr 6th.4.8f. †
 יְהוּדָה: Heb. יְהוּדָה: Judah, Judea Dn 2nd.25 5th.13
 6th.14 Ezr 5th.8 7th.14. †
 *יְהוּדִי: Heb. יְהוּדִי: pl. Kt יְהוּדִיָּא Qr יְהוּדִין,
 det. יְהוּדִיָּא: Jew Dn 3rd.8-12 Ezr 4th.12-23 5th.5 6th.7f-14. †
 יוֹמָא: Heb. =: det. יוֹמָא; pl. יוֹמִין, cs. יוֹמִי, det.
 יוֹמִיָּא, sf. יוֹמִהוֹן, & pl. cs. יוֹמָת: day Dn 6th.8
 Ezr 6th.15; *beyōmā* (3 times) a day Dn 6th.11,
yōm beyōm day by day Ezr 6th.9; pl. = time
 of reign Dn 2nd.44; = age (of life), *attiq yōmīn*
 very old Dn 7th.9; *liqsat yōmayyā* at the end
 of this time 4th.31; *min yōmāt 'ālemā* from
 ancient times Ezr 4th.15; eschatological:
beyaharīt yōmayyā at the end of days
 Dn 2nd.28; *yōm telātā l'rah* on the 3rd day of
 the month Ezr 6th.15.
 יְהוּצְדָק: n. pers. Ezr 5th.2, *F* Heb. יְהוּצְדָק. †
 יוֹזֵב: *F* יוֹזֵב.
 יוֹטֵב: Heb. =: peal: impf. יוֹטֵב: it suits,
 pleases s.one (w. 'al) Ezr 7th.18; pf. supplied
 by *F* טָאב. †
 יָכַל: Heb. =: peal: pf. יָכַלַת, impf. יָכַל;

- תכל Dn 5₁₆ Qr (5₁₆ Kt תוכל & 2₁₀ יוכל are erroneous Heb. forms); pt. יכל, f. יכלה, pl. יכלין: — 1. be able, w. *le* & inf. Dn 2₁₀; — 2. overpower, w. *le* † Dn 7₂₁.
- *ים: Heb. ים: det. ימא: sea Dn 7_{2f}. †
- יסף: Heb. =: hofal: pf. 3. f. הוספת: be added Dn 4₃₃. †
- יעט: Heb. יעץ: peal: pt. pl. sf. יעט(ו)הי: advise, pt. counsellor Ezr 7_{14f}. †
- itpaal: pf. אטיעטו: take counsel together, deliberate Dn 6₈. †
- יצב: Heb. =: pael: inf. יצבא: make certain of, w. 'al Dn 7₁₉. †
- יציב: det. & f. יציבא: well-established, reliable, word Dn 6₁₃, dream 2₄₅; f. as noun, reliable information 7₁₆; adv. *min-yaššīb* surely 2₈, *yaššībā* 'yes, certainly 3₂₄. †
- יקד: Heb. =: peal: pt. f. det. יקדתא: burn Dn 3_{6-11-15-17-20f-23-26}. †
- *יקדה: cs. w. *le* ליקדת: burning, **yeqēdat* 'eššā fire, conflagration Dn 7₁₁. †
- *יקיר: Heb. =: det. יקירא, f. יקרה: — 1. difficult Dn 2₁₁; — 2. noble Ezr 4₁₀. †

- *יקר: Heb. = (< Aram.): w. *wē*, יקר Dn 7₁₄, cs. w. *le* ליקר 4₂₇₋₃₃, det. w. *wē* ויקרא 2₃₇ 5₁₈, ויקרה 5₂₀: honor, majesty Dn 2₆₋₃₇ 4₂₇₋₃₃ 5₁₈₋₂₀ 7₁₄. †
- ירושלם: Heb. ירושלם &c.: n. loc. Jerusalem Dn 5_{2f} Ezr 4₈.
- *ירח: Heb. ירח: cs. w. *le* לירח; pl. ירחין: month Dn 4₂₈ Ezr 6₁₅. †
- *ירכה: in mng. = Heb. ירך, in form = *ירכה: pl. sf. ירכתה: upper thigh Dn 2₃₂. †
- ישראל: n. peop., Israel Ezr 5₁ (= Heb.). †
- ישוע: n. pers. Ezr 5₂ (= Heb.). †
- ית: Heb. I את: sf. יתהון: mark of acc. Dn 3₁₂. †
- יתב: Heb. ישב: peal: pf. יתב, impf. יתב; pt. pl. יתבין: — 1. take one's seat, sit down Dn 7_{9f-26}; — 2. dwell, live (somewhere) Ezr 4₁₇. †
- hafel: pf. הותב: let s. one dwell, settle Ezr 4₁₀. †
- יתיר: f. יתירה & Dn 3₂₂ 6₄ 7₇ יתירא: — 1. extraordinary Dn 2₃₁ 4₃₃ 5₁₂ 6₄; — 2. f. adv. extremely 3₂₂ 7₇₋₁₉. †

כ

- כ: Heb. =: treated like Heb. *ke*: like Dn 2₃₅; corresponding to 4₅ Ezr 6₉; indicating number & time, about, *kešā'ar hādā* Dn 4₁₆, *kebar šenīn* ... 6₁; w. inf. as soon as 6₂₁; in compounds like *kedī* F other member.
- כדבה: Heb. כבב: lie, *millā kidbā* Dn 2₉ (appos.). †
- כה: Heb. פה: adv. here, 'ad-kā hitherto, up to this point Dn 7₂₈. †
- כהל: peal: pt. כהל, pl. כהלן: be able, w. *le* & inf. Dn 2₂₈ 4₁₅ 5₈₋₁₅. †
- *כהן: Heb. פהן: det. כהנא; pl. det. כהנאי, sf. כהנהי: priest Ezr 6₉₋₁₆₋₁₈ 7_{12f-16-21-24}. †
- *כנה: pl. כנין, f.: window Dn 6₁₁. †
- כורש: n. pers. Cyrus Dn 6₂₈ Ezr 5_{13f-17} 6₃₋₁₄

- (= Heb.). †
- כיל: Heb. כול: itpeel: pt. pl. cj. מתכילין: be fixed cj. Ezr 6₃, F cj. II משה, but questionable, F יבל safel. †
- *כפר: Heb. כפר: pl. כפרין: talent Ezr 7₂₂. †
- *כל: Heb. =: cs. =, or כל- , det. (or fossilized acc.) כלא, כלא, sf. כלהון Dn 2₃₈ & Kt 7₁₉ (Qr הין): totality: usu. placed before the accompanying noun, in cs.; but after the noun, *šelāmā kollā* all peace Ezr 5₇: — 1. before det. sg., (the) whole (earth), *kol-ar'ā* Dn 2₃₅, so Ezr 4₂₀; — 2. before det. pl., all (the wise men) Dn 2₁₂, so Ezr 7₂₁; w. sf., *koll'hôn* all of them Dn 2₃₈, *kol-illén* all these 2₄₀; before coll. noun, all

(flesh) *kol-biśvrā* Dn 4₉; before abs. (!) *kol-k'esaf* Ezr 7₁₆, *kōllā* everything Dn 2₄₀, *l'kōllā* for all (pers. & thg.) 4₉; *kol-d'enā* all this 5₂₂; *kol-dī* everything which Ezr 7₂₁; — 3. w. indeterminate sg., every (people), *kol-am* Dn 3₂₉, so Ezr 6₁₁; *kol-dī* everyone who Dn 6₈ Ezr 7₂₆, *kol-^{enās} dī* Dn 6₁₃, anyone who Dn 2₁₀; *kol-melek lā* no king Dn 2₃₅; *lā* ... *kol-* 6₆, *lā* ... *l'kol-* 3₂₈; *kol-q'obēl* F *q'obēl*.

כלל: Heb. = : safel: pf. pl. שְׁכַלְלוּ Ezr 6₁₄ & Qr 4₁₂ (Kt corr., F comm.), sf. שְׁכַלְלָה; inf. שְׁכַלְלָה: finish Ezr 4₁₂ 5₃₋₉, *benā w'ešaklil* finish building 5₁₁ 6₁₄. †

hištafal: impf. pl. יִשְׁתַּכְּלְלוּ: be finished

Ezr 4₁₃₋₁₆. †

כְּמָה: F מָה.

כֵּן: Heb. = : כֵּן Ezr 6₂: thus, so, w. 'mr & (Ezr 6₂) *ktb*, alw. w. ref. to what follows, Dn 2_{24f} 4₁₁ 6₇ 7₅₋₂₃ Ezr 5₃ 6₂. †

כִּנְמָא & **כִּנְמָא**: perh. *kēn* + *mā*: adv. thus, so, w. ref. to what follows, w. 'mr Ezr 4₈ 5₄₋₉₋₁₁; w. ref. to what precedes, w. 'bd Ezr 6₁₃. †

כּוּשׁ: Heb. כּוּס: peal: inf. מְכַוֵּשׁ: assemble (trans.) Dn 3₂. †

hitpaal: pt. pl. מִתְכַּוְּשִׁין: assemble (intrans.) Dn 3₃₋₂₇. †

* **כְּנֹתָ**: Heb. = (< Aram.): pl. sf. כְּנֹתָהּ, כְּנֹתָהּ: colleague Ezr 4₉₋₁₇₋₂₃ 5₃₋₆ 6₆₋₁₃. †

כְּסָדִי: F כְּסָדִי.

כְּסָף: Heb. כְּסָף: det. כְּסָפָא: silver: — 1. as material Dn 2₃₂ Ezr 7_{15f}; — 2. as money † Ezr 7₁₇₋₂₂.

כְּעַן: (related to Heb. עַתָּה): now, alw. at beginning of clause Dn 2₂₃ Ezr 4₁₃; 'ad-ke'an until now Ezr 5₁₆.

כְּעַתָּה Ezr 4_{10f} 7₁₂ & **כְּעַתָּה** 4₁₇: like *ke'an*, connected w. what follows: (and) now. †

כְּעַתָּה: F כְּעַתָּה.

כַּפְתּוֹ: peal: pf. pass. pl. כִּפְתּוּ: be bound, tied up Dn 3₂₁. †

paal: inf. כִּפְתּוּהוּ; pt. pass. pl. מִכְּפַתִּין: bind, tie up Dn 3₂₀, pass. 3_{23f}. †

* **כָּר**: Heb. = : pl. כָּרִין: kor, dry measure (ca. 350-400 liters) Ezr 7₂₂. †

* **כַּרְבֵּלָה**: pl. sf. כַּרְבֵּלְתָהוֹן: cap Dn 3₂₁. †

כַּרְהָ: itpeel: pf. 3. f. אֶתְכַרְהִית: be anxious, distressed Dn 7₁₅. †

* **כָּרוֹז**: det. כָּרוֹזָא: herald Dn 3₄. †

כַּרוּ: hafel: pf. pl. הִכְרִיזוּ: proclaim Dn 5₂₉. †

* **כָּרְסָא**: Heb. כְּסָא: cs. =, sf. כְּרִסְיָה; pl. כְּרִסְיָן: — 1. seat Dn 7₉; — 2. throne, for king 5₂₀, for God 7₉. †

כְּשָׂדִי: Heb. כְּשָׂדִים: det. כְּשָׂדִיָּא Dn 5₃₀ = Kt כְּשָׂדִיָּא, Qr כְּשָׂדִיָּא, so also כְּסָדִיָּא Ezr 5₁₂; pl. כְּשָׂדִיָּין, det. כְּשָׂדִיָּא Dn 2₅ = Kt כְּשָׂדִיָּא, Qr כְּשָׂדִיָּא: — 1. n. peop. Chaldean(s) Dn 3₈ 5₃₀ Ezr 5₁₂; — 2. Chaldeans as astrologers Dn 2₅₋₁₀ 4₄ 5₇₋₁₁. †

כָּתַב: Heb. = : peal: pf. כָּ, pl. כָּתְבוּ; impf. וְכָתַב; pt. f. כָּתְבָהּ/א, pl. f. כָּתְבוּן, pass. (or pf. pass.?) כָּתְיַב: write Dn 5₅ 6₂₆ 7₁ Ezr 4₈ 5₁₀, pass. Ezr 5₇ 6₂. †

כָּתְבָא: Heb. = (< Aram.): cs. =, det. כָּתְבָא, Dn 5₇₋₁₅ כָּתְבָהּ: — 1. writing, inscription Dn 5_{7f-15-17-24f}; — 2. document (& its contents) Dn 6₉₋₁₁, prescription, rule Ezr 6₁₈, *dī-lā' ketāb* without prescription = without limit 7₂₂. †

* **כָּתַל**: Heb. כּוּתַל: cs. =; pl. det. כָּתְלֵיָא: wall Dn 5₅ Ezr 5₈. †

ל

לְ: Heb. = : sf. לִי, לְךָ, לָהּ, לָהּ, לָנָא, לָכֶם & Dn 3₄ לְכוּן; לְהוּם Je 10₁₁ & לְהֵם & לְהוּן &

Dn 7₂₁ לְהוּן: prep., in genl. equivalent to Heb. *le*, but also to Heb. 'el & 'al: — 1. in-

dicating direction or aim of movement Dn 2₁₇; — 2. temporal, *liqṣāt* at the end of Dn 4₂₈₋₃₁, *le'ālemin* for ever 2₄; — 3. indicating purpose, (which I have built) as, for (a royal residence) Dn 4₂₇ Ezr 6₉, w. *h'awā* become Dn 2₃₅; — 4. w. inf. after vbs. of going, sending, saying, being able &c., to Dn 2₉ Ezr 4₂₂; — 5. w. inf. after *lā'* to express prohibition: *lā' lehašnāyā* not to be changed Dn 6₉; — 6. w. pers. obj., (tell) (to) (s.one) Dn 2₄; at beginning of letters, w/o vb. Dn 3₃₁ Ezr 5₇; — 7. 'dat. of ref.' Dn 4₉ Ezr 6₁₀; — 8. dat of. possession, belong to = possess Dn 6₁₆ Ezr 4₁₆; — 9. oth. relationships: w. resemble Dn 7₅, corresponding to Ezr 6₁₇; — 10. as periphrasis for gen. Ezr 5₅; — 11. in dates: *yôm ... l'irah* Ezr 6₁₅; *š'emat ... le* Dn 7₁ Ezr 4₂₄; — 12. replaces pers. obj. (acc.) Dn 2₁₂ Ezr 5₂; neuter obj. Dn 2₃₄ Ezr 4₁₂, indeterminate † Dn 2₁₀; — 13. introduces emphatic appos., 'to wit' Ezr 7₂₅; — 14. compounds, *F gô', mā, 'ad, qobēl*.

לא, Dn 4₃₂ **לה**: Heb. **לא**: not: — 1. negating a clause Je 10₁₁ Dn 2₅ Ezr 4₁₃; w. *dî* & impf. = lest, *F dî* 3c; in prohibition, only Ezr 4₂₁, *F 'al*; w. pt. Dn 2₂₇, w. adj. Ezr 4₁₄; *F 'itay*: *lā' 'itay* (= Heb. *'ayin*) Dn 2₁₀ Ezr 4₁₆; ellipt., *w'hēn lā'* and if not Dn 3₁₈; — 2. negating a word: not because of Dn 2₃₀; *k'elā haššibin* like persons of no account 4₃₂; *kol-melek ... lā'* no king Dn 2₁₀;

lā' ... kol 6₈; *dî lā'* without *F dî* 2c.; w. *le* & inf.: *dî lā' lehašnāyā* irrevocable 6₉, *dî-lā' lebaṭṭālā'* unlimited Ezr 6₈; *halā'* *F ha*.

* **לב**: Heb. =: sf. **לבי**: heart Dn 7₂₈. †

* **לבב**: Heb. **לבב**: cs. =, sf. **לבבך**, **לבבך**: heart Dn 2₃₀ 4₁₃ 5₂₀₋₂₂ 7₄. †

* **לבוש**: Heb. =: sf. **לבושה**; pl. sf. **לבושיהון**: garment Dn 3₂₁ 7₉. †

לבש: Heb. =: peal: impf. **ילבש**, **תלבש**: be clothed with Dn 5₇₋₁₆. †

hafel: pf. pl. **הלבישו**: clothe (s.one) Dn 5₂₉. †

לה: *F לא*.

I **להן**: Heb. =: therefore Dn 2₆₋₉ 4₂₄. †

II **להן**: — 1. conj. unless Dn 6₈; before noun or phrase, except 2₁₁ 3₂₈ 6₈₋₁₃; — 2. adversative particle, but, but rather Dn 2₃₀ Ezr 5₁₂. †

* **לוי**: Heb. **לוי**: pl. det. Kt **לויא**, Qr **לויא**: n. gent. Levite Ezr 6₁₆₋₁₈ 7₁₃₋₂₄. †

* **לית**: prep., near, beside, w. *min* (Heb. **מעם**) & sf. *min-lewātāk* from you Ezr 4₁₂. †

להם: Heb. **להם**: bread > meal, feast Dn 5₁. †

* **להנה**: pl. sf. **להנהך**, **להנהך**: concubine Dn 5_{2f-23}. †

* **לילי**: Heb. **ליל**: det. **לילי**: night, as time of vision Dn 2₁₉ 7₂₋₇₋₁₃; *bēh belēleyā'* in the same night 5₄₀. †

לשון: Heb. **לשון**: pl. det. **לשונא**: tongue > language, sg. Dn 3₂₉, pl. 3₄₋₇₋₃₁ 5₁₉ 6₂₆ 7₁₄, = people.

מ

מא Ezr 6₈: *F מה*.

מאה: Heb. **מאה**: du. **מאתין**: hundred Dn 6₂

Ezr 6₁₇ 7₂₂; du. 200 Ezr 6₁₇. †

* **מאזנא**: Heb. **מאזנים**: det. **מאזניא**: balance (i.e. scales) Dn 5₂₇. †

* **מאמר**: Heb. **מאמר**: cs. =: word, order Dn 4₁₄ Ezr 6₉. †

* **מאן**: Heb. **אני**, **אנייה**: pl. cs. **מאני**, det. **מאניא**: vessel (i.e. receptacle) Dn 5_{2f-23} Ezr 5_{14f} 6₅ 7₁₉. †

מגלה: Heb. =: scroll Ezr 6₂. †
מגר: Heb. =: pael: impf. יִמְגֵר: overthrow
Ezr 6₁₂. †
*מִדְבַּח: Heb. מִזְבֵּחַ: det. מִדְבַּחַת: altar
Ezr 7₁₇. †
מִדָּה Ezr 4₂₀ & מִנְדָּה 4₁₃ 7₂₄: Heb. II *מִדָּה:
cs. מִדָּת: tax, tribute Ezr 4₁₃₋₂₀ 6₈ 7₂₄. †
*מְדוּרָה & Dn 2₁₁ *מְדוּרָה: sf. מְדוּרָה, מְדוּרָה,
מְדוּרָה: dwelling Dn 2₁₁ 4₂₂₋₂₉ 5₂₁. †
מְדֵי: Heb. =: det. Kt מְדֵיָא, Qr מְדֵיָא: n.
terr. & peop., Media Ezr 6₂, the Medes
Dn 5₂₈ 6₉₋₁₃₋₁₆; det. the Mede Dn 6₁. †
*מְדֵינָה: Heb. =: cs. מְדֵינָה, det. מְדֵינָה;
pl. מְדֵינָה, det. מְדֵינָה: — 1. administrative
district, province, spec. the satrapies of the
Pers. empire Dn 3_{2f} Ezr 4₁₅, *yehūd medīntā*
5₈, *māday medīntā* 6₂; — 2. city (oth.: 1),
medīnat bābel Dn 2_{48f} 3₁₋₁₂₋₃₀ Ezr 7₁₆. †
*מְדוּרָה: F מדור.
מָה, Ezr 6₈ מָה: Heb. מָה: — 1. interr. pron.
what? Dn 4₃₂; — 2. rel. pron. what (= that
which) Dn 2₂₂ Ezr 6₉, = *mā dī* Dn 2₂₈, F *dī*
2; — 3. w. prep.: a) *kemā* how! Dn 3₃₃; b)
lemā Ezr 4₂₂ & *dī-lemā* 7₂₃ for what purpose
> lest; *lemā dī* on how Ezr 6₈; c) '*al-mā*
why? Dn 2₁₅.
מֹות: Heb. מֹות: death Ezr 7₂₆. †
מֹון: food Dn 4₉₋₁₈. †
מַחַח: Heb. מַחַח & (< Aram.) I מחא & II
מַחַח: pael: pf. 3. f. מַחַחַת: strike Dn 2_{34f}. †
pael: impf. יִמַּחַח: w. *beyad*, strike w. the
hand = prevent Dn 4₃₂. †
hitpeel: impf. יִתְמַחַח: w. '*al* 'ā', be im-
paled (on the stake) Ezr 6₁₁. †
מַחַח Dn 5₁₉: F חיה hafel.
*מַחֲלָקָה: Heb. מַחֲלָקָה: pl. sf. מַחֲלָקָה:
division (of the Levites) Ezr 6₁₈. †
מַחֲנֶה: F חנן.
מַחֲטָא: Heb. [*מטה &] מַחֲטָא (?): pael: pf. מ'
Dn 4₂₅ & מַחֲטָא 7₁₃₋₂₂, 3. f. מַחֲטָא, pl. מַחֲטָא;
impf. יִמַּחֲטָא: — 1. extend, reach (to) (w. *le*)
Dn 4₈₋₁₇₋₁₉; reach (= arrive at) 6₂₅; arrive,

come, w. '*ad* 7₁₃; — 2. abs., subj. time,
come Dn 7₂₂, w. '*al* happen to 4₂₁₋₂₅. †
מִישָׂאֵל: n. pers. Dn 2₁₇ (= Heb.). †
מִישָׂאֵל: n. pers. Dn 2₄₉ 3₁₂₋₃₀ (= Heb.). †
מִלָּא: Heb. מִלָּא: pael: pf. 3. f. מִלָּת: fill
Dn 2₃₅. †
hitpeel: pf. יִתְמַלֵּי: be filled with, w. acc.
Dn 3₁₉. †
*מִלְאַךְ: Heb. מִלְאַךְ: sf. מִלְאַכָּה: angel
Dn 3₂₈ 6₂₃. †
מִלָּה: Heb. =: cs. מִלָּת, det. מִלָּתָא; pl. מִלִּין,
cs. מִלִּי, det. מִלִּיָא: — 1. word: the spoken
word Dn 2₅, God's word of judgment 4₃₀,
written word 5₁₅, pl. account, report (oth.:
2) Dn 7₁; — 2. matter, affair † Dn 2_{10f-15-17-23}
6₁₅, vision 7₂₈, pl. 7₁₆.
מִלַּח: pael: pf. 1. pl. מִלַּחַתָא: w. *mēlah hēkēlā*,
eat (the) salt (of the palace), i.e. be bound
in loyalty to the king Ezr 4₁₄. †
מִלַּח: Heb. מִלַּח: cs. =: salt Ezr 4₁₄ 6₉ 7₂₂. †
מִלְךָ: Heb. =: cs. =, det. מִלְכָּא (Dn 2₄ &c.
voc.) & Dn 2₁₁ מִלְכָּה; pl. מִלְכִין, wrongly
מִלְכִים Ezr 4₁₃, det. מִלְכִיָא: king Dn 2₄
Ezr 4₈, *melek malkayyā* (= king of Baby-
lon) Dn 2₃₇, (= king of Persia) Ezr 7₁₂, in
comb. = God Dn 2₄₇ 4₃₄; *bēt malkā* Ezr 6₄;
malkîn = kingdoms Dn 7₁₇.
*מִלְךָ: Heb. II מִלְךָ: sf. מִלְכִי: counsel
Dn 4₂₄. †
*מִלְכָּה: Heb. =: det. מִלְכָּתָא: queen (i.e.
queen-mother) Dn 5₁₀. †
מִלְכוּת: Heb. מִלְכוּת: cs. מִלְכוּת, det. מִלְכוּתָא
& Dn 2₄₄ 4₂₈ 7₂₄₋₂₇ מִלְכוּתִי, sf. מִלְכוּתִי,
מִלְכוּתִי; pl. cs. מִלְכוּת, det. מִלְכוּתָא: — 1.
kingship, sovereignty Dn 2₃₇, *bēt malkū*
royal residence 4₂₇, *hēkal malkūtā* royal
palace 4₂₆, *korsē malkūtēh* his royal throne
5₂₀; — 2. (period of) reign † Dn 6₂₉ Ezr 4₂₄
6₁₅; — 3. (not easily distinguished fm. 1.)
kingdom, realm Dn 2₃₉ Ezr 7₁₃; *malkūt*
'*anāšā*' Dn 4₁₄, of God 3₃₃.
מִלְלָה: Heb. III מִלְלָה: pael: pf. מִלְלָה; impf.

- יִמְלַל; pt. מִמְלִלָּה, מִמְלִלָּה: speak s.thg
Dn 7⁸⁻¹¹·20·25, abs. w. 'im 6²². †
- מִן: Heb. II מִן 'what': — 1. interr. pron.,
who? Ezr 5₃; *man-hû* 'elāh dî who is a god
who = what god? Dn 3₁₅; *man-'innûn*
šemāhāt who (= what) are the names?
Ezr 5₄; — 2. rel. pron. whoever Dn 3⁶⁻¹¹,
leman-dî (to) whomever 4¹⁴ 5²¹.
- מִן: Heb. =: sf. מִנִּי, מִנָּה, מִנָּה, Kt מִנְהוֹן & Qr
מִנְהוֹן Dn 2³³⁻⁴¹f; *n* is rarely assimilated,
mittūrā Dn 2₄₅, *mē'ar'ā* Je 10₁₁; prep.: —
1. spatial: a) from, out of Dn 2₃₅ 5₂; w.
compounds (*gō* &c.), F other element; b)
abstract, (deliver) *min-yad* from the hand
of Dn 3₁₅; (judgment is executed) *min* =
upon (him) Ezr 7₂₆ &c.; — 2. in compari-
sons: (different) from Dn 7₃, (more) than
2₃₀, so for comparative degree † Dn 2₃₉ 6₃;
— 3. partitive: from, of Dn 5₁₃; *min-*
nišbetā something of (the hardness) 2₄₁;
minnehôn ... ūminnehôn some of them ...
others of them 2₃₃, & *minnah ... ūminnah*
partly ... partly 2₄₂; — 4. temporal: since
Ezr 4₁₅; *min ... we'ad* Dn 2₂₀ Ezr 5₁₆;
miqqadmat denā formerly 5₁₁; *min-dî* conj.
after, because F *dî* 3. f. β; — 5. indicating
reason, cause, originator: *minnî* Dn 2₅,
mittal 4₂₂; (feed) on 4₉; on account of 5₁₉;
— 6. according to (the command of God)
Ezr 6₁₄; adv. *min-yaššib* certainly Dn 2₈,
min-qešōl dî it corresponds to the truth
that = in fact 2₄₇.
- מִנָּה Dn 5²⁵f: as noun, *mina*, unit of weight
of gold & silver, F Heb. מִנָּה; as pt. pass. of
F מִנָּה, numbered, F comm. †
- מִנְהוֹן: F מִנְהוֹן.
- מִנְדָּע: Heb. מִנְדָּע: det. מִנְדָּעָה sf. מִנְדָּעִי
understanding Dn 2²¹ 4³¹⁻³³ 5¹². †
- מִנְהוֹן: Heb. =: peal: pf. מָ; pt. pass. (F) מִנְהוֹן:
count, number Dn 5²⁵f. †
- מִנְהוֹן: pael: pf. מִנְהוֹן, מִנְהוֹן; impv. מִנְהוֹן: appoint
Ezr 7₂₅, 'al over Dn 2₄₉ 3₁₂, w. *l^e* & inf.
2₂₄. †
- מִנְחָה: (< Heb.): pl. sf. מִנְחָתָהוֹן: offering
Dn 2₄₆, spec. grain-offering Ezr 7₁₇. †
- * מִנְיָן: cs. =: number Ezr 6₁₇. †
- * מַעֲבָד: Heb. =: pl. sf. מַעֲבָדוֹהִי: work
Dn 4₃₄. †
- * מַעֵה: Heb. * מַעֵים: pl. sf. מַעֵוֹהִי: belly
Dn 2₃₂. †
- * מַעֲלִי: pl. cs. מַעֲלִי: sunset Dn 6₁₅. †
- * מַרְאִי: cs. =, sf. Kt מַרְאִי Qr מַרְי: lord, =
king Dn 4¹⁶⁻²¹, = God 2₄₇ 5₂₃. †
- מַרְדָּ: Heb. מַרְדָּ: rebellion Ezr 4₁₉. †
- * מַרְדָּ: f. מַרְדָּא, det. מַרְדָּתָא: rebellious
Ezr 4¹²⁻¹⁵. †
- מַרְטוֹ: Heb. =: peal: pf. pass. pl. מַרְטוֹ:
pluck out, pass. Dn 7₄. †
- מִשְׁחָה: n. pers. Ezr 6₁₈ (= Heb.). †
- I מִשְׁחָה: oil (for anointing) Ezr 6₉ 7₂₂. †
- cj. II * מִשְׁחָה: cj. pl. sf. מִשְׁחָהִי: measure cj.
Ezr 6₃, F cj כִּיל; but questionable. †
- * מִשְׁכָּב: Heb. מִשְׁכָּב: sf. מִשְׁכָּבִי, מִשְׁכָּבָךְ,
מִשְׁכָּבָה: place for lying, bed Dn 2²⁸f 4²⁻⁷·10
7₁. †
- * מִשְׁכָּן: Heb. מִשְׁכָּן: sf. מִשְׁכָּנָה: dwelling (of
God in Jerus.) Ezr 7₁₅. †
- * מִשְׁרוֹקֵי: det. מִשְׁרוֹקֵתָא, Dn 3₁₀ מִשְׁרוֹקֵי:
pipe (musical instrument) Dn 3⁵⁻⁷·10·15. †
- * מִשְׁתָּא: Heb. מִשְׁתָּא: det. מִשְׁתָּא: drinking-
(-bout), feast, *bēt mišteyā* banquet-hall
Dn 5₁₀. †
- * מִתְּנָה: Heb. מִתְּנָה, מִתְּנָה: pl. מִתְּנָן, sf. מִתְּנָתָךְ:
gift Dn 2⁶⁻⁴⁸ 5₁₇. †

נ

נבא: < Heb.?: hitpaal: pf. Kt הִתְנַבֵּי Qr
הִתְנַבִּיא: appear as a prophet, prophesy
Ezr 51. †
*נבואה: < Heb.: cs. נְבוֹאָת: prophesying
Ezr 614. †
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר Dn 228-52 Ezr 512-14 65, 'נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר
Dn 314 511-18: n. pers. Nebuchadnezzar, F
Heb. †
נְבוֹנָה: pl. sf. נְבוֹנִימוֹ (txt.?): present, gift
Dn 26 517. †
*נְבִיא: < Heb. נְבִיא: det. Kt נְבִיאָה Qr נְבִיאָה;
pl. det. Kt נְבִיאָי Qr נְבִיאָי: prophet
Ezr 51f 614. †
*נְבִירָשָׁה: det. נְבִירָשָׁה: lampstand Dn 55. †
נְגַד: Heb. =: peal: pt. נָגַד: flow Dn 710. †
נְגַד: Heb. =: in the direction of, toward
Dn 611. †
*נְגִהָה: det. נְגִהָה: brightness, *benoghā* at dawn
Dn 620. †
(א)נְגוּלָה: F נְגוּלָה (א)נְגוּלָה.
נְדַב: Heb. =: hitpaal: pf. pl. הִתְנַדְּבוּ; pt.
מְתַנַּדְּבִין, pl. מְתַנַּדְּבִין; inf. cs. הִתְנַדְּבוּת: — 1.
pt. disposed, willing, w. *l* & inf. Ezr 713: —
2. bestow Ezr 715f; inf. as noun, contribu-
tion 716. †
נְדָבָה: pl. נְדָבָה: course (of stones or tim-
ber) Ezr 64. †
נְדַד: Heb. =: peal: pf. 3. f. נִדְּתָה: flee, subj.
sleep, fm. s. one Dn 619. †
נְדִנְהָה: Dn 715 *rūhī ... begō' nidneh*: trad. rd.
nedānah, 'in its sheath,' i.e. 'in its body,'
but prob. rd. בְּגִין דִּנְהָה or בְּגִין דִּנְהָה, on ac-
count of this. †
*נְהוּרָה: det. Qr נְהוּרָה (Kt נְהִירָה F *נְהִירָה):
light Dn 222. †
*נְהִירָה: det. Kt נְהִירָה (Qr נְהוּרָה F *נְהוּרָה):
light Dn 222. †
נְהִירָה: illumination (of mind) Dn 511-14. †
נְהִירָה: Heb. נְהִירָה: det. נְהִירָה, Ezr 416 נְהִירָה:
stream, river, of fire Dn 710; spec. of

Euphrates, 'abad-naharā Ezr 410-725
(14 ×). †
נְוֹד: Heb. =: peal: impf. נִוַּד: flee Dn 411. †
נְוֹלָה: Ezr 611 & נְוֹלָה Dn 25 329: garbage-heap,
& heap of ruins & debris Dn 25 329 Ezr 611:
either (houses) shall be turned into public
privy, or pulled down as punishment. †
נְוֹרָה: Heb. =: det. נְוֹרָה, f. Dn 36ff, m. 79: fire
Dn 36-11-15-17-20-27 79f. †
נְזָקָה: Heb. נִזְקָה (< Aram.): peal: pt. נִזְקָה: suffer
loss Dn 63. †
hafel: impf. תִּהְיֶינָה; inf. cs. תִּהְיֶינָה; pt. f.
cs. מְהִינָה: wrong, injure Ezr 413-15-22. †
נְחָשָׁה: Heb. נְחָשָׁה & נְחָשָׁה: det. נְחָשָׁה: copper;
bronze Dn 232-45 412-20 54-23 719. †
נְחָתָה: Heb. = (< Aram.): peal: pt. נְחָתָה: come
down (fm. heaven) Dn 410-20. †
(h)afel: impf. תִּפְחָתָה; impv. m. sg. אֲפַחְתָּ;
pt. pl. מְהִפְחָתִין: deposit, store Ezr 515 61; 65
rd. hofal. †
hofal: pf. הִנְחָתָה; cj. impf. יִנְחָתָה Ezr 65: be
deposed (fm. throne) Dn 520, be deposited
cj. Ezr 65. †
נְטִילָה: Heb. =: peal: pf. 1. sg. נִטַּלְתָּ; pf. pass.
3. f. נִטְּלָה: lift up, subj. eyes Dn 431; pass.
be lifted up 74. †
נְטִירָה: Heb. נְטִירָה & (< Aram.) נְטִירָה: peal: pf.
1. sg. נִטַּרְתָּ: keep (in one's heart) Dn 728. †
*נְיָחוֹתָה: < Heb. נְיָחוֹתָה: pl. נְיָחוֹתָה: in-
cense Dn 246 Ezr 610. †
*נְכִסֵּי: Heb. נְכִסֵּי: pl. נְכִסֵּי, cs. נְכִסֵּי: trea-
sures: *niksē malkā* royal treasury Ezr 68,
'anāš niksīn fine 726. †
נְמִירָה: Heb. נְמִירָה: panther Dn 76. †
נְסָחָה: Heb. =: hitpeel: impf. יִתְנַסַּח: be pulled
out Ezr 611. †
נְסָףָה: Heb. I נְסָףָה: pael: inf. נְסָףָה: offer (in
sacrifice) Dn 246. †
*נְסָףָה or *נְסָףָה: Heb. נְסָףָה/נְסָףָה: pl. sf.
נְסָףָה: drink-offering, libation Ezr 717. †

נָפַל: Heb. = : peal: pf. נָפַל, pl. נִפְלוּ Dn 7₂₀ Kt, Qr נִפְלוּ; impf. יִפֹּל, יִפְּלוּ, pl. תִּפְּלוּ; pt. pl. נִפְּלוּ: — 1. fall: into furnace Dn 3₂₃; fall off (subj. horns) 7₂₀; = come down (a voice, fm. heaven) 4₂₃; — 2. fall (on one's face) Dn 3₅-7₁₀¹⁵; — 3. fall to s.one, be incumbent on s.one, w. *le* + pers. & *le* + inf. Ezr 7₂₀. †

נִפְקַ: peal: pf. נָפַק, 3. f. נִפְקַת, pl. נִפְקוּ Kt, Qr נִפְקוּ; impv. pl. פִּקוּ; pt. נִפְּקוּ, pl. נִפְּקוּ: go out Dn 2₁₄ 3₂₆ 7₁₀; come forth, appear 5₅; = be issued 2₁₃. †

הִנְפִיק: pf. הִנְפִיק, pl. הִנְפִיקוּ: take out Dn 5₂^t Ezr 5₁₄ 6₅. †

* **נִפְקָה**: det. נִפְקָה: cost Ezr 6_{4.8}. †

* **נִצְבָּה**: Heb. נִצַּב: det. נִצְבָּה: firmness, hardness Dn 2₄₁. †

נִצַּח: Heb. = : hitpaal: pt. מִתְנַצַּח: distinguish oneself, w. *'al* Dn 6₄. †

נִצַּל: Heb. = : hafe! inf. הִצֵּל, sf. לְהִצִּיל; pt. מִצַּל: deliver, rescue, subj. God Dn 3₂₉ 6₂₈, man 6₁₅. †

נִקָּא: Heb. נִקִּי: pure Dn 7₉. †

נִקַּשׁ: Heb. = : peal: pt. pl. f. נִקְּשׁוּ: knock together Dn 5₆. †

נִשָּׂא: Heb. = : peal: pf. נָשָׂא; impv. שֵׂא: — 1. carry = take Ezr 5₁₅; — 2. carry away Dn 2₃₅. †

מִתְנַשֵּׂא (< Heb.?): pt. f. מִתְנַשֵּׂא: rise up, w. *'al* against Ezr 4₁₉. †

* **נִשְׂיָן**: Heb. נָשִׂים: sg. * **אִנְיָה** (= Heb. אִשָּׁה): (pl.) sf. נִשְׂיָהוּן: wives Dn 6₂₅. †

* **נִשְׂמָה**: Heb. נִשְׂמָה: sf. נִשְׂמָתָךְ: breath (of life) Dn 5₂₃. †

נִשְׂרָ: Heb. נִשְׂרָ: pl. נִשְׂרִין: eagle Dn 4₃₀ 7₄. †

* **נִשְׂתָּוִן**: Heb. = : det. נִשְׂתָּוִן: official document, decree Ezr 4₁₈₋₂₃ 5₅. †

* **נִתְיָן**: Heb. נִתְיָן: pl. det. נִתְיָן: one who is presented, temple-slave Ezr 7₂₄. †

נָתַן: Heb. = : peal: (pf., impv. & pt. supplied by יָהֵב); impf. יִתֵּן, תִּתֵּן, pl. יִתְּנוּ, sf. יִתְּנָה; inf. מִתְּנָן: give Dn 2₁₈ 4₁₄-22-29, defray Ezr 7₂₀, pay off (taxes) 4₁₃. †

נָתַר: afel: impv. pl. אֲתָרוּ: shake off (leaves) Dn 4₁₁. †

ס

סִבְכָּא Dn 3₅: F שִׁבְכָּא.

סִבַּל: Heb. = : poel: pt. pass. pl. מְסִבְּלוּ: Ezr 6₃, but dub.; presumably 'were to be preserved,' but oth. sugg. 'offer' (יָבַל safel), or 'its measurements are to be fixed' (F cj. פִּיל). †

סִבַּר: Heb. שָׁבַר: peal: impf. יִסְבַּר: strive, seek, w. *le* & inf. Dn 7₂₅. †

סִבְּדָ: Heb. = (< Aram.): peal: pf. סִבְּדָ; impf. יִסְבְּדָ, pl. יִסְבְּדוּ; pt. pl. סִבְּדוּ: pay homage to, w. *le*: God & idols Dn 3₅-7-10-12-14^t-18-28, pers. 2₄₆. †

* **סִבְּנָ**: Heb. * סִבְּנָ: pl. סִבְּנִין, det. סִבְּנִיא: prefect, governor Dn 3₂^t-27 6₈; *rab signin* chief prefect 2₄₈. †

סִגַּר: Heb. = : peal: pf. וָסַר: shut Dn 6₂₃. †

סִוְּפָנְיָה/א Dn 3₅₋₁₅, 3₁₀ Kt סִוְּפָנְיָה, Qr סִוְּפָנְיָה: last in list of musical instruments, most say bagpipe, but oth. say 'concord, harmony.' †

סִוְּרָ: Heb. = : peal: pf. 3. f. סִוְּרָתָ: be fulfilled (subj. a word) Dn 4₃₀. †

הִסִּיר: impf. 3. f. הִסִּירָ: put an end to, annihilate Dn 2₄₄. †

* **סִוְּרָה**: Heb. = : cs. =, det. סִוְּרָה: end Dn 4₈₋₁₉ 7₂₈; *'ad-sōfā'* for ever 6₂₇, totally 7₂₆. †

סִוְּפָנְיָה: F סִוְּפָנְיָה.

סִוְּרָה: F שִׁוְּרָה.

סִוְּפָנְיָה: F סִוְּפָנְיָה.

סלק: Heb. =: peal: pf. 3. f. סלקת Dn 7₂₀, סלקת 7₈ rd. סלקת, pl. סלקו; pt. pl. f. סלקו: go up, come up: Dn 2₂₉ 7₃₋₈₋₂₀ Ezr 4₁₂. †

hafel: pf. 3. pl. הִסְקוּ; inf. הִנְסֶקָה: take up Dn 3₂₂, haul up 6₂₄. †

hofal: pf. הִסַּק: be taken up, hauled up Dn 6₂₄. †

סעד: Heb. =: pael: pt. pl. מְסַעְדִין: support Ezr 5₂. †

*ספֿר: Heb. סִפֵּר: cs. =; pl. סִפְרִין, det. סִפְרֵיָא: book Dn 7₁₀, *sefar mōšeh* Ezr 6₁₈, *sefar dokrānayyā* record books 4₁₅; *bēt sifrayyā* archives 6₁. †

*ספֿר: Heb. סוֹפֵר: cs. =, det. סִפְרָא: clerk, secretary (of governor) Ezr 4₈₋₁₇₋₂₃; Ezra is *sāfar dātā dī ʿēlāh šemayyā* 7₁₂₋₂₁ indicating scope of office. †

סרָבֵל: pl. sf. סרָבְלֵהוֹן: a kind of garment Dn 3₂₁₋₂₇, trousers or cloak; for discussion F comm. †

*סרָךְ: pl. סרָכִין, cs. סרָכִי, det. סרָכֵיָא: (high) official Dn 6₃₋₅₋₇₋₁₆. †

I סתֿר: Heb. סֵתֵר: pael: pt. pass. pl. f. det. מְסִתְרָתָא: hidden things Dn 2₂₂. †

II סתֿר: Heb. שִׁתֵּר: peal: pf. sf. סִתְרָה: destroy, demolish Ezr 5₁₂. †

ע

עֵבֶד: Heb. =: peal: pf. 2. m. עִבְדָּתָּ, I. sg. עִבְדָּתָּ, pl. עִבְדוּ; impf. pl. מְעַבְדוֹן; inf. מְעַבֵּד; pt. עִבַּד, f. עִבְדָּה/א, pl. עִבְדִין — I. do, abs. Dn 4_{32b} Ezr 6₁₃; treat, w. b^e Dn 4_{32a}, w. ʿim Ezr 6₈; — 2. make, subj. God, obj. heaven & earth Je 10₁₁, signs & wonders Dn 3₃₂; subj. man, obj. image Dn 3₁, revolt Ezr 4₁₅ &c.; comply with (law of God) Dn 7₂₆; commit (negligence, wrong) Dn 6₂₃ Ezr 4₂₂; arrange (bread) Dn 5₁, wage (war) 7₂₁.

hitpeel: impf. יִתְעַבֵּד & Dn 6₁₂ 7₂₁ יִתְעַבְדוּ, pl. יִתְעַבְדוּן; pt. מִתְעַבֵּד, מִתְעַבְדָּה, f. מִתְעַבְדָּא: — 1. be made, performed: work Ezr 5₈, decree 6₁₂, judgment 7₂₆; — 2. be turned into † Dn 2₅ 3₂₉ Ezr 6₁₁. †

*עֵבֶד: Heb. עִבְדָּה: cs. =, pl. sf. עִבְדֵיָא Qr עִבְדֵיָא, עִבְדוֹתֵי: servant: of king Dn 2₄₋₇ Ezr 4₁₁, of God Dn 3₂₆₋₂₈ 6₂₁ Ezr 5₁₁. †

עֵבֶד נְגוּ, Dn 3₂₉ עֵבֶד נְגוּא: n. pers. Dn 2₄₉ 3₁₂₋₃₀, = Heb. †

*עֵבֶדָּה: Heb. עִבְדָּה: cs. עִבְדָּתָּ, det. עִבְדָּתָּא: — 1. work Ezr 4₂₄ 5₈ 6₇, service 6₁₈; — 2. administration Dn 2₄₉ 3₁₂. †

*עֵבֶר: Heb. I עִבְרָא: cs. =: the opposite bank, ʿabar-naharā Ezr 4_{10f-16f-20} 5₃₋₆ 6₆₋₈₋₁₃ 7₂₁₋₂₅, i.e. west of the Euphrates. †

עַד: Heb. II עַד: — 1. prep. up to, until: a) spatial, up to Dn 7₁₃, ʿad-kā thus far 7₂₈; quantitative Ezr 7₂₂; b) temporal, until Dn 6₁₅ Ezr 4₂₄, ʿad-kēʿan until now Ezr 5₁₆; up to (thirty days) = during Dn 6₈; ʿad-ʾohorēn at last Dn 4₅; — 2. conj. until: w. impf. Ezr 4₂₁; ʿad dī w. impf. Dn 2₉; w. pf. Dn 2₃₄; lā' ... ʿad dī not ... until = hardly, scarcely 6₂₅.

עֲדָה: Heb. I עֲדָה (prob. < Aram.): peal: pf. 3. f. עֲדָתָּ; impf. יִעֲדָה, יִעֲדָה: go: — 1. w. b^e, = touch Dn 3₂₇; — 2. go away = be taken away Dn 4₂₈, abs. vanish 7₁₄; = be annulled 6₉₋₁₃. †

hafel: pf. pl. הִעֲדִי Dn 7₁₂ & הִעֲדִי 5₂₀; impf. יִהֲעֲדוּן; pt. מִהֲעֲדָה: take away Dn 5₂₀ 7₁₂₋₂₆, remove 2₂₁. †

עֲדוּא: n. pers. Ezr 5₁ 6₁₄, = Heb. עֲדוּ, עֲדוּא. †

*עֲדָן: det. עֲדָנָא; pl. עֲדָנִין, det. עֲדָנֵיָא: — 1. time: duration Dn 2₈ 7₁₂; (changing) times 2₉₋₂₁; b^e ʿiddānā dī (at the time) when = as

soon as 3⁵⁻¹⁵; — 2. = year Dn 4¹³⁻²⁰⁻²²⁻²⁹
 7²⁵. †
 עוד: Heb. =: still (= yet) Dn 4²⁸. †
 *עוֹיָה: pl. sf. עוֹיָתָה: offense Dn 4²⁴. †
 עוֹף: Heb. =: cs. =: bird Dn 7⁶, coll. birds
 'óf-šemayyā' 2³³. †
 עוֹר: chaff Dn 2³⁵. †
 *עוֹ: Heb. =: pl. עוֹיָן: goat, šefiré 'izzin he-
 goats (pl. duplicated) Ezr 6¹⁷. †
 *עוֹקָה: sf. עוֹקָתָה; pl. cs. עוֹקָת: signet-
 ring Dn 6¹⁸. †
 עוֹרָא: n. pers. Ezra Ezr 7¹²⁻²¹⁻²⁵, F Heb. †
 עוֹרָיָה: n. pers. Dn 2¹⁷, F Heb. †
 עוֹטָה: Heb. עוֹצָה: counsel Dn 2¹⁴. †
 *עוֹן: Heb. =: cs. עוֹן; pl. (for du.) עוֹיָן, cs.
 עוֹיָי, sf. עוֹיָי, f.: eye Dn 4³¹ 7⁸⁻²⁰, of God
 Ezr 5⁵. †
 עוֹר: Heb. עוֹר n. pers.: pl. עוֹרָיָן: awake >
 watcher > angel Dn 4¹⁰⁻¹⁴⁻²⁰. †
 עַל: Heb. =: sf. עַלֵי, עַלֵיךְ, עַלֵיךְ Qr, עַלֵיָהּ
 Kt עַלֵיָהּ Qr, עַלֵיָהּ & עַלֵיָהּ: prep.,
 = Heb. 'al & 'el: — 1. (up)on: a) at rest
 Dn 2¹⁰ Ezr 5¹⁵; on (one's neck) = around
 Dn 5⁷; b) motion, on(to) Dn 2³⁴ Ezr 5⁵; —
 2. over, e.g. (appointed) over (the adminis-
 tration) Dn 2⁴⁹, so (kings were) over
 (Jerusalem) Ezr 4²⁰ &c. w. var. vbs.; meṭā'
 'al fall to (s.one) Dn 4²¹; — 3. against Dn 3¹⁹
 Ezr 4¹⁹; — 4. toward (= Heb. 'el, w. vb. of
 motion) Dn 2²⁴ Ezr 4¹²; in epistolary style,
 to Ezr 4¹¹; — 5. relating to the mind, w.
 šim še'em Dn 3¹² & šim bāl 6¹⁵; (be pleasing)
 to 4²⁴ Ezr 5¹⁷; — 6. concerning Dn 2¹⁸
 Ezr 4⁸, for = on behalf of Ezr 6¹⁷; 'al-mā
 why? Dn 2¹⁵, 'al-dēnā therefore Ezr 4¹⁵, in
 this matter Dn 3¹⁶ Ezr 4²²; — 7. in compar-
 ison, above Dn 6⁴, 'al dī more than
 3¹⁹.
 עַלָּא: above, 'ellā' min, over Dn 6³. †
 עַלָּהּ Dn 6⁵, עַלָּא 6⁸: ground for complaint,
 pretext Dn 6^{5f}. †
 *עַלּוּהּ (*עַלּוּהָ, *עַלּוּהָ or better *עַלּוּהָ,

*עַלּוּת?): Heb. עַלּוּת: pl. עַלּוּת: burnt-offer-
 ing Ezr 6⁹. †
 *עַלּוּי: det. Qr עַלּוּיָהּ Kt עַלּוּיָהּ: superior,
 highest: phr. 'elāhā' 'illā'ā the most high
 God Dn 3²⁶⁻³² 5¹⁸⁻²¹, 'illā'ā alone in this
 mng. 4^{14-21f-29-31} 7²⁵, cf. F Heb. עַלּוּיָן. †
 *עַלּוּי: Heb. =: sf. עַלּוּיָהּ: roof-chamber
 Dn 6¹¹. †
 *עַלּוּיָן: < Heb.: pl. עַלּוּיָיָן: the Most High,
 qaddišē 'elyōnīn Dn 7¹⁸⁻²²⁻²⁵⁻²⁷ (double pl. or
 imitating Heb. 'elōhīm) the saints of the
 Most High. †
 עַלּל: Heb. II עַלּל: peal: pf. עַלּל, f. עַלּלָהּ Qr
 (Kt עַלּלָהּ or עַלּלָהּ); pt. pl. עַלּלִין Qr (Kt
 עַלּלִין): go in, esp. to audience w. king &c.
 2¹⁸⁻²⁴ 4^{4f} 5⁸⁻¹⁰, otherw. 6¹¹. †
 hafel: pf. עַלּלִין Dn 2²⁵ 6¹⁹, sf. עַלּלִי 2²⁴;
 inf. עַלּלִי 5⁷ & עַלּלִי 4³: bring in, intro-
 duce 2^{24f} 4³ 5⁷ 6¹⁹. †
 hofal: pf. עַלּלִי, pl. עַלּלִי: be brought in,
 introduced Dn 5¹³⁻¹⁵. †
 עַלּמָ: Heb. עַלּמָ: cs. =, det. עַלּמָ; pl.
 עַלּמָי, det. עַלּמָי: remote time, 'eternity'
 (F Heb.): of the past, min-yōmāt 'ālemā'
 Ezr 4¹⁵; of the future, oft. pl.: when greet-
 ing the king, le'ālemīn heyi Dn 2⁴; of God,
 hay 'ālemā' 4³¹ &c.; min 'ālemā' we'ad
 'ālemā' 2²⁰, le'ālemīn]-mayyā' 6²⁷ for ever,
 le'ālemīn lā' never 2⁴⁴, 'ad-'ālemā' we'ad
 'ālam 'ālemayyā' 7¹⁸ to all eternity.
 *עַלּמָי: n. gent., cf. Heb. עַלּמָי: pl. עַלּמָי:
 Elamite Ezr 4⁹. †
 *עַלּע: Heb. עַלּע: pl. עַלּעִין, f.: rib Dn 7⁵. †
 עַם: Heb. II עַם: cs. =, det. עַמָּא Ezr 7¹⁸ &
 עַמָּה 5¹² 7¹³⁻²⁵; pl. det. עַמָּמָא: people (i.e.
 ethnic group): Isr. Dn 7²⁷ Ezr 5¹² 7¹³⁻¹⁸⁻²⁵,
 Gentiles Dn 2⁴⁴ Ezr 6¹², in series, sg. Dn 3²⁹,
 pl. 3⁴⁻⁷⁻³¹ 5¹⁹ 6²⁶ 7¹⁴. †
 עַם: Heb. =: sf. עַמָּי, עַמָּךְ, עַמָּה, עַמָּהוֹן:
 (along) with: — 1. spatial, with Dn 2¹⁸
 Ezr 5², near Dn 2¹¹; w. spec. vbs., e.g.
 speak with = to Dn 6²², (wonders he has

- done) with = toward 332; (what you shall do) with (s.one) = treat s.one Ezr 6₈; — 2. temporal, 'im-léleyā' by night Dn 7₂, 'im-dār w^edār 333 431.
- * עמיק: Heb. עמק: pl. f. עמיקתא: deep, pl. f. deep (= impenetrable) things Dn 2₂₂. †
- עמר: Heb. צמר: wool, ka^aamar neqē' Dn 7₉. †
- * ען: פען.
- ענה: Heb. I ענה: peal: pf. 3. f. ענת Dn 5₁₀, pl. ענו; pt. ענה, pl. ענין: alw. w. 'mr, e.g. 'ānēh w^eāmar Dn 2₅; — 1. answer Dn 2₅; — 2. begin (to speak) Dn 2₁₅.
- * ענה: Heb. עני, ענו: pl. ענין: miserable Dn 4₂₄. †
- ענין: פ ענה*.
- * ענן: Heb. ענן: pl. cs. ענני: cloud Dn 7₁₃. †
- * ענה: Heb. ענה: pl. sf. ענפיה: branch (of tree) Dn 4₉·11·18. †
- * ענש: Heb. ענש: cs. =: fine (imposed) Ezr 7₂₆. †
- * ענת: פ כענת.
- * עפי: Heb. = (< Aram.): sf. עפיה: foliage, leaves Dn 4₉·11·18. †
- עציב: sorrowful, afflicted Dn 6₂₁. †
- עקר: Heb. =: itpeel: pf. pl. Kt אתעקרו, Qr אתעקרה: be plucked out Dn 7₈. †
- * עקר: cf. Heb. עקר: cs. =: root, 'iqqar šorsōhi taproot, rootstock Dn 4₁₂·20·23. †
- * ער: Heb. צר: sf. Qr ערה, Kt עריה: adversary Dn 4₁₆. †
- ערב: Heb. II ערב: pael: pt. pass. מערב: mix, pt. pass. mixed Dn 2₄₁·43. †
- hitpaal: pt. מתערב, pl. מתערבין: mix, join (intrans.) Dn 2₄₃. †
- * ערד: Heb. ערוד: pl. det. ערדיא: wild ass Dn 5₂₁. †
- * ערוה: Heb. ערוה: cs. ערות: nakedness, metaph. dishonor Ezr 4₁₄. †
- * עשב: Heb. עשב: cs. =, det. עשבא: coll. greens, grass Dn 4₂₂·29† 5₂₁; 'asab 'ar'ā' 4₁₂. †
- עשר & עשרה: Heb. עשר, עשרה: ten, 'asar w. f. Dn 7₇·20·24, 'asrā w. m. 7₂₄; terē-'asar twelve 4₂₆ Ezr 6₁₇. †
- עשרין: Heb. עשרים: twenty Dn 6₂. †
- עשת: Heb. II עשת: peal: עשית, not pf. intrans. but pt. pass. m. w. active mng., or adj.: think, plan, w. inf. Dn 6₄. †
- * עת: פ כעת.
- * עתיד: Heb. עתיד: pl. עתידין: ready to, w. F di (3 c) & impf. Dn 3₁₅. †
- * עתיק: Heb. =: cs. =: old, 'attiq yōmīn aged Dn 7₉·13·22. †

פ

- * פחה: Heb. =: cs. פחת; pl. פחותא: governor: of Babylonian & Pers. empires Dn 3₂·27 6₈ Ezr 5₃·6 6₆·13, of Judea 5₁₄ 6₇. †
- פחר: potter Dn 2₄₁. †
- * פטיש: pl. sf. Qr פטישיון, Kt פטישיון or פטיש: a garment, coat or trousers Dn 3₂₁. †
- פלג: Heb. =: peal: pt. pass. f. פליגה: divide, pass. divided, not united Dn 2₄₁. †
- * פלג: Heb. I פלג 'canal': cs. =: half Dn 7₂₅. †
- * פלגה: Heb. =: pl. sf. פלגהון: division (of priests) Ezr 6₁₈. †
- פלח: Heb. = (w. distinct mng.): peal: impf. pl. יפלחון; pt. פלח, pl. פלחין, פלחי: serve (God), w. acc. Dn 3₁₇, w. l^e 3₁₂·14·18·28 6₁₇·21 7₁₄·27; pt. servant Ezr 7₂₄. †
- * פלחן: cs. =: (cultic) service Ezr 7₁₉. †
- פם: Heb. פה: cs. =, sf. פמה: — 1. mouth Dn 4₂₈ 6₂₃ 7₅ 8₂₀; — 2. mouth, entrance (of lion's den) Dn 6₁₈. †
- פס: Heb. =: cs. =, det. פסא: Dn 5₅·24, trad. palm (of hand), but more prob. back of hand, or wholehand proper below the wrist. †

פִּסְנֹטְרִין Dn 3⁷ & **פִּסְנֹטְרִין** 35·10·15: harp, a three-cornered stringed instrument w. sounding board. †

פְּרוֹל: Heb. **פְּרוֹל**, det. **פְּרוֹלָא**, m.: iron Dn 2³³⁻³⁵⁻⁴⁰⁻⁴³⁻⁴⁵ 412·20 54·23 77·19. †

פָּרַס: Heb. =: peal: pf. pass. 3. f. **פְּרִיסַת**: divide, pass. Dn 5²⁸. †

פָּרַס: pl. **פְּרִסִין** Dn 5²⁵: unit of measure & weight, trad. half-mina, but prob. half-shekel Dn 5²⁵⁻²⁸, w. word-play v. 28. †

פָּרַס, **פְּרַס**: Heb. =: Persia, the Persians Dn 5²⁸ 6⁹⁻¹³⁻¹⁶ Ezr 4²⁴ 6¹⁴. †

***פְּרָסִי**: Heb. **פְּרָסִי**: gent. of **פָּרַס**: det. Kt **פְּרָסִיא** Qr **פְּרָסִיאָה**: adj. & noun Persian Dn 6²⁹. †

פָּרַק: Heb. =: peal: impv. **פָּרַק**: unloose, abolish (one's own sins) Dn 4²⁴ (oth.: break off). †

פָּרַשׁ: Heb. =: pael: pt. pass. **מְפָרֵשׁ**: separate, pt. pass. Ezr 4¹⁸ trad. read separately,

i.e. distinctly, but oth.: translate in sections. †

***פְּרָשָׁן**: Heb. **פְּרָשָׁן**: cs. =: copy Ezr 4¹¹⁻²³ 5⁶. †

פָּשַׁר: cf. Heb. **פָּשַׁר** & **פָּתַר**: peal: inf. **מְפָשֵׁר**: interpret Dn 5¹⁶, w. cogn. acc. †

pael: pt. **מְפָשֵׁר**: interpreter Dn 5¹², but sugg. rd. peal inf. †

***פָּשַׁר**: Heb. **פָּשַׁר**: cs. =, det. **פָּשָׂא** & Dn 2⁷ 5¹² **פָּשָׂה**, sf. **פָּשָׂה** 4^{15t}, 5⁸ Qr **פָּשָׂה** (Kt det.); pl. **פָּשָׂרִין**: interpretation Dn 2⁴ & oft.

פְּתוּגָם: Heb. =: det. **פְּתוּגָמָא**: — 1. word: *h'atib pitgām*, reply Dn 3¹⁶, give an account of Ezr 5¹¹; *š'elah pitgām*, report Ezr 4¹⁷ 5⁷; — 2. decree Dn 4¹⁴ Ezr 6¹¹. †

פָּתַח: Heb. =: peal: pf. pass. pl. **פְּתִיחוּ**; pt. pass. pl. f. **פְּתִיחוּן**: open Dn 6¹¹ 7¹⁰. †

***פְּתִי**: sf. **פְּתִיָה**: width Dn 3¹ Ezr 6³. †

צ

צָבָה: peal: pf. 1. sg. **צָבִית**; impf. **יִצְבֵּא**, Dn 5²¹ **יִצְבֵּה**; inf. sf. **מִצְבִּיהָ**; pt. **צָבָה**: — 1. long to, desire to, w. *l^e* & inf. Dn 7¹⁹; — 2. wish, like Dn 4¹⁴⁻²²⁻²⁹ 5¹⁹⁻²¹, *k'emišbeyēh* according to his will 4³². †

צָבוּ: affair, thing, *lā'...š'ebū* nothing Dn 6¹⁸. †

צָבַע: Heb. cj. ***צָבַע**: pael: pt. pl. **מִצְבְּעִין**: wet, w. *min* Dn 4²². †
hitpaal: impf. **יִצְטַבַּע**: be wet, w. *min* or *b^e* Dn 4¹²⁻²⁰⁻³⁰ 5²¹. †

***צָד**: Heb. =: cs. =: side, w. prep. *l'šad*, against Dn 7²⁵; *miššad* from the side of = regarding 6⁵. †

צָדָא: w. *h^a* interr., is it true? Dn 3¹⁴. †

צָדָקָה: Heb. **צָדָקָה**: right action, beneficence Dn 4²⁴. †

***צָוֹאֵר**: Heb. **צָוֹאֵר**: sf. **צָוֹאֵרָה**, **צָוֹאֵרָן**: neck Dn 5⁷⁻¹⁶⁻²⁹. †

צָלָה: pael: pt. **מִצְלָה**, pl. **מִצְלִין**: pray Dn 6¹¹ w. *q'odām*, Ezr 6¹⁰ w. *l^e*. †

צָלַח: Heb. =: h'afel: pf. **הִצְלַח**; pt. **מִצְלַח**, pl. **מִצְלַחִין**: — 1. cause s.one to prosper Dn 3³⁰; — 2. make progress (w. work) Ezr 6¹⁴; go well, prove a success, prosper, subj. pers. Dn 6²⁹, thg. Ezr 5⁸. †

צָלַם: Heb. **לְצָם**: cs. = 3¹⁹, otherw. **צָלַם** (< Heb.) as artificial differentiation, det. **צָלַמָא**: image: statue Dn 2^{31f-34f} 3¹⁻¹⁸, *š'elēm 'anpōhī* Dn 3¹⁹ his features. †

***צָפִיר**: Heb. **צָפִיר**: pl. cs. **צָפִירִי**: he-goat, *š'efirē 'izzīn* he-goats Ezr 6¹⁷. †

***צָפִיר**: Heb. **צָפִיר**: pl. **צָפִירִין**, cs. **צָפִירִי**, det. **צָפִירָא**, f. Dn 4⁹ Qr 18, m. 4⁹ Kt: bird Dn 4⁹⁻¹¹⁻¹⁸⁻³⁰. †

ק

קבל: Heb. =: pael: pf. קָבַל; impf. pl. וַיִּקְבְּלוּ, וַיִּקְבְּלוּ: receive Dn 2₆; obj. *malkūtā* = take over the rule 6₁ 7₁₈. †

קבל: w. *l^e*, לִּקְבַּל, sf. לִּקְבַּל: prep.: — 1. before (spatial), in front of Dn 2₃₁ 3₃ 5₁, = opposite 5₅; because of 5₁₀; *hēn ... loqobēl denā*, if ... then Ezr 4₁₆, *loqobēl dī* just as 6₁₃; — 2. w. *kol-* (not *kōl* 'all' but *k^e + l^e*): *kol-qobēl denā*, accordingly Ezr 7₁₁; thereupon, then Dn 2₁₂₋₂₄ 3₇ 6₁₀, *kol-qobēl dī* because Dn 2₈ & oft., although Dn 5₂₂, *kol-qobēl denā min-dī* just because 3₂₂.

קדיש: Heb. קָדוֹשׁ: pl. קַדְיִשִּׁין, cs. קַדְיִשִּׁי: holy: gods Dn 4_{5f-15} 5₁₁; noun = angels 4₁₄, 'iv *w^eqaddiš* 4₁₀₋₂₀; pl. = Isr. 7₂₁, *qaddišē 'elyōnîn* 7₁₈₋₂₂₋₂₅ & 'am *qaddišē 'elyōnîn* 7₂₇. †

קדם: Dn 2₁₀₋₃₆: cf. Heb. קָדָם: sf. קָדָם, קָדָם, קָדָם, Qr קָדָם, Kt קָדָם, 7₁₃ וַיִּקְדַּמוּהִי, f. Qr קָדָמָה, Kt קָדָמָה, w. prep. מִן-קָדָמֵי-מֹהִי-מִיָּה, pl. מִן-קָדָמֵיהוֹן: prep. before: — 1. temporal Dn 7₇; — 2. spatial: before, in front of the king Dn 2₉, king before those present Dn 4₄ Ezr 4₂₃, before God Dn 6_{11f} Ezr 7₁₉; = in s.one's eyes Dn 6₂₃, *š^efar qodām* Dn 3₃₂; — 3. *min-qodām* = before Dn 7₈; be afraid of (cf. Heb. *millifnē*) 5₁₉; from (cf. Heb. *mippenē*) Dn 2₆ Ezr 7₁₄.

*קדמה: Heb. *קָדָמָה, *קָדָמָה: cs. קָדָמָה: former times, w. *min* > prep., *min-qadmat-denā* Dn 6₁₁ & *miqq-* Ezr 5₁₁ adv. formerly. †

*קדמיה: f. det. קָדָמִיָּה; pl. det. קָדָמִיָּה, f. det. קָדָמִיָּה: first Dn 7₄, former 7₈₋₂₄. †

קום: Heb. =: peal: pf. קָם, pl. קָמוּ; impf. יִקְוּ, pl. יִקְוּ & Dn 7₂₄ יִקְוּ; impv. f. יִקְוּ; pt. קָם, pl. Kt קָמוּ, Qr קָמוּ, det. קָמוּ: — 1. stand up, rise up Dn 3₂₄ 6₂₀ 7₅, arise 2₃₉ 7₁₇₋₂₄; set about, begin Ezr 5₂; —

2. stand (i.e. be standing) Dn 2₃₁ 3₃ 7₁₀₋₁₆; — 3. endure, continue Dn 2₄₄. †

pael: inf. קָמָה: set up, metaph. establish (a statute) Dn 6₈. †

(h)afel: pf. קָמָה & Dn 6₂ קָמָה, 2. קָמָה, I. קָמָה, pl. קָמָה, sf. קָמָה & Dn 3₁ (afel) קָמָה; impf. יִקְמוּ & Dn 5₂₁ 6₁₆ יִקְמוּ, יִקְמוּ; inf. sf. קָמוּהָ; pt. מָקָמוּ: — 1. set up (a statue) Dn 3₁₋₃₋₅₋₇₋₁₂₋₁₄₋₁₈; — 2. establish (a kingship) Dn 2₄₄; — 3. appoint (kings, officials) Dn 2₂₁, w. 2 acc. 5₁₁, w. acc. & *b^e* Ezr 6₁₈, w. acc. & 'al Dn 4₁₄ 5₂₁ 6₂₋₄; — 4. establish (a statute) Dn 6₉₋₁₆. †

hofal: pf. 3. f. קָמָה: be set up Dn 7_{4f}. †

קטל: Heb. =: peal: pt. קָטַל; pf. pass. קָטַל, 3. f. קָטַל: kill Dn 5₁₉, pass. 5₃₀ 7₁₁. †

pael: pf. קָטַל; inf. קָטַל: kill Dn 2₁₄ 3₂₂. †

hitpeel: inf. הִתְקַטַּל: be killed Dn 2₁₃. †

hitpaal: pt. pl.: מִתְקַטְּלִין: be killed, pt. were to be killed Dn 2₁₃. †

*קטר: pl. קָטְרִין, cs. קָטְרִי: knot: — 1. joint, *qitrē haršēh* Dn 5₆ joints of the hips; — 2. difficult task (orig. magic knot?) Dn 5₁₂₋₁₆. †

קִיט: Heb. קִיץ: summer Dn 2₃₅. †

קִים: cs. =: statute, decree Dn 6₈₋₁₆. †

קִימָה: f. קִימָה: enduring: *malkūtāk lāk qayyāmā* Dn 4₂₃ = remains secure for you; 'elāhā' *qayyām l^e'ālemîn* 6₂₇. †

קיתרס: Kt קִיתְרִס or קִיתְרִס, Qr קִיתְרִס: a variety of Greek kithara, i.e. a kind of lyre or lute Dn 3₅₋₇₋₁₀₋₁₅. †

קול: Heb. קוֹל: cs. =: voice Dn 4₂₈ 6₂₁; sound, of words 7₁₁, of music 3₅₋₇₋₁₀₋₁₅. †

קנה: Heb. I קָנָה: peal: impf. תִּקְנֶה: buy Ezr 7₁₇. †

קִצַּף (vb.): Heb. =: peal: pf. קָ: become furious Dn 2₁₂. †

קִצַּף (noun): < Heb. קִצַּף: wrath (of God) Ezr 7₂₃. †

קָצַץ: Heb. =: pael: impv. pl. קָצְצוּ: cut off Dn 4₁₁. †

*קָצַת: Heb. = (< Aram.): cs. =, f.: — 1. end, *liqṣāt yōmîn/yarḥîn* Dn 4₂₆₋₃₁; — 2. w. *min*, part, w. gen., *min-qeṣāt malkūtā*, part of the kingdom, &c. Dn 2₄₂. †

קָרָא: Heb. =: peal: pf. pass. קָרָה; impf. יִקְרֶה, אֶקְרָא, pl. יִקְרוּן; inf. sf. מִקְרָא; pt. קָרָה: — 1. shout Dn 3₄ 4₁₁ 5₇; — 2. read Dn 5_{7f-15-17}; pass. Ezr 4₁₈₋₂₃. †

hitpeel: impf. יִתְקַרֵּי: be called, summoned Dn 5₁₂. †

קָרַב: Heb. =: peal: pf. קָרַב, 1. sg. קָרַבְתָּ, pl. קָרַבוּ; inf. sf. מִקְרַבָּה: approach, step up to Dn 3₈ 6₁₃, w. *le* of place 3₂₈ 6₂₁, w. 'al & pers. 7₁₆. †

ר

רָאשׁ: Heb. ראש: cs. =, det. ראשא, sf. ראשי, ראשן, ראשה, ראשהו, pl. ראשין, sf. ראשיהם (< Heb.): — 1. head Dn 2₃₂₋₃₈ 3₂₇ 7₆₋₉₋₂₀, *hezwe rēš* 2₂₈ 4₂₋₇₋₁₀ 7₁₋₁₅; metaph. Ezr 5₁₀ (at their) head; — 2. beginning, *rēš millîn* Dn 7₁ (oth.: essential contents, or complete account). †

רָב: Heb. =: det. רבא, f. det. רבא; reduplicated pl. רבבין, f. רבבין, det. רבבתא: — 1. great Dn 2₃₁ & oft.; w. *millayyā* or vb. *mallāl*, insolent (words) † Dn 7₈₋₁₁₋₂₀; — 2. w. gen. pl. as a title, chief ... † Dn 2₁₄₋₄₈ 4₈ 5₁₁.

רָבָה: Heb. I רבה: peal: pf. רָבָה, 3. f. רבבת, 2. m. Kt רבית Qr רבת Dn 4₁₉: become great, grow up Dn 4₈₋₁₇₋₁₉₋₃₀. †

pael: pf. רבִּי: make great, exalt Dn 2₄₈. †

*רבָּו: Heb. = (< Aram.): cs. =; pl. Qr רבבן Kt רבבן: great number, ten thousand, *ribbō ribbēwān* Dn 7₁₀. †

pael: impf. תִּקְרַב: offer Ezr 7₁₇. †

hafel: pf. pl. תִּקְרַבוּ, sf. תִּקְרַבוּהי; pt.

pl. תִּקְרַבוּן: — 1. bring (s.one) near, present Dn 7₁₃; — 2. offer Ezr 6₁₀₋₁₇. †

קָרַב: Heb. = (< Aram.): war Dn 7₂₁. †

קָרְיָה Ezr 4₁₀ & קָרְיָא 4₁₅: Heb. קָרְיָה: det. קָרְיָתָא, f.: inhabited place, town, city: = Jerus. Ezr 4_{12f-15f-19-21}, as coll. pl. 4₁₀. †

קָרַן: Heb. =: det. קָרְנָא; du. קָרְנַי (pl. mng.); pl. det. קָרְנָא, f.: horn: — 1. of animal Dn 7_{7f-11-20-21-24}; — 2. musical instrument Dn 3₅₋₇₋₁₀₋₁₅. †

*קָרַץ: pl. sf. קָרְצוּהי, קָרְצִיהוּן: piece: idiom, 'eat pieces of' = slander Dn 3₈ 6₂₅, cf. Eng. 'backbite.' †

קָשַׁט: Heb. קָשַׁט: truth Dn 4₃₄, *min-qeṣōt dī* truly 2₄₇. †

רָבוּ: det. רבוא, sf. רבואתא: greatness Dn 4₁₉₋₃₃ 5_{18f-7-27}. †

*רְבִיעֵי: Heb. רביעי: det. Kt רביעא Qr רביעא, f. Kt רביעיה Qr רביעא, det. רביעיתא: fourth Dn 2₄₀ 3₂₅ 7₇₋₁₉₋₂₃. †

*רְבַרְבַּי: sf. רבבני, Kt רבבני Qr רבבני, sf. רבבניה: lords, nobles Dn 4₃₃ 5_{1-3-9f-23} 6₁₈. †

רָגַז: Heb. =: hafel: pf. pl. תִּרְגְּזוּ: anger Ezr 5₁₂. †

רָגַז: Heb. רָגַז: rage Dn 3₁₃. †

*רָגַל or *רָגַל: Heb. רָגַל: du. רָגַלִּין, det. רָגַלִּי, sf. רָגַלוּהי, Qr רָגַלִּיה Kt רָגַלִּיה or רָגַלִּיה, f.: foot Dn 2_{33f-41f} 7₄₋₇₋₁₉. †

רָגַשׁ: Heb. =: hafel: pf. pl. תִּרְגְּשוּ: storm in Dn 6₇₋₁₂₋₁₆ (oth.: come by prior agreement, or try to influence). †

*רָוָה: sf. רואה: appearance Dn 2₃₁ 3₂₅. †

רוּחַ: Heb. =: cs. =, det. רוחא, sf. רוּחִי, רוּחִיה; pl. cs. רוּחִי, f.: — 1. wind Dn 2₃₅ 7₂:

— 2. spirit (of man), mind Dn 5₂₀ 7₁₅, *rúah yattirá* 5₁₂ 6₄; — 3. divine spirit, *rúah 'elāhîn* 4_{5f.15} 5_{11.14}. †
 רום: Heb. = : peal: pf. רם: raise oneself, subj. *lēb*, be haughty Dn 5₂₀. †
 polel: pf. מְרוֹמִים: praise Dn 4₃₄. †
 hafel: pt. מָרַם: raise up, exalt Dn 5₁₉. †
 hitpolel: pf. הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ: rise up against ('al) Dn 5₂₃. †
 *רום: sf. רוּמָה: height Dn 3₁ 4_{7f.17} Ezr 6₃. †
 רן: det. רָנָה Dn 2_{18f.27} רָנָא 2₃₀; pl. רָנוּן, det. רָנוּא: secret Dn 2_{18f.27-30}. †
 רחום: n. pers. Ezr 4_{1f.17.23} = Heb. †
 *רחיק: Heb. רָחֹק: pl. רָחִיקִין: far, *h^awā rahiq*, keep (onesf.) away Ezr 6₆. †
 רחמין: Heb. רַחֲמִים: compassion Dn 2₁₈. †
 רחץ: hitpeel: pf. pl. הִתְרַחֲצוּ: rely on, put one's trust in, w. 'al Dn 3₂₈. †
 *ריח: Heb. = : cs. =, f.: smell, of fire Dn 3₂₇. †
 רמה: Heb. I רָמָה: peal: pf. pl. רָמוּ, רָמִינָה;

inf. מְרַמָּא; pf. pass. pl. רָמִיו Dn 3₂₁: — 1. throw Dn 3₂₀ 6₁₇₋₂₅, w. *lēgō* 3₂₄, pass. 3₂₁; — 2. place (thrones), pass. Dn 7₉; — 3. impose (a tax) on, 'al Ezr 7₂₄. †
 hitpeel: impf. יִתְרַמָּא, pl. תִּתְרַמֹּן: be thrown Dn 3_{6.11-15} 6_{8.13}. †
 *רעו: Heb. II רָעוּת: cs. רָעוּת: will, decision, of the king Ezr 5₁₇, of God 7₁₈. †
 *רעיון: Heb. = : pl. cs. רָעִיוֹנִי, sf. רָעִיוֹנִי, Qr רָעִיוֹנָךְ Kt רָעִיוֹנִי, רָעִיוֹנִי: thought Dn 2_{29f} 4₁₆ 5_{6.10} 7₂₈. †
 רענן: Heb. רָעַנָן: prosperous, flourishing Dn 4₁. †
 רעע: Heb. רָעַץ & (< Aram.) רָעַע: peal: impf. 3. f. תִּרְעַע: shatter Dn 2₄₀. †
 pael: pt. מְרָעַע: shatter Dn 2₄₀. †
 רפס: Heb. רָפַס, רָפַשׁ: peal: pt. f. רָפְסָה: trample down Dn 7_{7.19}. †
 רשם: Heb. = (< Aram.): peal: pf. 'ר, רָשַׁמְתָּ; impf. תִּרְשַׁם; pf. pass. רָשִׁים: write Dn 6_{9f.13f}, pass. 5_{24f} 6₁₁. †

ש

*שב: pl. cs. שְׁבִי, det. שְׁבִיָּא: one w. gray hair, pl. elders Ezr 5_{5.9} 6_{7f.14}. †
 שבכא: Dn 3_{7.10.15} & סְבָכָא 3₅, a type of lyre, evid. triangular, w. 4 strings & a bright tone. †
 שגה: Heb. שָׁגָה (< Aram.): peal: impf. יִשְׁגָא: grow, become great Ezr 4₂₂; in salutation Dn 3₃₁ 6₂₆. †
 שגיא: Heb. = (< Aram.): pl. f. שְׁגִיָּא: — 1. great Dn 2_{6.31.48} 4₇; — 2. much, many, w. sg. coll. Dn 4_{9.18} 7₅, w. pl. Ezr 5₁₁; — 3. adv. very Dn 2₁₂ 5₉ 6_{15.24} 7₂₈. †
 *שהדו: det. שְׁהָדוּתָא: testimony Gn 3_{1.47}. †
 שטר: side, *lištar had* Dn 7₅. †
 שיב: Heb. = : peal: pt. שָׁב *שב.
 שים: Heb. = : peal: pf. שָׁמַת, 2. m. שָׁמַת, 1. sg. שָׁמַת, sf. שָׁמַת; impv. pl. שִׁימוּ; pf. pass. שָׁמַת, 3. f. שָׁמַת Dn 6₁₈: set, lay, put: pass. Dn 6₁₈;

spec.: appoint (as, to be), w. 2 acc. Ezr 5₁₄; *šim te'em* give an order Dn 3₁₀ Ezr 4₂₁ & oft., pass. Dn 3₂₉ Ezr 4₁₉ & oft.; *šim te'em 'al* care about Dn 3₁₂; *šim bāl le* set one's mind on Dn 6₁₅; *šim šum* w. gen., give a name to Dn 5₁₂.
 hitpeel: impf. יִתְשַׁם, pl. יִתְשַׁמוּ; pt. מִתְשַׁם: be put, laid Ezr 5₈; be turned into (w. *le*) Dn 2₅; subj. *te'em*, be given Ezr 4₂₁. †
 שכל: Heb. I שָׁכַל: hitpaal: pt. מִשְׁתַּכַּל: consider, w. *b^e* Dn 7₈. †
 שכלתנו: שְׁכַלְתָּנוּ, f.: insight Dn 5_{11f.14}. †
 cj. *שלה: Dn 3₂₉ for שָׁלָה: insolence, rebellion, w. *mr* speak insolently Dn 3₂₉. †
 שנא: Heb. = : peal: pt. pl. sf. Qr שְׁנֵאוּךְ Kt שְׁנֵאוּךְ: hate, pt. enemy Dn 4₁₆. †
 *שער: Heb. שָׁעַר: cs. =, sf. שְׁעָרָה: hair, coll. Dn 3₂₇ 4₃₀ 7₉. †

ש

- שָׁאֵל: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁאֵל, 1. pl. שָׁאֵלְנָא; impf. sf. יִשְׁאֵלְכֹן; pt. שָׁאֵל: — 1. ask, desire, require, w. acc. thg. Dn 2₁₁, w. *l^e* (of) & pers. 2₁₀, w. 2 acc. Ezr 7₂₁; — 2. ask (a question, for information), w. acc. thg. Dn 2₂₇ Ezr 5₁₀, w. *l^e* & pers. Ezr 5₉. †
- * שָׁאֵלָה: Heb. =: det. שָׁאֵלְתָא: request, question Dn 4₁₄ (oth.: matter, affair). †
- שָׁאֵלְתִּיאֵל: n. pers. Ezr 5₂ (= Heb.). †
- * שָׁאֵר: Heb. =: cs. =, det. שָׁאֵרָא: remainder, rest (coll.) Dn 7₇₋₁₉, w. gen. Dn 2₁₈ 7₁₂ Ezr 4_{9f-17} 6₁₆ 7₁₈₋₂₀. †
- שָׁבַח: Heb. I שָׁבַח: pael: pf. שִׁבַּחְתָּ, 1. sg. שִׁבַּחְתָּ, pl. שִׁבַּחוּ; pt. מִשִּׁבַּח: praise Dn 2₂₃ 4₃₁₋₃₄ 5₄₋₂₃. †
- * שְׁבַט or *שְׁבֵט: Heb. שְׁבֵט: pl. cs. שְׁבֵטִי: tribe (of Isr.) Ezr 6₁₇. †
- * שְׁבִיב: Heb. שְׁבִיב: det. שְׁבִיבָא; pl. שְׁבִיבִין: flame Dn 3₂₂ 7₉. †
- * שֶׁבַע: Heb. שֶׁבַע: f. שֶׁבַעָה, cs. שֶׁבַעַת: seven Dn 4₁₃₋₂₀₋₂₂₋₂₉ Ezr 7₁₄, *had-sib'a* 7 times Dn 3₁₀. †
- שָׁבַק: peal: impv. pl. שִׁבְקוּ; inf. מִשְׁבֵּק: leave (s.thg somewhere) Dn 4₁₂₋₂₀₋₂₃; Ezr 6₇, leave undisturbed, or give a free hand to. †
- hitpeel: impf. תִּשְׁתַּבֵּק: be left to, pass on to (of sovereignty) Dn 2₄₄. †
- שָׁבַשׁ: hitpaal: pt. pl. מִשְׁתַּבְּשִׁין: be perplexed Dn 5₉. †
- * שְׁגֵל: (< Heb.): pl. sf. שְׁגֵלְתָה, שְׁגֵלְתָךְ: concubine (of king) Dn 5_{2f-23}. †
- שָׁדַר: hitpaal: pt. מִשְׁתַּדֵּר: strive, w. *l^e* & inf. Dn 6₁₅. †
- שָׁדַרְךָ: n. pers. Dn 2₄₉ 3₁₂₋₃₀. †
- שֹׁוה: Heb. I & II שֹׁוה: peal: pf. pass. Kt שֹׁוִי or שֹׁוִי: be like, pass. be made like, w. *'im* Dn 5₂₁. †
- pael: pf. pl. Qr שֹׁוִיו: make like, w. acc. & *'im* Dn 5₂₁. †
- hitpaal: impf. יִשְׁתַּוּה: be made (into), w. acc. Dn 3₂₉. †
- * שׁוּר: Heb. =: pl. det. Ezr 4₁₂ Qr שׁוּרִיא (Kt שׁוּרִי, F כלל šafel & שׁוּרָה pael), 13-16 שׁוּרִיָה (but sugg. sf. שׁוּרִיָה): wall Ezr 4_{12f-16}. †
- * שׁוּשַׁנְכִּיָא: pl. det. שׁוּשַׁנְכִּיא: inhabitant of Susa Ezr 4₉. †
- שָׁחַת: Heb. =: peal: pt. pass. f. שִׁחִיתָה: spoil, pt. pass. corrupt Dn 2₉, f. as noun, s.thg bad, mischief Dn 6₅ (also 2₉ ?). †
- שִׁיזָב: loanword, but understood as šafel: pf. שִׁיזָב Dn 3₂₈ & שִׁיזָב 6₂₈; impf. יִשִּׁיזָב, sf. יִשִּׁיזָבְךָ, יִשִּׁיזָבְנֶךָ; inf. sf. שִׁיזָבוּתְךָ; pt. מִשִּׁיזָב: rescue, save Dn 3₁₇₋₂₈ 6₁₅₋₁₇, w. *min* 3₁₇ 6₂₁, w. *min-yad* 3₁₅₋₁₇ 6_{28b}, abs. 6_{28a}. †
- שִׁיזִיא: loanword, but understood as šafel: pf. Kt שִׁיזִיא Qr שִׁיזִי: finish Ezr 6₁₅. †
- שָׁכַח: Heb. שָׁכַח 'forget': hafel: pf. 1. sg. הִשְׁכַּחְתָּ, pl. הִשְׁכַּחוּ, הִשְׁכַּחְנָה; impf. תִּשְׁכַּח, תִּשְׁכַּחְתָּ; inf. הִשְׁכַּחְתָּ: find (s.one or s.thg) Dn 2₂₅ 6_{5f-12}, w. *dī* that Ezr 4₁₅₋₁₉, = get 7₁₆. †
- hitpeel: pf. הִשְׁתַּכַּחְתָּ, 3. f. הִשְׁתַּכַּחְתָּ, 2. m. הִשְׁתַּכַּחְתָּ: be found, find oneself., w. *b^e* Dn 5_{11f-14} 6₂₄ Ezr 6₂, w. *'al* Dn 6₅, w. *l^e* 2₃₅ 6₂₃; be found (to be) 5₂₇. †
- שָׁכַל: F כלל.
- שָׁכַן: Heb. =: peal: impf. 3. pl. f. יִשְׁכְּנֶנּוּ: live (i.e. dwell) Dn 4₁₈. †
- pael: pf. שָׁכַן: make (one's name) dwell Ez 6₁₂. †
- שָׁלוּ: Heb. שָׁלוּ: (being) at ease Dn 4₁. †
- שָׁלוּ Dn 3₂₉: trad. w. Qr = F שָׁלוּ, or rd. *שָׁלוּ < שָׁלָה; but prob. rd. F *שָׁלוּ. †
- שָׁלוּ: Heb. שָׁלוּ & שָׁלוּה: שָׁלוּ Ezr 6₉; pl. sf. שָׁלוּתְךָ, f.: negligence Dn 6₅ Ezr 4₂₂ 6₉; for Dn 3₂₉ Qr F *שָׁלוּ. †

- *שְׁלוּהָ: Heb. שְׁלוּהָ: sf. שְׁלוּתָךְ: prosperity, fortune Dn 424. †
- שָׁלַח: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁלַח, pl. שָׁלַחוּ, שְׁלַחְתוּן, שְׁלַחְתָּ; impf. יִשְׁלַח; pf. pass. שִׁלַּחְתָּ: — 1. send: subj. God, obj. mal'āk Dn 328; subj. person, obj. letter, report &c. Ezr 411; abs. send an order Ezr 613, followed by fin. vb. 414, by *le* & inf. Dn 32; pass. Ezr 714; — 2. metaph., *šelah yad*, w. *le* & inf. stretch out the hand = dare Ezr 612.
- שָׁלַט: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁלַט, pl. שָׁלְטוּ; impf. יִשְׁלַט, תִּשְׁלַט: — 1. rule, w. *be* Dn 239, have power over, w. *be* 327, abs. 57-16; — 2. over-power, w. *be* Dn 625. †
- hafel: pf. sf. הִשְׁלַטְךָ, הִשְׁלַטְתָּ: make (s.one) ruler over, w. *be* or 'al. Dn 238-41. †
- *שְׁלִטָּן: Heb. =: pl. cs. שְׁלִטָּנִי: high official, *šiltōnē mēdīnātā* the provincial administrators Dn 32f. †
- שָׁלַטְךָ: cs. =, det. שְׁלִטָּנְךָ, sf. שְׁלִטָּנְךָ, pl. det. שְׁלִטָּנֶיךָ: dominion, lordship Dn 333 419-31 627b 76-12-14-26f, *šoltān malkūtī* 627a; pl. dominions, powers 727. †
- שְׁלִיטָּן: Heb. =: det. שְׁלִיטָּן; pl. שְׁלִיטָּנִים: — 1. mighty, powerful Dn 210; w. *be*, governing Ezr 420; lord, master over Dn 414-23-29 521; abs. 423; noun: officer 215, ruler 529; — 2. w. *le* & inf., it is authorized, permitted Ezr 724. †
- שָׁלַם: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁלַם: be finished Ezr 516. †
- hafel: pf. sf. הִשְׁלַמְתָּ; impv. הִשְׁלַם: complete: deliver (completely) Ezr 717, pay over, settle accounts Dn 526 (oth.: finish, or abandon). †
- שָׁלָם: Heb. שלום: det. שְׁלָמְךָ, sf. שְׁלָמְךָ: well-being, good health, welfare; hail (as greeting) Ezr 417 57, *selāmehōn yišgē* Dn 331 626. †
- *שָׂם: Heb. I שָׂם: cs. =, sf. שָׂמָה; pl. cs. שָׂמָה, sf. שְׂמָה: name Dn 226 45-16 512
- Ezr 54-10, of God Dn 220 Ezr 51 612; after n. pers., someone called Ezr 514. †
- שָׁמַד: Heb. =: hafel: inf. הִשְׁמַדְתָּ: destroy, exterminate Dn 726. †
- *שָׁמַיִן: Heb. שָׁמַיִם: det. שָׁמַיִם: heaven, sky (as in Heb.) Je 1011 Dn 48; as dwelling-place of God Dn 228; 'elāh šemayyā' Dn 218 Ezr 511 & oth. phr.; šemayyā' = God Dn 423.
- שָׁמַם: Heb. =: itpaal: pf. אֶשְׁתַּמַּם: stiffen w. fright Dn 416. †
- שָׁמַע: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁמַע, I. sg. שָׁמַעְתָּ; impf. יִשְׁמַע, pl. תִּשְׁמַעוּן; pt. pl. שָׁמַעְתֶּם: hear, abs. Dn 523, obj. thg. 35-7-10-15 615, w. 'al & pers., & *dī* 514-16. †
- hitpaal: impf. pl. יִשְׁתַּמַּעוּן: obey, w. *le* Dn 727. †
- שָׁמַרְיָן: (town & province of) Samaria Ezr 410-17, f. Heb. שְׁמַרְיָן. †
- שָׁמַשׁ: pael: impf. pl. sf. יִשְׁמַשׁוּנָה: serve Dn 710. †
- *שָׁמַשׁ or *שָׁמַשׁ: Heb. שָׁמַשׁ: det. שָׁמַשׁ: sun Dn 615. †
- שָׁמַשׁ: n. pers. Ezr 48f-17-23. †
- *שָׁן: Heb. =: du. שָׁנִין, sf. שָׁנָה, Kt שָׁנָה or שָׁנִיה, f.: tooth, du. orig. rows of teeth Dn 75-7-19. †
- שָׁנָה: Heb. =: peal: pf. pl. שָׁנָה, sf. שָׁנָה; impf. יִשְׁנָה, תִּשְׁנָה; pt. f. שָׁנָה/א, pl. שָׁנָה, f. שָׁנָה: — 1. be different, diverse Dn 73-19-23f; — 2. be changed 327 56-9 618. †
- pael: pf. pl. שָׁנִיו; impf. pl. יִשְׁנִיו; pt. pass. f. מִשְׁנִיה: — 1. transform, obj. *lebab* Dn 413; pt. pass. different (from) 77; — 2. violate (an order) Dn 328. †
- hafel: impf. יהִשְׁנָה; inf. הִשְׁנִיה; pt. מִהִשְׁנָה: — 1. alter (a decree &c.) Dn 69-16; subj. God, obj. times, seasons 221 725; — 2. violate (an order) Ezr 611, abs. 612. †
- itpaal: pf. Dn 319 Qr sg. אֶשְׁתַּנֵּי, Kt pl. אֶשְׁתַּנּוּ or אֶשְׁתַּנּוּ; impf. יִשְׁתַּנּוּ, pl. יִשְׁתַּנּוּן, juss. יִשְׁתַּנּוּ: change (intrans.) Dn 29 319 510 728. †

- I *שָׁנָה: Heb. שָׁנָה: cs. שָׁנָה; pl. שָׁנִין: year Dn 6₁ Ezr 5₁₁; in dating, *bišnat* ... Dn 7₁ Ezr 5₁₃ 6₃₋₁₅. †
- II *שָׁנָה: Heb. שָׁנָה: sf. שָׁנָה: sleep Dn 6₁₉. †
- שָׁעָה: det. שָׁעָה Dn 3₈ 4₃₀ & שָׁעָה 3₁₅ 5₅: short space of time, moment, *bah ša'atā* at the same moment, at once Dn 3₈₋₁₅ 4₃₀ 5₅; *hēšā'ā hādā* for a moment 4₁₆. †
- שָׁפֵט: Heb. =: peal: pt. pl. שָׁפְטִין: judge, pt. judge Ezr 7₂₅. †
- שָׁפִיר: fair, lovely Dn 4₉₋₁₈. †
- שָׁפַל: Heb. =: hafe! pf. 2. m. הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ; impf. יִהְיֶה שָׁפַל; inf. הִשְׁפַּלְהָ; pt. מִשְׁפַּל: bring low, humble Dn 4₃₄ 5₁₉ 7₂₄; w. *lebab* humble onesf. 5₂₂. †
- *שָׁפַל: Heb. שָׁפַל: cs. =: low(ly), *šefal* *'anāšim* the lowliest of men Dn 4₁₄. †
- שָׁפַר: Heb. =: peal: pf. שָׁפַר; impf. יִשְׁפַר: please, seem good, w. *'al* Dn 4₂₄, w. *qōdām* = I am pleased to, w. *le* & inf. 3₃₂, w. *wē* & pf. 6₂. †
- *שָׁפַר פָּרָא: det. שָׁפַר פָּרָא: dawn Dn 6₂₀. †
- *שָׁק: Heb. שֹׁק: du. sf. שָׁקוּהִי: (lower) leg Dn 2₃₃. †

- שָׁרָה: Heb. =: peal: inf. מְשָׂרָא; pt. pass. שָׂרָא, pl. שָׂרִין: — 1. loosen: pass. loosed (from fetters), free Dn 3₂₅; metaph. loosen knots = solve problems 5₁₂₋₁₆; — 2. pass. dwell Dn 5₆. †
- pa! pf. 3. pl. שָׂרִיו; pt. מְשָׂרָא (but rd. מְשָׂרָא peal inf.): begin, w. *le* & inf. Ezr 5₂; Dn 5₁₂ rd. peal inf. †
- hitpaal: pt. pl. מְשָׂרִין: be loosed, shake, knock together (of joints) Dn 5₆. †
- *שָׂרַשׁ or *שָׂרַשׁ or *שָׂרַשׁ: Heb. שָׂרַשׁ: pl. sf. שָׂרְשׁוּהִי: root Dn 4₂₀₋₂₃. †
- שָׂרַשׁוּ Ezr 7₂₆, Kt שָׂרַשׁוּ Qr שָׂרַשׁוּ: banishment or exclusion (fm. the community) Ezr 7₂₆. †
- שָׂרַשְׁרָא: n. pers. Ezr 5₁₄₋₁₆ (= Heb.). †
- שָׂשׁ: Heb. שָׂשׁ: שָׂשׁ: six Dn 3₁ Ezr 6₁₅. †
- שָׂתָה: Heb. =: peal: pf. pl. (w. pref. א) שָׂתָה; impf. pl. יִשְׂתָּה; pt. שָׂתָה, pl. שָׂתָה: drink Dn 5₁₋₄₋₂₃, w. *be* (as Heb.) from. †
- שָׂתִין: Heb. שָׂשִׁים: sixty Dn 3₁ 6₁ Ezr 6₃. †
- שָׂתָר בּוֹזְנֵי: n. pers. Ezr 5₃₋₆ 6₆₋₁₃. †

ת

- תָּבַר: Heb. I תָּבַר: peal: pt. pass. f. תָּבְרָה: break, pt. pass. fragile Dn 2₄₂. †
- *תָּדִיר: det. תָּדִירָא: circling, duration, *bitdirā* continually Dn 6₁₇₋₂₁. †
- תָּוַב: Heb. I תָּוַב: peal: impf. יָתוּב: return, come back, w. *'al* Dn 4₃₁₋₃₃. †
- hafe! pf. תָּתִיב, pl. sf. תָּתִיבּוּנָא; impf. pl. יָתִיבוּנָא Ezr 6₅ & יָתִיבוּ 5₅; inf. sf. תָּתִיבוּתָּהּ: give back, return (obj. an answer) Ezr 5₅ 6₅; *hatib pitgām* answer, w. acc. pers. Dn 3₁₆ Ezr 5₁₁; *hatib 'etā ūte'em*, w. *le* & pers., address onesf. w. wise & prudent words to Dn 2₁₄. †
- תָּוַה: Heb. תָּמָה: peal: pf. תָּוַה: be amazed, alarmed Dn 3₂₄. †
- *תָּוַר: Heb. שׁוֹר: pl. תָּוַרִין: bull, ox, steer Dn 4₂₂₋₂₉ 5₂₁, for sacrifice Ezr 6₁₇ 7₁₇, *benē tōrīn* 6₉. †
- תָּחַת, but Dn 4₁₁ *תָּחַת (< Heb.), F sf.: Heb. תָּחַת: sf. תָּחַתְהִי Dn 4₉, & תָּחַתְהִי: prep., under Dn 4₉₋₁₈ 7₂₇; w. *min-*, from under Je 10₁₁ Dn 4₁₁. †
- תָּלַג: Heb. שָׁלַג: snow Dn 7₉. †
- *תָּלִיתִי: Heb. שָׁלִישִׁי: f. Kt תָּלִיתִיָא Qr תָּלִיתִיָא: third Dn 2₃₉. †
- תָּלַת: Heb. שָׁלוֹשׁ: f. (w. m. noun) תָּלַתְהוֹן, sf. תָּלַתְהוֹן Dn 3₂₃: three Dn 7₈₋₂₀, before the numbered noun 7₅₋₂₄, after it 3₂₄ 6₃₋₁₁₋₁₄ Ezr 6₄; *yôm telatā* the 3rd day; *telatēhōn* the 3 of them Dn 3₂₃. †

- תלתא Dn 5¹⁸⁻²⁰ & תלתי 5⁷: trad. triumvir, third in rank, or ruler over the third part of the empire, prob. orig. an Assyrian title of an official, mng. 'third'. †
- תלתין: Heb. שלשים: thirty Dn 6⁸⁻¹³. †
- *תמה: pl. תמהין, det. תמהיא, sf. תמהיה: wonder, miracle Dn 3^{32f} 6²⁸. †
- תמה: Heb. שמה, שמה: adv. there Ezr 5¹⁷ 6¹⁻¹², *min-tammā* from there 6⁶, *āi ... tammā* where 6¹. †
- *תנין: f. תנינה: second Dn 7⁵. †
- תנינות: adv. a second time Dn 2⁷. †
- *תפתי: pl. Kt תפתיא Qr תפתאי: police officer or magistrate Dn 3^{2f}. †
- *תקיה: Heb. = (< Aram.): f. תקיפה/א; pl. תקיפין: — 1. strong Dn 2⁴⁰⁻⁴² 7⁷ Ezr 4²⁰; — 2. mighty (i.e. prodigious) (wonders) Dn 3³³. †
- תקל: Heb. שקל: peal: pf. pass. 2. m. תקילתה: weigh, pass. Dn 5²⁷. †
- תקל: Heb. שקל: shekel, unit of measure & weight Dn 5²⁵⁻²⁷, w. word-play on pass. vb. *teqil understood as pt. pass. †
- תקן: Heb. תקן & תכן: hofal: 3. f. תקנתה (but rd. 1. sg. תקנתה): be reestablished Dn 4³³. †
- תקף: Heb. = (< Aram.): peal: pf. תקף, 3. f. תקפת, 2. m. תקפת: be(come) strong Dn 4⁸⁻¹⁷⁻¹⁹, grow hard (subj. spirit), w. *le* & inf. 5²⁰. †
- pael: inf. תקפה: make hard, enforce Dn 6⁸. †
- *תקף: Heb. תקף: det. תקפא: strength Dn 2³⁷. †
- *תקף: cs. =: strength Dn 4²⁷. †
- תריין: Heb. שנים: f. תרין: two Dn 6¹ Ezr 4²⁴, *terê-‘asar* twelve Dn 4²⁶ Ezr 6¹⁷. †
- *תרע: Heb. שער: cs. =: — 1. door, opening (of furnace) Dn 3²⁶; — 2. gate, *tera‘ malkā* royal palace, court Dn 2⁴⁰. †
- *תרע: Heb. שוער: pl. det. תרעיא: door-keeper Ezr 7²⁴. †
- תרין: פ. תרין.
- תתני: n. pers. Ezr 5³⁻⁶ 6⁸⁻¹³. †

ADDENDA
(from page XVII)

p. 46b: entry בְּקָרָת should read: **compensation for damage**

p. 135a: delete entry יָלֵה (see entry לָהֵה, p. 173b)

p. 236a: hof.: line 2 should read:

outspread Is 8₈.† (delete entry 2)

p. 241a: after entry נָעַר, insert:

נָעַר: (time of) **youth**, adolescence Ps 88₁₆ Pr 29₂₁ Job 33₂₅ 36₁₄.†

p. 254a: after entry סוֹד: insert:

סוֹדִי: n. pers.

p. 271b: after entry עֵילִם, insert:

*עֵילִם: Is II₁₅: mng. uncert.; perh. read בְּעֵצָם with the power of.

p. 352a: entry שִׁכַּף: delete polel entry

p. 374a: after entry שְׁלֵמוֹת, insert:

שְׁלֵמִי: n. pers.

p. 376a: delete entry שְׁמֵמִית

p. 378a: after entry יְמוֹת שְׁמֵר, insert:

שְׁמֵרִית: n. pers. f.